

CATALOGUE
OF THE
FAMILY-GROUP, GENUS-GROUP
AND
SPECIES-GROUP NAMES
OF THE
SPHINGIDAE OF THE WORLD

Charles A. Bridges

NATURAL HISTORY SURVEY
LIBRARY



ILLINOIS NAT
HISTORY SU

Gift from

April Walsh & Dave Voel



UNIVERSITY LIBRARY

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AT URBANA-CHAMPAIGN

The person charging this material is responsible for its renewal or return to the library on or before the due date. The minimum fee for a lost item is **\$125.00, \$300.00** for bound journals.

Theft, mutilation, and underlining of books are reasons for disciplinary action and may result in dismissal from the University. *Please note: self-stick notes may result in torn pages and lift some inks.*

Renew via the Telephone Center at 217-333-8400, 846-262-1510 (toll-free) or circlib@uiuc.edu.

Renew online by choosing the **My Account** option at: <http://www.library.uiuc.edu/catalog/>

645-181
2-7-1

Nov 1951

CATALOGUE
OF THE
FAMILY-GROUP, GENUS-GROUP
AND
SPECIES-GROUP NAMES
OF THE
SPHINGIDAE OF THE WORLD

Charles A. Bridges

345
B751

CATALOGUE
OF THE
FAMILY-GROUP, GENUS-GROUP
AND
SPECIES-GROUP NAMES
OF THE
SPHINGIDAE OF THE WORLD

Charles A. Bridges

11 June 1993

The camera-ready copy was produced on an Apple Laser Writer® II NT Page Printer connected to a Sun® 3/180 computer running the Unix® operating system. The text was prepared using the PTROFF text processing program and the ME macro package to process files of pseudo-text (text interspersed with command lines and control codes) prepared by the author. The book was designed, set and printed by the author and bound by the Lincoln Bookbindery, Urbana, Illinois.

**CATALOGUE OF FAMILY-GROUP, GENUS-GROUP AND
SPECIES-GROUP NAMES OF THE SPHINGIDAE OF THE WORLD**

ISBN *unavailable*

© 1993 by Charles A. Bridges. All rights reserved. This book is protected by copyright. No part of it may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without written permission from the publisher.

Price (including postage): \$70.00 in North America, \$75.00 elsewhere

Published by, and available from

Charles A. Bridges
502 W. Main St., #308
Urbana, Illinois
USA 61801

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | |
|--------------------|-------|
| Introduction | [xiv] |
|--------------------|-------|

Family-Group Names

| | | |
|---------|---|---------|
| Part I | - Type-Genera of Family-Group Names..... | ii+1 pp |
| Part II | - Synonymic List of Family-Group Names..... | ii+1 pp |

Genus-Group Names

| | | |
|----------|--|----------|
| Part III | - Genus-Group Names..... | ii+19 pp |
| Part IV | - Synonymic List of Genus-Group Names..... | ii+4 pp |
| Part V | - Index to Bibliographic Citations..... | ii+10 pp |
| Part VI | - Index to Type-Species | ii+3 pp |

Species-Group Names

| | | |
|-----------|---|----------|
| Part VII | - Species-Group Names..... | ii+86 pp |
| Part VIII | - Index to Genera | ii+27 pp |
| Part IX | - Index to Bibliographic Citations..... | ii+35 pp |

Bibliography

| | | |
|----------|---------------------------------------|----------|
| Part X | - Bibliography..... | ii+38 pp |
| Part XI | - Index to Journals and Serials | ii+18 pp |
| Part XII | - Index to Bibliography by Year | ii+7 pp |

Appendices

| | | |
|--------------|--|---------|
| Appendix I | - Genus-Group Names with Problems..... | ii+1 pp |
| Appendix II | - Species-Group Names with Problems..... | ii+2 pp |
| Appendix III | - Bibliography Entries with Problems | ii+1 pp |

CATALOGUE
OF THE
FAMILY-GROUP, GENUS-GROUP
AND
SPECIES-GROUP NAMES
OF THE
SPHINGIDAE OF THE WORLD

by

Charles A. Bridges

ABSTRACT

Notes on the names of the Sphingidae are arranged in a **twelve-part catalogue**. **Part I** is an alphabetic list of the Type-Genera of the Family-Group names. **Part II** is a synonymic list of the Family-Group names. **Part III** is an alphabetic list of the Genus-Group names, including data on authorship, place of publication, type-species, method of type-species designation and position in the classification. **Part IV** is a synonymic list of the Genus-Group names. **Part V** is an index to the authors and bibliography of the Genus-Group names. **Part VI** is an alphabetic index to the Type-Species of the Genus-Group names. **Part VII** is an alphabetic list of the Species-Group names, including data on authorship, place of publication, type locality, location of type specimens and classification. **Part VIII** is a synonymic list of the Species-Group names. **Part IX** is an index to the authors and bibliography of the Species-Group names. **Part X** is the bibliography, including information on the author's place and date of birth and death, and on the whereabouts of their collections. **Part XI** is an index to the bibliography by journal title, including the full titles of the journals and serials, and information on their places and dates of publication. **Part XII** is an index to the bibliography by year of publication. **Appendix I** is a list of Genus-Group names that need work. **Appendix II** is a list of Species-Group names that need work. **Appendix III** is a list of Bibliography citations that need work.

The arrangement of the names is based entirely on bibliographic references. No specimens have been examined, and no new names are introduced.

INTRODUCTION

Zoological nomenclature is the system of scientific names applied to taxonomic units of animals, while the International Code of Zoological Nomenclature is the system of rules and recommendations governing the use of these names at the family-group, genus-group and species-group levels. It is consistent with the code to say that names may be objectively classified as either **available** or **unavailable**, the determination depending on the details of publication, etc. The **available** names may be further divided into **objectively valid** and **objectively invalid** names, and, in accordance with the Code, only the **objectively valid** names may be used for naming taxa.

GENUS-GROUP NAMES

In addition to the above **objective** classification of names, the **objectively valid** Genus-Group names may be further subjectively classified according to their use as names of genera, subgenera or unused synonyms. When a name is used for a generic- or subgeneric-level taxon it is said to be validated at the generic- or subgeneric-level, while if it is considered to apply to a taxon which has an older valid name, it is said to be invalidated as a junior subjective synonym.

In this catalogue the genus-group names are assigned one of the five letter codes [a-e] according to their status as **available/unavailable**, **objectively valid/invalid**, and depending on their use as the name for a genus, subgenus, or as an unused synonym, as defined by the following table.

| Table I - Definition of Status Letter Codes [a-e] | | | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| Letter code | Nomenclatural status (objective) | Subjective use | Print | Indentation (in Part IV) | Number of names |
| a | Available, Valid | Genus | Bold | 1 em | 204 |
| b | Available, Valid | Subgenus | Bold | 2 em | 0 |
| c | Available, Valid | Synonym | Bold | 3 em | 79 |
| d | Available, Invalid | Unused | Light | 4 em | 87 |
| e | Unavailable | Unused | <i>Italics</i> | 5 em | 73 |

Note that subgenera are not employed in the Spingidae.

SPHINGIDAE

SPECIES-GROUP NAMES

Like the Genus-Group names, the **objectively valid** Species-Group names may be further subjectively classified according to their use as names of species, subspecies or unused synonyms. When a name is used for a species- or subspecies-level taxon it is said to be validated at the species- or subspecies-level, while if it is considered to apply to a taxon which has an older valid names, it is said to be invalidated as a junior subjective synonym.

In this catalogue the species-group names are assigned one of the five letter codes [a-e] according to their status as **available/unavailable**, **objectively valid/invalid**, and depending on their use as the name for a species, subspecies, or as an unused synonym, as defined by the following table.

| Table III - Definition of Status Letter Codes [a-e] | | | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------------------|-----------------|
| Letter code | Nomenclatural status (objective) | Subjective use | Print | Indentation (in Part VIII) | Number of names |
| a | Available, Valid | Species | Bold | 1 em | 1269 |
| b | Available, Valid | Subspecies | Bold | 2 em | 582 |
| c | Available, Valid | Synonym | Bold | 3 em | 817 |
| d | Available, Invalid | Unused | Light | 4 em | 33 |
| e | Unavailable | Unused | <i>Italics</i> | 5 em | 618 |

DATA ON SUBSPECIES

The following table shows how subspecies are employed.

| Table IV - Data on Subspecies | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|-----|-----|----|----|----|---|---|-----------|
| Subspecies | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 or more |
| Species | 959 | 188 | 64 | 26 | 13 | 6 | 3 | 10 |

BASIC LITERATURE

Journal titles have been checked in the *World List of Scientific Periodicals*, [b1419a], and this data is included in Part XI. Bibliographic information on the authors has been found in Gilbert, 1958 (*A Compendium of the Biographical Literature on Deceased Entomologists*, [b0559]), Carpenter, 1945 & 1953 (*Bibliography of Biographies of Entomologists*, [b0262 & b0263]), Horn and Schenkling, 1928 (*Index Litteraturae Entomologicae. Serie I*, [b0703a]) and Derksen and Scheiding-Göllner, 1965 (*Index Litteraturae Entomologicae. Serie II* [b0400a]). The basic list of names was taken from D'Abrera, 1986 (*Sphingidae Mundi* [b0444]), and from the Zoological Record.

PUBLICATION DATES OF GENUS-GROUP AND SPECIES-GROUP NAMES

The 10th edition of Linnaeus' *Systema Naturae* [b0891] marks the beginning of the consistent general application of binomial nomenclature in zoology. The date 1 January 1758 is arbitrarily assigned to that work, and taken as the starting point of zoological nomenclature. The following tables gives the number of names published in each 10-year interval from 1758 to the present. The data are broken down according to the nomenclatural status of the names, represented by the status codes [a-e], as previously defined.

| Table V - Publication Date of Genus-Group Names | | | | | |
|---|----|---|----|----|----|
| YEARS /status code | a | b | c | d | e |
| 1758-1767 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1768-1777 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| 1778-1787 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 1788-1797 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1798-1807 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1 |
| 1808-1817 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 4 |
| 1818-1827 | 21 | 0 | 8 | 8 | 0 |
| 1828-1837 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 7 | 4 |
| 1838-1847 | 4 | 0 | 2 | 4 | 4 |
| 1848-1857 | 20 | 0 | 8 | 17 | 8 |
| 1858-1867 | 9 | 0 | 9 | 4 | 3 |
| 1868-1877 | 16 | 0 | 13 | 13 | 5 |
| 1878-1887 | 5 | 0 | 7 | 3 | 5 |
| 1888-1897 | 13 | 0 | 5 | 3 | 9 |
| 1898-1907 | 63 | 0 | 14 | 19 | 17 |
| 1908-1917 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 |
| 1918-1927 | 7 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| 1928-1937 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 |
| 1938-1947 | 5 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 4 |
| 1948-1957 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| 1958-1967 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1968-1977 | 18 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 |
| 1978-1987 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 1988-1993 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

| Table VI - Publication Date of Species-Group Names | | | | | |
|--|-----|-----|-----|---|----|
| YEARS /status code | a | b | c | d | e |
| 1758-1767 | 28 | 0 | 6 | 1 | 1 |
| 1768-1777 | 51 | 3 | 14 | 4 | 5 |
| 1778-1787 | 31 | 3 | 25 | 4 | 3 |
| 1788-1797 | 11 | 0 | 13 | 1 | 9 |
| 1798-1807 | 8 | 0 | 7 | 1 | 1 |
| 1808-1817 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 6 |
| 1818-1827 | 17 | 1 | 20 | 1 | 10 |
| 1828-1837 | 21 | 3 | 12 | 0 | 5 |
| 1838-1847 | 15 | 0 | 11 | 0 | 11 |
| 1848-1857 | 103 | 12 | 38 | 1 | 27 |
| 1858-1867 | 37 | 9 | 52 | 5 | 15 |
| 1868-1877 | 143 | 25 | 244 | 3 | 26 |
| 1878-1887 | 76 | 22 | 64 | 0 | 20 |
| 1888-1897 | 113 | 19 | 119 | 2 | 55 |
| 1898-1907 | 181 | 85 | 30 | 0 | 68 |
| 1908-1917 | 105 | 52 | 28 | 1 | 89 |
| 1918-1927 | 124 | 97 | 41 | 1 | 66 |
| 1928-1937 | 75 | 109 | 46 | 5 | 78 |
| 1938-1947 | 23 | 57 | 9 | 0 | 24 |
| 1948-1957 | 8 | 15 | 7 | 0 | 25 |
| 1958-1967 | 21 | 19 | 7 | 2 | 28 |
| 1968-1977 | 30 | 23 | 8 | 0 | 3 |
| 1978-1987 | 19 | 10 | 13 | 1 | 42 |
| 1988-1991 | 31 | 18 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

SPHINGIDAE

MUSEUMS WITH TYPE SPECIMENS

The following list gives data on the location of type specimens, taken from various sources. Since only 964 entries in the catalogue include information about the type specimen, it can be seen that the table is far from complete. Acronyms for museum names have, in general, been taken from Heppner and Lamas, 1982 (*Acronyms for World Museum Collections of Insects, with an Emphasis on Neotropical Lepidoptera*, [b0674a]).

| | | |
|--------|-----|--|
| AMNH | 1 | American Museum of Natural History, New York. |
| ANSP | 3 | Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia. |
| Bern | 1 | Naturhistorisches Museum, Bern. |
| BMNH | 563 | British Museum (Natural History). |
| CM | 36 | Carnegie Museum of Natural History, Pittsburgh. |
| Dublin | 6 | National Museum of Ireland, Dublin. |
| IRSN | 3 | Institut Royal de Sciences Naturelles, Brussels. |
| LNK | 2 | Landessammlungen für Naturkunde, Karlsruhe. |
| MNHN | 10 | Museum Nationale d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris. |
| NMID | 1 | National Museum of Ireland, Dublin. |
| NRS | 2 | Naturhistoriska Riksmuseet, Stockholm. |
| RNH | 2 | Rijksmuseum van Natuurlijke Historie, Leiden, Netherlands. |
| ROMT | 2 | Royal Ontario Museum, Toronto. |
| UMO | 23 | University Museum, Oxford. |
| USNM | 14 | United States Nation Museum, Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C. |
| Wien | 2 | Naturhistorisches Museum, Vienna. |
| YPM | 2 | Peabody Museum, Yale University, New Haven, Connecticut. |
| ZMHU | 22 | Zoologische Museum der Humboldt Universität, Berlin, East Germany. |
| biblio | 3 | Based on a bibliographic reference. |
| lost | 1 | Type is known to have been lost or destroyed. |
| pc | 254 | Type is in a private collection. |

Introduction

CLASSIFICATION

The higher classification is that of Hodges [b0683]. However, since Hodges deals only with the North American genera, many genera have been placed only to the subfamily level. I have included, in Part III, a key to the classification used by Rothschild & Jordan [b1162].

SPELLING

The species-group names are spelled, in general, in the same way as they were spelled in the original descriptions. No attempt has been made to correct the termination of Latin or latinized adjectival or participial species-group names to agree in gender with the generic names they are currently associated with.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

Access to computer resources:

Michael Walker

University of Illinois Library Staff:

Elizabeth Davis (Biology Library); Carla G. Heister (Natural History Survey Library); Ruby Jahr (Biology Library);

University of Illinois Lincoln Trail Libraries System Bibliographic Center:

Pat Turnbull

Correspondence on the Nomenclature and Bibliography of the Sphingidae.

Dr. Phillip Ronald Ackery. Dr. Ronald W. Hodges. Dr. Ian J. Kitching. Dr. Max Moulds.

Charles A. Bridges
Urbana, Illinois
5 June 1993

PART I
TYPE-GENERA OF FAMILY-GROUP NAMES

INTRODUCTION

In this section the Type-genera of the Family-group names are arranged in alphabetic order. Each name is cross-referenced to the position(s) of the Family-group names in the Synonymic List (Part II).

ABBREVIATIONS

The following abbreviations are used in this section:

| | |
|-----------|----------------------|
| FG | Family-group |
| Ref | References |
| OD | Original Description |
| Syn. List | Synonymic List |

- Acherontia* [Laspeyres], 1809 FG Author: Boisduval, [1875]
OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:4 (as *Achéroniides*) [b0185]
[Syn. List: #5] [Ref: b1162]
- Ambulyx* Westwood, 1847 FG Author: Butler, 1877 OD: Trans.
zool. Soc. Lond. 9:514, 579 [b0219] [Syn. List: #4]
[Ref: b1162]
- Choerocampa* Duponchel, 1835 FG Author: Grote & Robinson,
1865 OD: Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. 5:153 (as *Chaerocampini*)
[b0599] [Syn. List: #18] [Ref: b0683; b1162]
- Deilephila* [Laspeyres], 1809 FG Author: Hübner, [1822], 1816-
1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. :136 [b0712] [Syn.
List: #12] [Ref: b1162]
- Dilophonota* Burmeister, 1856 FG Author: Burmeister, 1878
OD: Descr. phys. Rép. Argentine 5(Lép.)(1):325 (as
Dilophonotidae) [b0205] [Syn. List: #14] [Ref: b0683;
b1162]
- Eumorpha* Hübner, [1807], 1806-1838 FG Author: Hübner,
[1822], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. :133
[b0712] [Syn. List: #16] [Ref: b1162]
- Euryglottis* Boisduval, [1875] FG Author: Boisduval, [1875]
OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:58 [b0185] [Syn. List: #6]
[Ref: b1162]
- Leucophlebia* Westwood, 1847 FG Author: Boisduval, [1875]
OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:158 [b0185] [Syn. List: #7]
[Ref: b1162]
- Macroglossum* Scopoli, 1777 FG Author: Grote & Robinson,
1865 OD: Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. 5:149 (as *Macroglossini*)
[b0599] [Syn. List: #11; #17] [Note: Hodges attributes the
name to Harris, but does not give a reference.] [Ref: b0683;
b1162]
- Manduca* Hübner, [1807], 1806-1838 FG Author: Hübner, [1822],
1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. :138 [b0712]
[Syn. List: #9] [Ref: b1162]
- Nephele* Hübner, [1819], 1819-1826 FG Author: Rothschild &
Jordan, 1903 OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):498 [b1162] [Syn.
List: #13] [Ref: b1162]
- Pergesa* Walker, 1856 FG Author: Oiticica, 1939 OD: Bolm
biol. (ns)4:273 [b1042] [Syn. List: #20] [Ref: b0033]
- Philampelus* Harris, 1839 FG Author: Burmeister, 1878 OD:
Descr. phys. Rép. Argentine 5(Lép.)(1):345 (as *Philampelidae*)
[b0205] [Syn. List: #15] [Ref: b0683; b1162]
- Pterogon* Boisduval, 1828 FG Author: Burmeister, 1878 OD:
Descr. phys. Rép. Argentine 5(Lép.)(1):342 [b0205] [Syn.
List: #19] [Note: The type-genus is a junior homonym.]
[Ref: b1162]
- Smerinthus* Latreille, 1802 FG Author: Hübner, 1822, 1816-1826
OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. :141 (as *Smerinthe*) [b0712]
[Syn. List: #10] [Ref: b0683; b1162]
- Sphinx* Linnaeus, 1758 FG Author: Latreille, 1805 OD: Hist.
Crust. Ins. 14:126 (as *Sphingides*) [b0859] [Syn. List: #1;
#2; #3; #8] [Ref: b0683]

PART II
SYNONYMIC LIST OF FAMILY-GROUP NAMES

INTRODUCTION

In this section the Family group names are arranged in a synonymic list. The family group names are printed 'bold' if they are objectively valid, printed 'light' if they are objectively invalid, and in 'italics' if they are unavailable. Names preceded by a '*' are considered synonyms (subjectively invalid) and are not used in the classification. The standard endings for Family Group names are taken to be: *-oidea* (superfamily), *-idae* (family), *-inae* (subfamily), *-ini* (tribe) and *-itini* (subtribe).

- 1 -- SPHINGOIDEA Latreille, 1805
- 2 --- SPHINGIDAE Latreille, 1805
- 3 ---- SPHINGINAE Latreille, 1805
- 4 ----- +AMBULICINAE Butler, 1877
- 5 ----- +ACHERONTIINAE Boisduval, [1875]
- 6 ----- +EURYGLOTTIDES Boisduval, [1875]
- 7 ----- +LEUCOPHLEBIDES Boisduval, [1875]
- 8 ---- SPHINGINI Latreille, 1805
- 9 ----- +MANDUCAE Hübner, [1822], 1816-1826
- 10 ---- SMERINTHINI Hübner, 1822, 1816-1826
- 11 ---- MACROGLOSSINAE Grote & Robinson, 1865
- 12 ----- +DEILEPHILAE Hübner, [1822], 1816-1826
- 13 ----- +NEPHELICAE Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- 14 ---- DILOPHONOTINI Burmeister, 1878
- 15 ---- PHILAMPELINI Burmeister, 1878
- 16 ----- +EUMORPHAE Hübner, [1822], 1816-1826
- 17 ---- MACROGLOSSINI Grote & Robinson, 1865
- 18 ----- +CHOEROCAMPINAE Grote & Robinson,
 1865
- 19 ----- +PTEROGONIDAE Burmeister, 1878
- 20 ----- +PERGESINAE Oiticica, 1939

PART III
GENUS-GROUP NAMES

INTRODUCTION

In this section the Genus-group names are arranged in alphabetic order. If two names are spelled the same, they are ordered by date of publication, and if they have the same publication date they are arranged by the author name.

ABBREVIATIONS

The following abbreviations are used in this section:

| | |
|--------------|---|
| H | Homonym |
| HC | Higher Classification (Key) |
| R+J HC | Rothschild & Jordan Higher Classification (Key) |
| ICZN | International Commission of Zoological Nomenclature |
| ISS | Incorrect Subsequent Spelling |
| JOS | Junior Objective Synonym |
| NN | Nomen Nudum |
| OD | Original Description |
| OS | Objective Synonym |
| PD | Pending Decision (by the ICZN) |
| PS | Published in Synonymy |
| PWI | Published Without Indication |
| RC | Rejected by the Commission (ICZN) |
| Refs | References |
| SS | Subjective Synonym |
| TM | Type method |
| TS | Type species |

- c **Abria** Kirby, 1892 OD: Syn. Cat. Lep. Heterocera 1:641 [b0828]. TS: *Microlephia sculpta* R. Felder, 1874, 1865-1875. OD: In Reise Novara 2(Abt. 2):pl 75, f 9 [b0487]. TM: replacement name for *Microlephia* R. Felder, 1874 SS: Cizara Walker, 1856. [Refs - b0494]
- a **Acanthosphinx** Aurivillius, 1891 OD: Ent. Tidskr. 12:228 [b0087]. TS: *Ambulyx guessfeldtii* Dewitz, 1879. OD: Münch. ent. Verh. 3:27, pl 2, f 1 [b0405]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Sph: Sph: Sph: [R+J HC-Ase: Ambulicinae] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- c **Acentropoclanis** Strand, 1915 OD: Arch. Naturgesch. (A)81(2):132 [b1306]. TS: *Libyoclanis vicina* Rothschild & Jordan, 1915. OD: Novit. zool. 22:285 [b1171]. TM: by original designation. [R+J HC-Ase: Ambulicinae] SS: *Phylloxiphia* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903. [Check - Stand made *Clanis bicolor* Rothschild, 1894, the type of his new genus, but Hays has examined the specimen, and found it to represent *vicinia*. Thus this is a genus based on a misidentified type-species. A case for the ICZN.] [Refs - b0494]
- a **Acherontia** [Larpeyres], 1809 OD: Jena allgem. Lit.-Zeit. 4(240):100 [b0857]. TS: *Sphinx atropos* Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:490 [b0891]. TM: by original designation. HC-Sph: Sph: Sph: [R+J HC-Ase: Ach: Acherontidae] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- a **Acosmerycoides** Mell, 1922 OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. 1922:117 [b0937]. TS: *Acosmerycoides insignata* Mell, 1922. OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. 1922:117 [b0937]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Sph: Sph: Mac: [R+J HC-Ase: Ach: Acherontidae] [Note - The nominal species *Acosmerycoides insignata* Mell, 1922, is considered, on subjective taxonomic grounds, to be the same as the older-established nominal species *Rhagastis leucocraspis* Hampson, 1910.] [Refs - b0444; b0494]
- a **Acosmeryx** Boisduval, [1875] OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:214 [b0185]. TS: *Sphinx anceus* Stoll, [1781], 1780-1790. OD: In Cramer, Uil. Kapellen 4:124, pl 355, f A [b1299]. TM: by subsequent designation by Kirby, 1892 Syn. Cat. Lep. Heterocera 1:648 [b0828]. HC-Sph: Sph: Mac: [R+J HC-Sem: Phil: Nephelidae] [Refs - b0494; b0444; b1162]
- a **Adhemarius** Otúica Filho, 1939 OD: Bolm. biol. (ns)4:271 [b1042]. TS: *Sphinx gannascus* Stoll, [1790], 1780-1790. OD: In Cramer, Uil. Kapellen Aanh.:157, pl 35, f 3 [b1299]. TM: by original designation. HC-Sph: Sph: Sph: [R+J HC-Sem: Phil: Nephelidae] [Refs - b0444; b0494]
- c **Aege** R. Felder, 1874, 1865-1875 OD: In Reise Novara 2(Abt. 2):pl 75, f 6 [b0487]. TS: *Macroglossa venia* C. Felder, 1861. OD: Sber. Akad. Wiss. Wien 43(1):29 [b0485]. TM: by monotypy. [R+J HC-Sem: Phil: Nephelidae] SS: Hemaris Dalman, 1816. [Refs - b0494]
- a **Aellopos** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. :131 [b0712]. TS: *Sphinx titan* Cramer, [1777], 1775-1790. OD: Uil. Kapellen 2:73, pl 142, f F [b0354]. TM: by subsequent designation by Grote, 1873. Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci. 1:19 [b0588]. HC-Sph: Sph: Mac: *Dilophonotini* [R+J HC-Sem: Ses: Sesilidae] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b0683]
- c **Aellopus** Rothschild & Jordan, 1903, (ISS) OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):432 [b1162]. [R+J HC-Sem: Ses: Sesilidae] SS: *Aellopus* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1162]
- a **Afrodantis** Carcasson, 1968 OD: J. E. Afr. nat. Hist. Soc. 26(3):43 [b0260]. TS: *Polyptrychus calcareus* Rothschild & Jordan, 1907. OD: Novit. zool. 14:92 [b1166]. TM: by original designation. HC-Sph: Sph: Sph: [R+J HC-Sem: Ses: Sesilidae] [Refs - b0444; b0494]
- a **Afrosataspes** Basquin & Cadiou, 1986 OD: Lambillionea 86(11/12):127 [b0139]. TS: *Sataspes galleyi* Basquin, 1982. OD: Misc. Ent. 49:49 [b0137]. TM: by original designation. HC-Sph: Sph: Mac: [R+J HC-Sem: Ses: Sesilidae] [Refs - b0444; b0079]
- a **Afrosphinx** Carcasson, 1968 OD: J. E. Afr. nat. Hist. Soc. 26(3):37 [b0260]. TS: *Polyptrychus amabilis* Jordan, 1911. OD: Novit. zool. 18:135 [b0746]. TM: by original designation. HC-Sph: Sph: Sph: [R+J HC-Sem: Ses: Sesilidae] [Refs - b0444; b0494]
- a **Agnosia** Rothschild & Jordan, 1903 OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):173,294 [b1162]. TS: *Sphinx orneus* Westwood, 1847. OD: Cabinet orient. Ent. :[13], pl 6, f 3 [b1403]. TM: by original designation. HC-Sph: Sph: Sph: [R+J HC-Ase: Ambulicinae] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- c **Agonyx** Cotes & Swinhoe, 1887, (ISS) OD: Cat. Moths India 1:11 [b0348]. [R+J HC-Ase: Ambulicinae] SS: *Angonyx* Boisduval, [1875]. [Refs - b0494]
- a **Agrius** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. :140 [b0712]. TS: *Sphinx cingulata* Fabricius, 1775. OD: Syst. Ent. :545 [b0471]. TM: by subsequent designation by Tutt, 1902. Nat. Hist. Brit. Lepid. 3:355 [b1343]. HC-Sph: Sph: Sph: *Sphingini* [R+J HC-Ase: Ach: Acherontidae] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b0683]
- a **Akbesia** Rothschild & Jordan, 1903 OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):173,191 [b1162]. TS: *Smerinthus davidi* Oberthür, 1884. OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (6)4:xii [b1028]. TM: by original designation. HC-Sph: Sph: Sph: [R+J HC-Ase: Ambulicinae] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- a **Aleuron** Boisduval, 1870 OD: Consid. Lép. Guatemala :71 [b0184]. TS: *Aleuron chloroptera* Boisduval, 1870. OD: Consid. Lép. Guatemala :71 [b0184]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Sph: Sph: Mac: [R+J HC-Sem: Ses: Sesilidae] [Note - The nominal species *Aleuron chloroptera* Boisduval, 1870, is considered, on subjective taxonomic grounds, to be the same as the older-established nominal species *Sphinx chloroptera* Perty, [1833].] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- c **Allodaphnusa** Huwe, 1895 OD: Berl. ent. Z. 40:368 [b0717]. TS: *Allodaphnusa fruhstorferi* Huwe, 1895. OD: Berl. ent. Z. 40:369, pl 3, f 2 [b0717]. TM: by monotypy. [R+J HC-Sem: Ses: Sesilidae] SS: *Daphnusa* Walker, 1856. [Note - The nominal species *Allodaphnusa fruhstorferi* Huwe, 1895, is considered, on subjective taxonomic grounds, to be the same as the older-established nominal species *Daphnusa ocellaris* Walker, 1856.] [Refs - b0494]
- c **Amblypterus** Smith, 1888, (ISS) OD: Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 15:60 [b1261]. [R+J HC-Sem: Ses: Sesilidae] SS: *Amblypterus* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0494]
- c **Ambulyx** Bremer & Grey, [1852], (ISS) OD: In Motschulsky, Érud. ent. 1:62 [b0192]. [R+J HC-Sem: Ses: Sesilidae] SS: *Ambulyx* Westwood, 1847. [Refs - b0494]
- c **Ambulyx** Lucas, 1857, (ISS) OD: In Sagra, Hist. Cuba (2)7(2, Insectos):291,356 [b0905]. [R+J HC-Sem: Ses: Sesilidae] SS: *Ambulyx* Lucas, 1857. [Refs - b0494]
- a **Ambulyx** Westwood, 1847 OD: Cabinet orient. Ent. :[61] [b1403]. TS: *Sphinx subtrigilis* Westwood, 1847. OD: Cabinet orient. Ent. :[61], pl 30, f 2 [b1403]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Sph: Sph: Sph: [R+J HC-Ase: Ambulicinae] [Refs - b0494]
- d **Ambulyx** Herrich-Schäffer, [1854], 1850-1869, (H) OD: Samml. neuer. aussereurop. Schmett. 1(1):wrapper, pl 22 [b0677]. TS: *Ambulyx eurycles* Herrich-Schäffer, [1854], 1850-1869. OD: Samml. neuer. aussereurop. Schmett. 1(1):wrapper, pl 22, f 102 [b0677]. TM: by monotypy. [R+J HC-Ase: Ambulicinae] OS: *Protambulyx* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903. [Refs - b0494]
- d **Ambulyx** Burmeister, 1855, (H & JOS) OD: Abh. naturforsch. Ges. Halle 3(4)(Sber.):71 [b0204]. TS: *Sphinx strigilis* Linnaeus, [1771]. OD: Mant. Plant. (2nd ed.) (2):538 [b0895]. TM: by subsequent designation by Fletcher & Nye, 1982. In Generic Names 4:133 [b0494]. [R+J HC-Ase: Ambulicinae] OS: *Protambulyx* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903. [Refs - b0494]

- d *Ambulyx* Walker, 1856, (H & JOS) OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. (8):77,120 [b1382]. TS: *Sphinx strigilis* Linnaeus, [1771]. OD: Mant. Plant. (2nd ed.) (2):538 [b0895]. TM: by original designation. [R+J HC-Ase: Ambulicinae] OS: *Protambulyx* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903. [Refs - b0494]
- d *Ambulyx* Lucas, 1857, (H & JOS) OD: In Sagra, Hist. Cuba (2):7:681 [b0904]. TS: *Sphinx strigilis* Linnaeus, [1771]. OD: Mant. Plant. (2nd ed.) (2):538 [b0895]. TM: by monotypy. [R+J HC-Ase: Ambulicinae] OS: *Protambulyx* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903. [Refs - b0494]
- e *Amorpha* Hübner, [1806] OD: Tentamen :[1] [b0709]. TS: *Sphinx populi* Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:489 [b0891]. TM: by monotypy. [R+J HC-Ase: Ambulicinae] SS: *Laethoe* Fabricius, 1807. [Refs - b0494]
- a *Amorpha* Hübner, [1809], 1806-1838 OD: Samml. exot. Schmett. 1:pl [171] [b0710]. TS: *Sphinx juglandis* Smith, 1797. OD: In Nat. Hist. Lep. Georgia 1:57, pl 29 [b1258]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Sph: Sph: Sph: [R+J HC-Ase: Ambulicinae] [Refs - b0494; b1162]
- c *Amorphulus* Mell, 1922 OD: Biol. Syst. südchin. Spingiden 2(Biol.):173 [b0936]. TS: *Smerinthulus chinensis* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903. OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):301 [b1162]. TM: by monotypy. [R+J HC-Ase: Ambulicinae] SS: *Cypoides* Matsumura, 1921. [Refs - b0494; b0069 (= *Smerinthulus*); b0015]
- c *Ampeloeca* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903 OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):501,502,522 [b1162]. TS: *Choerocampa versicolor* Harris, 1839. OD: Amer. J. Sci. 36(2):303 [b0650]. TM: by original designation. [R+J HC-Ase: Ambulicinae] SS: *Darapsa* Walker, 1856. [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0683]
- a *Ampelophaga* Bremer & Grey, [1852] OD: In Motschulsky, Étud. ent. 1:61 [b0192]. TS: *Ampelophaga rubiginosa* Bremer & Grey, [1852]. OD: In Motschulsky, Étud. ent. 1:61 [b0192]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Sph: Sph: Mac: [R+J HC-Sem: Phil: Nephelicae] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- a *Amphimoea* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903 OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):29 (as *Amphomoea*), 60 [b1162]. TS: *Amphionyx walkeri* Boisduval, [1875]. OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:67 [b0185]. TM: by original designation. HC-Sph: Sph: Sph: [R+J HC-Ase: Ach: Sphingicae] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- a *Amphion* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. :135 [b0712]. TS: *Sphinx nessus* Cramer, [1777], 1775-1790. OD: Uil. Kapellen 2:16, pl 107, f D [b0354]. TM: by subsequent designation by Grote, 1873. Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci. 1:19 [b0588]. HC-Sph: Sph: Mac: *Macroglossini* [R+J HC-Sem: Phil: Nephelicae] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0683]
- e *Amphionyx* Lucas, 1857, (ISS) OD: In Sagra, Hist. Cuba (2):7:710 [b0904]. [R+J HC-Sem: Phil: Nephelicae] SS: *Amphionyx* Poey, 1832. [Refs - b0494]
- e *Amphomoea* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903, (IOS) OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):29 [b1162]. [R+J HC-Sem: Phil: Nephelicae] OS: *Amphimoea* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903. [Refs - b0494]
- c *Amphionyx* Poey, 1832 OD: Cent. Lép. Cuba (1):Num. [5] [b1083]. TS: *Amphionyx duponchel* Poey, 1832. OD: Cent. Lép. Cuba (1):Num. [5] [b1083]. TM: by subsequent designation by Rothschild & Jordan, 1903. Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):52 [b1162]. [R+J HC-Sem: Phil: Nephelicae] SS: *Cocytius* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0494; b0683]
- a *Amphypterus* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. :133 [b0712]. TS: *Sphinx panopis* Cramer, [1779], 1775-1790. OD: Uil. Kapellen 3:50, pl 224, f A,B [b0354]. TM: by subsequent designation by Kirby, 1892 Syn. Cat. Lep. Heterocera 1:674 [b0828]. HC-Sph: Sph: Sph: [R+J HC-Ase: Ambulicinae] [Note - On Official List (#693) as of Op. 275.] [Refs - b0494; b1162]
- a *Anambulyx* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903 OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):172,312 [b1162]. TS: *Ambulyx elwesi* Druce, 1882. OD: Ent. mon. Mag. 19:17 [b0422]. TM: by original designation. HC-Sph: Sph: Sph: [R+J HC-Ase: Ambulicinae] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- c *Anceryx* Walker, 1856 OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. (8):78,222 [b1382]. TS: *Sphinx alope* Drury, 1773, 1770-1782. OD: Ill. nat. Hist. 2:58, index [b0427]. TM: by subsequent designation by Kirby, 1892 Syn. Cat. Lep. Heterocera 1:699 [b0828]. [R+J HC-Ase: Ambulicinae] SS: *Erimyis* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0494]
- d *Anceryx* Lucas, 1857, (H & JOS) OD: In Sagra, Hist. Cuba (2):7:707 [b0904]. TS: *Sphinx alope* Drury, 1773, 1770-1782. OD: Ill. nat. Hist. 2:index to 1 [b0427]. TM: by subsequent designation by Fletcher & Nye, 1982. In Generic Names :11 [b0494]. [R+J HC-Ase: Ambulicinae] OS: *Anceryx* Walker, 1856. [Refs - b0494]
- d *Ancistrognathus* Wallengren, 1858, (JOS) OD: Öfvers. K. VetenskAkad. Förh. 15:138 [b1389]. TS: *Sphinx jatrophae* Fabricius, 1775. OD: Syst. Ent. :538 [b0471]. TM: by original designation. [R+J HC-Ase: Ambulicinae] SS: *Cocytius* Hübner, [1819]. [Note - The nominal species *Sphinx jatrophae* Fabricius, 1775, is considered, on subjective taxonomic grounds, to be the same as the older-established nominal species *Sphinx antaeus* Drury, 1773.] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b0683]
- a *Andriasa* Walker, 1856, 1854-1856 OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. (7):1735 [b1381]. TS: *Andriasa contraria* Walker, 1856, 1854-1856. OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. (7):1735 [b1381]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Sph: Sph: Sph: [R+J HC-Ase: Ambulicinae] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1384]
- c *Angonix* Semper, 1896, 1896-1902, (ISS) OD: In Semper, Reisen Philipp. (2):6:403 [b1222]. [R+J HC-Ase: Ambulicinae] SS: *Angonix* Boisduval, [1875]. [Refs - b0494]
- a *Angonyx* Boisduval, [1875] OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:317 [b0185]. TS: *Angonyx emilia* Boisduval, [1875]. OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:318 [b0185]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Sph: Sph: Mac: [R+J HC-Sem: Phil: Nephelicae] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- a *Antinephele* Holland, 1889 OD: Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 16:68 [b0694]. TS: *Nephele anomala* Butler, 1882. OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5)10:434 [b0236]. TM: by subsequent designation by Kirby, 1892. Syn. Cat. Lep. Heterocera 1:642 [b0828]. HC-Sph: Sph: Mac: [R+J HC-Sem: Phil: Nephelicae] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- a *Apocalypsis* Butler, [1877] OD: Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 9:641 [b0219]. TS: *Apocalypsis velox* Butler, [1877]. OD: Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 9:641 [b0219]. TM: by original designation. HC-Sph: Sph: Sph: [R+J HC-Ase: Ach: Sphingicae] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- a *Arctonotus* Boisduval, 1852 OD: Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (2)10:319 [b0178]. TS: *Arctonotus lucidus* Boisduval, 1852. OD: Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (2)10:319 [b0178]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Sph: Sph: Mac: *Macroglossini* [R+J HC-Sem: Phil: Nephelicae] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0683]
- d *Argeus* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, (JOS) OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. :134 [b0712]. TS: *Sphinx labruscae* Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:491 [b0891]. TM: by subsequent designation by Grote, 1873. Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci. 1:22 [b0588]. [R+J HC-Sem: Phil: Nephelicae] OS: *Eumorphia* Hübner, [1807]. [Refs - b0494; b0683]
- c *Aspledon* Boisduval, [1875] OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:305 [b0185]. TS: *Lophura zantus* Herrich-Schäffer, [1854], 1850-1869. OD: Samml. neuer. aussereurop. Schmett. 1(1):wrapper, pl 23, f 105 [b0677]. TM: by subsequent designation by Fletcher & Nye, 1982. In Generic Names 4:18 [b0494]. [R+J HC-Sem: Phil: Nephelicae] SS: *Temnora* Walker, 1856. [Refs - b0444; b0494]

- a *Atemnora* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903 OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):501,615 [b1162]. TS: *Macroglossa westermanni* Boisduval, [1875]. OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:355 [b0185]. TM: by original designation. HC-Sph: Sph: Mac: [R+J HC-Sem: Phil: Nephelicae] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- d *Atreides* Holland, 1903, (JOS) OD: Science (ns)18:16 [b0698]. TS: *Sphinx plebeja* Fabricius, 1777. OD: Gen. Ins. :273 [b0472]. TM: replacement name for *Atreus* Grote, 1886. [R+J HC-Sem: Phil: Nephelicae] OS: *Paratreia* Grote, 1903. [Refs - b0494; b0683]
- d *Atreus* Grote, 1886, (H) OD: N. Amer. Lepid. Hawk Moths N. Amer. :41 [b0596]. TS: *Sphinx plebeja* Fabricius, 1777. OD: Gen. Ins. :273 [b0472]. TM: by monotypy. [R+J HC-Sem: Phil: Nephelicae] OS: *Paratreia* Grote, 1903. [Refs - b0494; b0683]
- d *Atropos* Oken, 1815, (RC) OD: Lehrbuch Naturgesch. 3(1):762 [b1051]. TS: *Sphinx atropos* Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:490 [b0891]. TM: by monotypy. [R+J HC-Sem: Phil: Nephelicae] OS: *Acherontia* [Laspeyres], 1809. [Refs - b0494]
- d *Atropos* Agassiz, [1846], 1842-1847, (H & JOS) OD: Nomencl. zool. (ed. 4) Lepid.:9 [b0003]. TS: *Sphinx atropos* Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:490 [b0891]. TM: by monotypy. [R+J HC-Sem: Phil: Nephelicae] OS: *Acherontia* [Laspeyres], 1809. [Refs - b0494]
- c *Autogramma* Jordan, 1946 OD: In Bolm Mus. nac. Rio de J. (ns, Zool.)66:6 [b0779]. TS: *Ceratomia hageni* Grote, 1874. OD: Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci. 2:149 [b0590]. TM: replacement name for *Isogramma* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903. [R+J HC-Sem: Phil: Nephelicae] SS: *Ceratomia* Harris, 1839. [Refs - b0494; b0683]
- c *Avinoftia* Clark, 1929 OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 11:23 [b0290]. TS: *Lycosphingia hollandi* Clark, 1917. OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 6:64, pl 8, f 4 [b0281]. TM: by original designation. [R+J HC-Sem: Phil: Nephelicae] SS: *Lycosphingia* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903. [Refs - b0494]
- a *Baniwa* Lichy, 1981 OD: Boln ent. Venezolana (ns)1(5):57,70 [b0888]. TS: *Baniwa yavutensis* Lichy, 1981. OD: Boln ent. Venezolana (ns)1(5):57,70 [b0888]. TM: by original designation. HC-Sph: Sph: Mac: [R+J HC-Sem: Phil: Nephelicae] [Refs - b0444; b0078]
- a *Barbourion* Clark, 1934 OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 14:13 [b0296]. TS: *Callambulyx lemaii* Le Moul, 1933. OD: Novit. ent. 3(1/4):19, pl 7, f 1 [b0863]. TM: by original designation. HC-Sph: Sph: Sph: [R+J HC-Sem: Phil: Nephelicae] [Refs - b0444; b0494]
- c *Barburion* Neave, 1939, 1939-1940, (ISS) OD: Nomencl. zool. 1:393 [b1001]. [R+J HC-Sem: Phil: Nephelicae] SS: *Barbourion* Clark, 1934. [Refs - b0494; b0027 (earlier)]
- c *Basiana* Walker, 1856 OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. (8):78,236 [b1382]. TS: *Basiana ddeucalion* Walker, 1856. OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. (8):236 [b1382]. TM: by subsequent designation by Rothschild & Jordan, 1903 Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):212 [b1162]. [R+J HC-Sem: Phil: Nephelicae] SS: *Clanis* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0494]
- c *Basiothia* Butler, [1877], (ISS) OD: Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 9:552 [b0219]. [R+J HC-Sem: Phil: Nephelicae] SS: *Basiothia* Walker, 1856. [Refs - b0494]
- a *Basiothia* Walker, 1856 OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. (8):77,124 [b1382]. TS: *Sphinx idrieus* Drury, 1782, 1770-1782. OD: Ill. nat. Hist. 3:2, index, pl 2, f 2 [b0427]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Sph: Sph: Mac: *Macroglossini* [R+J HC-Sem: Choerocampinae] [Note - The nominal species *Sphinx idrieus* Drury, 1782, is considered, on subjective taxonomic grounds, to be the same as the older-established nominal species *Sphinx medea* Fabricius, 1781.] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- a *Batocnema* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903 OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):173,190 [b1162]. TS: *Ambulyx cocquerellii* Boisduval, [1875]. OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:181, pl 4, f 2 [b0185]. TM: by original designation. HC-Sph: Sph: Sph: [R+J HC-Ase: Ambulicinae] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- d *Bebroptera* Sodoffsky, 1837, (JOS) OD: Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou 10(6):84 [b1267]. TS: *Sphinx ocellata* Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:489 [b0891]. TM: replacement name for *Smerinthus* Latreille, [1802]. [R+J HC-Ase: Ambulicinae] OS: *Smerinthus* Latreille, [1802]. [Refs - b0494]
- d *Bellia* Tutt, 1902, (H) OD: Nat. Hist. Brit. Lepid. 3:386 [b1343]. TS: *Smerinthus caecus* Ménériés, 1857, 1855-1857. OD: Enum. Corp. Anim. 2:135, pl 13, f 2 [b0943]. TM: by monotypy. [R+J HC-Ase: Ambulicinae] OS: *Bellinca* Strand, 1943. [Note - On Official List (#475) by Dir. 37.] [Refs - b0494]
- c *Bellinca* Strand, 1943 OD: Folia zool. hydrobiol. 12:98 [b1308]. TS: *Smerinthus caecus* Ménériés, 1857, 1855-1857. OD: Enum. Corp. Anim. 2:135, pl 13, f 2 [b0943]. TM: replacement name for *Bellia* Tutt, 1902. [R+J HC-Ase: Ambulicinae] SS: *Smerinthus* Latreille, [1802]. [Refs - b0494]
- c *Beproptera* Neave, 1939, 1939-1940, (ISS) OD: Nomencl. zool. 1:419 [b1001]. [R+J HC-Ase: Ambulicinae] SS: *Beproptera* Sodoffsky, 1837. [Refs - b0494]
- d *Berutana* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903, (JOS) OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):502, 519 [b1162]. TS: *Deilephila syriaca* Lederer, 1855. OD: Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 5:192, pl 2, f 9-12 [b0868]. TM: by original designation. [R+J HC-Ase: Ambulicinae] OS: *Clarina* Tutt, 1903. [Refs - b0494; b1162]
- d *Bombylia* Hübner, [1806], (RC) OD: Tentamen :[1] [b0709]. TS: *Sphinx stellatarum* Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:493 [b0891]. TM: by monotypy. [R+J HC-Ase: Ambulicinae] OS: *Macroglossum* Scopoli, 1777. [Refs - b0494]
- d *Bombylia* Hübner, 1822, (JOS) OD: Syst.-alph. Verz. :10-13 [b0713]. TS: *Sphinx stellatarum* Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:493 [b0891]. TM: by subsequent designation by Rothschild & Jordan, 1903. Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):616 [b1162]. [R+J HC-Ase: Ambulicinae] OS: *Macroglossum* Scopoli, 1777. [Refs - b0494]
- d *Borshomia* Austaut, 1905, (JOS) OD: Ent. Zeit. 19:30 [b0102]. TS: *Deilephila komarovi* Christoph, 1885. OD: In Romanoff, Mém. Léop. 2:169, pl 15, f 2a,2b [b0275]. TM: by original designation. [R+J HC-Ase: Ambulicinae] OS: *Rethera* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903. [Refs - b0494]
- d *Brachyglossa* Boisduval, [1828], (JOS) OD: Europ. Lepid. Ind. Meth. :33 [b0171]. TS: *Sphinx atropos* Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:490 [b0891]. TM: by monotypy. [R+J HC-Ase: Ambulicinae] OS: *Acherontia* [Laspeyres], 1809. [Refs - b0494]
- d *Brachynota* Boisduval, 1870, (JOS) OD: Consid. Léop. Guatemala :66 [b0184]. TS: *Thyreus abbotii* Swainson, [1821], 1820-1823. OD: Zool. Illustr. (1):pl 60 [b1314]. TM: by monotypy. [R+J HC-Ase: Ambulicinae] OS: *Sphecodina* Blanchard, 1840. [Refs - b0494; b0683]
- c *Braesia* Grote & Robinson, 1868, (PS) OD: Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 2:77 [b0603]. TS: *Braesia hipparis* Grote & Robinson, 1868. OD: Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 2:77 [b0603]. TM: by monotypy. [R+J HC-Ase: Ambulicinae] SS: *Cautethia* Grote, 1865. [Refs - b0494]

- c *Burrowsia* Tutt, 1902 OD: Nat. Hist. Brit. Lepid. 3:386 [b1343]. TS: *Triptogon roseipennis* Butler, 1875. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1875:257 [b0211]. TM: by monotypy. [R+J HC-Ase: Ambulicinae] SS: Marumba Moore, [1882]. [Note - The nominal species *Triptogon roseipennis* Butler, 1875, is considered, on subjective taxonomic grounds, to be the same as the older-established nominal species *Smerinthus echephron* Boisduval, [1875].] [Refs - b0494]
- e *Caequosa* Butler, [1877], (ISS) OD: Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 9:597 [b0219]. [R+J HC-Ase: Ambulicinae] SS: *Coequosa* Walker, 1856. [Refs - b0494]
- c *Calasymphobus* Grote, 1873 OD: Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci. 1:23 [b0588]. TS: *Sphinx astylus* Drury, 1773, 1770-1782. OD: Ill. nat. Hist. 2:45, Index 1, pl 26, f 2 [b0427]. TM: by original designation. [R+J HC-Ase: Ambulicinae] SS: *Paonias* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0494; b0683]
- e *Callioma* Bönninghausen, 1899, (ISS) OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 12:122 [b0187]. [R+J HC-Ase: Ambulicinae] SS: *Callioma* Walker, 1856. [Refs - b0494]
- a *Callambulyx* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903 OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):173,307 [b1162]. TS: *Ambulyx rubricosa* Walker, 1856. OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. (8):122 [b1382]. TM: by original designation. HC-Sph: Sph: Sph: [R+J HC-Ase: Ambulicinae] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- c *Callenyo* Grote, 1874 OD: Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci. 1:279 [b0589]. TS: *Sphinx chloroptera* Perty, [1833], 1830-1834. OD: Delect. Anim. art. Bras. (3):155, pl 31, f 3 [b1071]. TM: by original designation. [R+J HC-Ase: Ambulicinae] SS: *Aleuron* Boisduval, 1870. [Refs - b0494]
- e *Callioma* Rothschild, 1894, (ISS) OD: Novit. zool. 1:73 [b1141]. [R+J HC-Ase: Ambulicinae] SS: *Callionima* Lucas, 1857. [Refs - b0494; b1162]
- e *Callionima* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903, (ISS) OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):387 [b1162]. [R+J HC-Ase: Ambulicinae] SS: *Callionima* Lucas, 1857. [Refs - b0494]
- d *Callioma* Walker, 1856, (H) OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. (8):77,108 [b1382]. TS: *Sphinx licastus* Stoll, [1782], 1780-1790. OD: In Cramer, Utl. Kapellen 4:180, pl 381, f A,B [b1299]. TM: by subsequent designation by Kirby, 1892. Syn. Cat. Lep. Heterocera 1:646 [b0828]. [R+J HC-Ase: Ambulicinae] SS: *Callionima* Lucas, 1857. [Note - The nominal species *Sphinx licastus* Stoll, [1782], is considered, on subjective taxonomic grounds, to be the same as the older-established nominal species *Sphinx parce* Fabricius, 1775.] [Refs - b0494; b0683]
- a *Callionima* Lucas, 1857 OD: In Sagra, Hist. Cuba (2)7:680 [b0904]. TS: *Sphinx parce* Fabricius, 1775. OD: Syst. Ent. :543 [b0471]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Sph: Sph: Mac: *Dilophonotini* [R+J HC-Sem: Ses: Sesilicae] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b0683]
- e *Callionima* Lucas, 1857, (IOS) OD: In Sagra, Hist. Cuba (2)7(2, Insectos):pl 17, f 2 [b0905]. [R+J HC-Sem: Ses: Sesilicae] SS: *Callionima* Lucas, 1857. [Refs - b0494]
- a *Callosphingia* Rothschild & Jordan, 1916 OD: Novit. zool. 23:247 [b1174]. TS: *Dovania circe* Fawcett, 1915. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1915:106, pl 1, f 1 [b0483]. TM: by original designation. HC-Sph: Sph: Sph: [R+J HC-Sem: Ses: Sesilicae] [Refs - b0444; b0494]
- d *Calymnia* Walker, 1856, (H & JOS) OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. (8):77,123 [b1382]. TS: *Sphinx panopus* Cramer, [1779], 1775-1790. OD: Utl. Kapellen 3:50, pl 224, f A,B [b0354]. TM: by monotypy. [R+J HC-Sem: Ses: Sesilicae] OS: *Amphyterus* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0494]
- a *Cautethia* Grote, 1865 OD: Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. New York 8:202 [b0584]. TS: *Oenosanda noctuiformis* Walker, 1856. OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. (8):232 [b1382]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Sph: Sph: Mac: *Macroglossini* [R+J HC-Sem: Ses: Sesilicae] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0683]
- a *Cechenena* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903 OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):674,799 [b1162]. TS: *Philampelus helops* Walker, 1856. OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. (8):180 [b1382]. TM: by original designation. HC-Sph: Sph: Mac: *Macroglossini* [R+J HC-Sem: Choerocampinae] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- e *Celerio* Oken, 1815 OD: Lehrbuch Naturgesch. 3(1):761 [b1051]. [R+J HC-Sem: Choerocampinae] OS: *Celerio* Agassiz, [1846]. [Note - Published in a work rejected by the ICZN.] [Refs - b0494]
- c *Celerio* Agassiz, [1846], 1842-1847 OD: Nomencl. zool. (ed. 4) Lepid.:14 [b0003]. TS: *Sphinx galii* [Denis & Schiffmüller], 1775. OD: Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. :42 [b0394]. TM: by subsequent designation by Tutt, 1902. Nat. Hist. Brit. Lepid. 3:349 [b1343]. [R+J HC-Sem: Choerocampinae] SS: *Hyles* Hübner, [1819]. [Note - The nominal species *Sphinx galii* [Denis & Schiffmüller], 1775, is considered, on subjective taxonomic grounds, to be the same as the older-established nominal species *Sphinx gallii* Rottemburg, 1775.] [Refs - b0494; b1162; b0683]
- d *Centrochrysalis* Kuznetsov, 1906, (UE) OD: Horae Soc. ent. ross. 37:295,307,308 [b0850]. [R+J HC-Sem: Choerocampinae] SS: *Kentrochrysalis* Staudinger, 1887. [Refs - b0494]
- a *Centrocena* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903 OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):674,790 [b1162]. TS: *Panacra rutherfordi* Druce, 1882. OD: Ent. mon. Mag. 19:16 [b0422]. TM: by original designation. HC-Sph: Sph: Mac: *Macroglossini* [R+J HC-Sem: Choerocampinae] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- e *Cephanodes* Stephens, 1835, 1828-1846, (ISS) OD: Ill. Brit. Ent. (Haustellata) 4:405 [b1296]. [R+J HC-Sem: Choerocampinae] SS: *Cephanodes* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0494]
- e *Cephanodes* Dudgeon, 1898 OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 11:419 [b0429]. [R+J HC-Sem: Choerocampinae] SS: *Cephanodes* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0494]
- a *Cephanodes* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. :131 [b0712]. TS: *Sphinx hylas* Linnaeus, [1771]. OD: Mant. Plant. (2nd ed.) (2):539 [b0895]. TM: by subsequent designation by Grote & Robinson, 1865. Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. 5:172 [b0599]. HC-Sph: Sph: Mac: [R+J HC-Sem: Ses: Sesilicae] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- a *Ceratomia* Harris, 1839 OD: Amer. J. Sci. 36(2):286,293 [b0650]. TS: *Ceratomia quadricornis* Harris, 1839. OD: Amer. J. Sci. 36(2):293 [b0650]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Sph: Sph: Sph: Sphingini [R+J HC-Ase: Ach: Sphingicae] [Note - The nominal species *Ceratomia quadricornis* Harris, 1839, is considered, on subjective taxonomic grounds, to be the same as the older-established nominal species *Agrius amyntor* Geyer, [1835].] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0683]
- a *Ceridia* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903 OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):171,286 [b1162]. TS: *Ceridia mira* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903. OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):287, pl 9, f 12; pl 18, f 12; pl 25, f 21,22; pl 30, f 44; pl 32, f 20; pl 60, f 27,28. TM: by original designation. HC-Sph: Sph: Sph: [R+J HC-Ase: Ambulicinae] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- e *Choerocampa* Stephens, 1850, (ISS) OD: List Spec. Brit. Anim. Brit. Mus. 5(Lep.):28 [b1297]. [R+J HC-Ase: Ambulicinae] SS: *Choerocampa* Duponchel, 1835. [Refs - b0494]
- e *Choerocampa* Stephens, 1850, (ISS) OD: List Spec. Brit. Anim. Brit. Mus. 5(Lep.):28 [b1297]. [R+J HC-Ase: Ambulicinae] SS: *Choerocampa* Duponchel, 1835. [Refs - b0494]

- a *Chaerocina* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903 OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):674,741 [b1162]. TS: *Chaerocina dohertyi* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903. OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):742, pl 6, f 5 [b1162]. TM: by original designation. HC-Sph: Sph: Mac: Macroglossini [R+J HC-Sem: Choerocampinae] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- c *Chamaesesia* Grote, 1873 OD: Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci. 1:18 [b0588]. TS: *Haemorrhagia gracilis* Grote & Robinson, 1865. OD: Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. 5:174, pl 3, f 1,2 [b0599]. TM: by monotypy. [R+J HC-Sem: Choerocampinae] SS: *Hemaris Dalman*, 1816. [Refs - b0494; b0683]
- c *Chlaenogramma* Smith, 1887 OD: Ent. Amer. 3:154 [b1260]. TS: *Sphinx jasminearum* Guérin-Méneville, [1832], 1829-1844. OD: Icon. Regne Anim. Cuvier 2pl 84, f 1 [b0613]. TM: by original designation. [R+J HC-Sem: Choerocampinae] SS: *Manduca Hübner*, [1807]. [Refs - b0444; b0494; b0683]
- d *Chlorina* Guénée, 1863, (JOS) OD: In Maillard, Notes Ile Réunion 2(Lép.):21 [b0610]. TS: *Sphinx megaera* Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:492 [b0891]. TM: by monotypy. [R+J HC-Sem: Choerocampinae] OS: *Euchloron Boisduval*, [1875]. [Refs - b0494]
- a *Chloroclanis* Carcasson, 1968 OD: J. E. Afr. nat. Hist. Soc. 26(3):28 [b0260]. TS: *Pseudosmerinthus virescens* Butler, 1882. OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5)10:435 [b0236]. TM: by original designation. HC-Sph: Sph: Sph: [R+J HC-Sem: Choerocampinae] [Refs - b0444; b0494]
- c *Choerocampa* Duponchel, 1835 OD: Suppl. Hist. nat. Lép. Europe 2:159 [b0431]. TS: *Sphinx porcellus* Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:492 [b0891]. TM: by subsequent designation by Duponchel, [1843] In d'Orbigny, Dict. univ. Hist. Nat. 3:613 [b0432]. [R+J HC-Sem: Choerocampinae] SS: *Deilephila* [Laspeyres], 1809. [Refs - b0494]
- d *Chromis* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, (H) OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. :138 [b0712]. TS: *Sphinx erotus* Cramer, [1777], 1775-1790. OD: Uil. Kapellen 2:12, pl 104, f B [b0354]. TM: by monotypy. [R+J HC-Sem: Choerocampinae] SS: *Gnathothlibus Wallengren*, 1858. [Refs - b0494]
- c *Cinogon* Butler, 1881 OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 1881:1 [b0234]. TS: *Cinogon cingulatum* Butler, 1881. OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 1881:2 [b0234]. TM: by original designation. [R+J HC-Sem: Choerocampinae] SS: *Deilephila* [Laspeyres], 1809. [Note - The nominal species *Cinogon cingulatum* Butler, 1881, is considered, on subjective taxonomic grounds, to be the same as the older-established nominal species *Smerinthus askoldensis* Oberthür, 1879.] [Refs - b0494]
- a *Cizara* Walker, 1856 OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. (8):78,119 [b1382]. TS: *Sphinx ardenia* Lewin, 1805. OD: Prodrum Ent. :3, pl 2, f 1a-d [b0877]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Sph: Sph: Mac: [R+J HC-Sem: Phl: Nephelicae] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- a *Clanidopsis* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903 OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):173,294 [b1162]. TS: *Basiana exusta* Butler, 1875. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1875:252 [b0211]. TM: by original designation. HC-Sph: Sph: Sph: [R+J HC-Ase: Ambulicinae] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- a *Clanis* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. :138 [b0712]. TS: *Sphinx phalaris* Cramer, [1777], 1775-1790. OD: Uil. Kapellen 2:83, pl 149, f A [b0354]. TM: by subsequent designation by Kirby, 1892 Syn. Cat. Lep. Heterocera 1:702 [b0828]. HC-Sph: Sph: Sph: [R+J HC-Ase: Ambulicinae] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- a *Clarina* Tutt, 1903 OD: Ent. Rec. 15(3):76 [b1345]. TS: *Deilephila syriaca* Lederer, 1855. OD: Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 5:192, pl 2, f 9-12 [b0868]. TM: by original designation. HC-Sph: Sph: Mac: [R+J HC-Sem: Phl: Nephelicae] [Note - The nominal species *Deilephila syriaca* Lederer, 1855, is considered, on subjective taxonomic grounds, to be the same as the older-established nominal species *Deilephila kotschyi* Kollar, 1850.] [Refs - b0444; b0494]
- d *Clarkia* Tutt, 1902, (H) OD: Nat. Hist. Brit. Lepid. 3:386 [b1343]. TS: *Triptogon dissimilis* Bremer, 1861. OD: Bull. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersbourg 3:475 [b0191]. TM: by monotypy. [R+J HC-Sem: Phl: Nephelicae] OS: *Clarkunella Strand*, 1943. [Refs - b0494]
- c *Clarkunella* Strand, 1943 OD: Folia zool. hydrobiol. 12:99 [b1308]. TS: *Triptogon dissimilis* Bremer, 1861. OD: Bull. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersbourg 3:475 [b0191]. TM: replacement name for *Clarkia* Tutt, 1902. [R+J HC-Sem: Phl: Nephelicae] SS: *Phyllosphingia Swinhoe*, 1897. [Refs - b0494]
- c *Cochrania* Tutt, 1902 OD: Nat. Hist. Brit. Lepid. 3:503 [b1343]. TS: *Sphinx croatica* Esper, 1800, 1776-1830. OD: Die Schmett. Suppl.(Abschnitt 2):33, pl 45, f 2 [b0467]. TM: by monotypy. [R+J HC-Sem: Phl: Nephelicae] SS: *Hemaris Dalman*, 1816. [Refs - b0494]
- a *Cocytius* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. :140 [b0712]. TS: *Sphinx jatrophae* Fabricius, 1775. OD: Syst. Ent. :538 [b0471]. TM: by subsequent designation by Kirby, 1892. Syn. Cat. Lep. Heterocera 1:686 [b0828]. HC-Sph: Sph: Sph: Sphingini [R+J HC-Ase: Ach: Sphingicae] [Note - The nominal species *Sphinx jatrophae* Fabricius, 1775, is considered, on subjective taxonomic grounds, to be the same as the older-established nominal species *Sphinx antaeus* Drury, 1773.] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b0683; b1162]
- a *Coelonia* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903 OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):6,24 [b1162]. TS: *Protoparce fulvotata* Butler, 1875. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1875:11 [b0210]. TM: by original designation. HC-Sph: Sph: Sph: [R+J HC-Ase: Ach: Acheronticae] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- a *Coenotes* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903 OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):30,114 [b1162]. TS: *Sphinx eremophilae* Lucas, 1891. OD: Butterflies and Moths :4 [b0907]. TM: by original designation. HC-Sph: Sph: Sph: [R+J HC-Ase: Ach: Sphingicae] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- a *Coequosa* Walker, 1856 OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. (8):78,256 [b1382]. TS: *Sphinx triangularis* Donovan, 1805. OD: Epitome Ins. New Holland :pl 33, f 2 [b0417]. TM: by subsequent designation by Kirby, 1892. Syn. Cat. Lep. Heterocera 1:701 [b0828]. HC-Sph: Sph: Sph: [R+J HC-Ase: Ambulicinae] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- d *Compsogene* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903, (JOS) OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):173,188 [b1162]. TS: *Sphinx panopus* Cramer, [1779], 1775-1790. OD: Uil. Kapellen 3:50, pl 224, f A,B [b0354]. TM: by original designation. [R+J HC-Ase: Ambulicinae] OS: *Amphypterus Hübner*, [1819]. [Refs - b0494]
- a *Compsulyx* Holloway, 1979 OD: Series Ent. 15:350 [b0700]. TS: *Compsogene cochereaui* Viette, 1971. OD: Entomops 3(23):237, f 1,2 [b1364]. TM: by original designation. HC-Sph: Sph: Sph: [R+J HC-Ase: Ambulicinae] [Refs - b0444; b0494]
- c *Copiosmerinthus* Kirby, 1892, (ISS) OD: Syn. Cat. Lep. Heterocera 1:712 [b0828]. [R+J HC-Ase: Ambulicinae] SS: *Copismerinthus Grote*, 1886. [Refs - b0494]
- c *Copismerinthus* Grote, 1886 OD: N. Amer. Lepid. Hawk Moths N. Amer. :35 [b0596]. TS: *Smerinthus cenisyi* Kirby, 1837. OD: In Richardson, Fauna Bor.-Amer. 4:301, pl 4, f 4 [b0823]. TM: by monotypy. [R+J HC-Ase: Ambulicinae] SS: *Smerinthus Latreille*, [1802]. [Refs - b0494; b0683]

- c *Cornipalpus* R. Felder, 1874, 1865-1875 OD: In Reise Novara 2(Abt. 2):pl 82, f 6 [b0487]. TS: *Cornipalpus succinctus* R. Felder, 1874, 1865-1875. OD: In Reise Novara 2(Abt. 2):pl 82, f 6 [b0487]. TM: by monotypy. [R+J HC-Ase: Ambuliclinae] SS: *Unzela* Walker, 1856. [Note - The nominal species *Cornipalpus succinctus* R. Felder, 1874, 1865-1875, is considered, on subjective taxonomic grounds, to be the same as the older-established nominal species *Unzela discrepans* Walker, 1856.] [Refs - b0494]
- a *Craspedortha* Mell, 1922 OD: Biol. Syst. südchin. SpHINGiden 2(Biol.):167 [b0936]. TS: *Craspedortha inapicalis* Mell, 1922. OD: Biol. Syst. südchin. SpHINGiden 2(Biol.):167, pl 35, f 15 [b0936]. TM: by subsequent designation by Fletcher & Nye, 1982. In Generic Names :45 [b0494]. HC-Sph: Sph: [R+J HC-Ase: Ambuliclinae] [Refs - b0444; b0494]
- d *Cressonia* Grote & Robinson, 1865, (JOS) OD: Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. 5:161,186 [b0599]. TS: *Sphinx juglandis* Smith, 1797. OD: In Nat. Hist. Lep. Georgia 1:57, pl 29 [b1258]. TM: by monotypy. [R+J HC-Ase: Ambuliclinae] OS: *Amorpha* Hübner, 1809. [Refs - b0494; b0683]
- a *Cypa* Walker, [1865] OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 31:41 [b1385]. TS: *Cypa ferruginea* Walker, [1865]. OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 31:42 [b1385]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Sph: Sph: [R+J HC-Ase: Ambuliclinae] [Note - The nominal species *Cypa ferruginea* Walker, [1865], is considered, on subjective taxonomic grounds, to be the same as the older-established nominal species *Smerinthus decolor* Walker, 1856.] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- a *Cypoides* Matsumura, 1921 OD: Thous. Ins. Japan Addit. 4:752 [b0923]. TS: *Cypa formosana* Wileman, 1910. OD: Entomologist 43:137 [b1406]. TM: by original designation. HC-Sph: Sph: [R+J HC-Ase: Ambuliclinae] [Note - D'Aberra lists neither the genus nor the species.] [Refs - b0494; b0083]
- c *Daddia* Tutt, 1902 OD: Nat. Hist. Brit. Lepid. 3:386 [b1343]. TS: *Smerinthus kindermanni* Lederer, 1853. OD: Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 2(Abh.):92 [b0867]. TM: by monotypy. [R+J HC-Ase: Ambuliclinae] SS: *Smerinthus* Latreille, [1802]. [Refs - b0494]
- a *Dahira* Moore, 1888 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1888:390 [b0971]. TS: *Dahira rubiginosa* Moore, 1888. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1880:391 [b0971]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Sph: Sph: Mac: [R+J HC-Sem: Phi: Nephelicae] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- a *Daphnis* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. :134 [b0712]. TS: *Sphinx nerii* Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:490 [b0891]. TM: by subsequent designation by Curtis, 1837, 1823-1840. British Entomology 14:626 [b0356]. HC-Sph: Sph: Mac: [R+J HC-Sem: Phi: Nephelicae] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b0683]
- a *Daphnusa* Walker, 1856 OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. (8):78,237 [b1382]. TS: *Daphnusa ocellaris* Walker, 1856. OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. (8):238 [b1382]. TM: by subsequent designation by Rothschild & Jordan, 1903 Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):283 [b1162]. HC-Sph: Sph: Sph: [R+J HC-Ase: Ambuliclinae] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- a *Darapsa* Walker, 1856 OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. (8):77,182 [b1382]. TS: *Sphinx choerilus* Cramer, [1779], 1775-1790. OD: Uil. Kapellen 3:91, pl 247, f A [b0354]. TM: by subsequent designation by Grote, 1873. Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci. 1:22 [b0588]. HC-Sph: Sph: Mac: Macro-glossini [R+J HC-Sem: Phi: Nephelicae] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0683]
- c *Daremma* Walker, 1856 OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. (8):78,230 [b1382]. TS: *Daremma undulosa* Walker, 1856. OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. (8):231 [b1382]. TM: by monotypy. [R+J HC-Sem: Phi: Nephelicae] SS: *Ceratomia* Harris, 1839. [Note - Hodges says the type method is by subsequent designation by Grote, 1873 (b0588, 1:24).] [Refs - b0494; b0683]
- a *Degmaptera* Hampson, 1896, 1893-1896 OD: Fauna Brit. India (Moths) 4:452 [b0623]. TS: *Cypa mirabilis* Rothschild, 1894. OD: Novit. zool. 1:542 [b1142]. TM: by original designation. HC-Sph: Sph: Sph: [R+J HC-Ase: Ambuliclinae] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- a *Deldamia* Clemens, 1859 OD: J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad. (2):128,137 [b0302]. TS: *Pterogon inscriptum* Harris, 1839. OD: Amer. J. Sci. 36(2):306 [b0650]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Sph: Sph: Mac: Macro-glossini [R+J HC-Sem: Phi: Nephelicae] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0683]
- e *Deilephila* Guérin-Ménéville, [1843], (ISS) OD: In Delessert, Souvenirs Voy. Inde (2):80 [b0615]. [R+J HC-Sem: Phi: Nephelicae] SS: *Deilephila* [Laspeyres], 1809. [Refs - b0494]
- a *Dellephila* [Laspeyres], 1809 OD: Jena allgem. Lit.-Zeit. 4(240):100 [b0857]. TS: *Sphinx elpenor* Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:491 [b0891]. TM: by subsequent designation by Curtis, 1824, 1823-1840. British Entomology 1:3 [b0356]. HC-Sph: Sph: Mac: [R+J HC-Sem: Phi: Nephelicae] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- c *Dellonche* Grote, 1886 OD: N. Amer. Lepid. Hawk Moths N. Amer. :30 [b0596]. TS: *Sphinx tersa* Linnaeus, [1771]. OD: Mant. Plant. (2nd ed.) (2):538 [b0895]. TM: by subsequent designation by Kirby, 1897, 1894-1897. In Allen, Nat. Libr., Lepid. 4:21 [b0830]. [R+J HC-Sem: Phi: Nephelicae] SS: *Xylophanes* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0494; b0683]
- e *Dellephila* Ronsin, 1846, (ISS) OD: Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (2)(Bull.):xxvii [b1139]. [R+J HC-Sem: Phi: Nephelicae] SS: *Deilephila* [Laspeyres], 1809. [Refs - b0494]
- c *Devitzia* Holland, 1889 OD: Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 16:65 [b0694]. TS: *Smerinthus pechuelii* Dewitz, 1879. OD: Mitt. münchn. ent. Verh. 3:28, pl 1, f 4 [b0405]. TM: by subsequent designation by Fletcher & Nye, 1982. In Generic Names 4:50 [b0494]. [R+J HC-Sem: Phi: Nephelicae] SS: *Andriasa* Walker, 1856. [Note - The nominal species *Smerinthus pechuelii* Dewitz, 1879, is considered, on subjective taxonomic grounds, to be the same as the older-established nominal species *Basiana submarginalis* Walker, [1865].] [Refs - b0494]
- e *Dewitzia* Holland, 1893, (ISS) OD: Ent. News 4:341 [b0696]. [R+J HC-Sem: Phi: Nephelicae] SS: *Devitzia* Holland, 1889. [Refs - b0494]
- d *Dictyosoma* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903, (H) OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):30,111 [b1162]. TS: *Sphinx elsa* Srecker, [1878], 1872-1900. OD: Lep. Rhop. Het. (14):126, pl 14, f 4,5 [b1309]. TM: by original designation. [R+J HC-Sem: Phi: Nephelicae] SS: *Sagenosoma* Jordan, 1946. [Refs - b0494; b0683]
- c *Dieneces* Butler, 1881 OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5):8:308 [b0232]. TS: *Pterogon clarkiae* Boisduval, 1852. OD: Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (2)10:318 [b0178]. TM: by monotypy. [R+J HC-Sem: Phi: Nephelicae] SS: *Proserpinus* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0494; b0683]
- d *Dilephila* Hampson, [1893], 1893-1896, (UE) OD: Fauna Brit. India (Moths) 1:97 [b0623]. [R+J HC-Sem: Phi: Nephelicae] SS: *Deilephila* [Laspeyres], 1809. [Refs - b0494]
- d *Dilephila* Kuznetsov, 1906, (UE) OD: Horae Soc. ent. ross. 37:295 [b0850]. [R+J HC-Sem: Phi: Nephelicae] SS: *Deilephila* [Laspeyres], 1809. [Refs - b0494]

- d *Dilina* Dalman, 1816, (JOS) OD: K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl. 37(2):205 [b0358]. TS: *Sphinx ocellata* Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:489 [b0891]. TM: by original designation. [R+J HC-Sem: Phl: Nephelicae] OS: *Smerithus* Latreille, [1802]. [Refs - b0494; b0683]
- d *Dilonche* Kirby, 1897, 1894-1897, (UE) OD: In Allen, Nat. Libr., Lepid. 4:21 [b0830]. TS: *Sphinx tersa* Linnaeus, [1771]. OD: Mant. Plant. (2nd ed.) (2):538 [b0895]. TM: by original designation. [R+J HC-Sem: Phl: Nephelicae] OS: *Deilonche* Grote, 1886. [Refs - b0494]
- d *Dilophila* Agassiz, 1848, (UE) OD: Nomencl. zool., Index univ. :118,124 [b0004]. [R+J HC-Sem: Phl: Nephelicae] OS: *Deilephila* [Laspeyres], 1809. [Refs - b0494]
- d *Dilophonota* Burmeister, 1855, (JOS) OD: Abh. naturforsch. Ges. Halle 3(4)(Sber.):69 [b0204]. TS: *Sphinx ello* Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:491 [b0891]. TM: by subsequent designation by Grote, 1873. Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci. 1:27 [b0588]. [R+J HC-Sem: Phl: Nephelicae] OS: *Erinyis* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0494; b0683]
- c *Diludla* Grote & Robinson, 1865 OD: Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. 5:163,188 [b0599]. TS: *Sphinx brontes* Drury, 1773, 1770-1782. OD: Ill. nat. Hist. 2:53, index [1], pl 29, f 4 [b0427]. TM: by original designation. [R+J HC-Sem: Phl: Nephelicae] SS: *Manduca* Hübner, [1807]. [Refs - b0494; b0683]
- c *Diodosida* Walker, 1856 OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. (8):77,163 [b1382]. TS: *Diodosida murina* Walker, 1856. OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. (8):163 [b1382]. TM: by monotypy. [R+J HC-Sem: Phl: Nephelicae] SS: *Temnora* Walker, 1856. [Refs - b0494]
- e *Dislephila* Guérin-Ménéville, [1844], 1829-1844, (ISS) OD: Icon. Regne Anim. Cuvier 3:494 [b0613]. [R+J HC-Sem: Phl: Nephelicae] SS: *Deilephila* [Laspeyres], 1809. [Refs - b0494]
- a *Dolba* Walker, 1856 OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. (8):78,229 [b1382]. TS: *Sphinx hyleos* Drury, 1773, 1770-1782. OD: Ill. nat. Hist. 2:45, index, pl 26, f 3 [b0427]. TM: by subsequent designation by Grote, 1873 Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci. 1:26 [b0588]. HC-Sph: Sph: Sph: *Sphingini* [R+J HC-Ase: Ach: Sphingicae] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0683]
- a *Dolbina* Staudinger, 1887 OD: In Romanoff, Mém. Lép. 3:155 [b1290]. TS: *Dolbina tancrei* Staudinger, 1887. OD: In Romanoff, Mém. Lép. 3:155 [b1290]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Sph: Sph: Sph: [R+J HC-Ase: Ach: Sphingulicae] [Refs - b0444, b0494, b1162]
- a *Dolbinopsis* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903 OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):156,159 [b1162]. TS: *Pseudosphinx grisea* Hampson, [1893], 1893 1896. OD: Fauna Brit. India (Moths) 1:104 [b0623]. TM by original designation. HC-Sph: Sph: Sph: [R+J HC-Ase: Ach: Sphingulicae] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- a *Dolbogena* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903 OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):29,103 [b1162]. TS: *Dolba hartwegii* Butler, 1875. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1875:259 [b0211]. TM: by original designation. HC-Sph: Sph: Sph: *Sphingini* [R+J HC-Ase: Ach: Sphingicae] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0683]
- a *Dovania* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903 OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):30,46 [b1162]. TS: *Dovania poecila* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903 OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):47, pl 6, f 9 [b1162]. TM: by original designation. HC-Sph: Sph: Sph: [R+J HC-Ase: Ach: Sphingicae] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- c *Dupo* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett.:137 [b0712]. TS: *Sphinx vitis* Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:491 [b0891]. TM: by subsequent designation by Kirby, 1892 Syn. Cat. Lep. Heterocera 1:668 [b0828]. [R+J HC-Ase: Ach: Sphingicae] SS: *Eumorpha* Hübner, [1807]. [Refs - b0494; b0683]
- c *Eilema* Walker, [1865], (ISS) OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 31:37 [b1385]. [R+J HC-Ase: Ach: Sphingicae] SS: *Ellema* Clemens, 1859. [Refs - b0494]
- e *Elebia* Walker, 1856, (IOS) OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. (8):77 [b1382]. [R+J HC-Ase: Ach: Sphingicae] SS: *Elibia* Walker, 1856. [Refs - b0494]
- a *Elibia* Walker, 1856 OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. (8):77(as *Elebia*),148 [b1382]. TS: *Sphinx dolichus* Westwood, 1847. OD: Cabinet orient. Ent. :[61], pl 30, f 1 [b1403]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Sph: Sph: Mac: [R+J HC-Sem: Phl: Nephelicae] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- c *Ellema* Clemens, 1859 OD: J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad. (2):4:187 [b0302]. TS: *Ellema harrisii* Clemens, 1859. OD: J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad. (2):4:187 [b0302]. TM: by monotypy. [R+J HC-Sem: Phl: Nephelicae] SS: *Lapara* Walker, 1856. [Note - The nominal species *Ellema harrisii* Clemens, 1859, is considered, on subjective taxonomic grounds, to be the same as the older-established nominal species *Lapara bombycoides* Walker, 1856.] [Refs - b0494; b0683]
- a *Ellenbeckia* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903 OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):809 [b1162]. TS: *Ellenbeckia monospila* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903. OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):810 [b1162]. TM: by original designation. HC-Sph: Sph: Sph: [R+J HC-Sem: Phl: Nephelicae] [Refs - b0444; b0494]
- e *Elpenor* Oken, 1815 OD: Lehrbuch Naturgesch. 3(1):760 [b1051]. [R+J HC-Sem: Phl: Nephelicae] SS: *Deilephila* [Laspeyres], 1809. [Refs - b0494]
- d *Elpenor* Agassiz, [1846], 1842-1847, (JOS) OD: Nomencl. zool. (ed. 4) Lepid.:24 [b0003]. TS: *Sphinx elpenor* Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:491 [b0891]. TM: by tautonymy. [R+J HC-Sem: Phl: Nephelicae] OS: *Deilephila* [Laspeyres], 1809. [Refs - b0494]
- e *Empyrrhoglossum* Bönninghausen, 1899, (ISS) OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 12:134 [b0187]. [R+J HC-Sem: Phl: Nephelicae] SS: *Eupyrrhoglossum* Grote, 1865. [Refs - b0494]
- a *Enpinanga* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903 OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):501,545 [b1162]. TS: *Angonyx vigens* Butler, 1879. OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 1879:262 [b0227]. TM: by original designation. HC-Sph: Sph: Mac: [R+J HC-Sem: Phl: Nephelicae] [Note - The nominal species *Angonyx vigens* Butler, 1879, is considered, on subjective taxonomic grounds, to be the same as the older-established nominal species *Panacra assamensis* Walker, 1856.] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- a *Enyo* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett.:132 [b0712]. TS: *Sphinx fegeus* Cramer, [1779], 1775-1790. OD: Util. Kapellen 3:56, pl 225, f E [b0354]. TM: by subsequent designation by Grote, 1873. Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci. 1:20 [b0588]. HC-Sph: Sph: Mac: *Dilophonotini* [R+J HC-Sem: Ses: Seslicae] [Note - The nominal species *Sphinx fegeus* Cramer, [1779], is considered, on subjective taxonomic grounds, to be the same as the older-established nominal species *Sphinx lugubris* Linnaeus, 1771.] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0683]
- e *Epinanga* Anonymous, 1953 OD: Zool. Rec. 88(1951)(Ins. 13):354 [b0044]. [R+J HC-Sem: Ses: Seslicae] SS: *Enpinanga* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903. [Refs - b0044]
- d *Epistor* Boisduval, [1875], (JOS) OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:296 [b0185]. TS: *Sphinx lugubris* Linnaeus, [1771]. OD: Mant. Plant. (2nd ed.) (2):537 [b0895]. TM: by subsequent designation by Rothschild & Jordan, 1903. Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):401 [b1162]. [R+J HC-Sem: Ses: Seslicae] OS: *Triptogon* Ménétriés, 1857. [Refs - b0494; b1162; b0683]

- a *Erinnyis* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. :139 [b0712]. TS: *Sphinx ello* Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:491 [b0891]. TM: by subsequent designation by Rothschild & Jordan, 1903. Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):354 [b1162]. HC-Sph: Sph: Mac: Dilophonotini [R+J HC-Sem: Ses: Dilophonoticae] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0683]
- d *Eucheryx* Boisduval, [1875], (JOS) OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:219 [b0185]. TS: *Sphinx parce* Fabricius, 1775. OD: Syst. Ent. :543 [b0471]. TM: by subsequent designation by Rothschild & Jordan, 1903. Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):387 [b1162]. [R+J HC-Sem: Ses: Dilophonoticae] OS: *Callionima* Lucas, 1857. [Refs - b0494; b0683]
- a *Euchloron* Boisduval, [1875] OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:213 [b0185]. TS: *Sphinx megaera* Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:492 [b0891]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Sph: Sph: Mac: Macroglossini [R+J HC-Sem: Choerocampinae] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- d *Euclea* Boisduval, [1875], (H) OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:14 [b0185]. TS: *Sphinx dumolinii* Angas, [1849]. OD: Kafirs III. pl 30, f 11 [b0012]. TM: by monotypy. [R+J HC-Sem: Choerocampinae] SS: *Lophostethus* Butler, [1877]. [Refs - b0494]
- c *Eulophura* Holland, 1889 OD: Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 16:58 [b0694]. TS: *Eulophura atrofasciata* Holland, 1889. OD: Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 16:59, pl 2, f 3 [b0694]. TM: by original designation. [R+J HC-Sem: Choerocampinae] SS: *Temnora* Walker, 1856. [Refs - b0494]
- d *Eumorpha* Hübner, [1806] OD: Tentamen :[1] [b0709]. TS: *Sphinx elpenor* Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:491 [b0891]. TM: by monotypy. [R+J HC-Sem: Choerocampinae] OS: *Deilephila* [Laspeyres], 1809. [Refs - b0494]
- a *Eumorpha* Hübner, [1807], 1806-1838 OD: Samml. exot. Schmett. 1:pl [167] [b0710]. TS: *Sphinx labruscae* Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:491 [b0891]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Sph: Sph: Mac: Philampelini [R+J HC-Sem: Phil: Philampelicae] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0683]
- a *Eupanacra* Cadiou & Holloway, 1989 OD: *Lambillionea* 89(9/12):139 [b0252]. TS: *Panacra dohertyi* Rothschild, 1894. OD: Novit. zool. 1:81 [b1141]. TM: by original designation. HC-Sph: Sph: Mac: [R+J HC-Sem: Phil: Philampelicae] [Refs - b0082]
- a *Euproserpinus* Grote & Robinson, 1865 OD: Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. 5:151,177 [b0599]. TS: *Euproserpinus phaeon* Grote & Robinson, 1865. OD: Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. 5:178 [b0599]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Sph: Sph: Mac: Macroglossini [R+J HC-Sem: Phil: Nephelicae] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b0074; b1162; b0683]
- c *Eurypteryx* Sharp, [1908], (ISS) OD: Zool. Rec. 43(1906)(Ins.):322 [b1229]. [R+J HC-Sem: Phil: Nephelicae] SS: *Eurypteryx* R. Felder, 1874. [Refs - b1229]
- a *Eupyrroglossum* Grote, 1865 OD: Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. 5:42 [b0585]. TS: *Macroglossum sagra* Poey, 1832. OD: Cent. Léop. Cuba (1):Num. [19] [b1083]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Sph: Sph: Mac: [R+J HC-Sem: Ses: Sesiliae] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- a *Euryglottis* Boisduval, [1875] OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:68 [b0185]. TS: *Macrosila aper* Walker, 1856. OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. (8):204 [b1382]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Sph: Sph: Sph: [R+J HC-Sem: Ach: Sphingicae] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- a *Eurypteryx* R. Felder, 1874, 1865-1875 OD: In Reise Novara 2(Abt. 2):pl 76, f 1 [b0487]. TS: *Eurypteryx molucca* R. Felder, 1874, 1865-1875. OD: In Reise Novara 2(Abt. 2):pl 76, f 1 [b0487]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Sph: Sph: Mac: [R+J HC-Sem: Phil: Nephelicae] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- c *Eusmerinthus* Grote, 1877 OD: Can. Ent. 9:132 [b0592]. TS: *Smerinthus geminata* Say, 1824, 1824-1828. OD: Amer. Ent. 1:174 [b1194]. TM: by original designation. [R+J HC-Sem: Phil: Nephelicae] SS: *Smerinthus* Latreille, [1802]. [Note - The nominal species *Smerinthus geminata* Say, 1824, is considered, on subjective taxonomic grounds, to be the same as the older-established nominal species *Sphinx ocellatus jamaicensis* Drury, 1773.] [Refs - b0494; b0683]
- c *Everyx* Ménétriés, 1857, 1855-1857 OD: Enum. Corp. Anim. 2:93 [b0943]. TS: *Sphinx pampinatrix* Smith, 1797. OD: In Nat. Hist. Lep. Georgia 1:55, pl 28 [b1258]. TM: by subsequent designation by Fletcher & Nye, 1982. In Generic Names :67 [b0494]. [R+J HC-Sem: Phil: Nephelicae] SS: *Darapsa* Walker, 1856. [Note - The nominal species *Sphinx pampinatrix* Smith, 1797, is considered, on subjective taxonomic grounds, to be the same as the older-established nominal species *Sphinx myron* Cramer, [1779].] [Refs - b0494]
- c *Exedrium* Grote, 1882 OD: New Check List N. Amer. Moths :11 [b0593]. TS: *Sphinx halicamie* Strecker, 1880. OD: Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc. 3:35 [b1311]. TM: by monotypy. [R+J HC-Sem: Phil: Nephelicae] SS: *Lapara* Walker, 1856. [Refs - b0494; b0683]
- a *Falcatula* Carcasson, 1968 OD: J. E. Afr. nat. Hist. Soc. 26(3):30 [b0260]. TS: *Polyptychus falcatus* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903. OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):247, pl 10, f 12 [b1162]. TM: by original designation. HC-Sph: Sph: Sph: [R+J HC-Sem: Phil: Nephelicae] [Refs - b0444; b0494]
- c *Florina* Tutt, 1903 OD: Ent. Rec. 15:76 [b1345]. TS: *Choerocampa japonica* Boisduval, 1867. OD: In Léop. Jap. grande Exposn int. :36 [b0182]. TM: by original designation. [R+J HC-Sem: Phil: Nephelicae] SS: *Theretra* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0494]
- d *Gargantua* Kirby, 1892, (JOS & H) OD: Syn. Cat. Lep. Heterocera 1:692 [b0828]. TS: *Agrius eremitus* Hübner, [1823], 1806-1838. OD: Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:pl [166] [b0710]. TM: replacement name for *Lintneria* Butler, 1876. [R+J HC-Sem: Phil: Nephelicae] OS: *Lintneria* Butler, [1877]. [Refs - b0494; b0683]
- a *Gehlenia* Bryk, 1944 OD: Ark. Zool. 35(A):8:44 [b0200]. TS: *Gehlenia bruno* Bryk, 1944. OD: Ark. Zool. 35(A):8:45, pl 6, f 50 [b0200]. TM: by original designation. HC-Sph: Sph: Mac: [R+J HC-Sem: Phil: Nephelicae] [Refs - b0444; b0494]
- a *Giganteopalpus* Huwe, 1895 OD: Berl. ent. Z. 40:360 [b0717]. TS: *Giganteopalpus capito* Huwe, 1895. OD: Berl. ent. Z. 40:360, pl 3, f 1 [b0717]. TM: by subsequent designation by Rothschild & Jordan, 1903. Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):596 [b1162]. HC-Sph: Sph: Mac: [R+J HC-Sem: Phil: Nephelicae] [Note - The nominal species *Giganteopalpus capito* Huwe, 1895, is considered, on subjective taxonomic grounds, to be the same as the older-established nominal species *Eurypteryx mirabilis* Rothschild, 1894.] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- c *Gnathostypsis* Wallengren, 1858 OD: Öfvers. K. VetenskAkad. Förh. 15:137 [b1389]. TS: *Gnathostypsis ostracina* Wallengren, 1858. OD: Öfvers. K. VetenskAkad. Förh. 15:137 [b1389]. TM: by original designation. [R+J HC-Sem: Phil: Nephelicae] SS: *Theretra* Hübner, [1819]. [Note - The nominal species *Gnathostypsis ostracina* Wallengren, 1858, is considered, on subjective taxonomic grounds, to be the same as the older-established nominal species *Sphinx capensis* Linnaeus, 1764.] [Refs - b0494]

- a *Gnathothlibus* Wallengren, 1858 OD: Öfvers. K. VetenskAkad. Förh. 15:137 [b1389]. TS: *Gnathothlibus erotoides* Wallengren, 1858. OD: Öfvers. K. VetenskAkad. Förh. 15:137,138 [b1389]. TM: by original designation. HC-Sph: Sph: Mac: [R+J HC-Sem: Phl: Nephelicae] [Note - *The nominal species Gnathothlibus erotoides* Wallengren, 1858, is considered, on subjective taxonomic grounds, to be the same as the older-established nominal species *Deilephila eras* Boisduval, 1832.] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- d *Gnathothlibus* Wallengren, 1861, (H) OD: Lepidoptera in K. Fregatten Eugénies Resa 2(Zool.)(1,Insecta):362, pl 7, f 4 [b1391]. TS: *Gnathothlibus erotoides* Wallengren, 1861. OD: Lepidoptera in K. Fregatten Eugénies Resa 2(Zool.)(1,Insecta):362, pl 7, f 4 [b1391]. TM: by original designation. [R+J HC-Sem: Phl: Nephelicae] SS: *Gnathothlibus* Wallengren, 1858. [Refs - b0494]
- c *Gonenyo* Butler, [1877] OD: Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 9:543 [b0219]. TS: *Enyo carinata* Walker, 1856. OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. (8):117 [b1382]. TM: by monotypy. [R+J HC-Sem: Phl: Nephelicae] SS: *Aleuron* Boisduval, 1870. [Refs - b0494]
- e *Gonenyo* Rothschild, 1894, (Myth) OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 7:298 [b1140]. [R+J HC-Sem: Phl: Nephelicae] SS: *Gonenyo* Butler, [1877]. [Refs - b0494]
- d *Grammodia* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903, (JOS) OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):351,371 [b1162]. TS: *Sphinx caicus* Cramer, [1777], 1775-1790. OD: Utl. Kapellen 2:42, pl 125, f F [b0354]. TM: by original designation. [R+J HC-Sem: Phl: Nephelicae] OS: *Phryxus* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0494; b0683]
- c *Graspedortha* Seitz, 1928, 1908-1934, (ISS) OD: In Seitz, *Grossschmett. Erde* 10:541 [b1217]. [R+J HC-Sem: Phl: Nephelicae] SS: *Craspedortha* Mell, 1922. [Refs - b0494]
- a *Grillotius* Rougeot, 1975 OD: Annl's Univ. Brazzaville (C)9:125-127 [b1180]. TS: *Temnora bergeri* Darge, 1973. OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Mulhouse 1973:9, f [b0374]. TM: by original designation. HC-Sph: Sph: Mac: [R+J HC-Sem: Phl: Nephelicae] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b0607]
- a *Griseosphinx* Cadiou & Kitching, 1990 OD: *Lambillionea* 90(4):16 [b0253]. TS: *Griseosphinx preechari* Cadiou & Kitching, 1990. OD: *Lambillionea* 90(4):17, f [b0253]. TM: by original designation. HC-Sph: Sph: Mac: *Macroglossini* [R+J HC-Sem: Phl: Nephelicae] [Refs - b0083]
- d *Gurelca* Kirby, 1880, (JOS) OD: Scient. Proc. R. Dublin Soc. (ns)2:330 [b0825]. TS: *Lophura zantus* Herrich-Schäffer, [1854], 1850-1869. OD: Samml. neuer. aussereurop. Schmett. 1(1):wrapper, pl 23, f 105 [b0677]. TM: by monotypy. [R+J HC-Sem: Phl: Nephelicae] OS: *Aspledon* Boisduval, [1875]. [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- a *Gurelca* Kirby, 1892, (H) OD: Syn. Cat. Lep. Heterocera 1:643 [b0828]. TS: *Lophura hyas* Walker, 1856. OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 8:107 [b1382]. TM: replacement name for *Lophura* Boisduval, [1875]. HC-Sph: Sph: Mac: [R+J HC-Sem: Phl: Nephelicae] [Note - *This name may not be available, and if it is it is a junior homonym. However I have treated it as a good genus to give the species listed under it by D'Abrera a home.*] [Check - Homonym in need of a replacement] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c *Gynoeryx* Guénée, 1865, (NN) OD: In Vinson, *Voy. Madagascar*, Annexe F :30 [b0611]. [R+J HC-Sem: Phl: Nephelicae] SS: *Gynoeryx* Carcasson, 1968. [Refs - b0494]
- a *Gynoeryx* Carcasson, 1968 OD: J. E. Afr. nat. Hist. Soc. 26(3):24 [b0260]. TS: *Smerinthus meander* Boisduval, [1875]. OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:22 [b0185]. TM: by original designation. HC-Sph: Sph: Mac: [R+J HC-Sem: Phl: Nephelicae] [Refs - b0444; b0494]
- c *Haemorrhagia* Grote & Robinson, 1865 OD: Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. 5:149 [b0599]. TS: *Sesia thysbe* Fabricius, 1775. OD: Syst. Ent. :548 [b0471]. TM: by subsequent designation by Grote, 1873 Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci. 1:18 [b0588]. [R+J HC-Sem: Phl: Nephelicae] SS: *Hemaris* Dalman, 1816. [Refs - b0494; b0683]
- c *Hathia* Moore, [1882], 1882-1883 OD: Lep. Ceylon 2:19 [b0968]. TS: *Sphinx clotho* Drury, 1773, 1770-1782. OD: Ill. nat. Hist. 2:48, index, pl 28, f 1 [b0427]. TM: by subsequent designation by Kirby, 1883 Zool. Rec. 19(1882):183 [b0826]. [R+J HC-Sem: Phl: Nephelicae] SS: *Theretra* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0494]
- e *Hawaiiana* Swezey, 1944, (ISS) OD: Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc. 12(1):22 [b1318]. [R+J HC-Sem: Phl: Nephelicae] SS: *Hawaiiana* Tutt, 1903. [Refs - b0494]
- c *Hawaina* Tutt, 1903 OD: Ent. Rec. 15:76 [b1345]. TS: *Deilephila calida* Butler, 1881. OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5)7:317 [b0230]. TM: by original designation. [R+J HC-Sem: Phl: Nephelicae] SS: *Hyles* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0494; b0683]
- a *Hayesiana* Fletcher & Nye, 1982 OD: In Generic Names 4:74 [b0494]. TS: *Macroglossa triopus* Westwood, 1847. OD: Cabinet orient. Ent. :14, pl 6, f 4 [b1403]. TM: replacement name for *Rhodosoma* Butler, 1876. HC-Sph: Sph: Mac: [R+J HC-Sem: Phl: Nephelicae] [Refs - b0444; b0494]
- a *Hemaris* Dalman, 1816 OD: K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl. 37(2):207 [b0358]. TS: *Sphinx fuciformis* Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:493 [b0891]. TM: by original designation. HC-Sph: Sph: Mac: *Dilophonotini* [R+J HC-Sem: Ses: Sesilicae] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0683]
- d *Hemeria* Billberg, 1820, (JOS) OD: Enum. Ins. Mus. Billb. :82 [b0165]. TS: *Sphinx fuciformis* Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:493 [b0891]. TM: by subsequent designation by Tams, 1939. Entomologist 72:138 [b1328]. [R+J HC-Sem: Ses: Sesilicae] OS: *Hemaris* Dalman, 1816. [Refs - b0494]
- a *Hemeroplanes* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. :133 [b0712]. TS: *Sphinx triptolemus* Cramer, [1779], 1775-1790. OD: Utl. Kapellen 3:40, pl 216, f F [b0354]. TM: by subsequent designation by Kirby, 1892. Syn. Cat. Lep. Heterocera 1:647 [b0828]. HC-Sph: Sph: Mac: [R+J HC-Sem: Ses: Sesilicae] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- c *Herse* Oken, 1815 OD: Lehrbuch Naturgesch. 3(1):762 [b1051]. [R+J HC-Sem: Ses: Sesilicae] SS: *Sphinx* Linnaeus, 1758. [Note - *Included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes by the ICZN.*] [Refs - b0494; b0683]
- d *Herse* Agassiz, [1846], 1842-1847, (JOS) OD: Nomencl. zool. (ed. 4) Lepid.:35 [b0003]. TS: *Sphinx ligustri* Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:490 [b0891]. TM: by subsequent designation by Tutt, 1902. Nat. Hist. Brit. Lepid. 3:349 [b1343]. [R+J HC-Sem: Ses: Sesilicae] OS: *Sphinx* Linnaeus, 1758. [Refs - b0494; b0683]
- a *Himantoides* Butler, [1877] OD: Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 9:626 [b0219]. TS: *Perigonia undata* Walker, 1856. OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. (8):103 [b1382]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Sph: Sph: Mac: *Macroglossini* [R+J HC-Sem: Ses: Sesilicae] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- a *Hippotion* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. :135 [b0712]. TS: *Sphinx celerio* Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:491 [b0891]. TM: by subsequent designation by Kirby, 1892. Syn. Cat. Lep. Heterocera 1:747 [b0828]. HC-Sph: Sph: Mac: *Macroglossini* [R+J HC-Sem: Choerocampinae] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]

- d *Histriosphinx* Varis, 1976, (JOS) OD: Notulae ent. 56:127 [b1357]. TS: *Sphinx nerii* Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:490 [b0891]. TM: by original designation. [R+J HC-Sem: *Choerocampinae*] SS: *Daphnis* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0494; b0669]
- a *Hopliocnema* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903 OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):156,158 [b1162]. TS: *Hopliocnema melanoaleuca* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903. OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):158 [b1162]. TM: by original designation. HC-Sph: Sph: Sph: [R+J HC-Ase: Ach: *Sphingulicæ*] [Note - *The nominal species Hopliocnema melanoaleuca* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903, is considered, on subjective taxonomic grounds, to be the same as the older-established nominal species *Cosmotriche brachycera* Lower, 1897.] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- e *Hopliocnema* Lower, 1905, (ISS) OD: Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 29:177 [b0903]. [R+J HC-Ase: Ach: *Sphingulicæ*] SS: *Hopliocnema* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903. [Refs - b0903]
- c *Hoplisthopus* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903, (IOS) OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):29 [b1162]. [R+J HC-Ase: Ach: *Sphingulicæ*] SS: *Hoplisthopus* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903. [Refs - b0494]
- a *Hoplisthopus* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903 OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):29 (as *Hoplisthopus*), 49 [b1162]. TS: *Hoplisthopus penricei* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903. OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):50, pl 12, f 5 [b1162]. TM: by original designation. HC-Sph: Sph: Sph: [R+J HC-Ase: Ach: *Sphingulicæ*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- a *Hyles* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. :137 [b0712]. TS: *Sphinx euphorbiae* Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:492 [b0891]. TM: by subsequent designation by Tutt, 1902. Nat. Hist. Brit. Lepid. 3:355 [b1343]. HC-Sph: Sph: Mac: *Macroglossini* [R+J HC-Sem: *Choerocampinae*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b0683]
- d *Hyloecus* Agassiz, 1848, (UE) OD: Nomencl. zool., Index univ. :189 [b0004]. [R+J HC-Sem: *Choerocampinae*] SS: *Hyloicus* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0494]
- d *Hyloecus* Kuznetsov, 1906, (UE) OD: Horae Soc. ent. ross. 37:295,304,305 [b0850]. [R+J HC-Sem: *Choerocampinae*] SS: *Hyloicus* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0494]
- c *Hyloicus* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. :139 [b0712]. TS: *Sphinx pinastri* Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:492 [b0891]. TM: by subsequent designation by Grote, 1873. Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci. 1:27 [b0588]. [R+J HC-Sem: *Choerocampinae*] SS: *Sphinx* Linnaeus, 1758. [Refs - b0494; b0683]
- a *Hypaedalea* Butler, 1877 OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 1877:397 [b0220]. TS: *Hypaedalea insignis* Butler, 1877. OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 1877:398, pl 9, f 3 [b0220]. TM: by original designation. HC-Sph: Sph: Mac: [R+J HC-Sem: *Phil: Nephelicae*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- e *Hypaedalea* Rothschild, 1894, (ISS) OD: Novit. zool. 1:69 [b1141]. [R+J HC-Sem: *Phil: Nephelicae*] SS: *Hypaedalea* Butler, 1877. [Refs - b0494]
- d *Indiana* Tutt, 1903, (H & RC) OD: Ent. Rec. 15:101 [b1346]. TS: *Darapsa bhaga* Moore, 1866. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1865:794 [b0962]. TM: by original designation. [R+J HC-Sem: *Phil: Nephelicae*] SS: *Eurypteryx* R. Felder, 1874. [Note - On Official List (#1284) by Opinion 570.] [Refs - b0494]
- a *Isognathus* Felder & Felder, 1862 OD: Wien. ent. Monats. 6(6):187 [b0486]. TS: *Sphinx scyron* Cramer, [1780], 1775-1790. OD: Uil. Kapellen 4:23, pl 301, f E [b0354]. TM: by subsequent designation by Kirby, 1892. Syn. Cat. Lep. Heterocera 1:698 [b0828]. HC-Sph: Sph: Mac: *Dilophonotini* [R+J HC-Sem: *Ses: Dilophonoticae*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0683]
- d *Isogramma* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903, (H) OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):29,104 [b1162]. TS: *Ceratomia hageni* Grote, 1874. OD: Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci. 2:149 [b0590]. TM: by original designation. [R+J HC-Sem: *Ses: Dilophonoticae*] OS: *Autogramma* Jordan, 1946. [Refs - b0444; b0494; b0683]
- a *Isoparce* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903 OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):30,109 [b1162]. TS: *Sphinx cupressi* Boisduval, [1875]. OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:102, pl 2, f 3-5 [b0185]. TM: by original designation. HC-Sph: Sph: Sph: *Sphingini* [R+J HC-Ase: Ach: *Sphingicae*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0683]
- c *Isoples* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. :135 [b0712]. TS: *Sphinx thyelia* Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:492 [b0891]. TM: by subsequent designation by Kirby, 1897, 1894-1897. In Allen, Nat. Libr., Lepid. 4:24 [b0830]. [R+J HC-Ase: Ach: *Sphingicae*] SS: *Xylophanes* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0494]
- c *Kayala* Tutt, 1902 OD: Nat. Hist. Brit. Lepid. 3:386 [b1343]. TS: *Smerinthus maackii* Bremer, 1861. OD: Bull. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersbourg 3:474 [b0191]. TM: by monotypy. [R+J HC-Ase: Ach: *Sphingicae*] SS: *Marumba* Moore, [1882]. [Refs - b0494]
- e *Kentochrysalis* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903 OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):156,162 [b1162]. [R+J HC-Ase: Ach: *Sphingicae*] SS: *Kentochrysalis* Staudinger, 1887. [Refs - b0494]
- a *Kentochrysalis* Staudinger, 1887 OD: In Romanoff, Mém. Lép. 3:157 [b1290]. TS: *Sphinx streckeri* Staudinger, 1880. OD: Ent. Nachr. 6:252 [b1288]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Sph: Sph: Sph: [R+J HC-Ase: Ach: *Sphingulicæ*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- a *Kloneus* Skinner, 1923 OD: Ent. News 34(5):138 [b1255]. TS: *Kloneus babayaga* Skinner, 1923. OD: Ent. News 34(5):138 [b1255]. TM: by original designation. HC-Sph: Sph: Sph: [R+J HC-Ase: Ach: *Sphingulicæ*] [Refs - b0444; b0494]
- a *Langia* Moore, 1872 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1872:567 [b0964]. TS: *Langia zenzeroides* Moore, 1872. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1872:567 [b0964]. TM: by subsequent designation by Kirby, 1892. Syn. Cat. Lep. Heterocera 1:705 [b0828]. HC-Sph: Sph: Sph: [R+J HC-Ase: *Ambulicæ*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- a *Laothoe* Fabricius, 1807 OD: Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) 6:287 [b0476]. TS: *Sphinx populi* Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:489 [b0891]. TM: by subsequent designation by Grote, 1873. Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci. 1:24 [b0588]. HC-Sph: Sph: Sph: [R+J HC-Ase: *Ambulicæ*] [Refs - b0444; b0494]
- e *Laothoe* Rafinesque, 1815, (PWI) OD: Analyse Nat. :128 [b1090]. [R+J HC-Ase: *Ambulicæ*] [Refs - b0494]
- a *Lapara* Walker, 1856 OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. (8):78,232 [b1382]. TS: *Lapara bombycoides* Walker, 1856. OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. (8):233 [b1382]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Sph: Sph: Sph: *Sphingini* [R+J HC-Ase: Ach: *Sphingicae*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0683]
- d *Larunda* Kermach, 1954, (H) OD: Revue zool. bot. afr. 50:216 [b0792]. TS: *Larunda sororia* Kermach, 1954. OD: Revue zool. bot. afr. 50:218, f [b0792]. TM: by original designation. [R+J HC-Ase: Ach: *Sphingicae*] SS: *Pseudoclanis* Rothschild, 1894. [Note - *The nominal species Larunda sororia* Kermach, 1954, is considered, on subjective taxonomic grounds, to be the same as the older-established nominal species *Polyptychus molitor* Rothschild & Jordan, 1912.] [Refs - b0494]
- e *Laugia* Kirby, 1892, (ISS) OD: Syn. Cat. Lep. Heterocera 1:705,945 [b0828]. [R+J HC-Ase: Ach: *Sphingicae*] SS: *Langia* Moore, 1872. [Refs - b0494]

- a *Lepchina* Oberthür, 1904 OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1904:76 [b1033]. TS: *Lepchina tridens* Oberthür, 1904. OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1904:76 [b1033]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Sph: Sph: Mac: [R+J HC-Ase: Ach: Sphingicae] [Refs - b0444; b0494]
- c *Lepthesia* Grote, 1865 OD: Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. 5:38 [b0585]. TS: *Macroglossa flavofasciata* Walker, 1856. OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. (8):87 [b1382]. TM: by monotypy. [R+J HC-Ase: Ach: Sphingicae] SS: *Proserpinus* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0494; b0683]
- a *Leptoclanis* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903 OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):171,228 [b1162]. TS: *Leptoclanis pulchra* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903. OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):228, pl 24, f 4; pl 32, f 17; pl 66, f 9 [b1162]. TM: by original designation. HC-Sph: Sph: Sph: [R+J HC-Ase: Ambulicinae] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- c *Lethia* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett.:141 [b0712]. TS: *Sphinx gordius* Cramer, [1779], 1775-1790. OD: Uil. Kapellen 3:91, pl 247, f B [b0354]. TM: by subsequent designation by Grote, 1873. Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci. 1:26 [b0588]. [R+J HC-Ase: Ambulicinae] SS: *Sphinx* Linnaeus, 1758. [Refs - b0494; b0683]
- a *Leucomonia* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903 OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):29,41 [b1162]. TS: *Diludia bethia* Kirby, 1877. OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 1877:243 [b0824]. TM: by original designation. HC-Sph: Sph: Sph: [R+J HC-Ase: Ach: Sphingicae] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- a *Leucophlebia* Westwood, 1847 OD: Cabinet orient. Ent. :46 [b1403]. TS: *Leucophlebia lineata* Westwood, 1847. OD: Cabinet orient. Ent. :46, pl 22, f 2 [b1403]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Sph: Sph: Sph: [R+J HC-Ase: Ambulicinae] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- c *Leucorampha* Hodges, 1971, (ISS) OD: In Moths Amer. N. of Mexico 21:107 [b0683]. [R+J HC-Ase: Ambulicinae] SS: *Leucorampha* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903. [Refs - b0683]
- d *Leucorampha* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903, (JOS) OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):351,380 [b1162]. TS: *Sphinx triptolemus* Cramer, [1779], 1775-1790. OD: Uil. Kapellen 3:40, pl 216, f F [b0354]. TM: by original designation. [R+J HC-Ase: Ambulicinae] OS: *Hemeroplanes* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0494; b1162]
- a *Leucostrophus* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903 OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):500,671 [b1162]. TS: *Macroglossa commasiae* Walker, 1856. OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. (8):90 [b1382]. TM: by original designation. HC-Sph: Sph: Mac: [R+J HC-Sem: Phl: Nephelicae] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- c *Libyoclanis* Rothschild & Jordan, 1906 OD: Novit. zool. 13:180 [b1163]. TS: *Libyoclanis bainbridgei* Rothschild & Jordan, 1906. OD: Novit. zool. 13:180 [b1163]. TM: by original designation. [R+J HC-Sem: Phl: Nephelicae] SS: *Phylloxiphia* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903. [Note - The nominal species *Libyoclanis bainbridgei* Rothschild & Jordan, 1906, is considered, on subjective taxonomic grounds, to be the same as the older-established nominal species *Polyptychus goodii* Holland, 1889.] [Refs - b0494; b0664]
- a *Likoma* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903 OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):172,265 [b1162]. TS: *Likoma apicalis* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903. OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):265, pl 5, f 5 [b1162]. TM: by original designation. HC-Sph: Sph: Sph: [R+J HC-Ase: Ambulicinae] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- c *Lilina* Tutt, 1903 OD: Ent. Rec. 15:101 [b1346]. TS: *Sphinx pinastri* Butler, [1877]. OD: Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 9:556 [b0219]. TM: by original designation. [R+J HC-Ase: Ambulicinae] SS: *Hippotion* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0494]
- c *Lintneria* Butler, [1877]. OD: Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 9:620 [b0219]. TS: *Agrius eremius* Hübner, [1823], 1806-1838. OD: Samml. exot. Schmett. 2-pl [166] [b0710]. TM: by monotypy. [R+J HC-Ase: Ambulicinae] SS: *Sphinx* Linnaeus, 1758. [Refs - b0494; b0683]
- a *Litosphingia* Jordan, 1920 OD: Novit. zool. 27:510 [b0757]. TS: *Litosphingia corticea* Jordan, 1920. OD: Novit. zool. 27:510, f 1-5 [b0757]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Sph: Sph: Sph: [R+J HC-Ase: Ambulicinae] [Refs - b0444; b0494]
- a *Lomocyma* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903 OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):29,47 [b1162]. TS: *Sphinx oecographa* Mabilie, 1884. OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 28:clxxxvii [b0915]. TM: by original designation. HC-Sph: Sph: Sph: [R+J HC-Ase: Ach: Sphingicae] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- a *Lophostethus* Butler, [1877] OD: Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 9:585 [b0219]. TS: *Sphinx dumolinii* Angas, [1849]. OD: Kafirs Ill. pl 30, f 11 [b0012]. TM: replacement name for *Euclea* Boisduval, [1875]. HC-Sph: Sph: Sph: [R+J HC-Ase: Ambulicinae] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- d *Lophura* Herrich-Schäffer, [1854], 1850-1869, (H) OD: Samml. neuer. aussereurop. Schmett. 1(1):wrapper, pl 23, f 105 [b0677]. TS: *Lophura zantus* Herrich-Schäffer, [1854], 1850-1869. OD: Samml. neuer. aussereurop. Schmett. 1(1):wrapper, pl 23, f 105 [b0677]. TM: by monotypy. [R+J HC-Ase: Ambulicinae] OS: *Aspeldon* Boisduval, [1875]. [Refs - b0494]
- d *Lophura* Walker, 1856, (H) OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. (8):77,105 [b1382]. TS: *Lophura brisaes* Walker, 1856. OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. (8):106 [b1382]. TM: by subsequent designation by Fletcher & Nye, 1982. In Generic Names 4:159 [b0494]. [R+J HC-Ase: Ambulicinae] SS: *Temnora* Walker, 1856. [Note - The nominal species *Lophura brisaes* Walker, 1856, is considered, on subjective taxonomic grounds, to be the same as the older-established nominal species *Sphinx pylas* Cramer, [1779].] [Refs - b0494]
- d *Lophura* Boisduval, [1875], (H) OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:310 [b0185]. TS: *Lophura hyas* Walker, 1856. OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 8:107 [b1382]. TM: by monotypy. [R+J HC-Ase: Ambulicinae] OS: *Gurelca* Kirby, 1892. [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c *Lophuron* Boisduval, 1847, (PWI) OD: In Delegorgue, Voy. Afrique Austr. 2:594 [b0177]. [R+J HC-Ase: Ambulicinae] [Refs - b0494]
- c *Lophuron* Wallengren, 1865 OD: K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl. (nf)5(4):17 [b1393]. TS: *Lophuron brisaes* Wallengren, 1865. OD: K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl. (nf)5(4):17 [b1393]. TM: by monotypy. [R+J HC-Ase: Ambulicinae] SS: *Temnora* Walker, 1856. [Refs - b0494]
- d *Lucena* Rambur, [1840], 1837-1840, (H & JOS) OD: Faune ent. Andalouse 2:329 [b1092]. TS: *Sphinx uliae* Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:489 [b0891]. TM: by monotypy. [R+J HC-Ase: Ambulicinae] SS: *Mimas* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0494]
- a *Lycosphingia* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903 OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):172,264 [b1162]. TS: *Smerinthus hamatus* Dewitz, 1879. OD: Mit. münchn. ent. Verh. 3:28, pl 2, f 2 [b0405]. TM: by original designation. HC-Sph: Sph: Sph: [R+J HC-Ase: Ambulicinae] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- a *Maassenia* Saalmüller, 1884 OD: Lepid. Madagascar 1(1):126 [b1189]. TS: *Zonilia heydeni* Saalmüller, 1878. OD: Ber. Senckenb. naturf. Ges. 1877-78:89 [b1188]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Sph: Sph: Mac: [R+J HC-Sem: Phl: Nephelicae] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- d *Macroglossa* Ochsenheimer, 1816, 1807-1835, (UE) OD: Schmett. Europa 4:41 [b1041]. [R+J HC-Sem: Phl: Nephelicae] SS: *Macroglossum* Scopoli, 1777. [Refs - b0494]

- d *Macroglossa* Boisduval, 1833, (H) OD: *Nouv. Ann. Mus. Hist. nat. (Paris)* 2(2):226 [b0175]. TS: *Macroglossa milvus* Boisduval, 1833. OD: *Nouv. Ann. Mus. Hist. nat. (Paris)* 2(2):222 [b0175]. TM: by subsequent designation by Fletcher & Nye, 1982. In *Generic Names* 4:95 [b0494]. [R+J HC-Sem: *Phi: Nephelicae*] SS: *Macroglossum* Scopoli, 1777. [Refs - b0494]
- a *Macroglossum* Scopoli, 1777 OD: *Intro. Hist. nat.* :414 [b1215]. TS: *Sphinx stellatarum* Linnaeus, 1758. OD: *Syst. nat. (ed. 10)* 1:493 [b0891]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Sph: Sph: Mac: *Macroglossini* [R+J HC-Sem: *Phi: Nephelicae*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- c *Macroglossus* Neave, 1940, 1939-1940, (ISS) OD: *Nomencl. zool.* 3:13 [b1001]. [R+J HC-Sem: *Phi: Nephelicae*] SS: *Macroglossa* Boisduval, 1833. [Refs - b0494]
- a *Macropollana* Carcasson, 1968 OD: *J. E. Afr. nat. Hist. Soc.* 26(3):59 [b0260]. TS: *Diludia natalensis* Butler, 1875. OD: *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1875:13 [b0211]. TM: by original designation. HC-Sph: Sph: Sph: [R+J HC-Sem: *Phi: Nephelicae*] [Refs - b0444; b0494]
- d *Macrosila* Walker, 1856, (JOS) OD: *List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus.* (8):78,198 [b1382]. TS: *Sphinx rustica* Fabricius, 1775. OD: *Syst. Ent.* :540 [b0471]. TM: by subsequent designation by Grote, 1873. *Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci.* 1:25 [b0588]. [R+J HC-Sem: *Phi: Nephelicae*] OS: *Protoparce* Burmeister, 1855. [Refs - b0494; b0683]
- d *Macrosila* Lucas, 1857, (H) OD: *In Sagra, Hist. Cuba* (2):7:698 [b0904]. TS: *Sphinx hasdrubal* Cramer, [1779], 1775-1790. OD: *Uitl. Kapellen* 3:90, pl 246, f F [b0354]. TM: by monotypy. [R+J HC-Sem: *Phi: Nephelicae*] SS: *Pseudosphinx* Burmeister, 1855. [Note - *The nominal species Sphinx hasdrubal* Cramer, [1779], is considered, on subjective taxonomic grounds, to be the same as the older-established nominal species *Sphinx tetrio* Linnaeus, [1771].] [Refs - b0494]
- a *Madoryx* Boisduval, [1875] OD: *In Hist. nat. insectes* 1:150 [b0185]. TS: *Sphinx oiclus* Cramer, [1779], 1775-1790. OD: *Uitl. Kapellen* 3:39, pl 216, f C [b0354]. TM: by subsequent designation by Rothschild & Jordan, 1903. *Novit. zool.* 9(Suppl.):382 [b1162]. HC-Sph: Sph: Mac: *Dilophonotini* [R+J HC-Sem: *Ses: Sesilicae*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0683]
- a *Malgassoclanis* Carcasson, 1968 OD: *J. E. Afr. nat. Hist. Soc.* 26(3):38 [b0260]. TS: *Polypptychus delicatus* Jordan, 1921. OD: *Novit. zool.* 28:278, f 3-6 [b0759]. TM: by original designation. HC-Sph: Sph: Sph: [R+J HC-Sem: *Ses: Sesilicae*] [Refs - b0444; b0494]
- d *Manduca* Hübner, [1806], (RC) OD: *Tentamen* :[1] [b0709]. TS: *Sphinx atropos* Linnaeus, 1758. OD: *Syst. nat. (ed. 10)* 1:490 [b0891]. TM: by monotypy. [R+J HC-Sem: *Ses: Sesilicae*] OS: *Acherontia* [Laspeyres], 1809. [Refs - b0494]
- a *Manduca* Hübner, [1807], 1806-1838 OD: *Samml. exot. Schmetz.* 1:pl [107] [b0710]. TS: *Sphinx carolina* Linnaeus, 1764. OD: *Mus. Lud. Ulr.* :346 [b0893]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Sph: Sph: Sph: *Sphingini* [R+J HC-Ase: *Ach: Sphingicae*] [Note - *The nominal species Sphinx carolina* Linnaeus, 1764, is considered, on subjective taxonomic grounds, to be the same as the older-established nominal species *Sphinx sexta* Linnaeus, 1763.] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b0683; b1162]
- d *Mareus* Kirby, 1880, (JOS) OD: *Scient. Proc. R. Dublin Soc. (ns)* 2:330 [b0825]. TS: *Thyreus abbotii* Swainson, [1821], 1820-1823. OD: *Zool. Illustr.* (1):pl 60 [b1314]. TM: replacement name for *Thyreus* Swainson, [1821], 1820-1823. [R+J HC-Ase: *Ach: Sphingicae*] OS: *Sphecodina* Blanchard, 1840. [Refs - b0494; b0683]
- a *Marumba* Moore, [1882], 1882-1883 OD: *Lep. Ceylon* 2:8 [b0968]. TS: *Smerinthus dyras* Walker, 1856. OD: *List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus.* (8):250 [b1382]. TM: by subsequent designation by Kirby, 1883. *Zool. Rec.* 19(1882):183 [b0826]. HC-Sph: Sph: Sph: [R+J HC-Ase: *Ambulicinae*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- a *Megacorma* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903 OD: *Novit. zool.* 9(Suppl.):6,15 [b1162]. TS: *Macrosila obliqua* Walker, 1856. OD: *List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus.* (8):208 [b1382]. TM: by original designation. HC-Sph: Sph: Sph: [R+J HC-Ase: *Ach: Acheronticae*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- a *Meganotus* Boisduval, [1875] OD: *In Hist. nat. insectes* 1:58 [b0185]. TS: *Macrosila nyctiphanes* Walker, 1856. OD: *List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus.* (8):209 [b1382]. TM: by subsequent designation by Kirby, 1892. *Syn. Cat. Lep. Heterocera* 1:682 [b0828]. HC-Sph: Sph: Sph: [R+J HC-Ase: *Ach: Sphingicae*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- d *Merinthus* Meigen, 1830, 1827-1832, (JOS) OD: *Syst. Besch. Europ. Schmetz.* 2(4):148 [b0935]. TS: *Sphinx ocellata* Linnaeus, 1758. OD: *Syst. nat. (ed. 10)* 1:489 [b0891]. TM: by subsequent designation by Fletcher & Nye, 1982. In *Generic Names* 4:151 [b0494]. [R+J HC-Ase: *Ach: Sphingicae*] OS: *Smerinthus* Latreille, [1802]. [Refs - b0494]
- c *Mesosphinx* Cockerell, 1920 OD: *Can. Ent.* 52:33 [b0331]. TS: *Sphinx separatus* Neumoegen, 1885. OD: *Ent. Amer.* 1:92 [b1006]. TM: by original designation. [R+J HC-Ase: *Ach: Sphingicae*] SS: *Sphinx* Linnaeus, 1758. [Refs - b0494; b0683]
- d *Metagastes* Boisduval, [1875], (JOS) OD: *In Hist. nat. insectes* 1:11 [b0185]. TS: *Sphinx phalaris* Cramer, [1777], 1775-1790. OD: *Uitl. Kapellen* 2:83, pl 149, f A [b0354]. TM: by subsequent designation by Hampson, 1904. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* 15:637 [b0629]. [R+J HC-Ase: *Ach: Sphingicae*] OS: *Clanis* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0494]
- a *Metamimas* Butler, [1877] OD: *Trans. zool. Soc. Lond.* 9:582 [b0219]. TS: *Sphinx australasiae* Donovan, 1805. OD: *Epitome Ins. New Holland* :pl [33], f 1 [b0417]. TM: by subsequent designation by Kirby, 1892. *Syn. Cat. Lep. Heterocera* 1:701 [b0828]. HC-Sph: Sph: Sph: [R+J HC-Ase: *Ambulicinae*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- d *Metopsilus* Duncan, 1836, (JOS) OD: *Naturalist's Library* (Ed. 1) 14(Brit. Moths):154 [b0430]. TS: *Sphinx elpenor* Linnaeus, 1758. OD: *Syst. nat. (ed. 10)* 1:491 [b0891]. TM: by subsequent designation by Westwood, 1840, 1838-1840. *Intro. Class. Ins.* 2:89 [b1402]. [R+J HC-Ase: *Ambulicinae*] OS: *Deilephila* [Laspeyres], 1809. [Refs - b0494]
- c *Miavia* Kirby, 1897, 1894-1897 OD: *In Allen, Nat. Libr., Lepid.* 4:24 [b0830]. TS: *Choerocampa johanna* Kirby, 1877. OD: *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1877:241 [b0824]. TM: by monotypy. [R+J HC-Ase: *Ambulicinae*] SS: *Hippotion* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0494]
- a *Micracosmeryx* Mell, 1922 OD: *Deut. ent. Zeit.* 1922:118 [b0937]. TS: *Micracosmeryx macroglossoides* Mell, 1922. OD: *Deut. ent. Zeit.* 1922:118 [b0937]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Sph: Sph: Mac: [R+J HC-Ase: *Ambulicinae*] [Refs - b0444; b0494]
- a *Microclanis* Carcasson, 1968 OD: *J. E. Afr. nat. Hist. Soc.* 26(3):28 [b0260]. TS: *Polypptychus erlangeri* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903. OD: *Novit. zool.* 9(Suppl.):810 [b1162]. TM: by original designation. HC-Sph: Sph: Sph: [R+J HC-Ase: *Ambulicinae*] [Refs - b0444; b0494]
- d *Microlophia* R. Felder, 1874, 1865-1875, (H) OD: *In Reise Novara* 2(Abt. 2):pl 75, f 9 [b0487]. TS: *Microlophia sculpta* R. Felder, 1874, 1865-1875. OD: *In Reise Novara* 2(Abt. 2):pl 75, f 9 [b0487]. TM: by monotypy. [R+J HC-Ase: *Ambulicinae*] OS: *Abrisa* Kirby, 1892. [Refs - b0494]

- a *Microsphinx* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903 OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):500,593 [b1162]. TS: *Pterogon pumilum* Boisduval, [1875]. OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:312, pl 9, f 2 [b0185]. TM: by original designation. HC-Sph: Sph: Mac: [R+J HC-Sem: Phl: Nephelicae] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- a *Mimas* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. :142 [b0712]. TS: *Sphinx tiliac* Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:489 [b0891]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Sph: Sph: [R+J HC-Ase: Ambulicinae] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- c *Minias* Stephens, 1835, 1828-1846, (ISS) OD: Ill. Brit. Ent. (Haustellata) 4:405 [b1296]. [R+J HC-Ase: Ambulicinae] SS: *Mimas* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0494]
- a *Monarda* Druce, 1896, 1881-1900 OD: In Biol. Cent.-Amer. 2:317 [b0421]. TS: *Monarda oryx* Druce, 1896, 1881-1900. OD: In Biol. Cent.-Amer. 2:317, pl 68, f 6 [b0421]. TM: by original designation. HC-Sph: Sph: [R+J HC-Ase: Ambulicinae] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- d *Myodezia* Boisduval, [1875], (JOS) OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:377 [b0185]. TS: *Sesia infernalis* Westwood, 1847. OD: Cabinet orient. Ent. :[61], pl 30, f 3 [b1403]. TM: by subsequent designation by Hampson, 1904. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 15:645 [b0629]. [R+J HC-Ase: Ambulicinae] OS: *Sataspes* Moore, [1858]. [Refs - b0494]
- a *Nannoparce* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903 OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):30,110 [b1162]. TS: *Hyloicus poeyi* Grote, 1865. OD: Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. New York 8:200 [b0584]. TM: by original designation. HC-Sph: Sph: [R+J HC-Ase: Ach: Sphingicae] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- a *Neoclanis* Carcasson, 1968 OD: J. E. Afr. nat. Hist. Soc. 26(3):47 [b0260]. TS: *Smerinthus basalis* Walker, 1866. OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 35:1858 [b1386]. TM: by original designation. HC-Sph: Sph: [R+J HC-Ase: Ach: Sphingicae] [Refs - b0444; b0494]
- a *Neococcytus* Hodges, 1971 OD: In Moths Amer. N. of Mexico 21:14,25 [b0683]. TS: *Sphinx cluentius* Cramer, [1775], 1775-1790. OD: Uidl. Kapellen 1:124, pl 78, f B [b0354]. TM: by original designation. HC-Sph: Sph: [R+J HC-Ase: Ach: Sphingicae] [Note - D'Abrera makes this a synonym of *Coccytus*.] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b0683]
- a *Neogene* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903 OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):30,112 [b1162]. TS: *Hyloicus reevei* Druce, 1882. OD: Ent. mon. Mag. 19:18 [b0422]. TM: by original designation. HC-Sph: Sph: [R+J HC-Ase: Ach: Sphingicae] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- a *Neopolyptychus* Carcasson, 1968 OD: J. E. Afr. nat. Hist. Soc. 26(3):18 [b0260]. TS: *Polyptychus convexus* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903. OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):246, pl 1, f 8 [b1162]. TM: by original designation. HC-Sph: Sph: [R+J HC-Ase: Ach: Sphingicae] [Refs - b0444; b0494]
- a *Nephele* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. :133 [b0712]. TS: *Sphinx didyma* Fabricius, 1775. OD: Syst. Ent. :543 [b0471]. TM: by subsequent designation by Kirby, 1892. Syn. Cat. Lep. Heterocera 1:680 [b0828]. HC-Sph: Sph: Mac: [R+J HC-Sem: Phl: Nephelicae] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- c *Nephile* Butler, 1879, (ISS) OD: Cistula Entomologica 2:393 [b0226]. [R+J HC-Sem: Phl: Nephelicae] SS: *Nephele* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0494]
- d *Nicholsonia* Tutt, 1902 OD: Nat. Hist. Brit. Lepid. 3:386 [b1343]. TS: *Smerinthus saliceti* Boisduval, [1875]. OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:35 [b0185]. TM: by monotypy. [R+J HC-Sem: Phl: Nephelicae] OS: *Niia* Strand, 1943. [Refs - b0494]
- c *Niia* Strand, 1943 OD: Folia zool. hydrobiol. 12:99 [b1308]. TS: *Smerinthus saliceti* Boisduval, [1875]. OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:35 [b0185]. TM: replacement name for *Nicholsonia* Tutt, 1902. [R+J HC-Sem: Phl: Nephelicae] SS: *Smerinthus* Latreille, [1802]. [Refs - b0494]
- a *Nyceryx* Boisduval, [1875] OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:16 [b0185]. TS: *Ambulyx hyposticta* R. Felder, 1874, 1865-1875. OD: In Reise Novara 2(Abt. 2):pl 77, f 2,3 [b0487]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Sph: Sph: Mac: [R+J HC-Sem: Ses: Sesilicae] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- c *Oberthurion* Clark, 1923 OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 8:58 [b0285]. TS: *Oberthurion harroverii* Clark, 1923. OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 8:58 [b0285]. TM: by monotypy. [R+J HC-Sem: Ses: Sesilicae] SS: *Kloneus* Skinner, 1923. [Note - *The nominal species Oberthurion harroverii* Clar, 1923, is considered, on subjective taxonomic grounds, to be the same as the older-established nominal species *Kloneus babayaga* Skinner, 1923.] [Refs - b0494]
- d *Ocyton* Boisduval, [1875], (JOS) OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:303 [b0185]. TS: *Diodosida murina* Walker, 1856. OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. (8):163 [b1382]. TM: by subsequent designation by Fletcher & Nye, 1982. In Generic Names :52 [b0494]. [R+J HC-Sem: Ses: Sesilicae] OS: *Diodosida* Walker, 1856. [Refs - b0494]
- a *Odontosida* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903 OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):500,586 [b1162]. TS: *Smerinthus pusillus* R. Felder, 1874, 1865-1875. OD: In Reise Novara 2(Abt. 2):pl 82, f 1 [b0487]. TM: by original designation. HC-Sph: Sph: Mac: [R+J HC-Sem: Phl: Nephelicae] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- c *Oellopus* Edwards, 1887, (ISS) OD: Ent. Amer. 3:163 [b0456]. [R+J HC-Sem: Phl: Nephelicae] SS: *Aellopos* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0494]
- d *Oenosanda* Walker, 1856, (H) OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. (8):78,231 [b1382]. TS: *Oenosanda noctuiformis* Walker, 1856. OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. (8):232 [b1382]. TM: by monotypy. [R+J HC-Sem: Phl: Nephelicae] OS: *Cautethia* Grote, 1865. [Refs - b0494; b0683]
- a *Oligographa* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903 OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):29,48 [b1162]. TS: *Sphinx juniperi* Boisduval, 1847. OD: In Delegorgue, Voy. Afrique Austr. 2:595 [b0177]. TM: by original designation. HC-Sph: Sph: [R+J HC-Ase: Ach: Sphingicae] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- a *Opistoclanis* Jordan, 1929 OD: Novit. zool. 35:62 [b0768]. TS: *Clanis hawkeri* Joicey & Talbot, 1921. OD: Entomologist 54:106 [b0742]. TM: by original designation. HC-Sph: Sph: [R+J HC-Ase: Ach: Sphingicae] [Refs - b0444; b0494]
- a *Orecta* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903 OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):173,185 [b1162]. TS: *Ambulyx lycidas* Boisduval, [1875]. OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:191 [b0185]. TM: by original designation. HC-Sph: Sph: [R+J HC-Ase: Ambulicinae] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- c *Oreus* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. :136 [b0712]. TS: *Sphinx gnoma* Fabricius, 1775. OD: Syst. Ent. :546 [b0471]. TM: by subsequent designation by Rothschild & Jordan, 1903. Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):387 [b1162]. [R+J HC-Ase: Ambulicinae] SS: *Theretra* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0494]
- c *Orneus* Hübner, [1824], 1806-1838 OD: Samml. exot. Schmett. 2-pl [159] [b0710]. TS: *Orneus oenopion* Hübner, [1824], 1806-1838. OD: Samml. exot. Schmett. 2-pl [159] [b0710]. TM: by monotypy. [R+J HC-Ase: Ambulicinae] SS: *Nephele* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0494]

- a *Oryba* Walker, 1856 OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. (8):78,197 [b1382]. TS: *Oryba robusta* Walker, 1856. OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. (8):197 [b1382]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Sph: Sph: Mac: [R+J HC-Sem: Ses: Sesilicae] [Note - The nominal species *Oryba robusta* Walker, 1856, is considered, on subjective taxonomic grounds, to be the same as the older-established nominal species *Sphinx achemenides* Cramer, [1779].] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- d *Otus* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, (H) OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. :142 [b0712]. TS: *Sphinx choerilus* Cramer, [1779], 1775-1790. OD: Uidl. Kapellen 3:91, pl 247, f A [b0354]. TM: by subsequent designation by Rothschild & Jordan, 1903 Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):524 [b1162]. [R+J HC-Sem: Ses: Sesilicae] OS: *Darapsa* Walker, 1856. [Refs - b0494]
- d *Oxyambulyx* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903, (JOS) OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):173,192 [b1162]. TS: *Sphinx substrigilis* Westwood, 1847. OD: Cabinet orient. Ent. :[61], pl 30, f 2 [b1403]. TM: by original designation. [R+J HC-Sem: Ses: Sesilicae] OS: *Ambulyx* Westwood, 1847. [Refs - b0494]
- d *Pachygonia* R. Felder, 1874, 1865-1875 OD: In Reise Novara 2(Abt. 2):pl 75, f 10 [b0487]. TS: *Perigonia caliginosa* Boisduval, 1870. OD: Consid. Léop. Guatemala :66 [b0184]. TM: by monotypy. [R+J HC-Sem: Ses: Sesilicae] OS: *Pachygonidia* Fletcher & Nye, 1982. [Refs - b0494]
- a *Pachygonidia* Fletcher & Nye, 1982 OD: In Generic Names 4:115 [b0494]. TS: *Perigonia caliginosa* Boisduval, 1870. OD: Consid. Léop. Guatemala :66 [b0184]. TM: replacement name for *Pachygonia* Felder, 1874. HC-Sph: Sph: Mac: [R+J HC-Sem: Ses: Sesilicae] [Refs - b0444; b0494]
- a *Pachylia* Walker, 1856 OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. (8):77,189 [b1382]. TS: *Sphinx ficus* Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:491 [b0891]. TM: by subsequent designation by Grote, 1873. Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci. 1:22 [b0588]. HC-Sph: Sph: Mac: *Dilophonotini* [R+J HC-Sem: Ses: Sesilicae] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0683]
- d *Pachylia* Lucas, 1857, (H & JOS) OD: In Sagra, Hist. Cuba (2):7:697 [b0904]. TS: *Sphinx ficus* Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:491 [b0891]. TM: by subsequent designation by Fletcher & Nye, 1982. In Generic Names 4:116 [b0494]. [R+J HC-Sem: Ses: Sesilicae] OS: *Pachylia* Walker, 1856. [Refs - b0444; b0494]
- a *Pachylloides* Hodges, 1971 OD: In Moths Amer. N. of Mexico 21:15,104 [b0683]. TS: *Pachylia resumptus* Walker, 1856. OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. (8):190 [b1382]. TM: by original designation. HC-Sph: Sph: Mac: *Dilophonotini* [R+J HC-Sem: Ses: Sesilicae] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b0683]
- a *Pachysphinx* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903 OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):172,339 [b1162]. TS: *Smerinthus modesta* Harris, 1839. OD: Amer. J. Sci. 36(2):292 [b0650]. TM: by original designation HC-Sph: Sph: Sph: *Smerinthini* [R+J HC-Ase: *Ambulicinae*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0683]
- a *Panacra* Walker, 1856 OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. (8):77,154 [b1382]. TS: *Panacra lignaria* Walker, 1856. OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. (8):156 [b1382]. TM: by subsequent designation by Moore, [1882], 1882-1883. Lep. Ceylon 2:25 [b0968]. HC-Sph: Sph: Mac: [R+J HC-Sem: Phl: *Nephelicae*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- a *Panogena* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903 OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):28,33 [b1162]. TS: *Sphinx jasmini* Boisduval, [1875]. OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:114 [b0185]. TM: by original designation. HC-Sph: Sph: Sph: [R+J HC-Ase: Ach: *Sphingicae*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- a *Pantophaea* Jordan, 1946 OD: In Bolm Mus. nac. Rio de J. (ns, Zool.)66:6 [b0779]. TS: *Pemba distanti* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903. OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):46, pl 27, f 1-3; pl 28, f 32; pl 35, f 25 [b1162]. TM: replacement name for *Pemba* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903. HC-Sph: Sph: Sph: [R+J HC-Ase: Ach: *Sphingicae*] [Refs - b0494; b1162]
- a *Paonias* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. :142 [b0712]. TS: *Sphinx excaecata* Smith, 1797. OD: In Nat. Hist. Lep. Georgia 1:49, pl 25 [b1258]. TM: by subsequent designation by Grote, 1873. Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci. 1:23 [b0588]. HC-Sph: Sph: Sph: *Smerinthini* [R+J HC-Ase: *Ambulicinae*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b0683]
- a *Paratreia* Grote, 1903 OD: Can. Ent. 35:207 [b0598]. TS: *Sphinx plebeja* Fabricius, 1777. OD: Gen. Ins. :273 [b0472]. TM: replacement name for *Atreus* Grote, 1886. HC-Sph: Sph: Sph: *Sphingini* [R+J HC-Ase: Ach: *Sphingicae*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0683]
- a *Parum* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903 OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):172,173,295 [b1162]. TS: *Daphnusa colligata* Walker, 1856. OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. (8):238 [b1382]. TM: by original designation. HC-Sph: Sph: Sph: [R+J HC-Ase: *Ambulicinae*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- d *Pemba* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903, (H) OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):28,45 [b1162]. TS: *Pemba distanti* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903. OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):46, pl 27, f 1-3; pl 28, f 32; pl 35, f 25 [b1162]. TM: by original designation. [R+J HC-Ase: *Ambulicinae*] OS: *Pantophaea* Jordan, 1946. [Note - The nominal species *Pemba distanti* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903, is considered, on subjective taxonomic grounds, to be the same as the older-established nominal species *Anceryx favillacea* Walker, 1866.] [Refs - b0444; b0494]
- a *Pentateucha* Swinhoe, 1908 OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8):1:61 [b1322]. TS: *Pentateucha curiosa* Swinhoe, 1908. OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8):1:62 [b1322]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Sph: Sph: Sph: [R+J HC-Ase: *Ambulicinae*] [Refs - b0444; b0494]
- a *Pergesa* Walker, 1856 OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. (8):77,149 [b1382]. TS: *Sphinx acteus* Cramer, [1779], 1775-1790. OD: Uidl. Kapellen 3:93, pl 248, f A [b0354]. TM: by subsequent designation by Moore, [1882], 1882-1883. Lep. Ceylon 2:23 [b0968]. HC-Sph: Sph: Mac: *Macroglossini* [R+J HC-Sem: *Choerocampinae*] [Refs - b0494]
- a *Perigonia* Herrich-Schäffer, [1854], 1850-1869 OD: Samml. neuer. aussereurop. Schmett. 1(1):wrapper, pl 23, f 106 [b0677]. TS: *Perigonia stulta* Herrich-Schäffer, [1854], 1850-1869. OD: Samml. neuer. aussereurop. Schmett. 1(1):wrapper, pl 23, f 106 [b0677]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Sph: Sph: Mac: *Dilophonotini* [R+J HC-Sem: Ses: Sesilicae] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0683]
- d *Perigonia* Walker, 1856, (H & JOS) OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. (8):76,100 [b1382]. TS: *Perigonia stulta* Herrich-Schäffer, [1854], 1850-1869. OD: Samml. neuer. aussereurop. Schmett. 1(1):wrapper, pl 23, f 106 [b0677]. TM: by subsequent designation by Rothschild & Jordan, 1903. Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):423 [b1162]. [R+J HC-Sem: Ses: Sesilicae] OS: *Perigonia* Herrich-Schäffer, [1854]. [Refs - b0494]
- c *Phachylia* Gundlach, 1881, (ISS) OD: Contr. Ent. Cubana 1:202 [b0618]. [R+J HC-Sem: Ses: Sesilicae] SS: *Pachylia* Lucas, 1857. [Refs - b0494]
- a *Phanoxyla* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903 OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):674,712 [b1162]. TS: *Choerocampa hystrix* R. Felder, 1874, 1865-1875. OD: In Reise Novara 2(Abt. 2):pl 76, f 5 [b0487]. TM: by original designation. HC-Sph: Sph: Mac: *Macroglossini* [R+J HC-Sem: *Choerocampinae*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- c *Phillampelus* Harris, 1839 OD: Amer. J. Sci. 36(2):286,298 [b0650]. TS: *Daphnis pandorus* Hübner, [1821], 1806-1838. OD: Samml. exot. Schmett. 2-pl [161] [b0710]. TM: by subsequent designation by Grote, 1873. Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci. 1:21 [b0588]. [R+J HC-Sem: *Choerocampinae*] SS: *Eumorpha* Hübner, [1807]. [Refs - b0494; b0683]
- c *Philampilus* Schaufuss, 1870, (ISS) OD: Nunquam otiosus 1:19 [b1196]. [R+J HC-Sem: *Choerocampinae*] SS: *Phillampelus* Harris, 1839. [Refs - b0494; b1162]

- c *Phyllosphingia* Leech, 1898, (ISS) OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 1898:277 [b0871]. [R+J HC-Sem: Choerocampinae] SS: *Phyllosphingia* Swinhoe, 1897. [Refs - b0494]
- c *Philodella* Rothschild & Jordan, 1907 OD: Gen. Insectorum 57:93 [b1165]. [R+J HC-Sem: Choerocampinae] SS: *Philodella* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903. [Refs - b0494]
- a *Philodila* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903 OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):501,514 [b1162]. TS: *Everyx astyanor* Boisduval, [1875]. OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:211 [b0185]. TM: by original designation. HC-Sph: Sph: Mac: [R+J HC-Sem: Phil: Nephelicae] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- c *Phinx* Füssly, 1781, (ISS) OD: Archiv d. Insectengesch. 1(Species heading, *Phinx koechlini* Füssly):1-4 [b0512]. [R+J HC-Sem: Phil: Nephelicae] SS: *Sphinx* Linnaeus, 1758. [Refs - b0494]
- d *Phlegethontius* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, (JOS) OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. :140 [b0712]. TS: *Sphinx carolina* Linnaeus, 1764. OD: Mus. Lud. Ulr. :346 [b0893]. TM: by subsequent designation by Grote, 1877. Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci. 3:224 [b0591]. [R+J HC-Sem: Phil: Nephelicae] OS: *Manduca* Hübner, [1807]. [Note - The nominal species *Sphinx carolinian* Linnaeus, 1764, is considered, on subjective taxonomic grounds, to be the same as the older-established nominal species *Sphinx sexta* Linnaeus, 1763.] [Refs - b0494; b0683]
- c *Pholus* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. :134 [b0712]. TS: *Sphinx crantor* Cramer, [1777], 1775-1790. OD: Uil. Kapellen 2:11, pl 104, f A [b0354]. TM: by subsequent designation by Kirby, 1892. Syn. Cat. Lep. Heterocera 1:670 [b0828]. [R+J HC-Sem: Phil: Nephelicae] SS: *Eumorpha* Hübner, [1807]. [Note - The nominal species *Sphinx crantor* Cramer, [1777], is considered, on subjective taxonomic grounds, to be the same as the older-established nominal species *Sphinx achemon* Drury, 1773.] [Refs - b0494; b0683]
- a *Phryxus* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. :137 [b0712]. TS: *Sphinx caicus* Cramer, [1777], 1775-1790. OD: Uil. Kapellen 2:42, pl 125, f F [b0354]. TM: by subsequent designation by Kirby, 1892. Syn. Cat. Lep. Heterocera 1:697 [b0828]. HC-Sph: Sph: Mac: *Dilophonotini* [R+J HC-Sem: Ses: Dilophonoticae] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b0683]
- a *Phyllosphingia* Swinhoe, 1897 OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6)19:164 [b1321]. TS: *Phyllosphingia perundulans* Swinhoe, 1897. OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6)19:164 [b1321]. TM: by original designation. HC-Sph: Sph: Sph: [R+J HC-Ase: Ambulicinae] [Note - The nominal species *Phyllosphingia perundulans* Swinhoe, 1897, is considered, on subjective taxonomic grounds, to be the same as the older-established nominal species *Triptogon dissimilis* Bremer, 1861.] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- a *Phylloxiphia* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903 OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):171,263 [b1162]. TS: *Phylloxiphia oberthueri* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903. OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):263, pl 1, f 4; pl 25, f 25; pl 34, f 12 [b1162]. TM: by original designation. HC-Sph: Sph: Sph: [R+J HC-Ase: Ambulicinae] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- a *Platysphinx* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903 OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):172,224 [b1162]. TS: *Ambulyx constrictilis* Walker, 1869. OD: Proc. nat. Hist. Soc. Glasgow 1:328 [b1387]. TM: by original designation. HC-Sph: Sph: Sph: [R+J HC-Ase: Ambulicinae] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- c *Pogocolon* Boisduval, [1875] OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:314 [b0185]. TS: *Sphinx gaurae* Smith, 1797. OD: In Nat. Hist. Lep. Georgia 1:61, pl 31 [b1258]. TM: by subsequent designation by Rothschild & Jordan, 1903. Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):608 [b1162]. [R+J HC-Ase: Ambulicinae] SS: *Proserpinus* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0494; b0683]
- a *Pollana* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903 OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):29,38 [b1162]. TS: *Sphinx buchholzi* Plötz, 1880. OD: Stett. ent. Zig 41:76 [b1082]. TM: by original designation. HC-Sph: Sph: Sph: [R+J HC-Ase: Ach: Sphingicae] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- a *Pollodes* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903 OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):172,285 [b1162]. TS: *Poliodes roseicomis* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903. OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):285, pl 1, f 7; pl 25, f 23; pl 30, f 45; pl 32, f 19 [b1162]. TM: by original designation. HC-Sph: Sph: Sph: [R+J HC-Ase: Ambulicinae] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- a *Polytychoides* Carcasson, 1968 OD: J. E. Afr. nat. Hist. Soc. 26(3):22 [b0260]. TS: *Smerinthus grayii* Walker, 1856. OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. (8):249 [b1382]. TM: by original designation. HC-Sph: Sph: Sph: [R+J HC-Ase: Ambulicinae] [Refs - b0444; b0494]
- a *Polytychopsis* Carcasson, 1968 OD: J. E. Afr. nat. Hist. Soc. 26(3):22 [b0260]. TS: *Polytychus marshalli* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903. OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):253, pl 14, f 14 [b1162]. TM: by original designation. HC-Sph: Sph: Sph: [R+J HC-Ase: Ambulicinae] [Refs - b0444; b0494]
- a *Polytychus* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. :141 [b0712]. TS: *Sphinx dentatus* Cramer, [1777], 1775-1790. OD: Uil. Kapellen 2:42, pl 125, f G [b0354]. TM: by subsequent designation by Grote, 1873. Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci. 1:26 [b0588]. HC-Sph: Sph: Sph: [R+J HC-Ase: Ambulicinae] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- c *Potidaea* Wallengren, 1858 OD: Öfvers. K. VetenskAkad. Förh. 15:139 [b1389]. TS: *Potidaea virescens* Wallengren, 1858. OD: Öfvers. K. VetenskAkad. Förh. 15:139 [b1389]. TM: by original designation. [R+J HC-Ase: Ambulicinae] SS: *Cephonodes* Hübner, [1819]. [Note - The nominal species *potidaea virescens* Wallengren, 1858, is considered, on subjective taxonomic grounds, to be a subspecies of the older-established nominal species *Sphinx hylas* Linnaeus, [1771].] [Refs - b0494; b0444]
- a *Praedora* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903 OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):28,50 [b1162]. TS: *Praedora marshalli* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903. OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):51, pl 5, f 16 [b1162]. TM: by original designation. HC-Sph: Sph: Sph: [R+J HC-Ase: Ach: Sphingicae] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- a *Proserpinus* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. :132 [b0712]. TS: *Sphinx oenotherae* [Denis & Schiffmüller], 1775. OD: Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. :43,239 [b0394]. TM: by subsequent designation by Grote, 1873. Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci. 1:20 [b0588]. HC-Sph: Sph: Mac: *Macroglossini* [R+J HC-Sem: Phil: Nephelicae] [Note - The nominal species *Sphinx oenotherae* [Denis & Schiffmüller], 1775, is considered, on subjective taxonomic grounds, to be the same as the older-established nominal species *Sphinx proserpina* Pallas, 1772.] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0683]
- a *Protaleuron* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903 OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):351,392 [b1162]. TS: *Protaleuron rhodogaster* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903. OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):393, pl 5, f 18 [b1162]. TM: by original designation. HC-Sph: Sph: Mac: [R+J HC-Sem: Ses: Seslicae] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- c *Protambulyx* Wood, 1907, (ISS) OD: Ent. News 18:389 [b1417]. [R+J HC-Sem: Ses: Seslicae] SS: *Protambulyx* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903. [Refs - b0494; b1417]
- a *Protambulyx* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903 OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):173,174 [b1162]. TS: *Sphinx strigilis* Linnaeus, [1771]. OD: Mant. Plant. (2nd ed.) (2):538 [b0895]. TM: by original designation. HC-Sph: Sph: Sph: *Smerinthini* [R+J HC-Ase: Ambulicinae] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0683]

- e *Protombulix* Wood, 1907, (ISS) OD: Ent. News 18:389 [b1417]. [R+J HC-Ase: Ambuliclae] SS: Protambulix Rothschild & Jordan, 1903. [Refs - b1417]
- c *Protoparce* Burmeister, 1855 OD: Abh. naturforsch. Ges. Halle 3(4)(Sber.):63 [b0204]. TS: *Sphinx rustica* Fabricius, 1775. OD: Syst. Ent. :540 [b0471]. TM: by subsequent designation by Butler, 1875. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1875:11 [b0210]. [R+J HC-Ase: Ambuliclae] SS: *Manduca* Hübner, [1807]. [Refs - b0494; b0444; b0683]
- a *Pseudandriasa* Carcasson, 1968 OD: J. E. Afr. nat. Hist. Soc. 26(3):37 [b0260]. TS: *Lymantria mutata* Walker, 1855, 1854-1856. OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. (4):873 [b1381]. TM: by original designation. HC-Sph: Sph: [R+J HC-Ase: Ambuliclae] [Refs - b0444; b0494]
- a *Pseudenyo* Holland, 1889 OD: Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 16:57 [b0694]. TS: *Pseudenyo benitensis* Holland, 1889. OD: Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 16:57, pl 2, f 2 [b0694]. TM: by original designation. HC-Sph: Sph: Mac: [R+J HC-Sem: Phil: Nephelicae] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- a *Pseudoclanis* Rothschild, 1894 OD: Novit. zool. 1:96 [b1141]. TS: *Basiana postica* Walker, 1856. OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. (8):237 [b1382]. TM: by original designation. HC-Sph: Sph: [R+J HC-Ase: Ambuliclae] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- a *Pseudodolbina* Rothschild, 1894 OD: Novit. zool. 1:91 [b1141]. TS: *Pseudodolbina veloxina* Rothschild, 1894. OD: Novit. zool. 1:91, pl 6, f 18 [b1141]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Sph: Sph: [R+J HC-Ase: Ach: Sphingicae] [Note - The nominal species *Pseudodolbina veloxina* Rothschild, 1894, is considered, on subjective taxonomic grounds, to be the same as the older-established nominal species *Zonilia* fo Walker, 1856.] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- c *Pseudosphinx* Burmeister, 1855, (IOS) OD: Abh. naturforsch. Ges. Halle 3(4)(Sber.):65 [b0204]. [R+J HC-Ase: Ach: Sphingicae] SS: *Pseudosphinx* Burmeister, 1855. [Refs - b0494]
- a *Pseudopolyptychus* Carcasson, 1968 OD: J. E. Afr. nat. Hist. Soc. 26(3):43 [b0260]. TS: *Polyptychus foliaceus* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903. OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):257 [b1162]. TM: by original designation. HC-Sph: Sph: [R+J HC-Ase: Ach: Sphingicae] [Refs - b0444; b0494]
- c *Pseudosmerinthus* Butler, [1877] OD: Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 9:593 [b0219]. TS: *Basiana submarginalis* Walker, [1865]. OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 31:37 [b1385]. TM: by subsequent designation by Kirby, 1892. Syn. Cat. Lep. Heterocera 1:703 [b0828]. [R+J HC-Ase: Ach: Sphingicae] SS: *Andriasa* Walker, 1856. [Note - The nominal species *Basiana submarginalis* Waler, [1865], is considered, on subjective taxonomic grounds, to be the same as the older-established nominal species *Andriasa contraria* Walker, 1856.] [Refs - b0494]
- a *Pseudosphinx* Burmeister, 1855 OD: Abh. naturforsch. Ges. Halle 3(4)(Sber.):65 [b0204]. TS: *Sphinx tetrio* Linnaeus, [1771]. OD: Mant. Plant. (2nd ed.) (2):538 [b0895]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Sph: Sph: Mac: Dilothonotini [R+J HC-Sem: Ses: Dilothonoticae] [Check - The original spelling was *Pseudosphinx*, but almost nobody has used it. A case for the ICZN.] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0683]
- c *Pseuoclanis* D'Abrera, 1986, (ISS) OD: Sphingidae Mundi :9 [b0444]. [R+J HC-Sem: Ses: Dilothonoticae] SS: *Pseudoclanis* Rothschild, 1894. [Refs - b0444]
- a *Psilogramma* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903 OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):29,42 [b1162]. TS: *Sphinx menephron* Cramer, [1780], 1775-1790. OD: Uid. Kapellen 3:164, pl 285, f A [b0354]. TM: by original designation. HC-Sph: Sph: Sph: [R+J HC-Ase: Ach: Sphingicae] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- d *Psithyros* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, (JOS) OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. :132 [b0712]. TS: *Sphinx stellatarum* Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:493 [b0891]. TM: by subsequent designation by Rothschild & Jordan, 1903. Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):432 [b1162]. [R+J HC-Ase: Ach: Sphingicae] SS: *Macroglossum* Scopoli, 1777. [Refs - b0494]
- c *Pterodonta* Austaut, 1905 OD: Ent. Zeit. 19:29 [b0102]. TS: *Proserpinus gorgoniades* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826. OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. :132 [b0712]. TM: by original designation. [R+J HC-Ase: Ach: Sphingicae] SS: *Sphingonaepiopsis* Wallengren, 1858. [Refs - b0494]
- d *Pterogon* Boisduval, [1828], (H) OD: Europ. Lepid. Ind. Meth. :32 [b0171]. TS: *Sphinx oenotherae* [Denis & Schiffmüller], 1775. OD: Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. :43,239 [b0394]. TM: by subsequent designation by Blanchard, 1840. In Hist. nat. Ins. 3:478 [b0168]. [R+J HC-Ase: Ach: Sphingicae] OS: *Proserpinus* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0494]
- d *Pteropogon* Meigen, 1829, 1827-1832, (H) OD: Syst. Besch. Europ. Schmett. 1(3):129 [b0935]. TS: *Sphinx oenotherae* [Denis & Schiffmüller], 1775. OD: Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. :43,239 [b0394]. TM: by subsequent designation by Fletcher & Nye, 1982. In Generic Names 4:133 [b0494]. [R+J HC-Ase: Ach: Sphingicae] OS: *Proserpinus* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0494]
- e *Ramphoschisma* Wallengren, 1863, 1863-1885, (ISS) OD: Skand. HeterocerFjärilar 1:10 [b1392]. [R+J HC-Ase: Ach: Sphingicae] SS: *Ramphoschisma* Wallengren, 1858. [Refs - b0494]
- e *Rasphela* Boisduval, [1875], (PS) OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:55 [b0185]. [R+J HC-Ase: Ach: Sphingicae] SS: *Leucophlebia* Westwood, 1847. [Refs - b0494]
- c *Regia* Tutt, 1903 OD: Ent. Rec. 15:101 [b1346]. TS: *Daphnis torenia* Druce, 1882. OD: Ent. mon. Mag. 19:16 [b0422]. TM: by original designation. [R+J HC-Ase: Ach: Sphingicae] SS: *Daphnis* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0494]
- a *Rethera* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903 OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):500,547 [b1162]. TS: *Deilephila komarovi* Christoph, 1885. OD: In Romanoff, Mém. Lép. 2:169, pl 15, f 2a,2b [b0275]. TM: by original designation. HC-Sph: Sph: Mac: [R+J HC-Sem: Phil: Nephelicae] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- a *Rhadinopasa* Karsch, 1891 OD: Ent. Nachr. 17:14 [b0783]. TS: *Rhadinopasa udei* Karsch, 1891. OD: Ent. Nachr. 17:15, pl 1, f 4 [b0783]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Sph: Sph: Sph: [R+J HC-Ase: Ambuliclae] [Note - The nominal species *Rhadinopasa udei* Karsch, 1891, is considered, on subjective taxonomic grounds, to be the same as the older-established nominal species *Basiana hornimanni* Druce, 1880.] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- e *Rhadinopsis* Kirby, 1892, (ISS) OD: Syn. Cat. Lep. Heterocera 1:672 [b0828]. [R+J HC-Ase: Ambuliclae] SS: *Rhadinopasa* Karsch, 1891. [Refs - b0494]
- a *Rhagastis* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903 OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):674,791 [b1162]. TS: *Pergesa velata* Walker, 1866. OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 35:1853 [b1386]. TM: by original designation. HC-Sph: Sph: Mac: Macroglossini [R+J HC-Sem: Choerocampinae] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- c *Rhamphoschisma* Wallengren, 1858 OD: Öfvers. K. VetenskAkad. Förh. 15:139 [b1389]. TS: *Rhamphoschisma fasciatum* Wallengren, 1858. OD: Öfvers. K. VetenskAkad. Förh. 15:139 [b1389]. TM: by original designation. [R+J HC-Sem: Choerocampinae] SS: *Macroglossum* Scopoli, 1777. [Note - The nominal species *Rhamphoschisma fasciatum* Wallengren, 1858, is considered, on subjective taxonomic grounds, to be the same as the older-established nominal species *Psithyros trochilus* Hübner, [1823].] [Refs - b0494]

- a *Rhodafr* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903 OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):674,740 [b1162]. TS: *Sphinx opheltes* Cramer, [1780], 1775-1790. OD: Uil. Kapellen 3:164, pl 285, f B [b0354]. TM: by original designation. HC-Sph: Sph: Mac: *Macroglossini* [R+J HC-Sem: *Choerocampinae*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- a *Rhodambulyx* Mell, 1939 OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 52:140 [b0941]. TS: *Rhodambulyx davidi* Mell, 1939. OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 52:140 [b0941]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Sph: Sph: Sph: [R+J HC-Sem: *Choerocampinae*] [Refs - b0444; b0494]
- c *Rhodoprasia* Jordan, 1929, (ISS) OD: In Seitz, Grossschmetz. Erde 2:10 [b0767]. [R+J HC-Sem: *Choerocampinae*] SS: *Rhodoprasia* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903. [Refs - b0494]
- a *Rhodoprasina* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903 OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):171,292 [b1162]. TS: *Ambulyx floralis* Butler, [1877]. OD: Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 9:639 [b0219]. TM: by original designation. HC-Sph: Sph: Sph: [R+J HC-Ase: *Ambuliclnae*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- d *Rhodosoma* Butler, [1877], (H) OD: Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 9:534 [b0219]. TS: *Macroglossa triopus* Westwood, 1847. OD: Cabinet orient. Ent. :14, pl 6, f 4 [b1403]. TM: by original designation. [R+J HC-Ase: *Ambuliclnae*] OS: *Hayesiana* Fletcher & Nye, 1982. [Refs - b0494]
- a *Rhopalopsyche* Butler, 1875 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1875:239 [b0211]. TS: *Macroglossa nyciteris* Kollar, [1844]. OD: In Hügel, Kaschmir 4:458, pl 19, f 5 [b0844]. TM: by original designation. HC-Sph: Sph: Mac: [R+J HC-Sem: *Phi: Nephelicae*] [Check - Why isn't Redtenbacher the author of the typespecies] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- d *Rhyncholaba* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903, (JOS) OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):674,789 [b1162]. TS: *Sphinx acteus* Cramer, [1779], 1775-1790. OD: Uil. Kapellen 3:93, pl 248, f A [b0354]. TM: by original designation. [R+J HC-Sem: *Phi: Nephelicae*] OS: *Pergesa* Walker, 1856. [Refs - b0444; b0494]
- a *Rufoclanis* Carcasson, 1968 OD: J. E. Afr. nat. Hist. Soc. 26(3):33 [b0260]. TS: *Triptogon rosea* Druce, 1882. OD: Ent. mon. Mag. 19:17 [b0422]. TM: by original designation. HC-Sph: Sph: Sph: [R+J HC-Sem: *Phi: Nephelicae*] [Refs - b0444; b0494]
- a *Sagenosoma* Jordan, 1946 OD: In Bolm Mus. nac. Rio de J. (ns, Zool.)66:6 [b0779]. TS: *Sphinx elsa* Strecker, [1878], 1872-1900. OD: Lep. Rhop. Het. (14):126, pl 14, f 4,5 [b1309]. TM: replacement name for *Dictyosoma* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903 HC-Sph: Sph: Sph: *Sphingini* [R+J HC-Ase: *Ach: Sphingicae*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0683]
- a *Sataspes* Moore, [1858] OD: In Cat. Lep. Ins. E. India Co. 1:261 [b0961]. TS: *Sesia infemalis* Westwood, 1847. OD: Cabinet orient. Ent. :161, pl 30, f 3 [b1403]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Sph: Sph: Mac: [R+J HC-Sem: *Ses: Sesilicae*] [Check - Classification] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b0074 (in *Sphinginae*); b1162]
- c *Sclha* Tutt, 1902 OD: Nat. Hist. Brit. Lepid. 3:386 [b1343]. TS: *Sphinx quercus* [Denis & Schiffmüller], 1775. OD: Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmetz. :41,244, pl 1a, f 1a,1b; pl 1b, f 1 [b0394]. TM: by monotypy. [R+J HC-Sem: *Ses: Sesilicae*] SS: *Marumba* Moore, [1882]. [Refs - b0494]
- a *Smerinthulus* Huwe, 1895 OD: Berl. ent. Z. 40:370 [b0717]. TS: *Smerinthulus quadripunctatus* Huwe, 1895. OD: Berl. ent. Z. 40:371, pl 3, f 3 [b0717]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Sph: Sph: Sph: [R+J HC-Ase: *Ambuliclnae*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- a *Smerinthus* Latreille, [1802] OD: Hist. nat. Crust. Insect. 3:401 [b0858]. TS: *Sphinx ocellata* Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:489 [b0891]. TM: by subsequent designation by Latreille, 1810. Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins. :440 [b0861]. HC-Sph: Sph: Sph: *Smerinthini* [R+J HC-Ase: *Ambuliclnae*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b0683]
- c *Smerynthus* Cantener, 1833, (ISS) OD: Revue ent. Silbermann 1:77 [b0256]. [R+J HC-Ase: *Ambuliclnae*] SS: *Smerinthus* Latreille, [1802]. [Refs - b0494]
- d *Spectrum* Scopoli, 1777, (JOS) OD: Intro. Hist. nat. :413 [b1215]. TS: *Sphinx ligustri* Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:490 [b0891]. TM: by subsequent designation by Otisica Filho, 1946. Bolm Mus. nac. Rio de J. (ns, Zool.)66:27 [b1044]. [R+J HC-Ase: *Ambuliclnae*] OS: *Sphinx* Linnaeus, 1758. [Refs - b0494; b0683]
- a *Sphecodina* Blanchard, 1840 OD: In Hist. nat. Ins. 3:478, Insectes Lepid. pl 20, f 4 [b0168]. TS: *Thyreus abbotii* Swainson, [1821], 1820-1823. OD: Zool. Illustr. (1)1:pl 60 [b1314]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Sph: Sph: Mac: *Macroglossini* [R+J HC-Sem: *Phi: Nephelicae*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0683]
- a *Sphingidites* Kermbach, 1967 OD: Ber. naturhist. Ges. Hannover 111:108 [b0817]. TS: *Sphingidites weidner* Kermbach, 1967. OD: Ber. naturhist. Ges. Hannover 111:108, f 11 [b0817]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Fos: Sph: Sph: Mac: [R+J HC-Sem: *Phi: Nephelicae*] [Refs - b0444; b0494]
- c *Sphinglus* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903, (ISS) OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):156 [b1162]. [R+J HC-Sem: *Phi: Nephelicae*] SS: *Sphingulus* Staudinger, 1887. [Refs - b1162]
- c *Sphingonaepopsis* Tutt, 1904, (ISS) OD: Nat. Hist. Brit. Lepid. 4:502 [b1347]. [R+J HC-Sem: *Phi: Nephelicae*] SS: *Sphingonaepopsis* Wallengren, 1858. [Refs - b0494]
- a *Sphingonaepopsis* Wallengren, 1858 OD: Öfvers. K. VetenskAkad. Förh. 15:138 [b1389]. TS: *Sphingonaepopsis gracilipes* Wallengren, 1858. OD: Öfvers. K. VetenskAkad. Förh. 15:138 [b1389]. TM: by original designation. HC-Sph: Sph: Mac: [R+J HC-Sem: *Phi: Nephelicae*] [Note - The nominal species *Sphingonaepopsis gracilipes* Wallengren, 1858, is considered, on subjective taxonomic grounds, to be the same as the older-established nominal species *Pterogon nanum* Boisduval, 1847.] [Check - Rothschild & Jordan make *nanum* a nom. nud.] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- a *Sphingulus* Staudinger, 1887 OD: In Romanoff, Mém. Lép. 3:156 [b1290]. TS: *Sphingulus mus* Staudinger, 1887. OD: In Romanoff, Mém. Lép. 3:156, pl 17, f 9 [b1290]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Sph: Sph: Sph: [R+J HC-Ase: *Ach: Sphingulicae*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- c *Sphingonaepopsis* Carcasson, 1968, (ISS) OD: J. E. Afr. nat. Hist. Soc. 26(3):71 [b0260]. [R+J HC-Ase: *Ach: Sphingulicae*] SS: *Sphingonaepopsis* Wallengren, 1858. [Refs - b0061]
- a *Sphinx* Linnaeus, 1758 OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:489 [b0891]. TS: *Sphinx ligustri* Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:490 [b0891]. TM: by subsequent designation by the ICZN, 1956. Opin. Declr. Int. Comm. Zool. Nomen. 11(29):423 [b0730]. HC-Sph: Sph: Sph: *Sphingini* [R+J HC-Ase: *Ach: Sphingulicae*] [Note - On Official List of Generic Names in Zoology (#905).] [Refs - b0444; b0683; b0730]
- c *Sphinx* Gray, 1832 OD: In Griffith, Cuvier's Anim. Kingdom 15:598 [b0572]. [R+J HC-Ase: *Ach: Sphingulicae*] SS: *Sphinx* Linnaeus, 1758. [Refs - b1162]
- c *Sphynx* Pallas, 1771, (ISS) OD: Reise verschied. Prov. Russisch. Reichs. 1:472 [b1062]. [R+J HC-Ase: *Ach: Sphingulicae*] SS: *Sphinx* Linnaeus, 1758. [Refs - b0494]

- c *Stenolophia* R. Felder, 1874, 1865-1875 OD: In Reise Novara 2(Abt. 2):pl 82, f 3 [b0487]. TS: *Stenolophia tenebrosa* R. Felder, 1874, 1865-1875. OD: In Reise Novara 2(Abt. 2):pl 82, f 3 [b0487]. TM: by monotypy. [R+J HC-Ase: Ach: Sphingicae] SS: Perigonia Herrich-Schäffer, [1854]. [Note - The nominal species *Stenolophia tenebrosa* Felder & Felder, 1874, is considered, on subjective taxonomic grounds, to be the same as the older-established nominal species *Sphinx lusca* Fabricius, [1777].] [Refs - b0494]
- a *Stolldoptera* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903 OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):351,392 [b1162]. TS: *Aleuron tachasara* Druce, 1888. OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6)2:236 [b0424]. TM: by original designation. HC-Sph: Sph: Mac: [R+J HC-Sem: Ses: Sestilcae] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- a *Synoecha* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903 OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):156,157 [b1162]. TS: *Sphinx marmorata* Lucas, 1891. OD: Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales (2)6:278 [b0908]. TM: by original designation. HC-Sph: Sph: Sph: [R+J HC-Ase: Ach: Sphingulcae] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- c *Szyglia* Grote & Robinson, 1865 OD: Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. 5:164,189 [b0599]. TS: *Sphinx afflicta* Grote, 1865. OD: Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. 5:71, pl 3, f 5 [b0585]. TM: by subsequent designation by Kirby, 1892. Syn. Cat. Lep. Heterocera 1:685 [b0828]. [R+J HC-Ase: Ach: Sphingulcae] SS: *Manduca* Hübner, [1807]. [Note - Hodges incorrectly states that the type designation was by monotypy.] [Refs - b0494; b0683; b0599]
- c *Taboribla* Strand, 1910 OD: Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 54:228 [b1300]. TS: *Taboribla wintgensii* Strand, 1910. OD: Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 54:228 [b1300]. TM: by original designation. [R+J HC-Ase: Ach: Sphingulcae] SS: Poliana Rothschild & Jordan, 1903. [Refs - b0494]
- c *Tatoglossum* Butler, [1877] OD: Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 9:598 [b0219]. TS: *Sphinx caricae* Linnaeus, 1764. OD: Mus. Lud. Ulr. 350 [b0893]. TM: by monotypy. [R+J HC-Ase: Ach: Sphingulcae] SS: *Isognathus* Felder & Felder, 1862. [Refs - b0683; b1162; b0494]
- a *Temnora* Walker, 1856 OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. (8):76,104 [b1382]. TS: *Temnora natalis* Walker, 1856. OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. (8):104 [b1382]. TM: by subsequent designation by Kirby, 1892. Syn. Cat. Lep. Heterocera 1:640 [b0828]. HC-Sph: Sph: Mac: [R+J HC-Sem: Phil: Nephelicae] [Refs - b0444; b0494]
- a *Temnoripais* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903 OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):502,585 [b1162]. TS: *Pterogon lasti* Rothschild, 1894. OD: Novit. zool. 1:70, pl 5, f 5 [b1141]. TM: by original designation. HC-Sph: Sph: Mac: [R+J HC-Sem: Phil: Nephelicae] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- a *Tetrachrom* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903 OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):156 [b1162]. TS: *Macrosila edwardsi* Olliff, 1890. OD: Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales (2)5:515 [b1052]. TM: by original designation. HC-Sph: Sph: Sph: [R+J HC-Ase: Ach: Sphingulcae] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- a *Thamnoecha* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903 OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):28,153 [b1162]. TS: *Hyloicus uniformis* Butler, 1875. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1875:261 [b0211]. TM: by original designation. HC-Sph: Sph: Sph: [R+J HC-Ase: Ach: Sphingulcae] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- c *Thaumas* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. :138 [b0712]. TS: *Sphinx vespertilio* Esper, 1780, 1776-1830. OD: Die Schmett. 2:178, pl 22, f 4 [b0467]. TM: by subsequent designation by Rothschild & Jordan, 1903. Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):762 [b1162]. [R+J HC-Ase: Ach: Sphingicae] SS: Hyles Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0494]
- a *Theretra* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. :135 [b0712]. TS: *Sphinx equestris* Fabricius, 1793, 1792-1799. OD: Ent. syst. 3(1):365 [b0475]. TM: by subsequent designation by Kirby, 1892. Syn. Cat. Lep. Heterocera 1:659 [b0828]. HC-Sph: Sph: Mac: *Macroglossini* [R+J HC-Sem: *Choerocampinae*] [Note - The nominal species *Sphinx equestris* Fabricius, 1793, is considered, on subjective taxonomic grounds, to be the same as the older-established nominal species *Sphinx nessus* Drury, 1773.] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- a *Thibetia* Joicey & Kaye, 1917 OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8)20:231 [b0739]. TS: *Thibetia niphaphylla* Joicey & Kaye, 1917. OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8)20:231, pl 8, f 3 [b0739]. TM: by original designation. HC-Sph: Sph: Mac: [R+J HC-Sem: *Choerocampinae*] [Refs - b0444; b0494]
- d *Thyreus* Swainson, [1821], 1820-1823, (H) OD: Zool. Illustr. (1)1:pl 60 [b1314]. TS: *Thyreus abbotii* Swainson, [1821], 1820-1823. OD: Zool. Illustr. (1)1:pl 60 [b1314]. TM: by monotypy. [R+J HC-Sem: *Choerocampinae*] OS: *Sphecodina* Blanchard, 1840. [Refs - b0494]
- c *Timoria* Kaye, 1919 OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9)4:93 [b0789]. TS: *Timoria concolorata* Kaye, 1919. OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9)4:93 [b0789]. TM: by original designation. [R+J HC-Sem: *Choerocampinae*] SS: *Agrius* Hübner, [1819]. [Note - The nominal species *Timoria concolorata* Kaye, 1919, is considered, on subjective taxonomic grounds, to be the same as the older-established nominal species *Macrosila lucifera* Walker, [1865].] [Refs - b0494]
- a *Tinostoma* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903 OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):475,497 [b1162]. TS: *Deilephila smaragditi* Meyrick, 1899. OD: In Fauna Hawaiensis 1(2):191, pl 5, f 7 [b0953]. TM: by original designation. HC-Sph: Sph: Mac: *Philampelini* [R+J HC-Sem: *Phil: Philampelicae*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- e *Trichocolon* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903, (ISS) OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):604 [b1162]. [R+J HC-Sem: *Phil: Philampelicae*] SS: *Tricholon* Boisduval, [1875]. [Refs - b0494]
- d *Tricholon* Boisduval, [1875], (JOS) OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:301 [b0185]. TS: *Pterogon inscriptum* Harris, 1839. OD: Amer. J. Sci. 36(2):306 [b0650]. TM: by monotypy. [R+J HC-Sem: *Phil: Philampelicae*] OS: *Deidamia* Clemens, 1859. [Refs - b0444; b0494; b0683]
- e *Triptogon* Moore, [1882], 1882-1883, (ISS) OD: Lep. Ceylon 2:8, nota [b0968]. [R+J HC-Sem: *Phil: Philampelicae*] SS: *Triptogon* Ménétériés, 1857. [Refs - b0494]
- c *Triptogon* Ménétériés, 1857, 1855-1857 OD: Enum. Corp. Anim. 2:94 [b0943]. TS: *Sphinx lugubris* Linnaeus, [1771]. OD: Mant. Plant. (2nd ed.) (2):537 [b0895]. TM: by subsequent designation by Kirby, 1892. Syn. Cat. Lep. Heterocera 1:644 [b0828]. [R+J HC-Sem: *Phil: Philampelicae*] SS: *Enyo* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0494]
- a *Trogolegnum* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903 OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):173,187 [b1162]. TS: *Smerinthus pseudambulyx* Boisduval, [1875]. OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:29 [b0185]. TM: by original designation. HC-Sph: Sph: Sph: [R+J HC-Ase: *Ambulicinae*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- d *Tumeria* Tutt, 1903, (H) OD: Ent. Rec. 15:76 [b1345]. TS: *Sphinx hippophaes* Esper, [1793], 1776-1830. OD: Die Schmett. Suppl.(Abschnitt 2):6, pl 38, f 1-3 [b0467]. TM: by original designation. [R+J HC-Ase: *Ambulicinae*] SS: Hyles Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0494]

- d *Tylognathus* R. Felder, 1874, 1865-1875, (H) OD: In Reise Novara 2(Abt. 2):pl 75, f 11; pl 82, f 4,5 [b0487]. TS: *Tylognathus philampeloides* R. Felder, 1874, 1865-1875. OD: In Reise Novara 2(Abt. 2):pl 75, f 11 [b0487]. TM: by subsequent designation by Fletcher & Nye, 1982. In Generic Names :71 [b0494]. [R+J HC-Ase: Ambulicinae] SS: *Gonomyia* Butler, [1877]. [Note - The nominal species *Tylognathus philampeloides* R. Felder, 1874, is considered, on subjective taxonomic grounds, to be the same as the older-established nominal species *Enyo carinata* Walker, 1856.] [Refs - b0494]
- c *Typhosia* Rothschild & Jordan, 1906 OD: Novit. zool. 13:406 [b1163]. TS: *Typhosia illustris* Rothschild & Jordan, 1906. OD: Novit. zool. 13:407 [b1163]. TM: by original designation. [R+J HC-Ase: Ambulicinae] SS: *Phylloxiphia* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903. [Refs - b0494]
- a *Unzela* Walker, 1856 OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. (8):77,161 [b1382]. TS: *Unzela discrepans* Walker, 1856. OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. (8):162 [b1382]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Sph: Sph: Mac: [R+J HC-Ase: Ambulicinae] [Note - The nominal species *Unzela discrepans* Walker, 1856, is considered, on subjective taxonomic grounds, to be a subspecies of the older-established nominal species *Sphinx jopix* Cramer, [1776].] [Refs - b0444; b0494]
- c *Weismannia* Tutt, 1904 OD: Nat. Hist. Brit. Lepid. 4:503 [b1347]. TS: *Sphinx zygophylli* Ochseneimer, 1808, 1807-1835. OD: Schmett. Europa 2:226 [b1041]. TM: by monotypy. [R+J HC-Ase: Ambulicinae] SS: Hyles Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0494]
- a *Xanthopan* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903 OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):28,30 [b1162]. TS: *Macrosila morganii* Walker, 1856. OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. (8):206 [b1382]. TM: by original designation. HC-Sph: Sph: Sph: [R+J HC-Ase: Ach: Sphingicae] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- a *Xenosphingia* Jordan, 1920 OD: Novit. zool. 27:169 [b0756]. TS: *Xenosphingia jansei* Jordan, 1920. OD: Novit. zool. 27:169, ff 8 [b0756]. TM: by original designation. HC-Sph: Sph: Sph: [R+J HC-Ase: Ach: Sphingicae] [Refs - b0444; b0494]
- a *Xylophanes* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. :136 [b0712]. TS: *Sphinx anubus* Cramer, [1777], 1775-1790. OD: Uil. Kapellen 2:46, pl 128, f C [b0354]. TM: by subsequent designation by Rothschild & Jordan, 1903. Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):675 [b1162]. HC-Sph: Sph: Mac: *Macroglossini* [R+J HC-Sem: *Choerocampinae*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0683]
- c *Zonilia* Walker, 1856 OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. (8):78,192 [b1382]. TS: *Zonilia viridescens* Walker, 1856. OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. (8):192 [b1382]. TM: by subsequent designation by Rothschild & Jordan, 1903. Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):100 [b1162]. [R+J HC-Sem: *Choerocampinae*] SS: *Nephele* Hübner, [1819]. [Note - The nominal species *Zonilia viridescens* Walker, 1856, is considered, on subjective taxonomic grounds, to be the same as the older-established nominal species *Sphinx funebris* Fabricius, 1793.] [Refs - b0494]

PART IV
SYNONYMIC LIST OF GENUS-GROUP NAMES

INTRODUCTION

In this section the Genus-group names are arranged in a synonymic list. The genus-group names are printed 'bold' if they are objectively valid, printed 'light' if they are objectively invalid, and in '*italics*' if they are unavailable. Each group is preceded with a key to the higher classification which can easily be read with the help of Part II. For example, *Aellopos* is in the group headed **Sph:Sph:Mac:Diliphonotini**, which can be read as Superfamily Sphingoidea, Family Sphingidae, Subfamily Macroglossinae, Tribe Diliphonotini. The only known fossil genus is listed at the beginning of the list. However some additional information about its placement can be found in Part III. The correct position of some genera is not known, and these have been placed in groups with incomplete headings. For example, the placement of *Acromerycolides* is not known to the tribal level, so it is placed under the incomplete heading **Sph:Sph:Mac**.

ABBREVIATIONS

The following abbreviations are used in this section:

| | |
|------|---|
| H | Homonym |
| ICZN | International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature |
| IOS | Incorrect Original Spelling |
| ISS | Incorrect Subsequent Spelling |
| JOS | Junior Objective Synonym |
| NN | Nomen Nudum |
| PD | Pending Decision (by the ICZN) |
| PS | Published in Synonymy |
| RC | Rejected by the Commission (ICZN) |

Fossil Genera

† *Sphingidites* Kembach, 1967

Sph:Sph:Sph:Sphingini

- Agrius* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
 -- *Timoria* Kaye, 1919
Ceratonia Harris, 1839
 -- *Autogramma* Jordan, 1946
 --- *Isogramma* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903, (H)
 -- *Daremma* Walker, 1856
Cocytius Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
 --- *Ancistrognathus* Wallengren, 1858, (JOS)
 -- *Amphonyx* Poey, 1832
 --- *Amphonyx* Lucas, 1857, (ISS)
Dolba Walker, 1856
Dolbogene Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
Isoparce Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
Lapara Walker, 1856
 -- *Ellema* Clemens, 1859
 --- *Eilema* Walker, [1865], (ISS)
 -- *Exedrium* Grote, 1882
Manduca Hübner, [1807], 1806-1838
 --- *Phlegethontius* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, (JOS)
 -- *Chlaenogramma* Smith, 1887
 -- *Diludia* Grote & Robinson, 1865
 -- *Protoparce* Burmeister, 1855
 --- *Macrosila* Walker, 1856, (JOS)
 -- *Syzygia* Grote & Robinson, 1865
Neococytius Hodges, 1971
Paratreia Grote, 1903
 --- *Atreides* Holland, 1903, (JOS)
 --- *Atreus* Grote, 1886, (H)
Sagenosoma Jordan, 1946
 --- *Dictyosoma* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903, (H)
Sphinx Linnaeus, 1758
 --- *Herse* Oken, 1815
 --- *Phinx* Füessly, 1781, (ISS)
 --- *Sphinx* Gray, 1832
 --- *Sphynx* Pallas, 1771, (ISS)
 -- *Herse* Agassiz, [1846], 1842-1847, (JOS)
 -- *Spectrum* Scopoli, 1777, (JOS)
 -- *Hyloicus* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
 -- *Hyloecus* Agassiz, 1848, (UE)
 -- *Hyloecus* Kuznetsov, 1906, (UE)
 -- *Lethia* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
 -- *Lintneria* Butler, [1877]
 --- *Linneria* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903, (ISS)
 -- *Gargantua* Kirby, 1892, (JOS & H)
 -- *Mesosphinx* Cockerell, 1920

Sph:Sph:Sph:Smerinthini

- Pachysphinx* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
Paonias Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
 -- *Calasymbolus* Grote, 1873
Protambulyx Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
 --- *Protambulyx* Wood, 1907, (ISS)
 --- *Protambulyx* Wood, 1907, (ISS)
 --- *Ambulyx* Herrich-Schäffer, [1854], 1850-1869, (H)
 -- *Ambulyx* Burmeister, 1855, (H & JOS)
 -- *Ambulyx* Walker, 1856, (H & JOS)
 -- *Ambulyx* Lucas, 1857, (H & JOS)
 --- *Ambulyx* Lucas, 1857, (ISS)
Smerinthus Latreille, [1802]
 --- *Smerinthus* Cantener, 1833, (ISS)
 -- *Bebroptera* Sodoffsky, 1837, (JOS)
 --- *Beproptera* Neave, 1939, 1939-1940, (ISS)
 -- *Dilina* Dalman, 1816, (JOS)

Sph:Sph:Sph:Smerinthini (continued)

- *Merinthus* Meigen, 1830, 1827-1832, (JOS)
 -- *Bellinca* Strand, 1943
 --- *Bellia* Tutt, 1902, (H)
 -- *Copismerinthus* Grote, 1886
 --- *Copismerinthus* Kirby, 1892, (ISS)
 -- *Daddia* Tutt, 1902
 -- *Eusmerinthus* Grote, 1877
 -- *Nila* Strand, 1943
 --- *Nicholsonia* Tutt, 1902

Sph:Sph:Sph:

- Acanthosphinx* Aurivillius, 1891
Acherontia [Laspeyres], 1809
 --- *Atropos* Oken, 1815, (RC)
 --- *Atropos* Agassiz, [1846], 1842-1847, (H & JOS)
 --- *Brachyglossa* Boisduval, [1828], (JOS)
 --- *Manduca* Hübner, [1806], (RC)
Adhemarius Oiticica Filho, 1939
Afroclanis Carcasson, 1968
Afrosphinx Carcasson, 1968
Agnosia Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
Akbesia Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
Ambulyx Westwood, 1847
 --- *Ambulyx* Bremer & Grey, [1852], (ISS)
 --- *Oxyambulyx* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903, (JOS)
Amorpha Hübner, [1809], 1806-1838
 --- *Cressonia* Grote & Robinson, 1865, (JOS)
Amphimoea Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
 --- *Amphimoea* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903, (JOS)
Amphypterus Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
 --- *Amblypterus* Smith, 1888, (ISS)
 --- *Calymnia* Walker, 1856, (H & JOS)
 --- *Compsogene* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903, (JOS)
Anambulyx Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
Andriasa Walker, 1856, 1854-1856
 -- *Devitzia* Holland, 1889
 --- *Dewitzia* Holland, 1893, (ISS)
 -- *Pseudosmerinthus* Butler, [1877]
Apocalypsis Butler, [1877]
Barbourion Clark, 1934
 --- *Barburion* Neave, 1939, 1939-1940, (ISS)
Batocnema Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
Callambulyx Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
Callosphingia Rothschild & Jordan, 1916
Ceridia Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
Chloroclanis Carcasson, 1968
Clanidopsis Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
Clanis Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
 -- *Metagastes* Boisduval, [1875], (JOS)
 -- *Basiana* Walker, 1856
Coelonia Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
Coenotes Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
Coequosa Walker, 1856
 --- *Caequosa* Butler, [1877], (ISS)
Compsulyx Holloway, 1979
Craspedortha Mell, 1922
 --- *Graspedortha* Seitz, 1928, 1908-1934, (ISS)
Cypa Walker, [1865]
Cypoides Matsumura, 1921
 -- *Amorphulus* Mell, 1922
Daphnusa Walker, 1856
 -- *Allodaphnusa* Huwe, 1895
Degmaptera Hampson, 1896, 1893-1896
Dolbina Staudinger, 1887
Dolbinopsis Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
Dovanla Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
Ellenbeckia Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
Euryglottis Boisduval, [1875]

Sph:Sph:Sph: (continued)

Falcatula Carcasson, 1968
Gynoeryx Carcasson, 1968
 - - - - *Gynoeryx* Guénée, 1865, (NN)
Hoplocnema Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
 - - - - *Hoplocnema* Lower, 1905, (ISS)
Hoplistopus Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
 - - - - *Hoplisthopus* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903, (IOS)
Kentochrysalis Staudinger, 1887
 - - - - *Kentochrysalis* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
 - - - - *Centochrysalis* Kuznetsov, 1906, (UE)
Kloneus Skinner, 1923
 - - Oberthürion Clark, 1923
Langia Moore, 1872
 - - - - *Laugia* Kirby, 1892, (ISS)
Laothoe Fabricius, 1807
 - - - - *Amorpha* Hübner, [1806]
Leptoclanis Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
Leucomonia Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
Leucophlebia Westwood, 1847
 - - - - *Rasphele* Boisduval, [1875], (PS)
Likoma Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
Litosphingia Jordan, 1920
Lomocyma Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
Lophostethus Butler, [1877]
 - - - *Euclea* Boisduval, [1875], (H)
Lycosphingia Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
 - - *Avinoffia* Clark, 1929
Macropollana Carcasson, 1968
Malgassoclanis Carcasson, 1968
Marumba Moore, [1882], 1882-1883
 - - *Burrowsia* Tutt, 1902
 - - *Kayela* Tutt, 1902
 - - *Sichia* Tutt, 1902
Megacorma Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
Meganoton Boisduval, [1875]
Metamimas Butler, [1877]
Microclanis Carcasson, 1968
Mimas Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
 - - - - *Minias* Stephens, 1835, 1828-1846, (ISS)
 - - - *Lucena* Rambur, [1840], 1837-1840, (H & JOS)
Monarda Druce, 1896, 1881-1900
Nannoparce Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
Neoclanis Carcasson, 1968
Neogene Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
Neopolytychus Carcasson, 1968
Oligographa Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
Opistoclanis Jordan, 1929
Orecta Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
Panogena Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
Pantophaea Jordan, 1946
 - - - *Pemba* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903, (H)
Parum Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
Pentateucha Swinhoe, 1908
Phyllosphingia Swinhoe, 1897
 - - - - *Phyllosphingia* Leech, 1898, (ISS)
 - - *Clarkunella* Strand, 1943
 - - *Clarkia* Tutt, 1902, (H)
Phylloxiphia Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
 - - *Acentropoclanis* Strand, 1915
 - - *Libyoclanis* Rothschild & Jordan, 1906
 - - *Typhosia* Rothschild & Jordan, 1906
Platysphinx Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
Pollana Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
 - - *Taboribia* Strand, 1910
Pollodes Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
Polyptychoides Carcasson, 1968
Polyptychopsis Carcasson, 1968
Polyptychus Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
Praedora Rothschild & Jordan, 1903

Sph:Sph:Sph: (continued)

Pseudandriasa Carcasson, 1968
Pseudoclanis Rothschild, 1894
 - - - - *Pseuoclanis* D'Abreia, 1986, (ISS)
 - - - *Larunda* Kembach, 1954, (H)
Pseudodolbina Rothschild, 1894
Pseudopolytychus Carcasson, 1968
Psilogramma Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
Rhadinopasa Karsch, 1891
 - - - - *Rhadinopsis* Kirby, 1892, (ISS)
Rhodambulyx Mell, 1939
Rhodoprasina Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
 - - - - *Rhodoprasia* Jordan, 1929, (ISS)
Rufoclanis Carcasson, 1968
Smerinthulus Huwe, 1895
Sphingulus Staudinger, 1887
 - - - - *Sphingulus* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903, (ISS)
Synoecha Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
Tetrachroa Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
Thamnoecha Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
Trogolegnum Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
Xanthopan Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
Xenosphingia Jordan, 1920

Sph:Sph:Mac:Dilophonotini

Aellopos Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
 - - - - *Aellopus* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903, (ISS)
 - - - - *Oellopus* Edwards, 1887, (ISS)
Callionima Lucas, 1857
 - - - - *Callioma* Rothschild, 1894, (ISS)
 - - - - *Callioma* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903, (ISS)
 - - - - *Callionime* Lucas, 1857, (IOS)
 - - - *Callioma* Walker, 1856, (H)
 - - - - *Callioma* Bönninghausen, 1899, (ISS)
 - - *Eucheryx* Boisduval, [1875], (JOS)
Enyo Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
 - - *Triptogon* Ménétriés, 1857, 1855-1857
 - - - - *Triptogon* Moore, [1882], 1882-1883, (ISS)
 - - *Epistor* Boisduval, [1875], (JOS)
Eriinnys Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
 - - *Dilophonota* Burmeister, 1855, (JOS)
 - - *Anceryx* Walker, 1856
 - - - *Anceryx* Lucas, 1857, (H & JOS)
Hemaris Dalman, 1816
 - - - *Hemaria* Billberg, 1820, (JOS)
 - - *Aege* R. Felder, 1874, 1865-1875
 - - *Chamaesesia* Grote, 1873
 - - *Cochrania* Tutt, 1902
 - - *Haemorrhagia* Grote & Robinson, 1865
Isognathus Felder & Felder, 1862
 - - *Tatoglossum* Butler, [1877]
Madoryx Boisduval, [1875]
Pachylia Walker, 1856
 - - - *Pachylia* Lucas, 1857, (H & JOS)
 - - - - *Phachylia* Gundlach, 1881, (ISS)
Pachylioides Hodges, 1971
Perigonia Herrich-Schäffer, [1854], 1850-1869
 - - - *Perigonia* Walker, 1856, (H & JOS)
 - - *Stenolophia* R. Felder, 1874, 1865-1875
Phryxus Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
 - - - *Grammodia* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903, (JOS)
Pseudosphinx Burmeister, 1855
 - - - - *Pseudosphinx* Burmeister, 1855, (IOS)
 - - - *Macrosila* Lucas, 1857, (H)

Sph:Sph:Mac:Phillampelini

Eumorpha Hübner, [1807], 1806-1838

Sph:Sph:Mac:Phillampellini (continued)

- Argeus Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, (JOS)
- Dupo Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
- Phillampellus Harris, 1839
- Phillampellus Schaufuss, 1870, (ISS)
- Pholus Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
- Tinostoma Rothschild & Jordan, 1903

Sph:Sph:Mac:Macroglossini

- Amphion Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
- Arctonotus Boisduval, 1852
- Basiothia Walker, 1856
- Basiothia Butler, [1877], (ISS)
- Cautethia Grote, 1865
- Braesia Grote & Robinson, 1868, (PS)
- Oenosanda Walker, 1856, (H)
- Cechenena Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- Centroctena Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- Chaerocina Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- Darapsa Walker, 1856
- Otus Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, (H)
- Ampeloeca Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- Everyx Ménétries, 1857, 1855-1857
- Deldamia Clemens, 1859
- Tricholon Boisduval, [1875], (JOS)
- Trichocolon Rothschild & Jordan, 1903, (ISS)
- Euchloron Boisduval, [1875]
- Chlorina Guéneé, 1863, (JOS)
- Euproserpinus Grote & Robinson, 1865
- Griseosphinx Cadiou & Kitching, 1990
- Himantoides Butler, [1877]
- Hippotion Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
- Lillia Tutt, 1903
- Mlavia Kirby, 1897, 1894-1897
- Hyles Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
- Tumeria Tutt, 1903, (H)
- Celerio Agassiz, [1846], 1842-1847
- Celerio Oken, 1815
- Hawaiiina Tutt, 1903
- Hawaiiiana Swezey, 1944, (ISS)
- Thaumasia Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
- Weismannia Tutt, 1904
- Macroglossum Scopoli, 1777
- Bombylia Hübner, [1806], (RC)
- Bombylia Hübner, 1822, (JOS)
- Macroglossa Ochseneimer, 1816, 1807-1835, (UE)
- Macroglossa Boisduval, 1833, (H)
- Macroglossus Neave, 1940, 1939-1940, (ISS)
- Psithyros Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, (JOS)
- Rhamphoschisma Wallengren, 1858
- Rhamphoschisma Wallengren, 1863, 1863-1885, (ISS)
- Pergesa Walker, 1856
- Rhyncholaba Rothschild & Jordan, 1903, (JOS)
- Phanoxyla Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- Proserpinus Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
- Pterogon Boisduval, [1828], (H)
- Pteropogon Meigen, 1829, 1827-1832, (H)
- Dienece Butler, 1881
- Lepislesia Grote, 1865
- Pogocolon Boisduval, [1875]
- Rhagastis Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- Rhodafra Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- Sphecodina Blanchard, 1840
- Brachynota Boisduval, 1870, (JOS)
- Maredus Kirby, 1880, (JOS)
- Thyreus Swainson, [1821], 1820-1823, (H)
- Theretra Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
- Florina Tutt, 1903
- Gnathostypsis Wallengren, 1858

Sph:Sph:Mac:Macroglossini (continued)

- Hathia Moore, [1882], 1882-1883
 - Oreus Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
 - Xylophanes Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
 - Deillonche Grote, 1886
 - Dilonche Kirby, 1897, 1894-1897, (UE)
 - Isoples Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
- Sph:Sph:Mac:
- Acosmerycoides Mell, 1922
 - Acosmeryx Boisduval, [1875]
 - Afrosataspes Basquin & Cadiou, 1986
 - Aleuron Boisduval, 1870
 - Callenyo Grote, 1874
 - Gonenyo Butler, [1877]
 - Gonenyo Rothschild, 1894, (Myth)
 - Tylognathus R. Felder, 1874, 1865-1875, (H)
 - Ampelophaga Bremer & Grey, [1852]
 - Angonyx Boisduval, [1875]
 - Agonyx Cotes & Swinhoe, 1887, (ISS)
 - Angonix Semper, 1896, 1896-1902, (ISS)
 - Antinephele Holland, 1889
 - Atemnora Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
 - Baniwa Lichy, 1981
 - Cephonodes Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
 - Cephanodes Stephens, 1835, 1828-1846, (ISS)
 - Cephnodes Dudgeon, 1898
 - Potidaea Wallengren, 1858
 - Cizara Walker, 1856
 - Abrisa Kirby, 1892
 - Microlophia R. Felder, 1874, 1865-1875, (H)
 - Clarina Tutt, 1903
 - Berutana Rothschild & Jordan, 1903, (JOS)
 - Dahlra Moore, 1888
 - Daphnis Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
 - Histriosphinx Varis, 1976, (JOS)
 - Regia Tutt, 1903
 - Dellephila [Laspeyres], 1809
 - Dellephila Guérin-Méneville, [1843], (ISS)
 - Dellephila Ronsin, 1846, (ISS)
 - Dislephila Guérin-Méneville, [1844], 1829-1844, (ISS)
 - Elpenor Oken, 1815
 - Dilephila Hampson, [1893], 1893-1896, (UE)
 - Dilephila Kuznetsov, 1906, (UE)
 - Dilophila Agassiz, 1848, (UE)
 - Elpenor Agassiz, [1846], 1842-1847, (JOS)
 - Eumorpha Hübner, [1806]
 - Metopsilus Duncan, 1836, (JOS)
 - Choerocampa Duponchel, 1835
 - Chaerocampa Stephens, 1850, (ISS)
 - Chaerocampa Stephens, 1850, (ISS)
 - Cinogon Butler, 1881
 - Elibia Walker, 1856
 - Elebia Walker, 1856, (IOS)
 - Enpinanga Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
 - Epinanga Anonymous, 1953
 - Eupanacra Cadiou & Holloway, 1989
 - Eupyrhroglossum Grote, 1865
 - Empyrhroglossum Bönninghausen, 1899, (ISS)
 - Eurypteryx R. Felder, 1874, 1865-1875
 - Eupteryx Sharp, [1908], (ISS)
 - Indiana Tutt, 1903, (H & RC)
 - Gehlenia Bryk, 1944
 - Giganteopalpus Huwe, 1895
 - Gnathothlibus Wallengren, 1858
 - Chromis Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, (H)
 - Gnathothlibus Wallengren, 1861, (H)
 - Grillotus Rougeot, 1975
 - Gurelca Kirby, 1892, (H)

Sph:Sph:Mac: (continued)

- ... *Lophura* Boisduval, [1875], (H)
- Hayesiana* Fletcher & Nye, 1982
- ... *Rhodosoma* Butler, [1877], (H)
- Hemeroplanes* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
- ... *Leucorhampha* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903, (JOS)
- ... *Leucorampha* Hodges, 1971, (ISS)
- Hypaedalea* Butler, 1877
- ... *Hypaedaleia* Rothschild, 1894, (ISS)
- Lepchina* Oberthür, 1904
- Leucostrophus* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- Maassenia* Saalmüller, 1884
- Micracosmeryx* Mell, 1922
- Microsphinx* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- Nephele* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
- ... *Nephile* Butler, 1879, (ISS)
- ... *Orneus* Hübner, [1824], 1806-1838
- ... *Zonilla* Walker, 1856
- ... *Laothoe* Rafinesque, 1815, (PWT)
- ... *Lophuron* Boisduval, 1847, (PWT)
- Nyceryx* Boisduval, [1875]
- Odontosida* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- Oryba* Walker, 1856
- Pachygonidia* Fletcher & Nye, 1982
- ... *Pachygonia* R. Felder, 1874, 1865-1875
- Panacra* Walker, 1856
- Philodilia* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- ... *Philodela* Rothschild & Jordan, 1907
- Protaleuron* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- Pseudenyo* Holland, 1889
- Rethera* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- ... *Borshomia* Austaut, 1905, (JOS)
- Rhopalopsyche* Butler, 1875
- Sataspes* Moore, [1858]
- ... *Myodezia* Boisduval, [1875], (JOS)
- Sphingonaeops* Wallengren, 1858
- ... *Sphingonaeops* Tutt, 1904, (ISS)
- ... *Sphingonaeops* Carcasson, 1968, (ISS)
- ... *Pterodonta* Austaut, 1905
- Stolldoptera* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- Temnora* Walker, 1856
- ... *Lophura* Walker, 1856, (H)
- ... *Aspledon* Boisduval, [1875]
- ... *Gurelca* Kirby, 1880, (JOS)
- ... *Lophura* Herrich-Schäffer, [1854], 1850-1869, (H)
- ... *Diodosida* Walker, 1856
- ... *Ocyton* Boisduval, [1875], (JOS)
- ... *Eulophura* Holland, 1889
- ... *Lophuron* Wallengren, 1865
- Temnoripais* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- Thibetia* Joicey & Kaye, 1917
- Unzela* Walker, 1856
- ... *Cornipalpus* R. Felder, 1874, 1865-1875



PART V
INDEX TO BIBLIOGRAPHIC CITATIONS
FOR
GENUS-GROUP NAMES

INTRODUCTION

This section is straightforward and needs little introduction. It consists of an index to all those publications which contain original descriptions of Genus-group names, original descriptions of Type-species of Genus-group names or valid Type-species designations of Genus-group names. The particular type of citation is indicated in the first column, where the status letter codes [a-e] are given if the citation is to the original description of a name, TS is given if the citation is to the original description of the Type-species, or TM is given if the citation is to the Type-species designation.

- Agassiz 1842-1847 Nomencl. zool. (ed. 4) [b0003]
 d [1846] *Atropos* (H & JOS) Lepid.:9
 c [1846] *Celerio* Lepid.:14
 d [1846] *Elpenor* (JOS) Lepid.:24
 d [1846] *Hense* (JOS) Lepid.:35
- Agassiz 1848 Nomencl. zool., Index univ. [b0004]
 d *Dilophila* (UE) :118,124
 d *Hyloecus* (UE) :189
- Angas [1849] *Kafirs* III. [b0012]
 TS *Euclea* (H) :pl 30, f 11
 TS *Lophostethus* :pl 30, f 11
- Anonymous 1953 Zool. Rec. [b0044]
 e *Epiaanga* 88(1951)(Ins. 13):354
- Aurivillius 1891 Ent. Tidskr. [b0087]
 a *Acanthosphinx* 12:228
- Austaut 1905 Ent. Zeit. [b0102]
 d *Bomhomia* (JOS) 19:30
 c *Pterodonta* 19:29
- Basquin 1982 Misc. Ent. [b0137]
 TS *Afrosataspes* 49:49
- Basquin & Cadiou 1986 *Lambillionia* [b0139]
 a *Afrosataspes* 86(11/12):127
- Billberg 1820 Enum. Ins. Mus. Billb. [b0165]
 d *Hemeria* (JOS) :82
- Blanchard 1840 In Hist. nat. Ins. [b0168]
 TM *Pterogon* (H) 3:478
 a *Sphécodina* 3:478, Insectes Lepid. pl 20, f 4
- Boisduval [1828] Europ. Lepid. Ind. Meth. [b0171]
 d *Brachyglossa* (JOS) :33
 d *Pterogon* (H) :32
- Boisduval 1833 Nouv. Ann. Mus. Hist. nat. (Paris) [b0175]
 d *Macroglossa* (H) 2(2):226
 TS *Macroglossa* (H) 2(2):222
- Boisduval 1847 In Delegorgue, Voy. Afrique Austr. [b0177]
 e *Lophura* (PWI) 2:594
 TS *Oligographa* 2:595
- Boisduval 1852 Annls Soc. ent. Fr. [b0178]
 a *Arctonotus* (2)10:319
 TS *Arctonotus* (2)10:319
 TS *Dieneces* (2)10:318
- Boisduval 1867 In Lép. Jap. grande Exposn int. [b0182]
 TS *Florina* :36
- Boisduval 1870 Consid. Lép. Guatemala [b0184]
 a *Aleuron* :71
 TS *Aleuron* :71
 d *Brachynota* (JOS) :66
 TS *Pachygonia* :66
 TS *Pachygonidia* :66
- Boisduval [1875] In Hist. nat. insectes [b0185]
 a *Acomeryx* 1:214
 TS *Amphimoea* 1:67
 a *Angonyx* 1:317
 TS *Angonyx* 1:318
 c *Aspledon* 1:305
 TS *Atemnora* 1:355
 TS *Batocnema* 1:181, pl 4, f 2
 d *Epistor* (JOS) 1:296
 d *Eucheryx* (JOS) 1:219
 a *Euchloron* 1:213
 d *Euclea* (H) 1:14
- Boisduval [1875] In Hist. nat. insectes [b0185] (continued)
 a *Euryglottis* 1:68
 TS *Gynoeryx* 1:22
 TS *Isoparce* 1:102, pl 2, f 3-5
 d *Lophura* (H) 1:310
 a *Madoryx* 1:150
 a *Meganoton* 1:58
 d *Metagastes* (JOS) 1:11
 TS *Microsphinx* 1:312, pl 9, f 2
 d *Myodezia* (JOS) 1:377
 TS *Nicholsonia* 1:35
 TS *Nila* 1:35
 a *Nyceryx* 1:16
 d *Ocyton* (JOS) 1:303
 TS *Orecta* 1:191
 TS *Panogena* 1:114
 TS *Philodila* 1:211
 c *Pogocolon* 1:314
 e *Rasphela* (PS) 1:55
 d *Tricholon* (JOS) 1:301
 TS *Trogolegnum* 1:29
- Bönnigghausen 1899 Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] [b0187]
 e *Caliomma* (ISS) 12:122
 e *Empyrhaglossum* (ISS) 12:134
- Bremer 1861 Bull. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersbourg [b0191]
 TS *Clarkia* (H) 3:475
 TS *Clarkunella* 3:475
 TS *Kayala* 3:474
- Bremer & Grey [1852] In Motschulsky, Étud. ent. [b0192]
 e *Ambulix* (ISS) 1:62
 a *Ampelophaga* 1:61
 TS *Ampelophaga* 1:61
- Bryk 1944 Ark. Zool. [b0200]
 a *Gehlenia* 35(A)8:44
 TS *Gehlenia* 35(A)8:45, pl 6, f 50
- Burmeister 1855 Abh. naturforsch. Ges. Halle [b0204]
 d *Ambulix* (H & JOS) 3(4)(Sber.):71
 d *Dilophonota* (JOS) 3(4)(Sber.):69
 c *Protoparce* 3(4)(Sber.):63
 e *Pseudosphinx* (IOS) 3(4)(Sber.):65
 a *Pseudosphinx* 3(4)(Sber.):65
- Butler 1875 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b0210]
 TS *Coelonia* 1875:11
 TM *Protoparce* 1875:11
- Butler 1875 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b0211]
 TS *Burrowsia* 1875:257
 TS *Clanidopsis* 1875:252
 TS *Dolbogene* 1875:259
 TS *Macropoliana* 1875:13
 a *Rhopalopsyche* 1875:239
 TS *Thamnoecha* 1875:261
- Butler [1877] Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. [b0219]
 a *Apocalypsis* 9:641
 TS *Apocalypsis* 9:641
 e *Basiothea* (ISS) 9:552
 e *Caequosa* (ISS) 9:597
 c *Gonenyo* 9:543
 a *Himantoides* 9:626
 TS *Lilina* 9:556
 c *Lintneria* 9:620
 a *Lophostethus* 9:585
 a *Metamimas* 9:582
 c *Pseudosmerinthus* 9:593
 TS *Rhodoprasina* 9:639
 d *Rhodosoma* (H) 9:534
 c *Tatoglossum* 9:598

- Butler 1877 Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b0220]
 a *Hypaedalea* 1877:397
 TS *Hypaedalea* 1877:398, pl 9, f 3
- Butler 1879 Cistula Entomologica [b0226]
 c *Nephile* (ISS) 2:393
- Butler 1879 Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b0227]
 TS *Enpinanga* 1879:262
- Butler 1881 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b0230]
 TS *Hawalina* (5):317
- Butler 1881 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b0232]
 c *Dieneces* (5):8:308
- Butler 1881 Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b0234]
 c *Cinogon* 1881:1
 TS *Cinogon* 1881:2
- Butler 1882 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b0236]
 TS *Antinephele* (5):10:434
 TS *Chloroclanis* (5):10:435
- Cadiou & Holloway 1989 Lambillionea [b0252]
 a *Eupanacra* 89(9/12):139
- Cadiou & Kitching 1990 Lambillionea [b0253]
 a *Griseosphinx* 90(4):16
 TS *Griseosphinx* 90(4):17, f
- Cantener 1833 Revue ent. Silbermann [b0256]
 c *Smerynthus* (ISS) 1:77
- Carcasson 1968 J. E. Afr. nat. Hist. Soc. [b0260]
 a *Afroclanis* 26(3):43
 a *Afrosphinx* 26(3):37
 a *Chloroclanis* 26(3):28
 a *Falcata* 26(3):30
 a *Gynoeryx* 26(3):24
 a *Macropoliana* 26(3):59
 a *Malgassoclanis* 26(3):38
 a *Microclanis* 26(3):28
 a *Neoclanis* 26(3):47
 a *Neopolyptychus* 26(3):18
 a *Polyptychoides* 26(3):22
 a *Polyptychopsis* 26(3):22
 a *Pseudandriasa* 26(3):37
 a *Pseudopolyptychus* 26(3):43
 a *Rufoclanis* 26(3):33
 c *Sphingonargonaepseus* (ISS) 26(3):71
- Christoph 1885 In Romanoff, Mém. Lép. [b0275]
 TS *Borhomia* (JOS) 2:169, pl 15, f 2a,2b
 TS *Rethera* 2:169, pl 15, f 2a,2b
- Clark 1917 Proc. New Engl. zool. Club [b0281]
 TS *Avinofia* 6:64, pl 8, f 4
- Clark 1923 Proc. New Engl. zool. Club [b0285]
 c *Oberthurion* 8:58
 TS *Oberthurion* 8:58
- Clark 1929 Proc. New Engl. zool. Club [b0290]
 c *Avinofia* 11:23
- Clark 1934 Proc. New Engl. zool. Club [b0296]
 a *Barbourion* 14:13
- Clemens 1859 J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad. [b0302]
 a *Deldamia* (2):4:128,137
 c *Ellema* (2):4:187
 TS *Ellema* (2):4:187
- Cockerell 1920 Can. Ent. [b0331]
 c *Mesosphinx* 52:33
- Cotes & Swinhoe 1887 Cat. Moths India [b0348]
 c *Agonyx* (ISS) 1:11
- Cramer 1775-1790 Util. Kapellen [b0354]
 TS [1775] *Neococythus* 1:124, pl 78, f B
 TS [1777] *Aellopos* 2:73, pl 142, f F
 TS [1777] *Amphion* 2:16, pl 107, f D
 TS [1777] *Chromis* (H) 2:12, pl 104, f B
 TS [1777] *Clanis* 2:83, pl 149, f A
 TS [1777] *Grammodia* (JOS) 2:42, pl 125, f F
 TS [1777] *Metagastes* (JOS) 2:83, pl 149, f A
 TS [1777] *Pholus* 2:11, pl 104, f A
 TS [1777] *Phryxus* 2:42, pl 125, f F
 TS [1777] *Polyptychus* 2:42, pl 125, f G
 TS [1777] *Xylophanes* 2:46, pl 128, f C
 TS [1779] *Amplipterus* 3:50, pl 224, f A,B
 TS [1779] *Calymnia* (H & JOS) 3:50, pl 224, f A,B
 TS [1779] *Compogene* (JOS) 3:50, pl 224, f A,B
 TS [1779] *Darapsa* 3:91, pl 247, f A
 TS [1779] *Enyo* 3:56, pl 225, f E
 TS [1779] *Hemeroplanes* 3:40, pl 216, f F
 TS [1779] *Lethia* 3:91, pl 247, f B
 TS [1779] *Leucorhampha* (JOS) 3:40, pl 216, f F
 TS [1779] *Macroila* (H) 3:90, pl 246, f F
 TS [1779] *Madoryx* 3:39, pl 216, f C
 TS [1779] *Otus* (H) 3:91, pl 247, f A
 TS [1779] *Pergesa* 3:93, pl 248, f A
 TS [1779] *Rhyncholaba* (JOS) 3:93, pl 248, f A
 TS [1780] *Isognathus* 4:23, pl 301, f E
 TS [1780] *Pillogramma* 3:164, pl 285, f A
 TS [1780] *Rhodafra* 3:164, pl 285, f B
- Curis 1823-1840 British Entomology [b0356]
 TM 1824 *Dellephila* 1:3
 TM 1837 *Daphnis* 14:626
- Dalman 1816 K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl. [b0358]
 d *Dilina* (JOS) 37(2):205
 a *Hemaris* 37(2):207
- Darge 1973 Bull. Soc. ent. Mulhouse [b0374]
 TS *Grillotius* 1973:9, f
- [Denis & Schiffermüller] 1775 Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. [b0394]
 TS *Celerio* :42
 TS *Proserpinus* :43,239
 TS *Pterogon* (H) :43,239
 TS *Pteropogon* (H) :43,239
 TS *Sichia* :41,244, pl 1a, f 1a,1b; pl 1b, f 1
- Dewitz 1879 Mitt. münchn. ent. Verh. [b0405]
 TS *Acanthosphinx* 3:27, pl 2, f 1
 TS *Devitzia* 3:28, pl 1, f 4
 TS *Lycosphingia* 3:28, pl 2, f 2
- Donovan 1805 Epitome Ins. New Holland [b0417]
 TS *Coequosa* :pl [33], f 2
 TS *Metamimas* :pl [33], f 1
- Druce 1881-1900 In Biol. Cent.-Amer. [b0421]
 a 1896 *Monarda* 2:317
 TS 1896 *Monarda* 2:317, pl 68, f 6
- Druce 1882 Ent. mon. Mag. [b0422]
 TS *Anambulyx* 19:17
 TS *Centroctena* 19:16
 TS *Neogene* 19:18
 TS *Regia* 19:16
 TS *Rufoclanis* 19:17
- Druce 1888 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b0424]
 TS *Stolidoptera* (6):2:236

Drury 1770-1782 Ill. nat. Hist. [b0427]

| | |
|----------------------------------|------------------------------|
| TS 1773 <i>Anceryx</i> (H & JOS) | 2: index to 1 |
| TS 1773 <i>Anceryx</i> | 2: 58, index |
| TS 1773 <i>Calasymphobolus</i> | 2: 45, Index 1, pl 26, f 2 |
| TS 1773 <i>Diludia</i> | 2: 53, index [1], pl 29, f 4 |
| TS 1773 <i>Dolba</i> | 2: 45, index, pl 26, f 3 |
| TS 1773 <i>Hathia</i> | 2: 48, index, pl 28, f 1 |
| TS 1782 <i>Basiothia</i> | 3: 2, index, pl 2, f 2 |

Dudgeon 1898 J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. [b0429]

| | |
|--------------------|---------|
| c <i>Cephnodes</i> | 11: 419 |
|--------------------|---------|

Duncan 1836 Naturalist's Library (Ed. 1) [b0430]

| | |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| d <i>Metopellus</i> (JOS) | 14 (Brit. Moths): 154 |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|

Duponchel 1835 Suppl. Hist. nat. Lép. Europe [b0431]

| | |
|----------------------|--------|
| c <i>Choerocampa</i> | 2: 159 |
|----------------------|--------|

Duponchel [1843] In d'Orbigny, Dict. univ. Hist. Nat. [b0432]

| | |
|-----------------------|--------|
| TM <i>Choerocampa</i> | 3: 613 |
|-----------------------|--------|

D'Abrera 1986 Sphingidae Mundi [b0444]

| | |
|-----------------------------|-----|
| c <i>Pseudoclanis</i> (ISS) | : 9 |
|-----------------------------|-----|

Edwards 1887 Ent. Amer. [b0456]

| | |
|-------------------------|--------|
| c <i>Oellopus</i> (ISS) | 3: 163 |
|-------------------------|--------|

Esper 1776-1830 Die Schmett. [b0467]

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| TS 1780 <i>Thaumas</i> | 2: 178, pl 22, f 4 |
| TS [1793] <i>Tumeria</i> (H) | Suppl. (Abschnitt 2): 6, pl 38, f 1-3 |
| TS 1800 <i>Cochrania</i> | Suppl. (Abschnitt 2): 33, pl 45, f 2 |

Fabricius 1775 Syst. Ent. [b0471]

| | |
|---------------------------------|-------|
| TS <i>Agrius</i> | : 545 |
| TS <i>Ancistrognathus</i> (JOS) | : 538 |
| TS <i>Callionima</i> | : 543 |
| TS <i>Cocytus</i> | : 538 |
| TS <i>Eucheryx</i> (JOS) | : 543 |
| TS <i>Haemorrhagia</i> | : 548 |
| TS <i>Macroila</i> (JOS) | : 540 |
| TS <i>Nephele</i> | : 543 |
| TS <i>Oreus</i> | : 546 |
| TS <i>Protoparce</i> | : 540 |

Fabricius 1777 Gen. Ins. [b0472]

| | |
|--------------------------|-------|
| TS <i>Atreides</i> (JOS) | : 273 |
| TS <i>Atreus</i> (H) | : 273 |
| TS <i>Paratreia</i> | : 273 |

Fabricius 1792-1799 Ent. syst. [b0475]

| | |
|-------------------------|-----------|
| TS 1793 <i>Theretra</i> | 3(1): 365 |
|-------------------------|-----------|

Fabricius 1807 Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) [b0476]

| | |
|------------------|--------|
| a <i>Laothoe</i> | 6: 287 |
|------------------|--------|

Fawcett 1915 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b0483]

| | |
|-------------------------|----------------------|
| TS <i>Callosphingia</i> | 1915: 106, pl 1, f 1 |
|-------------------------|----------------------|

C. Felder 1861 Sber. Akad. Wiss. Wien [b0485]

| | |
|----------------|-----------|
| TS <i>Aege</i> | 43(1): 29 |
|----------------|-----------|

R. Felder 1865-1875 In Reise Novara [b0487]

| | |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------|
| TS 1874 <i>Abriaa</i> | 2 (Abt. 2): pl 75, f 9 |
| c 1874 <i>Aege</i> | 2 (Abt. 2): pl 75, f 6 |
| c 1874 <i>Cornipalpus</i> | 2 (Abt. 2): pl 82, f 6 |
| TS 1874 <i>Cornipalpus</i> | 2 (Abt. 2): pl 82, f 6 |
| a 1874 <i>Eurypteryx</i> | 2 (Abt. 2): pl 76, f 1 |
| TS 1874 <i>Eurypteryx</i> | 2 (Abt. 2): pl 76, f 1 |
| d 1874 <i>Microlophia</i> (H) | 2 (Abt. 2): pl 75, f 9 |
| TS 1874 <i>Microlophia</i> (H) | 2 (Abt. 2): pl 75, f 9 |
| TS 1874 <i>Nyceryx</i> | 2 (Abt. 2): pl 77, f 2, 3 |
| TS 1874 <i>Odontosida</i> | 2 (Abt. 2): pl 82, f 1 |
| d 1874 <i>Pachygonia</i> | 2 (Abt. 2): pl 75, f 10 |
| TS 1874 <i>Phanoxyla</i> | 2 (Abt. 2): pl 76, f 5 |

R. Felder 1865-1875 In Reise Novara [b0487] (continued)

| | |
|--------------------------------|--|
| c 1874 <i>Stenolophia</i> | 2 (Abt. 2): pl 82, f 3 |
| TS 1874 <i>Stenolophia</i> | 2 (Abt. 2): pl 82, f 3 |
| d 1874 <i>Tylognathus</i> (H) | 2 (Abt. 2): pl 75, f 11; pl 82, f 4, 5 |
| TS 1874 <i>Tylognathus</i> (H) | 2 (Abt. 2): pl 75, f 11 |

Felder & Felder 1862 Wien. ent. Monats. [b0486]

| | |
|---------------------|-----------|
| a <i>Isognathus</i> | 6(6): 187 |
|---------------------|-----------|

Fletcher & Nye 1982 In Generic Names [b0494]

| | |
|-------------------------------|--------|
| TM <i>Ambulyx</i> (H & JOS) | 4: 133 |
| TM <i>Anceryx</i> (H & JOS) | : 11 |
| TM <i>Aspledon</i> | 4: 18 |
| TM <i>Craspedortha</i> | : 45 |
| TM <i>Devitzia</i> | 4: 50 |
| TM <i>Everyx</i> | : 67 |
| a <i>Hayesiana</i> | 4: 74 |
| TM <i>Lophura</i> (H) | 4: 159 |
| TM <i>Macroglossa</i> (H) | 4: 95 |
| TM <i>Merinthus</i> (JOS) | 4: 151 |
| TM <i>Ocyton</i> (JOS) | : 52 |
| a <i>Pachygonidia</i> | 4: 115 |
| TM <i>Pachyllia</i> (H & JOS) | 4: 116 |
| TM <i>Pteropogon</i> (H) | 4: 133 |
| TM <i>Tylognathus</i> (H) | : 71 |

Füessly 1781 Archiv d. Insectengesch. [b0512]

| | |
|----------------------|---|
| ■ <i>Phinx</i> (ISS) | 1 (Species heading, <i>Phinx koehlini</i> Füessly): 1-4 |
|----------------------|---|

Gray 1832 In Griffith, Cuvier's Anim. Kingdom [b0572]

| | |
|-----------------|---------|
| c <i>Sphinx</i> | 15: 598 |
|-----------------|---------|

Grote 1865 Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. New York [b0584]

| | |
|----------------------|--------|
| a <i>Cautethia</i> | 8: 202 |
| TS <i>Nannoparce</i> | 8: 200 |

Grote 1865 Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. [b0585]

| | |
|-------------------------|------------------|
| a <i>Eupyrroglossum</i> | 5: 42 |
| c <i>Leplesia</i> | 5: 38 |
| TS <i>Szygia</i> | 5: 71, pl 3, f 5 |

Grote 1873 Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci. [b0588]

| | |
|-----------------------------|-------|
| TM <i>Aellopus</i> | 1: 19 |
| TM <i>Amphion</i> | 1: 19 |
| TM <i>Argus</i> (JOS) | 1: 22 |
| c <i>Calasymphobolus</i> | 1: 23 |
| c <i>Chamaesesia</i> | 1: 18 |
| TM <i>Darapsa</i> | 1: 22 |
| TM <i>Dilophonota</i> (JOS) | 1: 27 |
| TM <i>Dolba</i> | 1: 26 |
| TM <i>Enyo</i> | 1: 20 |
| TM <i>Haemorrhagia</i> | 1: 18 |
| TM <i>Hylolcus</i> | 1: 27 |
| TM <i>Laothoe</i> | 1: 24 |
| TM <i>Lethia</i> | 1: 26 |
| TM <i>Macroila</i> (JOS) | 1: 25 |
| TM <i>Pachyllia</i> | 1: 22 |
| TM <i>Paonias</i> | 1: 23 |
| TM <i>Philampelus</i> | 1: 21 |
| TM <i>Polyptychus</i> | 1: 26 |
| TM <i>Proserpinus</i> | 1: 20 |

Grote 1874 Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci. [b0589]

| | |
|-------------------|--------|
| c <i>Callenyo</i> | 1: 279 |
|-------------------|--------|

Grote 1874 Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci. [b0590]

| | |
|-------------------------|--------|
| TS <i>Autogramma</i> | 2: 149 |
| TS <i>Isogramma</i> (H) | 2: 149 |

Grote 1877 Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci. [b0591]

| | |
|--------------------------------|--------|
| TM <i>Phlegethontius</i> (JOS) | 3: 224 |
|--------------------------------|--------|

- Grote 1877 Can. Ent. [b0592]
 c *Eusmerinthus* 9:132
- Grote 1882 New Check List N. Amer. Moths [b0593]
 c *Exedrium* :11
- Grote 1886 N. Amer. Lepid. Hawk Moths N. Amer. [b0596]
 d *Atreus* (H) :41
 c *Copismerinthus* :35
 c *Dellonche* :30
- Grote 1903 Can. Ent. [b0598]
 a *Paratreia* 35:207
- Grote & Robinson 1865 Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. [b0599]
 TM *Cephonodes* 5:172
 TS *Chamaesela* 5:174, pl 3, f 1,2
 d *Cressonia* (JOS) 5:161,186
 c *Diludia* 5:163,188
 a *Euproserpinus* 5:151,177
 TS *Euproserpinus* 5:178
 c *Haemorrhagia* 5:149
 c *Syzygia* 5:164,189
- Grote & Robinson 1868 Trans. amer. ent. Soc. [b0603]
 c *Braesia* (PS) 2:77
 TS *Braesia* (PS) 2:77
- Guénée 1863 In Maillard, Notes Ile Réunion [b0610]
 d *Chlorina* (JOS) 2(Lép.):21
- Guénée 1865 In Vinson, Voy. Madagascar, Annexe F [b0611]
 c *Gynoeryx* (NN) :30
- Guérin-Ménéville 1829-1844 Icon. Regne Anim. Cuvier [b0613]
 TS [1832] *Chlaenogramma* 2:pl 84, f 1
 c [1844] *Dislephila* (ISS) 3:494
- Guérin-Ménéville [1843] In Delessert, Souvenirs Voy. Inde [b0615]
 c *Deilephila* (ISS) (2):80
- Gundlach 1881 Contr. Ent. Cubana [b0618]
 c *Phachylia* (ISS) 1:202
- Hampson 1893-1896 Fauna Brit. India (Moths) [b0623]
 d [1893] *Dilephila* (UE) 1:97
 TS [1893] *Dolbinops* 1:104
 a 1896 *Degmaptera* 4:452
- Hampson 1904 J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. [b0629]
 TM *Metagastes* (JOS) 15:637
 TM *Myodezia* (JOS) 15:645
- Harris 1839 Amer. J. Sci. [b0650]
 TS *Ampeloeca* 36(2):303
 a *Ceratonia* 36(2):286,293
 TS *Ceratonia* 36(2):293
 TS *Deldamia* 36(2):306
 TS *Pachysphinx* 36(2):292
 c *Philampelus* 36(2):286,298
 TS *Tricholon* (JOS) 36(2):306
- Herrich-Schäffer 1850-1869 Samml. neuer. aussereurop. Schmett. [b0677]
 d [1854] *Ambulyx* (H) 1(1):wrapper, pl 22
 TS [1854] *Ambulyx* (H) 1(1):wrapper, pl 22, f 102
 TS [1854] *Aspledon* 1(1):wrapper, pl 23, f 105
 TS [1854] *Gurelica* (JOS) 1(1):wrapper, pl 23, f 105
 d [1854] *Lophura* (H) 1(1):wrapper, pl 23, f 105
 TS [1854] *Lophura* (H) 1(1):wrapper, pl 23, f 105
 a [1854] *Perigonia* 1(1):wrapper, pl 23, f 106
 TS [1854] *Perigonia* (H & JOS) 1(1):wrapper, pl 23, f 106
 TS [1854] *Perigonia* 1(1):wrapper, pl 23, f 106
- Hodges 1971 In Moths Amer. N. of Mexico [b0683]
 c *Leucorampha* (ISS) 21:107
 a *Neococythus* 21:14,25
 a *Pachylioides* 21:15,104
- Holland 1889 Trans. amer. ent. Soc. [b0694]
 a *Antinephele* 16:68
 c *Devitzia* 16:65
 c *Eulophura* 16:58
 TS *Eulophura* 16:59, pl 2, f 3
 a *Pseudenyo* 16:57
 TS *Pseudenyo* 16:57, pl 2, f 2
- Holland 1893 Ent. News [b0696]
 c *Devitzia* (ISS) 4:341
- Holland 1903 Science [b0698]
 d *Atreides* (JOS) (ns)18:16
- Holloway 1979 Series Ent. [b0700]
 a *Compsulyx* 15:350
- Hübner [1806] Tentamen [b0709]
 c *Amorpha* :[1]
 d *Bombylia* (RC) :[1]
 d *Eumorpha* :[1]
 d *Manduca* (RC) :[1]
- Hübner 1806-1838 Samml. exot. Schmett. [b0710]
 a [1807] *Eumorpha* 1:pl [167]
 a [1807] *Manduca* 1:pl [107]
 a [1809] *Amorpha* 1:pl [171]
 TS [1821] *Philampelus* 2:pl [161]
 TS [1823] *Gargantua* (JOS & H) 2:pl [166]
 TS [1823] *Lintneria* 2:pl [166]
 c [1824] *Orneus* 2:pl [159]
 TS [1824] *Orneus* 2:pl [159]
- Hübner 1816-1826 Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [b0712]
 a [1819] *Aellopos* :131
 a [1819] *Agrius* :140
 a [1819] *Amphion* :135
 a [1819] *Amplipterus* :133
 d [1819] *Argeus* (JOS) :134
 a [1819] *Cephonodes* :131
 d [1819] *Chromis* (H) :138
 a [1819] *Clanis* :138
 a [1819] *Cocytius* :140
 a [1819] *Daphnis* :134
 c [1819] *Dupo* :137
 a [1819] *Enyo* :132
 a [1819] *Erinnyis* :139
 a [1819] *Hemeroplanes* :133
 a [1819] *Hippotion* :135
 a [1819] *Hyles* :137
 c [1819] *Hyloicus* :139
 c [1819] *Isopiles* :135
 c [1819] *Lethia* :141
 a [1819] *Mimas* :142
 a [1819] *Nephele* :133
 c [1819] *Oreus* :136
 d [1819] *Otus* (H) :142
 a [1819] *Paonias* :142
 d [1819] *Phlegonthus* (JOS) :140
 c [1819] *Pholus* :134
 a [1819] *Phryxus* :137
 a [1819] *Polyptychus* :141
 a [1819] *Proserpinus* :132
 d [1819] *Psithyros* (JOS) :132
 TS [1819] *Pterodonta* :132
 c [1819] *Thaumas* :138
 a [1819] *Theretra* :135
 a [1819] *Xylophanes* :136

- Hübner 1822 Syst.-alph. Verz. [b0713]
 d Bombylia (JOS) :10-13
- Huwe 1895 Berl. ent. Z. [b0717]
 c Allodaphnusa 40:368
 TS Allodaphnusa 40:369, pl 3, f 2
 a Giganteopalpus 40:360
 TS Giganteopalpus 40:360, pl 3, f 1
 a Smerinthulus 40:370
 TS Smerinthulus 40:371, pl 3, f 3
- Joicey & Kaye 1917 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b0739]
 a Thibetia (8)20:231
 TS Thibetia (8)20:231, pl 8, f 3
- Joicey & Talbot 1921 Entomologist [b0742]
 TS Olistoclanis 54:106
- Jordan 1911 Novit. zool. [b0746]
 TS Afrosphinx 18:135
- Jordan 1920 Novit. zool. [b0756]
 a Xenosphingia 27:169
 TS Xenosphingia 27:169, cf 8
- Jordan 1920 Novit. zool. [b0757]
 a Litosphingia 27:510
 TS Litosphingia 27:510, cf 1-5
- Jordan 1921 Novit. zool. [b0759]
 TS Malgassoclanis 28:278, cf 3-6
- Jordan 1929 In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde [b0767]
 c Rhodoprasia (ISS) 2:10
- Jordan 1929 Novit. zool. [b0768]
 a Olistoclanis 35:62
- Jordan 1946 In Bolm Mus. nac. Rio de J. [b0779]
 c Autogramma (ns, Zool.)66:6
 a Pantophaea (ns, Zool.)66:6
 a Sagenosoma (ns, Zool.)66:6
- Karsch 1891 Ent. Nachr. [b0783]
 a Rhadinopasa 17:14
 TS Rhadinopasa 17:15, pl 1, f 4
- Kaye 1919 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b0789]
 c Timoria (9)4:93
 TS Timoria (9)4:93
- Kernbach 1954 Revue zool. bot. afr. [b0792]
 d Larunda (H) 50:216
 TS Larunda (H) 50:218, f
- Kernbach 1967 Ber. naturhist. Ges. Hannover [b0817]
 a Sphingidites 111:108
 TS Sphingidites 111:108, f 11
- Kirby 1837 In Richardson, Fauna Bor.-Amer. [b0823]
 TS Copismerinthus 4:301, pl 4, f 4
- Kirby 1877 Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b0824]
 TS Leucomonia 1877:243
 TS Miavia 1877:241
- Kirby 1880 Scient. Proc. R. Dublin Soc. [b0825]
 d Gurelca (JOS) (ns)2:330
 d Maredus (JOS) (ns)2:330
- Kirby 1883 Zool. Rec. [b0826]
 TM Hathia 19(1882):183
 TM Marumba 19(1882):183
- Kirby 1892 Syn. Cat. Lep. Heterocera [b0828] (continued)
 c Abrisa 1:641
 TM Acomeryx 1:648
 TM Amplypterus 1:674
- Kirby 1892 Syn. Cat. Lep. Heterocera [b0828] (continued)
 TM Anceryx 1:699
 TM Antinephele 1:642
 TM Callionma (H) 1:646
 TM Clanis 1:702
 TM Cocytius 1:686
 TM Coequosa 1:701
 c Copiosmerinthus (ISS) 1:712
 TM Dupo 1:668
 d Gargantua (JOS & H) 1:692
 a Gurelca (H) 1:643
 TM Hemeroplanes 1:647
 TM Hippotion 1:747
 TM Isognathus 1:698
 TM Langia 1:705
 c Laugia (ISS) 1:705,945
 TM Meganoton 1:682
 TM Metamimas 1:701
 TM Nephela 1:680
 TM Pholus 1:670
 TM Phryxus 1:697
 TM Pseudosmerinthus 1:703
 c Rhadinopsis (ISS) 1:672
 TM Syzygia 1:685
 TM Temnora 1:640
 TM Theretra 1:659
 TM Triptogon 1:644
- Kirby 1894-1897 In Allen, Nat. Libr., Lepid. [b0830]
 TM 1897 Dailonche 4:21
 d 1897 Dilonche (UE) 4:21
 TM 1897 Isoples 4:24
 c 1897 Miavia 4:24
- Kollar [1844] In Hügel, Kaschmir [b0844]
 TS Rhopalopsyche 4:458, pl 19, f 5
- Kuznetsov 1906 Horae Soc. ent. ross. [b0850]
 d Centrochrysalis (UE) 37:295,307,308
 d Dilephila (UE) 37:295
 d Hyloecus (UE) 37:295,304,305
- [Laspeyres] 1809 Jena allgem. Lit.-Zeit. [b0857]
 a Acherontia 4(240):100
 a Dellephila 4(240):100
- Latreille [1802] Hist. nat. Crust. Insect. [b0858]
 a Smerinthus 3:401
- Latreille 1810 Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins. [b0861]
 TM Smerinthus :440
- Le Moult 1933 Novit. ent. [b0863]
 TS Barbourion 3(1/4):19, pl 7, f 1
- Lederer 1853 Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien [b0867]
 TS Daddia 2(Abh.):92
- Lederer 1855 Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien [b0868]
 TS Benuana (JOS) 5:192, pl 2, f 9-12
 TS Clarina 5:192, pl 2, f 9-12
- Leech 1898 Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b0871]
 c Philosphingia (ISS) 1898:277
- Lewin 1805 Prodrum. Ent. [b0877]
 TS Clizara :3, pl 2, f 1a-d
- Lichy 1981 Boln ent. Venezolana [b0888]
 a Baniwa (ns)1(5):57,70
 TS Baniwa (ns)1(5):57,70
- Linnaeus 1758 Syst. nat. (ed. 10) [b0891]
 TS Acherontia 1:490
 TS Amorpha 1:489
 TS Argos (JOS) 1:491

Linnaeus 1758 Syst. nat. (ed. 10) [b0891] (continued)

| | | |
|----|---------------------|-------|
| TS | Atropos (RC) | 1:490 |
| TS | Atropos (H & JOS) | 1:490 |
| TS | Bebroptera (JOS) | 1:489 |
| TS | Bombylia (RC) | 1:493 |
| TS | Bombylia (JOS) | 1:493 |
| TS | Brachyglossa (JOS) | 1:490 |
| TS | Chlorina (JOS) | 1:492 |
| TS | Choerocampa | 1:492 |
| TS | Daphnia | 1:490 |
| TS | Dellephila | 1:491 |
| TS | Dilina (JOS) | 1:489 |
| TS | Dilophonota (JOS) | 1:491 |
| TS | Dupo | 1:491 |
| TS | Elpenor (JOS) | 1:491 |
| TS | Erlinnyis | 1:491 |
| TS | Euchloron | 1:492 |
| TS | Eumorpha | 1:491 |
| TS | Eumorpha | 1:491 |
| TS | Hemaris | 1:493 |
| TS | Hemeria (JOS) | 1:493 |
| TS | Herse (JOS) | 1:490 |
| TS | Hippotion | 1:491 |
| TS | Histriosphinx (JOS) | 1:490 |
| TS | Hyles | 1:492 |
| TS | Hylolcus | 1:492 |
| TS | Isoples | 1:492 |
| TS | Laothoe | 1:489 |
| TS | Lucena (H & JOS) | 1:489 |
| TS | Macroglossum | 1:493 |
| TS | Manduca (RC) | 1:490 |
| TS | Merinthus (JOS) | 1:489 |
| TS | Metopsilus (JOS) | 1:491 |
| TS | Mimas | 1:489 |
| TS | Pachylia | 1:491 |
| TS | Pachylia (H & JOS) | 1:491 |
| TS | Psithyros (JOS) | 1:493 |
| TS | Smerinthus | 1:489 |
| TS | Spectrum (JOS) | 1:490 |
| a | Sphinx | 1:489 |
| TS | Sphinx | 1:490 |

Linnaeus 1764 Mus. Lud. Ulr. [b0893]

| | | |
|----|-------------------|------|
| TS | Manduca | :346 |
| TS | Phlegonotus (JOS) | :346 |
| TS | Tatoglossum | :350 |

Linnaeus [1771] Mant. Plant. (2nd ed.) [b0895]

| | | |
|----|-------------------|---------|
| TS | Ambulyx (H & JOS) | (2):538 |
| TS | Ambulyx (H & JOS) | (2):538 |
| TS | Ambulyx (H & JOS) | (2):538 |
| TS | Cephonodes | (2):539 |
| TS | Dellonche | (2):538 |
| TS | Dilonche (UE) | (2):538 |
| TS | Epistor (JOS) | (2):537 |
| TS | Protambulyx | (2):538 |
| TS | Pseudosphinx | (2):538 |
| TS | Triptogon | (2):537 |

Lower 1905 Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. [b0903]

| | | |
|---|-------------------|--------|
| c | Hopliocnema (ISS) | 29:177 |
|---|-------------------|--------|

Lucas 1857 In Sagra, Hist. Cuba [b0904]

| | | |
|---|--------------------|-----------|
| d | Ambulyx (H & JOS) | (2):7:681 |
| c | Amphionyx (ISS) | (2):7:710 |
| d | Anceryx (H & JOS) | (2):7:707 |
| a | Callionima | (2):7:680 |
| d | Macroslia (H) | (2):7:698 |
| d | Pachylia (H & JOS) | (2):7:697 |

Lucas 1857 In Sagra, Hist. Cuba [b0905]

| | | |
|---|------------------|-------------------------------|
| c | Ambulix (ISS) | (2):7(2, Insectos):291,356 |
| c | Callionime (IOS) | (2):7(2, Insectos):pl 17, f 2 |

Lucas 1891 Butterflies and Moths [b0907]

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| TS | Coenotes | :4 |
|----|----------|----|

Lucas 1891 Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales [b0908]

| | | |
|----|----------|-----------|
| TS | Synoecha | (2):6:278 |
|----|----------|-----------|

Mabille 1884 C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. [b0915]

| | | |
|----|----------|-------------|
| TS | Lomocyma | 28:clxxxvii |
|----|----------|-------------|

Matsumura 1921 Thous. Ins. Japan Addit. [b0923]

| | | |
|---|----------|-------|
| a | Cypoides | 4:752 |
|---|----------|-------|

Meigen 1827-1832 Syst. Besch. Europ. Schmett. [b0935]

| | | |
|---|----------------------|----------|
| d | 1829 Pieropogon (H) | 1(3):129 |
| d | 1830 Merinthus (JOS) | 2(4):148 |

Mell 1922 Biol. Syst. südchin. Sphingiden [b0936]

| | | |
|----|--------------|---------------------------|
| c | Amorphulus | 2(Biol.):173 |
| a | Craspedortha | 2(Biol.):167 |
| TS | Craspedortha | 2(Biol.):167, pl 35, f 15 |

Mell 1922 Deut. ent. Zeit. [b0937]

| | | |
|----|----------------|----------|
| a | Acosmerycoides | 1922:117 |
| TS | Acosmerycoides | 1922:117 |
| a | Micracosmeryx | 1922:118 |
| TS | Micracosmeryx | 1922:118 |

Mell 1939 Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] [b0941]

| | | |
|----|-------------|--------|
| a | Rhodambulyx | 52:140 |
| TS | Rhodambulyx | 52:140 |

Ménétriés 1855-1857 Enum. Corp. Anim. [b0943]

| | | |
|----|-----------------|-------------------|
| TS | 1857 Bellia (H) | 2:135, pl 13, f 2 |
| TS | 1857 Bellinca | 2:135, pl 13, f 2 |
| c | 1857 Everyx | 2:93 |
| c | 1857 Triptogon | 2:94 |

Meyrick 1899 In Fauna Hawaiensis [b0953]

| | | |
|----|-----------|---------------------|
| TS | Tinostoma | 1(2):191, pl 5, f 7 |
|----|-----------|---------------------|

Moore [1858] In Cat. Lep. Ins. E. India Co. [b0961]

| | | |
|---|----------|-------|
| a | Salaspes | 1:261 |
|---|----------|-------|

Moore 1866 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b0962]

| | | |
|----|------------------|----------|
| TS | Indiana (H & RC) | 1865:794 |
|----|------------------|----------|

Moore 1872 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b0964]

| | | |
|----|--------|----------|
| a | Langia | 1872:567 |
| TS | Langia | 1872:567 |

Moore 1882-1883 Lep. Ceylon [b0968]

| | | |
|----|------------------------|-----------|
| c | [1882] Hathiia | 2:19 |
| a | [1882] Marumba | 2:8 |
| TM | [1882] Panacra | 2:25 |
| TM | [1882] Pergesa | 2:23 |
| c | [1882] Triptogon (ISS) | 2:8, nota |

Moore 1888 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b0971]

| | | |
|----|--------|----------|
| a | Dahira | 1888:390 |
| TS | Dahira | 1888:391 |

Neave 1939-1940 Nomencl. zool. [b1001]

| | | |
|---|-------------------------|-------|
| c | 1939 Barburiion (ISS) | 1:393 |
| c | 1939 Beproptera (ISS) | 1:419 |
| c | 1940 Macroglossus (ISS) | 3:13 |

Neumoegen 1885 Ent. Amer. [b1006]

| | | |
|----|------------|------|
| TS | Mesosphinx | 1:92 |
|----|------------|------|

Oberthür 1884 Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. [b1028]

| | | |
|----|---------|----------|
| TS | Akbesia | (64):xii |
|----|---------|----------|

Oberthür 1904 Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. [b1033]

| | | |
|----|----------|---------|
| a | Lepchina | 1904:76 |
| TS | Lepchina | 1904:76 |

Ochsenheimer 1807-1835 Schmett. Europa [b1041]

| | | |
|----|-----------------|-------|
| TS | 1808 Weismannia | 2:226 |
|----|-----------------|-------|

Ochsenheimer 1807-1835 Schmetz. Europa [b1041] (continued)

d 1816 *Macroglossa* (UE) 4:41

Oiticica Filho 1939 Bolm biol. [b1042]

a *Adhemarius* (ns):271

Oiticica Filho 1946 Bolm Mus. nac. Rio de J. [b1044]

TM *Spectrum* (JOS) (ns, Zool.):66:27

Oken 1815 Lehrbuch Naturgesch. [b1051]

d *Atropos* (RC) 3(1):762

e *Celerio* 3(1):761

e *Elpenor* 3(1):760

e *Herse* 3(1):762

Olliff 1890 Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales [b1052]

TS *Tetrachroa* (2):5:515

Pallas 1771 Reise verschied. Prov. Russisch. Reichs [b1062]

e *Sphynx* (ISS) 1:472

Perty 1830-1834 Delect. Anim. art. Bras. [b1071]

TS [1833] *Callenyo* (3):155, pl 31, f 3

Plötz 1880 Stett. ent. Zig [b1082]

TS *Pollana* 41:76

Poey 1832 Cent. Lép. Cuba [b1083]

c *Amphonyx* (1):Num. [5]

TS *Amphonyx* (1):Num. [5]

TS *Eupyrrohoglossum* (1):Num. [19]

Rafinesque 1815 Analyse Nat. [b1090]

e *Laotloe* (PWT) :128

Rambur 1837-1840 Faune ent. Andalousie [b1092]

d [1840] *Lucena* (H & JOS) 2:329

Ronsin 1846 Anns Soc. ent. Fr. [b1139]

e *Dellephila* (ISS) (2)4(Bull.):xxvii

Rothschild 1894 Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] [b1140]

e *Goneryo* (Myth) 7:298

Rothschild 1894 Novit. zool. [b1141]

c *Callioma* (ISS) 1:73

TS *Eupanacra* 1:81

c *Hypaedia* (ISS) 1:69

a *Pseudoclanis* 1:96

a *Pseudodolbina* 1:91

TS *Pseudodolbina* 1:91, pl 6, f 18

TS *Temnoripala* 1:70, pl 5, f 5

Rothschild 1894 Novit. zool. [b1142]

TS *Degmaptera* 1:542

Rothschild & Jordan 1903 Novit. zool. [b1162]

c *Aellopus* (ISS) 9(Suppl.):432

a *Agnoia* 9(Suppl.):173,294

a *Akbesia* 9(Suppl.):173,191

TS *Amorphulus* 9(Suppl.):301

c *Ampeloeca* 9(Suppl.):501,502,522

a *Amphimoea* 9(Suppl.):29 (as *Amphomoea*, 60

e *Amphomoea* (IOS) 9(Suppl.):29

TM *Amphonyx* 9(Suppl.):52

a *Anambulyx* 9(Suppl.):172,312

a *Atemnora* 9(Suppl.):501,615

TM *Basiana* 9(Suppl.):212

a *Batocnema* 9(Suppl.):173,190

d *Benxana* (JOS) 9(Suppl.):502, 519

TM *Bombylia* (JOS) 9(Suppl.):616

a *Callambulyx* 9(Suppl.):173,307

c *Calliomina* (ISS) 9(Suppl.):387

a *Cechenena* 9(Suppl.):674,799

a *Centrocena* 9(Suppl.):674,790

Rothschild & Jordan 1903 Novit. zool. [b1162] (continued)

a *Ceridia* 9(Suppl.):171,286

TS *Ceridia* 9(Suppl.):287, pl 9, f 12; pl 18, f 12; pl 25, f 21,22; pl 30, f 44; pl 32, f 20; pl 60, f

a *Chaerocina* 9(Suppl.):674,741

TS *Chaerocina* 9(Suppl.):742, pl 6, f 5

a *Clanidopala* 9(Suppl.):173,294

a *Coelonia* 9(Suppl.):6,24

a *Coenotes* 9(Suppl.):30,114

d *Compsogene* (JOS) 9(Suppl.):173,188

TM *Daphnusa* 9(Suppl.):283

d *Dictyosoma* (H) 9(Suppl.):30,111

a *Dolbinopala* 9(Suppl.):156,159

a *Dolbogene* 9(Suppl.):29,103

a *Dovania* 9(Suppl.):30,46

TS *Dovania* 9(Suppl.):47, pl 6, f 9

a *Ellenbeckia* 9(Suppl.):809

TS *Ellenbeckia* 9(Suppl.):810

a *Enplnanga* 9(Suppl.):501,545

TM *Epistor* (JOS) 9(Suppl.):401

TM *Erlinnys* 9(Suppl.):354

TM *Eucheryx* (JOS) 9(Suppl.):387

TS *Falcitula* 9(Suppl.):247, pl 10, f 12

TM *Giganteopalpus* 9(Suppl.):596

d *Grammodia* (JOS) 9(Suppl.):351,371

a *Hopliocnema* 9(Suppl.):156,158

TS *Hopliocnema* 9(Suppl.):158

e *Hoplisthopus* (IOS) 9(Suppl.):29

a *Hoplistopus* 9(Suppl.):29 (as

Hoplisthopus), 49

TS *Hoplistopus* 9(Suppl.):50, pl 12, f 5

d *Isogramma* (H) 9(Suppl.):29,104

a *Isoparce* 9(Suppl.):30,109

e *Kentochrysalis* 9(Suppl.):156,162

a *Leptoclanis* 9(Suppl.):171,228

TS *Leptoclanis* 9(Suppl.):228, pl 24, f 4; pl 32, f 17; pl 66, f 9

a *Leucomonia* 9(Suppl.):29,41

d *Leucothampha* (JOS) 9(Suppl.):351,380

a *Leucostrophus* 9(Suppl.):500,671

a *Likoma* 9(Suppl.):172,265

TS *Likoma* 9(Suppl.):265, pl 5, f 5

e *Linneria* (ISS) 9(Suppl.):9

a *Lomocyma* 9(Suppl.):29,47

a *Lycosphingia* 9(Suppl.):172,264

TM *Madoryx* 9(Suppl.):382

a *Megacorma* 9(Suppl.):6,15

TS *Microclanis* 9(Suppl.):810

a *Microsphinx* 9(Suppl.):500,593

a *Nannoparce* 9(Suppl.):30,110

a *Neogene* 9(Suppl.):30,112

TS *Neopolyptychus* 9(Suppl.):246, pl 1, f 8

a *Odontosida* 9(Suppl.):500,586

a *Oligographa* 9(Suppl.):29,48

a *Orecta* 9(Suppl.):173,185

TM *Oreus* 9(Suppl.):387

TM *Ows* (H) 9(Suppl.):524

d *Oxyambulyx* (JOS) 9(Suppl.):173,192

a *Pachysphinx* 9(Suppl.):172,339

a *Panogena* 9(Suppl.):28,33

TS *Pantophaea* 9(Suppl.):46, pl 27, f 1-3;

pl 28, f 32; pl 35, f 25

a *Parum* 9(Suppl.):172,173,295

d *Pemba* (H) 9(Suppl.):28,45

TS *Pemba* (H) 9(Suppl.):46, pl 27, f 1-3;

pl 28, f 32; pl 35, f 25

TM *Petrigonia* (H & JOS) 9(Suppl.):423

a *Phanoxyla* 9(Suppl.):674,712

a *Philodila* 9(Suppl.):501,514

Rothschild & Jordan 1903 Novit. zool. [b1162] (continued)

| | | |
|----|--------------------------|---|
| a | <i>Phylloxiphia</i> | 9(Suppl.):171,263 |
| TS | <i>Phylloxiphia</i> | 9(Suppl.):263, pl 1, f 4; pl 25, f 25; pl 34, f 12 |
| a | <i>Platysphinx</i> | 9(Suppl.):172,224 |
| TM | <i>Pogocolon</i> | 9(Suppl.):608 |
| a | <i>Pollana</i> | 9(Suppl.):29,38 |
| a | <i>Pollodes</i> | 9(Suppl.):172,285 |
| TS | <i>Pollodes</i> | 9(Suppl.):285, pl 1, f 7; pl 25, f 23; pl 30, f 45; pl 32, f 19 |
| TS | <i>Polyptychopsis</i> | 9(Suppl.):253, pl 14, f 14 |
| a | <i>Praedora</i> | 9(Suppl.):28,50 |
| TS | <i>Praedora</i> | 9(Suppl.):51, pl 5, f 16 |
| a | <i>Protaleuron</i> | 9(Suppl.):351,392 |
| TS | <i>Protaleuron</i> | 9(Suppl.):393, pl 5, f 18 |
| a | <i>Protambulyx</i> | 9(Suppl.):173,174 |
| TS | <i>Pseudopolyptychus</i> | 9(Suppl.):257 |
| a | <i>Psilogramma</i> | 9(Suppl.):29,42 |
| TM | <i>Psithyros</i> (JOS) | 9(Suppl.):432 |
| a | <i>Rethera</i> | 9(Suppl.):500,547 |
| a | <i>Rhagastis</i> | 9(Suppl.):674,791 |
| a | <i>Rhodafra</i> | 9(Suppl.):674,740 |
| a | <i>Rhodoprasina</i> | 9(Suppl.):171,292 |
| d | <i>Rhyncholaba</i> (JOS) | 9(Suppl.):674,789 |
| e | <i>Sphingulus</i> (ISS) | 9(Suppl.):156 |
| a | <i>Stolidoptera</i> | 9(Suppl.):351,392 |
| a | <i>Synoecha</i> | 9(Suppl.):156,157 |
| a | <i>Temnoripais</i> | 9(Suppl.):502,585 |
| a | <i>Tetrachroa</i> | 9(Suppl.):156 |
| a | <i>Thamnoecha</i> | 9(Suppl.):28,153 |
| TM | <i>Thaumas</i> | 9(Suppl.):762 |
| a | <i>Tinostoma</i> | 9(Suppl.):475,497 |
| e | <i>Trichocolon</i> (ISS) | 9(Suppl.):604 |
| a | <i>Trogolegnum</i> | 9(Suppl.):173,187 |
| a | <i>Xanthopan</i> | 9(Suppl.):28,30 |
| TM | <i>Xylophanes</i> | 9(Suppl.):675 |
| TM | <i>Zonilia</i> | 9(Suppl.):100 |

Rothschild & Jordan 1906 Novit. zool. [b1163]

| | | |
|----|--------------------|--------|
| c | <i>Libyoclanis</i> | 13:180 |
| TS | <i>Libyoclanis</i> | 13:180 |
| c | <i>Typhosia</i> | 13:406 |
| TS | <i>Typhosia</i> | 13:407 |

Rothschild & Jordan 1907 Gen. Insectorum [b1165]

| | | |
|---|------------------|-------|
| e | <i>Philodela</i> | 57:93 |
|---|------------------|-------|

Rothschild & Jordan 1907 Novit. zool. [b1166]

| | | |
|----|-------------------|-------|
| TS | <i>Afroclanis</i> | 14:92 |
|----|-------------------|-------|

Rothschild & Jordan 1915 Novit. zool. [b1171]

| | | |
|----|------------------------|--------|
| TS | <i>Acentropoclanis</i> | 22:285 |
|----|------------------------|--------|

Rothschild & Jordan 1916 Novit. zool. [b1174]

| | | |
|---|----------------------|--------|
| a | <i>Callosphingia</i> | 23:247 |
|---|----------------------|--------|

Rougeot 1975 Anns Univ. Brazzaville [b1180]

| | | |
|---|-------------------|--------------|
| a | <i>Grillotius</i> | (C)9:125-127 |
|---|-------------------|--------------|

Saalmüller 1878 Ber. Senckenb. naturf. Ges. [b1188]

| | | |
|----|------------------|------------|
| TS | <i>Maassenia</i> | 1877-78:89 |
|----|------------------|------------|

Saalmüller 1884 Lepid. Madagascar [b1189]

| | | |
|---|------------------|----------|
| a | <i>Maassenia</i> | 1(1):126 |
|---|------------------|----------|

Say 1824-1828 Amer. Ent. [b1194]

| | | |
|----|--------------------------|--------|
| TS | 1824 <i>Eusmerinthus</i> | 1:[74] |
|----|--------------------------|--------|

Schaufuss 1870 Nunquam otiosus [b1196]

| | | |
|---|--------------------------|------|
| e | <i>Philampilus</i> (ISS) | 1:19 |
|---|--------------------------|------|

Scopoli 1777 Intro. Hist. nat. [b1215]

| | | |
|---|-----------------------|------|
| a | <i>Macroglossum</i> | :414 |
| d | <i>Spectrum</i> (JOS) | :413 |

Seitz 1908-1934 In Seitz, Grossschmetz. Erde [b1217]

| | | |
|---|--------------------------------|--------|
| e | 1928 <i>Graspedortha</i> (ISS) | 10:541 |
|---|--------------------------------|--------|

Semper 1896-1902 In Semper, Reisen Philipp. [b1222]

| | | |
|---|---------------------------|----------|
| e | 1896 <i>Angonix</i> (ISS) | (2)6:403 |
|---|---------------------------|----------|

Sharp [1908] Zool. Rec. [b1229]

| | | |
|---|----------------------|--------------------|
| e | <i>Euperyx</i> (ISS) | 43(1906)(Ins.):322 |
|---|----------------------|--------------------|

Skinner 1923 Ent. News [b1255]

| | | |
|----|----------------|-----------|
| a | <i>Kloneus</i> | 34(5):138 |
| TS | <i>Kloneus</i> | 34(5):138 |

Smith 1797 In Nat. Hist. Lep. Georgia [b1258]

| | | |
|----|------------------------|-------------|
| TS | <i>Amorpha</i> | 1:57, pl 29 |
| TS | <i>Cressonia</i> (JOS) | 1:57, pl 29 |
| TS | <i>Everyx</i> | 1:55, pl 28 |
| TS | <i>Paonias</i> | 1:49, pl 25 |
| TS | <i>Pogocolon</i> | 1:61, pl 31 |

Smith 1887 Ent. Amer. [b1260]

| | | |
|---|----------------------|-------|
| c | <i>Chlaenogramma</i> | 3:154 |
|---|----------------------|-------|

Smith 1888 Trans. amer. ent. Soc. [b1261]

| | | |
|---|--------------------------|-------|
| e | <i>Amblypterus</i> (ISS) | 15:60 |
|---|--------------------------|-------|

Sodoffsky 1837 Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou [b1267]

| | | |
|---|-------------------------|----------|
| d | <i>Bebroptera</i> (JOS) | 10(6):84 |
|---|-------------------------|----------|

Staudinger 1880 Ent. Nachr. [b1288]

| | | |
|----|------------------------|-------|
| TS | <i>Kentrochrysalis</i> | 6:252 |
|----|------------------------|-------|

Staudinger 1887 In Romanoff, Mém. Lép. [b1290]

| | | |
|----|------------------------|-------------------|
| a | <i>Dolbina</i> | 3:155 |
| TS | <i>Dolbina</i> | 3:155 |
| a | <i>Kentrochrysalis</i> | 3:157 |
| a | <i>Sphingulus</i> | 3:156 |
| TS | <i>Sphingulus</i> | 3:156, pl 17, f 9 |

Stephens 1828-1846 Ill. Brit. Ent. (Haustellata) [b1296]

| | | |
|---|------------------------------|-------|
| e | 1835 <i>Cephanodes</i> (ISS) | 4:405 |
| e | 1835 <i>Minias</i> (ISS) | 4:405 |

Stephens 1850 List Spec. Brit. Anim. Brit. Mus. [b1297]

| | | |
|---|--------------------------|------------|
| e | <i>Chaerocampa</i> (ISS) | 5(Lep.):28 |
| e | <i>Chaerocampa</i> (ISS) | 5(Lep.):28 |

Stoll 1780-1790 In Cramer, Utl. Kapellen [b1299]

| | | |
|----|-----------------------------|----------------------|
| TS | [1781] <i>Acosmeryx</i> | 4:124, pl 355, f A |
| TS | [1782] <i>Calliamma</i> (H) | 4:180, pl 381, f A,B |
| TS | [1790] <i>Adhemarius</i> | Anh.:157, pl 35, f 3 |

Strand 1910 Anns Soc. ent. Belg. [b1300]

| | | |
|----|------------------|--------|
| c | <i>Taboribia</i> | 54:228 |
| TS | <i>Taboribia</i> | 54:228 |

Strand 1915 Arch. Naturgesch. [b1306]

| | | |
|---|------------------------|--------------|
| c | <i>Acentropoclanis</i> | (A)81(2):132 |
|---|------------------------|--------------|

Strand 1943 Folia zool. hydrobiol. [b1308]

| | | |
|---|--------------------|-------|
| c | <i>Bellinca</i> | 12:98 |
| c | <i>Clarkunella</i> | 12:99 |
| c | <i>Nila</i> | 12:99 |

Strecker 1872-1900 Lep. Rhop. Het. [b1309]

| | | |
|----|------------------------------|------------------------|
| TS | [1878] <i>Dictyosoma</i> (H) | (14):126, pl 14, f 4,5 |
| TS | [1878] <i>Sagenosoma</i> | (14):126, pl 14, f 4,5 |

Strecker 1880 Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc. [b1311]

| | | |
|----|-----------------|------|
| TS | <i>Exedrium</i> | 3:35 |
|----|-----------------|------|

Swainson 1820-1823 Zool. Illustr. [b1314]

| | | |
|----|--------------------------------|------------|
| TS | [1821] <i>Brachynota</i> (JOS) | (11):pl 60 |
| TS | [1821] <i>Maredux</i> (JOS) | (11):pl 60 |
| TS | [1821] <i>Sphecodina</i> | (11):pl 60 |
| d | [1821] <i>Thyreus</i> (H) | (11):pl 60 |
| TS | [1821] <i>Thyreus</i> (H) | (11):pl 60 |

Swezey 1944 Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc. [b1318]

c *Hawaiiana* (ISS) 12(1):22

Swinhoe 1897 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b1321]

a *Phyllosphingia* (6)19:164
TS *Phyllosphingia* (6)19:164

Swinhoe 1908 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b1322]

a *Pentateucha* (8)1:61
TS *Pentateucha* (8)1:62

Tams 1939 Entomologist [b1328]

TM *Hemeria* (JOS) 72:138

the ICZN 1956 Opin. Declr. Int. Comm. Zool. Nomen. [b0730]

TM *Sphinx* 11(29):423

Tutt 1902 Nat. Hist. Brit. Lepid. [b1343]

TM *Agrius* 3:355
d *Bellia* (H) 3:386
c *Burrowsia* 3:386
TM *Celerio* 3:349
d *Clarkia* (H) 3:386
c *Cochrania* 3:503
c *Daddia* 3:386
TM *Herse* (JOS) 3:349
TM *Hyles* 3:355
c *Kayela* 3:386
d *Nicholsonia* 3:386
c *Sichia* 3:386

Tutt 1903 Ent. Rec. [b1345]

a *Clarina* 15(3):76
c *Florina* 15:76
c *Hawalina* 15:76
d *Tumeria* (H) 15:76

Tutt 1903 Ent. Rec. [b1346]

d *Indiana* (H & RC) 15:101
c *Lilina* 15:101
c *Regia* 15:101

Tutt 1904 Nat. Hist. Brit. Lepid. [b1347]

c *Sphingonaepeopsis* (ISS) 4:502
c *Weismannia* 4:503

Varis 1976 Notulae ent. [b1357]

d *Histriosphinx* (JOS) 56:127

Viette 1971 Entomops [b1364]

TS *Compsulx* 3(23):237, f 1,2

Walker 1854-1856 List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. [b1381]

TS 1855 *Pseudandriasa* (4):873
a 1856 *Andriasa* (7):1735
TS 1856 *Andriasa* (7):1735

Walker 1856 List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. [b1382]

d *Ambulyx* (H & JOS) (8):77,120
c *Anceryx* (8):78,222
c *Basiana* (8):78,236
TS *Basiana* (8):236
a *Basiothia* (8):77,124
TS *Callambulyx* (8):122
d *Callionma* (H) (8):77,108
d *Calymnia* (H & JOS) (8):77,123
TS *Cautethia* (8):232
TS *Cechenena* (8):180
a *Cizara* (8):78,119
a *Coequosa* (8):78,256
a *Daphnusa* (8):78,237
TS *Daphnusa* (8):238
a *Darapsa* (8):77,182
c *Daremma* (8):78,230
TS *Daremma* (8):231

Walker 1856 List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. [b1382] (continued)

c *Diodosida* (8):77,163
TS *Diodosida* (8):163
a *Dolba* (8):78,229
c *Elebia* (IOS) (8):77
a *Elibia* (8):77(as *Elebia*),148
TS *Euryglottis* (8):204
TS *Gonenyo* (8):117
TS *Gurelca* (H) 8:107
TS *Himantoides* (8):103
a *Lapara* (8):78,232
TS *Lapara* (8):233
TS *Lepisesia* (8):87
TS *Leucostrophus* (8):90
d *Lophura* (H) (8):77,105
TS *Lophura* (H) 8:107
TS *Lophura* (H) (8):106
d *Macrosila* (JOS) (8):78,198
TS *Marumba* (8):250
TS *Megacorma* (8):208
TS *Meganoton* (8):209
TS *Ocyton* (JOS) (8):163
d *Ocnosanda* (H) (8):78,231
TS *Ocnosanda* (H) (8):232
a *Oryba* (8):78,197
TS *Oryba* (8):197
a *Pachyllia* (8):77,189
TS *Pachylioides* (8):190
a *Panacra* (8):77,154
TS *Panacra* (8):156
TS *Parum* (8):238
a *Pergesa* (8):77,149
d *Perigonia* (H & JOS) (8):76,100
TS *Polyptychoides* (8):249
TS *Pseudoclanis* (8):237
a *Temnora* (8):76,104
TS *Temnora* (8):104
a *Unzela* (8):77,161
TS *Unzela* (8):162
TS *Xanthopan* (8):206
c *Zonilia* (8):78,192
TS *Zonilia* (8):192

Walker [1865] List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. [b1385]

a *Cypa* 31:41
TS *Cypa* 31:42
c *Eilema* (ISS) 31:37
TS *Pseudosmerinthus* 31:37

Walker 1866 List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. [b1386]

TS *Neoclanis* 35:1858
TS *Rhagastis* 35:1853

Walker 1869 Proc. nat. Hist. Soc. Glasgow [b1387]

TS *Platysphinx* 1:328

Wallengren 1858 Öfvers. K. VetenskAkad. Förh. [b1389]

d *Ancistrognathus* (JOS) 15:138
c *Gnathostypis* 15:137
TS *Gnathostypis* 15:137
a *Gnathothlibus* 15:137
TS *Gnathothlibus* 15:137,138
c *Potidaea* 15:139
TS *Potidaea* 15:139
c *Rhamphoschisma* 15:139
TS *Rhamphoschisma* 15:139
a *Sphingonaeopiopsis* 15:138
TS *Sphingonaeopiopsis* 15:138

Wallengren 1861 Lepidoptera in K. Fregatten Eugenies Resa [b1391]

d *Gnathothlibus* (H) 2(Zool.)X(1.Insecta):362, pl 7, f 4

Wallengren 1861 *Lepidoptera* in K. Fregatten Eugenies Resa
[b1391] (*continued*)

TS *Gnathothlibus* (H) 2(Zool.)(1,Insecta):362, pl
7, f 4

Wallengren 1863-1885 *Skand. HeterocerFjärilar* [b1392]

c 1863 *Ramphoschisma* (ISS) 1:10

Wallengren 1865 *K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl.* [b1393]

c *Lophuron* (n)5(4):17

TS *Lophuron* (n)5(4):17

Westwood 1838-1840 *Intro. Class. Ins.* [b1402]

TM 1840 *Metopsilus* (JOS) 2:89

Westwood 1847 *Cabinet orient. Ent.* [b1403]

TS *Agnosia* :[13], pl 6, f 3

a *Ambulyx* :[61]

TS *Ambulyx* :[61], pl 30, f 2

TS *Elibia* :[61], pl 30, f 1

TS *Hayesiana* :14, pl 6, f 4

a *Leucophlebia* :46

TS *Leucophlebia* :46, pl 22, f 2

TS *Myodezia* (JOS) :[61], pl 30, f 3

TS *Oxyambulyx* (JOS) :[61], pl 30, f 2

TS *Rhodosome* (H) :14, pl 6, f 4

TS *Sataspes* :[61], pl 30, f 3

Wileman 1910 *Entomologist* [b1406]

TS *Cypoides* 43:137

Wood 1907 *Ent. News* [b1417]

c *Protambulix* (ISS) 18:389

c *Protombulix* (ISS) 18:389

PART VI
INDEX TO TYPE-SPECIES
OF
GENUS-GROUP NAMES

INTRODUCTION

This section is straightforward and needs little introduction. The type-species of the genus-group names are arranged in alphabetic order.

- a *abbottii* Swainson, 1821, 1820-1823; Thyreus [Brachynota, Maredus, Sphecodina, Thyreus]
 a *acteus* Cramer, [1779], 1775-1790; Sphinx [Pergesa, Rhyncholaba]
 a *afflicta* Grote, 1865; Sphinx [Syzygia]
 a *alope* Drury, [1773], 1770-1782; Sphinx [Anceryx]
 a *amabilis* Jordan, 1911; Polyptychus [Afrosphinx]
 a *anceus* Stoll, [1781], 1780-1790; Sphinx [Acosmeryx]
 a *anomala* Butler, 1882; Nephela [Antinephela]
 a *anubus* Cramer, [1777], 1775-1790; Sphinx [Xylophanes]
 a *aper* Walker, 1856; Macrosila [Euryglottis]
 a *apicalis* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; Likoma [Likoma]
 a *ardelia* Lewin, 1805; Sphinx [Cizara]
 a *astyanor* Boisduval, [1875]; Everyx [Philodila]
 a *astylus* Drury, [1773], 1770-1782; Sphinx [Calasymbolus]
 a *atrofasciata* Holland, 1889; Eulophura [Eulophura]
 a *atropos* Linnaeus, 1758; Sphinx [Acherontia, Atropos, Brachyglossa, Manduca]
 a *australasiae* Donovan, 1805; Sphinx [Metamimas]
 a *babayaga* Skinner, 1923; Kloneus [Kloneus]
 c *balnibrigeli* Rothschild & Jordan, 1906; Libyoclanis [Libyoclanis]
 a *basalis* Walker, 1866; Smerinthus [Neoclanis]
 a *benitensis* Holland, 1889; Pseudenyo [Pseudenyo]
 a *bergeri* Darge, 1973; Temnora [Grillotius]
 a *bethia* Kirby, 1877; Diludia [Leucomonia]
 a *bhaga* Moore, 1866; Darapsa [Indiana]
 a *bombycoides* Walker, 1856; Lapara [Lapara]
 c *brisaesus* Walker, 1856; Lophura [Lophura]
 d *brisaesus* Wallengren, 1865, (H); Lophuron [Lophuron]
 a *brontes* Drury, [1773], 1770-1782; Sphinx [Diludia]
 a *bruno* Bryk, 1944; Gehlenia [Gehlenia]
 a *buchholzi* Plöcz, 1880; Sphinx [Poliana]
 a *caecus* Ménétries, 1857, 1855-1857; Smerinthus [Bellia, Bellinca]
 a *calceus* Cramer, [1777], 1775-1790; Sphinx [Grammodia, Phryxus]
 a *calcareus* Rothschild & Jordan, 1907; Polyptychus [Afroclanis]
 a *calda* Butler, 1881; Deilephila [Hawaiina]
 a *callignosa* Boisduval, 1870; Perigonia [Pachygonia, Pachygonidia]
 c *capito* Huwe, 1895; Giganteopalpus [Giganteopalpus]
 d *caricae* Linnaeus, 1764, (H); Sphinx [Tatoglossum]
 a *carinata* Walker, 1856; Enyo [Gononyo]
 c *carolina* Linnaeus, 1764; Sphinx [Manduca, Phlegethontius]
 a *celerio* Linnaeus, 1758; Sphinx [Hippotion]
 a *cerisyi* Kirby, 1837; Smerinthus [Copismerinthus]
 a *chinensis* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; Smerinthus [Amorphulus]
 a *chloroptera* Perty, [1833], 1830-1834; Sphinx [Callenyo]
 c *chloroptera* Boisduval, 1870; Aleuron [Aleuron]
 a *choerilus* Cramer, [1779], 1775-1790; Sphinx [Darapsa, Ows]
 a *cingulata* Fabricius, 1775; Sphinx [Agnis]
 c *cingulatum* Butler, 1881; Cinogon [Cinogon]
 a *circe* Fawcett, 1915; Dovania [Callosphingia]
 a *clarkiae* Boisduval, 1852; Pterogon [Dienece]
 a *clotho* Drury, [1773], 1770-1782; Sphinx [Hathia]
 a *cluentius* Cramer, [1775], 1775-1790; Sphinx [Neococyus]
 a *cochereaui* Viette, 1971; Compsogene [Compsulyx]
 a *cocquerelli* Boisduval, [1875]; Ambulyx [Balocnema]
 a *colligata* Walker, 1856; Daphnusa [Parum]
 a *commasiae* Walker, 1856; Macroglossa [Leucostrophus]
 c *concolorata* Kaye, 1919; Timoria [Timoria]
 a *constrigilis* Walker, 1869; Ambulyx [Platysphinx]
 a *contraria* Walker, 1856, 1854-1856; Andriasa [Andriasa]
 a *convexus* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; Polyptychus [Neopolyptychus]
 a *corticea* Jordan, 1920; Litosphingia [Litosphingia]
 c *crantor* Cramer, [1777], 1775-1790; Sphinx [Pholus]
 a *croatia* Esper, 1800, 1776-1830; Sphinx [Cochrania]
 a *cupressi* Boisduval, [1875]; Sphinx [Isoparce]
 a *curiosa* Swinhoe, 1908; Pentateucha [Pentateucha]
 a *davidi* Oberthür, 1884; Smerinthus [Akbesia]
 a *davidi* Mell, 1939; Rhodambulyx [Rhodambulyx]
 a *delicatus* Jordan, 1921; Polyptychus [Malgassoclanis]
 a *dentatus* Cramer, [1777], 1775-1790; Sphinx [Polyptychus]
 a *deucalion* Walker, 1856; Basiana [Basiana]
 a *didyma* Fabricius, 1775; Sphinx [Nephela]
 b *discrepans* Walker, 1856; Unzela [Unzela]
 a *dissimilis* Bremer, 1861; Triptogon [Clarkia, Clarkumella]
 c *distanti* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; Pemba [Pantophaca, Pemba]
 a *dohertyi* Rothschild, 1894; Panacra [Eupanacra]
 a *dohertyi* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; Chaerocina [Chaerocina]
 a *dolichus* Westwood, 1847; Sphinx [Elibia]
 a *dumollii* Angas, [1849]; Sphinx [Euclea, Lophostethus]
 a *duponchel* Poey, 1832; Amphonyx [Amphonyx]
 a *dyras* Walker, 1856; Smerinthus [Marumba]
 a *edwardsi* Olliff, 1890; Macrosila [Tetrachroa]
 a *ello* Linnaeus, 1758; Sphinx [Dilophonota, Erinnyis]
 a *elpenor* Linnaeus, 1758; Sphinx [Deilephila, Elpenor, Eumorpha, Metopsilus]
 a *elsa* Strecker, [1878], 1872-1900; Sphinx [Dictyosoma, Sagenosoma]
 a *elwesi* Druce, 1882; Ambulyx [Anambulyx]
 a *emilia* Boisduval, [1875]; Angonyx [Angonyx]
 c *equestris* Fabricius, 1793, 1792-1799; Sphinx [Theretra]
 a *eremitus* Hübner, [1823], 1806-1838; Agrius [Gargantua, Lintneria]
 a *eremophillae* Lucas, 1891; Sphinx [Coenotes]
 a *erlangeri* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; Polyptychus [Microclanis]
 c *erotoides* Wallengren, 1858; Gnathothlibus [Gnathothlibus]
 d *erotoides* Wallengren, 1861, (H); Gnathothlibus [Gnathothlibus Wallengren, 1861]
 a *erotus* Cramer, [1777], 1775-1790; Sphinx [Chromis]
 a *euphorbiae* Linnaeus, 1758; Sphinx [Hyles]
 a *eurycles* Herrich-Schäffer, [1854], 1850-1869; Ambulyx [Ambulyx]
 a *excaecata* Smith, 1797; Sphinx [Paonias]
 a *exusta* Butler, 1875; Basiana [Clanidopsis]
 a *falcatus* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; Polyptychus [Falcatura]
 c *fasciatum* Wallengren, 1858; Rhamphoschisma [Rhamphoschisma]
 c *fegeus* Cramer, [1779], 1775-1790; Sphinx [Enyo]
 b *ferruginea* Walker, [1865]; Cypa [Cypa]
 a *ficus* Linnaeus, 1758; Sphinx [Pachylia]
 a *flavofasciata* Walker, 1856; Macroglossa [Lepisesia]
 a *floralis* Butler, [1877]; Ambulyx [Rhodoprasiina]
 a *foliaceus* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; Polyptychus [Pseudopolyptychus]
 a *formosana* Wileman, 1910; Cypa [Cypoides]
 c *fruhstorferi* Huwe, 1895; Allodaphnusa [Allodaphnusa]
 a *fulciformis* Linnaeus, 1758; Sphinx [Hemaria, Hearnis]
 a *fulvotata* Butler, 1875; Protoparce [Coelonia]
 c *galli* [Denis & Schiffemüller], 1775; Sphinx [Celerio]
 a *galleyi* Basquin, 1982; Sataspes [Afrosataspes]
 a *gannaceus* Stoll, [1790], 1780-1790; Sphinx [Adhemarius]
 a *gaurae* Smith, 1797; Sphinx [Pogocolon]
 c *geminatus* Say, 1824, 1824-1828; Smerinthus [Eusmerinthus]
 a *gnoma* Fabricius, 1775; Sphinx [Oreus]
 a *gordius* Cramer, [1779], 1775-1790; Sphinx [Lethia]
 a *gorgonlades* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826; Proserpinus [Pterodonta]
 c *gracillipes* Wallengren, 1858; Sphingonaepiopsis [Sphingonaepiopsis]
 a *gracilis* Grote & Robinson, 1865; Haemorrhagia [Chamaesesia]
 a *grayii* Walker, 1856; Smerinthus [Polyptychoides]
 a *grisea* Hampson, [1893], 1893-1896; Pseudosphinx [Dolbinopsis]
 a *guessfeldtii* Dewitz, 1879; Ambulyx [Acanthosphinx]
 a *hageni* Grote, 1874; Ceratomia [Autogramma, Isogramma]
 a *halicarnie* Strecker, 1880; Sphinx [Exedrium]
 a *hamatus* Dewitz, 1879; Smerinthus [Lycosphingia]
 c *harrisii* Clemens, 1859; Ellema [Ellema]
 c *harroveri* Clark, 1923; Oberthürion [Oberthürion]
 a *hartwegii* Butler, 1875; Dolba [Dolbogene]
 c *hasdrubal* Cramer, [1779], 1775-1790; Sphinx [Macrosila]
 a *hawkeri* Joicey & Talbot, 1921; Clanis [Opistoclanis]

- a *belops* Walker, 1856; *Philampelus* [Cechenena]
 a *heydeni* Saalmüller, 1878; *Zonilia* [Maassenia]
 c *hipparsus* Grote & Robinson, 1868, (PS); *Braesia* [Braesia]
 a *hippophaes* Esper, [1793], 1776-1830; *Sphinx* [Tumeria]
 a *hollandi* Clark, 1917; *Lycosphingia* [Avinoffia]
 a *hylas* Linnaeus, [1771]; *Sphinx* [Cephonodes]
 a *hyloeus* Drury, [1773], 1770-1782; *Sphinx* [Dolba]
 a *hyposticta* R. Felder, 1874; *Ambulyx* [Nyceryx]
 a *hystrix* R. Felder, 1874; *Choerocampa* [Phanoxyia]
 c *idrieus* Drury, [1782], 1770-1782; *Sphinx* [Basiotia]
 a *illustris* Rothschild & Jordan, 1906; *Typhosia* [Typhosia]
 a *inapicalis* Mell, 1922; *Craspedortha* [Craspedortha]
 a *infernalis* Westwood, 1847; *Sesia* [Myodezia, Sataspes]
 a *inscriptum* Harris, 1839; *Pterogon* [Deidamia, Tricholon]
 b *insignata* Mell, 1922; *Acosmerycoides* [Acosmerycoides]
 a *insignis* Butler, 1877; *Hypaedalea* [Hypaedalea]
 a *jansel* Jordan, 1920; *Xenosphingia* [Xenosphingia]
 a *japonica* Boisduval, 1867; *Choerocampa* [Florina]
 a *jasminearum* Guérin-Ménéville, [1832], 1829-1844; *Sphinx* [Chlaenogramma]
 a *jasmini* Boisduval, [1875]; *Sphinx* [Panogena]
 c *jatrophae* Fabricius, 1775; *Sphinx* [Ancistrognathus, Cocytius]
 b *johanna* Kirby, 1877; *Chaerocampa* [Miaivia]
 a *juglandis* Smith, 1777; *Sphinx* [Amorpha, Cressonia]
 a *juniperi* Boisduval, 1847; *Sphinx* [Oligographa]
 a *kindermannii* Lederer, 1853; *Smerinthus* [Daddia]
 a *komarovi* Christoph, 1885; *Deilephila* [Borshomia, Rethera]
 a *labruscae* Linnaeus, 1758; *Sphinx* [Argesus, Eumorpha]
 a *lasti* Rothschild, 1894; *Pterogon* [Temnoripais]
 a *lemali* Le Moul, 1933; *Callambulyx* [Barbourion]
 c *licastus* Stoll, [1782], 1780-1790; *Sphinx* [Calliomma]
 a *lignaria* Walker, 1856; *Panacra* [Panacra]
 a *ligustri* Linnaeus, 1758; *Sphinx* [Herse, Spectrum, Sphinx]
 a *lineata* Westwood, 1847; *Leucophlebia* [Leucophlebia]
 a *lucidus* Boisduval, 1852; *Arctonotus* [Arctonotus]
 a *lugubris* Linnaeus, [1771]; *Sphinx* [Epistor, Triptogon]
 a *lycidas* Boisduval, [1875]; *Ambulyx* [Orecta]
 a *maackii* Bremer, 1861; *Smerinthus* [Kayeia]
 a *macroGLOSSOLDES* Mell, 1922; *Micracosmeryx* [Micracosmeryx]
 a *marmorata* Lucas, 1891; *Sphinx* [Synoecha]
 a *marshalli* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Polypptychus* [Polypptychopsis]
 a *marshalli* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Praedora* [Praedora]
 a *meander* Boisduval, [1875]; *Smerinthus* [Gynoeryx]
 a *megaera* Linnaeus, 1758; *Sphinx* [Chlorina, Euchloron]
 c *melanoleuca* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Hopliocnema* [Hopliocnema]
 a *menephron* Cramer, [1780], 1775-1790; *Sphinx* [Psilogramma]
 a *milvus* Boisduval, 1833; *Macroglossa* [Macroglossa]
 a *mira* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Ceridia* [Ceridia]
 a *mirabilis* Rothschild, 1894; *Cypa* [Degmaptera]
 a *modesta* Harris, 1839; *Smerinthus* [Pachysphinx]
 a *molucca* R. Felder, 1874; *Eurypteryx* [Eurypteryx]
 a *monospila* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Ellenbeckia* [Ellenbeckia]
 a *morganii* Walker, 1856; *Macrosila* [Xanthopan]
 a *murina* Walker, 1856; *Diodosida* [Diodosida, Ocyton]
 a *mus* Staudinger, 1887; *Sphingulus* [Sphingulus]
 a *mutata* Walker, 1855, 1854-1856; *Lymantria* [Pseudandriasa]
 a *natalensis* Butler, 1875; *Diludia* [Macropoliana]
 a *natalis* Walker, 1856; *Temnora* [Temnora]
 a *nerii* Linnaeus, 1758; *Sphinx* [Daphnis, Histriosphinx]
 d *nessus* Cramer, [1777], 1775-1790, (H); *Sphinx* [Amphion]
 a *niphaphylla* Jocey & Kaye, 1917; *Thibetia* [Thibetia]
 a *noctuliformis* Walker, 1856; *Oenosanda* [Cautethia, Oenosanda]
 a *nycteris* Kollar, [1844]; *Macroglossa* [Rhopalopsyche]
 a *nyctiphanes* Walker, 1856; *Macrosila* [Meganoton]
 a *oberthueri* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Phylloxiphia* [Phylloxiphia]
 a *obliqua* Walker, 1856; *Macrosila* [Megacorma]
 a *ocellaris* Walker, 1856; *Daphnusa* [Daphnusa]
 a *ocellata* Linnaeus, 1758; *Sphinx* [Bebroptera, Dilina, Smerinthus, Merinthus]
 a *oegrapha* Mabille, 1884; *Sphinx* [Lomocyma]
 a *oenopion* Hübner, [1824], 1806-1838; *Orneus* [Orneus]
 c *oenotherae* [Denis & Schiffmüller], 1775; *Sphinx* [Proserpinus, Pterogon, Pteropogon]
 a *oiclus* Cramer, [1779], 1775-1790; *Sphinx* [Madoryx]
 a *opheltes* Cramer, [1780], 1775-1790; *Sphinx* [Rhodafra]
 a *orneus* Westwood, 1847; *Sphinx* [Agnosia]
 a *oryx* Druce, 1896, 1881-1900; *Monarda* [Monarda]
 c *ostracina* Wallengren, 1858; *Gnathostypsis* [Gnathostypsis]
 a *pampinatrix* Smith, 1797; *Sphinx* [Everyx]
 a *pandorus* Hübner, [1821], 1806-1838; *Daphnis* [Philampelus]
 a *panopus* Cramer, [1779], 1775-1790; *Sphinx* [Amphypterus, Calymnia, Compsogene]
 a *parce* Fabricius, 1775; *Sphinx* [Callionima, Eucheryx]
 c *pechuelli* Dewitz, 1879; *Smerinthus* [Devitzia]
 a *penricei* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Hoplistopus* [Hoplistopus]
 b *perundulans* Swinhoe, 1897; *Phyllosphingia* [Phyllosphingia]
 a *phaeton* Grote & Robinson, 1865; *Euproserpinus* [Euproserpinus]
 a *phalaris* Cramer, [1777], 1775-1790; *Sphinx* [Clanis, Metagastes]
 c *philampeloides* R. Felder, 1874; *Tylognathus* [Tylognathus]
 a *pinastris* Linnaeus, 1758; *Sphinx* [Hyloicus, Hyloeus]
 c *pinastrina* Butler, [1877]; *Sphinx* [Lilina]
 a *plebeja* Fabricius, 1777; *Sphinx* [Atreides, Atreus, Paratreia]
 a *poecila* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Dovania* [Dovania]
 a *poei* Grote, 1865; *Hyloicus* [Nannoparce]
 a *populi* Linnaeus, 1758; *Sphinx* [Laothoe]
 a *porcellus* Linnaeus, 1758; *Sphinx* [Choerocampa]
 a *postica* Walker, 1856; *Basiana* [Pseudoclanis]
 a *preechari* Cadiou & Kitching, 1990; *Griseosphinx* [Griseosphinx]
 a *pseudambulyx* Boisduval, [1875]; *Smerinthus* [Trogolegnum]
 a *pulchra* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Leptoclanis* [Leptoclanis]
 a *pumillum* Boisduval, [1875]; *Pterogon* [Microsphinx]
 a *pusillus* R. Felder, 1874; *Smerinthus* [Odontosida]
 c *quadricornis* Harris, 1839; *Ceratomia* [Ceratomia]
 a *quadripunctatus* Huwe, 1895; *Smerinthus* [Smerinthus]
 a *quercus* [Denis & Schiffmüller], 1775; *Sphinx* [Sichia]
 a *reevel* Druce, 1882; *Hyloicus* [Neogene]
 a *resumens* Walker, 1856; *Pachylia* [Pachylioides]
 a *rhodogaster* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Protaleuron* [Protaleuron]
 c *robusta* Walker, 1856; *Oryba* [Oryba]
 a *rosea* Druce, 1882; *Triptogon* [Rufoclanis]
 a *roselcornis* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Poliodes* [Poliodes]
 c *roselpennis* Butler, 1875; *Triptogon* [Burrowsia]
 a *rubiginosa* Bremer & Grey, [1852]; *Ampelophaga* [Ampelophaga]
 a *rubiginosa* Moore, 1888; *Dahira* [Dahira]
 a *rubricosa* Walker, 1856; *Ambulyx* [Callambulyx]
 a *rustica* Fabricius, 1775; *Sphinx* [Macrosila, Protaparcie]
 a *rutherfordi* Druce, 1882; *Panacra* [Centroctena]
 a *sagra* Poey, 1832; *Macroglossum* [Eupyrhoglossum]
 a *saliceti* Boisduval, [1875]; *Smerinthus* [Nicholsonia, Niia]
 a *sculpta* R. Felder, 1874; *Microlophia* [Abrisa, Microlophia]
 a *scyron* Stoll, [1780], 1780-1790; *Sphinx* [Isognathus]
 a *separatus* Neumoegen, 1885; *Sphinx* [Mesosphinx]
 a *smaragdilis* Meyrick, 1899; *Deilephila* [Tinostoma]
 c *sororia* Kumbach, 1954; *Larunda* [Larunda]
 a *stellatarum* Linnaeus, 1758; *Sphinx* [Bombylia, Bombylia, Macroglossum, Psithyros]
 a *streckeri* Staudinger, 1880; *Sphinx* [Kentrochrysalis]
 a *strigilis* Linnaeus, [1771]; *Sphinx* [Ambulyx, Protambulyx]
 a *stulta* Herrich-Schäffer, [1854], 1850-1869; *Perigonia* [Perigonia]
 b *submarginalis* Walker, [1865]; *Basiana* [Pseudosmerinthus]
 a *substrigilis* Westwood, 1847; *Sphinx* [Ambulyx, Oxyambulyx]
 c *succinctus* R. Felder, 1874; *Cornipalpus* [Cornipalpus]
 b *syriaca* Lederer, 1855; *Deilephila* [Berutana, Clarina]
 a *tachasara* Druce, 1888; *Aleuron* [Stolidoptera]
 a *tancrui* Staudinger, 1887; *Dolbina* [Dolbina]
 c *tenebrosa* R. Felder, 1874; *Stenolophia* [Stenolophia]
 a *tersa* Linnaeus, [1771]; *Sphinx* [Deilonche, Dilonche]
 a *tetrio* Linnaeus, [1771]; *Sphinx* [Pseudosphinx]

- a *thyella* Linnaeus, 1758; *Sphinx* [*Isoples*]
- a *thysbe* Fabricius, 1775; *Sesia* [*Haemorrhagia*]
- a *tiliae* Linnaeus, 1758; *Sphinx* [*Lucena*, *Mimas*]
- a *titan* Cramer, [1777], 1775-1790; *Sphinx* [*Aellopos*]
- b *torenia* Druce, 1882; *Daphnis* [*Regia*]
- a *triangularis* Donovan, 1805; *Sphinx* [*Coequosa*]
- a *tridens* Oberthür, 1904; *Lepchina* [*Lepchina*]
- a *triopus* Westwood, 1847; *Macroglossa* [*Hayesiana*, *Rhodosoma*]
- a *triptolemus* Cramer, [1779], 1775-1790; *Sphinx* [*Hemeroplanes*,
Leucorhampha]
- c *udei* Karsch, 1891; *Rhadinopasa* [*Rhadinopasa*]
- a *undata* Walker, 1856; *Perigonia* [*Himantoides*]
- a *undulosa* Walker, 1856; *Daremma* [*Daremma*]
- a *uniformis* Butler, 1875; *Hyloicus* [*Thamnoecha*]
- a *velata* Walker, 1866; *Pergesa* [*Rhagastis*]
- a *velox* Butler, [1877]; *Apocalypsis* [*Apocalypsis*]
- c *veloxina* Rothschild, 1894; *Pseudodolbina* [*Pseudodolbina*]
- a *venata* C. Felder, 1861; *Macroglossa* [*Aege*]
- a *versicolor* Harris, 1839; *Choerocampa* [*Ampeloeca*]
- a *vespertillo* Esper, 1780, 1776-1830; *Sphinx* [*Thaumas*]
- a *vicina* Rothschild & Jordan, 1915; *Libyoclanis* [*Acentropoclanis*]
- b *vigens* Butler, 1879; *Angonyx* [*Empimanga*]
- b *virescens* Wallengren, 1858; *Potidaea* [*Potidaea*]
- a *virescens* Butler, 1882; *Pseudosmerinthus* [*Chloroclanis*]
- c *viridescens* Walker, 1856; *Zonilia* [*Zonilia*]
- a *vitis* Linnaeus, 1758; *Sphinx* [*Dupo*]
- a *walker* Boisduval, [1875]; *Amphonyx* [*Amphimoea*]
- a *tweldner* Kembach, 1967; *Sphingidites* [*Sphingidites*]
- a *westermanni* Boisduval, [1875]; *Macroglossa* [*Atemnora*]
- a *wintgens* Strand, 1910; *Tabonibia* [*Tabonibia*]
- a *yavittensis* Lichy, 1981; *Baniwa* [*Baniwa*]
- a *zantus* Herrich-Schäffer, [1854], 1850-1869; *Lophura* [*Aspledon*,
Gurelca, *Lophura*]
- a *zenzeroides* Moore, 1872; *Langia* [*Langia*]
- a *zygophyll* Ochsenheimer, 1808, 1807-1835; *Sphinx*
[*Weismannia*]

PART VII
SPECIES-GROUP NAMES

INTRODUCTION

In this section the species group names are arranged in alphabetic order. If two names are spelled the same, they are ordered by date of publication, and if they have the same publication date they are arranged by the author's name.

ABBREVIATIONS

The following abbreviations are used in this section:

| | |
|---------|--------------------------|
| ab | aberration |
| CG | Current Genus |
| Dist: | Distribution |
| f | form |
| H | Homonym |
| IFS | Infrasubspecific |
| JOS | Junior Objective Synonym |
| NN | Nomen Nudum |
| OD | Original Description |
| OS | Objective Synonym |
| PS | Published in Synonymy |
| Refs | References |
| SS | Subjective Synonym |
| TypeLoc | Type Locality |

- c **abadonna** (Fabricius), 1798, 1792-1799; *Sphinx* OD: Ent. syst. Suppl.:435 [b0475] SS: convolvuli (Linnaeus), 1758; *Agrus* [Refs - b1162]
- c **abboti** (Harris), 1839, (ISS); *Pterogon* OD: Amer. J. Sci. 36(2):307 [b0650] SS: abbouii (Swainson), 1821; *Sphecodina* [Refs - b1162]
- c **abboti** (Schaufuss), 1870; *Macroglossa* OD: Nunquam otiosus 1:21 [b1196] SS: coffeae (Walker), 1856; *Nyceryx* [TypeL - Colombia.] [Refs - b1162]
- a **abbotii** (Swainson), 1821, 1820-1823; *Thyreus* OD: Zool. Illustr. 1:pl 60 [b1314] CG: *Sphecodina* [TypeL - Georgia.] [Type of - *Brachynota*, *Mareus*, *Sphecodina*, *Thyreus*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162 (as *abbouii*); b0683]
- c **abietina** (Boisduval), [1875]; *Sphinx* OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:108 [b0185] SS: menephron (Cramer), [1780]; *Psilogramma* [Refs - b1162]
- c **aboti** Blanchard, 1840, (ISS); *Sphecodina* OD: In Hist. nat. Ins. 3:478, pl 20, f 4 [b0168] SS: abbotii (Swainson), 1821; *Sphecodina* [Refs - b1162]
- c **abyssinicus** (Lucas), 1857; *Smerinthus* OD: Anns Soc. ent. Fr. 1857:606, pl 13, f 2 [b0906] SS: postica (Walker), 1856; *Pseudoclanis* [TypeL - Khartum.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0061]
- a **accentifera** (Palisot de Beauvois), 1805, 1805-1821; *Sphinx* OD: Ins. Afr. Amér. :264, pl 24, f 1 [b1060] CG: *Nephele* [TypeL - Africa.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a **achemenides** (Cramer), [1779], 1775-1790; *Sphinx* OD: Utl. Kapellen 3:53, pl 225, f C [b0354] CG: *Oryba* [TypeL - Surinam.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a **achemon** (Drury), [1773], 1770-1782; *Sphinx* OD: Ill. nat. Hist. 2:51, pl 29, f 1 & index [b0427] CG: *Eumorpha* [TypeL - Jamaica.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0683]
- a **achlora** Holland, 1893; *Aninephele* OD: Ent. News 4:340 [b0696] CG: *Aninephele* [TypeL - Benia, W. Africa.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- b **achotla** Mooser, 1944; *Sphinx* OD: An. Inst. Biol. Univ. Méx. 15:191, f [b0974] SS: libocedrus H. Edwards, 1881; *Sphinx* [Type: pc-ht; collection of Mooser] [TypeL - Mexico.] [Refs - b0041; b0038; b0975]
- c **f. acostalis** (Closs), 1915; *Amplypterus* OD: Int. ent. Z. 9(1):1 [b0312] SS: gannascus (Stoll), [1790]; *Adhemarius* [TypeL - Mexico.] [Refs - b0027]
- b **acra** Gehlen, 1935, *Temnora* OD: Ent. Zeit. 49(2):11, f 2,3 [b0538] SS: reutingeri (Holland), 1889; *Temnora* [Type: pc-st; collection of Gehlen] [TypeL - Manow, East Africa.] [Refs - b0028; b0538]
- a **acrus** Rothschild & Jordan, 1910; *Xylophanes* OD: Novit. zool. 17:457 [b1169] CG: *Xylophanes* [TypeL - Orosi, Costa Rica or Chiriqui] [Refs - b0444; b1233]
- a **acteus** (Cramer), [1779], 1775-1790; *Sphinx* OD: Utl. Kapellen 3:93, pl 248, f A [b0354] CG: *Pergesa* [Type of - *Pergesa*, *Rhyncholaba*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- a **acuminata** Clark, 1923, *Orecta* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 8:51 [b0285] [TypeL - Argentina.] [Refs - b0016]
- a **acuta** (Walker), 1846, *Zoniia* OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 8:195 [b1382] CG: *Rhagastis* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Hindostan] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a **acuta** (Rothschild & Jordan), 1910; *Hemeroplanes* OD: Novit. zool. 17:451 [b1168] CG: *Callionima* [Refs - b0444; b1233]
- c **f. acuta** Mell, 1922; *Clanis* OD: Biol. Syst. südehin. Sphingiden 1922(2):119 [b0936] SS: undulosa Moore, 1879; *Clanis* [TypeL - S. China.] [Refs - b0015]
- c **ab. aczeli** (Bezsilja), 1943; *Deilephila* OD: Folia ent. hung. 8:69, f [b0160] SS: euphorbiae (Linnaeus), 1758; *Hylcs* [TypeL - Hungary.] [Refs - b0043]
- a **adalla** (Druce), 1881, 1881-1900; *Callionima* OD: In Biol. Cent.-Amer. 1:6, pl 2, f 1 [b0421] CG: *Xylophanes* [Type: pc; collection of Staudinger.] [TypeL - Chiriqui, Panama.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0083]
- a **adamsl** (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; *Pholus* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):488, pl 2, f 2 [b1162] CG: *Eumorpha* [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Venezuela.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0037]
- c **adansoniae** (Boisduval), [1875]; *Smerinthus* OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:27 [b0185] SS: submarginalis (Walker), [1865]; *Andriasa* [TypeL - Senegal.] [Refs - b1162]
- a **admata** Pierre, 1985; *Pseudoclanis* OD: Revue fr. Ent. (ns) 7(1):28, f [b1074] CG: *Pseudoclanis* [TypeL - Gabon.] [Refs - b0444; b0078]
- a **adumbrata** Dyar, 1912; *Sphinx* OD: Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 42:45 [b0443] [TypeL - Mexico.] [Refs - b0444; b1235]
- a **adustum** Rothschild & Jordan, 1916; *Macroglossum* OD: Novit. zool. 23:122 [b1173] CG: *Macroglossum* [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Vella Lavella, Solomon Is.] [Refs - b0444; b1239]
- c **aeas** (Cramer), [1779], 1775-1790; *Sphinx* OD: Utl. Kapellen 3:57, pl 226, f A [b0354] SS: capensis (Linnaeus), 1764; *Theretra* [Refs - b1162]
- c **aedon** (Boisduval), [1875]; *Macroglossa* OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:357, pl 11, f 1 [b0185] SS: blaini Herrich-Schäffer, [1869]; *Aellopos* [Type: pc; collection of Oberthür.] [TypeL - Cuba.] [Refs - b1162]
- a **aegrota** (Butler), 1875; *Pergesa* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1875:246 [b0211] CG: *Cechenena* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Silhet.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c **aenopion** Butler, [1877], (ISS); *Nephele* OD: Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 9:622 [b0219] SS: oenopion (Hübner), [1824]; *Nephele* [Refs - b1162]
- c **aenotherae** (Latreille), 1809, (ISS); *Sphinx* OD: Gen. Crust. Ins. 4:210 [b0860] SS: oenotherae ((Denis & Schiffermüller)), 1775; *Proserpinus* [Refs - b1162]
- c **aenotrus** (Butler), 1878, (ISS); *Dilophonota* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1878:484 [b0223] SS: oenotrus (Stoll), [1780]; *Erinyis* [TypeL - Jamaica.] [Refs - b1162]
- a **aequalis** Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Pseudodolbina* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):101 [b1162] CG: *Pseudodolbina* [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Khasia Hills, N. India.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a **aequalis** (Walker), 1856; *Pachylia* OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 8:191 [b1382] CG: *Nephele* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Sierra Leone.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a **aesalon** (Mabille), 1879, 1879-1880; *Macroglossa* OD: Anns Soc. ent. Fr. (59):299 [b0914] CG: *Macroglossum* [Type: pc-st; collection of Mabille.] [TypeL - S. E. Madagascar.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c **aestivalis** Austaut, 1890; *Smerinthus* OD: Naturaliste (2):191 [b0099] SS: atlanticus Austaut, 1890; *Smerinthus* [Refs - b1162]
- c **aetherioe** (Lalanne), [1822], (ISS); *Sphinx* OD: Man. ent. :122 [b0853] SS: oenotherae ((Denis & Schiffermüller)), 1775; *Proserpinus* [Refs - b1162]
- c **aethra** (Strecker), [1875], 1872-1900; *Macroglossa* OD: Lep. Rhop. Hel. :107 [b1309] SS: diffinis (Boisduval), 1836; *Hemaris* [TypeL - Montreal.] [Refs - b1162; b0683]
- a **afarorum** Rougeot, 1975; *Macropoliana* OD: Lambillionea 75(9/10):71, f [b1181] CG: *Macropoliana* [TypeL - French Territory of Afars & Issas, Massif du Day.] [Refs - b0444; b0068]
- c **affictia** D'Abrcra, 1986, (ISS); *Macroglossum* OD: Sphingidae Mundi :159 [b0444] SS: affictia (Butler), 1875; *Macroglossum* [Refs - b0444]

- a *affictitia* (Butler), 1875; *Macroglossa* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1875:240, pl 36, f 7 [b0211] CG: *Macroglossum* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Canara.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- e *affictiua* D'Abnera, 1986, (ISS); *Macroglossum* OD: *Sphingidae Mundi* :157 [b0444] SS: *affictiua* (Butler), 1875; *Macroglossum* [Refs - b0444]
- c *affinis* (Goeze), 1780, 1777-1783; *Sphinx* OD: Ent. Beyträge 3(2):215 [b0568] SS: *cingulata* (Fabricius), 1775; *Agrius* [TypeL - America.] [Refs - b1162; b0683]
- b *affinis* (Bremer), 1861; *Macroglossa* OD: Bull. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersbourg 3:475 [b0191] SS: *fuciformis* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Hemaris* [*Check - May be a good species.*] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0079; b0021]
- c *affinis* (Schaufuss), 1870; *Macroglossa* OD: *Nunquam otiosus* 1:21 [b1196] SS: *lusca* (Fabricius), 1777; *Perigonia* [TypeL - Venezuela.] [Refs - b1162]
- c *affinis* Rothschild, 1894; *Cocytus* OD: Novit. zool. 1:92 [b1141] SS: *duponchel* (Poey), 1832; *Cocytus* [TypeL - Central America; Venezuela.] [Refs - b1162; b0683]
- a *affinis* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Polyptychus* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):246, pl 1, f 12 [b1162] CG: *Polyptychus* [Type: pc-ht; collection of Oberthür.] [TypeL - Lolodorf, Cameroons, W. Africa.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *afficta* (Grote), 1865; *Sphinx* OD: Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. 5:71, pl 3, f 5 [b0585] CG: *Manduca* [TypeL - Cuba.] [Type of - *Syzygia*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- a *afghanistana* Daniel, 1958; *Rethera* OD: Beitr. naturk. Forsch. Südwdt. 17:83-84 [b0363] CG: *Rethera* [TypeL - Afghanistan] [Refs - b0444; b0053]
- a *afra* Karsch, 1891; *Leucophlebia* OD: Ent. Nachr. 17:12, pl 1, f 1 [b0783] CG: *Leucophlebia* [TypeL - Mukengee; Kassai.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b1239]
- a *africanus* (Distant), 1899; *Polyptychus* OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7)3:179 [b0410] CG: *Batocnema* [TypeL - Lydenburg district, Transvaal.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c *agana* (Jordan), 1929; *Oxyambulyx* OD: Novit. zool. 35:85, f [b0769] SS: *sericeipennis* Butler, 1875; *Ambulyx* [TypeL - Sikkim.] [Refs - b0444; b0022]
- a *agilis* Closs, 1916; *Xylophanes* OD: In Lep. Niepeltiana 2:3, f [b0316] CG: *Xylophanes* [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Macas, Ecuador] [Refs - b0444; b0022]
- b *aglala* (Jordan), 1923; *Oxyambulyx* OD: Novit. zool. 30:188 [b0761] SS: *substringilis* (Westwood), 1847; *Ambulyx* [TypeL - N. Canara] [Refs - b0016]
- a *aglaor* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Choerocampa* OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:275 [b0185] CG: *Xylophanes* [Type: pc; collection of Oberthür.] [TypeL - Not stated, but Brazil.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- b *aguacana* (Gehlen), 1944; *Sesia* OD: Ent. Zeit. 57(21):166 [b0550] SS: *uian* (Cramer), [1777]; *Aellopos* [Type: pc-ht; collection of Gehlen] [TypeL - West Cordilleras, Aguacatal.] [Refs - b0042; b0550]
- e *ahrendii* (Pagenstecher), 1888, (NN); *Sphinx* OD: Jb. nass. Ver. Nat. 41:104 [b1056] SS: *menephron* (Cramer), [1780]; *Psilogramma* [TypeL - Amboina.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *ailanti* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Smerinthus* OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:28, pl 3, f 2 [b0185] CG: *Daphnusa* [Type: pc-ht; collection of Oberthür.] [TypeL - Hongkong.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0082]
- b *aino* Kishida, 1990; *Sphinx* OD: Gekkan Mushi (231):10-11 [b0835] SS: *crassistriga* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Sphinx* [TypeL - Japan.] [Refs - b0084]
- b *akissi* Pierre, 1989; *Temnora* OD: Revue fr. Ent. (ns)11(3):126, f [b1075] SS: *spiritus* (Holland), 1893; *Temnora* [TypeL - Ivory Coast.] [Refs - b0082]
- a *aksana* (Le Cerf), 1923; *Haemorrhagia* OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1923:199 [b0862] CG: *Hemaris* [TypeL - Morocco.] [Refs - b0444; b0082; b0016]
- c *aksuensis* (O. Bang-Haas), 1927; *Herse* OD: Horae Macrolep. 1:78 [b0121] SS: *convolvuli* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Agrius* [TypeL - Tian Shan, China.] [Refs - b0209; b0021]
- b *alaiana* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; *Haemorrhagia* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):451 [b1162] SS: *uiyus* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Hemaris* [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Alai Mts.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- e *f. albeola* (Stauder), 1913; *Celerio* OD: Z. wiss. InsektBiol. 9:338 [b1275] SS: *euphorbiae* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Hyles* [TypeL - North Africa.] [Refs - b1236]
- c *alberti* (Rothschild), 1895; *Theretra* OD: Novit. zool. 2:162, pl 9, f 9 [b1144] SS: *heliodes* (Meyrick), 1889; *Gnathothlibus* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Fergusson I.] [Refs - b1162]
- c *albescens* Tepper, 1881; *Sphinx* OD: Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc. 4:1, pl 1, f 3 [b1330] SS: *vashti* Strecker, [1878]; *Sphinx* [TypeL - Colorado.] [Refs - b1162; b0683]
- e *ab. albescens* (Cockayne), 1926; *Hyloicus* OD: Ent. Rec. 38:65, f [b0327] SS: *pinastri* Linnaeus, 1758; *Sphinx* [TypeL - England.] [Refs - b0019]
- c *albescens* Clark, 1929; *Neogene* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 11:12 [b0290] SS: *dynaeus* (Hübner), [1825]; *Neogene* [TypeL - Argentina.] [Refs - b0444; b0022]
- e *ab. albescens* Schnaider, 1950; *Sphinx* OD: Polsk. Pismo ent. 19:245 [b1209] SS: *pinastri* Linnaeus, 1758; *Sphinx* [TypeL - Poland.] [Refs - b0043]
- b *albibase* Rothschild, 1905; *Macroglossum* OD: Novit. zool. 12:79 [b1155] SS: *micacea* (Walker), 1856; *Macroglossum* [TypeL - Solomon Is.] [Refs - b0444; b1228]
- b *albicans* (Butler), 1875; *Triptogon* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1875:254 [b0211] SS: *sperchius* (Ménétriés), 1857; *Marumba* [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Massuri, N. W. India.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- e *ab. albicans* (Austaut), 1907; *Hyloicus* OD: Ent. Zeit. 21:76 [b0103] SS: *pinastri* Linnaeus, 1758; *Sphinx* [Refs - b1230]
- c *albicans* Dupont & Roepke, 1941; *Panacra* OD: Verh. ned. Akad. Wet. Amsterdam (2)40(1):39 [b0434] SS: *malayana* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Panacra* [Refs - b0444; b0041]
- e *ab. albicolor* (Cockayne), 1926; *Hyloicus* OD: Ent. Rec. 38:65, f [b0327] SS: *pinastri* Linnaeus, 1758; *Sphinx* [TypeL - England.] [Refs - b0019]
- e *ab. albida* Cockayne, 1953; *Laothoe* OD: Ent. Rec. 65:34 [b0328] SS: *populi* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Laothoe* [TypeL - England.] [Refs - b0046]
- e *f. albifascia* Mell, 1922; *Macroglossum* OD: Biol. Syst. südchin. Sphingiden 1922(2):261 [b0936] SS: *pyrrhosucia* (Butler), 1875; *Macroglossum* [TypeL - S. China.] [Refs - b0015]
- a *albigutta* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Macroglossum* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):647, pl 3, f 3 [b1162] CG: *Macroglossum* [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Guadalcanal, Solomon Is.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *albilinea* Rothschild, 1904; *Temnora* OD: Novit. zool. 11:436 [b1154] CG: *Temnora* [TypeL - Angola.] [Refs - b0444; b1239; b1227]
- b *albina* Gehlen, 1941; *Pseudosphinx* OD: Ent. Zeit. 55(24):186 [b0545] SS: *tetrio* (Linnaeus), [1771]; *Pseudosphinx* [Type: pc-ht; collection of Gehlen] [TypeL - Cuba.] [Refs - b0042; b0545]
- a *albiplaga* (Walker), 1856; *Macrosila* OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 8:202 [b1382] CG: *Manduca* [TypeL - Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0683]

- c *ab. albocingulata* O. Bang-Haas, 1935; Rethera OD: Ent. Zeit. 48(23):184 [b0123] SS: komarovi (Christoph), 1885; Rethera [Refs - b0028; b0123]
- c *albolineata* (Montrouzier), 1864; Deilephila OD: In Annls Soc. linn. Lyon (2)11:250 [b0960] SS: celerio (Linnaeus), 1758; Hippotion [TypeL - Kanala.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *albolineata* Clark, 1935; Macroglossum OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 15:33 [b0297] CG: Macroglossum [Type: CM-hi] [TypeL - Hollandia, Dutch New Guinea.] [Refs - b0444; b0028; b0297]
- a *albolineata* (Gehlen), 1935; Protoparce OD: Ent. Zeit. 49(5):36, f 4 [b0539] CG: Manduca [Type: pc-hi; collection of Gehlen] [TypeL - Chanchamayo, Peru.] [Refs - b0444; b0028]
- d *albolineata* Griveaud, 1959, (H); Hippotion OD: Faune de Madagascar 8:145 [b0579] OS: griveaudi Carcasson, 1968; Hippotion [TypeL - Madagascar.] [Refs - b0444; b0061; b0053]
- a *albomarginatus* (Rothschild), 1894; Metopsilus OD: Novit. zool. 1:78 [b1141] CG: Rhagastis [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Khasia Hills, N. India.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0040]
- a *albstigmata* Rothschild, 1894; Euryglottis OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 7:301 [b1140] CG: Euryglottis [TypeL - Cauca Valley, Colombia.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- b *albuquerqueae* Darge, 1970; Temnora OD: Bull. Inst. fond. Afr. Noire (A)32:496, f [b0368] SS: fumosa (Walker), 1856; Temnora [TypeL - Pousada Salazar, São Tomé I., Gulf of Guinea.] [Refs - b0444; b0063]
- a *alcedo* Boisduval, 1832; Macroglossum OD: In d'Urville, Voy. Astrolabe 1(Lép.):188 [b0172] CG: Macroglossum [Type: pc; collection of Oberthür.] [TypeL - Dorey.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *alcides* (Boisduval), [1875]; Choerocampa OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:266 [b0185] SS: anubus (Cramer), [1777]; Xylophanes [TypeL - Cayenne.] [Refs - b1162]
- b *aldabrensis* Aurivillius, 1909; Batocnema OD: In Voeltzkow, Reise Ost-Afr. 2:334 [b0091] SS: cocquereli (Boisduval), [1875]; Batocnema [TypeL - Aldabra Is.] [Check - Spelling may be aldabarensis.] [Refs - b0444]
- c *alecia* (Müller), 1774, (ISS); Sphinx OD: Naturs. 5(1):641 [b0994] SS: alecto (Linnaeus), 1758; Theretra [Refs - b1162]
- a *alecto* (Linnaeus), 1758; Sphinx OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:492 [b0891] CG: Theretra [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0070; b0041; b0015; b1241]
- a *alegrensis* Closs, 1915; Xylophanes OD: Ent. Mitt. 4:290 [b0313] CG: Xylophanes [Type: pc-hi; collection of Closs] [TypeL - Porto Alegre, S.-Brasilien.] [Refs - b0444; b0019; b1240; b0313]
- c *ab. alicea* (Neuburger), 1899; Sphinx OD: Ilte Z. Ent. 4:297 [b1003] SS: convolvuli (Linnaeus), 1758; Agrius [Refs - b1162]
- a *allamandae* Clark, 1920; Isognathus OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 7:70 [b0283] CG: Isognathus [TypeL - Brazil.] [Refs - b0444; b0055; b1243]
- c *alluardi* (Kirby), 1894, (ISS); Macroglossa OD: Novit. zool. 1:99 [b0829] SS: alluaudi (Joannis), 1893; Macroglossum [Refs - b1162; b0829]
- a *alluaudi* (Joannis), 1893; Macroglossa OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 62:lii [b0738] CG: Macroglossum [Type: MNHN] [TypeL - Seychelles] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c *ab. alni* (Bartel), 1900, 1892-1902; Smerinthus OD: In Palae. Grossschmett. 2:149 [b0135] SS: christophi (Staudinger), 1887; Mimas [Refs - b1162]
- a *alope* (Drury), [1773], 1770-1782; Sphinx OD: Ill. nat. Hist. 1:58, pl 27, f 1 + Index [b0427] CG: Erinnyis [TypeL - Jamaica.] [Type of - Anceryx] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0049; b0683]
- a *alophus* (Boisduval), [1875]; Perigonia OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:323 [b0185] CG: Nyceryx [Type: pc; collection of Oberthür.] [TypeL - Bahia.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c *alpina* (Clark), 1927; Cressonia OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 9:101 [b0288] SS: juglandis (Smith), 1797; Amorpha [TypeL - Alpine, Brewster County, Texas.] [Refs - b0683; b0020; b0683]
- a *alterhirundo* D'Abrera, 1986; Leucostrophus OD: SpHINGIDAE Mundi :168 [b0444] [Type: biblio; replacement for hirundo Gerstaecker, 1871] [Refs - b0444]
- c *alternata* (Butler), 1874; Sesia OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)14:366 [b0209] SS: affinis (Bremer), 1861; Hemanis [TypeL - Hakodate.] [Refs - b1162]
- b *alticola* Clark, 1922; Smerinthus OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 8:8 [b0284] SS: planus Walker, 1856; Smerinthus [TypeL - China.] [Refs - b0015]
- *f. alticola* Mell, 1922; Ampelophaga OD: Biol. Syst. südchin. SpHINGIDEN 1922(2):219, f [b0936] SS: rubiginosa Bremer & Grey, [1852]; Ampelophaga [TypeL - S. China.] [Refs - b0015]
- b *alticola* Mell, 1939; Theretra OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 52:145 [b0941] SS: japonica (Boisduval), 1867; Theretra [TypeL - Szechwan, China.] [Refs - b0032]
- a *amabilis* (Jordan), 1911; Polyptychus OD: Novit. zool. 18:135 [b0746] CG: Afrosphinx [Type of - Afrosphinx] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b0061; b1234]
- a *amaculata* (Meng), 1989; Oxyambulyx OD: Entomotaxonomia 11(4):299-300 [b0946] CG: Ambulyx [TypeL - Shejiang, China.] [Refs - b0084]
- a *amadis* (Stoll), [1782], 1780-1790; Sphinx OD: In Cramer, Uil. Kapellen 4:216, pl 394, f C [b1299] CG: Xylophanes [TypeL - Surinam.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- b *amanda* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; Callambulyx OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):309 [b1162] SS: rubricosa (Walker), 1856; Callambulyx [Type: BMNH-hi] [TypeL - Kina Balu, N. Borneo.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- b *amaniensis* Carcasson, 1968; Polyptychus OD: J. E. Afr. nat. Hist. Soc. 26(3):15 [b0260] SS: andosa (Walker), 1856; Polyptychus [Type: BMNH-hi] [TypeL - Amani, E. Usambara, Tanzania.] [Refs - b0444; b0260]
- c *amara* (Swinhoe), 1892; Chaerocampa OD: Cat. Lep. Hct. Mus. Ox. 1:17, pl 1, f 9 [b1320] SS: latreillei (MacLeay), [1826]; Theretra [Type: UMO] [TypeL - Musol; Amboina.] [Refs - b1162]
- d *amazonica* Clark, 1928; Isognathus OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 10:42 [b0289] OS: occidentalis Clark, 1929; Isognathus [TypeL - Brazil.] [Refs - b0022; b0021]
- c *amazonicus* Butler, [1877]; Isognathus OD: Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 9:601, pl 94, f 8 [b0219] SS: menechus (Boisduval), [1875]; Isognathus [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Villa Nova, Brazil.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *amboinicus* (C. Felder), 1861; Smerinthus OD: Sber. Akad. Wiss. Wien 43(1):49 [b0485] CG: Marumba [Type: BMNH-hi] [TypeL - Southern Moluccas.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- b *amboinicus* Clark, 1938; Meganoton OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 17:38 [b0300] SS: rufescens (Butler), 1875; Meganoton [TypeL - Amboina, Moluccas.] [Refs - b0444; b0031]
- c *amboiniens* (Walker), [1865], (ISS); Smerinthus OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 31:41 [b1385] SS: amboinicus (C. Felder), 1861; Marumba [Refs - b1162]

- c **amboynensis** Rothschild, 1894; *Ambulyx* OD: Novit. zool. 1:87 [b1141] SS: semifervens (Walker), [1865]; *Ambulyx* [TypeL - Amboina.] [Refs - b1162]
- c **amelia** (Feisthamel), 1827; *Sphinx* OD: Féruss. Bullet. 11:162 [b0484] SS: vespertilio (Esper), 1780; Hyles [Note - Hybrid.] [Refs - b1162]
- a **amoenum** Rothschild & Jordan, 1916; *Macroglossum* OD: Novit. zool. 23:121 [b1173] CG: *Macroglossum* [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Bangka Is.] [Refs - b0444; b1239]
- c **ampelophaga** (Walker), 1856; *Philampelus* OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 8:174 [b1382] SS: pandorus (Hübner), [1821]; *Eumorpha* [TypeL - Not stated.] [Note - Cited in synonymy and attributed to Harris.] [Refs - b1162; b0683]
- a **amseli** Daniel, 1958; *Rethera* OD: Beitr. naturk. Forsch. Südwtl. 17:83-84 [b0363] CG: *Rethera* [TypeL - Afghanistan] [Refs - b0444; b0053]
- b **amurensis** Oberthür, 1886; *Sphinx* OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1886:ivi [b1029] SS: ligustri Linnaeus, 1758; *Sphinx* [TypeL - Amurid.] [Refs - b1162]
- a **amurensis** Staudinger, 1892; *Laothoe* OD: In Romanoff, Mém. Léop. 6:232 [b1292] CG: *Laothoe* [Type: pc; collection of Staudinger.] [TypeL - Amur.] [Check - Author may be Fischer von Waldheim, 1830.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0081]
- a **amyntor** (Geyer), 1835, 1827-1838; *Agrius* OD: In Samml. exot. Schmett. 3:pl 39 [b0556] CG: *Ceratonia* [Refs - b0444; b1162; b1228]
- a **analis** (R. Felder), 1874; *Sphinx* OD: In Reise Novara 2 (Abt. 2):pl 78, f 4 [b0487] CG: *Meganoton* [TypeL - Shanghai.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- b **analis** (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; *Pholus* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):482, pl 10, f 2 [b1162] SS: satelliua (Linnaeus), [1771]; *Eumorpha* [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Paraguay.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- b **anatolica** (Rebel), 1933; *Celerio* OD: Z. öst. EntVer. 18:23 [b1104] SS: hippophaes (Esper), [1793]; Hyles [TypeL - Ankara.] [Refs - b0026]
- c **ancea** Hampson, [1893], 1893-1896, (ISS); *Acosmeryx* OD: Fauna Brit. India (Moths) 1:81 [b0623] SS: anceus (Stoll), [1781]; *Acosmeryx* [Refs - b1162]
- c **anceoides** Boisduval, [1875]; *Acosmeryx* OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:216 [b0185] SS: sericeus (Walker), 1856; *Acosmeryx* [Type: pc-st; collection of Oberthür.] [TypeL - Borneo; Philippines; N. India.] [Refs - b1162]
- c **f.ancestralis** (Wladasch), 1939; *Celerio* OD: Ent. Rundsch. 56:227 [b1414] SS: euphorbiae (Linnaeus), 1758; Hyles [TypeL - Silesia.] [Refs - b0032]
- e **ancelus** (Stoll), [1781], 1780-1790, (ISS); *Sphinx* OD: In Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen 4:index [b1299] SS: anceus (Stoll), [1781]; *Acosmeryx* [Refs - b1162]
- a **anceus** (Stoll), [1781], 1780-1790; *Sphinx* OD: In Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen 4:124, pl 355, f A [b1299] CG: *Acosmeryx* [TypeL - Amboina.] [Type of - *Acosmeryx*] [Refs - b0494; b0444]
- a **anchemolus** (Cramer), [1779], 1775-1790; *Sphinx* OD: Uitl. Kapellen 3:50, pl 224, f C [b0354] CG: *Eumorpha* [TypeL - Surinam.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0683]
- b **ancylus** (Rothschild & Jordan), 1916; *Polyptychus* OD: Novit. zool. 23:258 [b1174] SS: consimilis (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; *Neopolyptychus* [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1239]
- c **andae** (Grote & Robinson), 1868, (NN); *Anceryx* OD: Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 2:77 [b0603] SS: rimosa (Grote), 1865; *Isognathus* [TypeL - Not stated.] [Note - Boisduval manuscript name.] [Refs - b1162; b0683]
- b **andamana** (Moore), 1877; *Triptogon* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1877:595 [b0966] SS: dyras (Walker), 1856; *Marumba* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Andaman Islands.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c **andamana** Druce, 1882; *Daphnis* OD: Ent. mon. Mag. 19:16 [b0422] SS: placida (Walker), 1856; *Daphnis* [Type: pc; collection of Druce.] [TypeL - Andamans.] [Refs - b1162]
- c **andamanensis** (Kirby), 1877; *Choerocampa* OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 1877:242 [b0824] SS: erotus (Cramer), [1777]; *Gnathothlibus* [TypeL - Andamans.] [Refs - b1162]
- a **andicola** (Rothschild & Jordan), 1916; *Protoparce* OD: Novit. zool. 23:251 [b1174] CG: *Manduca* [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - South eastern Peru.] [Refs - b0444; b1239]
- b **andicus** Gehlen, 1928; *Protambulyx* OD: Int. ent. Z. 22(2):13, f 1 [b0522] SS: goeldii Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Protambulyx* [TypeL - Colombia.] [Refs - b0021; b0522]
- a **andosa** (Walker), 1856; *Panacra* OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 8:159 [b1382] CG: *Polyptychus* [TypeL - Sierra Leone.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c **andromedae** Boisduval, 1870; *Sphinx* OD: Consid. Léop. Guatemala :74 [b0184] SS: lugens Walker, 1856; *Sphinx* [TypeL - Honduras; Oaxaca.] [Refs - b1162; b0683]
- b **anfracta** Gehlen, 1930; *Panacra* OD: Ent. Zeit. 44(17):258, f [b0525] SS: metallica Butler, 1875; *Panacra* [Type: pc-ht; collection of Gehlen] [TypeL - India.] [Refs - b0023; b0525]
- a **angulata** Clark, 1923; *Panacra* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 8:72 [b0285] [TypeL - Sumatra.] [Refs - b0016]
- b **angulilimbata** Clark, 1923; *Sphecodina* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 8:66 [b0285] SS: caudata (Bremer & Grey), [1852]; *Sphecodina* [TypeL - S. E. China.] [Refs - b0016]
- a **angulosa** Rothschild & Jordan, 1906; *Temnora* OD: Novit. zool. 13:182 [b1163] CG: *Temnora* [TypeL - Congo.] [Refs - b0444; b1229]
- c **angusta** Clark, 1935; *Callambulyx* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 15:23 [b0297] SS: junonia (Butler), 1881; *Callambulyx* [Type: pc-ht; collection of Clark.] [TypeL - hapa, French Indo-China.] [Refs - b0444; b0028; b0297]
- c **angustans** R. Felder, 1874; *Daphnis* OD: In Reise Novara 2 (Abt. 2):pl 76, f 6 [b0487] SS: placida (Walker), 1856; *Daphnis* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Moluccas.] [Refs - b1162]
- e **f.angustata** (Closs), 1916; *Amorpha* OD: Int. ent. Z. 10(11):64 [b0315] SS: populi (Linnaeus), 1758; *Laothoe* [Refs - b1239]
- b **angustifascia** Bryk, 1944; *Macroglossum* OD: Ark. Zool. 35A(8):46, f [b0200] SS: bombylans (Boisduval), [1875]; *Macroglossum* [TypeL - Burma.] [Refs - b0037]
- b **angustifasciata** (Okano), 1958; *Oxyambulyx* OD: Rep. Gakugei Fac. Iwate Univ. 14(2):40, f [b1049] SS: japonica Rothschild, 1894; *Ambulyx* [TypeL - Puli, Central Formosa.] [Refs - b0061]
- b **anjouanensis** Viette, 1982; *Batocnema* OD: Bull. mens. Soc. linn. Lyon 51(6):167, f [b1366] SS: cocquerellii (Boisduval), [1875]; *Batocnema* [TypeL - Comoro Is.] [Refs - b0075]
- a **annel** (Guérin-Méneville), 1839; *Sphinx* OD: Mag. Zool. (2)1:Ins. pl 2 [b0614] CG: Hyles [TypeL - Santiago, Chili.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- e **f.annellata** (Closs), 1915; *Celerio* OD: Int. ent. Z. 9(1):1 [b0312] SS: euphorbiae (Linnaeus), 1758; Hyles [TypeL - Germany.] [Refs - b0027]
- c **annonae** (Shaw), 1800, 1789-1813; *Sphinx* OD: In Natur. Miscell. 14:pl 567 [b1244] SS: cluentius (Cramer), [1775]; *Neococyti* [Check - Date is approximate.] [Refs - b1162]
- c **annonae** (Shaw), 1800, 1789-1813; *Sphinx* OD: In Natur. Miscell. 14:pl 566 [b1244] SS: antaeus (Drury), [1773]; *Cocyti* [Refs - b0444]

- c **annulosum** (Swainson), 1823, 1820-1823; *Macroglossum* OD: Zool. Illustr. 3:pl 132, f 1 [b1314] SS: fadus (Cramer), [1775]; *Aellopos* [TypeL - Brazil.] [Refs - b1162; b0683]
- a **anochus** Rothschild & Jordan, 1906; *Polyptychus* OD: Novit. zool. 13:179 [b1163] CG: *Polyptychus* [Type: BMNH-hit] [TypeL - Sierra Leone.] [Refs - b0444; b1229]
- a **anomala** (Butler), 1882; *Nephele* OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5)10:434 [b0236] CG: *Antinephele* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Aburi, W. Africa.] [Type of - *Antinephele*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- a **ansorgei** Rothschild, 1904; *Sphingonaepiopsis* OD: Novit. zool. 11:438 [b1154] CG: *Sphingonaepiopsis* [TypeL - Angola.] [Refs - b0444; b0061; b1227]
- a **antaeus** (Drury), [1773], 1770-1782; *Sphinx* OD: Ill. nat. Hist. 2:43, pl 25, f 1 & index [b0427] CG: *Cocytius* [TypeL - Jamaica.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0683]
- c **anteros Ménériés**, 1857, 1855-1857; *Sphinx* OD: Enum. Corp. Anim. 2:131, pl 12, f 1 [b0943] SS: *justiciae* Walker, 1856; *Sphinx* [TypeL - N. Friburgo.] [Refs - b1162]
- c **anthaeus** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1865, (ISS); *Macrosila* OD: CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. -59 [b0679] SS: *antaeus* (Drury), [1773]; *Cocytius* [Refs - b1162]
- b **anthina** (Jordan), 1911; *Protoparce* OD: Novit. zool. 18:135 [b0746] SS: *dalica* (Kirby), 1877; *Manduca* [TypeL - São Paulo, Brazil.] [Refs - b0444; b1234]
- c **antipoda** (Walker), [1865]; *Zonilia* OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 31:34 [b1385] SS: *subvaria* (Walker), 1856; *Nephele* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b1162]
- c **antomedon** (Dudgeon), 1898, (ISS); *Chaerocampa* OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 11:410 [b0429] SS: *automedon* Walker, 1856; *Panacra* [TypeL - Sikkim.] [Refs - b1162]
- a **anubus** (Cramer), [1777], 1775-1790; *Sphinx* OD: Uil. Kapellen 2:46, pl 128, f C [b0354] CG: *Xylophanes* [TypeL - Surinam.] [Type of - *Xylophanes*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- a **aper** (Walker), 1856; *Macrosila* OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 8:204 [b1382] CG: *Euryglottis* [TypeL - Bogota, Colombia.] [Type of - *Euryglottis*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- c **apex** (Schaufuss), 1870, (ISS); *Sphinx* OD: Nunquam otiosus 1:15 [b1196] SS: *aper* (Walker), 1856; *Euryglottis* [TypeL - Venezuela.] [Refs - b1162]
- a **apicalis** Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Likoma* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):265, pl 5, f 5 [b1162] [Type: BMNH-hit] [TypeL - Likoma, Lake Nyassa, British Central Africa.] [Type of - *Likoma*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- b **apiciplaga** (Karsch), 1891; *Pseudonyo* OD: Ent. Nachr. 17:291 [b0784] SS: *zantus* (Herrich-Schäffer), [1854]; *Temnora* [Type: ZMHU] [TypeL - Cameroons.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c **ab. apiciplaga** (Gehlen), 1930; *Celerio* OD: Int. ent. Z. 24(20):219 [b0524] SS: *euphorbiae* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Hyles* [Refs - b0023]
- b **apira** Jordan, 1940; *Cautethia* OD: Ent. mon. Mag. 76:276 [b0778] SS: *groeti* H. Edwards, 1882; *Cautethia* [TypeL - Grand Cayman Island.] [Refs - b0778]
- b **apocyni** Shchetkin, 1956; *Hyles* OD: Izv. Akad. Nauk tadzhik. SSR (16):143 [b1246] SS: *chamyla* (Deno), 1913; *Hyles* [TypeL - Chinese Turkestan-Xinkiang.] [*Check - Spelling may be apocyni.*] [Refs - b0444]
- a **aporodes** (Rothschild & Jordan), 1912; *Hippotion* OD: Novit. zool. 19:135 [b1170] CG: *Deilephila* [TypeL - Gold Coast.] [Refs - b0444; b1235]
- c **approximans** (Lucas), 1891; *Macroglossa* OD: Butterflies and Moths :[1]-[4] [b0907] SS: *pylene* (C. Felder), 1861; *Macroglossum* [TypeL - Mackay.] [Refs - b1162]
- c **approximata** (Walker), [1865]; *Macroglossa* OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 31:27 [b1385] SS: *vacillans* (Walker), [1865]; *Macroglossum* [Type: BMNH-hit; designated by Moulds, 1985] [Aust. ent. Mag. 12(5):84 [b0992]] [TypeL - N. Australia.] [Refs - b1162; b0078]
- e **f. approximata** Lempke, 1959; *Macroglossum* OD: Tijdschr. Ent. 102:80 [b0873] SS: *stellatarum* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Macroglossum* [TypeL - Holland.] [Refs - b0053]
- a **apus** (Boisduval), 1833; *Macroglossa* OD: Nouv. Ann. Mus. Hist. nat. (Paris) 2(2):227 [b0175] CG: *Cephonodes* [Type: pc; collection of Oberthür.] [TypeL - Bourbon; Mauriuis.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a **aquila** (Boisduval), [1875]; *Macroglossa* OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:340 [b0185] CG: *Macroglossum* [Type: pc-st; collection of Oberthür.] [TypeL - Cochinchina; Silhet.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0040]
- c **arachus** (Boisduval), [1875]; *Choerocampa* OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:282 [b0185] SS: *mydon* Walker, 1856; *Panacra* [Refs - b1162]
- a **ardenia** (Lewin), 1805; *Sphinx* OD: *Prodromus* Ent. :3, pl 2, f 1a-d [b0877] CG: *Cizara* [TypeL - Australia.] [Type of - *Cizara*] [Refs - b0444 (as *ardeniae*); b0494; b1162]
- e **ardeniae** Walker, 1856, (ISS); *Cizara* OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 8:1197 [b1382] SS: *ardenia* (Lewin), 1805; *Cizara* [*Check - Rothschild makes this correct, and attributes ardenia to Boisduval.*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- b **areustus** (Jordan), 1931; *Hyloicus* OD: Novit. zool. 36:244 [b0773] SS: *pinastri* Linnaeus, 1758; *Sphinx* [TypeL - Amur.] [Refs - b0072; b0024]
- c **argentata** (Stephens), 1828, 1828-1846; *Deilephila* OD: Ill. Brit. Ent. (Haustellata) 1:130, nota [b1296] SS: *oldenlandiae* (Fabricius), 1775; *Theretra* [Refs - b1162]
- d **argentata** (Butler), 1875, (H); *Chaerocampa* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1875:8, pl 2, f 3 [b0210] SS: *firma* (Walker), 1856; *Theretra* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Moreton Bay; Sydney; N. Australia.] [Refs - b1162]
- c **argentata** Druce, 1882; *Ambulyx* OD: Ent. mon. Mag. 19:17 [b0422] SS: *canescens* Walker, [1865]; *Ambulyx* [TypeL - Cochinchina.] [Refs - b1162]
- e **ab. argentea** Burrau, 1950; *Deilephila* OD: *Opuscula entomologica* 15:81, f [b0206] SS: *clenor* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Deilephila* [TypeL - Sweden.] [Refs - b0043]
- a **argentifera** (Walker), 1856; *Zonilia* OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 8:194 [b1382] CG: *Nephele* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Natal.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- b **argentina** (Clark), 1926; *Protoparce* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 9:46 [b0287] SS: *lucetius* (Stoll), [1780]; *Manduca* [TypeL - Argentina] [Refs - b0019]
- b **argentinica** (Daniel), 1949; *Protoparce* OD: Mitt. münchn. ent. Ges. 35-39:230 [b0362] SS: *florestan* (Stoll), [1782]; *Manduca* [TypeL - Argentina; Mexico; etc.] [Refs - b0042]
- c **argus Ménériés**, 1857, 1855-1857; *Smerinthus* OD: Enum. Corp. Anim. 2:136, pl 13, f 3 [b0943] SS: *planus* Walker, 1856; *Smerinthus* [Type: MSP] [TypeL - Amur.] [Refs - b1162]
- c **ab. argustana** (Bandermann), 1928; *Celerio* OD: Soc. ent. 43:43 [b0113] SS: *euphorbiae* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Hyles* [Refs - b0021]
- a **argyropeza** (Mabille), 1879; *Chaerocampa* OD: Bull. Soc. philomath. Paris (73):135 [b0913] CG: *Temnora* [Type: pc; collection of Mabille.] [TypeL - Madagascar.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]

- c *ariadne* (Barnes & McDunnough), 1910; *Haemorrhagia* OD: *Psyche* 17:201 [b0134] SS: *diffinis* (Boisduval), 1836; *Hemaris* [Refs - b1233; b0444; b0683]
- c *ariel* Boisduval, [1875]; *Acherontia* OD: In *Hist. nat. insectes* 1:6 [b0185] SS: *styx* (Westwood), 1847; *Acherontia* [Refs - b1162]
- c *aristor* (Boisduval), 1870; *Choerocampa* OD: *Consid. Lép. Guatemala* :69 [b0184] SS: *crotonis* (Walker), 1856; *Xylophanes* [Type: pc; collection of Oberthür.] [TypeL - Guatemala.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *armatipes* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1916; *Protoparce* OD: *Novit. zool.* 23:242 [b1174] CG: *Manduca* [TypeL - Tucumán, Argentina.] [Refs - b0444; b1239]
- a *armatus* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Cephonodes* OD: *Novit. zool.* 9(Suppl.):470 [b1162] CG: *Cephonodes* [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Fiji.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c *arpi* (Schaus), 1898; *Theretra* OD: *Ent. News* 9:135 [b1199] SS: *schausi* (Rothschild), 1894; *Xylophanes* [Type: pc; collection of Schaus.] [TypeL - Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *arthuri* Rothschild, 1897; *Sphinx* OD: *Novit. zool.* 4:307, pl 7, f 1 [b1149] [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - La Paz, Bolivia.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- e *asdrubal* (Poey), 1832, (ISS); *Sphinx* OD: *Cent. Lép. Cuba* (1):pl 11 [b1083] SS: *hasdrubal* (Cramer), [1779]; *Pseudosphinx* [TypeL - Cuba.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *asellus* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Sphinx* OD: *Novit. zool.* 9(Suppl.):133, pl 13, f 2 [b1162] [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Durango, Colorado.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0065; b0683]
- e *astaroeth* (Kirby), 1892, (ISS); *Phlegethontius* OD: *Syn. Cat. Lep. Heterocera* 1:688 [b0828] SS: *astaroeth* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Coelonia* [Refs - b1162]
- c *asiaticus* (Butler), 1875; *Hyloicus* OD: *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1875:260 [b0211] SS: *pinastri* Linnaeus, 1758; *Sphinx* [TypeL - Scinde.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *asirensis* Wiltshire, 1980; *Macropoliana* OD: *Fauna Saudi Arabia* 2:188, f [b1407] [TypeL - Saudi Arabia.] [Refs - b0073]
- a *askoldensis* (Oberthür), 1879; *Smerinthus* OD: *Diagnoses Lépid. Askold.* :5 [b1024] CG: *Deilephila* [Type: pc; collection of Oberthür.] [TypeL - Askold.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c *aspersata* (Kirby), 1877; *Chaerocampa* OD: *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1877:241 [b0824] SS: *clotho* (Drury), [1773]; *Theretra* [Type: Dublin.] [TypeL - Andamans.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *assamensis* (Walker), 1856; *Panacra* OD: *List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus.* 8:160 [b1382] CG: *Enpinanga* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Silhet.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *assimilis* Swainson, 1821, 1820-1823, *Macroglossum* OD: *Zool. Illustr.* 1:pl 64 [b1314] CG: *Macroglossum* [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- b *assimilis* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; *Polyptychus* OD: *Novit. zool.* 9(Suppl.):242 [b1162] SS: *grayi* (Walker), 1856; *Polyptychoides* [Type: ZMHU-ht] [TypeL - Rietfontein, Geerman S. W. Africa.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b1239 (good species)]
- c *astaroeth* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Sphinx* OD: In *Hist. nat. insectes* 1:86 [b0185] SS: *solani* (Boisduval), 1833; *Coelonia* [TypeL - Brazil (in error).] [Refs - b1162]
- b *astarte* Strecker, 1885; *Smerinthus* OD: *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad.* 36:283 [b1312] SS: *cerisyi* Kirby, 1837; *Smerinthus* [TypeL - Nr. Denver, Colorado.] [Refs - b1162; b0683]
- a *astyanor* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Everyx* OD: In *Hist. nat. insectes* 1:211 [b0185] CG: *Philodila* [Type: CM-ht] [TypeL - Mexico (in error).] [Type of - *Philodila*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0084]
- a *astygonus* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Ambulyx* OD: In *Hist. nat. insectes* 1:188 [b0185] CG: *Protambulyx* [TypeL - Prov. Rio, Brazil.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *astylus* (Drury), [1773], 1770-1782; *Sphinx* OD: *Ill. nat. Hist.* 2:45, Index 1, pl 26, f 2 [b0427] CG: *Paonias* [TypeL - New York.] [Type of - *Calasymbolus*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0683]
- c *aterrima* Bönninghausen, 1899; *Pachylia* OD: *Deut. ent. Zeit.* [Iris] 12:119 [b0187] SS: *ficus* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Pachylia* [TypeL - Rio de Janeiro.] [Refs - b1162]
- b *atima* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1915; *Panacra* OD: *Novit. zool.* 22:292 [b1172] SS: *busiris* (Walker), 1856; *Eupanacra* [TypeL - Southern India.] [Refs - b1238; b0444 (as *atina*)]
- e *atina* (D'Abrera), 1986, (ISS); *Panacra* OD: *Sphingidae Mundi* :133,134 [b0444] SS: *atima* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1915; *Eupanacra* [Refs - b0444]
- a *atlanticus* Austaut, 1890; *Smerinthus* OD: *Naturaliste* (2):4:190 [b0099] [TypeL - Oudja.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0082]
- e *ab. atra* (Huwe), 1895; *Manduca* OD: *Berl. ent. Z.* 40:368 [b0717] SS: *lachesis* (Fabricius), 1798; *Acherontia* [TypeL - Java.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *atrofasciata* (Holland), 1889; *Eulophura* OD: *Trans. amer. ent. Soc.* 16:59, pl 2, f 3 [b0694] CG: *Temnora* [Type: pc; collection of Holland.] [TypeL - Benita, W. Africa.] [Type of - *Eulophura*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- e *ab. atrolimbata* (Dannehl), 1929; *Celerio* OD: *Mitt. münchn. ent. Ges.* 19:100 [b0367] SS: *euphorbiae* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Hyles* [TypeL - Sabine Mts.] [Refs - b0022]
- a *atropos* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Sphinx* OD: *Syst. nat.* (ed. 10) 1:490 [b0891] CG: *Acherontia* [Type of - *Acherontia*, *Atropos*, *Brachyglossa*, *Manduca*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0062; b0045; b0028; b0027; b0025; b0022; b0021; b0019; b1243; b1240; b1239; b1238; b1237; b1235; b1234; b1233; b1232; b1231; b1230; b1229; b1227; b1226; b0084]
- d *atropos* (Cramer), [1779], 1775-1790, (H); *Sphinx* OD: *Uil. Kapellen* 3:74, pl 237, f A [b0354] SS: *lachesis* (Fabricius), 1798; *Acherontia* [TypeL - Java.] [Refs - b1162]
- e *atropus* (Swainson & Shuckard), 1840, (ISS); *Sphinx* OD: *Hist. and Arr. Ins.* :101 [b1315] SS: *atropos* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Acherontia* [Refs - b1162]
- a *attenuata* Inoue, 1991; *Cypa* OD: *Gekkan Mushi* (242):334-338 [b0725] [TypeL - Sabah, North Borneo.] [Refs - b0084]
- a *augarra* Rothschild, 1904; *Macroglossum* OD: *Novit. zool.* 11:438 [b1154] CG: *Macroglossum* [TypeL - Owgarra River, New Guinea.] [Refs - b0444; b1227 (as *augavra*); b1154]
- e *augavra* Sharp, [1905], (ISS); *Macroglossum* OD: *Zool. Rec* 41(1904)(Ins.):253 [b1227] SS: *augarra* Rothschild, 1904, *Macroglossum* [Refs - b1227]
- c *aurantiacus* (Rothschild), 1894; *Metopsilus* OD: *Novit. zool.* 1:78 [b1141] SS: *castor* (Walker), 1856; *Rhagastis* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Not stated.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *aureata* (Karsch), 1891; *Ocyton* OD: *Ent. Nachr.* 17:293 [b0784] CG: *Basiothia* [Type: ZMHU] [TypeL - Barombi, Cameroons.] [Refs - b0444 (in *Deilephila*); b1162; b0061]
- c *aureomaculata* Rothschild, 1894; *Nephele* OD: *Novit. zool.* 1:88 [b1141] SS: *discifera* Karsch, 1891; *Nephele* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Upper Congo.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *aurifera* (Butler), 1875; *Pergesa* OD: *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1875:7 [b0210] CG: *Rhagastis* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Sikhun.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0041]

- c *f. auriflua* (Gehlen), 1930; *Protoparce* OD: Ent. Zeit. 44:174, f [b0526] SS: *rustica* (Fabricius), 1775; *Manduca* [Refs - b0023]
- a *aurigutta* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Sphinx* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):120, pl 11, f 4 [b1162] [Type: BMNH-st] [TypeL - Peru; Bolivia.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c *auriguttatus* (Gehlen), 1934; *Polyptychus* OD: Ent. Zeit. 48(7):59, f 1 [b0535] SS: *marshalli* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; *Polyptychopsis* [Type: ZMHU-ht] [TypeL - Elisabethville, Belgian Congo.] [Refs - b0444; b0048; b0028; b0027; b0535]
- b *auripennis* Moore, 1879; *Ambulyx* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1879:388 [b0967] SS: *substrigilis* (Westwood), 1847; *Ambulyx* [TypeL - Ceylon.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *aurora* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; *Hippotion* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):812 [b1162] CG: *Deilephila* [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Diego Suarez, Madagascar.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *aurora* Clark, 1936; *Polyptychus* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 15:76 [b0298] CG: *Polyptychus* [TypeL - Kafakumba, Zaire.] [Note - Probably an aberrant of *calcareae*.] [Refs - b0444; b0029]
- a *austauti* (Staudinger), 1877; *Smerinthus* OD: Petites Nouv. ent. 2:190 [b1284] CG: *Laothoe* [TypeL - Algiers.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0082; b1230]
- a *australasiae* (Donovan), 1805; *Sphinx* OD: Epitome Ins. New Holland :pl [33], f 1 [b0417] CG: *Metamimas* [TypeL - Australia.] [Type of - *Metamimas*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- b *australis* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; *Epistor* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):407 [b1162] SS: *taedium* Schaus, 1890; *Enyo* [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Petropolis.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *australis* Clark, 1917; *Isognathus* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 6:65, pl 9, f 5 [b0281] CG: *Isognathus* [TypeL - Bahia, Eastern Brazil.] [Refs - b0444; b1243; b1242]
- b *australis* Clark, 1922; *Sphinx* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 8:7 [b0284] SS: *dollii* Neumoegen, 1881; *Sphinx* [TypeL - Arizona.] [Refs - b0015; b0683]
- b *australis* Clark, 1930; *Praedora* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 12:26 [b0291] SS: *marshalli* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Praedora* [TypeL - S. Africa.] [Refs - b0023]
- c *australis* Clark, 1937; *Protambulyx* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 16:28 [b0299] SS: *eurycles* (Herrich-Schäffer), [1854]; *Protambulyx* [TypeL - Brazil.] [Refs - b0031; b0030]
- b *astrinum* Jordan, 1930; *Hippotion* OD: Novit. zool. 36:5 [b0771] SS: *exclamans* Fawcett, 1915; *Hippotion* [TypeL - Zululand.] [Refs - b0024; b0023]
- b *austrosundanus* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Cephonodes* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):465 [b1162] SS: *janus* Miskin, 1891; *Cephonodes* [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - South Flores.] [Refs - b1162; b0444 (as *austrosundanus*)]
- a *automedon* Walker, 1856; *Panacra* OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 8:154 [b1382] CG: *Panacra* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Silhet.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *avicula* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Macroglossa* OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:334 [b0185] CG: *Macroglossum* [Type: pc-st; collection of Oberthur.] [TypeL - Inde centrale (in error); Java.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *avinoffi* Clark, 1919; *Temnora* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 6:109, pl 12, f 6 [b0282] CG: *Temnora* [TypeL - Cameroons.] [Refs - b0444; b1242]
- c *axillaris* (Grote & Robinson), 1868; *Sesia* OD: Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 2:180 [b0604] SS: *diffinis* (Boisduval), 1836; *Hemaris* [TypeL - Texas.] [Refs - b1162; b0683]
- c *azaleae* (Smith), 1797; *Sphinx* OD: In Nat. Hist. Lep. Georgia 1:53, pl 27 [b1258] SS: *choerilus* (Cramer), [1779]; *Darapsa* [TypeL - Georgia.] [Refs - b1162; b0683]
- a *aztecus* (Mooser), 1942; *Phlegethonius* OD: An. Inst. Biol. Univ. Méx. 13:205 [b0973] CG: *Manduca* [Type: CM-ht] [TypeL - Mexico.] [Refs - b0444; b0037]
- a *babayaga* Skinner, 1923; *Kloneus* OD: Ent. News 34(5):138 [b1255] [Type of - *Kloneus*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b0038; b0017; b0016]
- c *bahamensis* (Clark), 1916; *Protoparce* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 6:41, pl 3, f 2 [b0280] SS: *afflicta* (Grote), 1865; *Manduca* [Refs - b0444; b1242]
- b *bahamensis* Clark, 1919; *Perigonia* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 6:108, pl 12, f 4 [b0282] SS: *lusca* (Fabricius), 1777; *Perigonia* [TypeL - Andros Island, Bahamas.] [Refs - b0014; b1243; b1242; b0683]
- c *baibarana* (Matsumura), 1927; *Ampelophaga* OD: J. Coll. Agric. Hokkaido imp. Univ. 19:3 [b0924] SS: *obliquifascia* (Hampson), 1910; *Gehlenia* [Type: -lt; designated by Inoue, 1973] [Bull. Fac. domest. Sci. Otsuwa Wmn's Univ. (9):116 [b0720]] [TypeL - Formosa.] [Refs - b0069; b0025; b0020]
- c *bainbridgel* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1906; *Libyoclanis* OD: Novit. zool. 13:180 [b1163] SS: *illustris* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1906; *Phylloxiphia* [Type of - *Libyoclanis*] [Check - Classification.] [Refs - b0444; b0064 (= goodi); b1229]
- b *bakeri* (Clark), 1929; *Oxyambulyx* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 11:10 [b0290] SS: *subocellata* R. Felder, 1874; *Ambulyx* [TypeL - Mt. Makiling, Luzon, Philippines.] [Refs - b0444; b0022]
- a *balsa* Schaus, 1932; *Nannoparce* OD: J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 22:140 [b1203] CG: *Nannoparce* [Type: USNM-ht] [TypeL - Mexico.] [Refs - b0444; b0025]
- a *balsae* (Schaus), 1932; *Hyloicus* OD: J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 22:142 [b1203] CG: *Sphinx* [Type: USNM-ht] [TypeL - Mexico.] [Refs - b0444; b0025]
- a *balsaminae* (Walker), 1856; *Chaerocampa* OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 8:138 [b1382] CG: *Hippotion* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Natal.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c *balteata* (Kirtland), 1852; *Macroglossa* OD: Amer. J. Sci. (2)13:337, f [b0832] SS: *fadus* (Cramer), [1775]; *Aellopos* [TypeL - Poland, Mahoning Co., Ohio.] [Refs - b1162; b0053; b0683]
- b *baltica* Viidalepp, 1979; *Laothoe* OD: Uchenye Zap. tartu. gos. Univ. 12(483):32 [b1367] SS: *populi* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Laothoe* [TypeL - Estonia.] [Refs - b0074]
- b *baltistana* (O. Bang-Haas), 1939; *Celerio* OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 53:57 [b0127] SS: *hippophaes* (Esper), [1793]; *Hyles* [TypeL - N. W. India.] [Refs - b0033]
- a *baltus* Pierre, 1985; *Polyptychus* OD: Revue fr. Ent. (ns)7(1):27, f [b1074] CG: *Polyptychus* [TypeL - Makokou, Gabon.] [Refs - b0444; b0078]
- c *f. bandermanni* (Wladasch), 1933; *Celerio* OD: Ent. Jb. 43:115 [b1413] SS: *euphorbiae* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Hyles* [TypeL - Germany.] [Refs - b0026]
- a *banksi* Clark, 1923; *Cephonodes* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 8:75 [b0285] CG: *Cephonodes* [TypeL - Philippines.] [Refs - b0444; b0016]
- c *banksiae* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Brachyglossa* OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:11, pl 3, f 1 [b0185] SS: *australasiae* (Donovan), 1805; *Metamimas* [Refs - b1162]
- c *barnesi* (Clark), 1919; *Protoparce* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 6:111, pl 13, f 3 [b0282] SS: *scutata* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Manduca* [TypeL - Guatemala.] [Refs - b0444; b0021; b1242; b0521]

- a **barnsi** Clark, 1926; *Polyptychus* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 9:49 [b0287] CG: *Polyptychus* [TypeL - Belgian Congo.] [Refs - b0444; b0019]
- c **baruta** (Berg), 1883; *Sphinx* OD: An. Soc. cient. argent. 15:151 [b0145] SS: *reevei* (Druce), 1882; Neogene [TypeL - Buenos Ayres.] [Refs - b1162]
- b **basale** Dupont, 1937; *Parum* OD: Ent. Med. Ned.-Indië 3:11, f [b0433] SS: *porphyria* (Butler), [1877]; *Parum* [TypeL - Java.] [Refs - b0030]
- a **basalis** (Walker), 1866; *Smerinthus* OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 35:1858 [b1386] CG: *Neoclanis* [TypeL - Zambesi.] [Type of - *Neoclanis*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0061]
- b **basalis** Rothschild & Jordan, 1906; *Euryglottis* OD: Novit. zool. 13:178 [b1163] SS: *albastigmata* Rothschild, 1894; *Euryglottis* [Refs - b1229]
- c **ab. basiluescens** Cockayne, 1953; *Laothoe* OD: Ent. Rec. 65:34 [b0328] SS: *populi* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Laothoe* [TypeL - England.] [Refs - b0046]
- b **basquini** Pierre, 1989; *Platysphinx* OD: Revue fr. Ent. (ns)11(3):121, f [b1075] SS: *vicaria* Jordan, 1920; *Platysphinx* [TypeL - Gabon.] [Refs - b0082]
- c **batatae** (Christ), 1882; *Sphinx* OD: Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges. 6:346 [b0274] SS: *convolvuli* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Agrius* [TypeL - Teneriffe.] [Refs - b1162]
- a **bathus** (Rothschild), 1904; *Epistor* OD: Novit. zool. 11:436 [b1154] CG: *Enyo* [TypeL - Huancabamba, Peru.] [Refs - b0444; b1227]
- a **batschi** (Keferstein), 1870; *Chaerocampa* OD: Jb. Akad. gemeinnütz. Wiss. Erfurt (2)6:14, pl 2, f 4 [b0790] CG: *Hippotion* [TypeL - Tamatave, Madagascar.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c **batus** (Fabricius), 1793, 1792-1799, (ISS); *Sphinx* OD: Ent. syst. 3(1):377 [b0475] SS: *butus* (Fabricius), 1787; *Xylophanes* [Refs - b1162]
- a **baxteri** Rothschild & Jordan, 1908; *Polyptychus* OD: Novit. zool. 15:259 [b1167] CG: *Polyptychus* [TypeL - E. Africa.] [Refs - b0444; b1231]
- c **beddoseli** Clark, 1922; *Hippotion* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 8:19 [b0284] SS: *velox* (Fabricius), 1793; *Hippotion* [TypeL - Fiji.] [Refs - b0444; b0015]
- a **beelzebuth** Boisduval, [1875]; *Cocytius* OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:63, pl 5, f 1 (as *godarti*) [b0185] CG: *Cocytius* [TypeL - Brazil.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- b **belgica** (Clark), 1926; *Polyptychus* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 9:47 [b0287] SS: *consimilis* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; *Neopolyptychus* [TypeL - French Congo.] [Refs - b0019]
- c **bellia** (Hampson), [1893], 1893-1896; *Macroglossa* OD: Fauna Brit. India (Moths) 1:114 [b0623] SS: *assimilis* Swainson, 1821; *Macroglossum* [Type: BMNH-hi] [TypeL - Trincomali.] [Refs - b1162]
- c **belinda** (Pagenstecher), 1900; *Macroglossa* OD: Zoologica, Stuttg. 12(29):19 [b1059] SS: *errans* (Walker), 1856; *Macroglossum* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - N. Pommern.] [Refs - b1162]
- a **belis** (Linnaeus), 1758; *Sphinx* OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:493 [b0891] CG: *Macroglossum* [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a **belli** (Jordan), 1923; *Oxyambulyx* OD: Novit. zool. 30:186 [b0761] CG: *Ambulyx* [TypeL - North Kanara, India.] [Refs - b0444; b0016]
- a **belti** (Druce), 1878; *Chaerocampa* OD: Ent. mon. Mag. 14:248 [b0419] CG: *Xylophanes* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Chontales, Nicaragua.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c **bengalensis** (Boisduval), [1875]; *Macroglossa* OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:341 [b0185] SS: *assimilis* Swainson, 1821; *Macroglossum* [Type: pc; collection of Oberthür.] [TypeL - Pondicheri.] [Refs - b1162]
- a **bengalensis** Hampson, 1912; *Marumba* OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 21:1270 [b0635] CG: *Marumba* [TypeL - Chota nagpur, India.] [Refs - b0444; b1235]
- a **benitensis** Holland, 1889; *Pseudenyo* OD: Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 16:57, pl 2, f 2 [b0694] [TypeL - Benita, W. Africa.] [Type of - *Pseudenyo*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- c **benjamini** Clark, 1932; *Sphinx* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 13:42 [b0293] OS: *borealis* Clark, 1920; *Sphinx* [Type: biblio; replacement name for *borealis* Clark, 1931] [TypeL - Charlton, Ontario, Canada.] [Refs - b0025; b0683]
- a **beresowskii** Alpheraky, 1897; *Hemaris* OD: In Romanoff, Mém. Lép. 9:120 [b0008] CG: *Hemaris* [TypeL - Sentschuen, Western China.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a **bergarmatipes** (Clark), 1927; *Protoparce* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 9:103 [b0288] CG: *Manduca* [TypeL - Tucumán, Argentina.] [Refs - b0444; b0020]
- a **bergeri** (Darge), 1973; *Temnora* OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Mulhouse 1973:9, f [b0374] CG: *Grillotius* [TypeL - Bama Nya, Zaire.] [Type of - *Grillotius*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b0067; b0066]
- a **bergi** Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Manduca* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):94 [b1162] CG: *Manduca* [TypeL - Tucuman, Argentina.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- b **bergmani** Bryk, 1946; *Marumba* OD: Ark. Zool. 38A(3):69, pl 4, f B4 [b0201] SS: *jankowskii* (Oberthür), 1880; *Marumba* [TypeL - Shuotsu, Korea.] [Refs - b0039; b0201]
- a **bernardii** Rougeot, 1966; *Polyptychus* OD: Bull. Inst. fond. Afr. Noire (A)28:1226, f [b1178] CG: *Polyptychus* [TypeL - Congo.] [Refs - b0444; b0059]
- c **bernardus** (Koch), 1865; *Chaerocampa* OD: Indo-Austr. Lep. Fauna :53 [b0841] SS: *scrofa* (Boisduval), 1832; *Hippotion* [Refs - b1162]
- a **bethla** (Kirby), 1877; *Diludia* OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 1877:243 [b0824] CG: *Leucomonia* [TypeL - Rockhampton, Australia.] [Type of - *Leucomonia*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- c **beuglini** (Boisduval), [1875], (ISS); *Leucophlebia* OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:57 [b0185] SS: *heuglini* (R. Felder), 1874; *Ceridia* [Refs - b1162]
- a **bhaga** (Moore), 1866; *Darapsa* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1865:794 [b0962] CG: *Eurypteryx* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - N. E. Bengal.] [Type of - *Indiana*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- c **bicolor** Butler, 1875; *Leucophlebia* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1875:16, pl 2, f 5 [b0210] SS: *emittens* Walker, 1866; *Leucophlebia* [TypeL - Almorah.] [Refs - b1162]
- a **bicolor** (Rothschild), 1894; *Clanis* OD: Novit. zool. 1:96 [b1141] CG: *Phylloxiphia* [Type: BMNH-hi] [TypeL - Not stated.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0064]
- a **bicolor** Gehlen, 1951; *Temnora* OD: Revue zool. bot. afr. 44:252, f [b0552] [TypeL - Belgian Congo.] [Refs - b0044]
- c **f. bicolor** Lempke, 1959; *Laothoe* OD: Tijdschr. Ent. 102:77 [b0873] SS: *populi* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Laothoe* [TypeL - Holland.] [Refs - b0053]
- c **f. bicolor** (Lempke), 1959; *Hyloicus* OD: Tijdschr. Ent. 102:66 [b0873] SS: *pinastri* Linnaeus, 1758; *Sphinx* [TypeL - Holland.] [Refs - b0053]
- b **bienerti** (Staudinger), 1874; *Deilephila* OD: Stutt. ent. Ztg 35:91 [b1282] SS: *hippophaes* (Esper), [1793]; *Hyles* [Refs - b0444; b1162]

- c *bleti* (Oberthür), 1886; *Metagastes* OD: Étud. ent. 11:29, pl 1, f 2 [b1030] SS: *colligata* (Walker), 1856; *Parum* [Type: pc-ht; collection of Oberthür.] [TypeL - Ta-tsien-lu, China.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *bifasciata* Butler, 1875; *Rhopalopsycha* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1875:239, pl 36, f 4 [b0211] CG: *Rhopalopsycha* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - S. India.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c *bifasciata* (Mabille), 1880, 1879-1880; *Chaerocampa* OD: Anns Soc. ent. Fr. (5)9:345 [b0914] SS: *laicomis* (Butler), 1879; *Deilephila* [Type: pc; collection of Mabille.] [TypeL - Madagascar.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *biguttata* (Walker), 1856; *Deilephila* OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 8:172 [b1382] CG: *Hyles* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Madagascar.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *billineata* (Walker), 1866; *Basiana* OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 35:1857 [b1386] CG: *Clanis* [TypeL - Darjiling, India.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- b *billineata* Gehlen, 1928; *Xylophanes* OD: Int. ent. Z. 21(42):394 [b0521] SS: *rothschildi* (Dognin), 1895; *Xylophanes* [TypeL - Peru.] [Refs - b0021; b0521]
- a *billineatus* (Griveaud), 1958; *Polypptychus* OD: Naturaliste Malgache 10:77, f [b0578] CG: *Gynoceryx* [TypeL - Madagascar.] [Refs - b0061; b0053]
- a *bima* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; *Oxyambulyx* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):197, pl 9, f 1 [b1162] CG: *Ambulyx* [TypeL - Sumbawa (Bima).] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- e *ab. bimaculata* Gillmer, 1916; *Mimas* OD: Int. ent. Z. 10(17):94 [b0565] SS: *uliae* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Mimas* [Refs - b0565]
- e *ab. bimaculata* Gillmer, 1916; *Mimas* OD: Int. ent. Z. 10(1):1 [b0564] SS: *uliae* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Mimas* [Refs - b1239; b0564]
- e *ab. bimarginalis* Gillmer, 1916; *Mimas* OD: Int. ent. Z. 10(17):94 [b0565] SS: *uliae* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Mimas* [Refs - b0565]
- e *ab. bimarginalis* Gillmer, 1916; *Mimas* OD: Int. ent. Z. 10(1):1 [b0564] SS: *uliae* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Mimas* [Refs - b1239; b0564]
- a *binoculata* Matsumura, 1908; *Rhagastis* OD: Thousand Ins. Japan Suppl. 1:19 [b0922] [Type: -lt; designated by Inoue, 1973] [Bull. Fac. domest. Sci. Otsuma Wmn's Univ. (9):132 [b0720]] [TypeL - Taiwan.] [Refs - b0444; b0069; b0024]
- e *f. biocellata* Lempke, 1959; *Smerinthus* OD: Tijdschr. Ent. 102:74 [b0873] SS: *ocellata* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Smerinthus* [TypeL - Holland.] [Refs - b0053]
- b *biokoensis* Darge, 1989; *Temnora* OD: *Lambillionea* 89(5/6):43 [b0382] SS: *avinoffi* Clark, 1919; *Temnora* [TypeL - Equatorial Guinea.] [Refs - b0082]
- b *biokoensis* Darge, 1991; *Pseudoclanis* OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Mulhouse 1991:62 [b0384] SS: *postica* (Walker), 1856; *Pseudoclanis* [TypeL - Equatorial Guinea.] [Refs - b0084]
- a *biolleyi* Schaus, 1912; *Sphinx* OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8)9:54 [b1200] [TypeL - Costa Rica.] [Refs - b0444; b1235]
- c *biovatus* (Oberthür), 1894; *Aleuron* OD: Étud. ent. 19:32, pl 3, f 16 [b1031] SS: *molucca* R. Felder, 1874; *Eurypteryx* [Type: pc; collection of Oberthür.] [TypeL - Andai.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *bipartita* Butler, 1878; *Nephele* OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5)2:455 [b0221] CG: *Nephele* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Old Calabar.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- b *bipartita* (Gehlen), 1934; *Deilephila* OD: Bull. Mus. r. Hist. nat. Belg. 10(3):2, f [b0536] SS: *nerii* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Daphnis* [TypeL - Philippines.] [Refs - b0027]
- e *ab. bipunctata* (Clark), 1891; *Smerinthus* OD: Ent. Rec. 1:328, pl A [b0301] SS: *uliae* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Mimas* [Refs - b1162]
- b *birmanica* Bryk, 1944; *Panacra* OD: Ark. Zool. 35A(8):43, f [b0200] SS: *sinuata* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Panacra* [TypeL - Burma.] [Refs - b0037]
- c *bisecta* (Moore), [1858]; *Chaerocampa* OD: In Cat. Lep. Ins. E. India Co. 1:278, pl 11, f 5.5a [b0961] SS: *silhetensis* (Walker), 1856; *Theretra* [Type: BMNH-st] [TypeL - Java; N. India.] [Refs - b1162]
- b *bismarcki* Jordan, 1926; *Theretra* OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9)18:208 [b0764] SS: *indistincta* (Butler), 1877; *Theretra* [Type: BMNH-hi] [TypeL - New Ireland.] [Refs - b0019]
- c *bismarcki* Clark, 1929; *Angonyx* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 11:16 [b0290] SS: *papuana* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Angonyx* [TypeL - New Ireland.] [Refs - b0444; b0022]
- c *bistrigata* (Butler), 1875; *Chaerocampa* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1875:249 [b0211] SS: *clotho* (Drury), [1773]; *Theretra* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Java.] [Refs - b1162]
- c *bituberculatus* Darge, 1986; *Platysphinx* OD: Nouv. Rev. Ent. (ns)3(1):77-79 [b0381] SS: *constrigilis* (Walker), 1869; *Platysphinx* [TypeL - Ayos, Cameroun.] [Refs - b0444; b0079]
- c *blackburni* (Butler), 1880; *Protoparce* OD: Ent. mon. Mag. 17:6 [b0228] SS: *quinquemaculatus* (Haworth), 1803; *Manduca* [TypeL - Honolulu.] [Check - May be a good species.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0080]
- a *blaini* Herrich-Schäffer, [1869], 1850-1869; *Aellopos* OD: Samml. neuer. aussereurop. Schmett. 2:553 [b0677] CG: *Aellopos* [Type: pc; collection of Staudinger.] [TypeL - Cuba.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *blanchardorum* Hodges, 1985; *Amplypterus* OD: Proc. ent. Soc. Wash. 87(2):323, f [b0685] [TypeL - Texas.] [Refs - b0078]
- e *boerhaaviae* (Gmelin), [1790], (ISS); *Sphinx* OD: C. A. Linné, Syst. Nat. ed. 13 1(5):2381 [b0567] SS: *boerhaviae* (Fabricius), 1775; *Hippotion* [Refs - b1162]
- a *boerhaviae* (Fabricius), 1775; *Sphinx* OD: Syst. Ent. :542 [b0471] CG: *Hippotion* [TypeL - E. Indies.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0037]
- d *boerhaviae* (Fabricius), 1775, (H); *Sphinx* OD: Syst. Ent. :540 [b0471] SS: *labruscae* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Eumorpha* [TypeL - Not stated.] [Refs - b0683]
- d *boerhaviae* (Fabricius), 1787, (H); *Sphinx* OD: *Mantissa* Ins. 2:96 [b0474] SS: *pluto* (Fabricius), 1777; *Xylophanes* [Refs - b1162]
- c *boettgeri* (Rothschild), 1894; *Theretra* OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Ins] 7:298 [b1140] SS: *epaphus* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Xylophanes* [Type: pc; collection of Staudinger.] [TypeL - São Paulo, Brazil.] [Refs - b1162 (as böügeri)]
- a *boisduvali* (Bugnion), 1839; *Sphinx* OD: Anns Soc. ent. Fr. 8:115 [b0203] CG: *Theretra* [Type: pc; collection of Oberthür.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c *boisduvali* (Butler), [1877]; *Pachygonia* OD: Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 9:633 [b0219] SS: *coffae* (Walker), 1856; *Nyceryx* [Refs - b1162]
- a *boisduvali* Rothschild, 1894; *Angonyx* OD: Novit. zool. 1:82, pl 2, f 11 [b1141] CG: *Angonyx* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Guadalcanar, Solomon Is.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0074]
- a *boisduvali* (Aurivillius), [1898]; *Temnora* OD: Ent. Tidskr. 18:152 [b0088] CG: *Pseudoclanis* [TypeL - Sierra Leone.] [Refs - b1162; b0061; b0018]
- a *boisduvali* (Oberthür), 1904; *Epistor* OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1904:77 [b1033] CG: *Enyo* [TypeL - Cuba.] [Refs - b0444; b1236; b1229]
- b *boliviana* (Clark), 1923; *Protoparce* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 8:48 [b0285] SS: *scutata* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Manduca* [TypeL - Bolivia.] [Refs - b0016]

- b **bombax** (Barnes & Benjamin), 1927; *Hyloicus* OD: Can. Ent. 59:4 [b0133] SS: *lusciosa* Clemens, 1859; *Sphinx* [TypeL - Provo, Utah.] [Refs - b0020; b0683]
- c **bombus** (Mabille), 1880, 1879-1880; *Macroglossa* OD: Anns Soc. ent. Fr. (5)9:347 [b0914] SS: *gyrans* (Walker), 1856; *Macroglossum* [TypeL - Madagascar (in error).] [Refs - b1162]
- a **bombycoides** Walker, 1856; *Lapara* OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 8:233 [b1382] [TypeL - Canada.] [Type of - *Lapara*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0065; b0683]
- a **bombylans** (Boisduval), [1875]; *Macroglossa* OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:334 [b0185] CG: *Macroglossum* [Type: pc; collection of Oberthür.] [TypeL - Central Asia.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c **bombyliformis** (Linnaeus), 1758; *Sphinx* OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:493 [b0891] SS: *utyus* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Hemaris* [Refs - b1162]
- b **borealis** Clark, 1920; *Sphinx* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 7:69 [b0283] SS: *gordius* Cramer, [1779]; *Sphinx* [TypeL - Ontario, Canada.] [Refs - b1243; b0683]
- c **borealis** Clark, 1929; *Ceratomia* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 11:18 [b0290] SS: *undulosa* (Walker), 1856; *Ceratomia* [TypeL - Manitoba, Canada.] [Refs - b0444; b0025; b0022; b0683]
- b **borealis** Clark, 1929; *Pachysphinx* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 11:18 [b0290] SS: *modesta* (Harris), 1839; *Pachysphinx* [TypeL - Manitoba, Canada.] [Refs - b0022; b0683]
- c **borealis** Clark, 1929; *Smerinthus* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 11:20 [b0290] SS: *cerisyi* Kirby, 1837; *Smerinthus* [TypeL - Manitoba, Canada.] [Refs - b0444; b0022; b0683]
- b **borealis** (Clark), 1929; *Calasymbolus* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 11:19 [b0290] SS: *excaecata* (Smith), 1797; *Paonias* [TypeL - McCreary, Manitoba.] [Refs - b0022]
- d **borealis** Clark, 1931, (H); *Sphinx* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 12:77 [b0292] SS: *lusciosa* Clemens, 1859; *Sphinx* [TypeL - Charlton, Ontario, Canada.] [Refs - b0683]
- e **ab. borkhauseni** (Bartel), 1900, 1892-1902; *Smerinthus* OD: In Palae. Grossschmelt. 2:194 [b0135] SS: *populi* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Laotioe* [TypeL - Hessen; Roumania; Belgium.] [Refs - b1162]
- a **borneensis** (Butler), 1879; *Angonyx* OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 1879:261 [b0227] CG: *Enpinanga* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Borneo.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0044]
- b **borneensis** (Gehlen), 1940; *Oxyambulyx* OD: Ent. Zeit. 54(18):140, f [b0543] SS: *tatuna* (Jordan), 1919; *Ambulyx* [Type: pc-ht; collection of Gehlen] [TypeL - Samarinda, Southeast Borneo.] [Refs - b0042]
- a **bossarai** (Gehlen), 1926; *Protoparce* OD: Int. ent. Z. 20(21):173 [b0519] CG: *Manduca* [TypeL - Mexico.] [Refs - b0019]
- c **bossardi** (Clark), 1928; *Protoparce* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 10:39 [b0289] SS: *lefeburei* Guérin-Ménéville, [1832]; *Manduca* [Refs - b0022; b0523]
- a **bourkei** Trimen, 1910; *Platysphinx* OD: Ent. mon. Mag. 46:209 [b1337] CG: *Platysphinx* [TypeL - Zululand.] [Refs - b1235; b1233]
- b **bousqueti** Darge, 1989; *Temnora* OD: *Lambillionca* 89(5/6):42 [b0382] SS: *reutingeri* (Holland), 1889; *Temnora* [TypeL - Equatorial Guinea.] [Refs - b0082]
- a **brachycera** (Lower), 1897; *Cosmotriche* OD: Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 21:50 [b0902] CG: *Hopliocnema* [Refs - b0444; b1228; b0902]
- a **brandti** O. Bang-Haas, 1937; *Rethera* OD: Ent. Zeit. 50(48):562, f 1 [b0125] CG: *Rethera* [TypeL - Arabia.] [Refs - b0444; b0030; b0125]
- c **brasiliensis** Schaufuss, 1870; *Chaerocampa* OD: *Nunquam otiosus* 1:18 [b1196] [TypeL - Brasilia.] [Note - Perhaps *Xylophanes loelia* or *neoptolemus*.] [Refs - b1162]
- a **brasiliensis** (Jordan), 1911; *Protoparce* OD: Novit. zool. 18:135 [b0746] CG: *Manduca* [TypeL - Alto di Sierra, São Paulo, Brazil.] [Refs - b0444; b0060; b0058; b1234]
- c **brasiliensis** (Clark), 1916; *Amphypterus* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 6:41, pl 4, f 3 [b0280] SS: *palmeri* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Adhemarius* [Refs - b0444; b1242]
- b **brasiliensis** Clark, 1919; *Isognathus* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 6:106, pl 12, f 1 [b0282] SS: *rimosa* (Grote), 1865; *Isognathus* [TypeL - Brazil.] [Refs - b1242]
- b **bredini** Cary, 1970; *Cautethia* OD: J. Lep. Soc. 24(4):267, f [b0265] SS: *noctuiiformis* (Walker), 1856; *Cautethia* [TypeL - Antigua, Guatemala.] [Refs - b0064]
- a **brendelli** Hayes, 1983; *Gnathothlibus* OD: Ent. Rec. 95(1/2):19, f [b0668] CG: *Gnathothlibus* [TypeL - Mt. Tambusisi, Sulawesi.] [Refs - b0444; b0076]
- a **brennus** (Stoll), [1782], 1780-1790; *Sphinx* OD: In Cramer, Uil. Kapellen 4:233, pl 398, f B [b1299] CG: *Hippotion* [TypeL - Amboina.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0068]
- a **brethesi** Köhler, 1924; *Hemeroplanes* OD: Z. wiss. InsektBiol. 19(Sonderheft):9, f [b0843] [TypeL - Argentina.] [Refs - b0017]
- c **brevimargo** (Butler), 1875; *Diludia* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1875:12 [b0210] SS: *florestan* (Stoll), [1782]; *Manduca* [TypeL - Brazil.] [Refs - b1162; b0683]
- c **brevipenne** (Rothschild), 1894; *Lophuron* OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 7:296, pl 5, f 5 [b1140] SS: *aureata* (Karsch), 1891; *Basiothia* [Type: pc; collection of Staudinger.] [TypeL - Cameroons.] [Refs - b1162]
- a **brevis** (Oberthür), 1909; *Polyptychus* OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1909:233 [b1036] CG: *Gynoxyx* [TypeL - Madagascar.] [Refs - b0444; b0061; b1232]
- a **brevis** Rothschild & Jordan, 1915; *Coelonia* OD: Novit. zool. 22:281, pl 20, f 2 [b1171] CG: *Coelonia* [TypeL - Madagascar.] [Refs - b0444; b1238]
- a **brevis** Clark, 1922; *Xylophanes* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 8:16 [b0284] CG: *Xylophanes* [TypeL - Not stated, but Colombia.] [Refs - b0444; b0015]
- a **breyeri** (Köhler), 1924; *Protoparce* OD: Z. wiss. InsektBiol. 19(Sonderheft):6, f [b0843] CG: *Manduca* [TypeL - Argentina.] [Refs - b0017]
- c **brisaeus** (Walker), 1856; *Lophura* OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 8:106 [b1382] SS: *pylas* (Cramer), [1779]; *Temnora* [Type: BMNH-lt; designated by Fletcher & Nye, 1982] [In Generic Names 4:159 [b0494]] [TypeL - Cape of Good Hope.] [Type of - *Lophura*] [Refs - b0494; b1162]
- d **brisaeus** (Wallengren), 1865, (H); *Lophuron* OD: K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl. (nf)5(4):17 [b1393] SS: *pseudopylas* (Rothschild), 1894; *Temnora* [Type: RNH-lt; designated by Fletcher & Nye, 1982] [In Generic Names 4:93 [b0494]] [TypeL - Caffraria.] [Type of - *Lophuron*] [Refs - b0494]
- e **brodei** D'Abrera, 1986, (ISS); *Darapsa* OD: *Sphingidae Mundi* :131 [b0444] SS: *brodiei* Clark, 1929; *Darapsa* [Refs - b0444]
- b **brodiei** Clark, 1929; *Darapsa* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 11:21 [b0290] SS: *choerilus* (Cramer), [1779]; *Darapsa* [TypeL - Manitoba, Canada.] [Check - Spelling] [Refs - b0022; b0444 (as *brodei*); b0683]
- a **brontes** (Drury), [1773], 1770-1782; *Sphinx* OD: Ill. nat. Hist. 2:53, index [1], pl 29, f 4 [b0427] CG: *Manduca* [TypeL - New York, but really neotropical.] [Type of - *Diludia*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0683]

- c **brooksi** Rothschild, 1920; *Clanis* OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9)5:480 [b1160] SS: *stenosema* Rothschild & Jordan, 1907; *Clanis* [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Sumatra.] [Refs - b0444; b1243; b1160]
- b **brooksi** Clark, 1922; *Acosmeryx* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 8:11 [b0284] SS: *miskini* (Murray), 1873; *Acosmeryx* [TypeL - Sumatra.] [Refs - b0015]
- b **brooksi** (Clark), 1923; *Oxyambulyx* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 8:52 [b0285] SS: *substrigilis* (Westwood), 1847; *Ambulyx* [TypeL - S. W. Sumatra.] [Refs - b0444; b0016]
- b **brooksi** (Clark), 1930; *Smerinthus* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 12:27 [b0291] SS: *pallens* Jordan, 1926; *Cypa* [TypeL - Sumatra.] [Refs - b0444; b0023]
- c **brucei** French, 1890; *Hemaris* OD: Can. Ent. 22:133 [b0505] SS: *senta* Strecker, 1878; *Hemaris* [TypeL - Colorado.] [Refs - b1162; b0683]
- a **brunalba** (Clark), 1929; *Protoparce* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 11:14 [b0290] CG: *Manduca* [TypeL - Cuyaba, Burity, Brazil.] [Note - May be a synonym of *manducoides*.] [Refs - b0444; b0022]
- c **brunnea** (Staudinger), 1892; *Smerinthus* OD: In Romanoff, Mém. Lép. 6:238 [b1292] SS: *tatarinovi* (Bremer & Grey), [1852]; *Callambulyx* [Type: pc; collection of Staudinger.] [TypeL - Kiachta.] [Refs - b1162]
- e **ab. brunnea** (Caradja), 1893, (NN); *Smerinthus* OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 6:188 [b0258] SS: *tiliae* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Mimas* [Refs - b1162]
- a **brunnea** (Semper), 1896, 1896-1902; *Chaerocampa* OD: In Semper, Reisen Philipp. 2:400, pl 52, f 1 [b1222] CG: *Theretra* [Type: pc; collection of Semper.] [TypeL - S. E. Mindanao, Philippines.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0072]
- e **ab. brunnea** (Bartel), 1900, 1892-1902; *Smerinthus* OD: In Palae. Grossschmitt. 2:149 [b0135] SS: *tiliae* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Mimas* [Refs - b1162]
- e **f. brunnea** Closs, 1915; *Leucophlebia* OD: Suppl. ent. 4:2 [b0314] SS: *lineata* Westwood, 1847; *Leucophlebia* [TypeL - Formosa.] [Refs - b0083; b0061; b0060; b0027]
- c **f. brunnea** Strand, 1916, 1914-1916; *Panacra* OD: Lep. Niepelt. 2:3 [b1305] SS: *elegantulus* (Herrich-Schäffer), [1856]; *Panacra* [TypeL - Java.] [Refs - b0022]
- e **f. brunnea** (Clark), 1923; *Oxyambulyx* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 8:52 [b0285] SS: *sericeipennis* Butler, 1875; *Ambulyx* [TypeL - S. E. China.] [Refs - b0016]
- e **brunnea** (Huard), 1928, (IFS); *Amorpha* OD: Misc. Ent. 31:25 [b0707] SS: *austauti* (Staudinger), 1877; *Laothoe* [TypeL - Biskra.] [Refs - b0021]
- e **ab. brunneacentripuncta** Tutt, 1902; *Mimas* OD: Nat. Hist. Brit. Lepid. 3:403-404 [b1343] SS: *tiliae* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Mimas* [Refs - b1162]
- e **ab. brunneacostipuncta** Tutt, 1902; *Mimas* OD: Nat. Hist. Brit. Lepid. 3:403-404 [b1343] SS: *tiliae* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Mimas* [Refs - b1162]
- e **ab. brunneamarginepuncta** Tutt, 1902; *Mimas* OD: Nat. Hist. Brit. Lepid. 3:403-404 [b1343] SS: *tiliae* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Mimas* [Refs - b1162]
- e **ab. brunneaobsoleta** Tutt, 1902; *Mimas* OD: Nat. Hist. Brit. Lepid. 3:403-404 [b1343] SS: *tiliae* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Mimas* [Refs - b1162]
- e **ab. brunneatransversa** Tutt, 1902; *Mimas* OD: Nat. Hist. Brit. Lepid. 3:403-404 [b1343] SS: *tiliae* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Mimas* [Refs - b1162]
- c **brunneobasalis** (Staudinger), 1892; *Macroglossa* OD: In Romanoff, Mém. Lép. 6:241 [b1292] SS: *radians* (Walker), 1856; *Hemaris* [TypeL - Amurland.] [Check - Spelling] [Refs - b1162]
- e **ab. brunnescens** (Staudinger), 1901; *Dilina* OD: In Cat. Lep. Palae. Faun. (3rd ed) :100 [b1293] SS: *tiliae* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Mimas* [Refs - b1162]
- a **brunnescens** Clark, 1919; *Temnora* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 6:110, pl 12, f 7 [b0282] CG: *Temnora* [TypeL - Pondoland.] [Refs - b1242]
- b **brunnescens** Mell, 1922; *Sphinx* OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. 1922:113 [b0937] SS: *caligineus* Butler, 1877; *Sphinx* [TypeL - Yunnan.] [Refs - b0015]
- e **f. brunnescens** Lempke, 1959; *Smerinthus* OD: Tijdschr. Ent. 102:73 [b0873] SS: *ocellata* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Smerinthus* [TypeL - Holland.] [Refs - b0053]
- e **f. brunnescens** Lempke, 1959; *Sphinx* OD: Tijdschr. Ent. 102:62 [b0873] SS: *ligustri* Linnaeus, 1758; *Sphinx* [TypeL - Holland.] [Refs - b0053]
- a **bruno** Bryk, 1944; *Gehlenia* OD: Ark. Zool. 35A(8):45, pl 6, f 50 [b0200] [TypeL - Burma.] [Type of - *Gehlenia*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b0037]
- e **f. bryki** Gehlen, 1929; *Nyceryx* OD: Int. ent. Z. 22:354 [b0523] SS: *saturata* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Nyceryx* [TypeL - Peru.] [Refs - b0022]
- a **bubastus** (Cramer), [1777], 1775-1790; *Sphinx* OD: Uidl. Kapellen 2:84, pl 149, f E [b0354] CG: *Madoryx* [TypeL - Coromandel (in error).] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- b **bucharana** (Sheljuzhko), 1933; *Celerio* OD: Mitt. münchn. ent. Ges. 23:43 [b1247] SS: *hippophaes* (Esper), [1793]; *Hyles* [TypeL - Bukhara.] [Refs - b0026]
- a **buchholzi** (Plötz), 1880; *Sphinx* OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 41:76 [b1082] CG: *Poliana* [TypeL - Benjongo, W. Africa.] [Type of - *Poliana*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b1239]
- c **bucklandi** Butler, 1884; *Cephonodes* OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5)14:404 [b0237] SS: *kingi* (MacLeay), [1826]; *Cephonodes* [TypeL - Pt. Darwin.] [Refs - b1162]
- c **buffaloensis** (Grote & Robinson), 1867; *Haemorrhagia* OD: Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. New York 8:439, pl 16, f 18 [b0602] SS: *thysbe* (Fabricius), 1775; *Hemaris* [TypeL - Buffalo, New York.] [Refs - b1162; b0683]
- a **buini** Clark, 1926; *Macroglossum* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 9:55 [b0287] CG: *Macroglossum* [Type: CM-ht] [TypeL - Bougainville.] [Refs - b0444; b0019]
- b **bukalana** Clark, 1937; *Marumba* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 16:31 [b0299] SS: *cristata* (Butler), 1875; *Marumba* [TypeL - Bukai, Taiwan.] [Refs - b0444; b0030]
- e **bupastus** (Hübner), 1824, 1816-1826, (ISS); *Amplypterus* OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. Index.24 [b0712] SS: *bubastus* (Cramer), [1777]; *Madoryx* [Refs - b1162]
- c **burckhardtii** (Mory), 1901; *Deilephila* OD: Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges. 10:349, pl 1 [b0979] SS: *vespertilio* (Esper), 1780; *Hyles* [Refs - b1162]
- a **burdoni** Carcasson, 1968; *Temnora* OD: J. E. Afr. nat. Hist. Soc. 26(3):82, f [b0260] CG: *Temnora* [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Mufindi, Tanganyika.] [Refs - b0444; b0061]
- c **burmanica** (Rothschild), 1894; *Macroglossa* OD: Novit. zool. 1:68, pl 5, f 3 [b1141] SS: *gyrans* (Walker), 1856; *Macroglossum* [TypeL - Burma.] [Refs - b1162]
- b **burorum** (Strand), 1915; *Polyptychus* OD: Arch. Naturgesch. (A)81(2):131 [b1306] SS: *neavi* (Hampson), 1910; *Afroclanis* [TypeL - S. Africa.] [Refs - b0444; b0014]
- c **buruensis** (Rothschild), 1899; *Panacra* OD: Novit. zool. 6:69 [b1151] SS: *brunnea* (Semper), 1896; *Theretra* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Buru.] [Refs - b1162]
- a **buruensis** Holland, 1900; *Macroglossum* OD: Novit. zool. 7:556 [b0697] CG: *Macroglossum* [Type: CM-ht] [TypeL - Buru.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]

- a *busiris* (Walker), 1856; *Panacra* OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 8:158 [b1382] CG: *Eupanacra* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Silhet.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0082]
- b *butleri* (Kirby), 1877; *Aleuron* OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 1877:240 [b0824] SS: *hubastus* (Cramer), [1777]; *Madoryx* [TypeL - West Indies (in error).] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *butleri* (Saalmüller), 1884; *Panacra* OD: Lepid. Madagascar :118, pl 5, f 51 [b1189] CG: *Hippotion* [TypeL - Nossi-bé, Madagascar] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *butleri* Rothschild, 1894; *Hypaedalea* OD: Novit. zool. 1:69, pl 6, f 4 [b1141] CG: *Hypaedalea* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Aburi, W. Africa.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0019]
- a *buttl* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Hoplistopus* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):50, pl 5, f 15 [b1162] [Type: BMNH-st] [TypeL - Beaufort West, Cape Colony.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c *butus* (Cramer), [1777], 1775-1790; *Sphinx* OD: Uidl. Kapellen 2:88, pl 152, f A [b0354] SS: *gnoma* (Fabricius), 1775; *Theretra* [TypeL - Coromandel.] [Refs - b1162]
- d *butus* (Fabricius), 1787, (H); *Sphinx* OD: Mantissa Ins. 2:98 [b0474] SS: *chiron* (Drury), [1770]; *Xylophanes* [TypeL - India (in error).] [Refs - b1162]
- c *cablei* (Reizenstein), 1881; *Smerinthus* OD: Scribner's Monthly 22:864 [b1107] SS: *modesta* (Harris), 1839; *Pachysphinx* [TypeL - Spanish Fort, nr. New Orleans, Louisiana.] [Refs - b1162; b0683]
- b *cabnal* (Schaus), 1932; *Protoparce* OD: J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 22:139 [b1203] SS: *florestan* (Stoll), [1782]; *Manduca* [Type: USNM-hi] [TypeL - Jalapa, Mexico.] [Refs - b0025; b0683]
- c *cacus* (Cramer), [1775], 1775-1790; *Sphinx* OD: Uidl. Kapellen 1:73, pl 46, f E [b0354] SS: *canicae* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Isognathus* [Refs - b1162]
- e *cacus* (Fabricius), 1781, 1781-1782, (ISS); *Sphinx* OD: Spec. Ins. 2:151 [b0473] SS: *caicus* (Cramer), [1777]; *Phryxus* [Refs - b1162]
- e *ab. caecigena* (Bandermann), 1924; *Celerio* OD: Int. ent. Z. 18:3 [b0109] SS: *euphorbiae* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Hyles* [TypeL - Halle.] [Refs - b0017]
- a *caecus* Ménétériés, 1857, 1855-1857; *Smerinthus* OD: Enum. Corp. Anim. 2:135, pl 13, f 2 [b0943] CG: *Smerinthus* [Type: MSP] [TypeL - Dauria; Amur.] [Type of - Bellia, Bellinca] [Refs - b0494; b1162; b1235; b1234]
- e *f. caerulocellata* Lempke, 1959; *Smerinthus* OD: Tijdschr. Ent. 102:74 [b0873] SS: *ocellata* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Smerinthus* [TypeL - Holland.] [Refs - b0053]
- b *caestri* (Blanchard), 1852; *Sphinx* OD: In Gay, Hist. fis. pol. Chile 7:52, pl 5, f 9 [b0169] SS: *sexta* (Linnaeus), 1763; *Manduca* [TypeL - Chile.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c *cahuchu* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Anceryx* OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:122 [b0185] SS: *leachi* (Swainson), 1823; *Isognathus* [Type: pc; collection of Oberthür.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *caicus* (Cramer), [1777], 1775-1790; *Sphinx* OD: Uidl. Kapellen 2:42, pl 125, f F [b0354] CG: *Phryxus* [TypeL - Surinam.] [Type of - Grammodia, *Phryxus*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0683]
- c *caicus* (Walker), 1856, (ISS); *Anceryx* OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 8:228 [b1382] SS: *caricae* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Isognathus* [Refs - b1162]
- a *caissa* Gehlen, 1931; *Xylophanes* OD: Ent. Zeit. 44:362, f [b0527] CG: *Xylophanes* [TypeL - Bolivia.] [Refs - b0444; b0024]
- c *caius* (Hübner), 1822, 1816-1826; *Xylophanes* OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. :136 [b0712] SS: *cajus* (Cramer), [1777]; *Theretra* [Refs - b1162]
- a *cajus* (Cramer), [1777], 1775-1790; *Sphinx* OD: Uidl. Kapellen 2:80, pl 146, f F [b0354] CG: *Theretra* [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0047]
- b *calapagensis* (Holland), 1889; *Protoparce* OD: In Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 12(771):195 [b0693] SS: *rustica* (Fabricius), 1775; *Manduca* [TypeL - Charles I., Galapagos Is.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0069; b0693]
- a *calcareus* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1907; *Polyptychus* OD: Novit. zool. 14:92 [b1166] CG: *Afroclanis* [Type of - *Afroclanis*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b0061; b0056; b0016; b1230]
- a *caldum* Jordan, 1926; *Macroglossum* OD: Novit. zool. 33:382 [b0765] CG: *Macroglossum* [Type: BMNH-hi] [TypeL - Milne Bay, New Guinea.] [Refs - b0444; b0019]
- a *calescens* (Butler), 1882; *Macroglossa* OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5)10:156 [b0235] CG: *Macroglossum* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - New Britain.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *calida* (Butler), 1881; *Deilephila* OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5)7:317 [b0230] CG: *Hyles* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Oahu, Hawaii.] [Type of - *Hawaiina*] [Refs - b0494; b1162]
- a *caligineus* Butler, 1877; *Sphinx* OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)20:393 [b0215] [Type: BMNH-hi] [TypeL - Yokohama, Japan.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0215]
- a *caliginosa* (Boisduval), 1870; *Perigonia* OD: Consid. Lép. Guatemala :66 [b0184] CG: *Pachygonidia* [Type of - *Pachygonia*, *Pachygonidia*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- e *caliginosus* (Kirby), 1892, (ISS); *Hyloicus* OD: Syn. Cat. Lep. Heterocera 1:693 [b0828] SS: *caligineus* Butler, 1877; *Sphinx* [Refs - b1162]
- a *callantha* Jordan, 1929; *Rhodoprasina* OD: Novit. zool. 35:86 [b0769] CG: *Rhodoprasina* [TypeL - Shillong, Assam, India.] [Refs - b0444; b0022]
- e *callicosta* (Ménétriés), 1857, 1855-1857, (ISS); *Chaerocampa* OD: Enum. Corp. Anim. 2(Suppl.):91 [b0943] SS: *pallicosta* (Walker), 1856; *Theretra* [Refs - b1162]
- a *calliomenae* (Schaufuss), 1870; *Philampilus* OD: Nunquam otiosus 1:19 [b1196] CG: *Callionima* [TypeL - Venezuela.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- b *callusia* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1916; *Deilephila* OD: Novit. zool. 23:120 [b1173] SS: *dohertyi* Rothschild, 1897; *Daphnis* [Type: BMNH-hi] [TypeL - Choiseul, Solomon Islands.] [Refs - b1239; b1173]
- c *calverleyi* Grote, 1865; *Hyles* OD: Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. 5:56, pl 1, f 4 [b0585] SS: *tiuthymali* (Boisduval), 1834; *Hyles* [Type: CM-hi] [TypeL - Cuba.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *camerounensis* Clark, 1923; *Temnora* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 8:62 [b0285] CG: *Temnora* [TypeL - Kameruns.] [Refs - b0444; b0016]
- b *camerounensis* Clark, 1937; *Antinephele* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 16:34 [b0299] SS: *anomala* (Butler), 1882; *Antinephele* [TypeL - Kamerun.] [Refs - b0030; b0444 (as *camerunensis*)]
- c *camertus* (Cramer), [1779], 1775-1790; *Sphinx* OD: Uidl. Kapellen 3:53, pl 225, f A [b0354] SS: *ocypete* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Enyo* [TypeL - Surinam.] [Refs - b1162; b0683]
- e *camerunensis* D'Abrera, 1986, (ISS); *Antinephele* OD: Sphingidae Mundi :153 [b0444] SS: *camerounensis* Clark, 1937; *Antinephele* [Refs - b0444]
- b *campestris* McDunnough, 1931; *Sphinx* OD: Can. Ent. 63(3):73 [b0930] SS: *gordius* Cramer, [1779]; *Sphinx* [TypeL - Canada.] [Refs - b0024; b0683]
- a *camposi* (Schaus), 1932; *Protoparce* OD: J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 22:137 [b1203] CG: *Manduca* [Type: USNM-hi] [TypeL - Ecuador.] [Refs - b0444; b0025]

- c cana** (Martyn), 1797; *Sphinx* OD: *Psyche* :pl 19, f 46 [b0918] SS: *coniferarum* (Smith), 1797; *Lapara* [Note - Martyn's work is considered unpublished.] [Refs - b1162; b0683]
- c cana** (Butler), [1877]; *Sphinx* OD: *Trans. zool. Soc. Lond.* 9:626 [b0219] SS: *coniferarum* (Smith), 1797; *Lapara* [TypeL - Not stated.] [Note - Martyn's work is considered unpublished.] [Refs - b1162; b0683]
- b cana** (Gehlen), 1940; *Oxyambulyx* OD: *Ent. Zeit.* 54(18):140, f 3 [b0543] SS: *substrigilis* (Westwood), 1847; *Ambulyx* [Type: pc-ht; collection of Gehlen] [TypeL - Samarinda, Southeast Borneo.] [Refs - b0042; b0543]
- c canadensis** (Guénée), 1868; *Deilephila* OD: *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* (4)8:7 [b0612] SS: *intermedia* (Kirby), 1837; *Hyles* [TypeL - Not stated.] [Refs - b1162; b0683]
- a canadensis** Boisduval, [1875]; *Sphinx* OD: *In Hist. nat. insectes* 1:93 [b0185] [TypeL - Quebec, Canada.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0683]
- b canens** Jordan, 1926; *Hippotion* OD: *Novit. zool.* 33:383 [b0765] SS: *moorei* Jordan, 1926; *Hippotion* [TypeL - Abyssinia.] [Refs - b0019; b0061]
- a canescens** Walker, [1865]; *Ambulyx* OD: *List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus.* 31:38 [b1385] [TypeL - Cambodia.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a cantel** Schaus, 1941; *Xylophanes* OD: *Proc. U. S. natn. Mus.* 89(3102):499 [b1204] CG: *Xylophanes* [Type: USNM-ht] [TypeL - Mexico.] [Refs - b0444; b0034]
- a canui** Darge, 1991; *Pseudoclanis* OD: *Bull. Soc. ent. Mulhouse* 1991:62 [b0384] [TypeL - Principe, Equatorial Guinea.] [Refs - b0084]
- b canui** Darge, 1991; *Temnora* OD: *Bull. Soc. ent. Mulhouse* 1991:63 [b0384] SS: *sardanus* (Walker), 1856; *Temnora* [TypeL - Principe, Equatorial Guinea.] [Refs - b0084]
- a capensis** (Linnaeus), 1764; *Sphinx* OD: *Mus. Lud. Ulr.* :349 [b0893] CG: *Theretra* [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c capito** Huwe, 1895; *Giganteopalpus* OD: *Berl. ent. Z.* 40:360, pl 3, f 1 [b0717] SS: *mirabilis* (Rohrschild), 1894; *Giganteopalpus* [TypeL - South Java.] [Type of - *Giganteopalpus*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- e capronnieri** (Smyth), 1901, (ISS); *Argesus* OD: *Ent. News* 12:108 [b1263] SS: *capronnieri* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Eumorpha* [Refs - b1162]
- c capreolus** (Schaufuss), 1870; *Anceryx* OD: *Nunquam otiosus* 1:16 [b1196] SS: *ceratomioides* (Grote & Robinson), 1866; *Xylophanes* [TypeL - Venezuela.] [Refs - b1162]
- c caprifolii** (Zeller), 1869; *Macroglossa* OD: *In Stett. ent. Ztg* 30:387 [b1423] SS: *fuciformis* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Hemaris* [Refs - b1162]
- a capronnieri** (Boisduval), [1875]; *Philampelus* OD: *In Hist. nat. insectes* 1:194 [b0185] CG: *Eumorpha* [Type: pc; collection of Oberthür.] [TypeL - Oyapock.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c capsici** (Boisduval), [1875]; *Sphinx* OD: *In Hist. nat. insectes* 1:79 [b0185] SS: *pellenia* (Herrich-Schäffer), [1854]; *Manduca* [TypeL - Bogota.] [Refs - b1162]
- a cardinalii** (Tams), 1925; *Pemba* OD: *Entomologist* 58:258, 1 pl [b1326] CG: *Pantophaea* [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Kete-Krachi, N. Territories, Gold Coast.] [Refs - b0018; b1326]
- a caribbeus** (Cary), 1952; *Phlegethontius* OD: *Ent. News* 63(8):198, f [b0267] CG: *Manduca* [Type: ANSP-ht] [TypeL - Petionville, Haiti.] [Refs - b0444; b0045; b0267]
- a caricae** (Linnaeus), 1758; *Sphinx* OD: *Syst. nat. (ed. 10)* 1:491 [b0891] CG: *Isognathus* [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- d caricae** (Linnaeus), 1764, (H); *Sphinx* OD: *Mus. Lud. Ulr.* :350 [b0893] SS: *caricae* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Isognathus* [Type of - *Tatoglossum*] [Refs - b0494]
- d caricae** (Müller), 1774, (H); *Sphinx* OD: *Naturs.* 1:638, pl 20, f 2 [b0994] SS: *antaeus* (Drury), [1773]; *Cocytius* [Refs - b1162]
- a carinata** (Walker), 1856; *Enyo* OD: *List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus.* 8:117 [b1382] CG: *Aleuron* [Type: BMNH-ht; designated by Fletcher & Nye, 1982] [In *Generic Names* 4:71 [b0494]] [TypeL - Para, Brazil.] [Type of - *Gonenyo*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- c carinatum** Boisduval, [1875]; *Aleuron* OD: *In Hist. nat. insectes* 1:206 [b0185] SS: *carinata* (Walker), 1856; *Aleuron* [TypeL - Para.] [Refs - b1162]
- e ab. carnea** (Austaut), 1889; *Deilephila* OD: *Naturaliste* (2)3:232 [b0098] SS: *castissima* (Austaut), 1883; *Hyles* [Refs - b1162]
- c carolina** (Linnaeus), 1764; *Sphinx* OD: *Mus. Lud. Ulr.* :346 [b0893] SS: *sexta* (Linnaeus), 1763; *Manduca* [TypeL - Carolina; Jamaica.] [Type of - *Manduca*, *Phlegethontius*] [Refs - b0494; b1162; b1235; b0683]
- c carolina** (Donovan), 1806, 1792-1813; *Sphinx* OD: *Brit. Ins.* 11:pl 361 [b0416] SS: *quinquemaculatus* (Haworth), 1803; *Manduca* [Refs - b1162]
- a carrerasi** (Giacomelli), 1911; *Protoparce* OD: *An. Soc. cient. argent.* 72:27 [b0557] CG: *Manduca* [Type: CM-ht] [TypeL - Argentina.] [Refs - b0444; b0021; b1234]
- b carstanjeni** (Staudinger), 1887; *Smerinthus* OD: *In Romanoff, Mém. Léop.* 3:159, pl 9, f 2a,b [b1290] SS: *gaschkewitschi* (Bremer & Grey), [1852]; *Marumba* [TypeL - Ussuri, Amurland.] [Check - Spelling.] [Refs - b1162; b0444 (as carstenjeni)]
- e carstenjeni** D'Abrera, 1986, (ISS); *Marumba* OD: *Sphingidae Mundi* :80,81,217 [b0444] SS: *carstanjeni* (Staudinger), 1887; *Marumba* [Refs - b0444]
- a carteri** (Butler), 1882; *Pseudosmerinthus* OD: *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (5)10:435 [b0236] CG: *Polyptychus* [TypeL - Aburi, W. Africa.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- b carteri** Rothschild, 1894; *Lophostethus* OD: *Novit. zool.* 1:97 [b1141] SS: *dumolinii* (Angas), [1849]; *Lophostethus* [TypeL - Lagos, W. Africa.] [Refs - b1162]
- a carteri** Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Protambulyx* OD: *Novit. zool.* 9(Suppl.):180, pl 66, f 3; pl 67, f 12 [b1162] CG: *Protambulyx* [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Nassau, Bahamas.] [Refs - b0444; b1230; b0683]
- b carycina** (Jordan), 1919; *Oxyambulyx* OD: *Novit. zool.* 26:191 [b0753] SS: *phalaris* (Jordan), 1919; *Ambulyx* [TypeL - Rook I.] [Refs - b1242]
- a castanea** (Moore), 1872; *Pergesa* OD: *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1872:566 [b0964] CG: *Theretra* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Bombay.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a castanea** Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Acosmeryx* OD: *Novit. zool.* 9(Suppl.):531 [b1162] CG: *Acosmeryx* [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Yokohama, Japan.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0074]
- c f. castanea** O. Bang-Haas, 1938; *Marumba* OD: *Ent. Zeit.* 52(22):180 [b0126] SS: *sperchius* (Ménétriés), 1857; *Marumba* [Refs - b0031]
- a castanella** Gehlen, 1942; *Theretra* OD: *Veröff. dt. Kolon.-u. Übersee-Mus. Bremen* 3:286 [b0548] CG: *Theretra* [TypeL - India.] [Refs - b0444; b0042]
- a castaneum** Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Macroglossum* OD: *Novit. zool.* 9(Suppl.):640, pl 3, f 16 [b1162] CG: *Macroglossum* [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Florida I., Solomon Is.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]

- c **castaneus** (Perry), 1811, 1810-1811; *Sphinx* OD: Arcana 1 [b1070] SS: triangularis (Donovan), 1805; Coecquosa [Refs - b1162]
- b **castissima** (Austaut), 1883; *Deilephila* OD: Naturaliste 2(5):360 [b0097] SS: nicaea (Prunner), 1798; Hyles [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a **castor** (Walker), 1856; *Pergesa* OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 8:153 [b1382] CG: Rhagastis [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Java.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c **casuarinae** (Walker), 1856; *Macrosila* OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 8:210 [b1382] SS: menephron (Cramer), [1780]; Psilogramma [TypeL - Sydney; Cape York.] [Refs - b1162]
- a **catalai** Griveaud, 1959; *Temnora* OD: Faune de Madagascar 8:71 [b0579] CG: Temnora [TypeL - Forest of andranovory, Western Madagascar.] [Refs - b0444; b0053]
- a **catalpae** (Boisduval), [1875]; *Sphinx* OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:103, pl 2, f 1,2 [b0185] CG: Ceratomia [TypeL - Georgia.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b1231; b0683]
- c **catapyrrha** (Butler), 1875; *Macroglossa* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1875:243, pl 36, f 6 [b0211] SS: pyrrosticta (Butler), 1875; *Macroglossum* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - N. India.] [Refs - b1162]
- c **catori** (Rothschild), 1894; *Theretra* OD: Novit. zool. 1:75 [b1141] SS: aegrotia (Butler), 1875; Cechenena [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - N. Borneo.] [Refs - b1162]
- e **caucasia** D'Abbrera, 1986, (ISS); Hyles OD: Sphingidae Mundi :184,217 [b0444] SS: caucasica (Deno), 1913; Hyles [Refs - b0444]
- b **caucasica** (Deno), 1913; *Celerio* OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 27:35 [b0399] SS: hippophaes (Esper), [1793]; Hyles [TypeL - Aresch.] [Refs - b1236; b0444 (as caucasia); b0399]
- b **caucasica** (Clark), 1922; *Celerio* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 8:19 [b0284] SS: hippophaes (Esper), [1793]; Hyles [TypeL - Caucasus.] [Check - Homonym in need of a replacement.] [Refs - b0015]
- a **caudata** (Bremer & Grey), [1852]; *Macroglossa* OD: In Motschulsky, Étud. ent. 1:62 [b0192] CG: Sphecodina [TypeL - Pekin.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a **cavifera** Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Enyo* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):407 [b1162] CG: Enyo [Type: BMNH-hi] [TypeL - Rio Dagna, Colombia.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0055; b1236]
- c **cecrops** (Cramer), [1779], 1775-1790; *Sphinx* OD: Uil. Kapellen 3:57, pl 226, f B [b0354] SS: capensis (Linnaeus), 1764; *Theretra* [Refs - b1162]
- a **ceculus** (Cramer), [1777], 1775-1790; *Sphinx* OD: Uil. Kapellen 2:80, pl 146, f G [b0354] CG: Aellopos [TypeL - Surinam.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c **celaeno** (Esper), 1782, 1784-1801; *Sphinx* OD: Ausl. Schmett. 2:203, pl 28, f 2 [b0468] SS: cajus (Cramer), [1777]; *Theretra* [Check - Date of publication.] [Refs - b1162]
- b **celata** (Butler), 1877; *Chaerocampa* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1877:472 [b0218] SS: clotho (Drury), [1773]; *Theretra* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Cape York.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- b **celator** Jordan, 1926; *Pseudodolbina* OD: Novit. zool. 33:379, f [b0765] SS: fo (Walker), 1856; *Pseudodolbina* [TypeL - Mussourie, India.] [Refs - b0444; b0019]
- b **celebensis** Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Marumba* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):277 [b1162] SS: amboinicus (C. Felder), 1861; *Marumba* [Type: BMNH-hi] [TypeL - Tawaya, Sulawesi.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- b **celebensis** (Rothschild & Jordan), 1906; *Compsogene* OD: Novit. zool. 13:179 [b1163] SS: panopus (Cramer), [1779]; *Amphypterus* [Refs - b1229]
- b **celebensis** (Jordan), 1919; *Oxyambulyx* OD: Novit. zool. 26:192 [b0753] SS: semifervens (Walker), [1865]; *Ambulyx* [TypeL - Sulawesi.] [Refs - b0444; b0021; b1242; b0522]
- a **celebensis** Clark, 1929; *Polyptychus* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 11:13 [b0290] CG: *Polyptychus* [TypeL - Sulawesi.] [Note - Probably a race of *trilineatus*.] [Refs - b0444; b0022]
- c **celeno** (Boisduval), [1875]; *Deilephila* OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:170 [b0185] SS: euphorbium (Guérin-Méneville & Percheron), 1835; Hyles [TypeL - Buenos Ayres; Uruguay; Chili.] [Refs - b1162]
- e **celerina** (Boisduval), [1875], (ISS); *Choerocampa* OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:238 [b0185] SS: celerionina (Walker), 1856; *Deilephila* [Refs - b1162]
- a **celerio** (Linnaeus), 1758; *Sphinx* OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:491 [b0891] CG: Hippotion [Type of - Hippotion] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0074; b0044; b0023; b0018; b0084]
- c **celeronina** (Walker), 1856; *Chaerocampa* OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 8:136 [b1382] SS: charis (Walker), 1856; *Deilephila* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Congo.] [Refs - b1162]
- c **celeus** (Hübner), [1824], 1806-1838; *Phlegethontius* OD: Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:pl 377 or [164] [b0710] SS: quinquemaculatus (Haworth), 1803; *Manduca* [TypeL - Not stated.] [Refs - b1162; b0683]
- b **cenisus** (Jordan), 1931; *Hyloicus* OD: Novit. zool. 36:246 [b0773] SS: pinastri Linnaeus, 1758; *Sphinx* [TypeL - France.] [Refs - b0024]
- a **centralasiae** (Staudinger), 1887; *Deilephila* OD: Stett. ent. Zig 48:64 [b1291] CG: Hyles [TypeL - Samarkand; Namangan.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- e **ab. centrípuncta** (Clark), 1891; *Smerinthus* OD: Ent. Rec. 1:328, pl A [b0301] SS: tiliae (Linnaeus), 1758; *Mimas* [Refs - b1162]
- c **centrosinaria** Chu & Wang, 1980; *Rhagastis* OD: Acta zootaxon. sinica (5):422, f [b0277] SS: mongoliana (Butler), 1875; *Rhagastis* [TypeL - China.] [Refs - b0444; b0073]
- c **centrosplendens** (Gehlen), 1940; *Protoparce* OD: Ent. Zeit. 54(18):139, f 1 [b0543] SS: brunalba (Clark), 1929; *Manduca* [Type: pc-hi; collection of Gehlen] [TypeL - Saipou, Peru.] [Refs - b0444; b0083; b0042; b0543]
- a **ceramensis** (Joicey & Talbot), 1921; *Oxyambulyx* OD: Entomologist 54:105 [b0742] CG: *Ambulyx* [TypeL - Ceram.] [Refs - b0444; b0014]
- c **cerasi** (Boisduval), [1875]; *Smerinthus* OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:42 [b0185] SS: myops (Smith), 1797; *Paonias* [TypeL - Not stated.] [Refs - b1162; b0683]
- a **ceratomioides** (Grote & Robinson), 1866; *Choerocampa* OD: Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. New York 8:358, pl 14, f 2 [b0601] CG: *Xylophanes* [TypeL - Mexico.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c **cerberus** Semper, 1896, 1896-1902; *Sataspes* OD: In Semper, Reisen Philipp. 2:408 [b1222] SS: tagalica Boisduval, [1875]; *Sataspes* [Type: pc-hi; collection of Semper.] [TypeL - Luzon, Philippines.] [Refs - b1162]
- c **cercyon** (Burmeister), 1878, 1878-1879; *Dilophonota* OD: Descr. phys. Rép. Argentine 5(Lép.)(1):332 [b0205] SS: lassauxii (Boisduval), 1859; *Erinnyis* [TypeL - Buenos Ayres.] [Refs - b1162]
- e **cerisii** Harris, 1839, (ISS); *Smerinthus* OD: Amer. J. Sci. 36(2):291 [b0650] SS: cerisyi Kirby, 1837; *Smerinthus* [Refs - b1162]
- a **cerisyi** Kirby, 1837; *Smerinthus* OD: In Richardson, Fauna Bor.-Amer. 4:301, pl 4, f 4 [b0823] CG: *Smerinthus* [TypeL - North America.] [Type of - *Copismerinthus*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0036; b1235; b0683]

- c **cervina** (Walker), 1856; Basiana OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 8:237 [b1382] SS: phalaris (Cramer), [1777]; Clanis [TypeL - N. India.] [Note - Based on a mixed series.] [Refs - b1162]
- e **cerisyi** Smith, 1888, (ISS); Smerinthus OD: Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 15:223-34, pl 11, f 7 [b1261] SS: cerisyi Kirby, 1837; Smerinthus [Refs - b1162]
- e **cestri** (Boisduval), [1875], (ISS); Sphinx OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:72 [b0185] SS: caestri (Blanchard), 1852; Manduca [Refs - b1162]
- c **ceylanica** (Butler), 1875; Triptogon OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1875:255 [b0211] SS: dyras (Walker), 1856; Marumba [TypeL - BMNH] [TypeL - Ceylon.] [Refs - b1162]
- e **ceylonica** Moore, 1882, 1882-1883, (ISS); Marumba OD: Lep. Ceylon 2:9, pl 79, f 2 [b0968] SS: ceylanica (Butler), 1875; Marumba [Refs - b1162]
- e **chaerilus** Walker, 1856, (ISS); Darapsa OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 8:182 [b1382] SS: choerilus (Cramer), [1779]; Darapsa [Refs - b0494; b1162]
- c **chamaeneril** (Harris), 1839; Deilephila OD: Amer. J. Sci. 36(2):305 [b0650] SS: intermedia (Kirby), 1837; Hyles [TypeL - New Hampshire.] [Refs - b1162; b0683]
- a **chamyla** (Denso), 1913; Celerio OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 27:35 [b0399] CG: Hyles [TypeL - Chamyl, Tien-Shan Mts., Soviet Turkestan.] [Refs - b1236; b0444]
- a **chaochauensis** Clark, 1922; Gurelca OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 8:13 [b0284] [TypeL - China.] [Check - If Clark considered zantus as the type of Gurelca then this name should be moved to Aspledon.] [Refs - b0015]
- e **charis** (Boisduval), 1847, (NN); Choerocampa OD: In Delegorgue, Voy. Afrique Austr. 2:495 [b0177] SS: charis (Walker), 1856; Deilephila [TypeL - Natal.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a **charis** (Walker), 1856; Chaerocampa OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 8:136 [b1382] CG: Deilephila [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Natal.] [Refs - b1162]
- a **charlesi** (Clark), 1924; Oxyambulyx OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 9:15 [b0286] CG: Ambulyx [Type: CM-ht] [TypeL - Gamoe 'Mrapat, west-central Buru.] [Refs - b0444; b0018; b0286]
- b **charoba** Kirby, 1877; Nephela OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 1877:239 [b0824] SS: comma Hopffer, 1857; Nephela [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Madagascar.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- e **charon** (Billberg), 1820, (NN); Spectrum OD: Enum. Ins. Mus. Billb. :83 [b0165] SS: lachesis (Fabricius), 1798; Acheronua [TypeL - Java.] [Note - May belong with styx crathis.] [Refs - b1162]
- c **f. charon** Closs, 1910; Acherontia OD: Berl. ent. Z. 54:224 [b0303] SS: atropus (Linnæus), 1758; Acherontia [TypeL - Kärnten.] [Refs - b1233]
- a **chauchowensis** Mell, 1923; Hippotion OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. 1923:159 [b0938] CG: Hippotion [TypeL - South China.] [Refs - b0444; b0016]
- a **chersis** (Hübner), [1823], 1806-1838; Lethia OD: Samml. exot. Schmett. 2-pl 167 [b0710] CG: Sphinx [TypeL - Not stated.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0683]
- c **chimaera** (Rothschild), 1894; Daphnis OD: Novit. zool. 1:86, pl 6, f 16 [b1141] SS: aegrotia (Butler), 1875; Cechenena [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Not stated.] [Refs - b1162]
- a **chinchilla** (Gehlen), 1942; Protoparce OD: Ent. Zeit. 56(16):127 [b0547] CG: Manduca [Type: pc-st; collection of Gehlen] [TypeL - Peru.] [Refs - b0444; b0042; b0547]
- c **chinensis** Schaufuss, 1870; Oenosanda OD: Nunquam otiosus 1:23 [b1196] [TypeL - Ind. or.] [Note - Perhaps Gurelca hyas or masuriensis.] [Refs - b1162]
- a **chinensis** (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; Smerinthus OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):301 [b1162] CG: Cypoides [Type: pc-ht; collection of Oberthür.] [TypeL - Léon-Pang, China.] [Type of - Amorphulus] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- b **chinensis** Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; Polyptychus OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):239 [b1162] SS: trilineatus Moore, 1888; Polyptychus [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - China.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- b **chinensis** (Clark), 1922; Oxyambulyx OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 8:7 [b0284] SS: subocellata R. Felder, 1874; Ambulyx [TypeL - Canton, China.] [Refs - b0444; b0015]
- b **chinensis** Mell, 1922; Rhagastis OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. 1922:120 [b0937] SS: aurifera (Butler), 1875; Rhagastis [TypeL - S. China.] [Refs - b0015]
- b **chinensis** Mell, 1922; Marumba OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. 1922:115 [b0937] SS: spectabilis (Butler), 1875; Marumba [TypeL - S. China.] [Refs - b0015]
- b **chinensis** Clark, 1936; Rhagastis OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 15:89 [b0298] SS: confusa Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; Rhagastis [TypeL - S. China.] [Check - Homonym in need of a replacement.] [Refs - b0444; b0029]
- b **chinensis** Clark, 1938; Callambulyx OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 17:42 [b0300] SS: junonia (Butler), 1881; Callambulyx [TypeL - Szechuan Province, China.] [Refs - b0444; b0083; b0031]
- c **chionanthi** (Smith), 1797; Sphinx OD: In Nat. Hist. Lep. Georgia 1:63, pl 34 [b1258] SS: rustica (Fabricius), 1775; Manduca [TypeL - Georgia.] [Refs - b1162; b0683]
- a **chiron** (Drury), [1770], 1770-1782; Sphinx OD: Ill. nat. Hist. 1:56, pl 26, f 3 & index [b0427] CG: Xylophanes [TypeL - Jamaica.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c **chiron** (Cramer), [1777], 1775-1790; Sphinx OD: Utl. Kapellen 2:62, pl 137, f E [b0354] SS: didyma (Fabricius), 1775; Nephela [TypeL - Coromandel.] [Refs - b1162]
- e **f. chishimana** (Matsumura), 1929; Celerio OD: Ins. matsumur. 3:166 [b0925] SS: gallii (Rottemburg), 1775; Hyles [TypeL - Kuriles.] [Refs - b0022]
- c **chishimensis** Matsumura, 1929; Sphinx OD: Ins. matsumur. 3:166 [b0925] SS: amurensis Oberthür, 1886; Sphinx [TypeL - Kuriles.] [Refs - b0083; b0022]
- a **chisoya** (Schaus), 1932; Hyloicus OD: J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 22:141 [b1203] CG: Sphinx [Type: USNM-ht] [TypeL - Mexico.] [Refs - b0444; b0025; b0683]
- e **chlorinda** (Martyn), 1797; Sphinx OD: Psyche :pl 25, f 66, 67 [b0918] SS: choerilus (Cramer), [1779]; Darapsa [TypeL - Not stated.] [Note - Martyn's work is considered unpublished.] [Refs - b1162; b0683]
- c **chlorinda** (Butler), [1877]; Sphinx OD: Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 9:545 [b0219] SS: choerilus (Cramer), [1779]; Darapsa [TypeL - Not stated.] [Refs - b0683]
- a **chloris** Rothschild & Jordan, 1907; Hippotion OD: Novit. zool. 14:94 [b1166] CG: Hippotion [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Njoro, British East Africa.] [Check - Hybrid.] [Refs - b0444; b1230]
- a **chloroptera** (Perty), [1833], 1830-1834; Sphinx OD: Delect. Anim. art. Bras. (3):155, pl 31, f 3 [b1071] CG: Aleuron [Type: Mus. Wien] [TypeL - Brazil.] [Type of - Callenyo] [Refs - b0494; b1162]
- c **chloroptera** Boisduval, 1870; Aleuron OD: Consid. Léop. Guatemala :71 [b0184] SS: chloroptera (Perty), [1833]; Aleuron [Type: BMNH-ht; designated by Fletcher & Nye, 1982] [In Generic Names 4:7 [b0494]] [TypeL - Honduras.] [Type of - Aleuron] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b0075]

- b *chloroptera* von Mentzer, 1975; *Sphingonaepiopsis* OD: Acta ent. Jugosl. 11:53-54, f [b1375] SS: gorgoniades (Hübner), [1819]; *Sphingonaepiopsis* [Note - Described as a subspecies of *pfeifferi*.] [Refs - b0444; b0081; b0069; b0067]
- a *choerilus* (Cramer), [1779], 1775-1790; *Sphinx* OD: Uidl. Kapellen 3:91, pl 247, f A [b0354] CG: Darapsa [TypeL - Virginia.] [Type of - Darapsa, Otus] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0683]
- a *christophi* (Staudinger), 1887; *Smerinthus* OD: In Romanoff, Mém. Lép. 3:162, pl 9, f 3a,b; pl 11, f 1 [b1290] CG: Mimas [Type: pc; collection of Staudinger.] [TypeL - Wladiwostock; Ussuri.] [Refs - b0444 (as *cristophi*); b1162; b0069]
- c *chromapteris* (Butler), 1877; *Diludia* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1877:168 [b0217] SS: jasmini (Boisduval), [1875]; *Panogena* [TypeL - Madagascar.] [Refs - b1162]
- e *chyron* Smith, 1888, (ISS); *Nephele* OD: Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 15:60 [b1261] SS: chiron (Cramer), [1777]; *Nephele* [Refs - b1162]
- e *ciculus* (Gmelin), [1790], (ISS); *Sphinx* OD: C. A. Linné, Syst. Nat. ed. 13 1(5):2387 [b0567] SS: ceculus (Cramer), [1777]; *Aellopos* [Refs - b1162]
- c *cimbiciformis* (Stephens), 1828, 1828-1846; *Sesia* OD: Ill. Brit. Ent. (Haustellata) 1:135 [b1296] SS: thysbe (Fabricius), 1775; *Hemaris* [TypeL - North America.] [Refs - b1162; b0683]
- c *cinerascens* Staudinger, 1879; *Smerinthus* OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 40:316 [b1287] SS: ocellata (Linnaeus), 1758; *Smerinthus* [TypeL - Naryn.] [Refs - b1162]
- b *cinerascens* (Butler), 1884; *Macroglossa* OD: Mem. nat. Acad. Sci. Rep. Eclipse Exp. :94 [b0238] SS: hirundo (Boisduval), 1832; *Macroglossum* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Caroline Is.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c *cinerea* Harris, 1839; *Sphinx* OD: Amer. J. Sci. 36(2):295 [b0650] SS: chersis (Hübner), [1823]; *Sphinx* [TypeL - Massachusetts.] [Refs - b0683; b1162]
- a *cinerea* Butler, 1875; *Acosmeryx* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1875:245 [b0211] CG: *Acosmeryx* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Silhet.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0066 (good species)]
- b *cinerea* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; *Chlaenogramma* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):97, pl 11, f 7 [b1162] SS: undata (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; *Manduca* [Type: BMNH-hi] [TypeL - Cordoba, Argentina.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *cinereofusca* Strand, 1912; *Temnora* OD: Arch. Naturgesch. (A)78(9):155 [b1302] [TypeL - Afrika.] [Refs - b1239 (invalid); b1235, b1243, b0444 (as *cinereofusca*)]
- e *ab. cinerescens* (Cockayne), 1953; *Chaerocampa* OD: Ent. Rec. 65:66 [b0329] SS: elpenor (Linnaeus), 1758; *Deilephila* [TypeL - England.] [Refs - b0046]
- e *cinereofusca* D'Abrera, 1986, (ISS); *Temnora* OD: *Sphingidae Mundi* :144 [b0444] SS: *cinereofusca* Strand, 1912; *Temnora* [Refs - b0444]
- e *cinerosa* Grote & Robinson, 1865, (NN); *Erinnyis* OD: Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. 5 168 [b0599] SS: *cinerosa* Grote, 1867; *Erinnyis* [Refs - b1162, b0076; b0683]
- c *cinerosa* Grote, 1867, *Erinnyis* OD: Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. New York 8:201 [b0586] SS: obscura (Fabricius), 1775; *Erinnyis* [TypeL - Cuba.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *cingulata* (Fabricius), 1775; *Sphinx* OD: Syst. Ent. :545 [b0471] CG: *Agnis* [TypeL - America.] [Type of - Agnis] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0209; b0022; b0683]
- e *f. cingulata* (Stauder), 1913; *Celerio* OD: Z. wiss. InsektBiol. 9:338 [b1275] SS: euphorbiae (Linnaeus), 1758; *Hyles* [TypeL - North Africa.] [Refs - b1236]
- a *cingulata* Clark, 1923; *Panacra* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 8:72 [b0285] CG: *Panacra* [TypeL - Mt. Korintji, Sumatra.] [Refs - b0444]
- e *ab. cingulata* (O. Bang-Haas), 1934; *Pergesa* OD: Ent. Zeit. 48(6):48 [b0122] SS: porcellus (Linnaeus), 1758; *Deilephila* [TypeL - Saxony.] [Refs - b0027; b0122]
- e *f. cingulata* (Lempke), 1964; *Hyloicus* OD: *Beaufortia* 11:143 [b0874] SS: pinastri Linnaeus, 1758; *Sphinx* [TypeL - Netherlands.] [Refs - b0058]
- e *f. cingulata* Lempke, 1964; *Sphinx* OD: *Beaufortia* 11:143 [b0874] SS: ligustri Linnaeus, 1758; *Sphinx* [TypeL - Netherlands.] [Refs - b0058]
- c *cingulatum* (Butler), 1881; *Cinogon* OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 1881:2 [b0234] SS: askoldensis (Oberthür), 1879; *Deilephila* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Tokyo, Japan.] [Type of - Cinogon] [Refs - b0494; b1162]
- a *cinifera* Zikán, 1934; *Erinnyis* OD: *Revta Ent. Rio de J.* 4:161, f [b1427] [Type: -lt; designated by Mielke & Casagrande, 1988] [Revta bras. Ent. 32(1):1 [b0956]] [TypeL - Brazil.] [Refs - b0081; b0030]
- c *cinnamomea* (Herrich-Schäffer), [1869], 1850-1869; *Enyo* OD: Samml. neuer. aussereurop. Schmett. 2:f 558 [b0677] SS: anceus (Stoll), [1781]; *Acosmeryx* [TypeL - N. Australia.] [Refs - b1162]
- e *f. cinnamomea* (Closs), 1911; *Pholus* OD: Int. ent. Z. 5(7):51 [b0304] SS: satelliitia (Linnaeus), [1771]; *Eumorpha* [TypeL - Cuba.] [Refs - b1234]
- c *circae* H. Edwards, 1882; *Proserpinus* OD: *Papilio* 2:9 [b0453] SS: gaurae (Smith), 1797; *Proserpinus* [Type: pc; collection of Neumögen.] [TypeL - Georgia.] [Refs - b0683]
- c *circe* Moore, [1858]; *Acherontia* OD: In Cat. Lep. Ins. E. India Co. 1:267 [b0961] SS: lachesis (Fabricius), 1798; *Acherontia* [Refs - b1162]
- a *circe* (Fawcett), 1915; *Dovania* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1915:106, pl 1, f 1 [b0483] CG: *Callosphingia* [TypeL - Africa.] [Type of - Callosphingia] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1238]
- e *circae* (Grote), 1886, (ISS); *Pogocolon* OD: Can. Ent. 18:131 [b0597] SS: *circae* H. Edwards, 1882; *Proserpinus* [Refs - b1162]
- a *cissi* (Schauafuss), 1870; *Philampelus* OD: *Nunquam otiosus* 1:19 [b1196] CG: *Eumorpha* [TypeL - Venezuela.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c *citrona* (Joicey & Kaye), 1917; *Oxyambulyx* OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8)20:309 [b0740] SS: placida Moore, 1888; *Ambulyx* [Type: -lt; designated by Cadiou & Kitching, 1990] [Lambillionea 90(4):12 [b0253]] [TypeL - India.] [Refs - b0444; b0083; b1240]
- a *claggi* Clark, 1935; *Cypa* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 15:22 [b0297] CG: *Cypa* [TypeL - Line Lake, Mt. Apo, Davao Province, Mindanao, Philippines.] [Refs - b0444; b0028; b0297]
- e *f. clarissimus* Mell, 1922; *Smerinthus* OD: Biol. Syst. südchin. Sphingiden 1922(2):188 [b0936] SS: planus Walker, 1856; *Smerinthus* [TypeL - S. China.] [Refs - b0015]
- e *clarkei* (Smith), 1888, (ISS); *Pterogon* OD: Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 15:241, pl 4, f 3,4 [b1261] SS: clarkiae (Boisduval), 1852; *Proserpinus* [Refs - b1162]
- a *clarki* Fassl, 1915; *Nyceryx* OD: Soc. ent. 30:41 [b0478] CG: *Nyceryx* [TypeL - Bolivia.] [Refs - b0444; b0027]
- a *clarki* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1916; *Protoparce* OD: Novit. zool. 23:248 [b1174] CG: *Manduca* [TypeL - Fonte Boa, Upper Amazon.] [Refs - b0444; b1239]
- a *clarki* Ramsden, 1921; *Xylophanes* OD: Ent. News 32(1):23 [b1095] CG: *Xylophanes* [Type: ANSP-hi] [TypeL - Guantánamo, Cuba.] [Refs - b0444; b0055; b0014]

- b clarki** Barnes & Benjamin, 1923; *Arctonotus* OD: Contr. nat. Hist. Lep. N. Amer. 5(2):69 [b0129] SS: lucidus Boisduval, 1852; *Arctonotus* [TypeL - Pullman, Washington.] [Refs - b0026; b0683]
- c clarki** Hoffmann, 1924; *Dolbogene* OD: Revta mex. Biol. 4:71, f 4 [b0687] SS: hanwegii (Butler), 1875; *Dolbogene* [TypeL - Malinche, nr Puebla, Mexico.] [Refs - b0444; b0683]
- a clarkiae** (Boisduval), 1852; *Pterogon* OD: Anns Soc. ent. Fr. (2)10:318 [b0178] CG: Proserpinus [Type: pc; collection of Boisduval.] [TypeL - California.] [Type of - Dieneses] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0683]
- e ab. clarkii** Franck, 1913; *Smerinthus* OD: Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc. 8:49 [b0502] SS: jamaicensis (Drury), [1773]; *Smerinthus* [TypeL - Cooney Island, New York.] [Refs - b0683; b0502]
- e f. clausa** Lempke, 1959; *Macroglossum* OD: Tijdschr. Ent. 102:80 [b0873] SS: stellatarum (Linnaeus), 1758; *Macroglossum* [TypeL - Holland.] [Refs - b0053]
- a clavata** (Jordan), 1929; *Oxyambulyx* OD: Novit. zool. 35:61 [b0768] CG: Ambulyx [TypeL - Borneo.] [Refs - b0444; b0022]
- a claviges** (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; *Sesia* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):436 [b1162] CG: Aellopos [Type: BMNH-hi] [TypeL - Guadalajara, Mexico.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0037 (subspecies of tantalus); b0683]
- e ab. clementiae** (Bayard), 1928; *Celerio* OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1928:68, f [b0141] SS: euphorbiae (Linnaeus), 1758; *Hyles* [TypeL - France.] [Refs - b0021]
- c clementsi** (Rothschild), 1894; *Pterogon* OD: Novit. zool. 1:69 [b1141] SS: iapygoides (Holland), 1889; *Temnora* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Sierra Leone.] [Refs - b1162]
- c cleopatra** (Miskin), 1891; *Chaerocampa* OD: Proc. R. Soc. Qd 8:15 [b0958] SS: indistincta (Butler), 1877; *Theretra* [TypeL - Brisbane, Queensland, Australia.] [Refs - b1162]
- e f. cleopatra** (Wladasch), 1931; *Celerio* OD: Ent. Anz. 11:243 [b1412] SS: euphorbiae (Linnaeus), 1758; *Hyles* [TypeL - Silesia.] [Refs - b0024]
- e clio** (Fabricius), 1793, 1792-1799; *Sphinx* OD: Ent. syst. 3(1):377 [b0475] SS: medea (Fabricius), 1781; *Basiothia* [TypeL - Guinea.] [Refs - b1162]
- c cloacina** (Miskin), 1891; *Chaerocampa* OD: Proc. R. Soc. Qd 8:16 [b0958] SS: celata (Butler), 1877; *Theretra* [TypeL - Brisbane; Cardwell.] [Refs - b1162]
- a clossi** Gehlen, 1924; *Meganoton* OD: Int. ent. Z. 18(24):145 [b0518] CG: Meganoton [TypeL - N. Borneo.] [Refs - b0444; b0017]
- a clotho** (Drury), [1773], 1770-1782; *Sphinx* OD: Ill. nat. Hist. 2:48, index, pl 28, f 1 [b0427] CG: Theretra [TypeL - Madras, India.] [Type of - Hathia] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0040; b0039]
- a cluentius** (Cramer), [1775], 1775-1790; *Sphinx* OD: Uitd. Kapellen 1:124, pl 78, f B [b0354] CG: Neococythus [TypeL - West Indies.] [Type of - Neococythus] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0079; b0683]
- c cnotus** (Hübner), [1823], 1808-1837; *Otus* OD: Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 23, f 321 [b0711] SS: myron (Cramer), [1780]; *Darapsa* [TypeL - Savannah, Georgia.] [Refs - b1162; b0683]
- e coccidentalis** Anonymous, 1974, (ISS); *Batocnema* OD: Zool. Rec. 107(1970)(Ins. 13):616 [b0063] SS: occidentalis Griveaud, 1970; *Batocnema* [Refs - b0063]
- a cochereaul** (Viette), 1971; *Compsogene* OD: Entomops 3(23):237, f 1,2 [b1364] CG: Compsulyx [TypeL - Mt. Koghi, New Caledonia.] [Type of - Compsulyx] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b0064]
- a cocquerelii** (Boisduval), [1875]; *Ambulyx* OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:181, pl 4, f 2 [b0185] CG: Batocnema [TypeL - Nossi-bé, Madagascar.] [Type of - Batocnema] [Check - Spelling.] [Refs - b0444 (as cocquereli); b0494; b1162 (as coquereli)]
- c cocytioides** Rothschild, 1894; *Meganoton* OD: Novit. zool. 1:543 [b1142] SS: rufescens (Butler), 1875; *Meganoton* [TypeL - Andamans, Labuan, Mindanao.] [Refs - b1162]
- e coecus** Boisduval, [1875], (ISS); *Smerinthus* OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:40 [b0185] SS: caecus Ménétrés, 1857; *Smerinthus* [Refs - b1162]
- a coffeae** (Walker), 1856; *Perigonia* OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 8:101 [b1382] CG: Nyceryx [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Brazil.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c collaris** (Walker), 1856; *Macrosila* OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 8:201 [b1382] SS: brontes (Drury), [1773]; *Manduca* [TypeL - Jamaica; St. Domingo.] [Refs - b1162; b0683]
- c collaris** Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Sataspes* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):474 [b1162] SS: tagalica Boisduval, [1875]; *Sataspes* [Type: BMNH-hi] [TypeL - Burma.] [Refs - b1162]
- a colligata** (Walker), 1856; *Daphnusa* OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 8:238 [b1382] CG: Parum [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - N. China.] [Type of - Parum] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- a colombiana** Clark, 1935; *Xylophanes* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 15:36 [b0297] CG: Xylophanes [Type: CM-hi] [TypeL - El Centro, Colombia.] [Refs - b0444; b0028; b0297]
- e ab. colon** Gillmer, 1916; *Mimas* OD: Int. ent. Z. 10(17):94 [b0565] SS: tiliae (Linnaeus), 1758; *Mimas* [Refs - b0565]
- b coloradus** Smith, 1887; *Sphinx* OD: Ent. Amer. 3:153 [b1260] SS: dollii Neumoegen, 1881; *Sphinx* [TypeL - Colorado.] [Refs - b1162; b0683]
- b colossus** (A. Bang-Haas), 1906; *Metopsilus* OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 19:129 [b0119] SS: porcellus (Linnaeus), 1758; *Deilephila* [Refs - b0444; b1229]
- a comma** Hopffer, 1857; *Nephele* OD: Ber. Verh. Akad. Berl. 1857:421 [b0703] CG: Nephele [Type: ZMHU] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0020]
- a commasiae** (Walker), 1856; *Macroglossa* OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 8:90 [b1382] CG: Leucostrophus [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - W. Africa; S. Leone.] [Type of - Leucostrophus] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- a commatum** Rothschild & Jordan, 1915; *Hippotion* OD: Novit. zool. 22:290 [b1171] CG: Hippotion [Type: BMNH-hi] [TypeL - Umboi, Rook Is.] [Refs - b0444; b1238]
- c comminuens** (Walker), [1865]; *Chaerocampa* OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 31:31 [b1385] SS: laurillei (MacLeay), [1826]; *Theretra* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Moreton Bay.] [Refs - b1162]
- b commodus** (Jordan), 1930; *Polyptychus* OD: Novit. zool. 36:1 [b0771] SS: serrator (Jordan), 1929; *Neopolyptychus* [TypeL - E. Africa.] [Refs - b0444; b0023]
- b comorana** Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Batocnema* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):191 [b1162] SS: cocquerelii (Boisduval), [1875]; *Batocnema* [Type: BMNH-st] [TypeL - Great Comoro Is.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- b comorana** Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Temnora* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):573, pl 7, f 4 [b1162] SS: marginata (Walker), 1856; *Temnora* [Type: BMNH-hi] [TypeL - Comoro Is.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- b comorana** Rothschild & Jordan, 1915; *Maassenia* OD: Novit. zool. 22:286 [b1171] SS: heydeni (Saalmüller), 1878; *Maassenia* [Refs - b1238]

- b *comorana* Rothschild & Jordan, 1916; *Pseudoclanis* OD: Novit. zool. 23:254 [b1174] SS: grandidieri (Mabille), 1879; *Pseudoclanis* [Refs - b1239; b0444; b1174]
- b *comorana* Griveaud, 1960; *Panogena* OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 65:42 [b0580] SS: lingens (Butler), 1877; *Panogena* [TypeL - Comoro Is.] [Refs - b0053]
- c *comorensis* Sharp, [1918], (ISS); *Pseudoclanis* OD: Zool. Rec. 53(1916)(Ins.):173 [b1239] SS: comorana Rothschild & Jordan, 1916; *Pseudoclanis* [Refs - b1239]
- b *comoroana* Clark, 1923; *Nephele* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 8:61 [b0285] SS: accentifera (Palisot de Beauvois), 1805; *Nephele* [TypeL - Grande Comoro I.] [Refs - b0444; b0016]
- b *comoroana* Clark, 1927; *Coelonia* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 9:99 [b0288] SS: solani (Boisduval), 1833; *Coelonia* [TypeL - Grande Comoro I.] [Refs - b0444; b0020]
- b *comoroana* Clark, 1929; *Hippotion* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 11:17 [b0290] SS: eson (Cramer), [1779]; *Hippotion* [TypeL - Comoro Is.] [Refs - b0022]
- a *compar* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; *Polyptychus* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):251 [b1162] CG: Neopolyptychus [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Salisbury, Mashonaland.] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0061]
- b *complacens* (Walker), [1865]; *Smerinthus* OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 31:40 [b1385] SS: gaschkewitschi (Bremer & Grey), [1852]; *Marumba* [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Amoy.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b1239]
- c *concolor* (Hampson), [1893], 1893-1896; *Pseudosphinx* OD: Fauna Brit. India (Moths) 1:106 [b0623] SS: uniformis (Butler), 1875; *Thamnoecha* [TypeL - Subathu, Simla.] [Refs - b1162]
- c *concolorata* (Kaye), 1919; *Timoria* OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. 9(4):93 [b0789] SS: luctifera (Walker), [1865]; *Agnis* [TypeL - Tenimber Is., Indonesia.] [Type of - Timoria] [Refs - b0494; b0014; b1242]
- c *confinis* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Macroglossa* OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:376 [b0185] SS: virescens (Wallengren), 1858; *Cephonodes* [Type: pc-st; collection of Oberthür.] [TypeL - Senegal; Casamance; Natal; Sierra Leone; Ashanti.] [Refs - b1162]
- c *confinis* (Staudinger), 1892; *Macroglossa* OD: In Romanoff, Mém. Léop. 6:240 [b1292] SS: affinis (Bremer), 1861; *Hemaris* [TypeL - Amurland.] [Refs - b1162]
- b *confluens* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1906; *Macroglossa* OD: Novit. zool. 13:407 [b1164] SS: hirundo (Boisduval), 1832; *Macroglossum* [Refs - b1229]
- e *f. confluens* (Closs), 1912; *Deilephila* OD: Int. ent. Z. 6(22):153 [b0308] SS: nerii (Linnaeus), 1758; *Daphnis* [Refs - b1235; b0308]
- e *f. confluens* Dannehl, 1925; *Acherontia* OD: Ent. Zeit. 39:87 [b0366] SS: atropos (Linnaeus), 1758; *Acherontia* [TypeL - S. Tyrol.] [Refs - b0018]
- b *conformis* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Erinnyis* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):369 [b1162] SS: obscura (Fabricius), 1775; *Erinnyis* [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Albemarle I., Galapagos Is.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c *confusa* (Walker), 1856; *Panacra* OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 8:161 [b1382] SS: plagiata Walker, 1856; *Temnora* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Natal, S. Africa.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *confusa* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Rhagastis* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):795, pl 14, f 12 [b1162] CG: *Rhagastis* [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Khasia Hills, N. India.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0041]
- e *f. confusa* (Gehlen), 1928; *Celerio* OD: Int. ent. Z. 22(2):16, f 4 [b0522] SS: costata (Nordmann), 1851; *Hyles* [TypeL - Transbaikalia.] [Refs - b0021; b0522]
- e *f. confusa* (Wladasch), 1939; *Celerio* OD: Ent. Rundsch. 56:303 [b1414] SS: euphorbiae (Linnaeus), 1758; *Hyles* [TypeL - Silesia.] [Refs - b0032]
- c *congoi* Clark, 1936; *Temnora* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 15:88 [b0298] SS: pseudopylas (Rothschild), 1894; *Temnora* [TypeL - Belgian Congo.] [Refs - b0061; b0029]
- b *congoicum* Clark, 1937; *Lophostethus* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 16:31 [b0299] SS: dumolinii (Angas), [1849]; *Lophostethus* [TypeL - Belgian Congo.] [Refs - b0030]
- e *congratulus* (Grote & Robinson), 1865, (NN); *Erinnyis* OD: Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. 5:167 [b0599] SS: *congratulus* (Grote), 1867; *Isognathus* [Refs - b1094; b0444; b1162]
- c *congratulus* (Grote), 1867; *Erinnyis* OD: Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. New York 8:200 [b0586] SS: rimosa (Grote), 1865; *Isognathus* [TypeL - Cuba.] [Refs - b1162; b1239]
- a *coniferarum* (Smith), 1797; *Sphinx* OD: In Nat. Hist. Lep. Georgia 1:83, pl 42 [b1258] CG: *Lapara* [TypeL - Georgia.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0065; b0683]
- e *conimacula* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903, (IFS); *Nephele* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):558 [b1162] SS: fumebris (Fabricius), 1793; *Nephele* [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Sierra Leone.] [Refs - b1162]
- b *connectens* Mell, 1939; *Marumba* OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 52:145 [b0941] SS: fenzelii Mell, 1937; *Marumba* [TypeL - Shansi, China.] [Refs - b0032]
- e *f. connexa* (Closs), 1915; *Amplypterus* OD: Int. ent. Z. 9(1):1 [b0312] SS: gannascus (Stoll), [1790]; *Adhemarius* [TypeL - Brazil.] [Refs - b0027]
- c *consanguineus* (Distant), 1899; *Polyptychus* OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7)3:179 [b0410] SS: numosae (Wallengren), 1860; *Rufoclanis* [TypeL - Lydenburg, Transvaal.] [Refs - b1162]
- c *consanguis* Butler, 1881; *Ambulyx* OD: Ill. Lepid. Het. B. M. 5:11, pl 80, f 2 [b0231] SS: maculifera Walker, 1866; *Ambulyx* [TypeL - Darjiling, India.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *consimilis* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; *Polyptychus* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):250 [b1162] CG: *Neopolyptychus* [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Athara, Sudan.] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0061]
- a *consimilis* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Kentrochrysalis* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):164 [b1162] CG: *Kentrochrysalis* [Type: BMNH-st] [TypeL - Japan.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c *conspersa* (Dewitz), 1879; *Basiana* OD: Mitt. münchn. ent. Verh. 3:29, pl 1, f 2, 2a [b0405] SS: stigmaica (Mabille), 1878; *Platysphinx* [TypeL - Chinchoxo.] [Refs - b1162]
- b *conspicua* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; *Celerio* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):720 [b1162] SS: euphorbiae (Linnaeus), 1758; *Hyles* [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Beirut.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- b *conspicua* Mell, 1922; *Gurelca* OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. 1922:119 [b0937] SS: hyas (Walker), 1856; *Gurelca* [TypeL - S. China.] [Refs - b0015]
- e *ab. conspicua* (Bandermann), 1926; *Celerio* OD: Int. ent. Z. 20(32):294 [b0112] SS: euphorbiae (Linnaeus), 1758; *Hyles* [Refs - b0019]
- a *constricta* Butler, 1885; *Sphinx* OD: Cistula Entomologica 3:113 [b0239] [TypeL - Japan.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0083]
- e *ab. constricta* Gillmer, 1916; *Mimas* OD: Int. ent. Z. 10(17):94 [b0565] SS: tiliae (Linnaeus), 1758; *Mimas* [Refs - b0565]
- a *constrigilis* (Walker), 1869; *Ambulyx* OD: Proc. nat. Hist. Soc. Glasgow 1:328 [b1387] CG: *Platysphinx* [TypeL - Congo.] [Type of - *Platysphinx*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]

- b** *continentalis* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Xylophanes* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):686 [b1162] SS: *porcus* (Hübner), [1824]; *Xylophanes* [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Rio Dagua, Colombia.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- b** *continentalis* (Gehlen), 1930; *Panacra* OD: Int. ent. Z. 24(20):218, f [b0524] SS: *dohertyi* (Rothschild), 1894; *Eupanacra* [TypeL - Assam, India.] [Refs - b0023]
- b** *continentis* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Nephele* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):562 [b1162] SS: *oenopion* (Hübner), [1824]; *Nephele* [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Sierra Leone.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a** *continua* (Walker), 1856; *Lophura* OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 8:108 [b1382] CG: *Nyceryx* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Espirito Santo.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- b** *continua* Vázquez, 1958; *Perigonia* OD: An. Inst. Biol. Univ. Méx. 29:350, f [b1360] SS: *lusca* (Fabricius), 1777; *Perigonia* [TypeL - Revillagigedo Is.] [Refs - b0053]
- c** *contracta* (Butler), 1875; *Protoparce* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1875:12 [b0210] SS: *lucetius* (Stoll), [1780]; *Manduca* [TypeL - Rio de Janeiro.] [Refs - b1162]
- a** *contraria* Walker, 1856, 1854-1856; *Andriasa* OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. (7):1735 [b1381] [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Natal.] [Type of - *Andriasa*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- a** *convexus* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; *Polyptychus* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):246, pl 1, f 8 [b1162] CG: *Neopolyptychus* [Type: pc-ht; collection of Oberthür.] [TypeL - M'Pala, Tanganyika.] [Type of - *Neopolyptychus*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0061; b0027; b0535]
- a** *convolvull* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Sphinx* OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:490 [b0891] CG: *Agnis* [Refs - b0444; b0209; b0073; b0038; b0035; b0024; b0022; b0020; b0018; b1243; b1240; b1238; b1232; b0084]
- a** *corallina* (Druce), 1881, 1881-1900; *Diludia* OD: In Biol. Cent.-Amer. 1:22, pl 2, f 3 [b0421] CG: *Manduca* [TypeL - Mexico; Guatemala.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a** *cordiae* Rioué, 1984; *Agnis* OD: Int. J. Ent. 26(4):339 [b1125] [TypeL - Marquesas Is.] [Refs - b0444; b0209]
- b** *coreana* Clark, 1937; *Marumba* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 16:30 [b0299] SS: *gaschkewitschi* (Bremer & Grey), [1852]; *Marumba* [TypeL - Kjung gong, Korea.] [Refs - b0444; b0030]
- b** *coreana* Gehlen, 1941; *Callambulyx* OD: Ent. Zeit. 55(23):178 [b0544] SS: *tatarinovi* (Bremer & Grey), [1852]; *Callambulyx* [Type: pc-st; collection of Gehlen] [TypeL - Korea.] [Refs - b0042; b0544]
- b** *coreanus* O. Bang-Haas, 1938; *Marumba* OD: Ent. Zeit. 52(22):179 [b0126] SS: *sperchius* (Ménétriés), 1857; *Marumba* [TypeL - Kansu, China.] [Refs - b0031]
- a** *corolla* Cadiou & Kitching, 1990; *Rhodoprasina* OD: *Lambillionea* 90(4):5, f [b0253] [TypeL - Thailand.] [Refs - b0083]
- b** *coronata* (Gehlen), 1930; *Amblypterus* OD: Ent. Zeit. 44:174, f [b0526] SS: *tigrina* (R. Felder), 1874; *Adhemarius* [TypeL - Colombia.] [Refs - b0023]
- b** *cortesi* (Cary), 1963; *Phlegethonius* OD: Ann. Cam. Mus. 36:194, f [b0270] SS: *rusica* (Fabricius), 1775; *Manduca* [TypeL - Mexico.] [Refs - b0056]
- a** *corticea* Jordan, 1920; *Litosphingia* OD: Novit. zool. 27:510, f 1-5 [b0757] [TypeL - Rhodesia.] [Type of - *Litosphingia*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1243]
- a** *corumbensis* (Clark), 1920; *Chlaenogramma* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 7:68 [b0283] CG: *Manduca* [Type: CM-ht] [TypeL - Western Brazil.] [Refs - b0444; b0021; b1243; b0521]
- c** *corumbensis* Clark, 1922; *Neogene* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 8:6 [b0284] SS: *dynaeus* (Hübner), [1825]; *Neogene* [TypeL - Brazil.] [Refs - b0444; b0015]
- a** *corvus* (Boisduval), 1870; *Macroglossa* OD: Consid. Lép. Guatemala :66 [b0184] CG: *Eupyrhoglossum* [Type: pc; collection of Oberthür.] [TypeL - Nicaragua.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a** *corydoni* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Polyptychus* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):251 [b1162] CG: *Polyptychus* [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Gowlu-pan, E. Africa.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b1243]
- a** *corythus* (Walker), 1856; *Macroglossa* OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 8:92 [b1382] CG: *Macroglossum* [Type: BMNH-st] [TypeL - Ceylon, Canara.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a** *cosmius* Rothschild & Jordan, 1906; *Xylophanes* OD: Novit. zool. 13:183 [b1163] CG: *Xylophanes* [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - La Union, Carabaya, Peru.] [Refs - b0444 (bad reference); b1229]
- c** *cossoides* (Rothschild), 1894; *Sphinx* OD: Novit. zool. 1:94, pl 7, f 22 [b1141] SS: *reevei* (Druce), 1882; *Neogene* [TypeL - Castro, Parana.] [Refs - b1162]
- b** *costalis* Mell, 1922; *Polyptychus* OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. 1922:115 [b0937] SS: *trilineatus* Moore, 1888; *Polyptychus* [TypeL - S. China.] [Refs - b0015]
- b** *costata* (Nordmann), 1851; *Sphinx* OD: Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou 24(2):444, pl 11, f 3,4 [b1022] SS: *euphorbiae* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Hyles* [TypeL - Kiachta.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- b** *costatus* Mell, 1922; *Polyptychus* OD: Biol. Syst. südchin. Sphingiden 1922(2):- [b0936] SS: *trilineatus* Moore, 1888; *Polyptychus* [TypeL - S. China.] [Refs - b0297]
- c** *f. costimaculata* O. Bang-Haas, 1938; *Marumba* OD: Ent. Zeit. 52(22):180 [b0126] SS: *quercus* ((Denis & Schiffemüller)), 1775; *Marumba* [TypeL - Hungary.] [Refs - b0031]
- e** *ab. costipuncta* (Clark), 1891; *Smerinthus* OD: Ent. Rec. 1:328, pl A [b0301] SS: *tiliae* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Mimas* [Refs - b1162]
- b** *cottoni* Cadiou & Kitching, 1990; *Smerinthus* OD: *Lambillionea* 90(4):7, f [b0253] SS: *quadripunctatus* Huwe, 1895; *Smerinthus* [TypeL - Thailand.] [Refs - b0083]
- c** *f. coxeyi* Cadbury, 1931; *Sphinx* OD: Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 57:319, f [b0247] SS: *gordius* Cramer, [1779]; *Sphinx* [TypeL - Greenly Island, Quebec.] [Refs - b0024; b0683]
- c** *crameri* (Ménétriés), 1857, 1855-1857; *Chaerocampa* OD: Enum. Corp. Anim. 2:133; Suppl.:91 [b0943] SS: *figus* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Pachylia* [TypeL - Bahia, Brazil.] [Refs - b1162; b0683]
- a** *cramerl* (Schaus), 1898; *Dilophonota* OD: Ent. News 9:136 [b1199] CG: *Erinnyis* [TypeL - Tropical America; Florida.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0683]
- c** *crantor* (Cramer), [1777], 1775-1790; *Sphinx* OD: Uid. Kapellen 2:11, pl 104, f A [b0354] SS: *achemon* (Drury), [1773]; *Eumorpha* [TypeL - East Indies (in error).] [Type of - *Pholus*] [Refs - b0494; b1162; b0683]
- a** *crassistriga* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Sphinx* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):144 [b1162] [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Japan.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0084]
- b** *cratera* Rothschild & Jordan, 1916; *Nyceryx* OD: Novit. zool. 23:117 [b1173] SS: *continua* (Walker), 1856; *Nyceryx* [TypeL - Rio Songo, Bolivia.] [Refs - b0444; b1239]
- b** *crathis* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Acherontia* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):23 [b1162] SS: *styx* (Westwood), 1847; *Acherontia* [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Java.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]

- a *crenata* Rothschild & Jordan, 1907; Likoma OD: Novit. zool. 14:93 [b1166] CG: Likoma [TypeL - E. Africa.] [Refs - b0444; b1230]
- a *crenulata* (Holland), 1893; Ocyton OD: Ent. News 4:338, pl 15, f 8 [b0696] CG: Temnora [Type: pc; collection of Holland.] [TypeL - Batanga, Cameroons.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c *crethon* (Boisduval), [1875]; Ambulyx OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:182 [b0185] SS: eurysthenes (R. Felder), 1874; Adhemarius [TypeL - Peru or Bolivia.] [Refs - b1162]
- b *cretica* (Boisduval), 1827; Sphinx OD: Annls Soc. linn. Paris 6:118, pl 6, f 5 [b0170] SS: alecto (Linnaeus), 1758; Theretra [Type: pc; collection of Oberthür.] [Note - Based on a mixed series. The female was later named boisduvali.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0081]
- e *creusa* (Rothschild), 1894, (NN); Pachygonia OD: Novit. zool. 1:665 [b1142] SS: riscus (Schaus), 1890; Nyceryx [Refs - b1162]
- b *crimaea* (A. Bang-Haas), 1906; Deilephila OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Ins] 19:129 [b0119] SS: nicaea (Prunner), 1798; Hyles [Refs - b0444; b1229]
- a *cristata* (Bulter), 1875; Triptogon OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1875:253 [b0211] CG: Marumba [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Darjiling, N. India.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- e *cristophi* D'Abrera, 1986, (ISS); Mimas OD: Sphingidae Mundi :88 [b0444] SS: christophi (Staudinger), 1887; Mimas [Refs - b0444]
- a *croatica* (Esper), 1800, 1776-1830; Sphinx OD: Die Schmett. Suppl.(Abschnitt 2):33, pl 45, f 2 [b0467] CG: Hemaris [Type of - Cochrania] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b1231]
- a *crocala* (Druce), 1894; Pseudosphinx OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6)13:169 [b0426] CG: Manduca [TypeL - Honduras.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c *croesus* (Dalman), 1823; Sphinx OD: Analecta ent. :48 [b0359] SS: pluto (Fabricius), 1777; Xylophanes [TypeL - Not stated.] [Refs - b1162; b0683]
- c *crossel* (Rothschild), 1896; Theretra OD: Novit. zool. 3:22 [b1146] SS: irregularis (Walker), 1856; Hippotion [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Assaba, W. Africa.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *crotonis* (Walker), 1856; Chaerocampa OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 8:133 [b1382] CG: Xylophanes [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Venezuela.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0061]
- b *cubana* (Wood), 1915, Protoparce OD: Ent. News 26(10):434, pl 19 [b1419] SS: rustica (Fabricius), 1775; Manduca [Type: pc-st; collection of Wood] [TypeL - Guantanamo, Cuba.] [Refs - b1419, b0444; b1238]
- b *cubana* (Clark), 1936, Sesia OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 15:85 [b0298] SS: titan (Cramer), [1777]; Aellopos [TypeL - Cuba.] [Refs - b0029]
- b *cubanus* Rothschild & Jordan, 1906; Xylophanes OD: Novit. zool. 13:184 [b1163] SS: chiron (Drury), [1770]; Xylophanes [Refs - b1229]
- b *cubanus* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1908; Amplypterus OD: Novit. zool. 15:259 [b1167] SS: gannascus (Stoll), [1790]; Adhemarius [TypeL - Cuba.] [Refs - b1231]
- b *cubensis* (Grote), 1865, Sphinx OD: Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. 5:69, pl 1, f 5 [b0585] SS: brontes (Drury), [1773]; Manduca [TypeL - Cuba.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0683]
- b *cubensis* Closs, 1911; Pachylia OD: Int. ent. Z. 5(7):50 [b0304] SS: syces (Hübner), 1822; Pachylia [TypeL - Cuba.] [Refs - b1234]
- b *cubensis* Gehlen, 1941; Xylophanes OD: Ent. Zeit. 55(23):179 [b0544] SS: tersa (Linnaeus), [1771]; Xylophanes [Type: pc-st; collection of Gehlen] [TypeL - Cuba.] [Refs - b0042; b0544]
- b *cunninghami* (Walker), 1856; Sesia OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 8:85 [b1382] SS: hylas (Linnaeus), [1771]; Cephonodes [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Australia.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *cupressi* (Boisduval), [1875]; Sphinx OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:102, pl 2, f 3-5 [b0185] CG: Isoparce [TypeL - Georgia.] [Type of - Isoparce] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0021; b0683]
- a *curiosa* Swinhoe, 1908; Pentateucha OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8)1:62 [b1322] [TypeL - Khasia hills, India.] [Type of - Pentateucha] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b0051; b1231]
- a *curitiba* Jones, 1908; Neogene OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 1908:167 [b0743] CG: Neogene [TypeL - Mato Grosso, Brazil.] [Refs - b0444; b1231]
- c *curtis* (Boisduval), [1875]; Macroglossa OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:374 [b0185] SS: saundersi (Walker), 1856; Hemaris [Type: pc; collection of Oberthür.] [TypeL - Cochinchina; Sihet.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *curtula* Rothschild & Jordan, 1908; Temnora OD: Novit. zool. 15:260 [b1167] CG: Temnora [Type: BMNH-hi] [TypeL - Uganda.] [Refs - b0444; b1231]
- a *curvata* Matsumura, 1921; Dolbina OD: Thousand Ins. Japan. Addit. 4:749 [b0923] CG: Dolbina [TypeL - Japan.] [Refs - b0444; b0023]
- c *curvatus* (Schaufuss), 1870; Choerocampa OD: Nunquam oxius 1:17 [b1196] SS: robinsoni (Grote), 1865; Xylophanes [TypeL - Cuba.] [Refs - b1162]
- b *curvilimes* Hering, 1927; Temnora OD: In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 14:375, f [b0675] SS: zantus (Herrich-Schäffer), [1854]; Temnora [TypeL - Kenya.] [Refs - b0444; b0020]
- c *curvilinea* (Lucas), 1891; Chaerocampa OD: Butterflies and Moths :[1]-[4] [b0907] SS: indistincta (Butler), 1877; Theretra [TypeL - Brisband, Queensland, Australia.] [Refs - b1162]
- e *ab. cuspidata* (Rebel), 1908; Deilephila OD: Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 58:(270) [b1101] SS: euphorbiae (Linnaeus), 1758; Hyles [TypeL - Wien.] [Refs - b1231; b1101]
- e *ab. cuspidata* (Fritsch), 1916; Deilephila OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Ins] 1916:94 [b0507] SS: gallii (Rottemburg), 1775; Hyles [Refs - b1239]
- e *f. cyanea* (Gehlen), 1928; Celerio OD: Int. ent. Z. 21(42):401 [b0521] SS: dahlii (Geyer), 1827; Hyles [TypeL - Sardinia.] [Refs - b0021; b0521]
- e *f. cyanea* (Wladasch), 1929; Celerio OD: Soc. ent. 44:18 [b1411] SS: euphorbiae (Linnaeus), 1758; Hyles [Refs - b0022]
- e *cyaniris* (Kirby), 1877, (ISS); Hemaris OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 1877:233,239 [b0824] SS: cynniris (Guénn-Méneville), [1832]; Cephonodes [Refs - b1162]
- e *cyclastica* (D'Abrera), 1986, (ISS); Oxyambulyx OD: Sphingidae Mundi :60 [b0444] SS: cyclastica (Joicey & Kaye), 1917; Ambulyx [Refs - b0444]
- a *cyclastica* (Joicey & Kaye), 1917; Oxyambulyx OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8)20:308 [b0740] CG: Ambulyx [TypeL - Burma.] [Refs - b1240; b0740; b0444 (as cyclastica)]
- a *cymatodes* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1912; Polyptychus OD: Novit. zool. 19:130 [b1170] CG: Falcatula [TypeL - Africa.] [Refs - b0444; b1235]
- a *cymographum* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; Aleuron OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):396 [b1162] CG: Aleuron [Type: pc-st; collection of Staudinger.] [TypeL - Rio Songo, Bolivia.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c *cyniris* (Boisduval), [1875]; Macroglossa OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:350 [b0185] SS: pylene (C. Felder), 1861; Macroglossum [Type: pc; collection of Oberthür.] [TypeL - Halmahera.] [Refs - b1162]

- c *cynniris* (Guérin-Ménéville), [1832], 1829-1844; *Macroglossum* OD: Icon. Regne Anim. Cuvier 2:495 [b0613] SS: *trochilus* (Guérin-Ménéville), [1843]; *Cephonodes* [TypeL - Mauritius.] [Refs - b1162]
- c *cynoglossum* H. Edwards, 1876; *Hemaris* OD: Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci. 6:88 [b0451] SS: *theus* (Boisduval), 1855; *Hemaris* [TypeL - California.] [Refs - b1162; b0683]
- c *cyparissiae* (Hübner), [1800], 1796-1838; *Sphinx* OD: Samml. europ. Schmett. Sphing. f 115 [b0708] SS: *nicaea* (Prunner), 1798; *Hyles* [Refs - b1162]
- c *cyparissias* (Gleditsch), 1775; *Sphinx* OD: Einleit.-Forstwiss. 2:196 [b0566] SS: *euphorbiae* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Hyles* [Refs - b1162]
- c *cyrene* (Westwood), 1847; *Deilephila* OD: Cabinet orient. Ent. 13, pl 6, f 1 [b1403] SS: *clotho* (Drury), [1773]; *Thereira* [Type: UMO] [TypeL - C. India; Ceylon.] [Refs - b1162]
- b *cyrene* (Druce), 1881, 1881-1900; *Chaerocampa* OD: In Biol. Cent.-Amer. 1:11, pl 1, f 5 [b0421] SS: *amadis* (Stoll), [1782]; *Xylophanes* [Type: pc; collection of Druce.] [TypeL - Chiriqui.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c *cyrtolophia* (Butler), 1875; *Pseudosphinx* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1875:259 [b0211] SS: *nyctiphanes* (Walker), 1856; *Meganoton* [TypeL - Madras, India.] [Refs - b1162]
- c *cytis* (Druce), 1882; *Triptogon* OD: Ent. mon. Mag. 19:18 [b0422] SS: *numosae* (Wallengren), 1860; *Rufoclanis* [TypeL - Vaal R.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *dahlil* (Geyer), 1827, 1826-1838; *Sphinx* OD: In Samml. europ. Schmett. pl 36, f 161-164 [b0555] CG: *Hyles* [Check - Spelling.] [Refs - b0444; b1162 (as dahlil); b0076; b0072]
- e *dahlil* (Hofmann), 1893, (ISS); *Deilephila* OD: Raupen Gross-Schmett. Europas 29, pl 13, f 3 [b0689] SS: *dahlil* (Geyer), 1827; *Hyles* [Refs - b1162]
- a *dalica* (Kirby), 1877; *Protoparce* OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 1877:243 [b0824] CG: *Manduca* [TypeL - Canada, but really neotropical.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0055]
- c *dalli* (Newman), 1857; *Deilephila* OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (2)4:54 [b1009] SS: *subvaria* (Walker), 1856; *Nephele* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b1162]
- c *damascena* Butler, 1875; *Leucophlebia* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1875:392 [b0212] SS: *emittens* Walker, 1866; *Leucophlebia* [TypeL - Sikhim.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *damocrita* (Druce), 1894; *Choerocampa* OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6)13:168 [b0426] CG: *Xylophanes* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Jalapa, Mexico.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c *danum* (Cramer), [1779], 1775-1790; *Sphinx* OD: Uil. Kapellen 3:53, pl 225, f B [b0354] SS: *ocypete* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Enyo* [TypeL - Surinam.] [Refs - b1162; b0683]
- c *daphne* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Ambulyx* OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:184 [b0185] SS: *gannascus* (Stoll), [1790]; *Adhemarius* [TypeL - Brazil.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *darceta* Druce, 1881, 1881-1900; *Pachylia* OD: In Biol. Cent.-Amer. 1:15, pl 2, f 4 [b0421] CG: *Pachylia* [Type: pc; collection of Staudinger.] [TypeL - Chiriqui.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *dariensis* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1916; *Amphlypterus* OD: Novit. zool. 23:253 [b1174] CG: *Adhemarius* [Refs - b0444; b1239]
- e *darius* (Ménétriés), 1857, 1855-1857, (NN); *Macrosila* OD: Enum. Corp. Anim. 2(Suppl.):89 [b0943] SS: *menephron* (Cramer), [1780]; *Psilogramma* [Refs - b1162]
- b *darlingtoni* (Clark), 1935; *Panacra* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 15:29 [b0297] SS: *excellens* (Rothschild), 1911; *Angonyx* [TypeL - Cape York, Queensland, Australia.] [Refs - b0028; b0297]
- e *ab. daubi* (Niepelt), 1908; *Pergesa* OD: Int. ent. Z. 2:209 [b1012] SS: *elpenor* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Deilephila* [Refs - b1234; b1231]
- c *daucus* (Cramer), [1777], 1775-1790; *Sphinx* OD: Uil. Kapellen 2:41, pl 125, f D [b0354] SS: *lineata* (Fabricius), 1775; *Hyles* [TypeL - North America; Jamaica.] [Refs - b1162; b0683]
- c *daullis* Boisduval, [1875]; *Acosmeryx* OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:218 [b0185] SS: *anceus* (Stoll), [1781]; *Acosmeryx* [Refs - b1162]
- a *dauidi* (Oberthür), 1884; *Smerinthus* OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (6)4:xii [b1028] CG: *Akbesia* [TypeL - Akbes, Syria.] [Type of - Akbesia] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- a *dauidi* Mell, 1939; *Rhodambulyx* OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 52:140 [b0941] [Type: -lt; designated by Cadiou, 1990] [Lambillionia 90(2):44 [b0250]] [TypeL - Fujian, China.] [Type of - Rhodambulyx] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b0083; b0032]
- a *dauidianus* Dognin, 1891; *Euryglottis* OD: Naturaliste (2)5:159 [b0414] CG: *Euryglottis* [TypeL - Loja, Ecuador.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c *dauidis* (Oberthür), 1880; *Sphinx* OD: Étud. ent. 5:27, pl 7, f 9 [b1025] SS: *streckeri* (Staudinger), 1880; *Kentrochrysalis* [TypeL - Mongolia; Askold.] [Refs - b1162]
- e *ab. dealbata* (Schultz), 1911; *Celerio* OD: Int. ent. Z. 5(26):184 [b1212] SS: *mauretanica* (Staudinger), 1871; *Hyles* [Refs - b1234]
- c *deborrel* Boisduval, [1875]; *Madoryx* OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:155 [b0185] SS: *pluto* (Cramer), [1779]; *Madoryx* [Type: IRSN] [TypeL - Brazil.] [Refs - b1162]
- c *deceptiva* Barnes & Benjamin, 1924; *Proserpinus* OD: Contr. nat. Hist. Lep. N. Amer. 5(3):101 [b0130] SS: *gaurae* (Smith), 1797; *Proserpinus* [TypeL - Harris Co., Texas.] [Refs - b0065; b0026; b0683]
- a *decolor* (Walker), 1856; *Smerinthus* OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 8:255 [b1382] CG: *Cypa* [Type: UMO-ht] [TypeL - Hindostan, N. India.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- e *ab. decolor* Cockayne, 1953; *Deilephila* OD: Ent. Rec. 65:81 [b0328] SS: *porcellus* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Deilephila* [TypeL - England.] [Refs - b0046]
- c *decolora* (H. Edwards), 1882; *Sphinx* OD: Papilio 2:11 [b0453] SS: *cingulata* (Fabricius), 1775; *Agnis* [TypeL - Indian River, Florida.] [Refs - b1162; b0683]
- e *decolorata* (Smith), 1888, (ISS); *Protoparce* OD: Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 15:170 [b1261] SS: *decolora* (H. Edwards), 1882; *Agnis* [Refs - b1162]
- e *f. decolorata* (Bandermann), 1913; *Deilephila* OD: Int. ent. Z. 7(23):156 [b0107] SS: *euphorbiae* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Hyles* [Refs - b1236]
- e *f. decolorata* (Closs), 1913; *Celerio* OD: Int. ent. Z. 7(11):73 [b0310] SS: *euphorbiae* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Hyles* [Refs - b1236]
- a *decoratus* (Moore), 1872; *Smerinthus* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1872:568 [b0964] CG: *Marumba* [TypeL - Sikhim, N. India.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- e *ab. defecta* (Bartel), 1899, 1892-1902; *Deilephila* OD: In Palae. Grossschmett. 2:88 [b0135] SS: *helioscopiae* (Selys), 1857; *Hyles* [Refs - b1162]
- b *delanol* (Kernbach), 1962; *Epistior* OD: Opuscula zool. (63):11 [b0807] SS: *lugubris* (Linnaeus), [1771]; *Enyo* [TypeL - Galapagos Is.] [Refs - b0444; b0069; b0055]
- e *deleta* Austaut, 1893, (HY); *Smerinthus* OD: Naturaliste (2)7:231 [b0101] SS: *atlanticus* Austaut, 1890; *Smerinthus* [Refs - b1162]

- b *delicata* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1915; Hippotion OD: Novit. zool. 22:293 [b1172] SS: aurora (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; Deilephila [Refs - b1238; b0444]
- a *delicatus* (Jordan), 1921; Polyptychus OD: Novit. zool. 28:278, tf 3-6 [b0759] CG: Malgassoclanis [Type: BMNH-hi] [TypeL - Diego Suarez, Madagascar.] [Type of - Malgassoclanis] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b0061; b0053; b0014]
- e *ab. demaculata* (Schultz), 1911; Celerio OD: Int. ent. Z. 5(26):184 [b1212] SS: euphorbiae (Linnaeus), 1758; Hyles [Refs - b1234]
- a *densol* (Keferstein), 1870; Zonilia OD: Jb. Akad. gemeinnütz. Wiss. Erfurt (2)6:14, pl 2, f 5 [b0790] CG: Nephela [TypeL - Madagascar.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *dentata* (Staudinger), 1887; Macroglossa OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 48:66 [b1291] CG: Hemaris [Type: pc; collection of Staudinger.] [TypeL - Aintab, n. Antiochia.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0081]
- e *ab. dentata* (Gschwandner), 1912; Deilephila OD: Int. ent. Z. 5(52):375 [b0608] SS: gallii (Rottemburg), 1775; Hyles [Refs - b1235; b0608]
- a *dentatus* (Cramer), [1777], 1775-1790; Sphinx OD: Uidl. Kapellen 2:42, pl 125, f G [b0354] CG: Polyptychus [TypeL - Coromandel.] [Type of - Polyptychus] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0023; b1243]
- b *dentatus* Gehlen, 1931; Madoryx OD: Ent. Zeit. 45:203 [b0529] SS: pluto (Cramer), [1779]; Madoryx [TypeL - Mexico.] [Refs - b0024]
- a *denticulata* Schaus, 1895; Callionima OD: Ent. News 6:141 [b1198] CG: Callionima [TypeL - Jalapa, Mexico.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- e *denticulatus* (Hearsey), 1864, (ISS); Smerinthus OD: Proc. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)1:100 [b0669] SS: dentatus (Cramer), [1777]; Polyptychus [Refs - b1162]
- b *dentoni* (Clark), 1916; Amplypterus OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 6:41, pl 5, f 1 [b0280] SS: gannascus (Stoll), [1790]; Adhemarius [TypeL - Chanchamayo, Peru.] [Refs - b0444; b1242]
- a *depictum* Dupont & Roepke, 1941; Hippotion OD: Verh. ned. Akad. Wet. Amsterdam (2)40(1):70 [b0434] CG: Hippotion [TypeL - Java.] [Refs - b0444; b0041]
- a *depuiseti* (Boisduval), [1875]; Eucherix OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:222 [b0185] CG: Xylophanes [Type: pc; collection of Oberthür.] [TypeL - Brazil.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c *depuiseti* (Oberthür), 1881; Ambulyx OD: Étud. ent. 6:31, pl 5, f 3 [b1026] SS: sexoculata (Grote), 1867; Adhemarius [TypeL - Colombia.] [Refs - b1162]
- e *f. depupillatus* (Silbernagel), 1943; Amorpha OD: Acta Soc. ent. bohém. 40:5 [b1250] SS: populi (Linnaeus), 1758; Laothoe [TypeL - Czechoslovakia.] [Refs - b0039]
- c *derasa* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; Nephela OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):556 [b1162] SS: comma Hopffer, 1857; Nephela [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0053; b0019]
- e *f. deroseata* Lempke, 1959; Smerinthus OD: Tijdschr. Ent. 102:74 [b0873] SS: ocellata (Linnaeus), 1758; Smerinthus [TypeL - Holland.] [Refs - b0053]
- c *deserta* (Butler), [1877]; Chaerocampa OD: Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 9:638 [b0219] SS: latreillei (MacLeay), [1826]; Theretra [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Hunter R., Australia.] [Refs - b1162]
- b *deserticola* (Bartel), 1899, 1892-1902; Deilephila OD: In Palae. Grossschmett. 2:79 [b0135] SS: tiuhymali (Boisduval), 1834; Hyles [Check - Described as an ab.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- e *ab. destigmata* Strand, 1912; Nephela OD: Arch. Naturgesch. (A)78(9):154 [b1302] SS: rosae Butler, 1875; Nephela [Refs - b1235]
- a *deucalion* (Walker), 1856; Basiana OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 8:236 [b1382] CG: Clanis [TypeL - N. India.] [Type of - Basiana] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- a *dexippus* Fawcett, 1915; Hippotion OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1915:108, pl 2, f 25 [b0483] CG: Hippotion [TypeL - Kenya.] [Refs - b0444; b1238]
- c *diana* Gehlen, 1922; Pseudoclanis OD: Int. ent. Z. 16(12):104 [b0516] SS: postica (Walker), 1856; Pseudoclanis [TypeL - Windhuk.] [Refs - b0444; b0015]
- e *dicanus* (Boisduval), 1847, (NN); Lophuron OD: In Delegorgue, Voy. Afrique Austr. 2:594 [b0177] SS: dicanus (Boisduval), [1875]; Temnora [Refs - b1162]
- c *dicanus* (Boisduval), [1875]; Aspledon OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:307 [b0185] SS: plagiata Walker, 1856; Temnora [Type: pc; collection of Oberthür.] [TypeL - Caffraria; Zululand.] [Refs - b1162]
- e *dichroa* D'Aberra, 1986, (ISS); Rhagastis OD: Sphingidae Mundi :202,218 [b0444] SS: dichroae Mell, 1922; Rhagastis [Refs - b0444]
- b *dichroae* Mell, 1922; Rhagastis OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. 1922:120 [b0937] SS: albomarginatus (Rothschild), 1894; Rhagastis [TypeL - Lienping, China.] [Refs - b0015; b0444 (as dichroa); b0937]
- a *didyma* (Fabricius), 1775; Sphinx OD: Syst. Ent. :543 [b0471] CG: Nephela [TypeL - Ind. or.] [Type of - Nephela] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0040]
- a *diehli* Roesler & Küppers, 1975; Marumba OD: Ent. Zeit. 85(16):178, f 1 [b1137] CG: Marumba [Type: LNK-hi] [TypeL - Dairi Mountains, Sumatra.] [Refs - b0444; b0068; b1137]
- a *diehli* Hayes, [1982]; Smerinthulus OD: Heterocera Sumatrana 1:30 [b0667] CG: Smerinthulus [TypeL - Sindar Raya, Sumatra.] [Refs - b0444; b0078]
- a *diffinis* (Boisduval), 1836; Macroglossa OD: Spec. gén. Lépid. 1:pl 15, f 2 [b0176] CG: Hemaris [TypeL - North America.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0683]
- a *diffissa* (Butler), 1871; Sphinx OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1871:82 [b0207] CG: Manduca [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Buenos Aires.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- e *diffusa* (Druce), 1896, 1881-1900, (ISS); Protoparce OD: In Biol. Cent.-Amer. Suppl.:315 [b0421] SS: diffissa (Butler), 1871; Manduca [Refs - b1162]
- a *diffusa* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; Leucorhampha OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):381, pl 6, f 10 [b1162] CG: Hemeroplanes [Type: BMNH-hi] [TypeL - Rio Dagua, Colombia.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- b *diffusus* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1910; Polyptychus OD: Novit. zool. 17:456 [b1169] SS: contraria Walker, 1856; Andriasa [TypeL - Entrea] [Refs - b1233; b0444 (as diffusa); b1169]
- a *digitatus* (Karsch), 1891; Polyptychus OD: Ent. Nachr. 17:14, pl 1, f 3 [b0783] CG: Polyptychoides [TypeL - Chinchoxo, W. Africa.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0061]
- a *dilucida* H. Edwards, 1887; Manduca OD: Ent. Amer. 3:89 [b0455] CG: Manduca [TypeL - Vera Cruz.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- e *f. diluta* Closs, 1911; Acherontia OD: Int. ent. Z. 5(28):199 [b0305] SS: atropos (Linnaeus), 1758; Acherontia [TypeL - Germany.] [Refs - b1234]
- e *ab. diluta* Cockayne, 1953; Mimas OD: Ent. Rec. 65:33 [b0328] SS: uliae (Linnaeus), 1758; Mimas [TypeL - England.] [Refs - b0046]

- c *diogenes* (Maassen), 1880; *Calliomma* OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 41(1/3):54 [b0911] SS: *pistacina* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Xylophanes* [Type: ZMNH] [Refs - b1162]
- a *discifera* Karsch, 1891; *Nephele* OD: Ent. Nachr. 17:298 [b0784] CG: *Nephele* [Type: ZMHU] [TypeL - Cameroons.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c *discistriga* (Walker), 1856; *Macrosila* OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 8:209 [b1382] SS: *menephron* (Cramer), [1780]; *Psilogramma* [Refs - b1162]
- c *discistriga* (Hampson), [1893], 1893-1896; *Pseudosphinx* OD: Fauna Brit. India (Moths) 1:105 [b0623] SS: *obliqua* (Walker), 1856; *Megacorma* [Note - Based on a mixed series.] [Refs - b1162]
- b *discrepans* Walker, 1856; *Unzela* OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 8:162 [b1382] SS: *japix* (Cramer), [1776]; *Unzela* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Rio de Janeiro.] [Type of - Unzela] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- b *discreta* Derzhavets, 1977; *Marumba* OD: *Nasekomye* Mongol. (5):643, f [b0401] SS: *gaschkewitschi* (Bremer & Grey), [1852]; *Marumba* [TypeL - Mongolia.] [Refs - b0070]
- c *disis* Boisduval, [1875]; *Aleuron* OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:207 [b0185] SS: *chloroptera* (Perty), [1833]; *Aleuron* [Refs - b1162]
- b *dispersa* Kembach, 1962; *Erinnyis* OD: *Opuscula zool.* (63):9 [b0807] SS: *alope* (Drury), [1773]; *Erinnyis* [TypeL - Galapagos Is.] [Refs - b0444; b0055]
- a *dissimilis* (Bremer), 1861; *Triptogon* OD: Bull. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersbourg 3:475 [b0191] CG: *Phyllospingia* [Type: MSP] [TypeL - Ussuri.] [Type of - Clarkia, Clarkunella] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0083; b0048; b1233]
- c *distans* (Butler), 1874; *Sphinx* OD: Voy. Erebus & Terror 2:30, pl 9, f 11 [b0208] SS: *convolvuli* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Agnis* [TypeL - New Zealand.] [Refs - b1162]
- c *distans* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Perigonia* OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:234 [b0185] SS: *continua* (Walker), 1856; *Nyceryx* [Refs - b1162]
- c *distanti* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; *Pemba* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):46, pl 27, f 1-3; pl 28, f 32; pl 35, f 25 [b1162] SS: *favillacea* (Walker), 1866; *Pantophaea* [Type: pc-ht; collection of Distant.] [TypeL - Pemba I., East Africa.] [Type of - Pantophaea, Pemba] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- a *distensu* Darge, 1990; *Polyptychus* OD: Bull. Soc. Sci. Nat. (65):10, f [b0383] [TypeL - Gabon.] [Refs - b0082]
- c *distincta* (Lucas), 1891; *Sphinx* OD: Butterflies and Moths [1]:[4] [b0907] SS: *godarti* (MacLeay), [1826]; *Agnis* [TypeL - Queensland, Australia.] [Refs - b1162]
- c *f. distincta* Mell. 1922; *Theretra* OD: Biol. Syst. südchin. Sphingiden 1922(2):299 [b0936] SS: *lucasi* (Walker), 1856; *Theretra* [TypeL - S. China.] [Refs - b0015]
- a *distincta* Gehlen, 1944; *Maassenia* OD: Ent. Zeit. 48(7):60, f 3 [b0535] CG: *Maassenia* [Type: pc-ht; collection of Gehlen] [TypeL - South Madagascar.] [Refs - b0042; b0027; b0535]
- c *distinctum* (Rothschild), 1894; *Meganoton* OD: Novit. zool. 1:89, pl 7, f 19 [b1141] SS: *bethia* (Kirby), 1877; *Leucomonia* [TypeL - N. Queensland, Australia.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *divergens* Walker, 1856; *Macroglossum* OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 8:94 [b1382] CG: *Macroglossum* [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Ceylon.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c *divisa* Grote & Robinson, 1865, (NN); *Perigonia* OD: Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. 5:153 [b0599] SS: *divisa* Grote, 1867; *Perigonia* [TypeL - Cuba.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *divisa* Grote, 1867; *Perigonia* OD: Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. New York 8:199 [b0586] [TypeL - Cuba.] [Refs - b1162]
- b *diyllus* Fawcett, 1915; *Hippotion* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1915:109, pl 2, f 23 [b0483] SS: *xocotrensis* (Rebel), 1899; *Hippotion* [Refs - b0444; b0061; b1238]
- a *docilis* (Butler), 1875; *Chaerocampa* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1875:9 [b0210] CG: *Xylophanes* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Ecuador.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c *doddi* Clark, 1922; *Macroglossum* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 8:14 [b0284] SS: *dohertyi* (Rothschild), 1894; *Macroglossum* [TypeL - Queensland, Australia.] [Refs - b0444; b0078; b0015]
- a *dognini* Rothschild, 1896; *Euryglotis* OD: Novit. zool. 3:325 [b1148] CG: *Euryglotis* [TypeL - Loja, Ecuador; Colombia.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *dohertyi* Rothschild, 1894; *Ambulyx* OD: Novit. zool. 1:87 [b1141] [TypeL - Humboldt Bay, New Guinea.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *dohertyi* (Rothschild), 1894; *Macroglossa* OD: Novit. zool. 1:67, pl 5, f 2 [b1141] CG: *Macroglossum* [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Amboina.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *dohertyi* (Rothschild), 1894; *Panacra* OD: Novit. zool. 1:81 [b1141] CG: *Eupanacra* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Gunong Ijau, Perak.] [Type of - Eupanacra] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *dohertyi* Rothschild, 1897; *Daphnis* OD: Novit. zool. 4:307 [b1149] CG: *Daphnis* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Kapaur, Dutch New Guinea.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *dohertyi* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Chaerocina* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):742, pl 6, f 5 [b1162] [Type: BMNH-st] [TypeL - Kikuyu Escarpment, British East Africa.] [Type of - Chaerocina] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- a *dohrni* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Smerinthulus* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):301, pl 2, f 5 [b1162] CG: *Smerinthulus* [Type: Stettin] [TypeL - Soekaranda.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *dolipensis* Inoue, 1991; *Smerinthulus* OD: Tinea 13(14):134, f [b0726] [TypeL - Thailand.] [Refs - b0083]
- a *dolichoides* (R. Felder), 1874; *Philampelus* OD: In Reise Novara 2(Abt. 2):pl 76, f 8 [b0487] CG: *Ampelophaga* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Sikkim, N. India.] [Refs - b0444]
- a *dolichus* (Westwood), 1847; *Sphinx* OD: Cabinet orient. Ent. [61], pl 30, f 1 [b1403] CG: *Elibia* [Type: UMN] [TypeL - Silhet.] [Type of - Elibia] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- a *dolius* Rothschild & Jordan, 1906; *Xylophanes* OD: Novit. zool. 13:183 [b1163] CG: *Xylophanes* [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Zamora, Ecuador.] [Refs - b0444; b1229]
- a *dollii* Neumoegen, 1881; *Sphinx* OD: Papilio 1(9):149 [b1005] CG: *Sphinx* [TypeL - Prescott, Arizona.] [Refs - b0444; b1162 (as dollii); b0015 (as dollii); b0683]
- b *dolomiticola* (Stauder), 1930; *Celerio* OD: Ent. Zeit. 43:268 [b1280] SS: *euphorbiae* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Hyles* [TypeL - Dolomites.] [Refs - b0023]
- a *domingonis* (Butler), 1875; *Dilophonota* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1875:258 [b0211] CG: *Erinnyis* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Haiti.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0683]
- c *domingonis* (Rothschild), 1894; *Dupo* OD: Novit. zool. 1:83 [b1141] SS: *strenua* (Ménétriés), 1857; *Eumorpha* [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - S. Domingo.] [Refs - b1162]
- b *dominicana* (Gehlen), 1928; *Protoparce* OD: Int. ent. Z. 21(42):391, pl 2, f 2 [b0521] SS: *rustica* (Fabricius), 1775; *Manduca* [TypeL - Haiti.] [Refs - b0021; b0521]
- a *donyia* (Druce), 1889; *Ambulyx* OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (64):78 [b0425] CG: *Adhemarius* [TypeL - Jalapa, Mexico.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *dorsti* Rougeot, 1977; *Platysphinx* OD: Mém. Mus. natn. Hist. nat. (A)105:91, f [b1182] [TypeL - Ethiopia.] [Refs - b0070]

- e *dorus* (Boisduval), 1847, (NN); Lophuron OD: In Delegorgue, Voy. Afrique Austr. 2:594 [b0177] SS: *dorus* (Boisduval), [1875]; Temnora [Refs - b1162]
- c *dorus* (Boisduval), [1875]; Aspledon OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:305 [b0185] SS: *zantus* (Herrich-Schäffer), [1854]; Temnora [Type: pc; collection of Oberthür.] [TypeL - Caffraria; Natal.] [Refs - b1162]
- c *doto* (Schaufuss), 1870; Macroglossa OD: Nunquam otiosus 1:21 [b1196] SS: *lusca* (Fabricius), 1777; Perigonia [TypeL - Africa (in error).] [Refs - b1162]
- b *dracomontis* Mell, 1922; Meganoton OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. 1922:113 [b0937] SS: *rufescens* (Butler), 1875; Meganoton [TypeL - S. China.] [Refs - b0444; b0015]
- a *draconis* Rothschild & Jordan, 1916; Polyptychus OD: Novit. zool. 23:115 [b1173] CG: Polyptychus [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Tibet.] [Refs - b0444; b1239]
- b *draconoides* Mell, 1935; Polyptychus OD: Mitt. zool. Mus. Berl. 20:348 [b0939] SS: *draconis* Rothschild & Jordan, 1916; Polyptychus [TypeL - China.] [Refs - b0028]
- c *drancus* (Cramer), [1777], 1775-1790; Sphinx OD: Utl. Kapellen 2:56, pl 132, f F [b0354] SS: *oldenlandiae* (Fabricius), 1775; Theretra [TypeL - E. Ind.] [Refs - b1162]
- c *draudti* Gehlen, 1926; Nyceryx OD: Int. ent. Z. 20(21):174 [b0519] SS: *stuarti* (Rothschild), 1894; Nyceryx [TypeL - Peru.] [Refs - b0444; b0023; b0019]
- c *drillon* Rebel & Zemy, 1932; Rethera OD: Denkschr. K. Akad. Wiss. Wien 103:85, f [b1105] SS: *komarovi* (Christoph), 1885; Rethera [TypeL - Transcaspi.] [Refs - b0444; b0026]
- c *drucei* (Kirby), 1892; Theretra OD: Syn. Cat. Lep. Heterocera 1:658 [b0828] SS: *cyrene* (Druce), 1881; Xylophanes [Refs - b1162]
- c *drucei* (Rothschild), 1894; Calliomma OD: Novit. zool. 1:73 [b1141] SS: *ploetzi* (Möschler), 1876; Xylophanes [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Rio Demerara.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *drucei* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; Pholus OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):483, pl 2, f 3 [b1162] CG: Eumorphia [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Ecuador.] [Refs - b0444]
- a *drucei* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; Pachygonia OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):411 [b1162] CG: Pachygonidia [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Chiriqui.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *drupiferarum* Smith, 1797; Sphinx OD: In Nat. Hist. Lep. Georgia 1:71, pl 36 [b1258] [TypeL - Georgia.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0683]
- c *drurael* (Donovan), 1810, 1792-1813; Sphinx OD: Brit. Ins. 14:1, pl 469 [b0416] SS: *cingulata* (Fabricius), 1775; Agrius [TypeL - England.] [Refs - b1162; b0683]
- c *druryi* (Boisduval), [1875]; Choerocampa OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:267 [b0185] SS: *chiron* (Drury), [1770]; Xylophanes [TypeL - Cuba (in error).] [Refs - b1162]
- e *dryneus* (Boisduval), [1875], (ISS); Sphinx OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:98 [b0185] SS: *dynaues* (Hübner), [1825]; Neogene [TypeL - Pernambuco.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *ducalis* (Staudinger), 1887; Macroglossa OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 48:66 [b1291] CG: Hemaris [Type: pc; collection of Staudinger.] [TypeL - Namangan; Transalai.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0075 (in Haemorrhagia)]
- e *ab. dumigani* Clark, 1924; Synoecha OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 9:33 [b0286] SS: *marmorata* (Lucas), 1891; Synoecha [TypeL - Queensland, Australia.] [Refs - b0018]
- a *dumolinii* (Angas), [1849]; Sphinx OD: Kafirs III. :pl 30, f 11 [b0012] CG: Lophostethus [TypeL - Natal.] [Type of - Euclea, Lophostethus] [Check - Spelling.] [Refs - b0444; b1162 (as demolini)]
- a *duponchel* (Poey), 1832; Amphionyx OD: Cent. Lép. Cuba (1):Num. [5] [b1083] CG: Cocytus [TypeL - Cuba.] [Type of - Amphionyx] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0048; b0683]
- e *duponchelii* (Lucas), 1857, (ISS); Amphionyx OD: In Sagra, Hist. Cuba 8:299 [b0905] SS: *duponchel* (Poey), 1832; Cocytus [Refs - b1162]
- b *duponti* Dupont & Roepke, 1941; Cypa OD: Verh. ned. Akad. Wet. Amsterdam (2)40(1):25, f [b0434] SS: *pallens* Jordan, 1926; Cypa [TypeL - Java.] [Refs - b0041]
- a *dynaues* (Hübner), [1825], 1808-1837; Hyloicus OD: Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 5:19, f 463, 464 [b0711] CG: Neogene [TypeL - Bahia.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *dyras* (Walker), 1856; Smerinthus OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 8:250 [b1382] CG: Marumba [Type: BMNH-st] [TypeL - Ceylon; Silhet; Shanghai.] [Type of - Marumba] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- a *eacus* (Cramer), [1780], 1775-1790; Sphinx OD: Utl. Kapellen 3:166, pl 285, f E [b0354] CG: Eumorphia [TypeL - Surinam.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0683]
- e *f. eburnea* Closs, 1911; Psilogramma OD: Int. ent. Z. 5(38):275 [b0306] SS: *menephron* (Cramer), [1780]; Psilogramma [Refs - b1234]
- a *echeclus* (Boisduval), [1875]; Choerocampa OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:233 [b0185] CG: Hippotion [Type: pc; collection of Oberthür.] [TypeL - Philippines.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- b *echephron* (Boisduval), [1875]; Smerinthus OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:21, pl 3, f 3 [b0185] SS: *gaschkewitschi* (Bremer & Grey), [1852]; Marumba [Type: pc-st; collection of Oberthür.] [TypeL - Japan.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- b *edentata* Rothschild & Jordan, 1916; Leucophlebia OD: Novit. zool. 23:254, f [b1174] SS: *afra* Karsch, 1891; Leucophlebia [Refs - b1239; b1174]
- a *edwardsi* (Olliff), 1890; Macrosila OD: Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales (2)5:515 [b1052] CG: Tetrachroa [TypeL - Australia.] [Type of - Tetrachroa] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- c *edwardsii* (Butler), 1881; Anceryx OD: Papilio 1:105 [b0233] SS: *alope* (Drury), [1773]; Erinnyis [TypeL - Florida.] [Refs - b1162 (as edwardsi); b0683; b0233]
- e *f. effusata* (Wladasch), 1939; Celerio OD: Ent. Rundsch. 56:304 [b1414] SS: *euphorbiae* (Linnaeus), 1758; Hyles [Refs - b0032]
- a *efulani* Clark, 1926; Antinephele OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 9:53 [b0287] CG: Antinephele [TypeL - Cameroun.] [Refs - b0444; b0019]
- a *eichhorni* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; Macroglossum OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):658 [b1162] CG: Macroglossum [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Guadalcanar, Solomon Is.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *elaineae* Neidhofer, 1968; Hemeroplanes OD: Occ. Pap. Milwaukee Pub. Mus. 1:5, f [b1002] [TypeL - Duncans, Jamaica.] [Refs - b0066]
- a *elara* (Druce), 1878; Choerocampa OD: Ent. mon. Mag. 14:249 [b0419] CG: Xylophanes [Type: pc; collection of Druce.] [TypeL - Paraguay.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b1229]
- c *elegni* (Boisduval), [1875]; Deilephila OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:160 [b0185] SS: *biguttata* (Walker), 1856; Hyles [Refs - b1162]
- c *elegans* (Butler), 1875; Choerocampa OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1875:8, pl 2, f 1 [b0210] SS: *echeclus* (Boisduval), [1875]; Hippotion [Type: BMNH-st] [TypeL - Java; Silhet.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *elegans* (Rothschild), 1894; Diodosida OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 7:298 [b1140] CG: Temnora [Type: pc; collection of Staudinger.] [TypeL - West Africa.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *elegans* (A. Bang-Haas), 1912; Dolbina OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 26:229 [b0120] CG: Kentrochrysalis [TypeL - Syria.] [Refs - b0444; b0081; b0053; b1235]

- b *elegans* (Gehlen), 1932; Herse OD: Ent. Rundsch. 49:65, f [b0530] SS: luctifera (Walker), [1865]; Agrius [TypeL - Neth. E. Indies.] [Refs - b0025]
- b *elegans* (Gehlen), 1935; Hemeroplanes OD: Veröff. dt. Kolon.-u. Übersee-Mus. Bremen 1:304 [b0540] SS: griseus Rothschild, 1894; Callionima [TypeL - Pernambuco.] [Refs - b0028]
- b *elegantulus* (Herrich-Schäffer), [1856], 1850-1869; Thyreus OD: Samml. neuer aussereurop. Schmett. :f 479 [b0677] SS: mydon Walker, 1856; Panacra [Type: pc; collection of Staudinger.] [TypeL - Java.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c *elenor* (Müller), 1774, (ISS); Sphinx OD: Naturf. 5(1):640 [b0994] SS: elpenor (Linnaeus), 1758; Deilephila [Refs - b1162]
- c *elliclus* (Möschler), 1883; Chaerocampa OD: Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 32:332, pl 18, f 47 [b0982] SS: elara (Druce), 1878; Xylophanes [Type: pc; collection of Staudinger.] [TypeL - Surinam.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *elisa* (Smyth), 1901; Philampelus OD: Ent. News 12:106, pl 4 [b1263] CG: Eumorpha [TypeL - Cuernavaca, Mexico.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *elisabethae* Hering, 1930; Temnora OD: Revue zool. bot. afr. 17:406 [b0676] CG: Temnora [TypeL - Belgian Congo.] [Refs - b0444; b0023]
- c *ella* (Butler), 1875; Panacra OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1875:246 [b0211] SS: testacea (Walker), 1856; Angonyx [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Silhet.] [Refs - b1162]
- c *ellacombel* (Rothschild), 1894; Callioma OD: Novit. zool. 1:74 [b1141] SS: calliomenae (Schaufuss), 1870; Callionima [Type: BMNH-hit] [TypeL - S. Domingo.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *ellisoni* (Hayes), 1963; Chaerocina OD: Entomologist 96:97, f [b0662] CG: Deilephila [Type: BMNH-hit] [TypeL - Ethiopia.] [Refs - b0444; b0056; b0662]
- a *ello* (Linnaeus), 1758; Sphinx OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:491 [b0891] CG: Erinnyis [TypeL - India, in error.] [Type of - Dilophonota, Erinnyis] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0082; b0037; b0683]
- c *elongata* Clark, 1937; Rhagastis OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 16:36 [b0299] SS: binoculata Matsumura, 1908; Rhagastis [TypeL - Bukai, Taiwan.] [Refs - b0444; b0069; b0030]
- a *elpenor* (Linnaeus), 1758; Sphinx OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:491 [b0891] CG: Deilephila [Type of - Deilephila, Elpenor, Eumorpha, Metopsilus] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0074; b0051; b1241; b1240; b1237; b1233; b1231]
- c *elpenorellus* (Staudinger), 1901, (ISS); Metopsilus OD: In Cat. Lep. Palae. Faun. (3rd ed.) :104 [b1293] SS: elpenor (Linnaeus), 1758; Deilephila [Refs - b1162]
- a *elsa* (Strecke), [1878], 1872-1900; Sphinx OD: Lep. Rhop. Hel. (14):126, pl 14, f 4,5 [b1309] CG: Sagenosoma [TypeL - Arizona] [Type of - Dictyosoma, Sagenosoma] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0019; b0683]
- a *elwesii* (Druce), 1882; Ambulyx OD: Ent. mon. Mag. 19:17 [b0422] CG: Anambulyx [Type: pc; collection of Druce.] [TypeL - Darjiling, N. India.] [Type of - Anambulyx] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- c *emarginata* (Moore), [1858]; Sphinx OD: In Cat. Lep. Ins. E. India Co. 1:268 [b0961] SS: menephron (Cramer), [1780]; Psilogramma [Refs - b1162]
- a *emilia* Boisduval, [1875]; Angonyx OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:318 [b0185] [Type: pc; collection of Oberthür.] [TypeL - Ternate I., Molucca Is., Indonesia.] [Type of - Angonyx] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- a *emittens* Walker, 1866; Leucophlebia OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 35:1858 [b1386] CG: Leucophlebia [TypeL - Hindostan.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *empusa* (Kernbach), 1965; Protoparce OD: Mitt. dtsch. ent. Ges. 24:18, f [b0813] CG: Manduca [TypeL - Venezuela.] [Refs - b0444; b0058]
- c *emus* (Boisduval), [1875]; Tylognathus OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:294 [b0185] SS: testacea (Walker), 1856; Angonyx [Type: pc; collection of Oberthür.] [TypeL - Silhet? Amér. mér.?] [Refs - b1162]
- b *encantada* Kernbach, 1962; Erinnyis OD: Opuscula zool. (63):10 [b0807] SS: ello (Linnaeus), 1758; Erinnyis [TypeL - Galapagos Is.] [Refs - b0444; b0055]
- b *engelhardtii* Clark, 1919; Sphinx OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 6:104, pl 11, f 3 [b0282] SS: sequoiae Boisduval, 1868; Sphinx [TypeL - Bellevue, Washington Co., Utah.] [Refs - b1243; b1242; b0683]
- c *f. engeli* Chermock & Chermock, 1940; Ceratomia OD: Proc. Pa. Acad. Sci. 14:139 [b0273] SS: undulosa (Walker), 1856; Ceratomia [TypeL - Finleyville, Pennsylvania.] [Refs - b0033; b0683]
- a *engis* Jordan, 1933; Temnora OD: Novit. zool. 38:342, f [b0774] CG: Temnora [Type: BMNH-hit] [TypeL - Forêt d'Anamalazotra, Andranovory, Western Madagascar.] [Refs - b0444; b0026; b0774]
- a *enodia* (Holland), 1889; Basiana OD: Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 16:66, pl 4, f 3 [b0694] CG: Polyptychus [TypeL - Kangwé, W. Africa.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0063]
- b *enodis* Jordan, 1931; Cypa OD: Novit. zool. 36:240, f [b0772] SS: pallens Jordan, 1926; Cypa [TypeL - Sikkim.] [Refs - b0444; b0024]
- b *eos* (Burmeister), 1878, 1878-1879; Philampelus OD: Descr. phys. Rép. Argentine 5(Lép.)(1):320 [b0205] SS: lycidas (Boisduval), [1875]; Orecta [TypeL - Buenos Ayres.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- b *eothina* Tams, 1930; Acanthosphinx OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (10):6167, f [b1327] SS: guessfeldtii (Dewitz), 1879; Acanthosphinx [TypeL - Rhodesia.] [Refs - b0023]
- a *epaphus* (Boisduval), [1875]; Choerocampa OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:267 [b0185] CG: Xylophanes [Type: pc; collection of Oberthür.] [TypeL - Cayenne.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c *epicles* (Boisduval), 1847, (NN); Choerocampa OD: In Delegorgue, Voy. Afrique Austr. 2:595 [b0177] SS: epicles (Boisduval), [1875]; Theretra [Refs - b1162]
- c *epicles* (Boisduval), [1875]; Choerocampa OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:244 [b0185] SS: cajus (Cramer), [1777]; Theretra [Refs - b1162]
- c *epilobii* (Boisduval & Rambur & Duménil & Graslin), 1832, 1832-1837; Sphinx OD: Coll. icon. Hist. Chenilles Europ. :pl 9, f 2 [b0186] SS: vespertilio (Esper), 1780; Hyles [Note - Hybrid.] [Refs - b1162]
- c *equestris* (Fabricius), 1793, 1792-1799; Sphinx OD: Ent. syst. 3(1):365 [b0475] SS: nessus (Drury), [1773]; Theretra [TypeL - Ind. or.] [Type of - Theretra] [Refs - b0494; b1162]
- a *eranga* (Holland), 1889; Ocyton OD: Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 16:61, pl 2, f 4 [b0694] CG: Temnora [Type: pc; collection of Holland.] [TypeL - Kangwé, Ogowé, W. Africa.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0061]
- b *eras* (Boisduval), 1832; Deilephila OD: In d'Urville, Voy. Astrolabe 1(Lép.):185 [b0172] SS: erotus (Cramer), [1777]; Gnathothlibus [Type: pc; collection of Oberthür.] [TypeL - Tahiti.] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0069]
- c *erato* (Boisduval), 1868, 1868-1869; Macroglossa OD: Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 12:65 [b0183] SS: phaeton Grote & Robinson, 1865; Euprosperinus [Type: pc; collection of Oberthür.] [TypeL - Los Angeles, California.] [Refs - b1162; b0683]

- a *erato* Fawcett, 1915; *Temnora* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1915:108, pl 1, f 2 [b0483] [TypeL - Africa.] [Refs - b1238]
- c *erebina* (Butler), 1875; *Lophura* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1875:621 [b0213] SS: masuriensis (Butler), 1875; Gurelca [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - N. W. India.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *eremitoides* Strecker, [1874], 1872-1900; *Sphinx* OD: Lep. Rhop. Het. :93 [b1309] [TypeL - Kansas.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0026 (as eremitodes); b0683]
- a *eremitus* (Hübner), [1823], 1806-1838; *Agrius* OD: Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:pl [166] [b0710] CG: *Sphinx* [TypeL - Not stated.] [Type of - Gargantua, Lintneria] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0683]
- c *eremilus* (Butler), [1877]; *Lintneria* OD: Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 9:620 [b0219] SS: godarti (MacLeay), [1826]; *Agrius* [Refs - b1162]
- a *eremophilae* (Lucas), 1891; *Sphinx* OD: Butterflies and Moths :[4] [b0907] CG: *Coenotes* [Type of - *Coenotes*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0908]
- a *ericea* (Druce), 1888; *Pachygonia* OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6):235 [b0424] CG: *Nyceryx* [Type: pc; collection of Staudinger.] [TypeL - Chiriqui.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0059]
- a *erlangeri* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; *Odontosida* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):811 [b1162] CG: *Rufoclanis* [TypeL - Webi maki, Somalia.] [Refs - b0444; b0061; b1226]
- a *erlangeri* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; *Polyptychus* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):810 [b1162] CG: *Microclanis* [Type: BMNH-hit] [TypeL - Dahele, N. E. Africa.] [Type of - *Microclanis*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0061]
- e *ab. errata* (Bandermann), 1928; *Celerio* OD: Soc. ent. 43:42 [b0113] SS: *euphorbiae* (Linnaeus), 1758; Hyles [Refs - b0021]
- c *ernestina* Moore, 1887, 1885-1887; *Daphnis* OD: Lep. Ceylon 3:534, pl 211, f 1 [b0970] SS: minima Butler, [1877]; *Daphnis* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Pundoloya.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- e *eroides* (Koch), 1871, (ISS); *Chaerocampa* OD: In Stett. ent. Ztg 32(7-9):240 [b0842] SS: eras (Boisduval), 1832; *Gnathothlibus* [Refs - b1162]
- a *erosus* (Jordan), 1923; *Polyptychus* OD: Ent. Mitt. 12:54 [b0760] CG: *Polyptychoides* [TypeL - Kilimanjaro.] [Refs - b0444; b0061; b0025; b0016]
- c *erotoides* Wallengren, 1858; *Gnathothlibus* OD: Öfvers. K. VetenskAkad. Förh. 15:137,138 [b1389] SS: eras (Boisduval), 1832; *Gnathothlibus* [TypeL - Australia.] [Type of - *Gnathothlibus*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- d *erotoides* Wallengren, 1860, (H); *Gnathothlibus* OD: Wien. ent. Monats. 4:43 [b1390] SS: *erotoides* Wallengren, 1858; *Gnathothlibus* [Refs - b0494]
- d *erotoides* Wallengren, 1861, (H); *Gnathothlibus* OD: Lepidoptera in K. Fregatten Eugenies Resa 2(Zool.)(1,Insecta):362, pl 7, f 4 [b1391] SS: *erotoides* Wallengren, 1858; *Gnathothlibus* [Type of - *Gnathothlibus* Wallengren, 1861] [Refs - b0494]
- a *erotus* (Cramer), [1777], 1775-1790; *Sphinx* OD: Uil. Kapellen 2:12, pl 104, f B [b0354] CG: *Gnathothlibus* [Type of - *Chromis*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0069; b0069]
- b *errans* (Walker), 1856; *Macroglossa* OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 8:96 [b1382] SS: *hirundo* (Boisduval), 1832; *Macroglossum* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Australia; Moreton Bay.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c *erubescens* (Walker), 1862; *Andriasa* OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3):1:263 [b1384] SS: mutata (Walker), 1855; *Pseudandriasa* [TypeL - Natal.] [Refs - b1162; b1384]
- a *eson* (Cramer), [1779], 1775-1790; *Sphinx* OD: Uil. Kapellen 3:57, pl 226, f C [b0354] CG: *Hippotion* [Refs - b0444; b1162; b1226]
- c *esulae* (Hufnagel), 1766; *Sphinx* OD: Berl. Mag. 2:180 [b0714] SS: *euphorbiae* (Linnaeus), 1758; Hyles [Refs - b1162]
- b *eteocles* Huwe, 1895; *Ambulyx* OD: Berl. ent. Z. 40:367 [b0717] SS: *substrigilis* (Westwood), 1847; *Ambulyx* [TypeL - Java.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0022 (as *eteocles*, = *pryeri*)]
- c *ethus* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Macroglossa* OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:356 [b0185] SS: *micacea* (Walker), 1856; *Macroglossum* [Refs - b1162]
- c *etolus* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Macroglossa* OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:370 [b0185] SS: *thysbe* (Fabricius), 1775; *Hemaris* [TypeL - United States.] [Refs - b1162; b0683]
- e *eugeni* (Mory), 1901, (HY); *Deilephila* OD: Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges. 10:336, pl 1, f 4,5,6 [b0979] SS: *vespertilio* (Esper), 1780; Hyles [Refs - b1162]
- a *eumedon* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Choerocampa* OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:272 [b0185] CG: *Xylophanes* [Type: pc; collection of Oberthür.] [TypeL - Mexico.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- b *eumelas* Jordan, 1924; *Aellopos* OD: Novit. zool. 31:298 [b0763] SS: *clavipes* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; *Aellopos* [TypeL - Jamaica.] [Refs - b0444]
- c *euphorbia* (Harris), 1775, (ISS); *Sphinx* OD: Eng. Lep. :24 [b0646] SS: *euphorbiae* (Linnaeus), 1758; Hyles [Refs - b1162]
- a *euphorbiae* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Sphinx* OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:492 [b0891] CG: Hyles [TypeL - Not stated.] [Type of - Hyles] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0045; b0032; b0026; b0025; b0024; b0022; b0020; b0018; b1237; b1235; b1228; b0683]
- a *euphorbiarum* (Guérin-Ménéville & Percheron), 1835, 1835-1838; *Sphinx* OD: Gen. Ins. Lep. :pl 3, f 1 [b0617] CG: Hyles [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0021]
- e *euphorbii* (Hoffmann), 1774, (ISS); *Sphinx* OD: Naturf. 1:244 [b0686] SS: *euphorbiae* (Linnaeus), 1758; Hyles [Refs - b1162]
- c *euphorbioides* (Swinhoe), 1892; *Deilephila* OD: Cat. Lep. Het. Mus. Ox. 1:22 [b1320] SS: *biguttata* (Walker), 1856; Hyles [Type: UMO] [TypeL - Japan (in error).] [Refs - b1162]
- e *euphorbiae* (Thierry-Mieg), 1889, (ISS); *Deilephila* OD: Naturaliste 11:181 [b1331] SS: *euphorbiae* (Linnaeus), 1758; Hyles [Refs - b1162]
- a *euroa* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Clanis* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):216 [b1162] CG: *Clanis* [Type: BMNH-hit] [TypeL - Oinanisa, Dutch Timor.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- b *euroa* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Cypa* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):299 [b1162] SS: *decolor* (Walker), 1856; *Cypa* [Type: BMNH-hit] [TypeL - Milne Bay, British New Guinea.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *euryalus* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Protambulyx* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):176, pl 1, f 3; pl 67, f 9 [b1162] CG: *Protambulyx* [Type: BMNH-hit] [TypeL - Menda, Venezuela.] [Refs - b0444]
- a *eurycles* (Herrich-Schäffer), [1854], 1850-1869; *Ambulyx* OD: Samml. neuer. aussereurop. Schmett. 1(1):wrapper, pl 22, f 102 [b0677] CG: *Protambulyx* [TypeL - Surinam.] [Type of - *Ambulyx*] [Refs - b0494; b1162; b0031]
- c *eurylochus* (Philippi), 1860; *Sphinx* OD: Linn. Ent. 14:273 [b1073] SS: *caestri* (Blanchard), 1852; *Manduca* [TypeL - Chile.] [Refs - b1162]

- a *eurythenes* (R. Felder), 1874; *Ambulyx* OD: In Reise Novara 2(Abt. 2):pl 77, f 5 [b0487] CG: *Adhemarius* [TypeL - Colombia.] [Refs - b0444]
- c *eurythenes* D'Abrera, 1986, (ISS); *Adhemarius* OD: *Sphingidae Mundi* :50 [b0444] SS: *eurythenes* (R. Felder), 1874; *Adhemarius* [Refs - b0444]
- c *eurythenes* D'Abrera, 1986, (ISS); *Adhemarius* OD: *Sphingidae Mundi* :219 [b0444] SS: *eurythenes* (R. Felder), 1874; *Adhemarius* [Refs - b0444]
- b *euteles* Jordan, 1937; *Rethera* OD: *Novit. zool.* 40:325 [b0775] SS: *brandtii* O. Bang-Haas, 1937; *Rethera* [TypeL - S. Persia.] [Refs - b0444; b0030]
- a *euterpe* H. Edwards, 1888; *Euproserpinus* OD: *Ent. Amer.* 4:25 [b0457] CG: *Euproserpinus* [TypeL - San Diego, California.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0683]
- b *euxinus* (Derzhavets), 1979; *Hyloicus* OD: *Ent. Obozr.* 58(1):114, f [b0402] SS: *pinastri* Linnaeus, 1758; *Sphinx* [Refs - b0072]
- c *evana* (Hampson), 1901, (ISS); *Choerocampa* OD: *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (7)7:251 [b0628] SS: *suana* (Druce), 1889; *Xylophanes* [Refs - b1162; b0628]
- b *everetti* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Rhagastis* OD: *Novit. zool.* 9(Suppl.):799 [b1162] SS: *albomarginatus* (Rothschild), 1894; *Rhagastis* [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Kina Balu, N. Borneo.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c *eversmanni* (Eversmann), 1854; *Smerinthus* OD: *Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou* 27(2):182, pl 1, f 5 [b0470] SS: *tatarinovi* (Bremer & Grey), [1852]; *Callambulyx* [Type: MSP; Mus. St. Petropolis] [TypeL - Kiachta.] [Refs - b1162]
- b *evestigata* Kermbach, 1955; *Pseudoclanis* OD: *Revue zool. bot. afr.* 51:30, f [b0795] SS: *postica* (Walker), 1856; *Pseudoclanis* [TypeL - Katanga, Congo.] [Refs - b0444; b0048]
- a *exacta* Staudinger, 1892; *Dolbina* OD: In Romanoff, *Mém. Lép.* 6:222, pl 4, f 1 [b1292] CG: *Dolbina* [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0053]
- c *f. exacta* (Gehlen), 1928; *Protoparce* OD: *Int. ent. Z.* 21(42):399 [b0521] SS: *albiplaga* (Walker), 1856; *Manduca* [Refs - b0021; b0521]
- a *excaecata* (Smith), 1797; *Sphinx* OD: In *Nat. Hist. Lep. Georgia* 1:49, pl 25 [b1258] CG: *Paonias* [Type of - *Paonias*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- c *excaecatus* Lintner, 1864; *Smerinthus* OD: *Proc. ent. Soc. Philad.* 3:665 [b0897] SS: *jamaicensis* (Drury), [1773]; *Smerinthus* [Refs - b1162]
- a *excellens* (Rothschild), 1911; *Panacra* OD: *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (8)8:234 [b1158] CG: *Angonyx* [TypeL - West Iran.] [Refs - b0444; b1234]
- a *excelsior* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Anceryx* OD: In *Hist. nat. insectes* 1:127 [b0185] CG: *Isognathus* [TypeL - Amazonas, Brazil.] [Check - Classification.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0055; b0683 (=numosa)]
- c *ab. excessiva* Gillmer, 1916; *Mimas* OD: *Int. ent. Z.* 10(1):1 [b0564] SS: *tiliae* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Munas* [Refs - b1239; b0564]
- b *excessus* (Gehlen), 1926; *Pholus* OD: *Int. ent. Z.* 20(28):249 [b0519] SS: *satellitua* (Linnaeus), [1771]; *Eumorpha* [TypeL - Brazil.] [Refs - b0023; b0019]
- c *exclsa* (Walker), 1856; *Enyo* OD: *List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus.* 8:119 [b1382] SS: *zantus* (Herrich-Schäffer), [1854]; *Temnora* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Natal, S. Africa.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *exclamationis* Fawcett, 1915; *Hippotion* OD: *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1915:109, pl 2, f 24 [b0483] CG: *Hippotion* [Refs - b0444; b1238]
- c *excoecatus* (Soule), 1897, (ISS); *Smerinthus* OD: *Psyche* 8:155 [b1269] SS: *excaecata* (Smith), 1797; *Paonias* [Refs - b1162]
- b *exiguus* (Gehlen), 1942; *Protoparce* OD: *Ent. Zeit.* 56(16):127 [b0547] SS: *lucetius* (Stoll), [1780]; *Manduca* [Type: pc-st; collection of Gehlen] [TypeL - Uruguay.] [Refs - b0042; b0547]
- b *exillis* Kermbach, 1962; *Temnora* OD: *Mit. dtsch. ent. Ges.* 21:53 [b0806] SS: *pylas* (Cramer), [1779]; *Temnora* [TypeL - Rhodesia.] [Refs - b0055]
- a *eximia* Rothschild & Jordan, 1916; *Nyceryx* OD: *Novit. zool.* 23:116 [b1173] CG: *Nyceryx* [TypeL - Chiriqui, Panama.] [Refs - b0444; b1239]
- c *ab. exstincta* (Staudinger), 1901; *Dilina* OD: In *Cat. Lep. Palae. Faun.* (3rd ed) :100 [b1293] SS: *tiliae* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Mimas* [Refs - b1162]
- b *extensa* Closs, 1917; *Hyles* OD: *Ent. Mitt.* 6(4/6):130, pl 6, f 5 [b0321] SS: *euphorbiae* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Hyles* [Refs - b1240; b0321]
- c *ab. extincta* (Gehlen), 1928; *Herse* OD: *Int. ent. Z.* 21(42):398, pl 1, f 3 [b0521] SS: *convolvuli* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Agrus* [TypeL - New Mecklenburg.] [Refs - b0021; b0521]
- c *f. extinctus* (Gehlen), 1926; *Pholus* OD: *Int. ent. Z.* 20(28):251 [b0519] SS: *translineatus* (Rothschild), 1894; *Eumorpha* [TypeL - Ecuador.] [Refs - b0019]
- a *extrema* (Gehlen), 1926; *Protoparce* OD: *Int. ent. Z.* 20(21):174, 249 [b0519] CG: *Manduca* [TypeL - Bolivia.] [Refs - b0055; b0019]
- a *exuma* McCabe, 1984; *Cautethia* OD: *Proc. ent. Soc. Wash.* 86(3):614, f [b0927] [TypeL - Bahamas Is.] [Refs - b0209]
- a *exusta* (Butler), 1875; *Basiana* OD: *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1875:252 [b0211] CG: *Clanidopsis* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Kunawur, N. W. India.] [Type of - *Clanidopsis*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- b *fabianae* Lichy, 1985; *Isognathus* OD: *Boln ent. Venezuela* (ns)1(5):65, f [b0889] SS: *mossi* Clark, 1919; *Isognathus* [TypeL - Tavita, T. F. A., Venezuela.] [Refs - b0444; b0078]
- c *faciformis* (Müller), 1774, (ISS); *Sphinx* OD: *Naturs.* 5(1):643 [b0994] SS: *fuciformis* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Hemaris* [Refs - b1162]
- a *fadus* (Cramer), [1775], 1775-1790; *Sphinx* OD: *Uitd. Kapellen* 1:95, pl 61, f C [b0354] CG: *Aeltopos* [TypeL - Sunnam.] [Refs - b0444; b0683]
- a *falcata* Gehlen, 1922; *Eurypteryx* OD: *Deut. ent. Zeit.* 1922:360 [b0517] CG: *Eurypteryx* [TypeL - German New Guinea.] [Refs - b0444; b0015]
- a *falcata* Hayes, 1963; *Gehlenia* OD: *Entomologist* 96:121 [b0663] CG: *Gehlenia* [TypeL - Malaya.] [Refs - b0444; b0056]
- a *falcatus* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; *Polyptychus* OD: *Novit. zool.* 9(Suppl.):247, pl 10, f 12 [b1162] CG: *Falcataula* [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Salisbury, Mashonaland.] [Type of - *Falcataula*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0061]
- a *falcifera* (Gehlen), 1943; *Hemeroplanes* OD: *Ent. Zeit.* 57(7):50 [b0549] CG: *Callionima* [Type: pc-st; collection of Gehlen] [TypeL - Mexico.] [Refs - b0444; b0042; b0549]
- a *falco* (Walker), 1856; *Chaerocampa* OD: *List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus.* 8:132 [b1382] CG: *Xylophanes* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Mexico.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0049; b0683]
- c *falkensteini* (Dewitz), 1879; *Macroglossa* OD: *Mitt. münchn. ent. Verh.* 3:23, pl 1, f 1 [b0405] SS: *westernmanni* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Atennora* [Type: ZMHU] [TypeL - Chunchoxo.] [Refs - b1162]

- e *fallax* (Rothschild), 1894, (NN); Diodosida OD: Novit. zool. 1:72 [b1141] SS: fumosa (Walker), 1856; Temnora [Refs - b1162]
- a *faro* (Cramer), [1780], 1775-1790; Sphinx OD: Uidl. Kapellen 3:165, pl 285, f C [b0354] CG: Macroglossum [TypeL - Coromandel.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c *fasciata* (Swainson), 1823, 1820-1823; Sphinx OD: Zool. Illustr. 3:pl 150, f 2 [b1314] SS: alope (Drury), [1773]; Erinnyis [TypeL - Jamaica.] [Refs - b1162; b0683]
- e *ab. fasciata* Lampa, 1885; Sphinx OD: Ent. Tidskr. 6:26 [b0856] SS: pinastri Linnaeus, 1758; Sphinx [TypeL - Scandian.] [Refs - b1162]
- e *ab. fasciata* (Pillich), 1909; Protoparce OD: Rovart. Lap. 16:187 [b1076] SS: convolvuli (Linnaeus), 1758; Agrius [TypeL - Hungary.] [Refs - b0029]
- e *f. fasciata* Closs, 1916; Psilogramma OD: Ent. Mitt. 5:199 [b0317] SS: menephron (Cramer), [1780]; Psilogramma [TypeL - New Guinea.] [Refs - b0019; b1240]
- e *ab. fasciata* Gillmer, 1916; Mimas OD: Int. ent. Z. 10(17):94 [b0565] SS: tiliae (Linnaeus), 1758; Mimas [Refs - b0565]
- e *f. fasciata* (Mell), 1922; Amorphulus OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. 1922:117 [b0937] SS: chinensis (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; Cypoides [TypeL - S. China.] [Refs - b0015]
- c *fasciatum* (Swainson), 1823, 1820-1823; Macroglossum OD: Zool. Illustr. 1:pl 132 [b1314] SS: ceculus (Cramer), [1777]; Aellopos [TypeL - Brazil.] [Refs - b1162]
- c *fasciatum* (Wallengren), 1858; Rhamphoschisma OD: Öfvers. K. VetenskAkad. Förh. 15:139 [b1389] SS: trochilus Hübner, [1823]; Macroglossum [TypeL - Caffraria, South Africa.] [Type of - Rhamphoschisma] [Refs - b0494; b1162]
- a *fasciatus* (Sulzer), 1776; Sphinx OD: Abgekürzte Gesch. Ins. 1:151, pl 20, f 1 [b1313] CG: Eumorpha [TypeL - America.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0683]
- a *fasciatus* (Rothschild), 1894; Sphinx OD: Novit. zool. 1:94 [b1141] CG: Agrius [TypeL - Lifu.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0209]
- a *fasciatus* Gehlen, 1928; Protambulyx OD: Int. ent. Z. 21(42):393, pl 1, f 1 [b0521] [Type: CM-ht] [TypeL - Brazil.] [Refs - b0444; b0021; b0521]
- b *fasciosa* Moore, 1888; Ampelophaga OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1888:391 [b0971] SS: rubiginosa Bremer & Grey, [1852]; Ampelophaga [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Dhamsala, N. India.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- b *fassli* Gehlen, 1928; Xylophanes OD: Int. ent. Z. 21(42):394, pl 1, f 5 [b0521] SS: rothschildi (Dognin), 1895; Xylophanes [TypeL - Bolivia.] [Refs - b0021; b0521]
- c *faunus* Boisduval, [1875]; Madoryx OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:153 [b0185] SS: oclus (Cramer), [1779]; Madoryx [Type: pc; collection of Oberthür.] [TypeL - Cayenne.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *favillacea* (Walker), 1866; Anceryx OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 35:1856 [b1386] CG: Pantophaea [TypeL - East Africa.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c *featheri* Clark, 1928; Sphingonaepiopsis OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 10:45 [b0289] SS: ansorgei Rothschild, 1904; Sphingonaepiopsis [TypeL - Kenya.] [Refs - b0061; b0021]
- e *fegas* (Ménétriés), 1857, 1855-1857; Triptogon OD: Enum. Corp. Anim. 2(Suppl.):94 [b0943] SS: lugubris (Linnaeus), [1771]; Enyo [TypeL - Haiti.] [Refs - b1162]
- c *fegeus* (Cramer), [1779], 1775-1790; Sphinx OD: Uidl. Kapellen 3:56, pl 225, f E [b0354] SS: lugubris (Linnaeus), [1771]; Enyo [TypeL - Surinam.] [Type of - Enyo] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0683]
- a *felixi* (Clark), 1924; Oxyambulyx OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 9:16 [b0286] CG: Ambulyx [Type: CM-ht] [TypeL - Kako Tagalgo, Central Buru.] [Refs - b0444; b0018; b0286]
- a *fenzeli* Mell, 1937; Marumba OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. 1937:5 [b0940] CG: Marumba [TypeL - Shensi, China.] [Refs - b0444; b0031]
- a *ferax* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1916; Poliana OD: Novit. zool. 23:247 [b1174] CG: Macropoliana [TypeL - East Africa.] [Refs - b0444; b0061; b1239]
- a *feronia* (Kembach), 1968; Protoparce OD: Mitt. dtsch. ent. Ges. 27:5 [b0819] CG: Manduca [TypeL - Brazil.] [Refs - b0444; b0061]
- a *ferotinus* Gehlen, 1930; Xylophanes OD: Ent. Zeit. 44(17):258 [b0525] CG: Xylophanes [Type: pc-ht; collection of Gehlen] [Refs - b0444; b0525]
- e *f. ferrea* Closs, 1920; Sphinx OD: Int. ent. Z. 14:91 [b0323] SS: pinastri Linnaeus, 1758; Sphinx [Refs - b1243]
- e *f. ferrea* Mell, 1922; Macroglossum OD: Biol. Syst. südchin. Sphingiden 1922(2):261 [b0936] SS: pyrrhosticta (Butler), 1875; Macroglossum [TypeL - S. China.] [Refs - b0015]
- a *ferroseus* Gehlen, 1950; Polyptychus OD: Ent. Zeit. 60:67 [b0551] CG: Polyptychus [TypeL - Elisabethville, Congo.] [Note - May be a synonym of baxteri.] [Refs - b0444; b0066; b0049; b0044]
- b *ferruginea* Walker, [1865]; Cypa OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 31:42 [b1385] SS: decolor (Walker), 1856; Cypa [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Ceylon.] [Type of - Cypa] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- c *fervens* (Butler), 1875; Macroglossa OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1875:4, pl 1, f 3 [b0210] SS: regulus Boisduval, [1875]; Macroglossum [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Canara.] [Refs - b1162]
- c *festa* (H. Edwards), 1882; Dilophonota OD: Papilio 2:11 [b0453] SS: domingonis (Butler), 1875; Erinnyis [TypeL - Texas.] [Refs - b1162; b0683]
- a *figus* (Linnaeus), 1758; Sphinx OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:491 [b0891] CG: Pachylia [TypeL - America.] [Type of - Pachylia] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0022; b0683]
- b *filipjewi* (O. Bang-Haas), 1936; Celerio OD: Ent. Zeit. 50:255 [b0124] SS: euphorbiae (Linnaeus), 1758; Hyles [TypeL - Tianshan, China.] [Refs - b0029]
- b *firmata* (Walker), 1856; Chaerocampa OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 8:148 [b1382] SS: oldenlandiae (Fabricius), 1775; Theretra [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Australia.] [Refs - b1162]
- c *flava* (Bartel), 1900, 1892-1902; Smerinthus OD: In Palae. Grossschmett. 2:198 [b0135] SS: austauti (Staudinger), 1877; Laothoe [Refs - b1162]
- e *flava* (Blachier), 1905; Deilephila OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1905:52 [b0166] SS: vespertilio (Esper), 1780; Hyles [Refs - b1229; b1228]
- b *flava* (Clark), 1924; Oxyambulyx OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 9:16 [b0286] SS: canescens Walker, [1865]; Ambulyx [Type: CM-ht] [TypeL - Surigao, Mindanao, Philippines.] [Refs - b0444; b0018; b0286]
- e *f. flavellus* (Gehlen), 1926; Amplypterus OD: Int. ent. Z. 20(28):252 [b0519] SS: palmeri (Boisduval), [1875]; Adhemarius [TypeL - Brazil.] [Refs - b0019]
- e *ab. flaveola* (Bandermann), 1928; Celerio OD: Soc. ent. 43:42 [b0113] SS: euphorbiae (Linnaeus), 1758; Hyles [Refs - b0021]
- e *f. flavescens* Closs, 1911; Darapsa OD: Int. ent. Z. 5(7):51 [b0304] SS: pholus (Cramer), [1776]; Darapsa [TypeL - Canada.] [Refs - b1234]

- e *f. flavescens* (Hannemann), 1920; Celerio OD: Int. ent. Z. 14:89 [b0637] SS: gallii (Rottemburg), 1775; Hyles [TypeL - Thüringen.] [Refs - b1243]
- e *f. flavescens* Neumann, 1930; Smerinthus OD: Int. ent. Z. 24(22):248 [b1004] SS: ocellata (Linnaeus), 1758; Smerinthus [TypeL - Germany.] [Refs - b0023; b1004]
- e *ab. flavescens* Cockayne, 1953; Hemaris OD: Ent. Rec. 65:81 [b0328] SS: tityus (Linnaeus), 1758; Hemaris [TypeL - England.] [Refs - b0046]
- c *flavicans* (Goeze), 1780, 1777-1783; Sphinx OD: Ent. Beyträge 3(2):216 [b0568] SS: alope (Drury), [1773]; Erinnyis [TypeL - Jamaica.] [Refs - b1162; b0683]
- c *flavida* (Retzius), 1783; Sphinx OD: Gen. Spec. Ins. :33 [b1108] SS: stellatarum (Linnaeus), 1758; Macroglossum [Refs - b1162]
- e *ab. flavidior* (Sohn-Rethel), 1929; Celerio OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Ins] 43:1 [b1268] SS: grenzenbergi (Staudinger), 1885; Hyles [TypeL - Italy.] [Refs - b0022]
- c *flavina* (Austaut), 1912; Smerinthus OD: Int. ent. Z. 6:89 [b0106] SS: tatarinovi (Bremer & Grey), [1852]; Callambulyx [Refs - b1235]
- c *flavincta* Nixon, 1912; Smerinthus OD: Ent. News 23(3):127 [b1021] SS: jamaicensis (Drury), [1773]; Smerinthus [TypeL - Baltimore, Maryland.] [Refs - b1235; b0683]
- e *ab. flavocincta* (Wize), 1917; Pergesa OD: Motyle Okolic Jezewa 1917:6 [b1409] SS: porcellus (Linnaeus), 1758; Deilephila [TypeL - Poland.] [Refs - b0029]
- a *flavofasciata* (Walker), 1856; Macroglossa OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 8:87 [b1382] CG: Proserpinus [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - St. Martin's Falls, Albany River, Hudson's Bay, Canada.] [Type of - Lepisesia] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b1227; b0683]
- e *ab. flavomaculata* (Mezger), 1928; Amorpha OD: Lambillionea 28:59 [b0954] SS: austauti (Staudinger), 1877; Laothoe [TypeL - Holland.] [Refs - b0021]
- a *flavomaculatus* Inoue, 1990; Smerinthus OD: Tinea 12(28):252, f [b0724] [TypeL - Taiwan.] [Refs - b0083]
- e *f. flavosignata* (Closs), 1916; Sesia OD: Ent. Mitt. 5:200 [b0317] SS: fadus (Cramer), [1775]; Aellopos [TypeL - S. Brazil.]
- e *f. flavus* (Niepelt), 1928; Amplypterus OD: Int. ent. Z. 21(45):434, f [b1018] SS: palmeri (Boisduval), [1875]; Adhemarius [TypeL - Brazil.] [Refs - b0021; b1018]
- a *floralis* (Butler), [1877]; Ambulyx OD: Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 9:639 [b0219] CG: Rhodoprasina [Type: pc-st; collection of Staudinger.] [TypeL - Darjiling.] [Type of - Rhodoprasina] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b1230]
- a *florestan* (Stoll), [1782], 1780-1790; Sphinx OD: In Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen 4:216, pl 394, f B [b1299] CG: Manduca [TypeL - Sunnam.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0683]
- e *floridensae* D'Abrera, 1986, (ISS); Macroglossum OD: Sphingidae Mundi :161,162 [b0444] SS: floridense Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; Macroglossum [Refs - b0444]
- b *floridense* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; Macroglossum OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):647 [b1162] SS: albignata Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; Macroglossum [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Florida I., Solomon Is.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c *floridensis* (Grote & Robinson), 1867; Haemorrhagia OD: Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. New York 8:439, pl 16, f 20 [b0602] SS: thysbe (Fabricius), 1775; Hemaris [TypeL - Florida.] [Refs - b1162; b0683]
- b *floridensis* Clark, 1919; Dolba OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 6:105, pl 11, f 4 [b0282] SS: hyloeus (Drury), [1773]; Dolba [TypeL - Parish, Florida.] [Refs - b1242; b0683]
- a *floridensis* Clark, 1920; Amphion OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 7:73 [b0283] CG: Amphion [TypeL - Parish, Florida.] [Refs - b0444; b0076; b1243; b0683]
- b *florilega* (Kembach), 1962; Celerio OD: Opuscula zool. (63):16 [b0807] SS: lineata (Fabricius), 1775; Hyles [TypeL - Galapagos Is.] [Refs - b0069; b0055]
- e *floristan* (Ménétriés), 1857, 1855-1857; Sphinx OD: Enum. Corp. Anim. 2(Suppl.):89 [b0943] SS: florestan (Stoll), [1782]; Manduca [TypeL - Brazil.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *fo* (Walker), 1856; Zonilia OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 8:195 [b1382] CG: Pseudodolbina [TypeL - N. India.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *foliaceus* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; Polyptychus OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):257 [b1162] CG: Pseudopolyptychus [Type: ZMHU-h] [TypeL - Misahöhe, Togo.] [Type of - Pseudopolyptychus] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0061]
- e *forestan* (Hübner), 1822, 1816-1826, (ISS); Cocytus OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. :140 [b0712] SS: florestan (Stoll), [1782]; Manduca [Refs - b1162]
- a *formosa* Schultze, 1914; Phylloxiphia OD: Arch. Naturgesch. (A)80(2):125 [b1213] CG: Phylloxiphia [TypeL - Africa.] [Refs - b0444; b0064; b1237]
- a *formosana* Wileman, 1910; Cypa OD: Entomologist 43:137 [b1406] [TypeL - Taiko, Taiwan.] [Type of - Cypoides] [Refs - b0494]
- b *formosana* Clark, 1924; Rhagastis OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 9:37 [b0286] SS: castor (Walker), 1856; Rhagastis [TypeL - Formosa.] [Refs - b0083; b0018]
- a *formosana* (Matsumura), 1927; Ampelophaga OD: J. Coll. Agric. Hokkaido imp. Univ. 19:4 [b0924] CG: Acosmeryx [Type: -lt; designated by Inoue, 1973] [Bull. Fac. domest. Sci. Otsuma Wmn's Univ. (9):118 [b0720]] [TypeL - Formosa.] [Refs - b0069; b0030; b0020]
- b *formosana* Matsumura, 1927; Marumba OD: J. Coll. Agric. Hokkaido imp. Univ. 19:2, f [b0924] SS: spectabilis (Butler), 1875; Marumba [Type: -lt; designated by Inoue, 1973] [Bull. Fac. domest. Sci. Otsuma Wmn's Univ. (9):112 [b0720]] [TypeL - Formosa.] [Refs - b0083; b0069; b0020]
- c *formosana* Matsumura, 1927; Dolbina OD: J. Coll. Agric. Hokkaido imp. Univ. 19:4 [b0924] SS: inexacta (Walker), 1856; Dolbina [TypeL - Formosa.] [Refs - b0444; b0069; b0020]
- b *formosana* Clark, 1935; Callambulyx OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 15:24 [b0297] SS: tatarinovi (Bremer & Grey), [1852]; Callambulyx [Type: pc-h; collection of Clark.] [TypeL - Hori, Formosa.] [Note - Described as a subspecies of poecilus.] [Refs - b0444 (= poecilus); b0069; b0028; b0297]
- b *formosana* Clark, 1936; Langia OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 15:83 [b0298] SS: zenzeroides Moore, 1872; Langia [TypeL - Formosa.] [Refs - b0444; b0029]
- c *formosana* Clark, 1936; Amplypterus OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 15:72 [b0298] SS: masoni Clark, 1924; Amplypterus [TypeL - Formosa.] [Refs - b0030; b0029]
- c *formosana* Clark, 1936; Leucophlebia OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 15:76,86 [b0298] SS: lineata Westwood, 1847; Leucophlebia [TypeL - Formosa.] [Refs - b0061; b0060; b0029]
- c *formosana* (Clark), 1936; Oxyambulyx OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 15:73 [b0298] SS: kuangtungensis (Mell), 1922; Ambulyx [TypeL - Formosa.] [Refs - b0444; b0083; b0029]
- b *formosana* Gehlen, 1941; Clanis OD: Ent. Zeit. 55(23):178 [b0544] SS: bilineata (Walker), 1866; Clanis [Type: pc-h; collection of Gehlen] [TypeL - Formosa.] [Refs - b0042; b0544]

- d *formosana* Okano, 1958, (H); *Callambulyx* OD: Rep. Gakugei Fac. Iwate Univ. 13(2):55, f [b1049] SS: *tatarinovi* (Bremer & Grey), [1852]; *Callambulyx* [TypeL - Wushe, Central Formosa.] [Refs - b0069; b0061]
- a *formosana* Riouté, 1970; *Sphinx* OD: Ent. Zeit. 80(3):14, f [b1116] [Type: ROMT-ht] [TypeL - Wushai, Central Formosa.] [Refs - b0444; b0064; b1116]
- b *fortis* Jordan, 1929; *Marumba* OD: Novit. zool. 35:85 [b0769] SS: *gaschkewitschi* (Bremer & Grey), [1852]; *Marumba* [TypeL - Yunnan.] [Refs - b0022]
- a *fosteri* Rothschild & Jordan, 1906; *Xylophanes* OD: Novit. zool. 13:182 [b1163] CG: *Xylophanes* [TypeL - Paraguay.] [Refs - b0444; b1229]
- a *fosteri* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1906; *Protoparce* OD: Novit. zool. 13:178 [b1163] CG: *Manduca* [TypeL - Sapucay, Paraguay.] [Refs - b0444; b0065; b1229]
- a *franciscæ* (Clark), 1916; *Protoparce* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 6:42, pl 6, f 2,3 [b0280] CG: *Manduca* [TypeL - Venezuela.] [Refs - b0444; b1242]
- a *franckii* Neumoegen, 1893; *Sphinx* OD: Ent. News 4:133 [b1007] [TypeL - Kansas City, Kansas.] [Refs - b0444; b1162 (as *franki*); b0051 (*frankii*); b1007; b1235; b0683]
- c *frankii* Muller, 1958, (ISS); *Sphinx* OD: Lep. News 11(1-3):15 [b0995] SS: *franckii* Neumoegen, 1893; *Sphinx* [Refs - b0995]
- c *fraterna* (Butler), 1875; *Chaerocampa* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1875:247 [b0211] SS: *rivularis* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Deilephila* [Type: BMNH-st] [TypeL - Simla; N. India.] [Refs - b1162]
- c *fraxini* Dannehl, 1925; *Sphinx* OD: Ent. Zeit. 39:88 [b0366] SS: *ligustri* Linnaeus, 1758; *Sphinx* [TypeL - S. Tyrol.] [Refs - b0018]
- c *frena* Swinhoe, 1892; *Panacra* OD: Cat. Lep. Het. Mus. Ox. 1:12, pl 1, f 5 [b1320] SS: *mydon* Walker, 1856; *Panacra* [Type: UMO] [TypeL - Sihet.] [Refs - b1162]
- c *fringilla* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Macroglossa* OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:352 [b0185] SS: *heliophila* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Macroglossum* [Type: MNHN] [TypeL - India.] [Refs - b1162]
- c *fringsi* Standfuss, 1901, (HY); *Smerinthus* OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1901:87 [b1274] SS: *atlanticus* Austaut, 1890; *Smerinthus* [Refs - b1162]
- a *fritzel* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Macroglossum* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):644, pl 3, f 4 [b1162] CG: *Macroglossum* [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Okinawa.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c *fruhstorferi* (Huwe), 1895; *Allodaphnusa* OD: Berl. ent. Z. 40:369, pl 3, f 2 [b0717] SS: *ocellaris* Walker, 1856; *Daphnusa* [TypeL - Java] [Type of - *Allodaphnusa*] [Refs - b0494; b1162]
- a *fruhstorferi* (Huwe), 1895; *Macroglossa* OD: Berl. ent. Z. 40:357, pl 3, f 4 [b0717] CG: *Macroglossum* [TypeL - Java.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *fruhstorferi* Clark, 1916; *Orecta* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 6:45, pl 5, f 4 [b0280] [TypeL - Venezuela.] [Refs - b1242]
- c *ab. fuchsii* (Bartel), 1900, 1892-1902; *Smerinthus* OD: In Palae. Grossschmett. 2:193 [b0135] SS: *populi* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Laothoe* [TypeL - Central Europe.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *fuciformis* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Sphinx* OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:493 [b0891] CG: *Hemaris* [Type of - *Hemaria*, *Hemaris*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0079; b0019; b0017; b0016]
- c *fugax* (Boisduval), 1870; *Choerocampa* OD: Consid. Lép. Guatemala 70 [b0184] SS: *falco* (Walker), 1856; *Xylophanes* [Type: pc; collection of Oberhür.] [TypeL - Honduras; Mexico.] [Refs - b1162; b0683]
- c *fukiensis* Chu & Wang, 1980; *Macroglossum* OD: Acta zootaxon. sinica (5)4:425 [b0277] SS: *pyrrhosticta* (Butler), 1875; *Macroglossum* [TypeL - Fujian, China.] [Check - Spelling.] [Refs - b0444; b0083; b0073 (as *fukienensis*)]
- c *fukiensis* (Meng), 1986; *Theretra* OD: Entomotaxonomia 8(4):268, f [b0945] SS: *rubiginosa* Moore, 1888; *Dahira* [TypeL - China.] [Check - Spelling.] [Refs - b0083; b0079 (as *fukienensis*)]
- a *fulgurans* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; *Polyptychus* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):254, pl 2, f 14 [b1162] CG: *Rufoclanis* [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Kiokwe, British East Africa.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0061]
- e *ab. fuliginosa* (Lambillion), 1907; *Hyloicus* OD: Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 51:9 [b0854] SS: *pinastri* Linnaeus, 1758; *Sphinx* [Refs - b1230]
- e *f. fuliginosa* (Closs), 1917; *Protoparce* OD: Int. ent. Z. 11(16):154 [b0319] SS: *sexta* (Linnaeus), 1763; *Manduca* [Refs - b1241]
- e *f. fulvescens* (Closs), 1915; *Amplypterus* OD: Int. ent. Z. 9(1):1 [b0312] SS: *gannascus* (Stoll), [1790]; *Adhemarius* [TypeL - Mexico.] [Refs - b0027]
- b *fulvicaudata* (Butler), 1882; *Macroglossa* OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5)10:155 [b0235] SS: *corythus* (Walker), 1856; *Macroglossum* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - New Britain.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *fulvinotata* (Butler), 1875; *Protoparce* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1875:11 [b0210] CG: *Coelonia* [TypeL - S. Africa.] [Type of - *Coelonia*] [Note - May be a synonym of *solani* Boisduval, 1833.] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b0061 (= *solani*); b0049 (= *solani*); b0024]
- a *fumosa* (Walker), 1856; *Zonilia* OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 8:193 [b1382] CG: *Temnora* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Congo.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c *fumosa* (Strecker), [1874], 1872-1900; *Macroglossa* OD: Lep. Rhop. Het. 93 [b1309] SS: *diffinis* (Boisduval), 1836; *Hemaris* [TypeL - Albany, New York.] [Refs - b1162; b0683]
- c *fumosa* Butler, 1875; *Isognathus* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1875:258 [b0211] SS: *swainsoni* Felder & Felder, 1862; *Isognathus* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Brazil.] [Refs - b1162]
- c *fumosus* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; *Polyptychus* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):254, pl 2, f 10 [b1162] SS: *subjectus* (Walker), 1869; *Rufoclanis* [Type: pc-ht; collection of Druce.] [TypeL - Dar-es-Salaam, E. Africa.] [Refs - b1162; b0061]
- a *funebri* (Fabricius), 1793, 1792-1799; *Sphinx* OD: Ent. syst. 3(1):371 [b0475] CG: *Nephele* [TypeL - Guinea.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *funebri* (Holland), 1893; *Diodosida* OD: Ent. News 4:340, pl 15, f 4 [b0696] CG: *Temnora* [Type: pc; collection of Holland.] [TypeL - Benia, Gabun, W. Africa.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c *funebri* Gehlen, 1926; *Hippotion* OD: Int. ent. Z. 20(21):175 [b0519] SS: *brennus* (Stoll), [1782]; *Hippotion* [TypeL - New Guinea.] [Refs - b0444; b0019]
- c *ab. fusa* Berio, 1948; *Hippotion* OD: Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Genova 63:171 [b0149] SS: *rebeli* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Hippotion* [TypeL - Eritrea.] [Refs - b0042]
- c *fusca* Anonymous, 1927, (ISS); *Perigonia* OD: Zool. Rec. 63(1926)(Ins. 11):288 [b0019] SS: *lusca* (Fabricius), 1777; *Perigonia* [Refs - b0019]
- c *f. fuscapex* Bryk, 1944; *Acherontia* OD: Ark. Zool. 35A(8):40, f [b0200] SS: *lachesis* (Fabricius), 1798; *Acherontia* [TypeL - Burma.] [Refs - b0037]
- c *fuscata* (Huwe), 1895; *Macroglossa* OD: Berl. ent. Z. 40:358, pl 3, f 5 [b0717] SS: *glaucoptera* (Butler), 1875; *Macroglossum* [TypeL - Java.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]

- b fuscata** Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; Temnora OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):576 [b1162] SS: plagiata Walker, 1856; Temnora [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Kikuyu Escarpment, British East Africa.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- b fuscata** Gehlen, 1941; Theretra OD: Ent. Zeit. 55(23):179 [b0544] SS: oldenlandiae (Fabricius), 1775; Theretra [Type: pc-st; collection of Gehlen] [TypeL - Celebes; Ceram; Sanghir Is.] [Refs - b0042; b0544]
- b fuscatus** (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; Enyo OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):401 [b1162] SS: pronoe Druce, 1894; Unzela [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Sta. Catharina.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- b fuscatus** (Rothschild & Jordan), 1906; Pholus OD: Novit. zool. 13:181 [b1163] SS: vitis (Linnaeus), 1758; Eumorpha [TypeL - Dominica] [Refs - b0444; b1229]
- c fuscescens** (Butler), 1875; Triptogon OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1875:256 [b0211] SS: dyras (Walker), 1856; Marumba [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Darjiling, N. India.] [Refs - b1162]
- b fuscicauda** Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; Macroglossum OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):663 [b1162] SS: corythus (Walker), 1856; Macroglossum [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Lifu, Loyalty Is.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c fuscicaudis** (Walker), 1856; Sesia OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 8:83 [b1382] SS: thysbe (Fabricius), 1775; Hemaris [TypeL - Georgia.] [Refs - b1162; b0683]
- e fusiformis** ([Leach]), [1815], (ISS); Sesia OD: In Brewster, Edin. Ency. 4:131 [b0864] SS: fuciformis (Linnaeus), 1758; Hemaris [Refs - b1162]
- e fusiformis** (Kirby), 1892, (ISS & MID); Sphinx OD: Syn. Cat. Lep. Heterocera 1:626 [b0828] SS: diffinis (Boisduval), 1836; Hemaris [Refs - b1162]
- a fusimacula** (R. Felder), 1874; Pergesa OD: In Reise Novara 2(Abt. 2):8, pl 76, f 4 [b0487] CG: Xylophanes [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Amazonas.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0055]
- a gabyae** Bryk, 1946; Callambulyx OD: Ark. Zool. 38A(3):71 [b0201] [TypeL - Korea.] [Note - Described as a subspecies of tatarinovii.] [Refs - b0069; b0039; b0201]
- a gagarini** (Zikán), 1935; Amplypterus OD: Revta Ent. Rio de J. 5:66, f [b1428] CG: Adhemarius [TypeL - Brazil.] [Check - D'Abrera also places this species in Amplypterus.] [Refs - b0444; b0055 (in Amplypterus); b0030]
- e ab. galbana** (Gillmer), 1909; Metopsilus OD: Ent. Jb. 19:140 [b0562] SS: porcellus (Linnaeus), 1758; Deilephila [TypeL - Germany.] [Refs - b1232]
- e galiana** (Burmeister), 1879, 1878-1879, (ISS); Calliomma OD: Descr. phys. Rép. Argentine 5(Atlas):33 [b0205] SS: galianna (Burmeister), 1856; Callionima [Refs - b1162]
- c galianna** (Burmeister), 1856; Sphinx OD: Abh. naturforsch. Ges. Halle 3(4)(Sber.):62 [b0204] SS: parce (Fabricius), 1775; Callionima [Type: ZMNH] [TypeL - Brazil.] [Refs - b1162; b0683]
- e f. galiata** (Bandermann), 1934; Celerio OD: Ent. Anz. 14:96 [b0118] SS: euphorbiae (Linnaeus), 1758; Hyles [TypeL - Germany.] [Refs - b0027]
- c galli** ([Denis & Schiffmüller]), 1775; Sphinx OD: Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. :42 [b0394] SS: gallii (Rottemburg), 1775; Hyles [TypeL - Austria.] [Type of - Celerio] [Refs - b0494]
- a galleyi** (Basquin), 1982; Sataspes OD: Misc. Ent. 49:49 [b0137] CG: Afrosataspes [TypeL - Bangui, Central Africa.] [Type of - Afrosataspes] [Refs - b0444; b0209]
- a gallii** (Rottemburg), 1775; Sphinx OD: Naturforscher 7:107 [b1177] CG: Hyles [TypeL - Germany.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0068; b0066; b0065; b0044; b1243; b1226; b0683]
- b gamma** Cockerell, 1925; Smerinthus OD: Entomologist 58:37 [b0332] SS: jamaicensis (Drury), [1773]; Smerinthus [TypeL - Colorado.] [Refs - b0018; b0683]
- e ganascus** (Hübner), 1822, 1816-1826, (ISS); Amplypterus OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. :133 [b0712] SS: gannascus (Stoll), [1790]; Adhemarius [Refs - b1162]
- a gannascus** (Stoll), [1790], 1780-1790; Sphinx OD: In Cramer, Uid. Kapellen Suppl.:157, pl 35, f 3 [b1299] CG: Adhemarius [Type of - Adhemarius] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- b ganssuensis** (Grum-Grshimailo), 1890; Macroglossa OD: Horae Soc. ent. ross. 25:461 [b0606] SS: fuciformis (Linnaeus), 1758; Hemaris [TypeL - Sinin.] [Refs - b1162]
- e ganssunsis** D'Abrera, 1986, (ISS); Hemaris OD: Sphingidae Mundi :113 [b0444] SS: ganssuensis (Grum-Grshimailo), 1890; Hemaris [Refs - b0444]
- c garleppi** (Rothschild), 1894; Phlegethonius OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 7:307, pl 5, f 1 [b1140] SS: dalica (Kirby), 1877; Manduca [TypeL - Huayabamba, E. Peru.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- e gaschkevijschi** (Boisduval), [1875], (ISS); Smerinthus OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:19 [b0185] SS: gaschkewitschi (Bremer & Grey), [1852]; Marumba [Refs - b1162]
- a gaschkewitschi** (Bremer & Grey), [1852]; Smerinthus OD: In Motschulsky, Étud. ent. 1:62 [b0192] CG: Marumba [Type: MNHN-st] [TypeL - Pekin, China.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a gaurae** (Smith), 1797; Sphinx OD: In Nat. Hist. Lep. Georgia 1:61, pl 31 [b1258] CG: Proserpinus [TypeL - Georgia.] [Type of - Pogocolon] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0683]
- b gauthieri** Darge, 1991; Theretra OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Mulhouse 1991:63 [b0384] SS: orpheus (Herrich-Schäffer), [1854]; Theretra [TypeL - Principe, Equatorial Guinea.] [Refs - b0084]
- a gehleni** (Closs), 1922; Sesia OD: Int. ent. Z. 16(14):118 [b0326] CG: Aellopos [TypeL - Bolivia.] [Refs - b0444; b0015]
- b gehleni** Bender, 1942; Rhagastis OD: Mitt. münchn. ent. Ges. 32:649 [b0144] SS: lunata (Rothschild), 1900; Rhagastis [Type: pc-ht; collection of Gehlen] [TypeL - N. W. India.] [Refs - b0040; b0144]
- e gemina** Boisduval, 1855, (ISS); Smerinthus OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1855:32 [b0179] SS: geminatus Say, 1824; Smerinthus [Refs - b1162]
- c geminatus** Say, 1824, 1824-1828; Smerinthus OD: Amer. Ent. 1:74, pl 12 [b1194] SS: jamaicensis (Drury), [1773]; Smerinthus [TypeL - Not stated.] [Type of - Eusmerinthus] [Refs - b0494; b1162; b1233; b0683]
- a geminus** (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; Hyloicus OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):123, pl 11, f 3 [b1162] CG: Sphinx [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Jalapa, Mexico.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0683]
- a geoffreyi** Cadiou & Kitching, 1990; Eurypteryx OD: Lambillionea 90(4):15, f [b0253] [TypeL - Thailand.] [Refs - b0083]
- c geometricum** (Moore), [1858]; Macroglossum OD: In Cat. Lep. Ins. E. India Co. 1:265 [b0961] SS: hyas (Walker), 1856; Gurelca [Refs - b1162]
- c gerhardi** (Barnes & Benjamin), 1924; Hyloicus OD: Proc. ent. Soc. Wash. 26:166 [b0131] SS: vashu Strecker, [1878]; Sphinx [TypeL - Nevada.] [Refs - b0065; b0017; b0683]
- a germanus** (Zikán), 1934; Amplypterus OD: Revta Ent. Rio de J. 4:160 [b1427] CG: Adhemarius [Type: -lt; designated by Mielke & Casagrande, 1988] [Revta bras. Ent. 32(1):1 [b0956]] [TypeL - Brazil.] [Refs - b0444; b0081; b0030; b0027]

- a **germen** (Schaus), 1890; *Calliomma* OD: Ent. Amer. 6:20 [b1197] CG: *Xylophanes* [Type: pc; collection of Schaus.] [TypeL - Coatepec, Mexico.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0083]
- a **geryon** (Boisduval), [1875]; *Choerocampa* OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:241, pl 7, f 3 [b0185] CG: *Hippotion* [Type: pc; collection of Oberthür.] [TypeL - Antananarivo; Nossi-bé.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c **gigas** (Cotes & Swinhoe), 1887, (ISS); *Triptogon* OD: Cat. Moths India 1:25 [b0348] SS: *gigas* (Butler), 1875; Marumba [Refs - b1162]
- c **gigantea** (Schaufuss), 1870; *Macroglossa* OD: Nunquam otiosus 1:20 [b1196] SS: *subhamata* (Walker), 1856; *Pachygonidia* [TypeL - Venezuela.] [Refs - b1162]
- c **gigantea** Rothschild, 1894; *Clanis* OD: Novit. zool. 1:96 [b1141] SS: *undulosa* Moore, 1879; *Clanis* [TypeL - Khasia Hills.] [Note - Based on a mixed series.] [Refs - b1162]
- a **gigantea** (Röber), 1921; *Deilephila* OD: Ent. Rundsch. 38:11 [b1130] CG: *Daphnis* [TypeL - New Guinea.] [Refs - b0444; b0014]
- c **ab. giganteomaculata** (Gehlen), 1930; *Celerio* OD: Int. ent. Z. 24(20):219 [b0524] SS: *conspicua* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; Hyles [Refs - b0023]
- b **gigas** (Butler), 1875; *Triptogon* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1875:253 [b0211] SS: *sperchius* (Ménétriés), 1857; Marumba [Type: BMNH-hit] [TypeL - Silhet, N. India.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- b **gigas** Oberthür, 1922; *Proserpinus* OD: Étud. Léop. comp. 19:128 [b1040] SS: *proserpina* (Pallas), 1772; *Proserpinus* [TypeL - Central Atlas Mountains, Morocco.] [Refs - b0444; b0019]
- c **gilla** (Herrich-Schäffer), [1854], 1850-1869; *Macroglossa* OD: Samml. neuer. aussereurop. Schmett. 1(1):f 107 [b0677] SS: *assimilis* Swainson, 1821; *Macroglossum* [TypeL - Java.] [Refs - b1162]
- b **gissarodarvasica** Shchetkin, 1981; *Deilephila* OD: Izv. Akad. Nauk tadzhik. SSR 1981(4):90 [b1245] SS: *suellus* Staudinger, 1878; *Deilephila* [TypeL - Takzhikistan.] [Refs - b0075; b0074]
- a **glaucescens** Walker, 1856; *Perigonia* OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 8:103 [b1382] CG: *Perigonia* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Hispaniola.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c **glaucochaga** (Hampson), 1900; *Macroglossa* OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 13:40, a. t. b. f 13 [b0625] SS: *saga* (Butler), 1878; *Macroglossum* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Sikhim.] [Refs - b1162]
- a **glaucoptera** (Butler), 1875; *Macroglossa* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1875:241, pl 36, f 9 [b0211] CG: *Macroglossum* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Ceylon.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0029]
- c **globifer** (Dyar), 1912; *Amphypterus* OD: Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 42:45 [b0443] SS: *donyisa* (Druce), 1889; *Adhemarius* [Type: USNM] [Refs - b0444; b0016]
- a **gloriosa** (Butler), 1875; *Pergesa* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1875:246 [b0211] CG: *Rhagastis* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Darjiling.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c **gloriosa** Rothschild, 1894; *Daphnis* OD: Novit. zool. 1:85 [b1141] SS: *pallascens* Butler, 1875; *Daphnis* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - N. Borneo (in error).] [Refs - b1162]
- b **gloriosana** (Rothschild & Jordan), 1915; *Hippotion* OD: Novit. zool. 22:293 [b1172] SS: *aurora* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; *Deilephila* [Refs - b1238; b0444 (as *gloriosanum*)]
- c **glossatrix** Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Sataspes* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):473 [b1162] SS: *infemalis* (Westwood), 1847; *Sataspes* [Type: MNHN-hit] [TypeL - Java.] [Refs - b1162]
- a **gnoma** (Fabricius), 1775; *Sphinx* OD: Syst. Ent. :546 [b0471] CG: *Theretra* [TypeL - India.] [Type of - *Oreus*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- a **godarti** (MacLeay), [1826]; *Sphinx* OD: In King, Narr. Surv. Aust. 2(App. 8):464 [b0916] CG: *Agrius* [TypeL - Australia] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0209]
- c **godartii** (Boisduval), [1875]; *Amphonyx* OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:65 [b0185] SS: *duponchel* (Poey), 1832; *Cocyus* [TypeL - Minas Geraes, Brazil.] [Refs - b1162; b0683]
- a **godeffroyi** (Butler), 1882; *Rhamphoschisma* OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5)10:157 [b0235] CG: *Macroglossum* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Duke of York I.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a **godmani** (Druce), 1882; *Choerocampa* OD: Ent. mon. Mag. 19:16 [b0422] CG: *Xylophanes* [Type: BMNH-hit] [TypeL - Chiriqui, Panama.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- b **goeldi** Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Xylophanes* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):696 [b1162] SS: *amadis* (Stoll), [1782]; *Xylophanes* [Type: Bem-hit] [TypeL - Para, Brazil.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a **goeldii** Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Protambulyx* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):178, pl 67, f 3,4 [b1162] CG: *Protambulyx* [Type: BMNH-hit] [TypeL - Para, Brazil.] [Refs - b0444]
- c **gonograptus** (Butler), 1875; *Chaerocampa* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1875:249 [b0211] SS: *gnoma* (Fabricius), 1775; *Theretra* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Bombay; S. India.] [Refs - b1162]
- a **goodi** (Holland), 1889; *Polyptychus* OD: Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 16:64, pl 4, f 2 [b0694] CG: *Phylloxiphia* [TypeL - Upper Ogowe River, W. Africa.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0064; b0063; b0061 (in *Libyoclanis*)]
- a **gordius** Cramer, [1779], 1775-1790; *Sphinx* OD: Uid. Kapellen 3:91, pl 247, f B [b0354] [TypeL - Virginia.] [Type of - *Lethia*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0683]
- d **gordius** (Stoll), [1782], 1780-1790, (H); *Sphinx* OD: In Cramer, Uid. Kapellen 4:147, pl 367, f A [b1299] SS: *cajus* (Cramer), [1777]; *Theretra* [Refs - b1162]
- a **gorgon** (Cramer), [1777], 1775-1790; *Sphinx* OD: Uid. Kapellen 2:73, pl 142, f E [b0354] CG: *Enyo* [TypeL - Surinam.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- d **gorgon** (Esper), 1806, 1776-1830, (H); *Sphinx* OD: Die Schmett. Suppl. 2:49, pl 47, f 5 [b0467] SS: *gorgoniades* (Hübner), [1819]; *Sphingonaepiopsis* [TypeL - Wolga.] [Refs - b1162; b0069; b0067]
- a **gorgoniades** (Hübner), [1819], 1816-1826; *Proserpinus* OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. :132 [b0712] CG: *Sphingonaepiopsis* [Type of - *Pterodonta*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- c **gortys** (Hübner), 1822, 1816-1826; *Xylophanes* OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. :136 [b0712] SS: *cajus* (Cramer), [1777]; *Theretra* [Refs - b1162]
- d **gortys** (Hübner), [1825], 1808-1837, (H); *Xylophanes* OD: Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 3:28, f 513,514 [b0711] SS: *oldenlandiae* (Fabricius), 1775; *Theretra* [TypeL - Batavia.] [Refs - b1162]
- c **gracilipes** Wallengren, 1858; *Sphingonaepiopsis* OD: Öfvers. K. VetenskAkad. Förh. 15:138 [b1389] SS: *nana* (Walker), 1856; *Sphingonaepiopsis* [TypeL - Caffraria.] [Type of - *Sphingonaepiopsis*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- a **gracilis** (Grote & Robinson), 1865; *Haemorrhagia* OD: Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. 5:174, pl 3, f 1,2 [b0599] CG: *Hemaris* [TypeL - Canada West.] [Type of - *Chamaesesia*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0683]

- c *gracilis* (Butler), 1875; *Chaerocampa* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1875:8, pl 2, f 2 [b0210] SS: eson (Cramer), [1779]; Hippotion [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Congo; Sierra Leone.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *gracilis* Jordan, 1923; *Hemeroplanes* OD: Ent. Mitt. 12:55 [b0760] CG: *Hemeroplanes* [TypeL - Cuba.] [Check - D'Abrara also lists this in *Callionima*.] [Refs - b0444; b0016]
- a *grandidieri* (Butler), 1879; *Diodosida* OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5):4:234 [b0224] CG: *Temnora* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Madagascar.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *grandis* (Boisduval), 1879; *Ambulyx* OD: Bull. Soc. philomath. Paris (7):3:135 [b0913] CG: *Pseudoclanis* [TypeL - Madagascar.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c *grandis* (Butler), 1875; *Diludia* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1875:260 [b0211] SS: *analis* (R. Felder), 1874; *Meganoton* [TypeL - Nepal.] [Refs - b1162]
- c *grandis* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Perigonia* OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:234 [b0185] SS: *subhamata* (Walker), 1856; *Pachygonidia* [Refs - b1162]
- a *grandis* (Daniel), 1949; *Protoparce* OD: Mitt. münchn. ent. Ges. 35-39:231 [b0362] CG: *Manduca* [TypeL - Brazil.] [Refs - b0444; b0042]
- c *gratiosissima* (Turati & Krüger), 1936, (IFS); *Celerio* OD: Memorie Soc. ent. ital. 15:57 [b1339] SS: *mauretana* (Staudinger), 1871; *Hyles* [TypeL - Cyrenaica.] [Refs - b0029]
- a *grayii* (Walker), 1856; *Smerinthus* OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 8:249 [b1382] CG: *Polyptychoides* [TypeL - Natal.] [Type of - *Polyptychoides*] [Refs - b0444 (as grayi); b0494; b1162 (as grayi); b0061; b0044; b1226; b1382]
- a *greetae* Cadiou & Holloway, 1989; *Eupanacra* OD: *Lambillionea* 98(9/12):142, f [b0252] [TypeL - Sulawesi.] [Refs - b0082]
- c *grentzenbergi* (Staudinger), 1885; *Deilephila* OD: Ent. Nachr. 11:10 [b1289] SS: *euphorbiae* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Hyles* [TypeL - Capri.] [Refs - b1162]
- c *f. grenzenbergizicac* (Wladasch), 1929; *Celerio* OD: Soc. ent. 44:18 [b1411] SS: *euphorbiae* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Hyles* [Refs - b0022]
- b *gressitti* Clark, 1937; *Marumba* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 16:29 [b0299] SS: *gaschkewitschi* (Bremer & Grey), [1852]; *Marumba* [TypeL - Formosa.] [Refs - b0444; b0030]
- a *gressitti* Clark, 1937; *Meganoton* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 16:27 [b0299] CG: *Meganoton* [TypeL - Formosa.] [Note - Described as a subspecies of *analis*.] [Refs - b0444; b0030]
- c *griseceus* D'Abrera, 1986, (ISS); *Callionima* OD: *Sphingidae Mundi* :102 [b0444] SS: *griseceus* Rothschild, 1894; *Callionima* [Refs - b0444]
- a *grisea* (Hampson), [1893], 1893-1896; *Pseudosphinx* OD: Fauna Brit. India (Moths) 1:104 [b0623] CG: *Dolbinopsis* [TypeL - Kulu, N. W. India.] [Type of - *Dolbinopsis*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0071; b0070]
- a *grisea* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Perigonia* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):424, pl 10, f 6 [b1162] CG: *Perigonia* [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Bolivia.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c *f. grisea* (Closs), 1911; *Celerio* OD: Int. ent. Z. 5(38):276 [b0306] SS: *euphorbiae* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Hyles* [TypeL - Germany.] [Refs - b1234]
- c *f. grisearubenaumoneae* (Wladasch), 1933; *Celerio* OD: Ent. Jb. 43:115 [b1413] SS: *euphorbiae* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Hyles* [TypeL - Germany.] [Refs - b0026]
- c *griseata* (Butler), 1875; *Protoparce* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1875:259 [b0211] SS: *paphus* (Cramer), [1779]; *Manduca* [TypeL - Venezuela.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *griseata* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Temnora* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):568, pl 7, f 9 [b1162] CG: *Temnora* [Type: IRSN-ht] [TypeL - Ivoko, Congo.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b1239]
- c *f. griseofasciata* Lempke, 1959; *Acherontia* OD: Tijdschr. Ent. 102:60 [b0873] SS: *atropos* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Acherontia* [TypeL - Holland.] [Refs - b0053]
- c *griseola* (Rothschild), 1894; *Panacra* OD: Novit. zool. 1:80 [b1141] SS: *velox* (Fabricius), 1793; *Hippotion* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Lifu.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *griseomarginata* Hampson, 1898; *Theretra* OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 11:281, pl A, f 12 [b0624] CG: *Theretra* [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Sikkim.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c *ab. griseonympha* (Bandermann), 1924; *Celerio* OD: Int. ent. Z. 18:3 [b0109] SS: *euphorbiae* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Hyles* [TypeL - Halle.] [Refs - b0017]
- c *ab. griseothoracea* Cabeau, 1931; *Mimas* OD: *Lambillionea* 31:174 [b0246] SS: *tiliae* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Mimas* [TypeL - Belgium.] [Refs - b0024]
- c *griscens* (Saalmüller), 1884; *Protoparce* OD: Lepid. Madagascar :129, pl 3 [b1189] SS: *solani* (Boisduval), 1833; *Coelonia* [TypeL - Nossi-bé, Madagascar] [Refs - b1162]
- a *griscens* Rothschild, 1894; *Callionima* OD: Novit. zool. 1:73 [b1141] CG: *Callionima* [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Not stated.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b1141]
- c *f. griscens* (Closs), 1915; *Amplypterus* OD: Int. ent. Z. 9:1 [b0312] SS: *gannascus* (Stoll), [1790]; *Adhemarius* [TypeL - Colombia.] [Refs - b0027]
- c *griscens* (Bandermann), 1932; *Celerio* OD: Ent. Zeit. 46(15):162, f [b0116] SS: *gallii* (Rottzemburg), 1775; *Hyles* [TypeL - Germany.] [Refs - b0025]
- a *griveaudi* Carcasson, 1968; *Hippotion* OD: J. E. Afr. nat. Hist. Soc. 26(3):127 [b0260] CG: *Hippotion* [TypeL - Madagascar.] [Refs - b0444]
- c *grotei* (Butler), 1874; *Sesia* OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4):14:365 [b0209] SS: *diffinis* (Boisduval), 1836; *Hemaris* [TypeL - Texas.] [Refs - b1162; b0683]
- a *grotei* H. Edwards, 1882; *Cautethia* OD: *Papilio* 2:10 [b0453] CG: *Cautethia* [TypeL - Indian River, Florida.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0683]
- b *guaycura* (Cary), 1963; *Hemeroplanes* OD: Ann. Cam. Mus. 36:200, f [b0270] SS: *parce* (Fabricius), 1775; *Callionima* [TypeL - Mexico.] [Refs - b0056]
- a *guenei* (Clark), 1932; *Chlaenogramma* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 13:39 [b0293] CG: *Manduca* [TypeL - Brazil.] [Refs - b0444; b0025]
- a *guessfeldtii* (Dewitz), 1879; *Ambulyx* OD: Mitt. münchn. ent. Verh. 3:27, pl 2, f 1 [b0405] CG: *Acanthosphinx* [Type: ZMHU] [TypeL - Chinchoco, W. Africa.] [Type of - *Acanthosphinx*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b1227 (as gussfeldti)]
- a *guianensis* (Rothschild), 1894; *Theretra* OD: Novit. zool. 1:77 [b1141] CG: *Xylophanes* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - British Guiana.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0055]
- a *guiarti* (Debauche), 1934; *Hemeroplanes* OD: Bull. Mus. r. Hist. nat. Belg. 10(39):4 [b0389] CG: *Callionima* [Note - Described as a subspecies of *parce*.] [Refs - b0444; b0028]
- b *guichardi* Carcasson, 1968; *Hippotion* OD: J. E. Afr. nat. Hist. Soc. 26(3):125, f [b0260] SS: *rosae* (Butler), 1882; *Hippotion* [TypeL - Socotra, Hadibo Plains.] [Refs - b0444; b0061]
- a *gundlachi* (Herrich-Schäffer), 1863; *Chaerocampa* OD: CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 17:149 [b0678] CG: *Xylophanes* [Type: pc; collection of Staudinger.] [TypeL - Cuba.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]

- b *guttiventris* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; Euryglottis OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):99 [b1162] SS: aper (Walker), 1856; Euryglottis [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Rio Songo, Bolivia.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b1239 (good species)]
- c *guttularis* (Boisduval), [1875], (ISS); Anceryx OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:133 [b0185] SS: guttularis (Walker), 1856; Erinnyis [Refs - b1162]
- a *guttularis* (Walker), 1856; Anceryx OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 8:227 [b1382] CG: Erinnyis [TypeL - St. Domingo.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0683]
- c *guttularis* (Morris), 1862, (ISS); Dilophonota OD: Smithsonian Misc. Coll. [4]:index [b0978] SS: guttularis (Walker), 1856; Erinnyis [Refs - b1162]
- a *gyrans* (Walker), 1856; Macroglossa OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 8:91 [b1382] CG: Macroglossum [Type: BMNH-st] [TypeL - Madras; Ceylon; N. India; Hindostan.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b1233]
- a *hageni* Grote, 1874; Ceratomia OD: Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci. 2:149 [b0590] CG: Ceratomia [TypeL - Texas.] [Type of - Autogramma, Isogramma] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0037; b0683]
- c *haitensis* (Butler), 1875; Chaerocampa OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1875:9 [b0210] SS: nechus (Cramer), [1777]; Xylophanes [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Haiti.] [Refs - b1162]
- c *haitiensis* Clark, 1916; Manduca OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 6:41, pl 4, f 1,2 [b0280] SS: cubensis (Grote), 1865; Manduca [Refs - b0444; b1242]
- b *hakodoensis* O. Bang-Haas, 1936; Sphinx OD: Ent. Zeit. 50:254 [b0124] SS: pinastri Linnaeus, 1758; Sphinx [TypeL - Corea.] [Refs - b0030; b0029; b0031 (as hakotoensis); b0124]
- c *hakotoensis* Anonymous, 1939, (ISS); Sphinx OD: Zool. Rec. 75(1938)(Ins. 12):328 [b0031] SS: hakodoensis O. Bang-Haas, 1936; Sphinx [Refs - b0031]
- c *halicarniae* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903, (ISS); Lapara OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):153 [b1162] SS: halicarnie (Strecker), 1880; Lapara [Refs - b1162]
- a *halicarnie* (Strecker), 1880; Sphinx OD: Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc. 3:35 [b1311] CG: Lapara [TypeL - Florida.] [Type of - Exedrium] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162 (as halicarniae); b1311; b0065 (= coniferarum); b1242 (as halicarniae); b0683]
- a *hamatus* (Dewitz), 1879; Smerinthus OD: Mit. münchn. ent. Verh. 3:28, pl 2, f 2 [b0405] CG: Lycosphingia [Type: ZMHU-ht] [TypeL - Chinchoxo, Gold Coast.] [Type of - Lycosphingia] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- c *hamilcar* (Boisduval), [1875]; Sphinx OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:179 [b0185] SS: hannibal (Cramer), [1779]; Manduca [TypeL - N. Friburgo.] [Refs - b1162]
- c *hamiltoni* Rothschild, 1894; Panacra OD: Novit. zool. 1:82 [b1141] SS: variolosa Walker, 1856; Panacra [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Khasia Hills, N. India.] [Refs - b1162]
- b *handellii* Mell, 1922; Marumba OD: Biol. Syst. südchin. Spingiden 1922(2):151, f [b0936] SS: sperchius (Ménétriés), 1857; Marumba [TypeL - S. China.] [Refs - b0015]
- b *handelioides* Mell, 1937; Marumba OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. 1937:5, f [b0940] SS: dyras (Walker), 1856; Marumba [TypeL - Hunan, China.] [Refs - b0031]
- a *hannemannii* Closs, 1917; Xylophanes OD: Ent. Mit. 6:33 [b0320] CG: Xylophanes [TypeL - Mexico.] [Refs - b0444; b0083; b1240; b0320]
- a *hannibal* (Cramer), [1779], 1775-1790; Sphinx OD: Uidl. Kapellen 3:39, pl 216, f A [b0354] CG: Manduca [TypeL - Surinam.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *harmani* Cadiou & Holloway, 1989; Eupanacra OD: Lambillionea 89(9/12):140, f [b0252] [TypeL - Sulawesi.] [Refs - b0082]
- c *harpyia* (Schaufuss), 1870; Macroglossa OD: Nunquam otiosus 1:22 [b1196] SS: sagra (Poey), 1832; Eupyrhroglossum [TypeL - Venezuela.] [Refs - b1162]
- c *harrisii* (Clemens), 1859; Ellema OD: J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad. (2)4:187 [b0302] SS: bombycoides Walker, 1856; Lapara [TypeL - Brunswick, Maine.] [Type of - Ellema] [Refs - b0494; b1162; b0683]
- c *harroverii* (Clark), 1923; Oberthurion OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 8:58 [b0285] SS: babayaga Skinner, 1923; Kloneus [TypeL - Valley of Chiripo river, Costa Rica.] [Type of - Oberthurion] [Refs - b0494; b0038; b0016]
- b *harterti* (Rothschild), 1894; Phlegethonius OD: Novit. zool. 1:93 [b1141] SS: rustica (Fabricius), 1775; Manduca [TypeL - Bonaire.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b1230]
- a *hartwegii* (Butler), 1875; Dolba OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1875:259 [b0211] CG: Dolbogene [TypeL - Oaxaca, Mexico.] [Type of - Dolbogene] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162 (as hartwegi) b0025; b0211; b0683]
- c *hasdrubal* (Cramer), [1779], 1775-1790; Sphinx OD: Uidl. Kapellen 3:90, pl 246, f F [b0354] SS: tetrio (Linnaeus), [1771]; Pseudosphinx [TypeL - Curaçao I., Lesser Antilles.] [Type of - Macrosila] [Refs - b0494; b1162; b0683]
- a *haslami* Clark, 1922; Macroglossum OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 8:15 [b0284] CG: Macroglossum [Type: CM-ht] [TypeL - Manila, Philippines.] [Refs - b0444; b0015]
- a *hateleyi* Holloway, 1990; Hippotion OD: J. nat. Hist. 24(3):725, f [b0701] [TypeL - Pacific Ocean islands.] [Refs - b0083]
- b *haterius* (Druce), 1888; Hyloicus OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6)2:239 [b0424] SS: poeyi (Grote), 1865; Nannoparce [TypeL - Yucatan, Mexico.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c *hauxwelli* de Nicéville, 1900; Sataspes OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 13:173, pl EE, f 22 [b0388] SS: tagalica Boisduval, [1875]; Sataspes [TypeL - Tounghoo.] [Refs - b1162]
- b *hawaiiensis* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1915; Celerio OD: Novit. zool. 22:290 [b1171] SS: calida (Butler), 1881; Hyles [Refs - b1238]
- a *hawkeri* (Joicey & Talbot), 1921; Clanis OD: Entomologist 54:106 [b0742] CG: Opistoclanis [TypeL - Indo-China.] [Type of - Opistoclanis] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b0022; b0014]
- a *haxairei* Cadiou, 1985; Xylophanes OD: Lambillionea 84(7/8):52, f [b0248] [TypeL - French Guyana.] [Refs - b0444; b0078]
- b *hayesi* Darge, 1975; Temnora OD: Annls Fac. Sci. Yaoundé (19):81, f [b0375] SS: subapicalis Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; Temnora [TypeL - Wincka, Rwanda.] [Refs - b0444; b0069]
- a *hayesi* Diehl, 1980; Rhagastis OD: Heterocera Sumatrana 1:71, f [b0407] CG: Rhagastis [TypeL - Sumatra.] [Refs - b0444; b0078]
- a *hayesi* Cadiou, 1988; Daphnis OD: Lambillionea 88(9/10):138, f [b0249] [TypeL - Indonesia.] [Refs - b0082]
- c *hector* (Boisduval), [1875]; Choerocampa OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:230 [b0185] SS: suffusa (Walker), 1856; Theretra [TypeL - Assam.] [Refs - b1162]
- b *heilongjiangensis* (Zhao & Zhang), 1992; Hyloicus OD: Acta ent. sinica 35(1):95-98 [b1426] SS: pinastri Linnaeus, 1758; Sphinx [TypeL - Heilongjiang, China.] [Refs - b0084]
- a *heinrichi* Closs, 1917; Xylophanes OD: Ent. Mit. 6(4/6):133 [b0321] CG: Xylophanes [TypeL - Amazonas.] [Refs - b0444; b1240]

- b **heinrichi** (Clark), 1932; Epistor OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 13:40 [b0293] SS: gorgon (Cramer), [1777]; Enoy [TypeL - Paraguay.] [Refs - b0025]
- a **hellodes** (Meyrick), 1889; Deilephila OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 1889:456 [b0952] CG: Gnathothlibus [TypeL - New Guinea.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a **heliophila** (Boisduval), [1875]; Macroglossa OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:354, pl 11, f 2 [b0185] CG: Macroglossum [Type: pc; collection of Oberthür.] [TypeL - Halmahera.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- e **f. heliophila** (Wladasch), 1941; Celerio OD: Z. wien. EntVer. 26:162 [b1415] SS: euphorbiae (Linnaeus), 1758; Hyles [TypeL - Silesia.] [Refs - b0041]
- c **helioscopiae** (Selys), 1857; Deilephila OD: Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 1:40 [b1221] SS: euphorbiae (Linnaeus), 1758; Hyles [Refs - b1162]
- a **helops** (Walker), 1856; Philampelus OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 8:180 [b1382] CG: Cechenena [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Natal, but really Moulmein.] [Type of - Cechenena] [Refs - b0444; b0494]
- a **hemichroma** (Butler), 1875; Macroglossa OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1875:243, pl 37, f 1 [b0211] CG: Macroglossum [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Silhet.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a **henrici** (Gehlen), 1926; Protoparce OD: Int. ent. Z. 20(28):248 [b0519] CG: Manduca [TypeL - Colombia.] [Refs - b0444; b0023; b0019]
- c **henrici** Pinchon, 1969; Cocytius OD: * * [b1077] SS: antaeus (Drury), [1773]; Cocytius [Check - See Chalumeau, Nouvelle Revue Ent., (ns)3(3):372 (1986).] [Refs - b0079]
- a **herbuloti** Darge, 1990; Polyptychus OD: Bull. Soc. Sci. Nat. (65):9, f [b0383] [TypeL - Cameroon Republic.] [Refs - b0082]
- c **heringi** Gehlen, 1931; Temnora OD: Ent. Zeit. 45:203, f [b0529] SS: eranga (Holland), 1889; Temnora [TypeL - Tanganyika.] [Refs - b0061; b0024]
- c **herrichi** Kirby, 1892; Theretra OD: Syn. Cat. Lep. Heterocera 1:655 [b0828] SS: uryoni (Miskin), 1891; Theretra [Refs - b1162]
- c **hespera** (Fabricius), 1775; Sphinx OD: Syst. Ent. :546 [b0471] SS: didyma (Fabricius), 1775; Nephela [TypeL - Ind. or.] [Refs - b1162]
- e **hesperidium** (Smyth), 1901, (ISS); Dupo OD: Ent. News 12:108 [b1263] SS: hesperidum (Kirby), 1880; Eumorpha [Refs - b1162]
- b **hesperidum** (Kirby), 1880; Pholus OD: Scient. Proc. R. Dublin Soc. (ns)2:340 [b0825] SS: vitis (Linnaeus), 1758; Eumorpha [TypeL - Jamaica.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c **hesperus** (Boisduval), [1875]; Choerocampa OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:228 [b0185] SS: placida (Walker), 1856; Daphnis [Type: pc; collection of Oberthür.] [TypeL - Philippines.] [Refs - b1162]
- b **hesperus** (Rothschild & Jordan), 1916; Polyptychus OD: Novit. zool. 23:260 [b1174] SS: numosae (Wallengren), 1860; Rufoclanis [Type: BMNH-hit] [Refs - b0444; b0061; b1239]
- a **heuglini** (R. Felder), 1874; Smerinthus OD: In Reise Novara 2(Abt. 2):pl 78, f 2 [b0487] CG: Ceridia [Type: BMNH-hit] [TypeL - Abyssinia.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b1241]
- a **heydeni** (Saalmüller), 1878; Zonilia OD: Ber. Senckenb. naturf. Ges. 1877-78:89 [b1188] CG: Maassenia [TypeL - Madagascari.] [Type of - Maassenia] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0026]
- c **heynei** (Austaut), 1892; Smerinthus OD: Naturaliste (2):68 [b0100] SS: echephron (Boisduval), [1875]; Marumba [TypeL - Japan.] [Refs - b1162]
- c **heynei** (Bartel), 1898; Macroglossa OD: Ent. Nachr. 24:337 [b0136] SS: fuciformis (Linnaeus), 1758; Hemaris [Refs - b1162]
- b **hilaris** Jordan, 1940; Cautethia OD: Ent. mon. Mag. 76:276 [b0778] SS: grotei H. Edwards, 1882; Cautethia [TypeL - Cayman Is.] [Refs - b0033; b0778]
- a **himachala** (Butler), 1875; Lophura OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1875:621 [b0213] CG: Gurelca [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - N. E. Himalayas.] [Refs - b1162 (= masuriensis); b0444; b0022]
- b **himyarensis** Meerman, 1988; Hyles OD: Ent. Ber. 48(4):61, f [b0933] SS: tithymali (Boisduval), 1834; Hyles [TypeL - Yemen.] [Check - Classification.] [Refs - b0080; b0084 (with euphorbiae)]
- e **hipparsus** (Grote & Robinson), 1868, (PS); Braesia OD: Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 2:77 [b0603] SS: noctuiformis (Walker), 1856; Cautethia [Type of - Braesia] [Refs - b0494; b1162]
- e **hippophaes** (Ochsenheimer), 1808, 1807-1835, (ISS); Sphinx OD: Schmett. Europa 2:221 [b1041] SS: hippophaes (Esper), [1793]; Hyles [Refs - b1162]
- a **hippophaes** (Esper), [1793], 1776-1830; Sphinx OD: Die Schmett. Suppl.(Abschnitt 2):65, pl 38, f 1-3 [b0467] CG: Hyles [TypeL - Wallachei.] [Type of - Tumeria] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- c **hippotoon** (Burmeister), 1878, 1878-1879; Dilophonota OD: Descr. phys. Rép. Argentine 5(Lép.)(1):333 [b0205] SS: oenotrus (Stoll), [1780]; Erinnyis [TypeL - Vicinity of Buenos Aires, Argentina.] [Refs - b1162; b0683]
- e **hippotoon** Hübner, 1822, 1816-1826, (ISS); Daphnis OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. :134 [b0712] SS: hypotoon (Cramer), [1780]; Daphnis [Refs - b1162]
- a **hirundo** (Boisduval), 1832; Macroglossa OD: In d'Urville, Voy. Astrolabe 1(Lép.):188 [b0172] CG: Macroglossum [Type: pc; collection of Oberthür.] [TypeL - Tahiti.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- d **hirundo** (Gerstaecker), 1871, (H); Macroglossa OD: Arch. Naturgesch. (1)37(1):360 [b0553] OS: alterhirundo D'Abrera, 1986; Leucostrophus [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- b **hoenei** Mell, 1935; Clanis OD: Mitt. zool. Mus. Berl. 20:343 [b0939] SS: undulosa Moore, 1879; Clanis [TypeL - China.] [Refs - b0028 (as hoenei)]
- b **hoenei** Clark, 1937; Phyllosphingia OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 16:32 [b0299] SS: dissimilis (Bremer), 1861; Phyllosphingia [TypeL - Chekiang, China.] [Refs - b0030]
- c **hoenei** (Mell), 1937; Oxyambulyx OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. 1937:6 [b0940] SS: kuangtungensis (Mell), 1922; Ambulyx [TypeL - Shensi, China.] [Refs - b0444; b0083 (as hoenei); b0031 (as hoenei)]
- a **hoenei** Mell, 1937; Philodila OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. 1937:6, f [b0940] [TypeL - Shensi.] [Refs - b0031]
- e **hoffmani** D'Abrera, 1986, (ISS); Ceratomia OD: Sphingidae Mundi : [b0444] SS: hoffmanni Mooser, 1942; Ceratomia [Refs - b0444]
- e **hoffmani** D'Abrera, 1986, (ISS); Manduca OD: Sphingidae Mundi :32 [b0444] SS: hoffmanni (Clark), 1917; Manduca [Refs - b0444]
- c **hoffmanni** (Clark), 1917; Protoparce OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 6:58, pl 7, f 1 [b0281] SS: lanuginosa (H. Edwards), 1884; Manduca [TypeL - Mexico.] [Refs - b1243; b1242; b0444 (as hoffmanni)]
- a **hoffmanni** Mooser, 1942; Ceratomia OD: An. Inst. Biol. Univ. Méx. 13:208 [b0973] CG: Ceratomia [Type: pc-hit; collection of Hoffmann] [TypeL - Mexico.] [Refs - b0444 (hoffmanni); b0037; b0973]

- a **hojeda** Gehlen, 1928; *Xylophanes* OD: Int. ent. Z. 21(42):396, pl 1, f 4 [b0521] CG: *Xylophanes* [TypeL - Colombia.] [Refs - b0444; b0021; b0521]
- a **holcombi** (Mooser), 1942; *Phlegethontius* OD: An. Inst. Biol. Univ. Méx. 13:207 [b0973] CG: *Manduca* [Type: Yale] [TypeL - Mexico] [Refs - b0444; b0037]
- a **hollandi** Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Polypptychus* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):261, pl 5, f 3 [b1162] CG: *Polypptychus* [TypeL - West Africa.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a **hollandi** Clark, 1917; *Lycosphingia* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 6:64, pl 8, f 1 or 4 [b0281] CG: *Lycosphingia* [TypeL - Camerouns.] [Type of - Avinoffia] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1242]
- a **hollandi** (Clark), 1917; *Libyoclanis* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 6:62, pl 7, f 3 [b0281] CG: *Phylloxiphia* [TypeL - Congo.] [Refs - b1242]
- a **hollandi** Clark, 1920; *Temnora* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 7:74 [b0283] CG: *Temnora* [TypeL - Cameroon.] [Refs - b0444; b1243]
- a **hollandiae** Clark, 1931; *Panacra* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 12:80 [b0292] CG: *Panacra* [TypeL - West Irian.] [Refs - b0444; b0024]
- a **hopfferi** (Staudinger), 1876; *Pachygonia* OD: Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 25:118 [b1283] CG: *Pachygonidia* [Type: pc; collection of Staudinger.] [TypeL - Chiriqui.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- e **hopfferi** (Druce), 1881, 1881-1900, (MID); *Pachygonia* OD: In Biol. Cent.-Amer. 1:4 [b0421] SS: *hopfferi* (Staudinger), 1876; *Pachygonidia* [Refs - b1162]
- b **horiana** Clark, 1937; *Marumba* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 16:30 [b0299] SS: *sperchius* (Ménétriés), 1857; *Marumba* [TypeL - Taiwan.] [Refs - b0444; b0030]
- c **horishana** (Matsumura), 1927; *Ampelophaga* OD: J. Coll. Agric. Hokkaido imp. Univ. 19:2 [b0924] SS: *leucocraspis* (Hampson), 1910; *Acosmerycoides* [TypeL - Formosa.] [Refs - b0025; b0020]
- c **hornbeckiana** (Harris), 1839; *Philampelus* OD: Amer. J. Sci. 36(2):299, nota [b0650] SS: *vitis* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Eumorpha* [TypeL - St. Thomas, West Indies.] [Refs - b1162; b0048; b0683]
- a **hornimani** (Druce), 1880; *Basiana* OD: Ent. mon. Mag. 16:268 [b0420] CG: *Rhadinopasa* [Refs - b0444 (as *hornimanni*); b1162; b0031; b0420]
- e **hornimanni** (Holland), 1889, (ISS); *Basiana* OD: Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 16:66, pl 3, f 5, 6 [b0694] SS: *hornimani* (Druce), 1880; *Rhadinopasa* [Refs - b1162]
- e **horsfieldi** (Moore), [1858], (NN); *Smerinthus* OD: In Cat. Lep. Ins. E. India Co. 1:264 [b0961] SS: *javanica* (Butler), 1875; *Marumba* [Refs - b1162]
- c **horsfieldi** Butler, [1877]; *Daphnis* OD: Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 9:572 [b0219] SS: *placida* (Walker), 1856; *Daphnis* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Java.] [Refs - b1162]
- c **hortulanus** (Schaffuss), 1870; *Chaerocampa* OD: Nunquam otiosus 1:18 [b1196] SS: *crotonis* (Walker), 1856; *Xylophanes* [TypeL - Venezuela.] [Refs - b1162]
- c **horus** Röber, 1921; *Deilephila* OD: Ent. Rundsch. 38:24 [b1130] SS: *aporodes* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1912; *Deilephila* [TypeL - Camerouns.] [Refs - b0444; b0014]
- b **houlberti** Oberthür, 1920; *Kentrochrysalis* OD: Étud. Léop. comp. 17:5, f 4189, pl D iii [b1039] SS: *sieversi* Alphéraky, 1897; *Kentrochrysalis* [Refs - b1243]
- c **huangshana** (Meng), 1982; *Acosmeryx* OD: Entomotaxonomia 4(1/2):55, f [b0944] SS: *obliquifascia* (Hampson), 1910; *Gehlenia* [TypeL - China.] [Refs - b0083; b0078]
- a **huascara** (Schaus), 1941; *Protoparce* OD: Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 89(3102):498 [b1204] CG: *Manduca* [Type: USNM-ht] [TypeL - Colombia.] [Refs - b0444; b0034]
- c **humilis** (Butler), 1879; *Choerocampa* OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5)4:234 [b0224] SS: *batschi* (Keferstein), 1870; *Hippotion* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Madagascar.] [Refs - b1162]
- c **hunensis** Chu & Wang, 1980; *Macroglossum* OD: Acta zootaxon. sinica (5)4:420, f [b0277] SS: *fritzei* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Macroglossum* [TypeL - Hunan, China.] [Refs - b0444; b0083; b0073]
- a **hyas** (Walker), 1856; *Lophura* OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 8:107 [b1382] CG: *Gurelca* [Type: BMNH-st] [TypeL - Silhet; Hongkong; Java; N. India.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- e **hybridus** Stephens, 1850, (HY); *Smerinthus* OD: List Spec. Brit. Anim. Brit. Mus. 5(Lep.):26 [b1297] SS: *ocellata* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Smerinthus* [Refs - b1162; b0073]
- c **hydaspus** (Cramer), [1777], 1775-1790; *Sphinx* OD: Utl. Kapellen 2:31, pl 118, f A [b0354] SS: *antaeus* (Drury), [1773]; *Cocytius* [TypeL - Surinam.] [Refs - b1162; b0683]
- a **hydrata** Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Xylophanes* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):706, pl 6, f 2 [b1162] CG: *Xylophanes* [Type: UMO-ht] [TypeL - Brazil.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a **hylas** (Linnaeus), [1771]; *Sphinx* OD: Mant. Plant. (2nd ed.) (2):539 [b0895] CG: *Cephonodes* [TypeL - China.] [Type of - *Cephonodes*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0038; b0025]
- e **hyleus** Cross, 1896, (ISS); *Dolba* OD: Ent. News 7:297 [b0355] SS: *hyloeus* (Drury), [1773]; *Dolba* [TypeL - New Hampshire.] [Refs - b1162]
- a **hyloeus** (Drury), [1773], 1770-1782; *Sphinx* OD: Ill. nat. Hist. 2:45, index, pl 26, f 3 [b0427] CG: *Dolba* [TypeL - New York.] [Type of - *Dolba*] [Check - Spelling.] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162 (as *hylaues*); b1242; b0683]
- a **hylaicoides** Rothschild, 1910; *Meganoton* OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8)5:506 [b1157] CG: *Meganoton* [TypeL - West Irian.] [Refs - b0444; b1233]
- c **hyperbola** (Slosson), 1890; *Cressonia* OD: Ent. Amer. 6:59 [b1257] SS: *juglandis* (Smith), 1797; *Amorpha* [TypeL - Green Cove Springs on St. John's River, Florida.] [Refs - b1162; b0076; b0683]
- a **hyperion** Cadiou & Kitching, 1990; *Clanis* OD: Lambilliona 90(4):9, f [b0253] [TypeL - Thailand.] [Refs - b0083]
- a **hyposticta** (R. Felder), 1874; *Ambulyx* OD: In Reise Novara 2(Abt. 2):pl 77, f 2, 3 [b0487] CG: *Nyceryx* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Colombia.] [Type of - *Nyceryx*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- a **hypothous** (Cramer), [1780], 1775-1790; *Sphinx* OD: Utl. Kapellen 3:165, pl 285, f D [b0354] CG: *Daphnis* [TypeL - Amboina.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a **hystrix** (R. Felder), 1874; *Choerocampa* OD: In Reise Novara 2(Abt. 2):pl 76, f 5 [b0487] CG: *Phanoxyla* [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Amazons.] [Type of - *Phanoxyla*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- a **iapygoides** (Holland), 1889; *Ocyton* OD: Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 16:60, pl 2, f 5 [b0694] CG: *Temnora* [Type: pc; collection of Holland.] [TypeL - Benita, W. Africa.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- b **iberica** Eitschberger & Danner & Surholt, 1989; *Laotloe* OD: *Atalanta* 20(1/4):261 [b0461] SS: *populi* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Laotloe* [TypeL - Spain.] [Refs - b0082]
- e **idreus** (Saalmüller), 1884, (ISS); *Chaerocampa* OD: Lepid. Madagascar :13 [b1189] SS: *idrieus* (Drury), [1782]; *Basiothia* [Refs - b1162]

- e idrieus* (Boisduval), 1847, (NN); *Choerocampa* OD: In Delegorgue, Voy. Afrique Austr. 2:595 [b0177] SS: *idrieus* (Drury), [1782]; *Basiothia* [Refs - b1162]
- e idricus* Walker, 1856, (ISS); *Basiothia* OD: List spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 8:125 [b1382] SS: *idrieus* (Drury), [1782]; *Basiothia* [Refs - b1162; b0444; b0494]
- c idrieus* (Drury), [1782], 1770-1782; *Sphinx* OD: Ill. nat. Hist. 3:2, pl 2, f 2 & index [b0427] SS: *medea* (Fabricius), 1781; *Basiothia* [TypeL - Africa.] [Type of - *Basiothia*] [Refs - b1162; b0444 (as *idricus*); b0494 (as *idricus*)]
- c ignea* (Butler), 1875; *Chaerocampa* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1875:10, pl 1, f 4 [b0210] SS: *scrofa* (Boisduval), 1832; *Hippotion* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Moreton Bay, Australia.schi] [Refs - b1162]
- a igualana* Schaus, 1932; *Ceratomia* OD: J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 22:139 [b1203] CG: *Ceratomia* [Type: USNM-ht] [TypeL - Mexico] [Refs - b0444; b0025]
- e ab. ilia* (Bandermann), 1928; *Celerio* OD: Soc. ent. 43:43 [b0113] SS: *euphorbiae* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Hyles* [Refs - b0021]
- a illustris* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1906; *Typhosia* OD: Novit. zool. 13:407 [b1164] CG: *Phylloxiphia* [Type: BMNH-It; designated by Hayes, 1971] [Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 26:234 [b0664]] [Type of - *Typhosia*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b0064; b0061 (in *Libyoclanis*); b1229]
- b illustris* Jordan, 1920; *Nephele* OD: Novit. zool. 27:512 [b0757] SS: *rosae* Butler, 1875; *Nephele* [TypeL - E. Africa.] [Refs - b0444; b0056; b1243]
- c illus* Boisduval, 1870; *Perigonia* OD: Consid. Lép. Guatemala :66 [b0184] SS: *lusca* (Fabricius), 1777; *Perigonia* [TypeL - Honduras; Mexico.] [Refs - b1162]
- a imitans* (Butler), 1882; *Panacra* OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5)10:432 [b0236] CG: *Centroctena* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Delagoa Bay.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0065]
- c immaculata* (Gmelin), [1790]; *Sphinx* OD: C. A. Linné, Syst. Nat. ed. 13 1(5):2386 [b0567] SS: *capensis* (Linnaeus), 1764; *Thereira* [Refs - b1162]
- e ab. immaculata* (Bartel), 1900, 1892-1902; *Smerinthus* OD: In Palae. Grossschmett. 2:149 [b0135] SS: *tiliae* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Mimas* [Refs - b1162]
- a immaculata* (Clark), 1924; *Oxyambulyx* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 9:14 [b0286] CG: *Ambulyx* [Type: CM-ht] [TypeL - Manila, Philippines.] [Refs - b0444; b0018; b0286]
- b imperator* (Butler), 1875; *Macroglossa* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1875:243, pl 37, f 4 [b0211] SS: *mittelli* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Macroglossum* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Ceylon.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- b imperator* (Strecker), [1878], 1872-1900; *Smerinthus* OD: Lep. Rhop. Hel. :125, pl 14, f 3 [b1309] SS: *modesta* (Harris), 1839; *Pachysphinx* [TypeL - Arizona.] [Refs - b1162; b1231; b0683]
- c imperialis* (Druce), 1881, 1881-1900; *Pachylia* OD: In Biol. Cent.-Amer. 1 pl 3, f 1 [b0421] SS: *kadeni* (Schaufuss), 1870; *Oryia* [Type: pc; collection of Druce.] [TypeL - Peru.] [Refs - b1162]
- c impunctata* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Erinnyis* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.)365 [b1162] SS: *lassauxii* (Boisduval), 1859; *Erinnyis* [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Aroa.] [Refs - b1162]
- a inapicalis* Mell, 1922; *Craspedorthis* OD: Biol. Syst. südchin. Spingiden 1922(2):167, pl 35, f 15 [b0936] [TypeL - China.] [Type of - *Craspedorthis*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b0015]
- c incarnata* (Austaut), 1880; *Smerinthus* OD: Naturaliste 1(3):237 [b0096] SS: *austauti* (Staudinger), 1877; *Laothoe* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Meridié; Tangier.] [Refs - b1162]
- a incarnata* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Thereira* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):770, pl 6, f 12 [b1162] CG: *Thereira* [Type: BMNH-st] [TypeL - Sumba.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- e f. incarnate* (Wladasch), 1929; *Celerio* OD: Soc. ent. 44:18 [b1411] SS: *euphorbiae* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Hyles* [Refs - b0022]
- a incisa* Walker, 1856; *Manduca* OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 8:205 [b1382] CG: *Manduca* [TypeL - Rio de Janeiro.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b1239]
- b inclitus* H. Edwards, 1887; *Isognathus* OD: Ent. Amer. 3:90 [b0455] SS: *rimosa* (Grote), 1865; *Isognathus* [TypeL - Veracruz, Mexico.] [Refs - b1162; b0683]
- c incongruens* Butler, 1881; *Cypa* OD: Ill. Lepid. Het. B. M. 5:12, pl 80, f 8,9 [b0231] SS: *decolor* (Walker), 1856; *Cypa* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Darjiling, N. India.] [Refs - b1162]
- c inconspicua* (Walker), 1856; *Pachylia* OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 8:190 [b1382] SS: *resumens* (Walker), 1856; *Pachylioides* [Type: UMO] [TypeL - Jamaica.] [Refs - b1162; b0683]
- c inconspicua* (Rothschild), 1894; *Macroglossa* OD: Novit. zool. 1:68 [b1141] SS: *inuitata* (Swinhoe), 1892; *Macroglossum* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - N. Guinea.] [Refs - b1162]
- a inconspicuus* Strand, 1912; *Polyptychus* OD: Arch. Naturgesch. (A)78(9):151 [b1302] [TypeL - Africa.] [Refs - b1235]
- a increta* (Walker), [1865]; *Anceryx* OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 31:36 [b1385] CG: *Psilogramma* [TypeL - Shanghai.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c indica* (Skell), 1913; *Protoparce* OD: Mitt. münchn. ent. Ges. 4:56-61 [b1252] SS: *convoluti* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Agrius* [TypeL - Sumatra.] [Refs - b1236]
- a indicus* (Walker), 1856; *Smerinthus* OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 8:254 [b1382] CG: *Marumba* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - N. India.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0029]
- a indistincta* (Butler), 1877; *Chaerocampa* OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)19:460 [b0216] CG: *Thereira* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Rockhampton.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c indistincta* (Rothschild), 1894; *Phlegethontius* OD: Novit. zool. 1:93 [b1141] SS: *dilucida* H. Edwards, 1887; *Manduca* [TypeL - Honduras.] [Refs - b1162]
- e f. indistincta* Closs, 1915; *Xylophanes* OD: Int. ent. Z. 9(1):1 [b0312] SS: *zikani* Clark, 1922; *Xylophanes* [TypeL - Brazil.] [Refs - b0030]
- b indochinensis* Gehlen, 1933; *Marumba* OD: Ent. Zeit. 47(11):86, f [b0533] SS: *decoratus* (Moore), 1872; *Marumba* [Type: pc-ht; collection of Gehlen] [TypeL - Laos, Indo-China.] [Refs - b0029; b0533]
- b indochinensis* Clark, 1936; *Callambulyx* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 15:84 [b0298] SS: *rubricosa* (Walker), 1856; *Callambulyx* [TypeL - French Indo-China.] [Refs - b0029]
- a inexacta* (Walker), 1856; *Macrosila* OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 8:208 [b1382] CG: *Dolbina* [TypeL - N. India.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0053]
- a infernalis* (Westwood), 1847; *Sesia* OD: Cabinet orient. Ent. :[61], pl 30, f 3 [b1403] CG: *Sataspes* [Type: UMO-ht] [TypeL - Silhet.] [Type of - *Myodezia*, *Sataspes*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- c infernalis* Kirby, 1877; *Nephele* OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 1877:239 [b0824] SS: *funebis* (Fabricius), 1793; *Nephele* [Type: Dublin] [TypeL - Ashanui.] [Refs - b1162]
- e ab. infernalis* Gehlen, 1926; *Xylophanes* OD: Int. ent. Z. 20(28):252 [b0519] SS: *anubus* (Cramer), [1777]; *Xylophanes* [TypeL - St. Catharina.] [Refs - b0019]
- c infernelutea* Saalmüller, 1884; *Daphnis* OD: Lepid. Madagascar :123 [b1189] SS: *neni* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Daphnis* [TypeL - Madagascar] [Refs - b1162]

- c *f. infumata* Closs, 1911; Proserpinus OD: Int. ent. Z. 5(38):276 [b0306] SS: proserpina (Pallas), 1772; Proserpinus [TypeL - Austria.] [Refs - b1234]
- c *innotata* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; Nephela OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):560 [b1162] SS: peneus (Cramer), [1776]; Nephela [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Sierra Leone.] [Refs - b1162]
- b *inops* Gehlen, 1951; Dovania OD: Revue zool. bot. afr. 44:251 [b0552] SS: poecila Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; Dovania [TypeL - Belgian Congo.] [Refs - b0044]
- c *inornata* Clemens, 1859; Pachylia OD: J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad. (2)4:159 [b0302] SS: syces (Hübner), 1822; Pachylia [TypeL - Honduras; Brazil.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *inornata* (Walker), [1865]; Chaerocampa OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 31:31 [b1385] CG: Theretra [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - N. Australia.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *inornatum* (Rothschild), 1894; Lophuron OD: Novit. zool. 1:71, pl 5, f 8 [b1141] CG: Temnora [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Namaqualand, South Africa.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *inouel* Cadiou & Holloway, 1989; Ambulyx OD: Lambillionea 89(9/12):134, f [b0252] [TypeL - Sulawesi.] [Refs - b0082]
- c *inquilinus* (Harris), 1781; Phalaena OD: Exp. Engl. Ins. :93, pl 28, Lep. f 1 [b0647] SS: celerio (Linnaeus), 1758; Hippotion [Refs - b1162]
- c *inquinalis* (Swinhoe), 1892, (ISS); Phalaena OD: Cat. Lep. Hel. Mus. Ox. 1:17 [b1320] SS: inquilinus (Harris), 1781; Hippotion [Refs - b1162]
- a *inscriptum* (Harris), 1839; Pterogon OD: Amer. J. Sci. 36(2):306 [b0650] CG: Deidamia [TypeL - Indiana.] [Type of - Deidamia, Tricholon] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0683]
- c *insidiosa* (Erschoff), 1874; Deilephila OD: Mém. Soc. amis Sci. nat. Moscou 11(2):25 [b0464] SS: bienerti (Staudinger), 1874; Hyles [Refs - b1162]
- b *insignata* Mell, 1922; Acosmerycoides OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. 1922:117 [b0937] SS: leucocraspis (Hampson), 1910; Acosmerycoides [TypeL - China.] [Type of - Acosmerycoides] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b0025; b0015]
- a *insignis* Butler, 1877; Hypaedalea OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 1877:398, pl 9, f 3 [b0220] [Type: Dublin.] [TypeL - Sierra Leone.] [Type of - Hypaedalea] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- a *insignis* (Butler), 1882; Panacra OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. 5(10):432 [b0236] CG: Theretra [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Andamans.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *insipida* (Butler), 1875; Macroglossa OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1875:242 [b0211] CG: Macroglossum [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Ceylon.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- b *insolita* Lintner, 1885; Sphinx OD: Papilio 4:145 [b0899] SS: libocedrus H. Edwards, 1881; Sphinx [TypeL - Rio Grande, Texas.] [Refs - b1162; b0683]
- e *instabilis* (Martyn), 1797; Sphinx OD: Psyche :pl 20, f 49; pl 21, f 53 [b0918] SS: juglandis (Smith), 1797; Amorpha [Note - Martyn's work is considered unpublished.] [Refs - b1162; b0683]
- c *instillilis* (Butler), [1877]; Sphinx OD: Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 9:590 [b0219] SS: juglandis (Smith), 1797; Amorpha [Note - An incorrect spelling of instabilis Martyn, but as that name is considered unpublished this spelling is probably available.] [Refs - b0683]
- c *instita* (Clemens), 1859; Macrosila OD: J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad. (2)4:164 [b0302] SS: ochus Klug, 1836; Manduca [TypeL - Honduras.] [Refs - b1162]
- c *insularis* (Swinhoe), 1892; Chaerocampa OD: Cat. Lep. Hel. Mus. Ox. 1:18 [b1320] SS: rhesus (Boisduval), [1875]; Hippotion [Type: UMO] [TypeL - Ceram; Key.] [Refs - b1162]
- b *insularis* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; Pachylia OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):375 [b1162] SS: syces (Hübner), 1822; Pachylia [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Jamaica.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *integer* (Viette), 1956; Polyptychus OD: Lambillionea 56(7/8):59 [b1363] CG: Gynoeryx [TypeL - Zombitsy, Western Madagascar.] [Refs - b0444; b0061; b0049]
- e *integerrima* (Harris), 1833, (NN); Smerinthus OD: Rep. Geol. Min. Bot. Zool. Mass. :590 [b0649] SS: integerrima (Harris), 1839; Paonias [TypeL - Massachusetts.] [Refs - b1162; b0683]
- c *integerrima* (Harris), 1839; Smerinthus OD: Amer. J. Sci. 36(2):290 [b0650] SS: astylus (Drury), [1773]; Paonias [TypeL - Massachusetts.] [Refs - b0683]
- b *intensa* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; Theretra OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):788, pl 5, f 13 [b1162] SS: orpheus (Herrich-Schäffer), [1854]; Theretra [Type: pc-ht; collection of Oberthür.] [TypeL - Grande Comore.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- e *interfaunus* (Neumoegen), 1894, (HY); Smerinthus OD: Ent. News 5:326 [b1008] SS: astylus (Drury), [1773]; Paonias [Refs - b1162]
- b *intermedia* (Kirby), 1837; Deilephila OD: In Richardson, Fauna Bor.-Amer. 4:302 [b0823] SS: gallii (Rottemburg), 1775; Hyles [TypeL - North America.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0683]
- a *intermedia* (Clark), 1917; Pholus OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 6:67, pl 9, f 1 [b0281] CG: Eumorpha [TypeL - Baton Rouge, Louisiana.] [Refs - b0074; b1242; b0683 (=pandorus)]
- b *intermedia* (Gehlen), 1934; Amorpha OD: Ent. Zeit. 48(7):60, f 2 [b0535] SS: populi (Linnaeus), 1758; Laothoe [Type: pc-ht; collection of Gehlen] [TypeL - Kurdistan.] [Refs - b0027; b0535]
- a *intermedia* Clark, 1935; Neogene OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 15:19 [b0297] [Type: pc-ht; collection of Clark.] [TypeL - Sapucay, Paraguay.] [Refs - b0028; b0297]
- b *intermissa* Gehlen, 1941; Theretra OD: Ent. Zeit. 55(24):186 [b0545] SS: alecto (Linnaeus), 1758; Theretra [Type: pc-ht; collection of Gehlen] [TypeL - Turkestan.] [Refs - b0042; b0545]
- b *interposita* Joicey & Talbot, 1921; Cechenena OD: Entomologist 54:108 [b0742] SS: helops (Walker), 1856; Cechenena [TypeL - Ceram.] [Refs - b0014]
- c *interrupta* Walker, [1865]; Perigonia OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 31:29 [b1385] SS: lusca (Fabricius), 1777; Perigonia [TypeL - Mexico; Guatemala; Haiti.] [Refs - b1162; b0053]
- c *interrupta* (Butler), 1875; Macroglossa OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1875:242, pl 37, f 2 [b0211] SS: aquila (Boisduval), [1875]; Macroglossum [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Darjiling.] [Refs - b1162]
- e *f. interrupta* Closs, 1911; Acherontia OD: Int. ent. Z. 5(7):51 [b0304] SS: styx (Westwood), 1847; Acherontia [TypeL - Assam.] [Refs - b1234]
- e *f. interrupta* (Closs), 1911; Macroglossa OD: Int. ent. Z. 5(28):199 [b0305] SS: hirundo (Boisduval), 1832; Macroglossum [TypeL - Queensland, Australia.] [Refs - b1234]
- e *f. interrupta* (Closs), 1915; Amplypterus OD: Int. ent. Z. 9(1):1 [b0312] SS: gannascus (Stoll), [1790]; Adhemarius [TypeL - Mexico.] [Refs - b0027]
- b *intersecta* (Butler), 1875; Chaerocampa OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1875:623 [b0213] SS: silhetensis (Walker), 1856; Theretra [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Queensland, Australia.] [Refs - b0444; b0066 (=pinastrina); b1162 (as subspecies of pinastrina)]

- b** *inulstata* (Swinhoe), 1892; *Macroglossa* OD: Cat. Lep. Het. Mus. Ox. 1:6 [b1320] SS: prometheus (Boisduval), [1875]; *Macroglossum* [Type: UMO] [TypeL - Dorey.] [Refs - b1162]
- a** *inuus* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; *Hemeroplanes* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):391 [b1162] CG: Callionima [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Rio Cachyaco, Prov. Iquitos.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0055]
- e** *inversa* (Tutt), 1902; *Amorpha* OD: Nat. Hist. Brit. Lepid. 3:395 [b1343] SS: ocellata (Linnaeus), 1758; *Smerinthus* [Refs - b1162]
- e** *ab. inversa* Gillmer, 1916; *Mimas* OD: Int. ent. Z. 10(17):94 [b0565] SS: tiliae (Linnaeus), 1758; *Mimas* [Refs - b0565]
- e** *ab. invertita* Berio, 1948; *Hippotion* OD: Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Genova 63:172 [b0149] SS: rebeli Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Hippotion* [TypeL - Eritrea.] [Refs - b0042]
- a** *inwasakii* Matsumura, 1921; *Macroglossum* OD: Thousand Ins. Japan. Addit. 4:745 [b0923] CG: *Macroglossum* [TypeL - Japan.] [Refs - b0444]
- c** *io* (Gray), 1832; *Smerinthus* OD: In Griffith, Cuvier's Anim. Kingdom 15:pl 83, f 2 [b0572] SS: astylus (Drury), [1773]; *Paonias* [Note - Hodges attributes this name to Guérin who also published it on 14 Mar 1832. I am not sure which publication came first.] [Refs - b1162; b0683]
- e** *f. iodeides* Mell, 1922; *Marumba* OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. 1922:115 [b0937] SS: cristata (Butler), 1875; *Marumba* [TypeL - South Eastern China.] [Refs - b0015; b0444 (as jodeides)]
- a** *lphis* (Walker), 1856; *Enyo* OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 8:116 [b1382] CG: *Aleuron* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Brazil.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a** *irata* Joicey & Kaye, 1917; *Marumba* OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8)20:305 [b0740] [TypeL - Tibet.] [Refs - b1240]
- a** *irregularis* (Walker), 1856; *Pergesa* OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 8:152 [b1382] CG: *Hippotion* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - W. Africa.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a** *irrorata* (Grote), 1865; *Chaerocampa* OD: Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. 5:52, pl 1, f 2 [b0585] CG: *Xylophanes* [TypeL - Cuba.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- d** *irrorata* (Rothschild), 1894, (H); *Gonenyo* OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 7:298 [b1140] OS: undata Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Xylophanes* [Type: pc; collection of Staudinger.] [TypeL - Chuchuras, Yahuarimayo, Peru.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a** *isaon* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Choerocampa* OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:272 [b0185] CG: *Xylophanes* [Type: pc; collection of Oberthür.] [TypeL - Brazil.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- e** *ab. isatis* (Debauche), 1934; *Ampeloeca* OD: Bull. Mus. r. Hist. nat. Belg. 10(39):7 [b0389] SS: myron (Cramer), [1780]; *Darapsa* [TypeL - America.] [Refs - b0028]
- b** *ishkal* (Schaus), 1932; *Protoparce* OD: J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 22:138 [b1203] SS: florestan (Stoll), [1782]; *Manduca* [Type: USNM-ht] [TypeL - Mexico.] [Refs - b0025]
- a** *isis* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Deilephila* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):753 [b1162] CG: *Deilephila* [Type: NRS-ht] [TypeL - Not stated (Seychelles).] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a** *istar* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; *Hyloicus* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):126, pl 12, f 2 [b1162] CG: *Sphinx* [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Mexico.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0683]
- a** *iwasakii* Matsumura, 1921; *Macroglossum* OD: Thousand Ins. Japan. Addit. 4:754, f [b0923] [TypeL - Japan.] [Check - Spelling and duplicate. Same as *inwasakii*?] [Refs - b0023]
- c** *ixlon* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Sphinx* OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:493 [b0891] SS: tantalus (Linnaeus), 1758; *Aellopos* [Refs - b1162; b0683]
- b** *ixlon* (Burmeister), 1878, 1878-1879; *Perigonia* OD: Descr. phys. Rép. Argentine 5(Lép.):345,515 [b0205] SS: alophus (Boisduval), [1875]; *Nyceryx* [TypeL - Paraguay; Buenos Ayres.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- e** *f. jachani* (Closs), 1921, (IFS); *Celerio* OD: Int. ent. Z. 15(8):62 [b0325] SS: euphorbiae (Linnaeus), 1758; *Hyles* [Refs - b0014; b0325]
- e** *f. jakutana* Derzhavets, 1984; *Hemaris* OD: Ent. Obozr. 63(3):613 [b0404] SS: fuciformis (Linnaeus), 1758; *Hemaris* [TypeL - Russina SFSR.] [Refs - b0209]
- a** *jamaicensis* (Drury), [1773], 1770-1782; *Sphinx* OD: Ill. nat. Hist. 2:43, pl 25, f 2,3 & Index [b0427] CG: *Smerinthus* [TypeL - Jamaica, but really N. America.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0683]
- b** *jamaicensis* (Butler), [1877]; *Protoparce* OD: Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 9:608 [b0219] SS: sexta (Linnaeus), 1763; *Manduca* [TypeL - Jamaica.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a** *jamaicensis* Rothschild, 1894; *Perigonia* OD: Novit. zool. 1:69 [b1141] CG: *Perigonia* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Jamaica.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- b** *jamaicensis* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1915; *Amphypterus* OD: Novit. zool. 22:291 [b1172] SS: gannascus (Stoll), [1790]; *Adhemarius* [Refs - b1238]
- b** *jamaicensis* Rothschild & Jordan, 1915; *Isognathus* OD: Novit. zool. 22:291 [b1172] SS: rimosa (Grote), 1865; *Isognathus* [Refs - b1238]
- a** *jamaicensis* Clark, 1935; *Xylophanes* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 15:35 [b0297] CG: *Xylophanes* [Type: CM-ht] [TypeL - Jamaica.] [Refs - b0444; b0028; b0297]
- c** *jamaicensis* Clark, 1935; *Erinnyis* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 15:25 [b0297] SS: obscura (Fabricius), 1775; *Erinnyis* [Type: pc-ht; collection of Holland.] [TypeL - Jamaica.] [Refs - b0048; b0028; b0268; b0297]
- a** *jamdenae* (Debauche), 1934; *Deilephila* OD: Bull. Mus. r. Hist. nat. Belg. 10(39):5 [b0389] CG: *Daphnis* [Type: IRNS-ht] [TypeL - Tanimbar I.] [Refs - b0444; b0028]
- b** *jamicensis* Neidhoefer, 1968; *Madoryx* OD: Occ. Pap. Milwaukee Pub. Mus. 1:3, f [b1002] SS: oiclus (Cramer), [1779]; *Madoryx* [TypeL - Duncans, Jamaica.] [Refs - b0066]
- c** *janiphae* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Anceryx* OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:131 [b0185] SS: lassauxii (Boisduval), 1859; *Erinnyis* [TypeL - Haiti.] [Refs - b1162; b0683]
- c** *janira* (Jordan), 1911; *Protoparce* OD: Novit. zool. 18:135 [b0746] SS: perplexa (Rothschild & Jordan), 1910; *Manduca* [Refs - b0060; b0058; b1234]
- a** *jankowskii* (Oberthür), 1880; *Smerinthus* OD: Étud. ent. 5:26, pl 6, f 1 [b1025] CG: *Marumba* [TypeL - Askold.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- b** *jankowskii* Gehlen, 1932; *Clanis* OD: Ent. Rundsch. 49:66, f [b0530] SS: undulosa Moore, 1879; *Clanis* [TypeL - Korea.] [Refs - b0025]
- a** *jansci* Jordan, 1920; *Xenosphingia* OD: Novit. zool. 27:169, f 8 [b0756] [TypeL - Rhodesia.] [Type of - *Xenosphingia*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b0055; b0049; b1243]
- c** *jansci* Clark, 1936; *Polypychus* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 15:79 [b0298] SS: baxteri Rothschild & Jordan, 1908; *Polypychus* [TypeL - S. Rhodesia.] [Refs - b0444; b0029]
- a** *jansci* (Vári), 1964; *Polyptychus* OD: Koedoe (7):45 [b1355] CG: *Rufoclanis* [TypeL - S. Africa.] [Check - Could be a homonym.] [Refs - b0444; b0061; b0058]
- c** *janus* (Boisduval), 1870; *Ambulyx* OD: Consid. Lép. Guatemala :68 [b0184] SS: gannascus (Stoll), [1790]; *Adhemarius* [Refs - b1162]

- a **Janus** Miskin, 1891; *Cephonodes* OD: Proc. R. Soc. Qd 8:6 [b0958] CG: *Cephonodes* [TypeL - Brisbane; Rockhampton.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- b **Japetus** (Grum-Grshimailo & Alphéraky), 1890; *Pterogon* OD: In Romanoff, Mém. Lép. 4:513 [b0607] SS: *proserpina* (Pallas), 1772; *Proserpinus* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Kabadian, C. Asia.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a **Japix** (Cramer), [1776], 1775-1790; *Sphinx* OD: Uil. Kapellen 1:137, pl 87, f C [b0354] CG: *Unzela* [TypeL - New York (in error).] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a **japonica** (Boisduval), 1867; *Choerocampa* OD: In Lép. Jap. grande Exposn int. :36 [b0182] CG: *Theretra* [Type: pc; collection of Oberthür.] [TypeL - Japan.] [Type of - *Florina*] [Refs - b0494; b1162; b0074]
- a **japonica** Rothschild, 1894; *Ambulyx* OD: Novit. zool. 1:87 [b1141] CG: *Ambulyx* [TypeL - Kiushiu, Japan.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c **japonica** Eichler, 1965; *Callambulyx* OD: *Reichenbachia* 5:21, f [b0458] SS: *gabyae* Bryk, 1946; *Callambulyx* [TypeL - Japan.] [Note - Described as a subspecies of *tatarinovi*.] [Refs - b0069; b0058]
- c **japix** Walker, 1856, (ISS); *Unzela* OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 8:162 [b1382] SS: *japix* (Cramer), [1776]; *Unzela* [Refs - b1162]
- c **jaslon** (Boisduval), [1875]; *Choerocampa* OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:282 [b0185] SS: *mydon* Walker, 1856; *Panacra* [Refs - b1162]
- e **jasmincarum** (Boisduval), [1875], (ISS); *Sphinx* OD: In Hist. nat. insectes :pl 1, f 4 [b0185] SS: *jasminearum* (Guérin-Ménéville), [1832]; *Manduca* [Refs - b1162]
- a **jasminearum** (Guérin-Ménéville), [1832], 1829-1844; *Sphinx* OD: Icon. Regne Anim. Cuvier 2:494, pl 84, f 1 [b0613] CG: *Manduca* [TypeL - Amer. bor.] [Type of - *Chlaenogramma*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0683]
- a **jasmini** (Boisduval), [1875]; *Sphinx* OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:114 [b0185] CG: *Panogena* [TypeL - Tananarivo, Madagascar.] [Type of - *Panogena*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- c **jatrophae** (Fabricius), 1775; *Sphinx* OD: Syst. Ent. :538 [b0471] SS: *antaeus* (Drury), [1773]; *Cocytius* [TypeL - America.] [Type of - *Ancistrognathus*, *Cocytius*] [Refs - b0494; b1162; b0683]
- b **javanica** (Butler), 1875; *Triptogon* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1875:254 [b0211] SS: *dyras* (Walker), 1856; *Marumba* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Java.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c **javanica** (Rothschild), 1894; *Theretra* OD: Novit. zool. 1:76 [b1141] SS: *rhesus* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Hippotion* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Java.] [Refs - b1162]
- c **javanica** (Clark), 1930; *Oxyambulyx* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 12:26 [b0291] SS: *sericeipennis* Butler, 1875; *Ambulyx* [TypeL - Java.] [Refs - b0444; b0023]
- b **javanica** Dupont & Roepke, 1941; *Sataspes* OD: Verh. ned. Akad. Wet. Amsterdam (2)40(1):28, f [b0434] SS: *tagalica* Boisduval, [1875]; *Sataspes* [TypeL - Java.] [Refs - b0041]
- b **javanica** Dupont & Roepke, 1941; *Enpinanga* OD: Verh. ned. Akad. Wet. Amsterdam (2)40(1):43, f [b0434] SS: *assamensis* (Walker), 1856; *Enpinanga* [TypeL - Java.] [Refs - b0041]
- c **javanica** Dupont & Roepke, 1941; *Rhagastis* OD: Verh. ned. Akad. Wet. Amsterdam (2)40(1):89, f [b0434] SS: *sumatranus* Clark, 1924; *Rhagastis* [Refs - b0444; b0041]
- b **javanicus** Gehlen, 1931; *Polyptychus* OD: Ent. Zeit. 44:362, f [b0527] SS: *trilineatus* Moore, 1888; *Polyptychus* [TypeL - Java.] [Refs - b0024]
- b **jaxartis** (Froreich), 1938; *Celerio* OD: Ent. Rundsch. 55:256, f [b0508] SS: *zygophylli* (Ochsenheimer), 1808; *Hyles* [TypeL - Turkestan.] [Refs - b0444; b0031]
- b **joachimi** Clark, 1926; *Meganoton* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 9:45 [b0287] SS: *rufescens* (Butler), 1875; *Meganoton* [TypeL - Ceram, Moluccas.] [Refs - b0444; b0019]
- e **joanna** (Miskin), 1891, (ISS); *Panacra* OD: Proc. R. Soc. Qd 8:9 [b0958] SS: *johanna* (Kirby), 1877; *Hippotion* [Refs - b1162]
- a **joannis** Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Macroglossum* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):656, pl 3, f 2 [b1162] CG: *Macroglossum* [Type: pc; collection de Joannis.] [TypeL - Queensland, Australia.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c **jocasta** (Druce), 1888; *Choerocampa* OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6)2:237 [b0424] SS: *pistacina* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Xylophanes* [Type: pc; collection of Staudinger.] [TypeL - Guatemala.] [Refs - b1162]
- c **jodeides** Kembach, 1960, (ISS); *Marumba* OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. (nf)7:187 [b0803] SS: *cristata* (Butler), 1875; *Marumba* [Refs - b0444]
- b **johanna** (Kirby), 1877; *Chaerocampa* OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 1877:241 [b0824] SS: *brennus* (Stoll), [1782]; *Hippotion* [Type: Dublin.] [TypeL - Brisbane, Queensland, Australia.] [Type of - *Miavia*] [Refs - b0494; b1162; b0068 (good species); b0444]
- c **johanni** (Cary), 1957; *Phlegethontius* OD: Lep. News 11:107, f [b0269] SS: *afflicta* (Grote), 1865; *Manduca* [TypeL - Haiti.] [Refs - b0444; b0051]
- b **johnsoni** (Clark), 1917; *Oxyambulyx* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 6:61, pl 8, f 1 [b0281] SS: *liturata* Butler, 1875; *Ambulyx* [TypeL - Philippines.] [Refs - b1242]
- d **johnsoni** (Clark), 1936, (H); *Oxyambulyx* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 15:91 [b0298] SS: *liturata* Butler, 1875; *Ambulyx* [Refs - b0444; b0029]
- a **joiceyi** Clark, 1922; *Hippotion* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 8:20 [b0284] [TypeL - New Guinea.] [Refs - b0015]
- a **joiceyi** Clark, 1923; *Nephele* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 8:73 [b0285] CG: *Nephele* [TypeL - Mt. Korintji, S. W. Sumatra.] [Refs - b0444; b0016]
- a **joiceyi** (Clark), 1923; *Oxyambulyx* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 8:70 [b0285] CG: *Ambulyx* [TypeL - S. W. Sumatra.] [Refs - b0444; b0078; b0016]
- c **joiceyi** Clark, 1924; *Rhagastis* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 9:21 [b0286] SS: *everetti* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Rhagastis* [Type: CM-ht] [TypeL - Barisan Range, southwestern Sumatra.] [Refs - b0444; b0018; b0286]
- a **joiceyi** Clark, 1932; *Hippotion* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 13:41 [b0293] CG: *Hippotion* [TypeL - New Britain.] [Check - Homonym in need of a replacement.] [Refs - b0444]
- b **jordana** Bethune-Baker, 1905; *Psilogramma* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1905(1):88, pl 8, f 1 [b0153] SS: *menephron* (Cramer), [1780]; *Psilogramma* [TypeL - Fiji.] [Refs - b0444; b0062; b1228 (as *jordani*)]
- a **jordani** Oberthür, 1904; *Rhagastis* OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1904:13 [b1032] CG: *Rhagastis* [TypeL - Siao Lu, China.] [Refs - b0444; b1229; b1227]
- c **jordani** (Huwe), 1906; *Hippotion* OD: Berl. ent. Z. 50:327, pl 6, f 3 [b0718] SS: *kuehni* (Rothschild), 1900; *Theretra* [Type: CM-ht] [TypeL - Dammer I.] [Refs - b0018; b1229; b0286]
- e **jordani** Sharp, [1907], (ISS); *Psilogramma* OD: Zool. Rec. 42(1905)(Ins.):239 [b1228] SS: *jordana* Bethune-Baker, 1905; *Psilogramma* [Refs - b1228]
- a **jordani** (Bethune-Baker), 1910; *Oxyambulyx* OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8)6:448 [b0154] CG: *Ambulyx* [TypeL - Oetakwa River, New Guinea.] [Refs - b0444; b1233]

- a **Jordani** (Giacomelli), 1913; *Protoparce* OD: An. Soc. cient. argent. 74:55 [b0558] CG: *Manduca* [TypeL - Tucumán, Argentina.] [Refs - b0444; b1236]
- a **Jordani** Clark, 1916; *Xylophanes* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 6:48, pl 5, f 3 [b0280] CG: *Xylophanes* [TypeL - Costa Rica.] [Refs - b0444; b1242]
- a **Jordani** (Joicey & Talbot), 1916; *Pemba* OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8)17:477, pl 12, f 2 [b0741] CG: *Pantophaea* [TypeL - West Africa to Uganda.] [Refs - b0444]
- a **Jordani** Mell, 1922; *Sphinx* OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. 1922:113 [b0937] [TypeL - Yunnan.] [Refs - b0444; b0015]
- b **Jordani** Barnes & Benjamin, 1927; *Hemaris* OD: Bull. sth. Calif. Acad. Sci. 26:51 [b0132] SS: *diffinis* (Boisduval), 1836; *Hemaris* [TypeL - Utah.] [Refs - b0020; b0683]
- a **Jordani** (Berio), 1938; *Chaerocina* OD: Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 70:85, f [b0148] CG: *Deilephila* [TypeL - Ethiopia.] [Refs - b0444; b0031]
- b **Jordani** Bryk, 1946; *Phyllosphingia* OD: Ark. Zool. 38A(3):72, pl 4, f C1 [b0201] SS: *dissimilis* (Bremer), 1861; *Phyllosphingia* [TypeL - Min-lin-kwan, N. O.-Szetchuan, Korea.] [Refs - b0039; b0201]
- a **Josephinae** Clark, 1920; *Xylophanes* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 7:76 [b0283] CG: *Xylophanes* [Type: CM-hit] [TypeL - Guatemala.] [Refs - b0444; b1243]
- a **Juanita** (Strecker), [1877], 1872-1900; *Pterogon* OD: Lep. Rhop. Het. :112, pl 13, f 6 [b1309] CG: *Proserpinus* [TypeL - Rio Grande.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0683]
- a **Juanita** Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Xylophanes* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):687 [b1162] [Type: pc; collection of Schaus.] [TypeL - Paso de San Juan, Ver Cruz, Mexico.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0083; b0016]
- b **Judsoni** (Schaus), 1932; *Hyloicus* OD: J. New York ent. Soc. 40:375 [b1202] SS: *merops* Boisduval, 1870; *Sphinx* [Type: USNM-hit] [TypeL - Ecuador.] [Refs - b0025; b1202]
- a **Juglandis** (Smith), 1797; *Sphinx* OD: In Nat. Hist. Lep. Georgia 1:57, pl 29 [b1258] CG: *Amorpha* [TypeL - Georgia.] [Type of - *Amorpha*, *Cressonia*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0076; b0683]
- a **Jugurtha** (Boisduval), [1875]; *Choerocampa* OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:256 [b0185] CG: *Theretra* [Type: pc; collection of Oberthür.] [TypeL - Senegal.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c **juniperae** (Ménétriés), 1857, 1855-1857, (ISS); *Sphinx* OD: Enum. Corp. Anim. 2(Suppl.):89 [b0943] SS: *juniperi* (Boisduval), 1847; *Oligographa* [Refs - b1162]
- a **juniperi** (Boisduval), 1847; *Sphinx* OD: In Delegorgue, Voy. Afrique Austr. 2:595 [b0177] CG: *Oligographa* [TypeL - Natal.] [Type of - *Oligographa*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b1226]
- a **Junonia** (Butler), 1881; *Ambulyx* OD: Ill. Lepid. Het. B. M. 5:9, pl 80, f 2 [b0231] CG: *Callambulyx* [Type: BMNH-hit] [TypeL - Bhutan, N. India.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c **Jussieuae** Hübner, [1806], 1806-1838; *Eumorpha* OD: Samml. exot. Schmett. 1:pl 169 [b0710] SS: *fasciatus* (Sulzer), 1776; *Eumorpha* [TypeL - Not stated.] [Refs - b1162; b0683]
- a **Justiciae** Walker, 1856; *Sphinx* OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 8:220 [b1382] [TypeL - Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a **juvencus** Rothschild & Jordan, 1912; *Marumba* OD: Novit. zool. 19:132 [b1170] CG: *Marumba* [Type: BMNH-hit] [TypeL - Malay Peninsula.] [Refs - b0444; b1235]
- a **kadeni** (Schaufuss), 1870; *Pachylia* OD: Nunquam otiosus 1:16 [b1196] CG: *Oryba* [TypeL - Amer. mer.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0037]
- a **kaempferi** Clark, 1931; *Xylophanes* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 12:81 [b0292] CG: *Xylophanes* [Type: CM-hit] [TypeL - Paraguay.] [Refs - b0444; b0024]
- c **kafakumbae** Clark, 1936; *Temnora* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 15:87 [b0298] SS: *natalis* Walker, 1856; *Temnora* [TypeL - Belgian Congo.] [Refs - b0061; b0029]
- c **ab. kainia** Knop, 1937; *Smerinthus* OD: Ent. Zeit. 51(26):263 [b0839] SS: *ocellata* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Smerinthus* [TypeL - Not stated.] [Refs - b0030; b0839]
- a **kala** Darge, 1975; *Temnora* OD: Annls Fac. Sci. Yaoundé 19:80 [b0376] CG: *Temnora* [TypeL - Mt. Nkolbiyoug, Cameroon Republic.] [Refs - b0444; b0069]
- b **kalisi** Jordan, 1938; *Polyptychus* OD: Novit. zool. 41:126, f [b0776] SS: *trilineatus* Moore, 1888; *Polyptychus* [TypeL - Celebes.] [Refs - b0031]
- a **kalmiae** Smith, 1797; *Sphinx* OD: In Nat. Hist. Lep. Georgia 1:73, pl 37 [b1258] [TypeL - Georgia.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0683]
- b **kanawahensis** Sweadner & Chermock & Chermock, 1940; *Ceratomia* OD: Proc. Pa Acad. Sci. 14:137 [b1316] SS: *catalpae* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Ceratomia* [TypeL - Braxton, West Virginia.] [Refs - b0033; b1316; b0683]
- c **kanita** (Swinhoe), 1892; *Macroglossa* OD: Cat. Lep. Het. Mus. Ox. 1:5, pl 1, f 2 [b1320] SS: *heliophila* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Macroglossum* [Type: UMO] [TypeL - Sumatra.] [Refs - b1162]
- c **kansensis** Howe & Howe, 1950; *Ceratomia* OD: Ent. News 61(3):57, f [b0706] SS: *catalpae* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Ceratomia* [TypeL - Ottawa, Kansas.] [Refs - b0065; b0043; b0683]
- c **f. karauconomica** (Wojtusiak & Niesiolowski), 1946; *Haemorrhagia* OD: Acta Mus. Hist. nat. Acad. polon. (6):63 [b1416] SS: *tiutus* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Hemaris* [TypeL - Central Caucasus.] [Refs - b0040]
- a **karschi** (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; *Pseudoclanis* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):220 [b1162] CG: *Phylloxiphia* [Type: ZMHU-hit] [TypeL - Victoria, Cameroons.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0064; b1242]
- b **kashgoulii** Ebert, 1976; *Deilephila* OD: J. ent. Soc. Iran 3(1/2):91, f [b0449] SS: *suellus* Staudinger, 1878; *Deilephila* [TypeL - Iran.] [Refs - b0070]
- a **katharinae** Clark, 1931; *Xylophanes* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 12:82 [b0292] CG: *Xylophanes* [Type: CM-hit] [TypeL - Mexico.] [Refs - b0444; b0025; b0024]
- b **kelanus** Jordan, 1930; *Polyptychus* OD: Novit. zool. 36:3 [b0771] SS: *trilineatus* Moore, 1888; *Polyptychus* [TypeL - Sumatra.] [Refs - b0444; b0023]
- c **kenyae** Clark, 1928; *Pseudoclanis* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 10:41 [b0289] SS: *postica* (Walker), 1856; *Pseudoclanis* [TypeL - Kenya.] [Refs - b0061; b0021]
- c **khasiana** Moore, 1872; *Langia* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1872:568 [b0964] SS: *zenzeroides* Moore, 1872; *Langia* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Khasia Hills, N. India.] [Refs - b1162; b0076]
- a **khasiana** Rothschild, 1895; *Ampelophaga* OD: Novit. zool. 2:482 [b1145] CG: *Ampelophaga* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Khasia Hills, N. India.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c **khasianum** (Rothschild), 1894; *Meganoton* OD: Novit. zool. 1:90 [b1141] SS: *inexacta* (Walker), 1856; *Dolbina* [TypeL - Khasia Hills, N. India.] [Refs - b1162]
- a **kindermanni** Lederer, 1852; *Smerinthus* OD: Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 2:22 [b0866] CG: *Smerinthus* [Refs - b0444]
- a **kindermanni** Lederer, 1853; *Smerinthus* OD: Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 2(Abh.):92 [b0867] CG: *Smerinthus* [Type: BMNH-hit] [TypeL - West of Diyarbakir, Turkey.] [Type of - *Daddia*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0867]
- a **kindunus** Strand, 1918; *Polyptychus* OD: Int. ent. Z. 12:115 [b1307] CG: *Polyptychus* [TypeL - Kindu, East Congo.] [Refs - b0444; b1241]

- a **kingi** (MacLeay), [1826]; *Macroglossum* OD: In King, Narr. Surv. Aust. 2(App. 8):465 [b0916] CG: *Cephonodes* [TypeL - Tropical Australia.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- b **kiortsii** (Koutsafikis), 1974; *Celerio* OD: *Annales Mus. goulandris*. 2:90 [b0847] SS: *hippophaes* (Esper), [1793]; Hyles [TypeL - Limnos Island, Greece.] [Refs - b0067]
- c **kiushiensis** (Rothschild), 1894; *Macroglossa* OD: *Novit. zool.* 1:66 [b1141] SS: *saga* (Butler), 1878; *Macroglossum* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Kiushiu.] [Refs - b1162]
- b **klivul** Clark, 1926; *Polyptychus* OD: *Proc. New Engl. zool. Club* 9:48 [b0287] SS: *nigriplaga* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Polyptychus* [TypeL - Belgian Congo.] [Refs - b0019]
- c **knautiae** (Zeller), 1869; *Macroglossa* OD: In *Stett. ent. Ztg* 30:387 [b1423] SS: *uityus* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Hemaris* [Refs - b1162]
- c **koechlini** (Füssly), 1781; *Phinx* OD: *Archiv d. Insectengesch.* 1:1, pl 4, f 1-4 [b0512] SS: *livomica* (Esper), 1779; Hyles [TypeL - Mühlhausen.] [Refs - b1162]
- a **komarovi** (Christoph), 1885; *Deilephila* OD: In Romanoff, *Mém. Lép.* 2:169, pl 15, f 2a, 2b [b0275] CG: *Rethera* [TypeL - Ashkhabad.] [Type of - Borshomia, Rethera] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b0024; b0022]
- b **koreaesperchius** Bryk, 1946; *Marumba* OD: *Ark. Zool.* 38A(3):69 [b0201] SS: *sperchius* (Ménéziés), 1857; *Marumba* [TypeL - Shuotsu, Korea.] [Refs - b0039; b0201]
- b **koreumba** Bryk, 1946; *Marumba* OD: *Ark. Zool.* 38A(3):67 [b0201] SS: *gaschkewitschi* (Bremer & Grey), [1852]; *Marumba* [TypeL - Korea.] [Note - Originally spelled *koreumba*.] [Refs - b0039; b0201]
- a **kotschyl** (Kollar), [1849]; *Deilephila* OD: *Denkschr. K. Akad. Wiss. Wien* 1:53 [b0845] CG: *Clarina* [Type: Vienna.] [TypeL - Schiraz.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0070]
- e **ab. krancheri** (Bandermann), 1916; *Deilephila* OD: *Ent. Jb.* 28:137 [b0108] SS: *euphorbiae* (Linnaeus), 1758; Hyles [TypeL - Germany.] [Refs - b0026]
- e **krikkeni** Anonymous, 1979, (ISS); *Dolbina* OD: *Zool. Rec.* 112(1975)(Ins. 13D):244 [b0068] SS: *krikkeni* Roesler & Küppers, 1975; *Dolbina* [Refs - b0068]
- a **krikkeni** Roesler & Küppers, 1975; *Dolbina* OD: *Ent. Zeit.* 85(16):181, f 3 [b1137] [Type: RNH-hi] [TypeL - Gunumb Bandahara, Serbolangit range, Atjeh, Sumatra.] [Refs - b0444; b0068]
- a **kualalumpuri** Clark, 1935; *Panacra* OD: *Proc. New Engl. zool. Club* 15:29 [b0297] [Type: pc-hi; collection of Clark.] [TypeL - Kuala Lumpur, Malay States.] [Refs - b0297]
- b **kuangtungensis** (Mell), 1922; *Haemorrhagia* OD: *Biol. Syst. südchin. Spingiden* 1922(2):193, f [b0936] SS: *staudingeri* Leech, 1890; *Hemaris* [TypeL - S. China.] [Refs - b0015]
- a **kuangtungensis** (Mell), 1922; *Oxyambulyx* OD: *Deut. ent. Zeit.* 1922:114 [b0937] CG: *Ambulyx* [TypeL - S. China.] [Refs - b0444 (as *kuangtungensis*); b0083; b0015]
- b **kuehni** (Rothschild), 1900; *Chaerocampa* OD: *Novit. zool.* 7:274, pl 5, f 2 [b1152] SS: *insignis* (Butler), 1882; *Theretra* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Dammer I.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0018]
- a **kuldjaensis** (Graeser), 1892; *Pterogon* OD: *Berl. ent. Z.* 37:299 [b0571] CG: *Sphingonaeopiopsis* [TypeL - Kuldja, Central Asia.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a **kunmingensis** Zhao, 1984; *Langia* OD: *Entomotaxonomia* 6(2/3):183, f [b1425] [TypeL - China.] [Refs - b0078]
- c **kunzel** (Strecker), [1878], 1872-1900; *Smerinthus* OD: *Lep. Rhop. Het.* :343 [b1309] SS: *imperator* (Strecker), [1878]; *Pachysphinx* [TypeL - Phoenix, Arizona.] [Refs - b1162; b0683]
- b **kuruschi** (O. Bang-Haas), 1938; *Pergesa* OD: *Ent. Zeit.* 52(22):180 [b0126] SS: *suellus* Staudinger, 1878; *Deilephila* [TypeL - Caucasia.] [Refs - b0031]
- a **kuschei** (Clark), 1920; *Protoparce* OD: *Proc. New Engl. zool. Club* 7:67 [b0283] CG: *Manduca* [TypeL - Venodio, Sinaloa, Mexico.] [Refs - b0444; b1243]
- e **kuangtungensis** D'Abbrera, 1986, (ISS); *Ambulyx* OD: *Sphingidae Mundi* :56,57,221 [b0444] SS: *kuangtungensis* (Mell), 1922; *Ambulyx* [Refs - b0444]
- c **labrosa** (Swinhoe), 1892; *Macroglossa* OD: *Cat. Lep. Het. Mus. Ox.* 1:5 [b1320] SS: *pylene* (C. Felder), 1861; *Macroglossum* [Type: UMO] [TypeL - Buru.] [Refs - b1162]
- a **labruscae** (Linnaeus), 1758; *Sphinx* OD: *Syst. nat.* (ed. 10) 1:491 [b0891] CG: *Eumorpha* [TypeL - America.] [Type of - Argeus, Eumorpha] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0023; b0022; b1230; b0683]
- a **labuana** (Rothschild), 1894; *Daphnis* OD: *Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris]* 7:299, pl 5, f 3 [b1140] CG: *Empinanga* [Type: pc; collection of Staudinger.] [TypeL - Labuan.] [Refs - b1162]
- a **lachesis** (Fabricius), 1798, 1792-1799; *Sphinx* OD: *Ent. syst. (Suppl.)*:434 [b0475] CG: *Acherontia* [TypeL - Ind. or.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0040; b0039; b0037]
- b **lacordairei** (Boisduval), 1833; *Deilephila* OD: *Nouv. Ann. Mus. Hist. nat. (Paris)* 2(2):221, pl 11, f 1 [b0175] SS: *megaera* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Euchloron* [Type: pc; collection of Oberthür.] [TypeL - Madagascar; Bourbon.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- e **laelia** (Druce), 1881, 1881-1900, (ISS); *Chaerocampa* OD: In *Biol. Cent.-Amer.* 1:9, pl 2, f 6 [b0421] SS: *loelia* (Druce), 1878; *Xylophanes* [Refs - b1162]
- c **laevis** (Grote & Robinson), 1866; *Choerocampa* OD: *Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. New York* 8:356, pl 14, f 1 [b0601] SS: *anubus* (Cramer), [1777]; *Xylophanes* [TypeL - Mirador, Mexico.] [Refs - b1162]
- e **lafitchii** (Kirby), 1892, (ISS); *Deilephila* OD: *Syn. Cat. Lep. Heterocera* 1:666 [b0828] SS: *euphorbiae* (Linnaeus), 1758; Hyles [Refs - b1162]
- e **ab. lafitolei** (Thierry-Mieg), 1889; *Deilephila* OD: *Naturaliste* 11:181 [b1331] SS: *euphorbiae* (Linnaeus), 1758; Hyles [TypeL - Pyrenees.] [Refs - b1162]
- a **lahora** Butler, 1875; *Ambulyx* OD: *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1875:251 [b0211] CG: *Ambulyx* [TypeL - North western Himalayas.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- e **f. lalacina** (Wladasch), 1929; *Celerio* OD: *Soc. ent.* 44:18 [b1411] SS: *euphorbiae* (Linnaeus), 1758; Hyles [Refs - b0022]
- a **lambertoni** (Clark), 1923; *Hippotion* OD: *Proc. New Engl. zool. Club* 8:68 [b0285] CG: *Rhagastis* [TypeL - S. E. Madagascar.] [Refs - b0444; b0053; b0016]
- b **lamtol** Pierre, 1989; *Platysphinx* OD: *Revue fr. Ent. (ns)* 11(3):120, f [b1075] SS: *constrigilis* (Walker), 1869; *Platysphinx* [TypeL - Ivory Coast.] [Refs - b0082]
- e **lanceolata** Boisduval, 1870, (NN); *Sphinx* OD: *Consid. Lép. Guatemala* :73 [b0184] SS: *lanceolata* R. Felder, 1874; *Sphinx* [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c **lanceolata** R. Felder, 1874; *Sphinx* OD: In *Reise Novara* 2(Abt. 2):pl 78, f 3 [b0487] SS: *leucophaeata* Clemens, 1859; *Sphinx* [TypeL - Mexico;] [Refs - b1162; b0683]
- a **lannini** Jordan, 1926; *Nephele* OD: *Novit. zool.* 33:381 [b0765] CG: *Nephele* [TypeL - Rhodesia.] [Refs - b0444; b0056; b0019]
- a **lanuginosa** (H. Edwards), 1884; *Diludia* OD: *Papilio* 4:13 [b0454] CG: *Manduca* [TypeL - Vera Cruz, Mexico.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0055]

- b *laotensis* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; Marumba OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):278 [b1162] SS: timora Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; Marumba [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Larat, Timor Laut (=Tenimber Is.).] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0021]
- a *lapldatus* Joicey & Kaye, 1917; Polyptychus OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8)20:230, pl 8, f 1,2 [b0739] CG: Polyptychus [TypeL - Coomassie.] [Refs - b0444; b1240]
- b *lappona* (Rangnow), 1935; Amorpha OD: Ent. Rundsch. 52:189, f [b1096] SS: populi (Linnaeus), 1758; Laothoe [TypeL - Lapland.] [Refs - b0028]
- c *laricis* Rozhkov, 1972; Sphinx OD: Zool. Zh. 51(12):1892 [b1184] SS: arestus (Jordan), 1931; Sphinx [TypeL - Chitun region, Russian SFSR.] [Refs - b0444; b0072; b0066]
- e *lassanxi* (Böninghausen), 1899, (ISS); Dilophonota OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 12:122 [b0187] SS: lassauxii (Boisduval), 1859; Erinnyis [Refs - b1162]
- a *lassauxii* (Boisduval), 1859; Anceryx OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1859:clvii [b0181] CG: Erinnyis [Type: pc; collection of Oberthür.] [TypeL - Buenos Ayres.] [Note - Often seen as lassauxi.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0061; b1231; b0683; b0181]
- a *lasti* (Rothschild), 1894; Pterogon OD: Novit. zool. 1:70, pl 5, f 5 [b1141] CG: Temnoripais [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - S. W. Madagascar.] [Type of - Temnoripais] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- e *ab. latefasciata* (Schultz), 1911; Celerio OD: Int. ent. Z. 5(26):184 [b1212] SS: euphorbiae (Linnaeus), 1758; Hyles [Refs - b1234]
- a *lateralis* Matsumura, 1921; Dolbina OD: Thousand Ins. Japan. Addit. 4:748 [b0923] CG: Dolbina [TypeL - Japan.] [Refs - b0444; b0023]
- a *latericla* Inoue, 1991; Cypa OD: Tinea 13(14):132, f [b0726] [TypeL - Thailand.] [Refs - b0083]
- b *lathyrus* (Walker), 1856; Deilephila OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 8:172 [b1382] SS: nicaea (Prunner), 1798; Hyles [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - N. India.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *laticornis* (Butler), 1879; Gnathostypsis OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5)4:233 [b0224] CG: Deilephila [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Madagascar.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- b *latifascia* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; Macroglossum OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):639, pl 6, f 6 [b1162] SS: fruhstorfen (Huwe), 1895; Macroglossum [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Laiwui, Obi.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- e *latifolii* (Staudinger), 1901, (ISS); Deilephila OD: In Cat. Lep. Palae. Faun. (3rd ed) :102 [b1293] SS: euphorbiae (Linnaeus), 1758; Hyles [Refs - b1162]
- b *latimargo* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; Temnora OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):584 [b1162] SS: pseudopylas (Rothschild), 1894; Temnora [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Grande Comore I.] [Refs - b0444, b1162, b1243]
- b *latipennis* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; Epistor OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):404 [b1162] SS: lugubris (Linnaeus), [1771]; Enyo [Type: BMNH-st] [TypeL - Jamaica.] [Refs - b0444; b1162, b1243 (good species)]
- e *latreilii* (Miskun), 1891, (ISS); Chaerocampa OD: Proc. R. Soc. Qd 8:18 [b0958] SS: latreilei (MacLeay), [1826]; Theretra [Refs - b1162]
- a *latreillei* (MacLeay), [1826]; Sphinx OD: In King, Narr. Surv. Aust. 2(App. 8):464 [b0916] CG: Theretra [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c *lauchiana* (Druce), 1882; Protoparce OD: Ent. mon. Mag. 19:18 [b0422] SS: buchholzi (Plötz), 1880; Poliana [TypeL - W. Africa.] [Refs - b1162]
- c *laura* Butler, [1877]; Isognathus OD: Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 9:601 [b0219] SS: papayae (Boisduval), [1875]; Isognathus [TypeL - Venezuela.] [Refs - b1162]
- b *lautus* (Jordan), 1920; Polyptychus OD: Novit. zool. 27:167 [b0756] SS: molitor (Rothschild & Jordan), 1912; Pseudoclanis [TypeL - Transvaal.] [Refs - b0444; b1243]
- a *layardi* Moore, 1882, 1882-1883; Daphnis OD: Lep. Ceylon 2:16, pl 84, f 1 [b0968] CG: Daphnis [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Ceylon.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *leachi* (Swainson), 1823, 1820-1823; Sphinx OD: Zool. Illustr. 3:pl 150, f 1 [b1314] CG: Isognathus [TypeL - Brazil.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- e *lefebovei* (Möschler), 1876, (ISS); Sphinx OD: Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 26:346 [b0981] SS: lefeburei Guérin-Ménéville, [1832]; Manduca [TypeL - Surinam.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *lefebrael* (Lucas), 1857; Macroglossa OD: In Sagra, Hist. Cuba 7:289 [b0905] CG: Perigonia [TypeL - Cuba.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *lefeburei* Guérin-Ménéville, [1832], 1829-1844; Manduca OD: Icon. Regne Anim. Cuvier 2:494 [b0613] CG: Manduca [TypeL - Bolivia.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0083; b1239]
- e *lefebvrei* (Boisduval), [1875], (ISS); Sphinx OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:81 [b0185] SS: lefeburei Guérin-Ménéville, [1832]; Manduca [TypeL - N. Friburgo.] [Refs - b1162]
- e *lefebvrii* (Herrich-Schäffer), 1863, (ISS); Macroglossa OD: CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 17:147 [b0678] SS: lefebraeli (Lucas), 1857; Perigonia [Refs - b1162]
- a *leighi* Rothschild & Jordan, 1915; Temnora OD: Novit. zool. 27:287 [b1171] CG: Temnora [TypeL - Comoro Is.] [Refs - b0444; b1238]
- a *leighi* Joicey & Talbot, 1921; Nephela OD: Entomologist 54:107 [b0742] CG: Nephela [TypeL - Mahe, Seychelles.] [Refs - b0444; b0014]
- a *lemali* (Le Moult), 1933; Callambulyx OD: Novit. ent. 3(1/4):19, pl 7, f 1 [b0863] CG: Barbourion [TypeL - Tonkin.] [Type of - Barbourion] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b0026]
- b *lemairei* Darge, 1973; Falcatula OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 78(3/4):147, f [b0373] SS: cymatodes (Rothschild & Jordan), 1912; Falcatula [TypeL - Central African Republic.] [Refs - b0066]
- c *lemonia* Gehlen, 1941; Nyceryx OD: Ent. Zeit. 55(24):185, f [b0545] SS: continua (Walker), 1856; Nyceryx [Type: pc-ht; collection of Gehlen] [TypeL - S. America.] [Refs - b0058; b0042; b0545]
- c *lemoulti* Clark, 1936; Platysphinx OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 15:74 [b0298] SS: constrictilis (Walker), 1869; Platysphinx [TypeL - Belgian Congo.] [Refs - b0444; b0029]
- b *lenis* (Jordan), 1926; Theretra OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9)18:208 [b0764] SS: rhesus (Boisduval), [1875]; Hippotion [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Solomon Is.] [Refs - b0019]
- a *leo* Clark, 1935; Aleuron OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 15:27 [b0297] [Type: pc-ht; collection of Clark.] [TypeL - Esperanza, Nuflo de Chavez, eastern Bolivia.] [Refs - b0028; b0297]
- e *leoniae* Standfuss, 1901, (HY); Smerinthus OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1901:86 [b1274] SS: ocellata (Linnaeus), 1758; Smerinthus [Refs - b1162; b0070]
- a *lepidum* Rothschild & Jordan, 1915; Macroglossum OD: Novit. zool. 22:287, pl 20, f 5 [b1171] CG: Macroglossum [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Nias.] [Refs - b0444; b1238]
- c *lepsha* (Butler), [1877]; Macroglossa OD: Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 9:635 [b0219] SS: glaucoptera (Butler), 1875; Macroglossum [Type: pc; collection of Staudinger.] [TypeL - Calcutta.] [Refs - b1162; b0029]

- b *leptis* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Temnora* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):584 [b1162] SS: *pseudopylas* (Rothschild), 1894; *Temnora* [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Sierra Leone.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0061]
- c *lethe* Westwood, 1847; *Acherontia* OD: Cabinet orient. Ent. :87, pl 42, f 2 [b1403] SS: *lachesis* (Fabricius), 1798; *Acherontia* [Refs - b1162]
- e *leucasi* (Moore), [1858], (ISS); *Chaerocampa* OD: In Cat. Lep. Ins. E. India Co. 1:277, pl 11, f 3,3a [b0961] SS: *lucasi* (Walker), 1856; *Theretra* [TypeL - Java; Canara.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *leucocephalus* Röber, 1929; *Hippotion* OD: Int. ent. Z. 23:327 [b1131] CG: *Hippotion* [TypeL - Africa.] [Refs - b0444; b0022]
- a *leucocraspis* (Hampson), 1910; *Rhagastis* OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 20:88 [b0632] CG: *Acosmerycoides* [TypeL - India.] [Refs - b0444; b0025; b1233]
- a *leucogaster* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Cephonodes* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):469 [b1162] CG: *Cephonodes* [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Antanambé, Baie d'Antongil, Madagascar.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *leucomelas* Rothschild & Jordan, 1915; *Poliana* OD: Novit. zool. 22:283, pl 20, f 1 [b1171] CG: *Poliana* [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Cambodia.] [Refs - b0444; b1238; b1234]
- a *leucophaea* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Praedora* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):52, pl 66, f 10 [b1162] [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Luitpold Mountains, near Ikutha, British East Africa.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *leucophaeata* Clemens, 1859; *Sphinx* OD: J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad. (2)4:168 [b0302] [TypeL - Texas.] [Refs - b0444 (as *leucophaea*); b0683]
- e *leucophaeta* D'Abrera, 1986, (ISS); *Sphinx* OD: *Sphingidae Mundi* :40 [b0444] SS: *leucophaeata* Clemens, 1859; *Sphinx* [Refs - b0444]
- a *leucophila* (Gehlen), 1931; *Protoparce* OD: Ent. Zeit. 45:201 [b0529] CG: *Manduca* [TypeL - Mexico.] [Check - Classification.] [Refs - b0444; b0060 (= *morelia*); b0024]
- e *leucopsila* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903, (IOS); *Protoparce* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):87 [b1162] SS: *leucopsila* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; *Manduca* [Refs - b1162]
- b *leucoptera* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; *Protoparce* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):79, pl 11, f 2 [b1162] SS: *sexta* (Linnaeus), 1763; *Manduca* [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Galapagos.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0069]
- a *leucopus* Rothschild & Jordan, 1910; *Perigonia* OD: Novit. zool. 17:457 [b1169] CG: *Perigonia* [TypeL - Matto Grosso, Brazil.] [Refs - b0444; b1233]
- a *leucospila* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; *Protoparce* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.) 66, 87 (as *leucopsila*) [b1162] CG: *Manduca* [TypeL - Peru.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0083]
- b *lewisii* (Butler), 1875; *Chaerocampa* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1875:247 [b0211] SS: *elpenor* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Deilephila* [TypeL - Japan.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- b *libanotica* Gehlen, 1932; *Hyles* OD: In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde Suppl. 2:151 [b0531] SS: *nicaea* (Prunner), 1798; *Hyles* [Refs - b0444]
- a *libocedrus* H. Edwards, 1881; *Sphinx* OD: *Papilio* 1:115 [b0452] [TypeL - Prescott, Arizona.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0683]
- e *libornica* (Weiler), 1880, (ISS); *Deilephila* OD: Progr. Staats-Realsch. Innsbruck 1879-80:15 [b1399] SS: *livornica* (Esper), 1779; *Hyles* [TypeL - Mühlhausen.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *libya* (Druce), 1878; *Choerocampa* OD: Ent. mon. Mag. 14:249 [b0419] CG: *Xylophanes* [Type: pc; collection of Druce.] [TypeL - Chiriqui.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- b *licaon* (Cramer), [1775], 1775-1790; *Sphinx* OD: *Uitl. Kapellen* 1:86, pl 55, f A [b0354] SS: *satellitina* (Linnaeus), [1771]; *Eumorpha* [TypeL - W. Indies.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0683]
- c *licastus* (Stoll), [1782], 1780-1790; *Sphinx* OD: In Cramer, *Uitl. Kapellen* 4:180, pl 381, f A,B [b1299] SS: *parce* (Fabricius), 1775; *Callionima* [TypeL - Surinam.] [Type of - *Calliomma*] [Refs - b0494; b1162; b0683]
- a *lichenea* (Burmeister), 1856; *Sphinx* OD: *Abh. naturforsch. Ges. Halle* 3(4)(Sber.):67 [b0204] CG: *Manduca* [TypeL - N. Friburgo.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0048]
- b *lifuense* (Rothschild), 1894; *Meganoton* OD: Novit. zool. 1:90, pl 7, f 20 [b1141] SS: *menephron* (Cramer), [1780]; *Psilogramma* [TypeL - Lifu.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c *lifuensis* (Rothschild), 1894; *Panacra* OD: Novit. zool. 1:79 [b1141] SS: *velox* (Fabricius), 1793; *Hippotion* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Lifu.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c *lifuensis* Rothschild, 1894; *Theretra* OD: Novit. zool. 1:78 [b1141] SS: *celata* (Butler), 1877; *Theretra* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Lifu.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *lifuensis* (Rothschild), 1894; *Cephanodes* OD: Novit. zool. 1:66 [b1141] CG: *Cephanodes* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Lifu, Loyalty Is.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- b *lifuensis* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Macroglossum* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):649 [b1162] SS: *hirundo* (Boisduval), 1832; *Macroglossum* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Lifu, Loyalty Is.; New Caledonia.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *lignaria* Walker, 1856; *Panacra* OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 8:156 [b1382] [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Ceylon; Cape York.] [Type of - *Panacra*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- e *ligustre* Lalanne, [1822], (ISS); *Sphinx* OD: *Man. ent.* :116 [b0853] SS: *ligustri* Linnaeus, 1758; *Sphinx* [Refs - b1162]
- a *ligustri* Linnaeus, 1758; *Sphinx* OD: *Syst. nat.* (ed. 10) 1:490 [b0891] [Type of - *Herse*, *Spectrum*, *Sphinx*] [Note - *On Official List of Specific Names in Zoology* (#526).] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0051; b0049; b0045; b0024; b0022; b0020; b1240; b1231; b1230; b1229; b0084; b0730]
- c *limata* (Swinhoe), 1892; *Macroglossa* OD: Cat. Lep. Het. Mus. Ox. 1:4, pl 1, f 1 [b1320] SS: *insipida* (Butler), 1875; *Macroglossum* [TypeL - Java.] [Refs - b0710]
- b *lindneri* Gehlen, 1944; *Cocytius* OD: Ent. Zeit. 57(21):165 [b0550] SS: *lucifer* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Cocytius* [Type: -ht; Staatl. Naturaliensammlung Stuttgart.] [TypeL - Surinam.] [Refs - b0042; b0550]
- e *linearis* (Lucas), 1892, (ISS); *Deilephila* OD: Proc. R. Soc. Qd 8:73 [b0909] SS: *lineata* (Fabricius), 1775; *Hyles* [Refs - b1162]
- a *linearis* Clark, 1935; *Xylophanes* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 15:36 [b0297] CG: *Xylophanes* [Type: CM-ht] [TypeL - Chonama, St. Lucia Island.] [Refs - b0444; b0028; b0297]
- a *lineata* (Fabricius), 1775; *Sphinx* OD: *Syst. Ent.* :541 [b0471] CG: *Hyles* [TypeL - America.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0069; b1227; b0683]
- a *lineata* Westwood, 1847; *Leucophlebia* OD: Cabinet orient. Ent. :46, pl 22, f 2 [b1403] [TypeL - Central India; Assam, etc.] [Type of - *Leucophlebia*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- c *lineata* (Lucas), 1891; *Macroglossa* OD: *Butterflies and Moths* :[1]-[4] [b0907] SS: *prometheus* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Macroglossum* [TypeL - Mackay, Queensland, Australia.] [Refs - b0444; b0078; b1162 (with *pylene*)]
- b *lineatoides* (Gehlen), 1934; *Celerio* OD: Ent. Zeit. 48(7):62 [b0535] SS: *lineata* (Fabricius), 1775; *Hyles* [Type: pc-ht; collection of Gehlen] [TypeL - Uruguay.] [Refs - b0027; b0535]

- a *lineosa* (Walker), 1856; *Chaerocampa* OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 8:144 [b1382] CG: Cechenena [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Silhet.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0041]
- a *lingens* (Butler), 1877; *Protoparce* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1877:169 [b0217] CG: Panogena [TypeL - Madagascar.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *linigera* Boisduval, [1875]; *Elibia* OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:180 [b0185] CG: Elibia [Type: pc; collection of Oberthür.] [TypeL - Manila, Philippines.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b1243]
- c *linnei* (Grote & Robinson), 1865; *Philampelus* OD: Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. 5:157,182, pl 3, f 3 [b0599] SS: vius (Linnaeus), 1758; *Eumorpha* [TypeL - Atlantic and tropical insular districts.] [Refs - b1162; b0048; b0683]
- c *lippei* (Mory), 1901, (HY); *Deilephila* OD: Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges. 10:334, pl 1, f 7,8,9 [b0979] SS: *vesperilio* (Esper), 1780; Hyles [Refs - b1162]
- a *liturata* Butler, 1875; *Ambulyx* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1875:250 [b0211] CG: *Ambulyx* [TypeL - Not stated.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0083]
- a *livida* (Holland), 1889; *Chaerocampa* OD: Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 16:63, pl 3, f 4 [b0694] CG: *Temnora* [Type: pc; collection of Holland.] [TypeL - Benita, W. Africa.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c *livornica* (Lalanne), [1822], (ISS); *Sphinx* OD: Man. ent. :115 [b0853] SS: *livornica* (Esper), 1779; Hyles [TypeL - Mühlhausen.] [Refs - b1162]
- b *livornica* (Esper), 1779, 1776-1830; *Sphinx* OD: Die Schmett. 2:88 [b0467] SS: *lineata* (Fabricius), 1775; Hyles [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0069 (good species); b0044; b0025; b0024; b0024; b0022; b1240; b1239]
- b *livornicoides* (Lucas), 1892; *Deilephila* OD: Proc. R. Soc. Qd 8:73 [b0909] SS: *lineata* (Fabricius), 1775; Hyles [TypeL - Toowoomba; Rockhampton.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c *lixi* (Rothschild), 1894; *Phlegethonius* OD: Novit. zool. 1:94 [b1141] SS: *lucifera* (Walker), [1865]; *Agrius* [TypeL - British New Guinea.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *lobipennis* Strand, 1913; *Hypaedalea* OD: Arch. Naturgesch. (A)79(12):83 [b1304] CG: *Hypaedalea* [TypeL - Kamerun.] [Refs - b0444; b0014; b1236]
- a *loelia* (Druce), 1878; *Choerocampa* OD: Ent. mon. Mag. 14:249 [b0419] CG: *Xylophanes* [Type: pc; collection of Druce.] [TypeL - Chiqui.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *longistriga* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Hemeroplanes* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):382 [b1162] CG: *Hemeroplanes* [Type: ZMHU-ht] [TypeL - Brazil.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c *loniceræ* (Zeller), 1869; *Macroglossa* OD: In Stett. ent. Ztg 30:387 [b1423] SS: *fuciformis* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Hemans* [Refs - b1162]
- c *loochooana* (Rothschild), 1894; *Macroglossa* OD: Novit. zool. 1:67 [b1141] SS: *heliophila* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Macroglossum* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Loo Choo Is.] [Refs - b1162]
- b *lucasi* (Walker), 1856; *Chaerocampa* OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 8:141 [b1382] SS: *latreillei* (MacLeay), [1826]; *Thereuta* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - N. India; Silhet.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *lucetius* (Stoll), [1780], 1780-1790; *Sphinx* OD: In Cramer, Utl. Kapellen 4:21, pl 301, f B [b1299] CG: *Manduca* [TypeL - Surinam.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- b *luciae* (Gehlen), 1928; *Protoparce* OD: Int. ent. Z. 21(42):391, pl 1, f 2 [b0521] SS: *sexta* (Linnaeus), 1763; *Manduca* [TypeL - Santa Lucia.] [Refs - b0021; b0521]
- b *lucianus* Rothschild & Jordan, 1906; *Xylophanes* OD: Novit. zool. 13:184 [b1163] SS: *chiron* (Drury), [1770]; *Xylophanes* [Refs - b1229]
- b *lucida* Derzhavets, 1980; Hyles OD: Ent. Obozr. 59(2):349, f [b0403] SS: *euphorbiae* (Linnaeus), 1758; Hyles [TypeL - Uzbekistan.] [Refs - b0073]
- a *lucidus* Boisduval, 1852; *Arctonotus* OD: Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (2)10:319 [b0178] [Type: pc; collection of Oberthür.] [TypeL - San Francisco, California.] [Type of - *Arctonotus*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0037; b0683]
- a *lucifer* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Cocytius* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):59 [b1162] CG: *Cocytius* [Type: BMNH-st] [TypeL - Central America.] [Refs - b0444]
- a *luctifera* (Walker), [1865]; *Macrosila* OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 31:35 [b1385] CG: *Agrius* [TypeL - N. Guinea; Mysol; Ceram.] [Refs - b0444; b0209]
- c *luctuosus* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Epistor* OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:298 [b0185] SS: *lugubris* (Linnaeus), [1771]; *Enyo* [Type: pc; collection of Oberthür.] [TypeL - Brazil.] [Refs - b1162; b0683]
- e *f. luecki* Closs, 1912; *Hippotion* OD: Int. ent. Z. 6(22):123 [b0308] SS: *celerio* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Hippotion* [Refs - b1235; b0308]
- a *lugens* Walker, 1856; *Sphinx* OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 8:219 [b1382] [TypeL - Mexico.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0683]
- c *ab. lugens* (Niepelt), 1926; *Pergesa* OD: Int. ent. Z. 20(8):61 [b1016] SS: *elpenor* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Deilephila* [TypeL - Bavaria.] [Refs - b0019]
- a *lugubris* (Linnaeus), [1771]; *Sphinx* OD: Mant. Plant. (2nd ed.) (2):537 [b0895] CG: *Enyo* [TypeL - Antiochia.] [Type of - *Epistor*, *Triptogon*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0023; b1230; b0683]
- c *lugubus* Bönnighausen, 1899; *Enyo* OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 12:131 [b0187] SS: *lugubris* (Linnaeus), [1771]; *Enyo* [Refs - b1162]
- b *luisae* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Cephonodes* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):464 [b1162] SS: *woodfordi* Butler, 1889; *Cephonodes* [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Sudest I., Louisiade Archipelago.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *lunaris* Jordan, 1911; *Nyceryx* OD: Novit. zool. 18:599 [b0747] CG: *Nyceryx* [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Ecuador.] [Refs - b0444; b1235; b0747]
- a *lunata* (Rothschild), 1900; *Chaerocampa* OD: Novit. zool. 7:274 [b1152] CG: *Rhagastis* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Khasia Hills, N. India.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *lunulata* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Aninephele* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):598, pl 6, f 16,17 [b1162] CG: *Aninephele* [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Lolodorf, Cameroons.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0065; b0019]
- b *luridus* Gehlen, 1944; *Hippotion* OD: Ent. Zeit. 57(21):166 [b0550] SS: *eson* (Cramer), [1779]; *Hippotion* [Type: pc-ht; collection of Gehlen] [TypeL - Reunion.] [Refs - b0042; b0550]
- a *lusca* (Fabricius), 1777; *Sphinx* OD: Gen. Ins. :272 [b0472] CG: *Perigonia* [TypeL - Central America.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0061; b0683]
- a *luscitiosa* Clemens, 1859; *Sphinx* OD: J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad. (2)4:172 [b0302] [TypeL - Wisconsin.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0683]
- c *ab. lulea* (Gschwandner), 1912; *Deilephila* OD: Int. ent. Z. 5(52):375 [b0608] SS: *gallii* (Rottemburg), 1775; Hyles [Refs - b1235; b0608]

- b *luteata* (Butler), 1875; *Macroglossa* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1875:241, pl 37, f 5 [b0211] SS: corythus (Walker), 1856; *Macroglossum* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Silhet.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- b *luteatus* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Polyptychus* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):237 [b1162] SS: trilineatus Moore, 1888; *Polyptychus* [Type: BMNH-hi] [TypeL - Ceylon.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c *luteotincta* (Lucas), 1891; *Chaerocampa* OD: Butterflies and Moths [1]-[4] [b0907] SS: celata (Butler), 1877; *Theretra* [TypeL - Brisbane, Queensland, Australia.] [Refs - b1162]
- c *lutescens* (Butler), 1875; *Calliomma* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1875:5, pl 1, f 5 [b0210] SS: calliomenae (Schaufuss), 1870; *Callionima* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Haiu.] [Refs - b1162]
- e *ab. lutescens* (Clark), 1920; *Ampeloeca* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 7:71 [b0283] SS: versicolor (Harris), 1839; *Darapsa* [TypeL - Long Island, New York.] [Refs - b1243; b0683]
- e *ab. lutescens* (Clark), 1920; *Ampeloeca* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 7:72 [b0283] SS: myron (Cramer), [1780]; *Darapsa* [TypeL - New York.] [Refs - b1243; b0683]
- e *lutetus* (Burmeister), 1878, 1878-1879, (ISS); *Sphinx* OD: Descr. phys. Rép. Argentine 5(Lép.)(1):320 [b0205] SS: lucetius (Stoll), [1780]; *Manduca* [Refs - b1162]
- c *luxeri* Boisduval, [1875]; *Leucophlebia* OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:55 [b0185] SS: lineata Westwood, 1847; *Leucophlebia* [TypeL - Java; Central India.] [Refs - b1162]
- c *luzoni* (Clark), 1924; *Oxyambulyx* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 9:14 [b0286] SS: sericeipennis Butler, 1875; *Ambulyx* [Type: CM-hi] [TypeL - Baguio, northwestern Luzon, Philippines.] [Refs - b0444; b0018; b0286]
- b *luzoni* Clark, 1935; *Marumba* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 15:21 [b0297] SS: amboinicus (C. Felder), 1861; *Marumba* [Type: pc-hi; collection of Clark.] [TypeL - Baguio, Benguet, Mountain Province, Luzon, Philippines.] [Refs - b0444; b0028; b0297]
- e *lycaon* (Grote), 1865, (ISS); *Philampelus* OD: Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. 5:60 [b0585] SS: licaon (Cramer), [1775]; *Eumorpha* [Refs - b1162]
- e *lycaon* (Butler), [1877], (ISS & MID); *Philampelus* OD: Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 9:576 [b0219] SS: triangulum (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; *Eumorpha* [Refs - b1162]
- e *lycastus* (Walker), 1856, (ISS); *Calliomma* OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 8:108 [b1382] SS: licastus (Stoll), [1782]; *Callionima* [Refs - b0494; b1162]
- a *lycetis* (Cramer), [1775], 1775-1790; *Sphinx* OD: Uidl. Kapellen 1:96, pl 61, f D [b0354] CG: *Theretra* [TypeL - Bengal; Coromandel; Ceylon.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *lycidas* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Ambulyx* OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:191 [b0185] CG: *Orecta* [TypeL - Brazil.] [Type of - *Orecta*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0022]
- c *lycopersici* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Sphinx* OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:71 [b0185] SS: sexta (Linnaeus), 1763; *Manduca* [TypeL - California.] [Refs - b1162; b0683]
- c *lyctus* (Cramer), [1779], 1775-1790; *Sphinx* OD: Uidl. Kapellen 3:56, pl 225, f F [b0354] SS: gorgon (Cramer), [1777]; *Enyo* [TypeL - Surinam.] [Refs - b1162]
- c *lyncea* Clemens, 1859; *Pachylia* OD: J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad. (2):4:159 [b0302] SS: ficus (Linnaeus), 1758; *Pachylia* [TypeL - Texas.] [Refs - b1162; b0683]
- c *lynceus* Boisduval, [1875]; *Madoryx* OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:151, pl 4, f 4 [b0185] SS: bubastus (Cramer), [1777]; *Madoryx* [Type: pc; collection of Obenhür.] [TypeL - Cayenne.] [Refs - b1162]
- c *lysithous* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Macroglossa* OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:335 [b0185] SS: trochilus Hübner, [1823]; *Macroglossum* [Refs - b1162]
- a *maackii* (Bremer), 1861; *Smerinthus* OD: Bull. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersbourg 3:474 [b0191] CG: *Marumba* [TypeL - Ussuri.] [Type of - *Kayeia*] [Check - Spelling.] [Refs - b0444 (as *maacki*); b0494; b1162 (as *maacki*)]
- c *maasseni* (Staudinger), 1892; *Smerinthus* OD: In Romanoff, Mém. Lép. 6:236 [b1292] SS: echephron (Boisduval), [1875]; *Marumba* [TypeL - Japan.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *macasensis* Clark, 1922; *Cocytius* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 8:4 [b0284] CG: *Cocytius* [TypeL - Macas, Ecuador.] [Refs - b0444; b0015]
- a *macasensis* Clark, 1922; *Xylophanes* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 8:17 [b0284] CG: *Xylophanes* [Type: CM-hi] [TypeL - Ecuador.] [Refs - b0444; b0015]
- c *macasensis* (Clark), 1922; *Pholus* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 8:10 [b0284] SS: licaon (Cramer), [1775]; *Eumorpha* [TypeL - Ecuador.] [Refs - b0444; b0015]
- a *maccleeryi* Carcasson, 1968; *Rufoclanis* OD: J. E. Afr. nat. Hist. Soc. 26(3):34, f [b0260] CG: *Rufoclanis* [TypeL - Lindi, South Eastern Tanganyika.] [Refs - b0444; b0061]
- c *macroglossoides* (Walker), 1866; *Perigonia* OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 35:1851 [b1386] SS: hyas (Walker), 1856; *Gurelca* [Type: pc; collection of Staudinger.] [TypeL - Darjiling, India.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *macroglossoides* Mell, 1922; *Micracosmeryx* OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. 1922:118 [b0937] [TypeL - South eastern China.] [Type of - *Micracosmeryx*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b0015]
- c *macromaculata* (Gehlen), 1940; *Oxyambulyx* OD: Ent. Zeit. 54(18):140, f, 2 [b0543] SS: oblitterata Rothschild, 1920; *Ambulyx* [Type: pc-hi; collection of Gehlen] [TypeL - Borneo.] [Refs - b0042; b0543; b0444]
- b *macromera* (Butler), 1875; *Chaerocampa* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1875:7 [b0210] SS: elpenor (Linnaeus), 1758; *Deilephila* [TypeL - Silhet.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c *macromera* (Butler), 1882; *Diludia* OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5)10:435 [b0236] SS: menephron (Cramer), [1780]; *Psilogramma* [TypeL - Sarawak.] [Refs - b1162]
- c *macrops* (Gehlen), 1933; *Calasymbolus* OD: Ent. Zeit. 47(10):80, f [b0532] SS: myops (Smith), 1797; *Paonias* [Type: pc-hi; collection of Gehlen] [TypeL - Mexico.] [Refs - b0444; b0026; b0532]
- e *f. maculalis* (Griveaud), 1963; *Polyptychus* OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 68:201 [b0582] SS: meander (Boisduval), [1875]; *Gynoceryx* [TypeL - Madagascar.] [Refs - b0057]
- c *maculalis* Griveaud, 1970; *Malgassoclanis* OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 75:204, f [b0583] SS: delicatus (Jordan), 1921; *Malgassoclanis* [Type: MNHN-hi] [TypeL - Marofandilia forest, N. of Morondova, Madagascar.] [Refs - b0063; b0583]
- e *maculata* (Heydenreich), 1851, (NN); *Smerinthus* OD: Lep. Eur. Cat. :19 [b0680] SS: uliae (Linnaeus), 1758; *Mimas* [Refs - b1162; b0015]
- e *maculata* (Grote), 1883, (ISS); *Sphinx* OD: *Papilio* 3:110 [b0595] SS: quinquemaculatus (Haworth), 1803; *Manduca* [Refs - b1162]
- a *maculator* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Choerocampa* OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:274 [b0185] CG: *Xylophanes* [Type: pc; collection of Obenhür.] [TypeL - Venezuela.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c *maculatum* (Rothschild), 1894; *Lophuron* OD: Novit. zool. 1:71 [b1141] SS: plagiata Walker, 1856; *Temnora* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Natal, S. Africa.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *maculifera* Walker, 1866; *Ambulyx* OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 35:185 [b1386] CG: *Ambulyx* [TypeL - Darjiling, India.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]

- a *maculifera* Holland, 1889; *Antinephele* OD: Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 16:69, pl 3, f 2 [b0694] CG: *Antinephele* [TypeL - Benita, W. Africa.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c *ab. maculifera* (Klemensiewicz), 1912; *Deilephila* OD: Spraw. Kom. fizyogr. 46:4 [b0836] SS: *gallii* (Rottemburg), 1775; *Hyles* [TypeL - Galicia.] [Refs - b0022]
- c *maculiventris* (Miskin), 1891; *Panacra* OD: Proc. R. Soc. Qd 8:9 [b0958] SS: *johanna* (Kirby), 1877; *Hippotion* [Refs - b1162]
- a *maculosa* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Nephele* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):558 [b1162] CG: *Nephele* [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Upper Congo.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0061]
- c *f. magicus* (Gehlen), 1928; *Amplypterus* OD: Int. ent. Z. 21(42):400, pl 2, f 3 [b0521] SS: *gannascus* (Stoll), [1790]; *Adhemarius* [TypeL - Colombia.] [Refs - b0021; b0521]
- a *magna* (R. Felder), 1874; *Perigonia* OD: In Reise Novara 2(Abt. 2):pl 175, f 12 [b0487] CG: *Nyceryx* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Peru.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c *magnifica* Butler, 1877; *Daphnis* OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)19:461 [b0216] SS: *pallescens* Butler, 1875; *Daphnis* [TypeL - Rockhampton, Queensland, Australia.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *magnificum* (Rothschild), 1894; *Lophuron* OD: Novit. zool. 1:71, pl 5, f 7 [b1141] CG: *Odontosida* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Namaqualand.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c *magnificus* (Rothschild), 1894; *Cocytius* OD: Novit. zool. 1:92, pl 7, f 21 [b1141] SS: *walkeri* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Amphimoea* [TypeL - British Guiana.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *mahadeva* Gehlen, 1935; *Clanis* OD: Ent. Zeit. 48(24):188, f 1-3 [b0537] [Type: pc-ht; collection of Gehlen] [TypeL - Bombay, India.] [Refs - b0028; b0537]
- c *major* (Butler), 1875; *Chaerocampa* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1875:249 [b0211] SS: *lineosa* (Walker), 1856; *Cechemena* [Type: BMNH-st] [TypeL - Darjiling; Silhet.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *major* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1915; *Libyoclanis* OD: Novit. zool. 22:284 [b1171] CG: *Phylloxiphia* [Refs - b1238]
- c *f. major* Clark, 1928; *Perigonia* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 10:44 [b0289] SS: *lusca* (Fabricius), 1777; *Perigonia* [TypeL - West Indies.] [Refs - b0021]
- c *malagassica* D'Abrera, 1986, (IS); *Theretra* OD: Sphingidae Mundi :198 [b0444] SS: *malgassica* Clark, 1933; *Theretra* [Refs - b0444]
- b *malatiatus* (Gehlen), 1934; *Celerio* OD: Ent. Zeit. 48(7):61, f 4 [b0535] SS: *hippophaes* (Esper), [1793]; *Hyles* [Type: pc-ht; collection of Gehlen] [TypeL - Malatia, West Kurdistan.] [Refs - b0027; b0535]
- b *malayana* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Marumba* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):274 [b1162] SS: *spectabilis* (Butler), 1875; *Marumba* [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Benkoelen, West Sumatra.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *malayana* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Panacra* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):537, pl 7, f 24 [b1162] CG: *Panacra* [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Java.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- b *malayana* Rothschild & Jordan, 1915; *Ampelophaga* OD: Novit. zool. 22:286 [b1171] SS: *khassiana* Rothschild, 1895; *Ampelophaga* [Refs - b0444; b1238]
- c *malgassica* (R. Felder), 1874; *Zonilia* OD: In Reise Novara 2(Abt. 2):pl 76, f 2 [b0487] SS: *densoi* (Keferstein), 1870; *Nephele* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Madagascar.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *malgassica* Clark, 1929; *Sphingonaepiopsis* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 11:11 [b0290] CG: *Sphingonaepiopsis* [TypeL - Madagascar.] [Refs - b0444; b0053; b0022]
- b *malgassica* Clark, 1933; *Theretra* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 13:102 [b0295] SS: *orpheus* (Herrich-Schäffer), [1854]; *Theretra* [TypeL - Madagascar.] [Refs - b0026; b0444 (as malagassica)]
- b *malgassica* (Denso), 1944; *Celerio* OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 57:98, f [b0400] SS: *lineata* (Fabricius), 1775; *Hyles* [TypeL - Madagascar.] [Refs - b0046]
- c *mandarina* Butler, 1875; *Hemaris* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1875:239, pl 36, f 2 [b0211] SS: *radians* (Walker), 1856; *Hemaris* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Shanghai.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *manducoides* Rothschild, 1894; *Manduca* OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 7:302, pl 6, f 2 [b1140] CG: *Manduca* [TypeL - Chiquitos, Bolivia.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c *manengouba* Darge, 1973; *Temnora* OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 78(3/4):147, f [b0373] SS: *hollandi* Clark, 1920; *Temnora* [TypeL - Manengouba, Cameroon Republic.] [Refs - b0444; b0066]
- b *manifica* Brandt, 1938; *Rethera* OD: Ent. Rundsch. 55:698 [b0190] SS: *komarovi* (Christoph), 1885; *Rethera* [Refs - b0444]
- a *manilae* (Clark), 1922; *Theretra* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 8:22 [b0284] CG: *Hippotion* [TypeL - Philippines.] [Refs - b0444; b0015]
- b *manilae* Clark, 1930; *Cypa* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 12:28 [b0291] SS: *decolor* (Walker), 1856; *Cypa* [TypeL - Luzon, Philippines.] [Refs - b0444; b0023]
- c *manitobae* (Clark), 1930; *Cressonia* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 12:28 [b0291] SS: *juglandis* (Smith), 1797; *Amorpha* [TypeL - Fort McCreary, Manitoba, Canada.] [Refs - b0683; b0023; b0683]
- c *manni* Clark, 1917; *Dolbogene* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 6:60, pl 8, f 5 [b0281] SS: *hartwegii* (Butler), 1875; *Dolbogene* [TypeL - Oaxaca, Mexico.] [Refs - b0444; b0025; b1242; b0683]
- a *manni* Clark, 1935; *Perigonia* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 15:28 [b0297] CG: *Perigonia* [Type: pc-ht; collection of Clark.] [TypeL - Cape Haytien, Haiti.] [Refs - b0444; b0028; b0297]
- a *masoni* Clark, 1924; *Amplypterus* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 9:17 [b0286] CG: *Amplypterus* [Type: CM-ht] [TypeL - Sikkim, northeast India.] [Refs - b0444; b0028; b0286; b0018]
- a *masoni* Clark, 1924; *Theretra* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 9:18 [b0286] CG: *Theretra* [Type: CM-ht] [TypeL - Sikkim, northeast India.] [Refs - b0444; b0018; b0286]
- d *masoni* (Fellowes-Manson), 1930, (H); *Compsogene* OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 34:202 [b0488] SS: *masoni* Clark, 1924; *Amplypterus* [TypeL - India.] [Refs - b0023; b0488]
- d *masoni* Fellowes-Manson, 1930, (H); *Theretra* OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 34:203 [b0488] SS: *masoni* Clark, 1924; *Theretra* [TypeL - India.] [Refs - b0023; b0488]
- b *manuelensis* Joicey & Talbot, 1921; *Theretra* OD: Entomologist 54:108 [b0742] SS: *clotho* (Drury), [1773]; *Theretra* [Refs - b0014]
- b *marcata* (Schaus), 1912; *Ambulyx* OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8)9:54 [b1200] SS: *goeldii* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Protambulyx* [Refs - b1235]
- a *marcida* Holland, 1893; *Antinephele* OD: Ent. News 4:340, pl 15, f 7 [b0696] CG: *Antinephele* [Type: pc; collection of Holland.] [TypeL - Benita, W. Africa.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c *mardina* (Staudinger), 1901; *Metopsilus* OD: In Cat. Lep. Palae. Faun. (3rd ed) :104 [b1293] SS: *kotschy* (Kollar), [1849]; *Clarina* [TypeL - Mardin, Mesopotamia.] [Refs - b1162]

- a *margarita* (Kirby), 1877; *Chaerocampa* OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 1877:235 [b0824] CG: *Theretra* [Type: Dublin.] [TypeL - Queensland, Australia.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c *marginalis* Grote, 1873; *Hemaris* OD: Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci. 1:6; 18, pl 1, f 10 (1874) [b0587] SS: *diffinis* (Boisduval), 1836; *Hemaris* [TypeL - Michigan.] [Refs - b1162; b0683]
- e *marginalis* (Butler), 1882, (ISS); *Pseudosmerinthus* OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5)10:435 [b0236] SS: *submarginalis* (Walker), [1865]; *Andriasa* [Refs - b1162]
- b *marginalis* Clark, 1917; *Xylophanes* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 6:69, pl 9, f 3 [b0281] SS: *tyndarus* Boisduval, [1875]; *Xylophanes* [TypeL - Brazil.] [Refs - b0444; b1242]
- e *ab. marginalis* Mecke, 1926; *Mimas* OD: Int. ent. Z. 19(46):361 [b0932] SS: *tiliae* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Mimas* [TypeL - New Stettin.] [Refs - b0019]
- b *marginalis* Clark, 1936; *Sphinx* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 15:71 [b0298] SS: *drupiferanum* Smith, 1797; *Sphinx* [TypeL - Riding Mus., Manitoba.] [Refs - b0029; b0683]
- a *marginata* (Walker), 1856; *Darapsa* OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 8:185 [b1382] CG: *Temnora* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Natal, S. Africa.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c *marginata* (Butler), 1875; *Ambulyx* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1875:10 [b0210] SS: *palmeri* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Adhemarius* [TypeL - Rio de Janeiro.] [Refs - b1162]
- e *marginata* (Swinhoe), 1892, (ISS); *Chaerocampa* OD: Cat. Lep. Het. Mus. Ox. 1:19 [b1320] SS: *margarita* (Kirby), 1877; *Theretra* [Refs - b1162]
- e *ab. marginepuncta* Tutt, 1902; *Mimas* OD: Nat. Hist. Brit. Lepid. 3:403-404 [b1343] SS: *tiliae* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Mimas* [Refs - b1162]
- c *mariae* (Wallengren), 1875; *Deilephila* OD: Öfvers. K. VetenskAkad. Förh. 32(1):93 [b1395] SS: *opheltes* (Cramer), [1780]; *Rhodaфра* [Refs - b1162]
- b *marianne* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Cephonodes* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):471 [b1162] SS: *armatus* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Cephonodes* [Type: MNHN-ht] [TypeL - Rota, Mariannes.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *maricina* (Schaus), 1941; *Protoparce* OD: Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 89(3102):497 [b1204] CG: *Manduca* [Type: USNM-ht] [TypeL - Venezuela.] [Refs - b0444; b0034]
- b *marina* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1915; *Panacra* OD: Novit. zool. 22:287 [b1171] SS: *businis* (Walker), 1856; *Eupanacra* [TypeL - Andamans.] [Refs - b0444; b1238]
- a *marmorata* (Lucas), 1891; *Sphinx* OD: Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales (2)6:278 [b0908] CG: *Synoecha* [TypeL - Queensland, Australia.] [Type of - *Synoecha*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0016; b0908]
- c *marmorata* Fawcett, 1915; *Poliana* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1915:105, pl 2, f 22 [b0483] SS: *buchholzi* (Plötz), 1880; *Poliana* [TypeL - Africa.] [Refs - b1239; b1238]
- a *marquesanum* Collenette, 1935; *Macroglossum* OD: Bull. Bernice P. Bishop Mus. 114:209, f [b0333] CG: *Macroglossum* [TypeL - Hivoo, Marquesas Is.] [Refs - b0444; b0028]
- b *marshallensis* (Clark), 1922; *Herse* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 8:3 [b0284] SS: *convolvuli* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Agrius* [TypeL - Turkestan.] [Refs - b0015]
- a *marshalli* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Praedora* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):51, pl 5, f 16 [b1162] [Type: BMNH-st] [TypeL - South-East Africa.] [Type of - *Praedora*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0056]
- a *marshalli* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; *Rhodaфра* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):741 [b1162] CG: *Deilephila* [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Mashonaland.] [Refs - b0444]
- a *marshalli* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; *Polyptychus* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):253, pl 14, f 14 [b1162] CG: *Polyptychopsis* [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Salisbury, Mashonaland.] [Type of - *Polyptychopsis*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0061]
- a *martha* Closs, 1911; *Polyptychus* OD: Int. ent. Z. 5(7):50 [b0304] [TypeL - E. Africa.] [Refs - b0016; b1234]
- a *martini* (Gehlen), 1943; *Pachygonia* OD: Ent. Zeit. 57(7):49, f [b0549] CG: *Pachygonidia* [Type: pc-ht; collection of Gehlen] [TypeL - Central and South America.] [Refs - b0444; b0042; b0549]
- b *martiniquensis* Kembach, 1964; *Xylophanes* OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Mulhouse 1964:91, f [b0810] SS: *chiron* (Drury), [1770]; *Xylophanes* [TypeL - Martinique I.] [Refs - b0057]
- b *massiliensis* (Jordan), 1931; *Hyloicus* OD: Novit. zool. 36:248 [b0773] SS: *pinastri* Linnaeus, 1758; *Sphinx* [TypeL - France.] [Refs - b0024]
- c *massurensis* (Butler), 1875; *Triptogon* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1875:256 [b0211] SS: *dyras* (Walker), 1856; *Marumba* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Massuri.] [Refs - b1162]
- e *massuriensis* Kirby, 1892, (ISS); *Marumba* OD: Syn. Cat. Lep. Heterocera 1:706 [b0828] SS: *massurensis* (Butler), 1875; *Marumba* [Refs - b1162]
- a *masuriensis* (Butler), 1875; *Lophura* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1875:244, pl 36, f 3 [b0211] CG: *Gurelca* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Masuri.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0022]
- a *matti* (Jordan), 1923; *Oxyambulyx* OD: Novit. zool. 30:188 [b0761] CG: *Ambulyx* [TypeL - North Kanara, India.] [Refs - b0444; b0016]
- a *maura* Burmeister, 1879, 1878-1879; *Sphinx* OD: Descr. phys. Rép. Argentine 5(Atlas):57 [b0205] [TypeL - Tucuman.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- b *mauretanica* (Staudinger), 1871; *Deilephila* OD: In Staud. & Wocke, Cat. Lep. Eur. 36 [b1281] SS: *uthymali* (Boisduval), 1834; *Hyles* [Check - Spelling] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0016 (as mauritanica)]
- e *mauritanica* Anonymous, 1925, (ISS); *Hyles* OD: Zool. Rec. 60(1923)(Ins. 11):237 [b0016] SS: *mauretanica* (Staudinger), 1871; *Hyles* [Refs - b0016]
- c *mauriti* (Butler), [1877]; *Protoparce* OD: Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 9:606 [b0219] SS: *fulvinotata* (Butler), 1875; *Coelonia* [TypeL - Mauritius, Natal.] [Note - If *fulvinotata* = *solani*, then *mauriti* may be a good species.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- b *maurorum* (Jordan), 1931; *Hyloicus* OD: Novit. zool. 36:246 [b0773] SS: *pinastri* Linnaeus, 1758; *Sphinx* [TypeL - Pyrenees.] [Refs - b0024; b0082]
- a *maximus* Clark, 1922; *Coenotes* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 8:6 [b0284] [TypeL - Ceram.] [Refs - b0015]
- a *maxwelli* (Rothschild), 1896; *Pachygonia* OD: Novit. zool. 3:2, pl 13, f 3 (as *stuarti*) [b1146] CG: *Nyceryx* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - San Augustin, Mapiri River, Bolivia.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- b *mayeri* (Mooser), 1940; *Protoparce* OD: An. Escuela Nac. Cienc. Biol. Mexico 1:414 [b0972] SS: *hannibal* (Cramer), [1779]; *Manduca* [TypeL - Mexico.] [Refs - b0034]
- c *mayi* (Clark), 1917; *Protoparce* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 6:58, pl 7, f 2 [b0281] SS: *hannibal* (Cramer), [1779]; *Manduca* [TypeL - Brazil.] [Refs - b1243; b1242]
- b *mcCrearyi* Clark, 1929; *Sphinx* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 11:22 [b0290] SS: *eremitus* (Hübner), [1823]; *Sphinx* [TypeL - McCreary, Manitoba, Canada.] [Refs - b0022; b0683]

- c **mcCrearyi** (Clark), 1929; *Calasymbolus* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 11:19 [b0290] SS: myops (Smith), 1797; *Paonias* [TypeL - McCreary, Manitoba.] [Refs - b0022; b0683]
- e **f. mcdunnoughi** (Clark), 1927; *Haemorrhagia* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 9:104 [b0288] SS: thetis (Boisduval), 1855; *Hemaris* [TypeL - Arizona.] [Refs - b0020; b0683]
- e **meander** Guénée, 1865, (NN); *Gynoeryx* OD: In Vinson, Voy. Madagascar, Annexe F :30 [b0611] SS: meander (Boisduval), [1875]; *Gynoeryx* [Refs - b0494; b1162]
- a **meander** (Boisduval), [1875]; *Smerinthus* OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:22, pl 4, f 1 [b0185] CG: *Gynoeryx* [Type: pc-ht; collection of Oberthür.] [TypeL - Madagascar.] [Type of - *Gynoeryx*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- a **medea** (Fabricius), 1781, 1781-1782; *Sphinx* OD: Spec. Ins. 2:143 [b0473] CG: *Basiothia* [TypeL - Afr. aequin.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a **media** Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Xylophanes* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):691, pl 2, f 1 [b1162] CG: *Xylophanes* [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Aroa, Venezuela.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0055]
- b **medialis** (Jordan), 1931; *Hyloicus* OD: Novit. zool. 36:246 [b0773] SS: *pinastri* Linnaeus, 1758; *Sphinx* [TypeL - France.] [Refs - b0024]
- e **ab. mediofascia** (Bytinski-Salz), 1937; *Celenio* OD: Memorie Soc. ent. ital. 69:197 [b0244] SS: *dahlui* (Geyer), 1827; *Hyles* [TypeL - Sardinia.] [Refs - b0030]
- a **mediovitla** Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Macroglossum* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):647, pl 4, f 16 [b1162] CG: *Macroglossum* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Okinawa, Riu Kiu Is.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- b **medor** (Stoll), [1782], 1780-1790; *Sphinx* OD: In Cramer, Uil. Kapellen 4:215, pl 394, f A [b1299] SS: *antaeus* (Drury), [1773]; *Cocytius* [TypeL - Surinam.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0683]
- b **medusa** Moore, [1858]; *Acherontia* OD: In Cat. Lep. Ins. E. India Co. 1:266 [b0961] SS: *styx* (Westwood), 1847; *Acherontia* [Refs - b0444 (as Butler name); b1162]
- a **meeki** Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Macroglossum* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):666, pl 4, f 2 [b1162] CG: *Macroglossum* [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Milne Bay, New Guinea.] [Refs - b0444]
- a **meeki** (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; *Oxyambulyx* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):204, pl 1, f 2 [b1162] CG: *Ambulyx* [Type: BMNH-st] [TypeL - Isabel, Solomon Islands.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a **meeki** Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Angonyx* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):545, pl 2, f 6 [b1162] CG: *Angonyx* [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Guadalcanar, Solomon Is.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0074; b0023]
- a **meeki** (Rothschild & Jordan), 1907; *Chromis* OD: Novit. zool. 14:93 [b1166] CG: *Gnathothlibus* [TypeL - New Guinea.] [Refs - b0444; b1230]
- c **megaeacus** (Hübner), 1822, 1816-1826; *Daphnis* OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. :134 [b0712] SS: *eacus* (Cramer), [1780]; *Eumorphia* [TypeL - Not stated.] [Check - Spelling.] [Refs - b1162; b0683 (as megeacus)]
- a **megaera** (Linnaeus), 1758; *Sphinx* OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:492 [b0891] CG: *Euchloron* [Type of - *Chlorina*, *Euchloron*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0022]
- c **megalesia** Viette, 1956; *Thereira* OD: *Lambillionea* 56(7/8):62 [b1363] SS: *malgassica* Clark, 1933; *Thereira* [TypeL - Madagascar.] [Refs - b0053; b0049]
- b **melaena** Rothschild & Jordan, 1916; *Sphinx* OD: Novit. zool. 23:253 [b1174] SS: *separatus* Neumoegen, 1885; *Sphinx* [Refs - b1239]
- e **melancholica** Grote, 1865; *Erinnyis* OD: Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. 5:77, pl 2, f 4 [b0585] SS: *oenotrus* (Stoll), [1780]; *Erinnyis* [TypeL - Cuba.] [Refs - b1162; b0683]
- c **melanoleuca** Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Hopliocnema* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):158, pl 12, f 6 [b1162] SS: *brachycera* (Lower), 1897; *Hopliocnema* [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Roebourne, West Australia.] [Type of - *Hopliocnema*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1228]
- c **melanomera** (Butler), 1875; *Diludia* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1875:13 [b0210] SS: *menephron* (Cramer), [1780]; *Psilogramma* [TypeL - Silhet.] [Refs - b1162]
- b **melanura** Jordan, 1926; *Macroglossum* OD: Novit. zool. 33:382 [b0765] SS: *dohertyi* (Rothschild), 1894; *Macroglossum* [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - New Britain.] [Refs - b0444; b0019]
- a **melas** Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Macroglossum* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):646, pl 3, f 19 [b1162] CG: *Macroglossum* [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Little Key, Kai Is.] [Check - Moulds makes this a synonym of *heliophilum*.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0078]
- c **melli** (Gehlen), 1942; *Oxyambulyx* OD: Ent. Zeit. 56(10):73, f [b0546] SS: *kuangtungensis* (Mell), 1922; *Ambulyx* [Type: pc-ht; collection of Bender] [TypeL - Kansu.] [Refs - b0083; b0042; b0546]
- c **meloul** (Oberthür), 1913; *Polyptychus* OD: Étud. Léop. comp. 7(2):133, pl 265, f 2211 [b1037] SS: *rosea* (Druce), 1882; *Rufoclanis* [Refs - b0444; b1236]
- e **melvus** (Rothschild), 1894, (ISS); *Macroglossa* OD: Novit. zool. 1:66 [b1141] SS: *milvus* (Boisduval), 1833; *Macroglossum* [Refs - b1162]
- c **menechus** (Grote), 1865; *Erinnyis* OD: Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. 5:75 [b0585] SS: *rimosa* (Grote), 1865; *Isognathus* [TypeL - Not stated.] [Note - Poey manuscript name.] [Refs - b0683]
- a **menechus** (Boisduval), [1875]; *Anceryx* OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:124 [b0185] CG: *Isognathus* [Type: pc; collection of Oberthür.] [TypeL - Cayenne.] [Check - Homonym in need of a replacement.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0059]
- a **menephron** (Cramer), [1780], 1775-1790; *Sphinx* OD: Uil. Kapellen 3:164, pl 285, f A [b0354] CG: *Psilogramma* [TypeL - Amboina.] [Type of - *Psilogramma*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- a **menghaiensis** Meng, 1991; *Angonyx* OD: *Entomotaxonomia* 13(2):83-85 [b0948] [TypeL - Yunnan, China.] [Refs - b0084]
- c **merianae** Grote, 1865; *Erinnyis* OD: Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. 5:75, pl 2, f 2 [b0585] SS: *lassauxii* (Boisduval), 1859; *Erinnyis* [TypeL - Cuba.] [Refs - b1162; b0683]
- c **meridanus** Rothschild & Jordan, 1910; *Xylophanes* OD: Novit. zool. 17:458 [b1169] SS: *amadis* (Stoll), [1782]; *Xylophanes* [Refs - b0444; b1233]
- b **meridianus** (Kembach), 1963; *Polyptychus* OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. (nf)10:169 [b0808] SS: *marshalli* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; *Polyptychopsis* [TypeL - Congo] [Refs - b0056]
- b **meridionalis** Closs, 1917; *Smerinthus* OD: Ent. Mitt. 6(4/6):133 [b0321] SS: *planus* Walker, 1856; *Smerinthus* [Refs - b1240]
- b **meridionalis** Mell, 1922; *Sphecodina* OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. 1922:119 [b0937] SS: *caudata* (Bremer & Grey), [1852]; *Sphecodina* [TypeL - China.] [Refs - b0015]
- b **meridionalis** Gehlen, 1928; *Rhagastis* OD: Int. ent. Z. 22(2):17, f 5 [b0522] SS: *acuta* (Walker), 1856; *Rhagastis* [TypeL - Java.] [Refs - b0021; b0522]

- b *meridionalis* Gehlen, 1931; *Smerinthus* OD: Ent. Zeit. 45:202, f [b0529] SS: kindermannii Lederer, 1853; *Smerinthus* [TypeL - India.] [Refs - b0024]
- b *meridionalis* Denso, 1944; *Panogena* OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 57:91, f [b0400] SS: jasmini (Boisduval), [1875]; *Panogena* [TypeL - Madagascar.] [Refs - b0046]
- b *meridionalis* Kiriakoff, 1954; *Praedora* OD: Explor. Parc natn. Upemba (26):15, f [b0831] SS: marshalli Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Praedora* [TypeL - Belgian Congo.] [Refs - b0047]
- b *meridionalis* Carcasson, 1968; *Chaerocina* OD: J. E. Afr. nat. Hist. Soc. 26(3):114, f [b0260] SS: doherlyi Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Chaerocina* [TypeL - Mufindi, Tanganyika.] [Refs - b0444; b0061]
- a *merops* Boisduval, 1870; *Sphinx* OD: Consid. Lép. Guatemala :73 [b0184] [TypeL - Honduras; Mexico.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- e *meskini* Maassen, 1880, (ISS & MID); *Acosmeryx* OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 41(1/3):54 [b0911] SS: anceus (Stoll), [1781]; *Acosmeryx* [Refs - b1162]
- b *mesopotamica* O. Bang-Haas, 1938; *Marumba* OD: Ent. Zeit. 52(22):180 [b0126] SS: quercus ([Denis & Schiffemüller]), 1775; *Marumba* [TypeL - Mesopotamia.] [Refs - b0031]
- b *mesosa* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1916; *Protoparce* OD: Novit. zool. 23:252 [b1174] SS: diffissa (Butler), 1871; *Manduca* [Refs - b1239]
- a *metallica* Butler, 1875; *Panacra* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1875:6 [b0210] CG: *Panacra* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - N. India.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0041]
- c *metanaga* Butler, 1879; *Acosmeryx* OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5)4:350 [b0225] SS: naga (Moore), [1858]; *Acosmeryx* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Japan.] [Refs - b1162]
- c *metapyrrha* (Walker), 1856; *Zonilia* OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 8:196 [b1382] SS: subvaria (Walker), 1856; *Nephele* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Moreton Bay, Australia.] [Refs - b1162]
- c *metascyron* Butler, 1875; *Isognathus* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1875:258 [b0211] SS: leachi (Swainson), 1823; *Isognathus* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Villa Nova.] [Refs - b1162]
- c *metathetis* Butler, [1877]; *Hemaris* OD: Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 9:519 [b0219] SS: diffinis (Boisduval), 1836; *Hemaris* [TypeL - Texas.] [Refs - b1162; b0683]
- e *metis* Austaut, 1893, (HY); *Smerinthus* OD: Naturaliste (2)7:230 [b0101] SS: atlanticus Austaut, 1890; *Smerinthus* [Refs - b1162]
- a *metria* (Jordan), 1920; *Libyoclanis* OD: Novit. zool. 27:167, f 7 [b0756] CG: *Phylloxiphia* [TypeL - Rhodesia.] [Refs - b0444; b0064; b0056; b1243]
- c *mexicana* (Erschoff), 1876; *Choerocampa* OD: Trudy Russ. ént. Obsch. 10:62, pl 1, f 2 [b0465] SS: falco (Walker), 1856; *Xylophanes* [TypeL - Mexico.] [Refs - b1162; b0683]
- d *mexicana* (Schaus), 1890, (H); *Pergesa* OD: Ent. Amer. 6:20 [b1197] OS: *juanita* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Xylophanes* [Type: pc-ht; collection of Schaus.] [TypeL - Paso de San Juan, Vera Cruz, Mexico.] [Refs - b0444]
- b *mexicana* (Gehlen), 1933; *Ampeloeca* OD: Ent. Zeit. 47(14):115, f [b0534] SS: myron (Cramer), [1780]; *Darapsa* [Type: pc-ht; collection of Gehlen] [TypeL - Mexico.] [Refs - b0026; b0534]
- b *mexicanus* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; *Hyloicus* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):129, pl 13, f 5 [b1162] SS: chersis (Hübner), [1823]; *Sphinx* [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Mexico.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *micacea* (Walker), 1856; *Macroglossa* OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 8:96 [b1382] CG: *Macroglossum* [Type: BMNH-ht; designated by Moulds, 1985] [Aust. ent. Mag. 12(5):100 [b0992]] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0078]
- c *michaelis* (Oberthür), 1886; *Smerinthus* OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1886:1vi [b1029] SS: sperchius (Ménétriés), 1857; *Marumba* [Type: pc-ht; collection of Oberthür.] [TypeL - Manchuria.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *micholitzii* Rothschild & Jordan, 1893; *Panacra* OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6)12:456 [b1161] CG: *Panacra* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Simbang, New Guinea.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *micra* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Poliana* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):809 [b1162] CG: *Poliana* [TypeL - Ganale R., North-East Africa.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b1226]
- e *f. microstigma* Clark, 1927; *Nephele* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 9:180 [b0288] SS: comma Hopffer, 1857; *Nephele* [TypeL - Madagascar.] [Refs - b0053; b0020]
- a *microta* (Hampson), 1907; *Marumba* OD: Novit. zool. 14:327 [b0631] CG: *Agnosia* [TypeL - Central India.] [Refs - b0444; b0019; b1230]
- c *milesiformis* (Treitschke), 1834; *Macroglossa* OD: In Ochs., Schneit. Eur. 10(1):125 [b1336] SS: fuciformis (Linnaeus), 1758; *Hemaris* [Refs - b1162]
- e *miliur* (Sharp), [1922], (ISS); *Polyptychus* OD: Zool. Rec. 57(1920)(Ins.):198 [b1243] SS: molitor (Rothschild & Jordan), 1912; *Pseudoclanis* [Refs - b1243]
- a *milvus* (Boisduval), 1833; *Macroglossa* OD: Nouv. Ann. Mus. Hist. nat. (Paris) 2(2):222 [b0175] CG: *Macroglossum* [Type: pc-st; collection of Oberthür.] [TypeL - Bourbon; Mauritius.] [Type of - *Macroglossa*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- c *mimosae* (Wallengren), 1865; *Smerinthus* OD: K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl. (n)5(1):20 [b1393] SS: numosae (Wallengren), 1860; *Rufoclanis* [Refs - b1162]
- b *mincopicus* Jordan, 1930; *Polyptychus* OD: Novit. zool. 36:3 [b0771] SS: trilineatus Moore, 1888; *Polyptychus* [TypeL - Andamans.] [Refs - b0023]
- c *minima* (Butler), 1876; *Lophura* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1875:310, pl 22, f 4 [b0214] SS: pumilio (Boisduval), [1875]; *Sphingonaepiopsis* [TypeL - Ayerpanas, Malacca.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *minima* Butler, [1877]; *Daphnis* OD: Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 9:573, pl 92, f 5 [b0219] CG: *Daphnis* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - S. India.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *minima* Frankenbusch, 1925; *Hemaris* OD: Ent. Zeit. 38:90 [b0503] CG: *Hemaris* [Refs - b0444; b0018]
- c *minus* (Miskin), 1891; *Protoparce* OD: Proc. R. Soc. Qd 8:24 [b0958] SS: eremophilae (Lucas), 1891; *Coenotes* [Refs - b1162]
- a *minor* (Butler), 1875; *Chaerocampa* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1875:249 [b0211] CG: *Cechenena* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Masuri.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- b *minor* Clark, 1916; *Nyceryx* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 6:46, pl 5, f 5 [b0280] SS: ericea (Druce), 1888; *Nyceryx* [TypeL - Brazil.] [Refs - b1242]
- e *ab. minor* Lambillion, 1920; *Hemaris* OD: Revue mens. Soc. ent. namur. 22:35 [b0855] SS: fuciformis (Linnaeus), 1758; *Hemaris* [TypeL - Belgium.] [Refs - b0015]
- a *minor* Mell, 1937; *Smerinthus* OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. 1937:5 [b0940] [TypeL - Taipei Shan, China.] [Refs - b0031]
- b *minor* (Clark), 1938; *Neogene* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 17:39 [b0300] SS: ericea (Druce), 1888; *Nyceryx* [TypeL - Paraguay.] [Refs - b0444; b0031]

- e. minus* (Ménétriés), 1857, 1855-1857, (NN); *Choerocampa* OD: Enum. Corp. Anim. 2(Suppl.):93 [b0943] SS: *ceratonioides* (Grote & Robinson), 1866; *Xylophanes* [TypeL - Cayenne.] [Refs - b1162]
- c. minus* Fabricius, 1787; *Sphinx* OD: Mantissa Ins. 2:96 [b0474] [TypeL - India.] [Note - Perhaps *Basiothia melea*.] [Refs - b1162]
- c. minutum* (Distant), 1897; *Lophuron* OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6)19:580 [b0409] SS: *pumilum* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Microsphinx* [Type: pc; collection of Distant.] [TypeL - Pretoria, S. Africa.] [Refs - b1162]
- c. mira* (Swinhoe), 1892; *Panacra* OD: Cat. Lep. Het. Mus. Ox. 1:13, pl 1, f 6 [b1320] SS: *tumeri* (Lucas), 1891; *Theretra* [Type: UMO] [TypeL - Cape York.] [Refs - b1162]
- a. mira* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Ceridia* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):287, pl 9, f 12; pl 18, f 12; pl 25, f 21,22; pl 30, f 44; pl 32, f 20; pl 60, [b11] [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Luitpold Mts, nr Ikutha, British East Africa.] [Type of - *Ceridia*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- a. mirabilis* (Bulder), 1875; *Chaerocampa* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1875:248 [b0211] CG: *Cechenena* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - N. W. Himalayas.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c. ab. mirabilis* (Austaut), 1883; *Smerinthus* OD: Naturaliste 2(5):359 [b0097] SS: *austauti* (Staudinger), 1877; *Laothoe* [TypeL - Morocco.] [Refs - b1162]
- a. mirabilis* (Rothschild), 1894; *Cypa* OD: Novit. zool. 1:542 [b1142] CG: *Degmaptera* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Khasia Hills, N. India.] [Type of - *Degmaptera*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- a. mirabilis* (Rothschild), 1894; *Eurypteryx* OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 7:300 [b1140] CG: *Giganteopalpus* [Type: pc; collection of Staudinger.] [TypeL - Kina Balu; Sumatra.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a. mirabilis* Clark, 1916; *Xylophanes* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 6:47, pl 6, f 1 [b0280] CG: *Xylophanes* [TypeL - Colombia.] [Refs - b0444; b1242]
- a. mirabilis* Talbot, 1932; *Temnora* OD: Bull. Hill Mus. 4:178 [b1325] CG: *Temnora* [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Hoey's Bridge, Kenya.] [Refs - b0444; b0025]
- c. miradoris* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Choerocampa* OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:265 [b0185] SS: *anubus* (Cramer), [1777]; *Xylophanes* [Refs - b1162]
- c. mirificatus* D'Abbrera, 1986, (ISS); *Eumorpha* OD: Sphingidae Mundi :120 [b0444] SS: *mirificatus* (Grote), 1874; *Eumorpha* [Refs - b0444]
- c. mirificatus* (Grote), 1874; *Philampelus* OD: Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci. 2:148 [b0590] SS: *strenua* (Ménétriés), 1857; *Eumorpha* [Type: CM-ht] [TypeL - Cuba.] [Note - D'Abbrera lists this as a good species, but states that he doesn't know it, so I have followed Rothschild & Jordan, 1903.] [Refs - b1162; b0444 (as *mirificatus*)]
- a. misionum* Köhler, 1924; *Cocyus* OD: Z. wiss. Insektbiol. 19(Sonderheft) 5 [b0843] [Type: pc; Breyer Collection.] [TypeL - Argentina] [Refs - b0444; b0017]
- a. miskini* (Murray), 1873; *Daphnusa* OD: Cistula Entomologica 1:178 [b0997] CG: *Acosmeryx* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Queensland, Australia] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c. mitchelli* (Ménétriés), 1857, 1855-1857, (NN); *Macroglossa* OD: Enum. Corp. Anim. 2:95 [b0943] SS: *mitchelli* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Macroglossum* [TypeL - Java.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a. mitchelli* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Macroglossa* OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:351, pl 8, f 5 [b0185] CG: *Macroglossum* [Type: pc; collection of Oberthür.] [TypeL - Java.] [Refs - b1162]
- a. mitchelli* Hayes, 1973; *Andriasa* OD: Entomologist 106:266, pl 14, f 1 [b0665] [TypeL - Chowo Forest, Nyika Plateau, Zambia.] [Refs - b0444; b0066]
- c. mixtura* (Walker), [1865]; *Zonilia* OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 31:34 [b1385] SS: *anceus* (Stoll), [1781]; *Acosmeryx* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Aru.] [Refs - b1162]
- c. mjobergi* Clark, 1923; *Rhagastis* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 8:69 [b0285] SS: *rubetra* Rothschild & Jordan, 1907; *Rhagastis* [TypeL - Sumatra.] [Refs - b0444; b0016]
- e. mnechus* (Ménétriés), 1857, 1855-1857, (NN); *Sphinx* OD: Enum. Corp. Anim. 2(Suppl.):90 [b0943] SS: *mnechus* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Isognathus* [Refs - b1162]
- c. modesta* (Fabricius), 1793, 1792-1799; *Sphinx* OD: Ent. syst. 3(1):356 [b0475] SS: *dentatus* (Cramer), [1777]; *Polyptychus* [TypeL - Tranquebar.] [Refs - b1162]
- a. modesta* (Harris), 1839; *Smerinthus* OD: Amer. J. Sci. 36(2):292 [b0650] CG: *Pachysphinx* [TypeL - Massachusetts?] [Type of - *Pachysphinx*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0683]
- a. modesta* Gehlen, 1950; *Callionima* OD: Ent. Zeit. 60:69 [b0551] CG: *Callionima* [TypeL - Brazil.] [Refs - b0444; b0044]
- a. modestum* Bernardi, 1970; *Polyptychus* OD: Lambillionea 69(7/12):30 [b0150] CG: *Polyptychus* [TypeL - Makokou, Gabon.] [Refs - b0444]
- e. f. modestus* (Gehlen), 1942; *Polyptychus* OD: Ent. Zeit. 56(16):128 [b0547] SS: *grayii* (Walker), 1856; *Polyptychoides* [Type: pc-ht; collection of Gehlen] [TypeL - Natal.] [Refs - b0042; b0547]
- a. moeckl* Rütimeyer, 1969; *Macroglossum* OD: J. Lep. Soc. 23(4):256, f 3,4 [b1187] CG: *Macroglossum* [Type: AMNH-ht] [TypeL - Biak, Schouten Is.] [Refs - b0444; b1187]
- c. moeschleri* (Erschoff), 1876; *Choerocampa* OD: Trudy Russ. ent. Obsch. 10:62, pl 1, f 1 [b0465] SS: *maculator* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Xylophanes* [TypeL - Colombia.] [Refs - b1162]
- e. ab. moesta* Cockayne, 1953; *Laothoe* OD: Ent. Rec. 65:34 [b0328] SS: *populi* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Laothoe* [TypeL - England.] [Refs - b0046]
- e. f. moira* Dannehl, 1925; *Acherontia* OD: Ent. Zeit. 39:87 [b0366] SS: *atropos* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Acherontia* [TypeL - S. Tyrol.] [Refs - b0018]
- b. mojava* Comstock, 1938; *Euproserpinus* OD: Bull. sth. Calif. Acad. Sci. 37:38, f [b0334] SS: *phaeton* Grote & Robinson, 1865; *Euproserpinus* [TypeL - California.] [Refs - b0031; b0683]
- a. molitor* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1912; *Polyptychus* OD: Novit. zool. 19:132 [b1170] CG: *Pseudoclanis* [TypeL - Africa.] [Refs - b0444; b0061; b1235]
- b. molitor* Rothschild & Jordan, 1915; *Isognathus* OD: Novit. zool. 22:286 [b1171] SS: *rimosa* (Grote), 1865; *Isognathus* [Refs - b1238]
- c. molitrix* Riley, 1971, (ISS); *Pseudoclanis* OD: Occ. Publ. ent. Soc. Nigeria 5:1 [b1111] SS: *molitor* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1912; *Pseudoclanis* [Refs - b0444]
- b. mollis* (Jordan), 1926; *Theretra* OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9)18:208 [b0764] SS: *rhesus* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Hippotion* [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - St. Mathias.] [Refs - b0019]
- e. f. mollis* (Gehlen), 1928; *Amplypterus* OD: Int. ent. Z. 21(42):399, pl 2, f 1 [b0521] SS: *gannascus* (Stoll), [1790]; *Adhemarius* [TypeL - Brazil.] [Refs - b0021; b0521]
- a. molops* (Jordan), 1926; *Theretra* OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9)18:209 [b0764] CG: *Hippotion* [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - New Ireland.] [Refs - b0444; b0019]

- a *molucca* R. Felder, 1874; *Eurypteryx* OD: In Reise Novara 2(Abt. 2):pl 76, f 1 [b0487] [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Temate.] [Type of - *Eurypteryx*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- c *moluccae* Rothschild, 1894, (ISS); *Eurypteryx* OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 7:300 [b1140] SS: *molucca* R. Felder, 1874; *Eurypteryx* [Refs - b1162]
- c *moluccensis* (Rothschild), 1894; *Macroglossa* OD: Novit. zool. 1:67 [b1141] SS: *pylene* (C. Felder), 1861; *Macroglossum* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - New Guinea; Moluccas.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *mongoliana* (Butler), 1875; *Pergesa* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1875:622 [b0213] CG: *Rhagastis* [Type: BMNH-st] [TypeL - Nankow Pass, China to Mongolia; Japan.] [Refs - b0444; b0070]
- b *monjena* (Schaus), 1932; *Hyloicus* OD: J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 22:140 [b1203] SS: *merops* Boisduval, 1870; *Sphinx* [Type: USNM-ht] [TypeL - Ecuador.] [Refs - b0025]
- c *ab. monochromica* Cockayne, 1953; *Smerinthus* OD: Ent. Rec. 65:34 [b0328] SS: *ocellata* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Smerinthus* [TypeL - England.] [Refs - b0046]
- a *monospila* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Ellenbeckia* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):810 [b1162] [TypeL - Fader Gumbi, North East Africa.] [Type of - *Ellenbeckia*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b1226]
- a *monostigma* Clark, 1924; *Nephele* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 9:35 [b0286] CG: *Nephele* [TypeL - Kamerun.] [Refs - b0444; b0018]
- c *f. monotona* Bryk, 1944; *Macroglossum* OD: Ark. Zool. 35A(8):47, f [b0200] SS: *bombylans* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Macroglossum* [TypeL - Burma.] [Refs - b0037]
- a *montana* Rothschild & Jordan, 1915; *Gurelca* OD: Novit. zool. 22:289 [b1171] CG: *Gurelca* [TypeL - Tibet.] [Refs - b0444; b1238]
- c *f. montana* Mell, 1922; *Theretra* OD: Biol. Syst. südchin. Spingiden 1922(2):299 [b0936] SS: *lucasi* (Walker), 1856; *Theretra* [TypeL - S. China.] [Refs - b0015]
- c *montana* Daniel & Wolfsberger, 1955; *Mimas* OD: Z. wien. ent. Ges. 40:63 [b0365] SS: *tiliae* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Mimas* [TypeL - Austria.] [Refs - b0209; b0048]
- a *montana* Cadiou & Kitching, 1990; *Ambulyx* OD: Lambillionea 90(4):14, f [b0253] [TypeL - Thailand.] [Refs - b0083]
- a *monteironis* (Butler), 1882; *Chaerocampa* OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5)10:433 [b0236] CG: *Theretra* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Delagoa R., E. Africa.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0061]
- c *montivaga* Kermbach, 1966; *Acosmeryx* OD: Ergebn. Forsch-Unternnehmens Nepal Himalaya 1(3):174 [b0815] SS: *yunnanfuana* Clark, 1924; *Acosmeryx* [TypeL - Jubing, Nepal.] [Refs - b0444; b0059; b0084]
- a *moorei* Jordan, 1926; *Hippotion* OD: Novit. zool. 33:383 [b0765] CG: *Hippotion* [TypeL - Tanganyika.] [Refs - b0444; b0061; b0019]
- b *mooseri* Clark, 1937; *Arctonotus* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 16:35 [b0299] SS: *terlooi* (H. Edwards), 1876; *Arctonotus* [TypeL - Mexico] [Refs - b0030]
- c *mordecai* McDunnough, 1923; *Sphinx* OD: Can. Ent. 55:148 [b0929] SS: *vashu* Srecker, [1878]; *Sphinx* [TypeL - Canada.] [Refs - b0065; b0016; b0683]
- c *morelia* (Druce), 1894; *Pseudosphinx* OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6)13:169 [b0426] SS: *pellenia* (Herrich-Schäffer), [1854]; *Manduca* [TypeL - Orizaba.] [Check - Classification.] [Refs - b1162; b0060 (good species)]
- a *morganli* (Walker), 1856; *Macrosila* OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 8:206 [b1382] CG: *Xanthopan* [TypeL - Sierra Leone; Congo.] [Type of - *Xanthopan*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0023]
- c *morio* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; *Hyloicus* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):147, pl 13, f 9 [b1162] SS: *pinastri* Linnaeus, 1758; *Sphinx* [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Japan.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0082; b0070]
- a *moriotum* Rothschild & Jordan, 1916; *Macroglossum* OD: Novit. zool. 23:122 [b1173] CG: *Macroglossum* [Type: BMNH-lt; designated by D'Abbrera, 1986] [Sphingidae Mundi :162 [b0444]] [TypeL - Vella Lavella, Solomon Is.] [Refs - b0444; b1239]
- c *morpheus* (Cramer), [1777], 1775-1790; *Sphinx* OD: Uidl. Kapellen 2:84, pl 149, f D [b0354] SS: *didyma* (Fabricius), 1775; *Nephele* [TypeL - Coromandel.] [Refs - b1162]
- c *morta* Hübner, 1822, 1816-1826; *Acherontia* OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. :140 [b0712] SS: *lachesis* (Fabricius), 1798; *Acherontia* [Refs - b1162]
- a *mortuorum* Rothschild & Jordan, 1910; *Cocytius* OD: Novit. zool. 17:448 [b1169] CG: *Cocytius* [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Brazil.] [Refs - b0444; b1233; b1169]
- a *mosambiquensis* Joicey & Kaye, 1917; *Oligographa* OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8)20:305 [b0740] CG: *Oligographa* [TypeL - Mozambique.] [Refs - b0444; b1240]
- a *moseri* Gehlen, 1930; *Panacra* OD: Ent. Zeit. 44:130 [b0526] CG: *Panacra* [TypeL - Assam, India.] [Refs - b0444; b0023]
- a *mossi* (Jordan), 1911; *Protoparce* OD: Abstr. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 97:34 [b0745] CG: *Manduca* [TypeL - Peru.] [Note - Also in Trans. zool. Soc. Lond., 20:87.] [Refs - b0444; b1235]
- a *mossi* Clark, 1917; *Xylophanes* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 6:70, pl 9, f 4 [b0281] CG: *Xylophanes* [TypeL - Amazonas.] [Refs - b0444; b1242]
- a *mossi* Clark, 1919; *Isognathus* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 6:106, pl 12, f 2 [b0282] CG: *Isognathus* [TypeL - Para, Brazil.] [Refs - b0444; b1242]
- c *motacilla* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Macroglossa* OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:347 [b0185] SS: *pylene* (C. Felder), 1861; *Macroglossum* [Type: pc; collection of Oberthür.] [TypeL - Dorey.] [Refs - b1162]
- c *mucosa* (Anonymous), 1930, (ISS); *Chlaenogramma* OD: Zool. Rec. 66(1929)(Ins. 11):263 [b0022] SS: *muscosa* (Jones), 1908; *Manduca* [Refs - b0022]
- a *mulleri* Clark, 1917; *Nyceryx* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 6:66, pl 8, f 2 [b0281] CG: *Nyceryx* [TypeL - Orizaba, Mexico.] [Refs - b0444; b1242]
- a *mulleri* Clark, 1920; *Xylophanes* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 7:75 [b0283] CG: *Xylophanes* [TypeL - Misantla, Mexico.] [Refs - b0444; b1243]
- a *mulleri* Clark, 1923; *Gurelca* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 8:64 [b0285] CG: *Gurelca* [TypeL - Guerrero, Mexico.] [Refs - b0444; b0016]
- c *f. multicolor* (Wladasch), 1931; *Celerio* OD: Ent. Anz. 11:243 [b1412] SS: *euphorbiae* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Hyles* [TypeL - Silesia.] [Refs - b0024]
- a *multifascia* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Macroglossum* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):663 [b1162] CG: *Macroglossum* [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Sarawak, Borneo.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *muricolor* (Jordan), 1926; *Theretra* OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9)18:207 [b0764] CG: *Hippotion* [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Talasea, New Britain.] [Refs - b0444; b0019]

- a murina** (Walker), 1856; *Diodosida* OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 8:163 [b1382] CG: *Temnora* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Natal, S. Africa.] [Type of - *Diodosida*, Ocyton] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- a murinus** Rothschild, 1904; *Polyptychus* OD: Novit. zool. 11:435 [b1154] CG: *Polyptychus* [TypeL - Congo.] [Refs - b0444; b1227]
- a mus** Staudinger, 1887; *Sphingulus* OD: In Romanoff, Mém. Lép. 3:156, pl 17, f 9 [b1290] [TypeL - Suifun, Amurland.] [Type of - *Sphingulus*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- a musca** Retzius, 1783; *Sphinx* OD: Gen. Spec. Ins. :33 [b1108] [Refs - b1162]
- a muscosa** Holland, 1889; *Antinephele* OD: Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 16:70, pl 2, f 8 [b0694] CG: *Antinephele* [Type: pc; collection of Holland.] [TypeL - Benita, W. Africa.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a muscosa** (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; *Protoparce* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):91, pl 11, f 1 [b1162] CG: *Manduca* [Type: BMNH-ht; designated by Rothschild, 1919] [Novit. zool. 26:198 [b1159]] [TypeL - Cenemara, Mexico.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0683]
- d muscosa** (Jones), 1908, (H); *Chlaenogramma* OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 1908:166 [b0743] OS: *suavis* Hodges, 1971; *Manduca* [TypeL - Paraná.] [Refs - b0444; b0683; b1231]
- c musgravei** Cary, 1955, (PS); *Cocytius* OD: Lep. News 9:135 [b0268] SS: *duponchel* (Poey), 1832; *Cocytius* [Note - A Clark manuscript name.] [Refs - b0048; b0268 (as musgravi)]
- a mutata** (Walker), 1855, 1854-1856; *Lymantria* OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. (4):873 [b1381] CG: *Pseudandriasa* [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Natal.] [Type of - *Pseudandriasa*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0061]
- a mydon** Walker, 1856; *Panacra* OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 8:155 [b1382] CG: *Panacra* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Sihet.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c mylvus** (Ménétriés), 1857, 1855-1857; *Macroglossa* OD: Enum. Corp. Anim. 2(Suppl.):95 [b0943] SS: *milvus* (Boisduval), 1833; *Macroglossum* [Refs - b1162]
- a myops** (Smith), 1797; *Sphinx* OD: In Nat. Hist. Lep. Georgia 1:51, pl 26 [b1258] CG: *Paonias* [TypeL - Georgia.] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0683]
- c ab. myosotis** Schawerda, 1919; *Acherontia* OD: Z. öst. EntVer. 4:31 [b1206] SS: *atropos* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Acherontia* [TypeL - Austria.] [Refs - b0018]
- b myosotis** Cadiou & Holloway, 1989; *Eupanacra* OD: *Lambillionea* 89(9/12):143, f [b0252] SS: *busris* (Walker), 1856, *Eupanacra* [TypeL - Sulawesi.] [Refs - b0082]
- a myron** (Cramer), [1780], 1775-1790; *Sphinx* OD: Uid. Kapellen 3:175, pl 247, f C [b0354] CG: *Darapsa* [TypeL - Virginia.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0683]
- a nabuchodonosor** Oberthür, 1904; *Xylophanes* OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1904 78 [b1033] CG: *Xylophanes* [Refs - b0444; b1229 (as nabuchodonosor); b1227; b1033]
- c nabuchodonosor** Sharp, [1908], (ISS); *Xylophanes* OD: Zool. Rec. 43(1906)(Ins.) 323 [b1229] SS: *nabuchodonosor* Oberthür, 1904, *Xylophanes* [Refs - b1229]
- a naga** (Moore), [1858], *Phulampelus* OD: In Cat. Lep. Ins. E. India Co. 1:271 [b0961] CG: *Acosmeryx* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Darjiling, N. India.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0040]
- a namaqua** Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Temnora* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):571, pl 7, f 2 [b1162] CG: *Temnora* [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Little Namaqualand, South Africa.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a nana** (Walker), 1856; *Lophura* OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 8:107 [b1382] CG: *Sphingonaepiopsis* [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Natal, S. Africa.] [Refs - b1162; b0065]
- c nanum** (Boisduval), 1847, (NN); *Pterogon* OD: In Delegorgue, Voy. Afrique Austr. 2:594 [b0177] SS: *nanum* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Sphingonaepiopsis* [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c nanum** (Boisduval), [1875]; *Pterogon* OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:314 [b0185] SS: *nana* (Walker), 1856; *Sphingonaepiopsis* [Type: pc; collection of Oberthür.] [TypeL - Zululand.] [Refs - b0710]
- c f. nanus** Raymundo, 1932; *Xylophanes* OD: O Campo :-(b1097) SS: *isaon* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Xylophanes* [Type: -lt; designated by Mielke & Casagrande, 1986] [Revta bras. Ent. 30(2):248 [b0955]] [Refs - b0080]
- a natalensis** (Butler), 1875; *Diludia* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1875:13 [b0210] CG: *Macropoliana* [TypeL - Natal.] [Type of - *Macropoliana*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0061; b0047]
- c natalensis** (Rothschild), 1894; *Panacra* OD: Novit. zool. 1:79, pl 5, f 13 [b1141] SS: *orpheus* (Herrich-Schäffer), [1854]; *Thereura* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Natal.] [Refs - b1162]
- c natalii** Boisduval, [1875], (ISS); *Temnora* OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:209 [b0185] SS: *natalis* Walker, 1856; *Temnora* [Refs - b1162]
- a natalis** Walker, 1856; *Temnora* OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 8:104 [b1382] [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Natal, S. Africa.] [Type of - *Temnora*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0061]
- b navigatorum** Rebel, 1915; *Macroglossum* OD: Mitt. zool. Mus. Hamburg 32:124 [b1103] SS: *hirundo* (Boisduval), 1832; *Macroglossum* [TypeL - Samoa.] [Refs - b0019]
- b nawal** Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Langia* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):292 [b1162] SS: *zenzeroides* Moore, 1872; *Langia* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Lake Biwa, Hondo, Japan.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a neavi** (Hampson), 1910; *Polyptychus* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1910:462, pl 39, f 26 [b0634] CG: *Afroclanis* [TypeL - Petauke, E. Luangwa distr., N. E. Rhodesia.] [Note - Not spelled neavei.] [Refs - b0444; b0061; b0056; b1233; b0016 (as neavei); b0634]
- c nebulosa** (Butler), [1877]; *Diludia* OD: Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 9:615 [b0219] SS: *menephron* (Cramer), [1780]; *Psilogramma* [TypeL - Cape York.] [Refs - b1162]
- c ab. nebulosa** (Gehlen), 1930; *Celerio* OD: Int. ent. Z. 24(20):219 [b0524] SS: *euphorbiae* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Hyles* [Refs - b0023]
- b nechus** (Cramer), [1777], 1775-1790; *Sphinx* OD: Uid. Kapellen 2:125, pl 178, f B [b0354] SS: *chiron* (Drury), [1770]; *Xylophanes* [TypeL - West Indies.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a neglecta** Carcasson, 1972; *Hypaedalea* OD: J. Ent. (B)41(2):185 [b0261] CG: *Hypaedalea* [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Biije Ja River, Cameroons.] [Refs - b0444; b0065]
- a neglectum** Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Aleuron* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):398 [b1162] CG: *Aleuron* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Neotropical Region.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- b negus** Jordan, 1926; *Lophostethus* OD: Novit. zool. 33:380, f [b0765] SS: *dumolinii* (Angas), [1849]; *Lophostethus* [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Kamballa, S. W. Abyssinia.] [Refs - b0444 (=dumolinii); b0057 (good species); b0019]
- a neivai** Oiticica Filho, 1940; *Callionima* OD: Revta Ent. Rio de J. 11:496, f [b1043] CG: *Callionima* [TypeL - Brazil.] [Refs - b0444; b0033]
- a neoptolemus** (Stoll), [1782], 1780-1790; *Sphinx* OD: In Cramer, Uid. Kapellen 4:23, pl 301, f F [b1299] CG: *Xylophanes* [TypeL - Surinam.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- b nepalensis** (Daniel), 1961; *Celerio* OD: Veröff. zool. StSamml., Münch. 6:160, f [b0364] SS: *gallii* (Rottemburg), 1775; *Hyles* [TypeL - Nepal.] [Refs - b0054]

- a *nephele* Clark, 1922; *Temnora* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 8:12 [b0284] CG: *Temnora* [TypeL - Cameroons.] [Refs - b0444; b0015]
- a *nephrotomaeformis* Costa, 1836, 1829-1886; *Sphinx* OD: Fauna Regno Napoli :112 [b0347] [TypeL - Italy.] [Refs - b0444]
- a *nephus* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Perigonia* OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:323 [b0185] CG: *Nyceryx* [Type: pc; collection of Oberthür.] [TypeL - Brazil.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c *nerlastrl* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Choerocampa* OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:226 [b0185] SS: protrudens R. Felder, 1874; *Daphnis* [TypeL - Halmahera.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *nerli* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Sphinx* OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:490 [b0891] CG: *Daphnis* [Type of - *Daphnis*, *Histiosphinx*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0069; b0044; b0041; b0040; b0038; b0037; b0035; b0027; b0021; b0020; b0018; b1240; b1234; b1231; b1230; b1229; b1228; b1227; b0084]
- a *nervosa* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; *Celerio* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):721 [b1162] CG: *Hyles* [Type: BMNH-st] [TypeL - Sabathu, N. W. India.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0073 (good species)]
- a *nessus* (Drury), [1773], 1770-1782; *Sphinx* OD: Ill. nat. Hist. 2:46, pl 76, f 1 [b0427] CG: *Theretra* [TypeL - Madras, India.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- d *nessus* (Cramer), [1777], 1775-1790, (H); *Sphinx* OD: Utiil. Kapellen 2:16, pl 107, f D [b0354] SS: floridensis Clark, 1920; *Amphion* [TypeL - Virginia.] [Type of - *Amphion*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0683]
- c *nestor* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Sphinx* OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:113 [b0185] SS: obliqua (Walker), 1856; *Megacorma* [TypeL - Himalaya.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *neuburgeri* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; *Pholus* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):483, pl 2, f 4 [b1162] CG: *Eumorpha* [Type: BMNH-hi] [TypeL - Tucuman, Northern Argentina.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *neumannii* Rothschild, 1902; *Leucophebia* OD: Novit. zool. 9:598 [b1153] CG: *Leucophebia* [TypeL - N. E. Africa.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *neumannii* Jordan, 1926; *Dovania* OD: Novit. zool. 33:379, f [b0765] CG: *Dovania* [TypeL - Ethiopia.] [Refs - b0444; b0019]
- b *niasana* Clark, 1923; *Panacra* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 8:60 [b0285] SS: automedon Walker, 1856; *Panacra* [TypeL - Sumatra.] [Refs - b0018; b0016; b0286]
- a *nicaea* (Prunner), 1798; *Sphinx* OD: Lep. Pedemont. 1798:86 [b1088] CG: *Hyles* [Refs - b0444; b1162; b1234]
- c *nicea* Hübner, 1822, 1816-1826, (ISS); *Hyles* OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. :137 [b0712] SS: *nicaea* (Prunner), 1798; *Hyles* [Refs - b1162]
- b *nichancoi* (Clark), 1938; *Oxyambulyx* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 17:40 [b0300] SS: *tatiana* (Jordan), 1919; *Ambulyx* [TypeL - Philippines.] [Check - Spelling.] [Refs - b0031; b0444 (as *uichancoi*)]
- c *nicobarensis* (Schwarz), 1810; *Sphinx* OD: Nomencl. Roes. & Kleem. 2:1, pl 1, f 1,2 [b1214] SS: *phalaris* (Cramer), [1777]; *Clanis* [Refs - b1162]
- c *nicobariensis* Swinhoe, 1892, (ISS); *Clanis* OD: Cat. Lep. Het. Mus. Ox. 1:29 [b1320] SS: *nicobarensis* (Schwarz), 1810; *Clanis* [Refs - b1162]
- c *nicotianae* (Ménétriér), 1857, 1855-1857, (NN); *Sphinx* OD: Enum. Corp. Anim. :89 [b0943] SS: *sexta* (Linnaeus), 1763; *Manduca* [TypeL - North America.] [Refs - b1162; b0683]
- c *nicotianae* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Sphinx* OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:75 [b0185] SS: *paphus* (Cramer), [1779]; *Manduca* [TypeL - Colombia.] [Refs - b1162; b0683]
- e *nicticans* D'Abrera, 1986, (ISS); *Nyceryx* OD: *Sphingidae* Mundi :108 [b0444] SS: *nicticans* Boisduval, [1875]; *Nyceryx* [Refs - b0444]
- a *nictitans* Boisduval, [1875]; *Nyceryx* OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:322 [b0185] CG: *Nyceryx* [Type: pc; collection of Oberthür.] [TypeL - Minas Geraes.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- b *niepelti* Gehlen, 1928; *Xylophanes* OD: Int. ent. Z. 21(42):396, pl 3, f 5 [b0521] SS: *fusimacula* (R. Felder), 1874; *Xylophanes* [TypeL - Altaquer, Colombia.] [Refs - b0521]
- b *niepelti* Clark, 1935; *Eurypteryx* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 15:31 [b0297] SS: *molucca* R. Felder, 1874; *Eurypteryx* [Type: pc-hi; collection of Clark.] [TypeL - Tenimber Island.] [Refs - b0028; b0297]
- a *nigellum* Rothschild & Jordan, 1916; *Macroglossum* OD: Novit. zool. 23:122 [b1173] CG: *Macroglossum* [Type: BMNH-hi] [TypeL - Java.] [Refs - b0444; b0016; b1239]
- e *ab. nigerrima* (Gehlen), 1930; *Celerio* OD: Int. ent. Z. 24(20):219 [b0524] SS: *euphorbiae* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Hyles* [Refs - b0023]
- e *ab. nigerrima* (Metschl & Sälzl), 1932; *Deilephila* OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 46:151 [b0950] SS: *euphorbiae* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Hyles* [TypeL - Germany.] [Refs - b0025; b0017]
- c *nigra* (Cosmovici), 1892; *Macroglossa* OD: Naturaliste (2):280 [b0346] SS: *stellatarum* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Macroglossum* [Refs - b1162]
- e *ab. nigra* Schmidt, 1914; *Daphnis* OD: Ent. Zeit. 28:16 [b1208] SS: *nerii* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Daphnis* [Refs - b1237]
- e *f. nigra* (Clark), 1922; *Haemorrhagia* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 8:9 [b0284] SS: *fuciformis* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Hemaris* [TypeL - China.] [Refs - b0015]
- e *ab. nigra* (Gehlen), 1932; *Celerio* OD: In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde Suppl. 2:151 [b0531] SS: *euphorbiae* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Hyles* [Refs - b0025]
- e *ab. nigrescens* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; *Celerio* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):720 [b1162] SS: *euphorbiae* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Hyles* [Refs - b1162]
- e *f. nigrescens* (Strand), 1916, 1914-1916; *Protoparce* OD: Lep. Niepelt. 2:3, f [b1305] SS: *lefeburei* Guérin-Ménéville, [1832]; *Manduca* [TypeL - Ecuador.] [Refs - b0022]
- e *ab. nigrescens* Clark, 1919; *Smerinthus* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 6:105, pl 11, f 5 [b0282] SS: *ophthalmica* Boisduval, 1855; *Smerinthus* [TypeL - Mission, San Jose, California.] [Refs - b0036; b1242; b0683]
- e *f. nigrescens* (Lempke), 1959; *Hyloicus* OD: Tijdschr. Ent. 102:66 [b0873] SS: *pinastri* Linnaeus, 1758; *Sphinx* [TypeL - Holland.] [Refs - b0053]
- c *nigricans* (Cannaviello), 1900; *Sphinx* OD: Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 32:295 [b0254] SS: *convolvuli* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Agrius* [Refs - b1162]
- e *f. nigricans* Closs, 1911; *Coelonia* OD: Int. ent. Z. 5(38):275 [b0306] SS: *fulvinoiata* (Butler), 1875; *Coelonia* [TypeL - Kamerun.] [Refs - b1234]
- a *nigricans* Griveaud, 1959; *Ceridia* OD: Faune de Madagascar 8:71 [b0579] CG: *Ceridia* [TypeL - Madagascar.] [Refs - b0444; b0053]
- c *nigrifasciata* (Butler), 1875; *Macroglossa* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1875:241, pl 37, f 3 [b0211] SS: *sitiene* (Walker), 1856; *Macroglossum* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Ceylon.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *nigriplaga* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Polyptychus* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):259, pl 5, f 4 [b1162] CG: *Polyptychus* [Type: BMNH-hi] [TypeL - Lolodorf, Cameroons.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]

- c *nigrita* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; *Protoparce* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):86 [b1162] SS: calapagensis (Holland), 1889; *Manduca* [Type: BMNH-st] [TypeL - Galapagos Is.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c *ab. nigrita* (Clark), 1920; *Basiothea* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 7:77 [b0283] SS: medea (Fabricius), 1781; *Basiothia* [TypeL - Madagascar.] [Refs - b1243]
- c *ab. nigrita* Gehlen, 1928; *Pseudoclanis* OD: Int. ent. Z. 21(42):401, pl 3, f 3 [b0521] SS: postica (Walker), 1856; *Pseudoclanis* [TypeL - Kamerun.] [Refs - b0021; b0521]
- c *ab. nigrofasciata* Aurivillius, 1925; *Hippotion* OD: Ergeb. 2 D. Zent.-Afr. Exp. 1(18):1263 [b0092] SS: celerio (Linnaeus), 1758; *Hippotion* [TypeL - Congo.] [Refs - b0019]
- c *ab. nigrofasciata* (Igel), 1928; *Celerio* OD: Int. ent. Z. 22(15):155 [b0719] SS: conspicua (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; Hyles [TypeL - Anatolia.] [Refs - b0021; b0719]
- c *f. nigropuncta* (Griveaud), 1963; *Polyptychus* OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 68:201 [b0582] SS: integer (Viette), 1956; *Gynoceryx* [TypeL - Madagascar.] [Refs - b0057]
- a *niloticus* (Jordan), 1921; *Polyptychus* OD: Novit. zool. 28:277 [b0759] CG: *Polyptychoides* [TypeL - Madagascar.] [Refs - b0444; b0082; b0014]
- c *nimrod* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Perigonia* OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:234 [b0185] SS: subhamata (Walker), 1856; *Pachygonidia* [Refs - b1162]
- b *nina* Mell, 1922; *Langia* OD: Biol. Syst. südchin. Sphingiden 1922(2):158 [b0936] SS: zenzeroides Moore, 1872; *Langia* [TypeL - South eastern China.] [Refs - b0444; b0936]
- a *niphaphylla* Joicey & Kaye, 1917; *Thibetia* OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8)20:231, pl 8, f 3 [b0739] [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Tibet.] [Type of - Thibetia] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1240]
- b *nisseni* Rothschild & Jordan, 1916; *Sphinx* OD: Novit. zool. 23:253 [b1174] SS: ligustri Linnaeus, 1758; *Sphinx* [Refs - b1239]
- a *nitida* Jordan, 1920; *Temnora* OD: Novit. zool. 27:160 [b0754] CG: *Temnora* [TypeL - Madagascar.] [Refs - b0444; b1243]
- c *nitidula* (Clemens), 1859; *Chaerocampa* OD: J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad. (2)4:151 [b0302] SS: anubus (Cramer), [1777]; *Xylophanes* [TypeL - Mexico.] [Refs - b1162]
- c *noctivaga* (Kembach), 1957; *Libyoclanis* OD: Revue zool. bot. afr. 55:176 [b0799] SS: metria (Jordan), 1920; *Phylloxiphia* [TypeL - Belgian Congo.] [Refs - b0064 (as noctivago); b0050]
- c *noctivago* Anonymous, 1975, (ISS); *Phylloxiphia* OD: Zool. Rec. 108(1971)(Ins. 13):624 [b0064] SS: noctivaga (Kembach), 1957; *Phylloxiphia* [Refs - b0064]
- a *noctuliformis* (Walker), 1856; *Oenosanda* OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 8:232 [b1382] CG: *Cautethia* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - St. Domingo.] [Type of - Cautethia, Oenosanda] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- c *noel* Clark, 1923; *Hippotion* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 8:68 [b0285] SS: velox (Fabricius), 1793; *Hippotion* [TypeL - Christmas Is.] [Refs - b0444; b0016]
- a *nomius* (Walker), 1856; *Calliomma* OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 8:109 [b1382] CG: *Callionima* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Brazil.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *norfolk* Kembach, 1962; *Xylophanes* OD: Opuscula zool. (63):14, f [b0807] CG: *Xylophanes* [TypeL - Galapagos Is.] [Refs - b0444; b0055]
- b *novaebrittaniae* Clark, 1932; *Hippotion* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 13:41 [b0293] SS: brennus (Stoll), [1782]; *Hippotion* [TypeL - New Britain.] [Refs - b0068; b0025]
- b *novobudeensis* Clark, 1926; *Macroglossum* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 9:54 [b0287] SS: corythus (Walker), 1856; *Macroglossum* [TypeL - New Hebrides.] [Refs - b0019]
- a *novobudensis* Clark, 1927; *Cephonodes* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 9:106 [b0288] [TypeL - New Hebrides.] [Refs - b0020]
- b *novirilandum* D'Abrera, 1986; *Macroglossum* OD: Sphingidae Mundi 166 [b0444] SS: corythus (Walker), 1856; *Macroglossum* [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - New Ireland, Bismarck Is.] [Refs - b0444]
- c *nox* (Newman), 1857; *Macroglossa* OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (2)4:54 [b1009] SS: tenebrosa Lucas, 1891; *Macroglossum* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Queensland, Australia.] [Check - Priority and authorship.] [Refs - b1162 (=micacea); b0078 (as Butler, 1875).]
- a *ntombi* Darge, 1975; *Temnora* OD: Annls Fac. Sci. Yaoundé 20:15 [b0376] CG: *Temnora* [TypeL - Mbitom, Cameroon Republic.] [Refs - b0444; b0069]
- b *nubila* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; *Protoparce* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):74 [b1162] SS: lucteus (Stoll), [1780]; *Manduca* [Type: BMNH-st] [TypeL - Costa Rica.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- b *nubilosa* Bryk, 1944; *Rhagastis* OD: Ark. Zool. 35A(8):51, f [b0200] SS: albomarginatus (Rothschild), 1894; *Rhagastis* [TypeL - Burma.] [Refs - b0037]
- a *nubilum* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Macroglossum* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):91, pl 4, f 17 [b1162] CG: *Macroglossum* [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Milne Bay, British New Guinea.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *numosae* (Wallengren), 1860; *Smerinthus* OD: Wien. ent. Monats. 4:42 [b1390] CG: *Rufoclanis* [TypeL - Caffraria.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0061]
- a *nycteris* (Kollar), [1844]; *Macroglossa* OD: In Hügel, Kaschmir 4(2):458, pl 19, f 5 [b0844] CG: *Rhopalopsyche* [Type of - Rhopalopsyche] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- a *nyctiphanes* (Walker), 1856; *Macrosila* OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 8:209 [b1382] CG: *Meganoton* [TypeL - Silhet, India.] [Type of - Meganoton] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- c *nyctiphares* (Ménétriés), 1857, 1855-1857; *Macrosila* OD: Enum. Corp. Anim. :89 [b0943] SS: nyctiphanes (Walker), 1856; *Meganoton* [Refs - b1162]
- a *nympha* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Marumba* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):806 [b1162] CG: *Marumba* [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Karwar, N. Canara, S. India.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b1227]
- c *ab. nymphaea* (Bandermann), 1928; *Celerio* OD: Soc. ent. 43:42 [b0113] SS: euphorbiae (Linnaeus), 1758; Hyles [Refs - b0021]
- a *obanawae* Matsumura, 1908; *Hippotion* OD: Thousand Ins. Japan Suppl. 1:37, f [b0922] CG: *Hippotion* [Type: -lt; designated by Inoue, 1973] [Bull. Fac. domest. Sci. Otsuma Wmn's Univ. (9):125 [b0720]] [TypeL - Japan.] [Refs - b0444; b0069; b0024]
- c *oberthueri* Tutt, 1902, (NN); *Smerinthus* OD: Nat. Hist. Brit. Lepid. 3:393 [b1343] SS: atlanticus Austaut, 1890; *Smerinthus* [Refs - b1162]
- a *oberthueri* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Sphinx* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):149, pl 13, f 10 [b1162] [TypeL - Tsé-kou, China.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *oberthueri* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Phylloxiphia* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):263, pl 1, f 4; pl 25, f 25; pl 34, f 12 [b1162] CG: *Phylloxiphia* [Type: pc-ht; collection of Oberthür.] [TypeL - Lolodorf, Cameroons.] [Type of - Phylloxiphia] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]

- b *oblana* Huwe, 1906; *Eurypteryx* OD: Berl. ent. Z. 50:322, pl 6, f 5 [b0718] SS: molucca R. Felder, 1874; *Eurypteryx* [Refs - b1229]
- a *objectus* Strand, 1912; *Polyptychus* OD: Arch. Naturgesch. (A)78(9):152 [b1302] [TypeL - Africa.] [Refs - b1235]
- a *obliqua* (Walker), 1856; *Macrosila* OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 8:208 [b1382] CG: *Megacorma* [TypeL - Ceylon.] [Type of - *Megacorma*] [Refs - b0444; b0494]
- e *f. obliqua* Dupont & Roepke, 1941; *Acosmeryx* OD: Verh. ned. Akad. Wet. Amsterdam (2)40(1):35 [b0434] SS: *cinerea* Butler, 1875; *Acosmeryx* [TypeL - Java.] [Refs - b0041]
- a *obliquifascia* (Hampson), 1910; *Ampelophaga* OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 20:87 [b0632] CG: *Gehlenia* [TypeL - Assam.] [Refs - b0444 (in *Ampelophaga*); b0083; b0069; b0025; b1233]
- a *obliquus* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; *Pholus* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):486, pl 66, f 1 [b1162] CG: *Eumorpha* [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Rio Dagua, Colombia.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c *obliterans* (Walker), 1856; *Perigonia* OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 8:28 [b1382] SS: *didyma* (Fabricius), 1775; *Nephele* [TypeL - N. Hindostan.] [Refs - b1162]
- c *obliterata* Rothschild, 1894; *Theretra* OD: Novit. zool. 1:75 [b1141] SS: *jugurtha* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Theretra* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Sierra Leone.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *obliterata* Rothschild, 1920; *Ambulyx* OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9)5:479 [b1160] CG: *Ambulyx* [Type: BMNH-ht] [Refs - b0444; b0078; b0020; b1243; b1160]
- a *obscura* (Fabricius), 1775; *Sphinx* OD: Syst. Ent. 5:38 [b0471] CG: *Erimyis* [TypeL - America.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0028; b0683]
- c *obscura* (Butler), 1875; *Macroglossa* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1875:5, pl 1, f 2 [b0210] SS: *sylvia* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Macroglossum* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Java.] [Refs - b1162]
- c *obscura* Butler, [1877]; *Pseudosphinx* OD: Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 9:610 [b0219] SS: *tetrio* (Linnaeus), [1771]; *Pseudosphinx* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Honduras; N. Granada; Brazil.] [Refs - b1162; b0683]
- e *f. obscura* Closs, 1915; *Psilogramma* OD: Int. ent. Z. 9(1):1 [b0312] SS: *menephron* (Cramer), [1780]; *Psilogramma* [TypeL - Ceylon.] [Refs - b0027]
- c *obscura* (Clark), 1916; *Chlaenogramma* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 6:43, pl 3, f 1 [b0280] SS: *cinerea* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; *Manduca* [TypeL - Argentina.] [Refs - b0444; b1242]
- e *f. obscura* Closs, 1917; *Smerinthus* OD: Int. ent. Z. 11(16):154 [b0319] SS: *kindermannii* Lederer, 1852; *Smerinthus* [Refs - b1241]
- e *f. obscura* Dupont & Roepke, 1941; *Acosmeryx* OD: Verh. ned. Akad. Wet. Amsterdam (2)40(1):35 [b0434] SS: *cinerea* Butler, 1875; *Acosmeryx* [TypeL - Java.] [Refs - b0041]
- c *obscura* (Mell), 1958; *Clanis* OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. (nf)5:198, f [b0942] SS: *leucocraspis* (Hampson), 1910; *Acosmeryxoides* [TypeL - China.] [Refs - b0069; b0051]
- e *f. obscura* Lempke, 1979; *Smerinthus* OD: Ent. Ber. 39(7):105 [b0875] SS: *ocellata* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Smerinthus* [Refs - b0072]
- c *obscurascens* Strand, 1913; *Temnora* OD: Arch. Naturgesch. (A)79(6):110 [b1303] SS: *albilinea* Rothschild, 1904; *Temnora* [TypeL - O.-Afr.] [Refs - b1236]
- e *f. obscurata* (Closs), 1911; *Haemorrhagia* OD: Int. ent. Z. 5(38):275 [b0306] SS: *croatica* (Esper), 1800; *Hemaris* [TypeL - Dalmatia.] [Refs - b1234]
- e *f. obscurata* Closs, 1917; *Acherontia* OD: Int. ent. Z. 11(16):154 [b0319] SS: *atropos* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Acherontia* [Refs - b1241]
- e *f. obscurata* (Niepelt), 1922; *Celerio* OD: Int. ent. Z. 15(25):198 [b1015] SS: *livornica* (Esper), 1779; *Hyles* [TypeL - Dalmatia.] [Refs - b0015; b1015]
- c *obscurata* (Dannehl), 1929; *Celerio* OD: Mitt. münchn. ent. Ges. 19:100 [b0367] SS: *euphorbiae* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Hyles* [TypeL - S. Tyrol.] [Refs - b0022]
- c *obscuriceps* (Butler), 1876; *Macroglossa* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1876:309, pl 22, f 5 [b0214] SS: *glaucoptera* (Butler), 1875; *Macroglossum* [TypeL - Ayerpanes, Malacca.] [Refs - b1162; b0029 (as *obscuripes*)]
- c *obscuripennis* (Butler), [1877]; *Macroglossa* OD: Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 1877:633 [b0219] SS: *avicula* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Macroglossum* [Refs - b1162]
- a *obscurus* (Mabille), 1880, 1879-1880; *Pterogon* OD: Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (5)9:344 [b0914] CG: *Sphingonaepiopsis* [Type: pc; collection of Mabille.] [TypeL - Madagascar.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- b *obscurus* Rothschild & Jordan, 1910; *Xylophanes* OD: Novit. zool. 17:455 [b1168] SS: *cosmius* Rothschild & Jordan, 1906; *Xylophanes* [TypeL - Amazonas.] [Refs - b0444; b0023; b1233]
- e *ab. obsoleta* (Clark), 1891; *Smerinthus* OD: Ent. Rec. 1:328, pl A [b0301] SS: *uliae* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Mimas* [Refs - b1162]
- b *obsoleta* Staudinger, 1901; *Smerinthus* OD: In Cat. Lep. Palae. Faun. (3rd ed) :100 [b1293] SS: *kindermannii* Lederer, 1852; *Smerinthus* [Type: pc; collection of Staudinger.] [TypeL - Korla.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- e *ab. obsoleta* (Linstow), 1911; *Smerinthus* OD: Int. ent. Z. 5(7):49 [b0896] SS: *uliae* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Mimas* [Refs - b1234]
- e *ab. obsoleta* Schmidt, 1914; *Acherontia* OD: Ent. Zeit. 28:16 [b1208] SS: *styx* (Westwood), 1847; *Acherontia* [TypeL - Japan.] [Refs - b1237]
- e *ab. obsoleta* Lambillion, 1920; *Hemaris* OD: Revue mens. Soc. ent. namur. 22:35 [b0855] SS: *fuciformis* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Hemaris* [TypeL - Belgium.] [Refs - b0015]
- e *f. obsoleta* O. Bang-Haas, 1938; *Marumba* OD: Ent. Zeit. 52(22):179 [b0126] SS: *sperchius* (Ménétriés), 1857; *Marumba* [Refs - b0031]
- b *obtruncata* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Eurypteryx* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):595 [b1162] SS: *bhaga* (Moore), 1866; *Eurypteryx* [Type: pc; collection of Staudinger.] [TypeL - Sulawesi.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- b *occidentalis* Griveaud, 1970; *Batocnema* OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 75:205 [b0583] SS: *cocquerelii* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Batocnema* [Type: MNHN-ht] [TypeL - N. Madagascar.] [Refs - b0063; b0583]
- c *occidens* (Clark), 1927; *Polyptychus* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 9:100 [b0288] SS: *amabilis* (Jordan), 1911; *Afrosphinx* [TypeL - Tanganyika.] [Refs - b0444; b0020]
- a *occidentalis* (H. Edwards), 1876; *Smerinthus* OD: Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci. 6:92 [b0451] CG: *Pachysphinx* [Type: - lt; designated by Hodges, 1971] [In Moths Amer. N. of Mexico 21:91 [b0683]] [TypeL - San Diego, California.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0065; b0036; b0683]
- b *occidentalis* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Pseudoclanis* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):222 [b1162] SS: *postica* (Walker), 1856; *Pseudoclanis* [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Sierra Leone.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]

- b *occidentalis* (Clark), 1919; *Calasymbolus* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 6:112, pl 13, f 4 [b0282] SS: myops (Smith), 1797; *Paonias* [TypeL - Colorado.] [Refs - b1242; b0683]
- b *occidentalis* Clark, 1929; *Isognathus* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 11:8 [b0290] SS: rimosa (Grote), 1865; *Isognathus* [Refs - b0022]
- b *occidentalis* Clark, 1935; *Cechenena* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 15:37 [b0297] SS: aegrota (Butler), 1875; *Cechenena* [Type: CM-ht] [TypeL - Sikhim, N. India.] [Refs - b0028; b0297]
- a *occulta* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Manduca* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):77 [b1162] CG: *Manduca* [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Orizaba, Mexico.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0683]
- b *oceanica* Rothschild & Jordan, 1916; *Empinanga* OD: Novit. zool. 23:120 [b1173] SS: labuana (Rothschild), 1894; *Empinanga* [Refs - b1239]
- a *oceanicum* Rothschild & Jordan, 1915; *Macroglossum* OD: Novit. zool. 22:292 [b1172] CG: *Macroglossum* [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Solomon I., Chagos Archipelago, Indian Ocean.] [Refs - b0444; b1238]
- a *ocellaris* Walker, 1856; *Daphnusa* OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 8:238 [b1382] [Type: BMNH] [Type of - *Daphnusa*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- a *ocellata* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Sphinx* OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:489 [b0891] CG: *Smerinthus* [Type of - *Bebroptera*, *Dilina*, *Smerinthus*, *Merinthus*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0042; b0028; b0026; b0025; b0023; b0022; b0021; b0017; b1243; b1232; b1229; b0084]
- a *ochracea* Butler, 1885; *Ambulyx* OD: Cistula Entomologica 3:113 [b0239] CG: *Ambulyx* [TypeL - Japan.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0083]
- c *ochracea* (Clark), 1927; *Protoparce* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 9:102 [b0288] SS: diffissa (Butler), 1871; *Manduca* [TypeL - Argentine.] [Refs - b0444; b0020]
- c *ochracea* (Gehlen), 1951; *Polyptychus* OD: Revue zool. bot. afr. 44:251, f [b0552] SS: virescens (Butler), 1882; *Chloroclanis* [TypeL - Belgian Congo.] [Refs - b0061; b0044]
- c *ab. ochraceus* O. Bang-Haas, 1927; *Marumba* OD: Horae Macrolep. 1:79 [b0121] SS: sperchius (Ménétriés), 1857; *Marumba* [TypeL - Ussuri.] [Refs - b0021]
- c *f. ochrea* Mell, 1922; *Marumba* OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. 1922:115 [b0937] SS: cristata (Butler), 1875; *Marumba* [TypeL - S. China.] [Refs - b0015]
- a *ochreatea* Mell, 1935; *Marumba* OD: Mitt. zool. Mus. Berl. 20:351 [b0939] CG: *Marumba* [TypeL - China.] [Refs - b0444; b0028]
- a *ochus* Klug, 1836, 1836-1856; *Manduca* OD: Neue Schmett. Zool. Mus. Berlin 1:4, pl 3, f 2 [b0837] CG: *Manduca* [Type: ZMHU] [TypeL - Mexico.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *ockendeni* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Protambulyx* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):176, pl 67, f 7,8 [b1162] CG: *Protambulyx* [Type: BMNH-st] [TypeL - San Domingo, Carabaya, Peru.] [Refs - b0444]
- a *ockendeni* Rothschild, 1904; *Xylophanes* OD: Novit. zool. 11:439 [b1154] CG: *Xylophanes* [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Peru.] [Refs - b0444; b1227]
- c *octomaculata* (Kirby), 1892; *Sphinx* OD: Syn. Cat. Lep. Heterocera 1:651 [b0828] SS: capensis (Linnaeus), 1764; *Thereira* [Note - Originally spelled *8-maculata*.] [Refs - b1162]
- c *octopunctata* (Gmelin), [1790]; *Sphinx* OD: C. A. Linné, Syst. Nat. ed. 13 1(5):2386 [b0567] SS: boerhaviae (Fabricius), 1775; *Hippotion* [Refs - b1162]
- c *oculata* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Smerinthus* OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:29 [b0185] SS: ocellaris Walker, 1856; *Daphnusa* [Type: pc-ht; collection of Oberthür.] [TypeL - Mexioc (in error).] [Refs - b1162]
- a *ocypete* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Sphinx* OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:489 [b0891] CG: *Enyo* [TypeL - In calidus regionibus [Neotropical Region].] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0683]
- c *ocys* Hübner, 1822, 1816-1826; *Hippotion* OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. :135 [b0712] SS: celerio (Linnaeus), 1758; *Hippotion* [Refs - b1162]
- a *oegrapha* (Mabille), 1884; *Sphinx* OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 28:clxxxvii [b0915] CG: *Lomocyma* [TypeL - Madagascar.] [Type of - *Lomocyma*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- a *oenoplon* (Hübner), [1824], 1806-1838; *Orneus* OD: Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:pl [159] [b0710] CG: *Nephele* [Type of - *Orneus*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- c *oenotherae* ([Denis & Schiffermüller]), 1775; *Sphinx* OD: Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. :43,239 [b0394] SS: proserpina (Pallas), 1772; *Proserpinus* [Type of - *Proserpinus*, *Pterogon*, *Pteropogon*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- a *oenotrus* (Stoll), [1780], 1780-1790; *Sphinx* OD: In Cramer, Uid. Kapellen 4:22, pl 301, f C [b1299] CG: *Erinmyis* [TypeL - Surinam.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0683]
- a *oheffernani* Gess, 1967; *Macropoliana* OD: Novas Taxa ent. 54:2-10 [b0554] CG: *Macropoliana* [Check - Original genus is not *Macropoliana*.] [Refs - b0444]
- a *oiclus* (Cramer), [1779], 1775-1790; *Sphinx* OD: Uid. Kapellen 3:39, pl 216, f C [b0354] CG: *Madoryx* [TypeL - Surinam.] [Type of - *Madoryx*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0038]
- b *okural* Okano, 1958; *Ambulyx* OD: Rep. Gakugei Fac. Iwate Univ. 14(2):400 [b1049] SS: sericeipennis Butler, 1875; *Ambulyx* [TypeL - Taiwan.] [Refs - b0444; b0069]
- b *okurai* Cadiou & Holloway, 1989; *Clanis* OD: Lambilliona 89(9/12):137, f [b0252] SS: pratti Joicey & Talbot, 1921; *Clanis* [TypeL - Sulawesi.] [Refs - b0082]
- a *oldenlandiae* (Fabricius), 1775; *Sphinx* OD: Syst. Ent. :542 [b0471] CG: *Thereira* [TypeL - India.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *olivacea* (Moore), [1858]; *Pergesa* OD: In Cat. Lep. Ins. E. India Co. 1:273 [b0961] CG: *Rhagastis* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Simla.] [Refs - b0444 (as *olivaceae*) b1162; b0040]
- a *ollivacea* (Rothschild), 1894; *Cypa* OD: Novit. zool. 1:70 [b1141] CG: *Degmaptera* [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Labuk, British North Borneo.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c *olivacea* (Rothschild), 1894; *Thereira* OD: Novit. zool. 1:77 [b1141] SS: isaon (Boisduval), [1875]; *Xylophanes* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - São Paulo, Brazil.] [Refs - b1162]
- c *f. olivacens* Mell, 1922; *Thereira* OD: Biol. Syst. südchin. Spingiden 1922(2):309 [b0936] SS: oldenlandiae (Fabricius), 1775; *Thereira* [TypeL - S. China.] [Refs - b0015]
- c *f. olivascens* Mell, 1922; *Cechenena* OD: Biol. Syst. südchin. Spingiden 1922(2):329 [b0936] SS: minor (Butler), 1875; *Cechenena* [TypeL - S. China.] [Refs - b0015]
- c *olivolinea* (Joicey & Kaye), 1917; *Polyptychus* OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8)20:308 [b0740] SS: virescens (Butler), 1882; *Chloroclanis* [TypeL - Cameroons.] [Refs - b0061; b1240]
- b *olloriyl* Oberthür, 1920; *Smerinthus* OD: Étud. Lép. comp. 17:7, pl DIII, f 4190 [b1039] SS: ocellata (Linnaeus), 1758; *Smerinthus* [Refs - b1243; b1039]
- c *omeii* Clark, 1936; *Marumba* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 15:82 [b0298] SS: complacens (Walker), [1865]; *Marumba* [TypeL - Mt. Omei.] [Refs - b0444; b0029]

- a *omissa* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Acosmeryx* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):530 [b1162] CG: *Acosmeryx* [Type: BMNH-hi] [TypeL - Buxa, Bhutan, N. India.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- e *f. omorfia* Mooser, 1942; *Erinnyis* OD: An. Inst. Biol. Univ. Méx. 13:210, f [b0973] SS: *ello* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Erinnyis* [Type: pc-hi; collection of Mooser] [TypeL - Mexico.] [Refs - b0037]
- c *omphaleae* (Boisduval), 1870; *Anceryx* OD: Consid. Lép. Guatemala :72 [b0184] SS: *lassauxii* (Boisduval), 1859; *Erinnyis* [TypeL - Nicaragua.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *onelli* (Clark), 1924; *Pemba* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 9:32 [b0286] CG: *Pantophaea* [TypeL - Rhodesia.] [Refs - b0444; b0056; b0018]
- e *onothberina* (Martyn), 1797; *Sphinx* OD: Psyche :pl 23, f 59,60 [b0918] SS: *medea* (Fabricius), 1781; *Basiothia* [Note - Martyn's work is considered unpublished.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *opheltes* (Cramer), [1780], 1775-1790; *Sphinx* OD: Uidl. Kapellen 3:164, pl 285, f B [b0354] CG: *Rhodafra* [TypeL - Cape; Coromandel (in error).] [Type of - Rhodafra] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- e *ophthalmicus* Boisduval, [1875], (ISS); *Smerinthus* OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:33, pl 1, f 1 [b0185] SS: *ophthalmica* Boisduval, 1855; *Smerinthus* [Refs - b1162]
- b *ophthalmica* Boisduval, 1855; *Smerinthus* OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1855:32 [b0179] SS: *cerisyi* Kirby, 1837; *Smerinthus* [TypeL - California.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b1235; b0683]
- b *opima* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1916; *Protoparce* OD: Novit. zool. 23:251 [b1174] SS: *sesquipleux* (Boisduval), 1870; *Manduca* [Refs - b0444; b1239]
- c *opis* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Macroglossa* OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:345 [b0185] SS: *belis* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Macroglossum* [Type: pc-st; collection of Oberthür.] [TypeL - Silhet; Darjiling.] [Refs - b1162]
- e *ophthalmicus* Morris, 1860, (ISS); *Smerinthus* OD: Smithsonian Misc. Coll. [3]:20 [b0977] SS: *ophthalmica* Boisduval, 1855; *Smerinthus* [Refs - b1162]
- b *orbata* Grun-Grshimailo & Alpheraky, 1890; *Smerinthus* OD: In Romanoff, Mém. Lép. 4:512 [b0607] SS: *kindermannu* Lederer, 1852; *Smerinthus* [Type: BMNH-hi] [TypeL - Ferghana, N. Afghanistan.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0082]
- c *orbifera* Walker, 1862; *Daphnusa* OD: J. linn. Soc. Lond., Zool. 6:85 [b1161] SS: *ocellaris* Walker, 1856; *Daphnusa* [Type: UMO-hi] [TypeL - Sarawak.] [Refs - b1162]
- c *orbita* Chu & Wang, 1980; *Callambulyx* OD: Acta zootaxon. sinica (5):419, f [b0277] SS: *chinensis* Clark, 1938; *Callambulyx* [TypeL - Yunnan, China.] [Refs - b0444; b0083; b0073]
- b *oreodaphne* H Edwards, 1874; *Sphinx* OD: Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci. 5:109 [b0460] SS: *chersis* (Hübner), [1823]; *Sphinx* [TypeL - St Helena, Napa County, California.] [Refs - b1162; b0683]
- c *oriens* (Butler), 1875; *Triptogon* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1875:255 [b0211] SS: *dyras* (Walker), 1856; *Marumba* [Type: BMNH-hi] [TypeL - N. E. India.] [Refs - b1162]
- c *orientalis* (R. Felder), 1874; *Philampelus* OD: In Reise Novara 2(Abt. 2):pl 77, f 1 [b0487] SS: *helops* (Walker), 1856; *Cechenena* [Type: BMNH-hi] [TypeL - Java.] [Refs - b1162]
- c *orientalis* (Butler), [1877]; *Macroglossa* OD: Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 9:528 [b0219] SS: *siuene* (Walker), 1856; *Macroglossum* [Type: BMNH-hi] [TypeL - Moulmein.] [Refs - b1162]
- c *orientalis* (Butler), [1877]; *Protoparce* OD: Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 9:609, pl 91, f 16,17 [b0219] SS: *convolvuli* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Agrius* [TypeL - N. India; Ceylon; Burma; China; Japan; Java.] [Refs - b1162]
- c *orientalis* (Clark), 1936; *Polyptychus* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 15:77 [b0298] SS: *rosea* (Druce), 1882; *Rufoclanis* [TypeL - Sudan.] [Refs - b0061; b0029]
- b *orientalis* (Ebert), 1969; *Celerio* OD: Reichenbachia 12:46, f [b0447] SS: *euphorbiae* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Hyles* [TypeL - Sarobi, Afghanistan.] [Refs - b0062]
- b *orientis* Bryk, 1944; *Rhagastis* OD: Ark. Zool. 35A(8):52, f [b0200] SS: *gloriosa* (Butler), 1875; *Rhagastis* [TypeL - Burma.] [Refs - b0037]
- b *orientis* (Daniel), 1949; *Pholus* OD: Mitt. münchn. ent. Ges. 35-39:234, f [b0362] SS: *obliquus* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; *Eumorpha* [TypeL - Brazil.] [Refs - b0042]
- a *ornatus* Rothschild, 1894; *Hemeroplanes* OD: Novit. zool. 1:9, pl 6, f 9 [b1141] CG: *Hemeroplanes* [TypeL - Venezuela, but really S. America.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0055]
- b *ornatus* (Gehlen), 1930; *Celerio* OD: Ent. Zeit. 44:176 [b0526] SS: *hippophaes* (Esper), [1793]; *Hyles* [TypeL - Transcaucasia.] [Refs - b0023]
- a *orneus* (Westwood), 1847; *Sphinx* OD: Cabinet orient. Ent. :[13], pl 6, f 3 [b1403] CG: *Agnosia* [Type: UMO-hi] [TypeL - Central India.] [Type of - Agnosia] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- c *orophilos* Boisduval, [1875]; *Aleuron* OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:205 [b0185] SS: *carinata* (Walker), 1856; *Aleuron* [Type: pc; collection of Oberthür.] [TypeL - Brazil.] [Refs - b1162]
- e *orphaeus* (Distant), 1899, (ISS); *Panacra* OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7):3:180 [b0410] SS: *orphaeus* (Herrich-Schäffer), [1854]; *Theretra* [Refs - b1162]
- a *orphaeus* (Herrich-Schäffer), [1854], 1850-1869; *Chaerocampa* OD: Samml. neuer. aussereurop. Schmett. 1(1):104 [b0677] CG: *Theretra* [Type: pc; collection of Staudinger.] [TypeL - Cape of Good Hope.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b1226]
- a *orthographus* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Polyptychus* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):244, pl 1, f 9 [b1162] CG: *Polyptychus* [Type: BMNH-hi] [TypeL - Bopoto, Congo, W. Africa.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b1243]
- c *ortospina* (Druce), 1889; *Chaerocampa* OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6):4:77 [b0425] SS: *eumedon* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Xylophanes* [Type: pc; collection of Druce.] [TypeL - Mexico.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *oryx* Druce, 1896, 1881-1900; *Monarda* OD: In Biol. Cent.-Amer. 2:317, pl 68, f 6 [b0421] [TypeL - Jalisco, Mexico.] [Type of - Monarda] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- a *osiris* Dalman, 1823; *Deilephila* OD: Analecta ent. :48 [b0359] CG: *Deilephila* [TypeL - Africa.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0074]
- c *oslari* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; *Hyloicus* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):136 [b1162] SS: *gordius* Cramer, [1779]; *Sphinx* [Type: BMNH-st] [TypeL - Glenwood Springs, Colorado.] [Refs - b0444; b0683]
- b *oslari* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Proserpinus* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):610 [b1162] SS: *juanita* (Strecker), [1877]; *Proserpinus* [Type: BMNH-hi] [TypeL - Verde R., Arizona.] [Refs - b1162; b0683]
- c *ostracina* (Wallengren), 1858; *Gnathostypis* OD: Öfvers. K. VetenskAkad. Förh. 15:137 [b1389] SS: *capensis* (Linnaeus), 1764; *Theretra* [TypeL - Caffraria, South Africa.] [Type of - Gnathostypis] [Refs - b0494; b1162]

- d *ostracina* (Wallengren), 1860, (H); Gnathostypsis OD: Wien. ent. Monats. 4:42 [b1390] SS: *ostracina* (Wallengren), 1858; *Theretra* [Refs - b0494]
- e *osyris* Boisduval, 1834, 1832-1843, (ISS); *Deilephila* OD: Icon. Hist. Lépid. Europe 2:18, pl 49, f 1 [b0173] SS: *osiris* Dalman, 1823; *Deilephila* [TypeL - Spain.] [Refs - b1162]
- e *oteocles* (Anonymous), 1930, (ISS); *Oxyambulyx* OD: Zool. Rec. 66(1929)(Ins. 11):264 [b0022] SS: *eteocles* Huwe, 1895; *Ambulyx* [Refs - b0022]
- b *otlosus* (Kernbach), 1957; *Epistor* OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. (nf)4:79 [b0798] SS: *bathus* (Rothschild), 1904; *Enyo* [TypeL - Bolivia.] [Refs - b0050]
- b *ottonis* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; *Haemorrhagia* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):457 [b1162] SS: *staudingeri* Leech, 1890; *Hemaris* [Type: BMNH-st] [TypeL - Amur.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0079]
- e *ovifera* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903, (IFS); *Nephele* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):558 [b1162] SS: *maculosa* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Nephele* [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Yakusu.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *oweni* (Carcasson), 1968; *Libyoclanis* OD: J. E. Afr. nat. Hist. Soc. 26(3):45 [b0260] CG: *Phylloxiphia* [Refs - b0444; b0064; b0061]
- c *oxybaphi* (Clemens), 1859; *Deilephila* OD: J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad. (24):145 [b0302] SS: *intermedia* (Kirby), 1837; *Hyles* [TypeL - Philadelphia?] [Refs - b1162; b0683]
- c *oxyptera* Rothschild & Jordan, 1916; *Temnora* OD: Novit. zool. 23:119 [b1173] SS: *griseata* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Temnora* [TypeL - Africa.] [Refs - b0061; b1239]
- e *ozypete* (Butler), [1877]; *Sphinx* OD: Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 9:541 [b0219] SS: *ocypete* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Enyo* [Refs - b1162]
- a *pachycerus* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Macroglossum* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):630, pl 4, f 9 [b1162] CG: *Macroglossum* [Type: pc-ht; collection of Oberthür.] [TypeL - Tamatave, Madagascar.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c *pachyderma* Karsch, 1892; *Nephele* OD: Ent. Nachr. 18:180 [b0786] SS: *peneus* (Cramer), [1776]; *Nephele* [Type: ZMHU] [TypeL - Baliburg.] [Refs - b1162]
- b *pacifica* (Mooser), 1940; *Protoparce* OD: An. Escuela Nac. Cienc. Biol. Mexico 1:413 [b0972] SS: *occulta* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Manduca* [TypeL - Mexico.] [Refs - b0034]
- c *pagana* (Fabricius), 1781, 1781-1782; *Sphinx* OD: Spec. Ins. 2:146 [b0473] SS: *phalaris* (Cramer), [1777]; *Clanis* [TypeL - Ind. or.] [Refs - b1162]
- b *paganus* (Kernbach), 1957; *Epistor* OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. (nf)4:79 [b0798] SS: *cavifer* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Enyo* [TypeL - Brazil.] [Refs - b0050]
- a *palauensis* Matsumura, 1930; *Macroglossum* OD: Trans. Sapporo nat. Hist. Soc. 11:120, f [b0926] [TypeL - Japan.] [Refs - b0023]
- c *pallens* (Strecker), [1873], 1872-1900; *Cressonia* OD: Lep. Rhop. Het. :54, pl 7, f 14 [b1309] SS: *juglandis* (Smith), 1797; *Amorpha* [TypeL - Texas.] [Refs - b1162; b0076; b0683]
- a *pallens* Jordan, 1926; *Cypa* OD: Novit. zool. 33:380 [b0765] CG: *Cypa* [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Masuri, North West India.] [Refs - b0444; b0019; b0765]
- e *pallens* D'Abrera, 1986, (NN); *Manduca* OD: Sphingidae Mundi :32 [b0444] [Note - D'Abrera attributes the name to Huwe ? MS Carnegie Mus.] [Refs - b0444]
- b *pallescens* Butler, 1875; *Daphnis* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1875:6 [b0210] SS: *hypothous* (Cramer), [1780]; *Daphnis* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Queensland, Australia.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- b *pallescens* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; *Hyloicus* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):129 [b1162] SS: *chersis* (Hübner), [1823]; *Sphinx* [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Prescott, Arizona.] [Refs - b1162; b0683]
- a *pallescens* Closs, 1917; *Xylophanes* OD: Ent. Mit. 6:134 [b0321] [TypeL - Amer. mer.] [Refs - b1240]
- c *pallescens* Clark, 1936; *Erinnyis* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 15:84 [b0298] SS: *domingonis* (Butler), 1875; *Erinnyis* [TypeL - Jamaica.] [Refs - b0048; b0029; b0268]
- a *pallicosta* (Walker), 1856; *Chaerocampa* OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 8:145 [b1382] CG: *Theretra* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Silhet; Hongkong.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b1232 (as *palligosta*)]
- b *pallicosta* Mell, 1922; *Rhagastis* OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. 1922:120 [b0937] SS: *mongoliana* (Butler), 1875; *Rhagastis* [TypeL - S. China.] [Refs - b0015]
- c *pallida* Grote, 1865; *Erinnyis* OD: Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. 5:78, pl 1, f 6 [b0585] SS: *obscura* (Fabricius), 1775; *Erinnyis* [TypeL - Cuba.] [Refs - b1162]
- c *pallida* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Anceryx* OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:134 [b0185] SS: *guttularis* (Walker), 1856; *Erinnyis* [TypeL - Cuba.] [Refs - b1162]
- c *pallida* (Miskin), 1891; *Chaerocampa* OD: Proc. R. Soc. Qd 8:18 [b0958] SS: *inomata* (Walker), [1865]; *Theretra* [TypeL - Brisband, Queensland, Australia.] [Refs - b1162]
- e *ab. pallida* (Tutt), 1902; *Amorpha* OD: Nat. Hist. Brit. Lepid. 3:469 [b1343] SS: *populi* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Laothoe* [Refs - b1162; b0046]
- e *ab. pallida* Tutt, 1902; *Smerinthus* OD: Nat. Hist. Brit. Lepid. 3:427 [b1343] SS: *ocellata* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Smerinthus* [Refs - b1162]
- a *pallida* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Perigonia* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):424 [b1162] CG: *Perigonia* [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Merida, Venezuela.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- e *f. pallida* (Closs), 1917; *Herse* OD: Int. ent. Z. 11(16):154 [b0319] SS: *cingulata* (Fabricius), 1775; *Agnis* [Refs - b1241]
- e *f. pallida* (Closs), 1917; *Pholus* OD: Int. ent. Z. 11(16):154 [b0319] SS: *vius* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Eumorpha* [Refs - b1241]
- e *f. pallida* Closs, 1918; *Pseudoclanis* OD: Int. ent. Z. 11(26):242 [b0322] SS: *postica* (Walker), 1856; *Pseudoclanis* [Refs - b1241; b0322]
- e *ab. pallidabipunctata* Tutt, 1902; *Mimas* OD: Nat. Hist. Brit. Lepid. 3:403-404 [b1343] SS: *tiliae* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Mimas* [Refs - b1162]
- e *ab. pallidacentripuncta* Tutt, 1902; *Mimas* OD: Nat. Hist. Brit. Lepid. 3:403-404 [b1343] SS: *tiliae* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Mimas* [Refs - b1162]
- e *ab. pallidacostipuncta* Tutt, 1902; *Mimas* OD: Nat. Hist. Brit. Lepid. 3:403-404 [b1343] SS: *tiliae* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Mimas* [Refs - b1162]
- e *f. pallidamaculata* Lempke, 1959; *Mimas* OD: Tijdschr. Ent. 102:69 [b0873] SS: *tiliae* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Mimas* [TypeL - Holland.] [Refs - b0053]
- e *ab. pallidamarginepuncta* Tutt, 1902; *Mimas* OD: Nat. Hist. Brit. Lepid. 3:403-404 [b1343] SS: *tiliae* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Mimas* [Refs - b1162]
- e *ab. pallidaobsoleta* Tutt, 1902; *Mimas* OD: Nat. Hist. Brit. Lepid. 3:403-404 [b1343] SS: *tiliae* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Mimas* [Refs - b1162]
- e *ab. pallidatransversa* Tutt, 1902; *Mimas* OD: Nat. Hist. Brit. Lepid. 3:403-404 [b1343] SS: *tiliae* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Mimas* [Refs - b1162]

- c *ab. pallidissima* Berio, 1948; Hippotion OD: Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Genova 63:171 [b0149] SS: rebeli Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; Hippotion [TypeL - Eritrea.] [Refs - b0042]
- b *pallidula* (Daniel), 1949; Protoparce OD: Mitt. münchn. ent. Ges. 35-39:232 [b0362] SS: incisa Walker, 1856; Manduca [TypeL - Brazil.] [Refs - b0042]
- c *pallidulus* H. Edwards, 1876; Smerinthus OD: Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci. 6:91 [b0451] SS: ophthalmica Boisduval, 1855; Smerinthus [TypeL - Not stated, but probably California.] [Refs - b1162; b0036; b0683]
- a *pallidus* Mell, 1922; Smerinthus OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. 1922:116 [b0937] CG: Smerinthus [TypeL - South eastern China.] [Refs - b0444; b0015]
- a *palmeri* (Boisduval), [1875]; Ambulyx OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:181, pl 4, f 3 [b0185] CG: Adhemarius [TypeL - Brazil.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c *palpallis* Grote, 1874; Hemaris OD: Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci. 2:145; 224 [b0590] SS: theus (Boisduval), 1855; Hemaris [TypeL - Gilroy.] [Refs - b1162; b0683]
- a *palpallis* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; Temnora OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):579, pl 7, f 10 [b1162] CG: Temnora [Type: BMNH-hit] [TypeL - Madagascar.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- e *ab. palustris* (Gillmer), 1905; Amorpha OD: Z. wiss. Insektbiol. 10:337 [b0561] SS: populi (Linnaeus), 1758; Laothoe [Refs - b0561]
- c *pamphilius* (Stoll), [1782], 1780-1790; Sphinx OD: In Cramer, Uid. Kapellen 4:217, pl 394, f E [b1299] SS: brontes (Drury), [1773]; Manduca [TypeL - Surinam (in error).] [Refs - b1162; b0683]
- c *pamphilus* (Walker), 1856, (ISS); Dolba OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 8:230 [b1382] SS: pamphilus (Stoll), [1782]; Manduca [Refs - b1162]
- c *pampinatrix* (Smith), 1797; Sphinx OD: In Nat. Hist. Lep. Georgia 1:55, pl 28 [b1258] SS: myron (Cramer), [1780]; Darapsa [TypeL - Georgia.] [Type of - Everyx] [Refs - b0494; b1162; b0683]
- a *pan* (Cramer), [1779], 1775-1790; Sphinx OD: Uid. Kapellen 3:39, pl 216, f D [b0354] CG: Callionima [TypeL - Surinam.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0078; b0037]
- c *panaquire* (Berg), 1885; Sphinx OD: An. Soc. cient. argent. 19:266 [b0146] SS: lucetius (Stoll), [1780]; Manduca [TypeL - Salta; Catamarca.] [Refs - b1162]
- c *pandion* (Stoll), [1780], 1780-1790; Sphinx OD: In Cramer, Uid. Kapellen 4:65, pl 321, f A [b1299] SS: phorbas (Cramer), [1775]; Eumorpha [TypeL - Surinam.] [Refs - b1162]
- c *pandora* (Fabricius), 1793, 1792-1799; Sphinx OD: Ent. syst. 3(1):380 [b0475] SS: passalus (Drury), [1773]; Macroglossum [TypeL - Ind. or.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *pandorus* (Hübner), [1821], 1806-1838; Daphnis OD: Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:pl [161] [b0710] CG: Eumorpha [TypeL - Not stated.] [Type of - Philampelus] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0074; b0683]
- a *panopus* (Cramer), [1779], 1775-1790; Sphinx OD: Uid. Kapellen 3:50, pl 224, f A,B [b0354] CG: Amplypterus [TypeL - Java.] [Type of - Amplypterus, Calymnia, Compsogene] [Refs - b0494; b1162]
- c *panoquire* (Kirby), 1892, (ISS); Phlegethonius OD: Syn. Cat. Lep. Heterocera 1:689 [b0828] SS: panaquire (Berg), 1885; Manduca [Refs - b1162]
- b *papayae* (Boisduval), [1875]; Anceryx OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:129 [b0185] SS: rimosa (Grote), 1865; Isognathus [TypeL - Cayenne.] [Refs - b1162]
- b *paphus* (Cramer), [1779], 1775-1790; Sphinx OD: Uid. Kapellen 3:39, pl 216, f B [b0354] SS: sexta (Linnaeus), 1763; Manduca [TypeL - Surinam.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0049; b0022; b0015]
- b *papuana* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; Cechenena OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):802 [b1162] SS: helops (Walker), 1856; Cechenena [Type: BMNH-hit] [TypeL - Milne Bay, New Guinea.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *papuana* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; Angonyx OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):544 [b1162] CG: Angonyx [Type: BMNH-hit] [TypeL - Cedar Bay, Queensland, Australia.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0074]
- b *papuanum* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; Macroglossum OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):642, pl 3, f 9 [b1162] SS: insipida (Butler), 1875; Macroglossum [Type: BMNH-hit] [TypeL - Fergusson.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- b *papuensis* Joicey & Talbot, 1921; Theretra OD: Entomologist 54:108 [b0742] SS: clotho (Drury), [1773]; Theretra [Refs - b0014]
- b *paradoxa* Gehlen, 1932; Panacra OD: Ent. Rundsch. 49:84, f [b0530] SS: splendens Rothschild, 1894; Panacra [TypeL - Dutch E. Indies.] [Refs - b0025]
- b *paraguayana* Clark, 1931; Aleuron OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 12:79 [b0292] SS: neglectum Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; Aleuron [TypeL - Paraguay.] [Refs - b0024]
- b *paraguayensis* Gehlen, 1933; Xylophanes OD: Ent. Zeit. 47(14):116, f [b0534] SS: anubus (Cramer), [1777]; Xylophanes [Type: pc-hit; collection of Gehlen] [TypeL - Paraguay.] [Refs - b0026; b0534]
- c *paralias* (Nickerl), 1837; Deilephila OD: Böhm. Tag. :22, f 2 [b1010] SS: euphorbiae (Linnaeus), 1758; Hyles [TypeL - Venedig.] [Refs - b1162; b1235]
- e *parallelis* (Moore), [1858], (NN); Smerinthus OD: In Cat. Lep. Ins. E. India Co. 1:264 [b0961] SS: javanica (Butler), 1875; Marumba [Refs - b1162]
- e *parcae* (Kirby), 1892, (ISS); Calliomma OD: Syn. Cat. Lep. Heterocera 1:646 [b0828] SS: parce (Fabricius), 1775; Callionima [Refs - b1162]
- a *parce* (Fabricius), 1775; Sphinx OD: Syst. Ent. :543 [b0471] CG: Callionima [TypeL - Brazil.] [Type of - Callionima, Eucheryx] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0683]
- a *parthenope* Zikán, 1935; Hemeroplanes OD: Revta Ent. Rio de J. 5:64, f [b1428] [Type: -lt; designated by Mielke & Casagrande, 1988] [Revta bras. Ent. 32(1):3 [b0956]] [TypeL - Brazil.] [Refs - b0081; b0028]
- a *particolor* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; Macroglossum OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):636, pl 4, f 13 [b1162] CG: Macroglossum [Type: BMNH-hit] [TypeL - Madras, S. India.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *parva* Matsumura, 1921; Dolbina OD: Thousand Ins. Japan. Addit. 4:748 [b0923] CG: Dolbina [TypeL - Japan.] [Refs - b0444; b0023]
- e *f. parvocellata* Lempke, 1959; Smerinthus OD: Tijdschr. Ent. 102:74 [b0873] SS: ocellata (Linnaeus), 1758; Smerinthus [TypeL - Holland.] [Refs - b0053]
- c *parvus* Kembach, 1963; Temnora OD: Revue zool. bot. afr. 67:337, f [b0809] SS: spiritus (Holland), 1893; Temnora [TypeL - Congo.] [Refs - b0082; b0056]
- a *passalus* (Drury), [1773], 1770-1782; Sphinx OD: Ill. nat. Hist. 2:52, pl 29, f 2 & Append. [b0427] CG: Macroglossum [TypeL - China.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c *passerina* Boisduval, [1875]; Perigonia OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:327 [b0185] SS: lusca (Fabricius), 1777; Perigonia [TypeL - Not stated.] [Refs - b1162]

- c *patatas* (Ménétriés), 1857, 1855-1857, (NN); Sphinx OD: Enum. Corp. Anim. :90 [b0943] SS: convolvuli (Linnaeus), 1758; Agnus [TypeL - Taiü.] [Refs - b1162]
- c *pauli* (Mory), 1901, (HY); Deilephila OD: Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges. 10:350, pl 1, f 1 [b0979] SS: vesperulio (Esper), 1780; Hyles [Refs - b1162]
- a *pauliani* (Vieu), 1956; Polyptychus OD: Lambillionea 56(7/8):59 [b1363] CG: Gynoeryx [TypeL - Madagascar.] [Check - Spelling.] [Refs - b0444; b0061; b0049 (as paulianii)]
- a *paupercula* (Holland), 1889; Devitzia OD: Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 16:65, pl 4, f 1 [b0694] CG: Polyptychus [TypeL - Kangwé, W. Africa.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c *pavonica* (Moore), 1877; Calymnia OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1877:596 [b0966] SS: panopus (Cramer), [1779]; Amplypterus [TypeL - Pt. Blair, Andamans.] [Refs - b1162]
- c *pavonina* Geyer, 1837, 1826-1838; Paonias OD: In Samml. europ. Schmett. :12, f 835,836 [b0555] SS: excaecata (Smith), 1797; Paonias [Refs - b1162]
- c *ab. pechnmanni* (Hartmann), 1879; Smerinthus OD: Mitt. münchn. ent. Verh. 3:35, pl 3, f 1,2,3 [b0651] SS: uliae (Linnaeus), 1758; Mimas [Refs - b1162]
- c *pechuelli* (Dewitz), 1879; Smerinthus OD: Mitt. münchn. ent. Verh. 3:28, pl 1, f 4 [b0405] SS: submarginalis (Walker), [1865]; Andriasa [TypeL - Chinchoxo, Angola.] [Type of - Devitzia] [Refs - b0494; b1162]
- b *peckoveri* (Butler), [1877]; Diadosida OD: Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 9:637 [b0219] SS: fumosa (Walker), 1856; Temnora [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Madagascar.] [Refs - b0444]
- b *pecosensis* (Cockerell), 1905; Calasymbolus OD: Entomologist 38:111 [b0330] SS: jamaicensis (Drury), [1773]; Smerinthus [Refs - b1228]
- c *pedilanthi* (Boisduval), [1875]; Anceryx OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:124, pl 7, f 1 [b0185] SS: scyron (Stoll), [1780]; Isognathus [Type: pc; collection of Oberthür.] [TypeL - Cayenne.] [Refs - b1162]
- c *peeti* Clark, 1936; Rhagastis OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 15:90 [b0298] SS: confusa Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; Rhagastis [TypeL - N. W. India.] [Refs - b0444; b0029]
- b *peltaihoensis* (Clark), 1922; Herse OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 8:2 [b0284] SS: convolvuli (Linnaeus), 1758; Agnus [TypeL - N. China.] [Refs - b0015]
- c *pelasgus* (Cramer), [1779], 1775-1790; Sphinx OD: Uil. Kapellen 3:93, pl 248, f B [b0354] SS: thysbe (Fabricius), 1775; Hemanis [TypeL - New York; Jamaica (in error).] [Refs - b1162; b0683]
- b *pelius* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; Theretra OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):787 [b1162] SS: orpheus (Herrich-Schäffer), [1854]; Theretra [Type: pc-hi; collection of Oberthür.] [TypeL - Cmeroons.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0064]
- c *pellenea* (Möschler), 1883, (ISS); Sphinx OD: Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 32:332 [b0982] SS: scutata Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; Manduca [TypeL - Surinam.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *pellenia* (Herrich-Schäffer), [1854], 1850-1869; Chaerocampa OD: Samml. neuer. aussereurop. Schmett. 1(1):50, f 103 [b0677] CG: Manduca [TypeL - Am. aquin.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0058; b0049]
- c *pelops* (Boisduval), [1875]; Anceryx OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:126 [b0185] SS: menechus (Boisduval), [1875]; Isognathus [Refs - b1162]
- b *pelops* (Fawcett), 1915; Polyptychus OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1915:107, pl 1, f 3 [b0483] SS: numosae (Wallengren), 1860; Rufoclanis [Refs - b1238]
- c *penaeus* (Fabricius), 1787, (ISS & MID); Sphinx OD: Mantissa Ins. 2:93 [b0474] SS: oenotrus (Stoll), [1780]; Erinnyis [TypeL - Central America.] [Refs - b1162; b0683]
- c *pendleburyi* Clark, 1924; Eurypteryx OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 9:36 [b0286] SS: shelfordi Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; Eurypteryx [TypeL - Malay Peninsula.] [Refs - b0019; b0018]
- c *f. pendleburyi* Clark, 1932; Sataspes OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 13:40 [b0293] SS: tagalica Boisduval, [1875]; Sataspes [TypeL - Malay Peninsula.] [Refs - b0025]
- c *pendleburyi* (Clark), 1938; Compsogene OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 17:39 [b0300] SS: mansonii Clark, 1924; Amplypterus [TypeL - Malay Peninsula.] [Refs - b0444; b0031]
- a *peneus* (Cramer), [1776], 1775-1790; Sphinx OD: Uil. Kapellen 1:139, pl 88, f D [b0354] CG: Nephela [TypeL - Sierra Leone.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c *peneus* (Walker), 1856, (ISS); Zonilia OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 8:193 [b1382] SS: oenotrus (Stoll), [1780]; Erinnyis [Refs - b1162]
- b *peninsularis* Cary, 1963; Pachysphinx OD: Ann. Cam. Mus. 36:198, f [b0270] SS: modesta (Harris), 1839; Pachysphinx [TypeL - Mexico.] [Refs - b0056]
- a *penricei* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; Hoplistopus OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):50, pl 12, f 5 [b1162] [Type: BMNH-hi] [TypeL - Munyendi River, Angola.] [Type of - Hoplistopus] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- a *pentagramma* Hampson, 1910; Hippotion OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. 5:455 [b0633] CG: Hippotion [TypeL - Abyssinia.] [Refs - b0444; b1233]
- a *penumbra* Clark, 1936; Polyptychus OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 15:78 [b0298] CG: Polyptychus [TypeL - Katanga.] [Note - Probably a dark form of *Falcatula falcatus*.] [Refs - b0444; b0029]
- c *peplides* (Christoph), 1894; Deilephila OD: Ent. Nachr. 20:333 [b0276] SS: robertsi (Butler), 1880; Hyles [Check - Spelling and classification.] [Refs - b1162; b0073 (as good ssp. as peplidis)]
- b *peracuta* Darge, 1989; Theretra OD: Lambillionea 89(5/6):43 [b0382] SS: jugurtha (Boisduval), [1875]; Theretra [TypeL - Equatorial Guinea.] [Refs - b0082]
- c *perakana* Rothschild, 1894; Panacra OD: Novit. zool. 1:81 [b1141] SS: elegantulus (Herrich-Schäffer), [1856]; Panacra [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Gunong Ijau, Perak.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *perelegans* H. Edwards, 1874; Sphinx OD: Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci. 5:109 [b0450] [TypeL - Gilroy, St. Clara Co., California.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b1232; b0683]
- a *perfecta* Butler, 1875; Panacra OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1875:391 [b0212] CG: Panacra [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Darjiling, N. India.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c *ab. perfulva* (Schultz), 1911; Celerio OD: Int. ent. Z. 5(26):184 [b1212] SS: euphorbiae (Linnaeus), 1758; Hyles [Refs - b1234]
- a *perkeo* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; Theretra OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):781 [b1162] CG: Theretra [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Ogrugu, Niger.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0061]
- a *perkinsae* Clark, 1933; Himantoides OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 13:102 [b0295] CG: Himantoides [TypeL - Jamaica.] [Refs - b0444; b0026]
- a *perkinsi* (Swezey), 1920; Celerio OD: Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc. 4:379 [b1317] CG: Hyles [TypeL - Oahu, Hawaii.] [Refs - b0444; b0051 (= subspecies of wilsoni); b1243]
- c *ab. perlumbata* (Abbeyes), 1931; Celerio OD: Bull. Soc. scient. Bretagne 8:20, f [b0001] SS: livomica (Esper), 1779; Hyles [TypeL - France.] [Refs - b0029]
- c *pernix* Kermbach, 1962; Temnora OD: Mitt. dtsch. ent. Ges. 21:54 [b0806] SS: iapygoides (Holland), 1889; Temnora [TypeL - Rhodesia.] [Refs - b0444; b0055]

- c *perpallida* (Holland), 1893; Dewitzia OD: Ent. News 4:341, pl 15, f 5 [b0696] SS: submarginalis (Walker), [1865]; Andriasa [TypeL - Benita.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *perplexa* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1910; Protoparce OD: Novit. zool. 17:449 [b1168] CG: Manduca [TypeL - Para, Brazil.] [Refs - b0444; b0060; b1233]
- b *perundulans* Swinhoe, 1897; Phyllosphingia OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6)19:164 [b1321] SS: dissimilis (Bremer), 1861; Phyllosphingia [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Jaintia Hills, N. India.] [Type of - Phyllosphingia] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- b *peruviana* (Joicey & Talbot), 1921; Pachygonia OD: Entomologist 54:107 [b0742] SS: ribbei (Druce), 1881; Pachygonidia [TypeL - Peru.] [Refs - b0014]
- b *peruviana* (Bryk), 1953; Protoparce OD: Ark. Zool. (ns)5:150 [b0202] SS: sexta (Linnaeus), 1763; Manduca [TypeL - Canada, Bahamas, etc.] [Refs - b0046]
- e *perversa* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903, (ISS); Smerinthulus OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):850 [b1162] SS: perversa (Rothschild), 1895; Smerinthulus [Refs - b1162]
- a *perversa* (Rothschild), 1895; Cypa OD: Novit. zool. 2:28 [b1143] CG: Smerinthulus [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Khasia Hills, N. India.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- e *ab. perversa* Gehlen, 1928; Sphinx OD: Int. ent. Z. 21(42):399, pl 3, f 4 [b0521] SS: ligustri Linnaeus, 1758; Sphinx [TypeL - Thuringia] [Refs - b0021; b0521]
- c *perviridis* (Rothschild), 1894; Theretra OD: Novit. zool. 1:77, pl 5, f 12 [b1141] SS: elara (Druce), 1878; Xylophanes [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Aroa, Venezuela.] [Refs - b1162]
- b *petuniae* (Boisduval), [1875]; Sphinx OD: In Hist. nat. insectes :- [b0185] SS: diffissa (Butler), 1871; Manduca [TypeL - Rio de Janeiro.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- b *pfeifferi* Zemy, 1933; Sphingonaepiopsis OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 47:60, f [b1424] SS: gorgoniades (Hübner), [1819]; Sphingonaepiopsis [TypeL - N. Lebanon.] [Refs - b0444; b0081; b0067 (good species); b0026]
- e *phaeton* (Smith), 1888, (ISS); Lepisesia OD: Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 15:112 [b1261] SS: phaeton Grote & Robinson, 1865; Euproserpinus [Refs - b1162]
- a *phaeton* Grote & Robinson, 1865; Euproserpinus OD: Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. 5:178 [b0599] [TypeL - Southern California.] [Type of - Euproserpinus] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0028; b0683]
- a *phalaris* (Cramer), [1777], 1775-1790; Sphinx OD: Uid. Kapellen 2:83, pl 149, f A [b0354] CG: Clanis [TypeL - Coromandel.] [Type of - Clanis, Metagastes] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- a *phalaris* (Jordan), 1919; Oxyambulyx OD: Novit. zool. 26:182 [b0753] CG: Ambulyx [TypeL - Central Arfak Mountains, New Guinea.] [Refs - b0444]
- a *phalerata* Kumbach, 1955; Sphinx OD: Z. Lepid. 3:101 [b0796] [TypeL - Argentina.] [Refs - b0444; b0048]
- e *phegeus* Hübner, 1822, 1816-1826, (ISS); Enyo OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. :132 [b0712] SS: lugubris (Linnaeus), [1771]; Enyo [Refs - b1162]
- c *philampeloides* (R. Felder), 1874; Tylognathus OD: In Reise Novara 2(Abt. 2):pl 75, f 11 [b0487] SS: carnata (Walker), 1856; Aleuron [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Amazon River, Brazil.] [Type of - Tylognathus] [Refs - b0494; b1162]
- c *phillemon* Boisduval, 1870; Ambulyx OD: Consid. Léop. Guatemala :68 [b0184] SS: substrigilis (Westwood), 1847; Ambulyx [Refs - b1162]
- b *philerema* (Djakonov), 1923; Amorphia OD: Ann. Mus. zool. Acad. Sci. Russ. 24:104, f [b0413] SS: populi (Linnaeus), 1758; Laothoe [TypeL - Bokhara.] [Refs - b0444; b0016]
- c *phileuphorbia* (Mützell), 1840; Deilephila OD: In Wiegmann, Arch. Naturg. 8:171, pl 8 [b0998] SS: gallii (Rottzemburg), 1775; Hyles [Refs - b1162; b1235]
- e *ab. philiponi* (Huard), 1928; Amorphia OD: Misc. Ent. 31:25 [b0707] SS: populi (Linnaeus), 1758; Laothoe [TypeL - Macedonia.] [Refs - b0021]
- e *philippensis* D'Abrera, 1986, (ISS); Polyptychus OD: Sphingidae Mundi :68,223 [b0444] SS: philippinensis Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; Polyptychus [Refs - b0444]
- b *philippinense* Clark, 1928; Macroglossum OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 10:46 [b0289] SS: caldum Jordan, 1926; Macroglossum [TypeL - Philippines.] [Refs - b0444; b0021]
- b *philippinensis* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; Polyptychus OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):239 [b1162] SS: trilineatus Moore, 1888; Polyptychus [Type: ZMHU-ht] [TypeL - Manila, Luzon, Philippines.] [Refs - b0444 (as philippensis); b1162]
- c *philippinensis* Clark, 1938; Meganoton OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 17:37 [b0300] SS: rufescens (Butler), 1875; Meganoton [TypeL - Philippines.] [Refs - b0444; b0031]
- e *ab. philippsi* (Niepelt), 1921; Chaerocampa OD: Jh. Ver. schles. Insektenk. 13:41 [b1014] SS: elpenor (Linnaeus), 1758; Deilephila [Refs - b0014]
- e *ab. philippsi* (Bandermann), 1929; Celerio OD: Int. ent. Z. 23(9):126 [b0114] SS: euphorbiae (Linnaeus), 1758; Hyles [TypeL - Germany.] [Refs - b0022; b0114]
- c *phileton* (Boisduval), [1875]; Macroglossa OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:346 [b0185] SS: pylene (C. Felder), 1861; Macroglossum [Type: pc; collection of Oberthür.] [TypeL - New Guinea.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *phocinum* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; Macroglossum OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):668 [b1162] CG: Macroglossum [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Guadalcanal, Solomon Is.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- e *phoenix* (Oken), 1815; Elpenor OD: Lehrbuch Naturgesch. 3(1):760 [b1051] SS: celerio (Linnaeus), 1758; Hippotion [Refs - b1162]
- e *phoenix* (Koch), 1865, (ISS); Choerocampa OD: Indo-Austr. Lep. Fauna :53 [b0841] SS: phoenix (Herrich-Schäffer), [1856]; Hippotion [Refs - b1162]
- c *phoenix* (Herrich-Schäffer), [1856], 1850-1869; Sphinx OD: Samml. neuer. aussereurop. Schmett. :f 478 [b0677] SS: velox (Fabricius), 1793; Hippotion [Type: pc; collection of Staudinger.] [TypeL - Java.] [Refs - b1162]
- d *pholus* (Cramer), [1776], 1775-1790, (H); Sphinx OD: Uid. Kapellen 1:137, pl 87, f B [b0354] SS: choerilus (Cramer), [1779]; Darapsa [TypeL - Ind. Occ. (in error).] [Refs - b0444, b1162]
- a *phorbas* (Cramer), [1775], 1775-1790; Sphinx OD: Uid. Kapellen 1:86, pl 55, f B [b0354] CG: Eumorphia [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c *phorbus* (Fabricius), 1796, 1792-1799, (ISS); Sphinx OD: Ent. syst. Index:157 [b0475] SS: phorbas (Cramer), [1775]; Eumorphia [Refs - b1162]
- a *phyllis* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; Platysphinx OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):226, pl 1, f 1 [b1162] CG: Platysphinx [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Konakry I., Los Is., W. Africa.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0018; b1240]
- a *piabilis* (Distant), 1897; Ambulyx OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6)19:580 [b0409] CG: Platysphinx [TypeL - Transvaal.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c *picipennis* (Butler), 1877; Triptogon OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)20:393 [b0215] SS: sperchius (Ménétriés), 1857; Marumba [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Yokohama, Japan.] [Refs - b1162; b0215]

- c **picta** (Sepp), 1848, 1828-1855; Sphinx OD: Surinam. Vlinders 1:pl 96 [b1223] SS: oenotrus (Stoll), [1780]; Erinnyis [TypeL - Surinam.] [Refs - b1162; b0683]
- a **pictus** Clark, 1931; Neogene OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 12:78 [b0292] CG: Neogene [TypeL - Caaguazu, Paraguay.] [Refs - b0444; b0024]
- a **picus** (Cramer), [1777], 1775-1790; Sphinx OD: Utl. Kapellen 2:38, pl 148, f B [b0354] CG: Cephonodes [TypeL - Coromandel.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- b **piepersi** (Snellen), 1880; Metagastes OD: Tijdschr. Ent. 23:xxx [b1266] SS: rubricosa (Walker), 1856; Callambulyx [Type: pc; collection of Snellen.] [TypeL - Vietnam] [Check - Type locality and spelling.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0042 (as piepersii)]
- a **piepersi** Dupont & Roepke, 1941; Macroglossum OD: Verh. ned. Akad. Wet. Amsterdam (2)40(1):40 or 53 [b0434] CG: Macroglossum [TypeL - Java.] [Refs - b0444; b0041]
- a **pinastri** Linnaeus, 1758; Sphinx OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:492 [b0891] [TypeL - Not stated.] [Type of - Hyloicus, Hyloeus] [Refs - b0494; b1162; b0073; b0051; b0024; b0023; b0022; b0022; b1235; b0084; b0683]
- c **pinastrina** (Martyn), 1797; Sphinx OD: Psyche :pl 29, f 81; pl 30, f 85 [b0918] SS: silhetensis (Walker), 1856; Theretra [TypeL - Not stated.] [Note - Martyn's work is considered unpublished.] [Refs - b1162; b0066; b0036]
- c **pinastrina** (Butler), [1877]; Sphinx OD: Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 9:556 [b0219] SS: balsaminae (Walker), 1856; Hippotion [TypeL - Not stated.] [Type of - Lilina] [Refs - b0494]
- a **pineum** (Lintner), 1872; Ellema OD: Rep. N. Y. State Mus. nat. Hist. 23:169, pl 8, f 12 [b0898] CG: Lapara [TypeL - New York.] [Refs - b1162; b0065; b0683]
- a **pinratana** Cadiou, 1991; Gehlenia OD: Lambillionea 91(1):66, f [b0251] [TypeL - Thailand.] [Refs - b0083]
- c **piperis** (Grote & Robinson), 1868; Anceryx OD: Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 2:77 [b0603] SS: oenotrus (Stoll), [1780]; Erinnyis [TypeL - Not stated.] [Note - Boisduval manuscript names.] [Refs - b1162; b0683]
- a **placina** (Boisduval), [1875]; Philampelus OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:199 [b0185] CG: Xylophanes [Type: pc; collection of Oberthür.] [TypeL - Minas Geraes.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a **pittleri** Lichy, 1962; Perigonia OD: Revta Fac. Agron. Univ. cent. Venez. 2(4):153 [b0883] CG: Perigonia [TypeL - Rancho Grande, Parue Nacional Henri Pittier, Venezuela.] [Refs - b0444; b0055]
- a **pitzahuac** Mooser, 1947; Sphinx OD: An. Inst. Biol. Univ. Méx. 18:547 [b0975] [Type: YPM-hi] [TypeL - Mexico.] [Refs - b0444; b0041; b0975]
- c **pizarro** Gehlen, 1928; Xylophanes OD: Int. ent. Z. 22(2):15, f 3 [b0522] SS: obscurus Rothschild & Jordan, 1910; Xylophanes [TypeL - Peru.] [Refs - b0023; b0021; b0522]
- c **ab. placata** Berio, 1948; Hippotion OD: Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Genova 63:172 [b0149] SS: rebeli Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; Hippotion [TypeL - Eritrea.] [Refs - b0042]
- a **placida** (Walker), 1856; Darapsa OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 8:186 [b1382] CG: Daphnis [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Sumatra.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a **placida** Moore, 1888; Ambulyx OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1888:390 [b0971] [Type: -lt; designated by Cadiou & Kitching, 1990] [Lambillionea 90(4):12 [b0253]] [TypeL - Solon, India.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0083]
- a **plagiata** Walker, 1856; Temnora OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 8:105 [b1382] CG: Temnora [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Natal, South Africa.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a **plagiata** Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; Praedora OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):51, pl 12, f 9 [b1162] [Type: pc-hi; collection of Oberthür.] [TypeL - Region of M'Pala, Tanganyika.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0056; b0044]
- b **plana** Clark, 1923; Marumba OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 8:54 [b0285] SS: dyras (Walker), 1856; Marumba [TypeL - S. E. China.] [Refs - b0444; b0028; b0016; b0297]
- a **planus** Walker, 1856; Smerinthus OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 8:254 [b1382] [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - N. China.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0067; b1243; b1232]
- b **platyxanthum** Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; Macroglossum OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):660, pl 4, f 1 [b1162] SS: corythus (Walker), 1856; Macroglossum [Type: BMNH-st] [TypeL - Okinawa, Riu Kiu Is.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c **plebeia** (Walker), 1856, (ISS); Anceryx OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 8:224 [b1382] SS: plebeja (Fabricius), 1777; Paratreia [Refs - b1162]
- c **plebeius** (Grote), 1873, (ISS); Hyloicus OD: Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci. 1:27 [b0588] SS: plebeja (Fabricius), 1777; Paratreia [Refs - b1162]
- a **plebeja** (Fabricius), 1777; Sphinx OD: Gen. Ins. :273 [b0472] CG: Paratreia [TypeL - St. Curz I. (in error).] [Type of - Atreides, Atreus, Paratreia] [Refs - b0494; b1162; b0683]
- a **ploetzi** (Möschler), 1876; Choerocampa OD: Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 26:350, pl 4, f 35 [b0981] CG: Xylophanes [Type: pc-hi; collection of Staudinger.] [TypeL - Surinam.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c **plota** Strecker, [1875], 1872-1900; Sphinx OD: Lep. Rhop. Het. :106 [b1309] SS: canadensis Boisduval, [1875]; Sphinx [TypeL - Montreal, Canada.] [Refs - b1162; b0683]
- c **plumieriae** (Fabricius), 1793, 1792-1799; Sphinx OD: Ent. syst. 3(1):366 [b0475] SS: tetrico (Linnaeus), [1771]; Pseudosphinx [Refs - b1162]
- a **pluto** (Fabricius), 1777; Sphinx OD: Gen. Ins. :274 [b0472] CG: Xylophanes [TypeL - Amer. mer.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0683]
- a **pluto** (Cramer), [1779], 1775-1790; Sphinx OD: Utl. Kapellen 3:39, pl 216, f E [b0354] CG: Madoryx [TypeL - Surinam.] [Check - Homonym in need of a replacement.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c **plutonius** (Hübner), 1822, 1816-1826; Hemeroplanes OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. :133 [b0712] SS: pluto (Cramer), [1779]; Madoryx [Refs - b1162]
- e **plutonius** (Smith), 1888, (ISS); Hemeroplanes OD: Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 15:60 [b1261] SS: plutonius (Hübner), 1822; Madoryx [Refs - b1162]
- a **poecila** Stephens, 1828, 1828-1846; Sphinx OD: Ill. Brit. Ent. (Haustellata) 1:122 [b1296] [Type: -nt; designated by Riouet, 1987] [Great Lakes Entomologist 20(2):87 [b1127]] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0081; b0073 (=plebeja); b0683]
- a **poecila** Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; Dovania OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):47, pl 6, f 9 [b1162] [Type: UMO-hi] [TypeL - District of Dowa, or Chiwere, Central Angoniand.] [Type of - Dovania] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- a **poecilum** Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; Macroglossum OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):643, pl 3, f 17 [b1162] CG: Macroglossum [Type: BMNH-hi] [TypeL - Loo Choo Is.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b1239]
- a **poecilus** (Rothschild), 1898; Ambulyx OD: Novit. zool. 5:604 [b1150] CG: Callambulyx [Type: BMNH-hi] [TypeL - Murree, N. W. India.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0051; b0025]
- a **pocyl** (Grote), 1865; Hyloicus OD: Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. New York 8:200 [b0584] CG: Nannoparce [TypeL - Cuba.] [Type of - Nannoparce] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]

- b *polla* Rothschild, 1904; *Temnora* OD: Novit. zool. 11:437 [b1154] SS: *elegans* (Rothschild), 1894; *Temnora* [Refs - b0444; b1227]
- a *poliades* Rothschild & Jordan, 1906; *Polyptychus* OD: Novit. zool. 13:406 [b1164] CG: *Polyptychus* [Type: BMNH-hi] [TypeL - Ashanti.] [Refs - b1229]
- b *polingi* Clark, 1929; *Ceratomia* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 11:15 [b0290] SS: *undulosa* (Walker), 1856; *Ceratomia* [TypeL - Davis Mts., Texas.] [Refs - b0444; b0022; b0683]
- a *poliotis* Hampson, 1907; *Marumba* OD: Novit. zool. 14:327 [b0631] [TypeL - Ganjam, Orissa State, Central India.] [Refs - b1230; b0444 (as *poliotis*)]
- a *pollstratus* (Rothschild), 1904; *Theretra* OD: Novit. zool. 11:440 [b1154] CG: *Hippotion* [TypeL - Snow Mountains, West Irian.] [Refs - b0444; b1228; b1227]
- a *pollux* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Choerocampa* OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:261 [b0185] CG: *Cechenena* [Type: pc; collection of Oberthür.] [TypeL - Java; Philippines.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- e *poliots* D'Abrebra, 1986, (ISS); *Marumba* OD: *Sphingidae Mundi* :83,85,223 [b0444] SS: *poliotis* Hampson, 1907; *Marumba* [Refs - b0444]
- b *ponens* Pierre, 1989; *Polyptychoides* OD: *Revue fr. Ent. (ns)* 11(3):124, f [b1075] SS: *niloticus* (Jordan), 1921; *Polyptychoides* [TypeL - Senegal.] [Refs - b0082]
- e *populei* (Walckenaer), 1802, (ISS); *Sphinx* OD: *Faune Parisienne, Insectes* 2:277 [b1380] SS: *populi* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Laothoe* [Refs - b1162]
- a *populeti* (Bienert), [1870]; *Smerinthus* OD: *Lepid. Reise Persien* :33 [b0161] CG: *Laothoe* [TypeL - Meschhet, Chorlog.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0082]
- c *populetorum* (Staudinger), 1887; *Smerinthus* OD: *Stett. ent. Ztg* 48:65 [b1291] SS: *populeti* (Bienert), [1870]; *Laothoe* [TypeL - Usgent; Osh.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *populi* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Sphinx* OD: *Syst. nat. (ed. 10)* 1:489 [b0891] CG: *Laothoe* [Type of - *Laothoe*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0081; b0046; b0027; b0025; b0024; b0018; b1243; b1240; b1235; b1234; b1229; b1229; b1228; b1226; b0084]
- c *populicola* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Smerinthus* OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:22 [b0185] SS: *modesta* (Harris), 1839; *Pachysphinx* [TypeL - Canada.] [Refs - b1162; b0683]
- b *porca* (O. Bang-Haas), 1927; *Pergesa* OD: *Horae Macrolep.* 1:80, f [b0121] SS: *porcellus* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Deilephila* [TypeL - Irkutsk.] [Refs - b0021]
- a *porcellus* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Sphinx* OD: *Syst. nat. (ed. 10)* 1:492 [b0891] CG: *Deilephila* [Type of - *Choerocampa*] [Refs - b0494; b1162; b0074; b0051; b0024; b1228; b1227]
- c *porcia* (Wallengren), 1860; *Deilephila* OD: *Wien. ent. Monats.* 4:42 [b1390] SS: *scrofa* (Boisduval), 1832; *Hippotion* [Refs - b1162]
- c *porcus* (Retzius), 1783; *Sphinx* OD: *Gen. Spec. Ins.* :34 [b1108] SS: *elpenor* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Deilephila* [Refs - b1162]
- a *porcus* (Hübner), [1824], 1806-1838; *Oreus* OD: *Samml. exot. Schmett.* 2:pl 162, f 1-4 [b0710] CG: *Xylophanes* [TypeL - Florida.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0083; b0683]
- a *porphyria* (Butler), [1877]; *Daphnusa* OD: *Trans. zool. Soc. Lond.* 9:640 [b0219] CG: *Parum* [Type: pc-hi; collection of Staudinger.] [TypeL - Darjiling, N. India.] [Refs - b0444]
- b *portoricensis* Clark, 1931; *Protambulyx* OD: *Proc. New Engl. zool. Club* 12:79 [b0292] SS: *strigilis* (Linnaeus), [1771]; *Protambulyx* [TypeL - Brazil.] [Refs - b0024]
- a *postica* (Walker), 1856; *Basiana* OD: *List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus.* 8:237 [b1382] CG: *Pseudoclanis* [TypeL - Natal.] [Type of - *Pseudoclanis*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b1226]
- e *posticarius* (Burmeister), 1878, 1878-1879, (ISS & MID); *Philampelus* OD: *Descr. phys. Rép. Argentine* 5(Lép.)(1):348 [b0205] SS: *analisis* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; *Eumorpha* [TypeL - Buenos Ayres.] [Refs - b1162]
- b *posticatus* (Grote), 1865; *Philampelus* OD: *Proc. ent. Soc. Philad.* 5:60 [b0585] SS: *satellitius* (Linnaeus), [1771]; *Eumorpha* [TypeL - Cuba.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- e *f. postobscura* Lempke, 1959; *Mimas* OD: *Tijdschr. Ent.* 102:71 [b0873] SS: *tiliae* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Mimas* [TypeL - Holland.] [Refs - b0053]
- e *f. postufescens* (Lempke), 1959; *Celerio* OD: *Tijdschr. Ent.* 102:82 [b0873] SS: *gallii* (Rottemburg), 1775; *Hyles* [TypeL - Holland.] [Refs - b0053]
- e *f. postufescens* Lempke, 1959; *Sphinx* OD: *Tijdschr. Ent.* 102:63 [b0873] SS: *ligustri* Linnaeus, 1758; *Sphinx* [TypeL - Holland.] [Refs - b0053]
- c *postscripita* (Clark), 1926; *Protoparce* OD: *Proc. New Engl. zool. Club* 9:70 [b0287] SS: *calapagensis* (Holland), 1889; *Manduca* [TypeL - Charles I., Galapagos.] [Refs - b0019]
- c *potentia* (Druce), 1894; *Choerocampa* OD: *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (6)13:169 [b0426] SS: *queenslandi* (Lucas), 1891; *Hippotion* [Type: pc; collection of Staudinger.] [TypeL - Mexico (in error).] [Refs - b1162]
- a *potiendus* Darge, 1990; *Polyptychus* OD: *Bull. Soc. Sci. Nat.* (65):8, f [b0383] [TypeL - Cameroon Republic.] [Refs - b0082]
- a *poularidi* Cadiou & Holloway, 1989; *Eupanacra* OD: *Lambillionea* 89(9/12):141, f [b0252] CG: *Eupanacra* [TypeL - Sulawesi.] [Check - *Lambillionea*, 89(9/12):130-158] [Refs - b0082; b0082]
- c *poupillieri* (Bellier de la Chavignerie), 1878; *Smerinthus* OD: *Petites Nouv. ent.* 2:193 [b0143] SS: *austauti* (Staudinger), 1877; *Laothoe* [Refs - b1162]
- b *praedicta* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Xanthopan* OD: *Novit. zool.* 9(Suppl.):32 [b1162] SS: *morganii* (Walker), 1856; *Xanthopan* [Type: pc-hi; collection of Oberthür.] [TypeL - Madagascar] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b1243]
- a *praelongus* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Sphinx* OD: *Novit. zool.* 9(Suppl.):126, pl 12, f 1 [b1162] [Type: BMNH-hi] [TypeL - Rosery Mine, Spanish Honduras.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- e *ab. praenubila* Schultz, 1907; *Hyles* OD: *Int. ent. Z.* 1(4):26 [b1211] SS: *dahlia* (Geyer), 1827; *Hyles* [Refs - b0070; b1211]
- a *pratti* Joicey & Talbot, 1921; *Clanis* OD: *Entomologist* 54:105 [b0742] CG: *Clanis* [TypeL - Ceram.] [Refs - b0444; b0014]
- b *prattorum* Clark, 1924; *Theretra* OD: *Proc. New Engl. zool. Club* 9:19 [b0286] SS: *latreillei* (MacLeay), [1826]; *Theretra* [Type: CM-hi] [TypeL - Kako Tagalago, central Buru.] [Refs - b0444; b0018; b0236]
- a *preechari* Cadiou & Kitching, 1990; *Griseosphinx* OD: *Lambillionea* 90(4):17, f [b0253] [TypeL - Thailand.] [Type of - *Griseosphinx*] [Refs - b0083]
- b *prestoni* (Gehlen), 1926; *Protoparce* OD: *Int. ent. Z.* 20(21):172 [b0519] SS: *incisa* Walker, 1856; *Manduca* [TypeL - Manicoré, Brazil.] [Refs - b0444; b0083; b0019]
- c *preussi* (Karsch), 1891; *Ocyton* OD: *Ent. Nachr.* 17:292 [b0784] SS: *iapygoides* (Holland), 1889; *Temnora* [Type: ZMHU-hi] [TypeL - Barombi, Cameroons.] [Refs - b1162]

- c **princeps** (Walker), 1856; *Smerinthus* OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 8:255 [b1382] SS: modesta (Harris), 1839; *Pachysphinx* [Refs - b1162; b0683]
- c **prini** (Smith), 1797; *Sphinx* OD: In Nat. Hist. Lep. Georgia 1:69, pl 35 [b1258] SS: hyloeus (Drury), [1773]; *Dolba* [TypeL - New York.] [Refs - b1162; b0683]
- a **prionites** (Rothschild & Jordan), 1916; *Polypptychus* OD: Novit. zool. 23:258 [b1174] CG: Neopolypptychus [Type: BMNH-ht] [Refs - b0444; b0061; b1239]
- c **procne** (Clemens), 1859; *Chaerocampa* OD: J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad. (2)4:151 [b0302] SS: lucasi (Walker), 1856; *Theretra* [TypeL - California (in error).] [Refs - b1162]
- a **prometheus** (Boisduval), [1875]; *Macroglossa* OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:355 [b0185] CG: Macroglossum [Type: pc; collection of Oberthür.] [TypeL - Java.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a **prominens** (Walker), 1856; *Enyo* OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 8:115 [b1382] CG: Aleuron [Type: UMO] [TypeL - Brazil.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c **promiscus** (Burmeister), 1879, 1878-1879, (ISS); *Enyo* OD: Descr. phys. Rép. Argentine 5(Atlas):29 [b0205] SS: prominens (Walker), 1856; Aleuron [Refs - b1162]
- a **pronoe** Druce, 1894; *Unzela* OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6)13:168 [b0426] CG: Unzela [Type: pc; collection of Druce.] [TypeL - Belize; Chiriqui.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a **proserpina** (Pallas), 1772, 1767-1774; *Sphinx* OD: Spicilegia Zool. 1(9):26, pl 2, f 7 [b1061] CG: Proserpinus [TypeL - Germania.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0065; b0019; b0084]
- c **protal** Speidel & Kaltenbach, 1981; *Smerinthus* OD: Atalanta (Münsterstadt) 12(2):112, f [b1270] SS: ocellata (Linnaeus), 1758; *Smerinthus* [TypeL - Sardinia.] [Refs - b0081; b0074]
- c **protocharis** (Möschler), 1872; *Chaerocampa* OD: Stett. ent. Ztg. 33:340 [b0980] SS: schenki (Möschler), 1872; *Deilephila* [Refs - b1162]
- a **protrudens** R. Felder, 1874; *Daphnis* OD: In Reise Novara 2(Abt. 2):pl 76, f 7 [b0487] CG: Daphnis [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Gilolo.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c **proxima** (Butler), 1875; *Macroglossa* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1875:4, pl 1, f 1 [b0210] SS: corythus (Walker), 1856; *Macroglossum* [Type: BMNH-st] [TypeL - Canara; Ceylon.] [Note - Based on a mixed series.] [Refs - b1162]
- c **proxima** (Austaut), 1892; *Deilephila* OD: Naturaliste (2)6:69 [b0100] SS: oldenlandiae (Fabricius), 1775; *Theretra* [TypeL - Japan.] [Refs - b1162]
- c **prunosa** (Butler), 1875; *Chaerocampa* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1875:622 [b0213] SS: lycetus (Cramer), [1775]; *Theretra* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Ceylon.] [Refs - b1162]
- a **pryeri** Distant, 1887; *Ambulyx* OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5)20:271 [b0444] CG: Ambulyx [TypeL - N. Borneo.] [Refs - b1162; b0022]
- a **psaltria** Jordan, 1923; *Panacra* OD: Novit. zool. 30:268 [b0762] CG: Panacra [TypeL - Borneo.] [Refs - b0444; b0016]
- a **psammochroma** Batquin, 1989; *Hippotion* OD: Bull. Soc. Sci. Nat. (61):14, f [b0138] [TypeL - Burkina Faso.] [Refs - b0082]
- a **pseudambulyx** (Boisduval), [1875]; *Smerinthus* OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:29 [b0185] CG: Trogolegnum [TypeL - Mexico.] [Type of - Trogolegnum] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- a **pseudatropos** Röber, 1933; *Acherontia* OD: Ent. Rundsch. 50:94 [b1132] [TypeL - E. China.] [Refs - b0026]
- c **f. pseudobipunctata** Lempke, 1959; *Mimas* OD: Tijdschr. Ent. 102:72 [b0873] SS: tiliae (Linnaeus), 1758; *Mimas* [TypeL - Holland.] [Refs - b0053]
- c **pseudoconvolvuli** (Schaufuss), 1870; *Sphinx* OD: Nunquam otiosus 1:15 [b1196] SS: convolvuli (Linnaeus), 1758; *Agrius* [TypeL - Natal.] [Refs - b1162]
- c **pseudogyrans** (Rothschild), 1894; *Macroglossa* OD: Novit. zool. 1:68, pl 5, f 23 [b1141] SS: vacillans (Walker), [1865]; *Macroglossum* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Dili, Timor; Flores.] [Refs - b1162]
- a **pseudomissa** Mell, 1922; *Acosmeryx* OD: Biol. Syst. südchin. Sphingiden 1922(2):230 [b0936] CG: *Acosmeryx* [TypeL - Indochina.] [Refs - b0444; b0015]
- c **pseudonaga** Butler, 1881; *Acosmeryx* OD: Ill. Lepid. Het. B. M. 5:2, pl 78, f 3 [b0231] SS: socrates Boisduval, [1875]; *Acosmeryx* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Bhutan.] [Refs - b1162]
- c **pseudonessus** (Rothschild), 1894; *Theretra* OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Inis] 7:299, pl 5, f 2 [b1140] SS: pollux (Boisduval), [1875]; *Cechenema* [Type: pc; collection of Staudinger.] [TypeL - Sumatra.] [Refs - b1162]
- a **pseudopylas** (Rothschild), 1894; *Lophuron* OD: Novit. zool. 1:71 [b1141] CG: Temnora [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Not stated.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0061]
- a **pseudostigmatica** Gehler, 1928; *Sphinx* OD: Int. ent. Z. 21(42):392, pl 2, f 5 [b0521] [Type: CM-ht] [TypeL - Mexico.] [Refs - b0444; b0021; b0521]
- a **pseudothyreus** (Grote), 1865; *Hemeroplanes* OD: Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. 5:41, pl 1, f 1 [b0585] CG: *Madoryx* [TypeL - Cuba.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0083; b0683]
- e **ab. pseudotrimaculata** Gillermer, 1916; *Mimas* OD: Int. ent. Z. 10(1):1 [b0564] SS: tiliae (Linnaeus), 1758; *Mimas* [Refs - b1239; b0564]
- c **pseudovigil** (Rothschild), 1894; *Panacra* OD: Novit. zool. 1:80 [b1141] SS: velox (Fabricius), 1793; *Hippotion* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Not stated.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c **pudens** Boisduval, [1875]; *Aleuron* OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:207 [b0185] SS: prominens (Walker), 1856; *Aleuron* [Type: pc; collection of Oberthür.] [TypeL - Brazil.] [Refs - b1162]
- c **pudorinus** (Walker), 1856; *Smerinthus* OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 8:253 [b1382] SS: omeus (Westwood), 1847; *Agnosia* [Type: BMNH-st] [TypeL - N. India.] [Refs - b1162]
- c **puellaris** (Butler), 1875; *Chaerocampa* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1875:623 [b0213] SS: oldenlandiae (Fabricius), 1775; *Theretra* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Rawul Pindi.] [Refs - b1162]
- a **pulchella** Rothschild & Jordan, 1907; *Panacra* OD: Novit. zool. 14:94 [b1166] CG: Panacra [TypeL - New Guinea.] [Refs - b0444; b1230]
- c **pulcherrimum** (Rothschild), 1894; *Lophuron* OD: Novit. zool. 1:70 [b1141] SS: pusillus (R. Felder), 1874; *Odontosida* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Namaqualand.] [Refs - b1162]
- a **pulchra** Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Leptoclanis* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):228, pl 24, f 4; pl 32, f 17; pl 66, f 9 [b1162] [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Salisbury, Mashonaland.] [Type of - Leptoclanis] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- b **pullius** Jordan, 1930; *Macroglossum* OD: Novit. zool. 36:4 [b0771] SS: melas Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Macroglossum* [TypeL - New Guinea.] [Refs - b0444; b0023]
- c **ab. pulverata** Cockayne, 1953; *Acherontia* OD: Ent. Rec. 65:81, f [b0328] SS: atropos (Linnaeus), 1758; *Acherontia* [TypeL - England.] [Refs - b0046]
- a **pumilio** (Boisduval), [1875]; *Lophura* OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:311 [b0185] CG: *Sphingonaepiopsis* [Type: pc; collection of Oberthür.] [TypeL - Sühet.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]

- a **pumilum** (Boisduval), [1875]; *Pterogon* OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:312, pl 9, f 2 [b0185] CG: *Microsphinx* [Type: pc; collection of Oberthür.] [TypeL - South Africa.] [Type of - *Microsphinx*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0021]
- c **punctivenata** (Butler), 1875; *Chaerocampa* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1875:248 [b0211] SS: boisduvali (Bugnion), 1839; *Theretra* [Type: BMNH-st] [TypeL - Masuri; Silhet.] [Refs - b1162]
- a **punctum** (Rothschild), 1907; *Libyoclanis* OD: Novit. zool. 14:507 [b1156] CG: *Phylloxiphia* [TypeL - Mashonaland.] [Refs - b0444; b0064]
- c **pundjabensis** Gehlen, 1931; *Cechenena* OD: Ent. Zeit. 44:363 [b0527] SS: scottii Rothschild, 1920; *Cechenena* [TypeL - Punjab.] [Refs - b0024]
- c **pungens** (Eschscholtz), 1821; *Sphinx* OD: In Kotzebue, Endeck. Reise Süd-See 3:218, pl 11, f 28 [b0466] SS: cingulata (Fabricius), 1775; *Agrius* [TypeL - Port Jackson, New Holland (in error).] [Refs - b1162; b0683]
- e **f. purpureosignata** Closs, 1917; *Gurelca* OD: Int. ent. Z. 11(16):154 [b0319] SS: masuriensis (Butler), 1875; *Gurelca* [Refs - b1241]
- c **pusilla** (Butler), 1875; *Lophura* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1875:244 [b0211] SS: pumilio (Boisduval), [1875]; *Sphingonaepiopsis* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Silhet.] [Refs - b1162]
- a **pusillus** (R. Felder), 1874; *Smerinthus* OD: In Reise Novara 2(Abl. 2):pl 82, f 1 [b0487] CG: *Odontosida* [Type: BMNH-hi] [TypeL - Tsamo R., Caffraria, S. Africa.] [Type of - *Odontosida*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- a **pygarga** (Karsch), 1891; *Devitzia* OD: Ent. Nachr. 17:295, pl 1, f 5,5a [b0784] CG: *Neopolytychus* [TypeL - Cameroons.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0061; b0049]
- a **pylades** Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Temnora* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):583 [b1162] CG: *Temnora* [Type: BMNH-hi] [TypeL - Natal, S. Africa.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a **pylas** (Cramer), [1779], 1775-1790; *Sphinx* OD: Uid. Kapellen 3:23, pl 206, f A [b0354] CG: *Temnora* [TypeL - Surinam (in error).] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- b **pylene** (C. Felder), 1861; *Macroglossa* OD: Sber. Akad. Wiss. Wien 43(1):29 [b0485] SS: corythus (Walker), 1856; *Macroglossum* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Amboina.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c **pyramus** (Boisduval), [1875]; *Macroglossa* OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:372 [b0185] SS: thysbe (Fabricius), 1775; *Hemaris* [TypeL - Northern United States.] [Refs - b1162; b0683]
- c **pyrias** (Meyrick), 1899; *Deilephila* OD: In Fauna Hawaiensis 1(2):191 [b0953] SS: wilsoni (Rothschild), 1894; *Hyles* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Oloa and Hilo, Hawaii.] [Refs - b1162]
- b **pyrrhina** (Jordan), 1923; *Oxyambulyx* OD: Ent. Mitt. 12:52 [b0760] SS: meeki (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; *Ambulyx* [TypeL - Solomon Is.] [Refs - b0016]
- a **pyrrhosticta** (Butler), 1875; *Macroglossa* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1875:242, pl 36, f 8 [b0211] CG: *Macroglossum* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Shanghai.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0040]
- c **pyrrhula** (Boisduval), [1875]; *Macroglossa* OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:338 [b0185] SS: belis (Linnaeus), 1758; *Macroglossum* [Refs - b1162]
- a **pyrrhus** Rothschild & Jordan, 1906; *Xylophanes* OD: Novit. zool. 13:185 [b1163] CG: *Xylophanes* [TypeL - Peru.] [Refs - b0444; b1229]
- c **quadricornis** Harris, 1839; *Ceratomia* OD: Amer. J. Sci. 36(2):293 [b0650] SS: amyntor (Geyer), 1835; *Ceratomia* [Type of - *Ceratomia*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- a **quadripunctatus** Huwe, 1895; *Smerinthus* OD: Berl. ent. Z. 40:371, pl 3, f 3 [b0717] [Type: pc-hi; collection of Huwe.] [TypeL - Java.] [Type of - *Smerinthus*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- c **quaterna** (Charpentier), 1830; *Sphinx* OD: In Sep., Auslând. Schm. :pl 1, f 2 [b0272] SS: didyma (Fabricius), 1775; *Nephele* [Refs - b1162]
- a **queenslandi** (Lucas), 1891; *Chaerocampa* OD: Butterflies and Moths :[1]-[4] [b0907] CG: *Hippotion* [TypeL - Brisbane, Queensland, Australia.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- b **queenslandi** Clark, 1927; *Macroglossum* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 9:108 [b0288] SS: heliophila (Boisduval), [1875]; *Macroglossum* [TypeL - Kuranda, Queensland, Australia.] [Refs - b0444; b0078; b0020]
- b **queenslandi** (Clark), 1928; *Oxyambulyx* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 10:40 [b0289] SS: dohertyi Rothschild, 1894; *Ambulyx* [TypeL - Kuranda, Queensland, Australia.] [Refs - b0444; b0021]
- a **quercus** ((Denis & Schiffermüller)), 1775; *Sphinx* OD: Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. :41,244, pl 1a, f 1a,1b; pl 1b, f 1 [b0394] CG: *Marumba* [Type of - *Sichia*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0024; b0084]
- a **quinquemaculatus** (Haworth), 1803, 1803-1828; *Sphinx* OD: Lep. Brit. (1):59 [b0654] CG: *Manduca* [TypeL - England (in error).] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0021; b0683]
- b **rachel** (Bruce), 1901; *Lepisesia* OD: Ent. News 12:19 [b0199] SS: flavofasciata (Walker), 1856; *Proserpinus* [TypeL - Colorado.] [Refs - b1162; b0683]
- a **radians** (Walker), 1856; *Sesia* OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 8:84 [b1382] CG: *Hemaris* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Shanghai.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0079]
- a **radians** Gehlen, 1930; *Panacra* OD: Ent. Zeit. 44:174 [b0526] CG: *Panacra* [TypeL - Sumatra.] [Refs - b0444; b0070; b0023]
- a **radiata** (Karsch), 1892; *Ocyton* OD: Ent. Nachr. 18:116 [b0785] CG: *Temnora* [Type: ZMHU] [TypeL - Bismarckburg, Togo.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c **ab. radiata** Niepelt, 1931; *Acherontia* OD: Int. ent. Z. 25(27):278, f [b1019] SS: lachesis (Fabricius), 1798; *Acherontia* [TypeL - Celebes.] [Refs - b0024; b1019]
- e **ab. radiata** Cockayne, 1953; *Acherontia* OD: Ent. Rec. 65:81, f [b0328] SS: atropos (Linnaeus), 1758; *Acherontia* [TypeL - England.] [Refs - b0046]
- a **radiosa** (Rothschild & Jordan), 1916; *Theretra* OD: Novit. zool. 23:263 [b1174] CG: *Hippotion* [TypeL - Papua.] [Refs - b0444; b1239]
- a **raffesi** Butler, [1877]; *Hippotion* OD: Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 9:556 [b0219] CG: *Hippotion* [Type: BMNH-st] [TypeL - Java; Canara.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c **raffrayi** (Oberthür), 1878; *Zonilia* OD: Étud. ent. 3:31, 13, f 2 [b1023] SS: vau (Walker), 1856; *Nephele* [Type: pc; collection of Oberthür.] [TypeL - Abyss.] [Refs - b1162]
- a **ramsdeni** (Clark), 1920; *Hemeroplanes* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 7:71 [b0283] CG: *Callionima* [TypeL - Cuba.] [Refs - b0444; b1243]
- e **f. rangnowi** (Closs), 1911; *Haemorrhagia* OD: Int. ent. Z. 5(38):275 [b0306] SS: croatica (Esper), 1800; *Hemaris* [TypeL - Dalmatia.] [Refs - b1234]
- c **ranzani** (Bertoloni), 1851; *Deilephila* OD: Memorie Accad. Sci. Ist. Bologna 2:183, pl 9, f 6 [b0152] SS: accentifera (Palisot de Beauvois), 1805; *Nephele* [TypeL - Mozambique.] [Refs - b1162]
- a **ratrayi** Rothschild, 1904; *Temnora* OD: Novit. zool. 11:436 [b1154] CG: *Temnora* [TypeL - Uganda.] [Refs - b0444; b1227]

- c *rattrayi* Rothschild, 1904; *Nephele* OD: Novit. zool. 11:436 [b1154] SS: *discifera* Karsch, 1891; *Nephele* [Refs - b0444; b1227]
- a *rebell* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Hippotion* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):761, pl 5, f 12 [b1162] CG: *Hippotion* [Type: Wien-ht] [TypeL - Bahr-el-Seraf, Sudan.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c *ab. rebeli* Anger, 1919; *Hemaris* OD: Z. öst. EntVer. 4:5 [b0013] SS: *fuciformis* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Hemaris* [TypeL - Adriatic coast.] [Refs - b0018]
- b *reconditus* (Kernbach), 1957; *Epistor* OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. (nf)4:78 [b0798] SS: *cavifer* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Enyo* [TypeL - Mexico.] [Refs - b0050]
- a *rectangulata* Rothschild, 1894; *Nephele* OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 7:300 [b1140] CG: *Nephele* [Type: pc; collection of Staudinger.] [TypeL - Sierra Leone.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *rectans* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Macroglossum* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):650, pl 4, f 8 [b1162] CG: *Macroglossum* [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Little Kei, Kei Is.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- b *rectifascia* (R. Felder), 1874; *Rhamphoschisma* OD: In Reise Novara 2(Abl. 2):pl 75, f 7 [b0487] SS: *passalus* (Drury), [1773]; *Macroglossum* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Ceylon.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b1233]
- c *rectilinea* (Moore), 1879; *Triptogon* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1879:388 [b0967] SS: *indicus* (Walker), 1856; *Marumba* [Type: NMID] [TypeL - N. India.] [Refs - b1162]
- c *ab. rectilineata* (Klemensiewicz), 1912; *Smerinthus* OD: Spraw. Kom. fizyogr. 46:4 [b0836] SS: *populi* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Laotioe* [TypeL - Galicia.] [Refs - b0022]
- c *reducta* (Karsch), 1891; *Triptogon* OD: Ent. Nachr. 17:13, pl 1, f 2 [b0783] SS: *rosea* (Druce), 1882; *Rufoclanis* [TypeL - Togo.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *reducta* (Gehlen), 1930; *Protoparce* OD: Int. ent. Z. 24(20):217 [b0524] CG: *Manduca* [TypeL - Peru.] [Refs - b0444; b0025; b0023]
- c *ab. reducta* Schnaider, 1950; *Smerinthus* OD: Polsk. Pismo ent. 19:245 [b1209] SS: *ocellata* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Smerinthus* [TypeL - Poland.] [Refs - b0043]
- a *reevel* (Druce), 1882; *Hyloicus* OD: Ent. mon. Mag. 19:18 [b0422] CG: *Neogene* [TypeL - Paraguay.] [Type of - Neogene] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162 (as reevi)]
- c *reevi* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903, (ISS); *Neogene* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):829 [b1162] SS: *reevei* (Druce), 1882; *Neogene* [Refs - b1162]
- b *regalis* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Pachysphinx* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):343 [b1162] SS: *modesta* (Harris), 1839; *Pachysphinx* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Jalisco, Mexico.] [Refs - b1162]
- c *regularis* Butler, 1875; *Panacra* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1875:247 [b0211] SS: *elegantulus* (Herrich-Schäffer), [1856]; *Panacra* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Java.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *regulus* Boisduval, [1875]; *Macroglossum* OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:355 [b0185] CG: *Macroglossum* [Type: pc; collection of Oberthür.] [TypeL - Coromandel.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c *remota* Jordan, 1924; *Megacorma* OD: Novit. zool. 31:298 [b0763] SS: *obliqua* (Walker), 1856; *Megacorma* [TypeL - Solomon & Bismarck Is.] [Refs - b0444; b0017]
- c *repentinus* Clemens, 1859; *Ceratomia* OD: J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad. (2)4:180 [b0302] SS: *undulosa* (Walker), 1856; *Ceratomia* [TypeL - Mich.; Conn.; Penn.; N. York.] [Refs - b1162; b0683]
- c *reseofasciatus* (Kirby), 1892; *Phlegethonius* OD: Syn. Cat. Lep. Heterocera 1:690 [b0828] SS: *convolvuli* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Agrius* [Refs - b1162]
- a *resta* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Xylophanes* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):702 [b1162] CG: *Xylophanes* [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Merida, Venezuela.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c *restituta* Walker, [1865]; *Perigonia* OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 31:32 [b1385] SS: *lusca* (Fabricius), 1777; *Perigonia* [TypeL - Mexico.] [Refs - b1162]
- c *ab. restricta* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; *Celerio* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):720 [b1162] SS: *euphorbiae* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Hyles* [Refs - b1162]
- a *resumens* (Walker), 1856; *Pachylia* OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 8:190 [b1382] CG: *Pachylioides* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Rio de Janeiro; Honduras; Haiti.] [Type of - Pachylioides] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0683]
- b *retusus* Rothschild & Jordan, 1908; *Polyptychus* OD: Novit. zool. 15:259 [b1167] SS: *affinis* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Polyptychus* [TypeL - W. Africa.] [Refs - b0444; b1231]
- c *reußi* Strand, 1911; *Polyptychus* OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. 1911:650 [b1301] SS: *corydoni* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Polyptychus* [TypeL - E. Africa.] [Refs - b1243; b1234]
- a *reußi* Closs, 1920; *Xylophanes* OD: Ent. Mitt. 9:86 [b0324] [TypeL - Brazil.] [Refs - b1243]
- a *reutlinger* (Holland), 1889; *Ocyton* OD: Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 16:61, pl 2, f 6 [b0694] CG: *Temnora* [Type: pc; collection of Holland.] [TypeL - Benita, W. Africa.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c *f. reverdini* (Stauder), 1913; *Celerio* OD: Z. wiss. Insektenbiol. 9:338 [b1275] SS: *euphorbiae* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Hyles* [TypeL - North Africa.] [Refs - b1236]
- c *rhadama* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Zonilia* OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:146, pl 6, f 1 [b0185] SS: *densoi* (Kefenstein), 1870; *Nephele* [Type: pc; collection of Oberthür.] [TypeL - Madagascar.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *rhadamistus* (Fabricius), 1787; *Sphinx* OD: Mantissa Ins. 2:93 [b0474] CG: *Pseudoclanis* [TypeL - Sierra Leone.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0061]
- c *raebus* (Boisduval), 1870; *Anceryx* OD: Consid. Lép. Guatemala 72 [b0184] SS: *obscura* (Fabricius), 1775; *Erinnyis* [TypeL - Honduras; Mexico.] [Refs - b1162; b0683]
- a *rhesus* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Choerocampa* OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:254 [b0185] CG: *Hippotion* [Type: pc; collection of Oberthür.] [TypeL - Philippines.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *rhodina* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Xylophanes* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):689, pl 2, f 13 [b1162] CG: *Xylophanes* [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Chiriqui, Panama.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *rhodocera* (Walker), 1856; *Darapsa* OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 8:184 [b1382] CG: *Xylophanes* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Hispaniola.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0018]
- a *rhodochlora* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Xylophanes* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):700 [b1162] CG: *Xylophanes* [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Santo Domingo, Carabaya, S. E. Peru.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b1226]
- a *rhodogaster* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Protaleuron* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):393, pl 5, f 18 [b1162] CG: *Protaleuron* [Type: UMO-ht] [TypeL - Ecuador.] [Type of - Protaleuron] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- c *rhodoptera* Butler, 1875; *Ambulyx* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1875:251 [b0211] SS: *liturata* Butler, 1875; *Ambulyx* [TypeL - Darjiling, India.] [Refs - b1162]

- a *rhodotus* Rothschild, 1904; *Xylophanes* OD: Novit. zool. 11:440 [b1154] CG: *Xylophanes* [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Peru.] [Refs - b0444; b1227]
- a *ribbei* (Druce), 1881, 1881-1900; *Pachygonia* OD: In Biol. Cent.-Amer. 1:4, pl 2, f 2 [b0421] CG: *Pachygonidia* [Type: pc; collection of Staudinger.] [TypeL - Chiriqui, Panama.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0055]
- a *ribbei* Röber, 1885; *Sataspes* OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 1:29, pl 1, f 5 [b1129] CG: *Sataspes* [TypeL - Bonthain, S. Celebes.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *rimosa* (Grote), 1865; *Erinnyis* OD: Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. 5:73, pl 2, f 1 [b0585] CG: *Isognathus* [TypeL - Cuba.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0683]
- a *riscus* (Schaus), 1890; *Enyo* OD: Ent. Amer. 6:20 [b1197] CG: *Nyceryx* [Type: pc; collection of Schaus.] [TypeL - Mexico.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c *rivularis* (Butler), 1875; *Amphonyx* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1875:11 [b0210] SS: *duponchel* (Poey), 1832; *Cocytiis* [TypeL - Ega, Upper Amazon, Brazil.] [Refs - b1162; b0683]
- a *rivularis* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Choerocampa* OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:280 [b0185] CG: *Deilephila* [Type: pc; collection of Oberthür.] [TypeL - Simla; Darjiling.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0067]
- b *rjabovi* O. Bang-Haas, 1935; *Rethera* OD: Ent. Zeit. 48(23):184 [b0123] SS: *komarovi* (Christoph), 1885; *Rethera* [TypeL - Armenia.] [Refs - b0444; b0028; b0123]
- b *robertsi* (Butler), 1880; *Deilephila* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1880:411, pl 39, f 9,10 [b0229] SS: *euphorbiae* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Hyles* [TypeL - Kandahar.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *robertsoni* Carcasson, 1968; *Temnora* OD: J. E. Afr. nat. Hist. Soc. 26(3):86, f [b0260] CG: *Temnora* [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Mlingano, Tanzania] [Refs - b0444; b0061]
- a *robinsoni* (Grote), 1865; *Chaerocampa* OD: Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. 5:54, pl 1, f 3 [b0585] CG: *Xylophanes* [TypeL - Cuba.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c *robinsonii* (Butler), [1877]; *Cressonia* OD: Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 9:590 [b0219] SS: *juglandis* (Smith), 1797; *Amorpha* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - New York.] [Refs - b1162 (as robinsoni); b0076; b0683]
- b *robur* Jordan, 1938; *Hippotion* OD: Novit. zool. 41:130, f [b0777] SS: *exclamationis* Fawcett, 1915; *Hippotion* [TypeL - Tanganyika.] [Refs - b0031]
- c *robusta* Walker, 1856; *Oryba* OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 8:197 [b1382] SS: *achemenides* (Cramer), [1779]; *Oryba* [Type: UMO] [TypeL - Brazil.] [Type of - *Oryba*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- c *robusta* (Alphéraky), 1882; *Macroglossa* OD: Horae Soc. ent. ross. 17:17 [b0007] SS: *fuciformis* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Hemaris* [Refs - b1162]
- c *romanovi* (Staudinger), 1887; *Deilephila* OD: In Romanoff, Mém. Lép. 3:pl 9, f 1a,b [b1290] SS: *rubiginosa* Bremer & Grey, [1852]; *Ampelophaga* [Type: pc; collection of Staudinger.] [TypeL - Amurland.] [Refs - b1162]
- c *rosacea* Butler, 1875; *Leucophlebia* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1875:15, pl 2, f 4 [b0210] SS: *lineata* Westwood, 1847; *Leucophlebia* [TypeL - Coimbatore.] [Refs - b1162]
- c *ab. rosacea* (Staudinger), 1892; *Smerinthus* OD: In Romanoff, Mém. Lép. 6:232 [b1292] SS: *amurensis* Staudinger, 1892; *Laothoe* [Refs - b1162]
- b *rosacea* Rothschild, 1894; *Daphnis* OD: Novit. zool. 1:85 [b1141] SS: *placida* (Walker), 1856; *Daphnis* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Lifu.] [Refs - b1162; b0016]
- c *rosacearum* (Boisduval), 1836; *Smerinthus* OD: Spec. gén. Lépid. 1:pl 15, f 4 [b0176] SS: *myops* (Smith), 1797; *Paonias* [TypeL - North America.] [Refs - b1162; b0683]
- a *rosae* Butler, 1875; *Nephele* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1875:14 [b0210] CG: *Nephele* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Boma.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *rosae* (Butler), 1882; *Darapsa* OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5)10:433 [b0236] CG: *Hippotion* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Delagoa Bay, E. Africa.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b1226]
- a *rosea* (Druce), 1882; *Triptogon* OD: Ent. mon. Mag. 19:17 [b0422] CG: *Rufoclanis* [TypeL - Cameroons.] [Type of - *Rufoclanis*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0061]
- c *rosea* (Rothschild), 1894; *Panacra* OD: Novit. zool. 1:79, pl 6, f 14 [b1141] SS: *velox* (Fabricius), 1793; *Hippotion* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Lifu, Loyalty Is.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- e *ab. rosea* Bartel, 1900, 1892-1902; *Smerinthus* OD: In Palae. Grossschmetz. 2:176 [b0135] SS: *ocellata* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Smerinthus* [Refs - b1162]
- e *f. rosea* Closs, 1911; *Hippotion* OD: Int. ent. Z. 5(38):276 [b0306] SS: *celerio* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Hippotion* [TypeL - New Caledonia.] [Refs - b1234]
- e *f. rosea* (Closs), 1917; *Pholus* OD: Int. ent. Z. 11(16):154 [b0319] SS: *satellitii* (Linnaeus), [1771]; *Eumorpha* [Refs - b1241]
- b *rosea* (Zerny), 1933; *Pergesa* OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 47:62, f [b1424] SS: *suellus* Staudinger, 1878; *Deilephila* [TypeL - N. Lebanon.] [Refs - b0026]
- c *roseafasciata* (Koch), 1865; *Sphinx* OD: Indo-Austr. Lep. Fauna :54 [b0841] SS: *convolvuli* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Agrus* [TypeL - Australia.] [Refs - b1162]
- b *roseata* Mell, 1922; *Clanis* OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. 1922:114 [b0937] SS: *undulosa* Moore, 1879; *Clanis* [TypeL - S. China.] [Refs - b0015]
- e *ab. roseata* (Bandermann), 1931; *Celerio* OD: Ent. Anz. 11:6 [b0115] SS: *euphorbiae* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Hyles* [Refs - b0024]
- a *roselcornis* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Poliodes* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):285, pl 1, f 7; pl 25, f 23; pl 30, f 45; pl 32, f 19 [b1162] [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Luitpold Mts, nr Ikutha, British East Africa.] [Type of - *Poliodes*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- c *roseipennis* (Butler), 1875; *Triptogon* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1875:257 [b0211] SS: *echephron* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Marumba* [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Hokodate, Japan.] [Type of - *Burrowsia*] [Refs - b0494; b1162]
- a *roseipennis* (Butler), 1882; *Diodosida* OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5)10:433 [b0236] CG: *Hippotion* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Delagoa Bay, E. Africa.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- e *ab. roseocingulata* O. Bang-Haas, 1937; *Rethera* OD: Ent. Zeit. 50(48):563 [b0125] SS: *brandti* O. Bang-Haas, 1937; *Rethera* [Refs - b0030; b0125]
- c *roseola* (Clark), 1917; *Polyptychus* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 6:63, pl 9, f 2 [b0281] SS: *prionites* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1916; *Neopolyptychus* [TypeL - Congo.] [Refs - b0444; b1242]
- c *roseotincta* (Reuter), 1893; *Smerinthus* OD: Acta Soc. Fauna Flora fenn. 9(6):20 [b1109] SS: *populi* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Laothoe* [Refs - b1162]
- e *ab. roseotincta* (Schawerda), 1922; *Dilina* OD: Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 71:152 [b1207] SS: *tiliae* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Mimas* [TypeL - Herzegovina & Bosnia.] [Refs - b0015]
- c *rosetta* (Swinhoe), 1892; *Choerocampa* OD: Cat. Lep. Het. Mus. Ox. :16 [b1320] SS: *boerhaviae* (Fabricius), 1775; *Hippotion* [Type: UMO] [TypeL - Ceram; Melville I.] [Refs - b1162]

- e *ab. roseus* Gehlen, 1928; *Cocytius* OD: Int. ent. Z. 21(42):398 [b0521] SS: duponchel (Poey), 1832; *Cocytius* [TypeL - Brazil.] [Refs - b0021; b0521]
- c *rosina* (Butler), 1875; *Chaerocampa* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1875:248, pl 37, f 6 [b0211] SS: lycetus (Cramer), [1775]; *Thereira* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Masuri.] [Refs - b1162]
- c *rostralis* (Boisduval), 1870; *Ambulyx* OD: Consid. Lép. Guatemala :68 [b0184] SS: gannascus (Stoll), [1790]; *Adhemarius* [TypeL - Nicaragua; N. Granada.] [Refs - b1162]
- b *rosulenta* Rothschild & Jordan, 1916; *Leucophlebia* OD: Novit. zool. 23:256 [b1174] SS: afra Karsch, 1891; *Leucophlebia* [TypeL - Mohoro, German East Africa.] [Refs - b1239; b1174]
- a *rothschildi* (Dognin), 1895; *Thereira* OD: Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 39:107 [b0415] CG: Xylophanes [Type: pc; collection of Dognin.] [TypeL - Loja, Ecuador.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- b *rothschildi* Huwe, 1906; *Marumba* OD: Berl. ent. Z. 50:319, pl 6, f 4 [b0718] SS: amboinicus (C. Felder), 1861; *Marumba* [TypeL - Bachan, N. Moluccas.] [Refs - b0444; b1229]
- a *rothschildi* Rebel, 1907; *Cephonodes* OD: Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 57:34 [b1100] CG: *Cephonodes* [TypeL - Mt. Kebea, New Guinea.] [Refs - b0444; b1230]
- b *rothschildi* (Stauder), 1928; *Celerio* OD: Lep. Rundsch. 2:113 [b1279] SS: euphorbiae (Linnaeus), 1758; Hyles [TypeL - Sicily.] [Refs - b0021]
- c *rotundata* (Rothschild), 1894; *Macrosila* OD: Novit. zool. 1:90, pl 7, ff 17 [b1141] SS: jasminearum (Guérin-Méneville), [1832]; *Manduca* [TypeL - Not stated.] [Refs - b1162; b0683]
- a *rougeoti* Carcasson, 1968; *Polyptychus* OD: J. E. Afr. nat. Hist. Soc. 26(3):17, f [b0260] [TypeL - Lastourville, Gabon.] [Refs - b0061]
- c *rubens* H. Edwards, 1876; *Hemaris* OD: Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci. 6:88 [b0451] SS: thetis (Boisduval), 1855; *Hemaris* [TypeL - Oregon; Lake Tahoe, California.] [Refs - b1162; b0444; b0683]
- e *ab. rubescens* (Garbowski), 1892; *Deilephila* OD: Sber. Akad. Wiss. Wien 101:917 [b0515] SS: euphorbiae (Linnaeus), 1758; Hyles [Refs - b1162]
- e *ab. rubescens* (Schawerda), 1914; *Deilephila* OD: Int. ent. Z. 8(24):135 [b1205] SS: mauretania (Staudinger), 1871; Hyles [TypeL - Tunis.] [Refs - b0027]
- e *f. rubescensmediofasciataolivacea* (Wladasch), 1933; *Celerio* OD: Ent. Jb. 43:116 [b1413] SS: euphorbiae (Linnaeus), 1758; Hyles [TypeL - Germany.] [Refs - b0026]
- a *rubetra* Rothschild & Jordan, 1907; *Rhagastis* OD: Novit. zool. 14:95 [b1166] CG: *Rhagastis* [TypeL - Nias I.] [Refs - b0444; b1230]
- c *f. rubicunda* (Closs), 1916; *Amplipterus* OD: Ent. Mitt. 5:200 [b0317] SS: palmeri (Boisduval), [1875]; *Adhemarius* [TypeL - S. Brazil.] [Refs - b0019; b1240]
- c *rubicundus* (Schaufluss), 1870; *Chaerocampa* OD: Nunquam otiosus 1:18 [b1196] SS: nessus (Drury), [1773]; *Thereira* [TypeL - Java.] [Refs - b1162]
- e *ab. rubida* (Cabeau), 1925; *Hyloicus* OD: Revue mens. Soc. ent. namur. 25:8 [b0245] SS: pinastri Linnaeus, 1758; *Sphinx* [TypeL - Belgium.] [Refs - b0018]
- a *rubiginosa* Bremer & Grey, [1852]; *Ampelophaga* OD: In Motschulsky, Étud. ent. 1:61 [b0192] CG: *Ampelophaga* [Type of - *Ampelophaga*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0074; b0025]
- a *rubiginosa* Moore, 1888; *Dahira* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1888:391 [b0971] CG: *Dahira* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Mundi, N. W. Himalayas.] [Type of - *Dahira*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- a *rubra* Hampson, [1893], 1893-1896; *Hemaris* OD: Fauna Brit. India (Moths) 1:120 [b0623] CG: *Hemaris* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Sind; Gurais Valley; Balta.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c *f. rubra* (Closs), 1911; *Amplipterus* OD: Int. ent. Z. 5(38):275 [b0306] SS: gannascus (Stoll), [1790]; *Adhemarius* [TypeL - Venezuela.] [Refs - b1234]
- c *f. rubra* (Closs), 1918; *Celerio* OD: Int. ent. Z. 11(26):242 [b0322] SS: euphorbiae (Linnaeus), 1758; Hyles [Refs - b1241; b0322]
- e *ab. rubra* Cockayne, 1953; *Mimas* OD: Ent. Rec. 65:33 [b0328] SS: tiliae (Linnaeus), 1758; *Mimas* [TypeL - England.] [Refs - b0046]
- c *rubescens* (Butler), 1889; *Ambulyx* OD: Ill. Lepid. Het. B. M. 7:26, pl 121, f 2 [b0240] SS: *rubiginosa* Moore, 1888; *Dahira* [Refs - b1162]
- e *f. rubescens* Clark, 1923; *Cechenena* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 8:74 [b0285] SS: pollux (Boisduval), [1875]; *Cechenena* [TypeL - S. W. Sumatra.] [Refs - b0016]
- a *rubribrenna* Joicey & Kaye, 1917; *Hippotion* OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8)20:307 [b0740] [TypeL - New Guinea.] [Refs - b1240]
- a *rubricosa* (Walker), 1856; *Ambulyx* OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 8:122 [b1382] CG: *Callambulyx* [Type: UMO] [TypeL - Hindostan, India.] [Type of - *Callambulyx*] [Refs - b0444; b0494]
- e *f. rubrinargo* (Gehlen), 1926; *Amplipterus* OD: Int. ent. Z. 20(28):252 [b0519] SS: palmeri (Boisduval), [1875]; *Adhemarius* [TypeL - Brazil.] [Refs - b0019]
- c *rubripennis* (Butler), [1877]; *Ambulyx* OD: Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 9:579 [b0219] SS: strigilis (Linnaeus), [1771]; *Protambulyx* [TypeL - Haiti.] [Refs - b1162; b0683]
- e *ab. rudolfi* (Bandermann), 1924; *Celerio* OD: Int. ent. Z. 18:3 [b0109] SS: euphorbiae (Linnaeus), 1758; Hyles [TypeL - Halle.] [Refs - b0017]
- e *ab. rufa* Raymundo, 1932; *Enyo* OD: O Campo :- [b1097] SS: ocypete (Linnaeus), 1758; *Enyo* [Type: -It; designated by Mielke & Casagrande, 1986] [Revta bras. Ent. 30(2):248 [b0955]] [Refs - b0080]
- e *ab. rufescens* (Selys), 1857; *Smerinthus* OD: Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 1:42 [b1221] SS: populi (Linnaeus), 1758; *Laothoe* [Refs - b1162]
- a *rufescens* (Butler), 1875; *Diludia* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1875:260 [b0211] CG: *Meganoton* [TypeL - N. India.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *rufescens* (Rothschild), 1894; *Thereira* OD: Novit. zool. 1:75, pl 6, f 11 [b1141] CG: *Xylophanes* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - British Guiana.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- b *rufescens* Mell, 1922; *Acosmeryx* OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. 1922:119 [b0937] SS: sericeus (Walker), 1856; *Acosmeryx* [TypeL - S. China.] [Refs - b0015]
- b *rufescens* Daniel, 1949; *Perigonia* OD: Mitt. münchn. ent. Ges. 35-39:233, f [b0362] SS: pallida Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Perigonia* [TypeL - Brazil; Paraguay.] [Refs - b0042]
- c *f. rufescens* Lempke, 1959; *Smerinthus* OD: Tijdschr. Ent. 102:73 [b0873] SS: ocellata (Linnaeus), 1758; *Smerinthus* [TypeL - Holland.] [Refs - b0053]
- a *rufescens* Griveaud, 1960; *Cephonodes* OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 65:45 [b0580] CG: *Cephonodes* [TypeL - Northern Madagascar.] [Refs - b0444; b0053]

- c *ruficaudis* (Kirby), 1837; *Sesia* OD: In Richardson, Fauna Bor.-Amer. 4:303 [b0823] SS: *thysbe* (Fabricius), 1775; *Hemaris* [TypeL - Canada; New Jersey.] [Refs - b1162; b0683]
- a *rustica* (Fabricius), 1775; *Sphinx* OD: Syst. Ent. :540 [b0471] CG: *Manduca* [TypeL - America.] [Type of - *Macrosila*, *Protoparce*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0040; b0038; b0683]
- d *rustica* (Schaller), 1788, (H); *Sphinx* OD: Naturforscher 23:50, pl 1, f 11 [b1195] SS: *obscura* (Fabricius), 1775; *Erinnyis* [Refs - b1162]
- d *rustica* (Sepp), 1852, 1828-1855, (H); *Sphinx* OD: Surinaam. Vlinders 3:pl 101 [b1223] SS: *ietrio* (Linnaeus), [1771]; *Pseudosphinx* [Refs - b1162]
- a *rutherfordi* (Druce), 1882; *Panacra* OD: Ent. mon. Mag. 19:16 [b0422] CG: *Centroctena* [Type: pc; collection of Druce.] [TypeL - Camerouns.] [Type of - *Centroctena*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0066; b0019]
- a *rydbergi* Gehlen, 1933; *Protambulyx* OD: Ent. Zeit. 47(10):79, f [b0532] CG: *Protambulyx* [Type: pc-h; collection of Gehlen] [TypeL - Panama & West Columbia.] [Refs - b0444; b0026; b0532]
- c *saalmuelleri* (Möschler), 1887; *Panacra* OD: Abh. Senckenb. naturf. Ges. 15:68, f 23 [b0983] SS: *rutherfordi* (Druce), 1882; *Centroctena* [Type: pc; collection of Staudinger.] [TypeL - Accra.] [Refs - b1162]
- e *f. sachalinensis* (Matsumura), 1929; *Celerio* OD: Ins. matsumur. 3:166 [b0925] SS: *gallii* (Rottemburg), 1775; *Hyles* [TypeL - Kuriles.] [Refs - b0022]
- a *sacclavorum* (Boisduval), 1833; *Deilephila* OD: Nouv. Ann. Mus. Hist. nat. (Paris) 2(2):219, pl 10, f 6 [b0175] CG: *Hippotion* [Type: pc; collection of Oberthür.] [TypeL - Madagascar.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *saga* (Butler), 1878; *Macroglossa* OD: Ent. mon. Mag. 14:206 [b0222] CG: *Macroglossum* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Japan.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c *sagittata* (Goeze), 1780, 1777-1783; *Sphinx* OD: Ent. Beyträge 3(2):216 [b0568] SS: *chiron* (Drury), [1770]; *Xylophanes* [TypeL - Jamaica.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *sagra* (Poey), 1832; *Macroglossum* OD: Cent. Lép. Cuba (1):Num. [19] [b1083] CG: *Eupyrhroglossum* [TypeL - Cuba.] [Type of - *Eupyrhroglossum*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- b *saharae* (Stauder), 1921; *Celerio* OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 35:179 [b1277] SS: *lineata* (Fabricius), 1775; *Hyles* [Refs - b0444; b0209; b0014]
- b *saharae* (Günther), 1939; *Celerio* OD: Ent. Zeit. 53:264, f [b0620] SS: *uthymali* (Boisduval), 1834; *Hyles* [TypeL - S. Algeria.] [Check - Homonym in need of a replacement.] [Refs - b0033]
- b *saishiuana* Okamoto, 1924; *Marumba* OD: Bull. Agric. Exp. Stn Chosen 1:96 [b1048] SS: *spectabilis* (Butler), 1875; *Marumba* [TypeL - Quelpart I.] [Refs - b0444; b0083; b0069; b0017]
- a *salangensis* (Eben), 1969; *Celerio* OD: Reichenbachia 12:47 [b0447] CG: *Hyles* [TypeL - N. E. Salang Pass, Afghanistan.] [Refs - b0444; b0062]
- a *saliceti* Boisduval, [1875]; *Smerinthus* OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:35 [b0185] CG: *Smerinthus* [TypeL - Mexico.] [Type of - *Nicholsonia*, *Nüa*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0683]
- e *ab. salicis* (Gillmer), 1905; *Amorpha* OD: Z. wiss. InsektBiol. 10:337 [b0561] SS: *populi* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Laothoe* [Refs - b0561]
- b *saliensis* (Kembach), 1964; *Protoparce* OD: Mitt. dtisch. ent. Ges. 23:89, f [b0812] SS: *sexta* (Linnaeus), 1763; *Manduca* [Type: pc-h; collection of Kembach.] [TypeL - Tucumán, Argentina.] [Refs - b0057; b0812]
- c *salius* Hofmann, 1893; *Smerinthus* OD: Raupen Gross-Schmett. Europas :30 [b0689] SS: *ocellata* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Smerinthus* [Refs - b1162]
- b *salomonis* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; *Oxyambulyx* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):209 [b1162] SS: *dohertyi* Rothschild, 1894; *Ambulyx* [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Guadalcanal, Solomon Is.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- b *salomonis* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1906; *Deilephila* OD: Novit. zool. 13:181 [b1163] SS: *placida* (Walker), 1856; *Daphnis* [Refs - b0444; b1229]
- b *salomonis* Clark, 1920; *Panacra* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 7:73 [b0283] SS: *splendens* Rothschild, 1894; *Panacra* [TypeL - Solomon Is.] [Refs - b0444; b1243]
- e *salvina* Anonymous, 1932, (ISS); *Xylophanes* OD: Zool. Rec. 68(1931)(Ins. 11):298 [b0024] SS: *salvini* (Druce), 1878; *Xylophanes* [Refs - b0024]
- c *salvini* (Druce), 1878; *Choerocampa* OD: Ent. mon. Mag. 14:249 [b0419] SS: *thyelia* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Xylophanes* [Type: pc; collection of Druce.] [TypeL - Guatemala.] [Refs - b1162; b0024 (as *salvina*); b0419]
- b *samoana* Gehlen, 1941; *Theretra* OD: Ent. Zeit. 55(23):179 [b0544] SS: *oldenlandiae* (Fabricius), 1775; *Theretra* [Type: pc-h; collection of Gehlen] [TypeL - Samoa.] [Refs - b0042; b0544]
- b *samoanum* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1906; *Macroglossa* OD: Novit. zool. 13:407 [b1164] SS: *hirundo* (Boisduval), 1832; *Macroglossum* [Refs - b1229]
- b *sangaica* (Butler), 1875; *Lophura* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1875:621 [b0213] SS: *masuriensis* (Butler), 1875; *Gurelca* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Shanghai.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0048]
- c *saniptri* Strecker, [1876], 1872-1900; *Sphinx* OD: Lep. Rhop. Hel. :118, pl 13, f 18 [b1309] SS: *pinastri* Linnaeus, 1758; *Sphinx* [TypeL - N. America.] [Refs - b1162; b0683]
- c *sapor* (Koch), 1871; *Chaerocampa* OD: In Stett. ent. Ztg 32(7-9):239 [b0842] SS: *eras* (Boisduval), 1832; *Gnathothlibus* [TypeL - Australia.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *sarae* Haxaire, 1988; *Xylophanes* OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 93(5-6):175, f [b0657] [TypeL - Venezuela.] [Refs - b0082]
- a *sardanus* (Walker), 1856; *Enyo* OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 8:116 [b1382] CG: *Temnora* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Sierra Leone.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c *satanas* Boisduval, 1836; *Acherontia* OD: Spec. gén. Lépid. 1:pl 16, f 1 [b0176] SS: *lachesis* (Fabricius), 1798; *Acherontia* [Refs - b1162]
- e *f. satanella* (Stauder), 1913; *Celerio* OD: Z. wiss. InsektBiol. 9:338 [b1275] SS: *euphorbiae* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Hyles* [TypeL - North Africa.] [Refs - b1236]
- e *satelliua* (Westwood), 1837, (ISS); *Sphinx* OD: Ill. nat. Hist. 1:f 29 [b1401] SS: *satelliua* (Linnaeus), [1771]; *Eumorpha* [Refs - b1162]
- e *satelliua* D'Abrera, 1986, (ISS); *Eumorpha* OD: Sphingidae Mundi :120 [b0444] SS: *satelliua* (Linnaeus), [1771]; *Eumorpha* [Refs - b0444]
- a *satellitua* (Linnaeus), [1771]; *Sphinx* OD: Mant. Plant. (2nd ed.) :539 [b0895] CG: *Eumorpha* [TypeL - Jamaica.] [Refs - b0444 (as *satelliua*); b1162; b0683]
- b *saturata* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Nyceryx* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):420 [b1162] SS: *nicitans* Boisduval, [1875]; *Nyceryx* [Type: BMNH-st] [TypeL - Chanchamayo, Peru.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]

- a *saturata* Mell, 1922; *Gurelca* OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. 1922:119 [b0937] [TypeL - S. China.] [Check - If Clark considered *zanius* as the type of *Gurelca* then this name should be moved to *Aspledon*.] [Refs - b0015]
- a *saundersi* (Walker), 1856; *Sesia* OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 8:83 [b1382] CG: *Hemaris* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - N. India.] [Refs - b1162]
- b *sauteri* Mell, 1958; *Rhagastis* OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. (n.f.)5:212 [b0942] SS: *albomarginatus* (Rothschild), 1894; *Rhagastis* [TypeL - Formosa.] [Refs - b0051]
- c *scablosae* (Zeller), 1869; *Macroglossa* OD: In Stett. ent. Ztg 30:387 [b1423] SS: *tityus* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Hemaris* [Refs - b1162; b1232]
- c *scapularis* Walker, 1856; *Panacra* OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 8:155 [b1382] SS: *mydon* Walker, 1856; *Panacra* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Silhet; Java.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *schauffelbergeri* Bremer & Grey, [1852]; *Ambulyx* OD: In Motschulsky, Étud. ent. 1:62 [b0192] CG: *Ambulyx* [TypeL - Pekin.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0083]
- c *schauffelbergeri* Leech, 1888, (MID); *Ambulyx* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1888:585 [b0869] SS: *ochracea* Butler, 1885; *Ambulyx* [Refs - b0444 (as *schauffelbergi*); b0869]
- a *schausi* (Rothschild), 1894; *Darapsa* OD: Novit. zool. 1:84 [b1141] CG: *Xylophanes* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Petropolis.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c *schausi* (Rothschild), 1894; *Ambulyx* OD: Novit. zool. 1:87 [b1141] SS: *eurysthenes* (R. Felder), 1874; *Adhemarius* [TypeL - Petropolis.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *schausi* Clark, 1917; *Dolba* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 6:59, pl 8, f 3 [b0281] CG: *Dolba* [TypeL - Cauca Valley, Colombia.] [Refs - b0444; b1242]
- c *schausi* (Clark), 1919; *Protoparce* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 6:101, pl 10, f 2 [b0282] SS: *lichenea* (Burnmeister), 1856; *Manduca* [TypeL - Costa Rica.] [Refs - b1243; b1242]
- a *schausi* Clark, 1923; *Cizara* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 8:61 [b0285] [Refs - b0016]
- c *ab. scheiderbaueri* (Gschwandner), 1924; *Pergesa* OD: Z. öst. EntVer. 9:87 [b0609] SS: *elpenor* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Deilephila* [TypeL - Austria.] [Refs - b0018]
- c *schencki* (Kirby), 1892, (ISS); *Theretra* OD: Syn. Cat. Lep. Heterocera 1:652 [b0828] SS: *schenki* (Möschler), 1872; *Deilephila* [Refs - b1162]
- a *schenki* (Möschler), 1872; *Chaerocampa* OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 33:339 [b0980] CG: *Deilephila* [Type: pc; collection of Staudinger.] [TypeL - Natal.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *scheveni* Carcasson, 1968, *Temnora* OD: J. E. Afr. nat. Hist. Soc. 26(3) 98, f [b0260] CG: *Temnora* [TypeL - Kalinzu forest, Uganda] [Refs - b0444; b0061]
- a *scheveni* Carcasson, 1972; *Macropoliana* OD: J. Ent. (B)41:177 [b0261] CG: *Macropoliana* [TypeL - Ndanda, Tanzania.] [Refs - b0444, b0069 (in *Temnora*); b0065]
- c *schiffermülleri* (Fuessli), 1779; *Sphinx* OD: Mag. Ent. 2:69 [b0509] SS: *proserpina* (Pallas), 1772; *Proserpinus* [Refs - b1162]
- c *schimperi* (Lucas), 1857, *Zonilia* OD: Anns Soc. ent. Fr. 1857:605, pl 13, f 1 [b0906] SS: *vau* (Walker), 1856; *Nephele* [Type: MNHN] [TypeL - Abyss.] [Refs - b1162]
- b *schirasi* O. Bang-Haas, 1938; *Marumba* OD: Ent. Zeit. 52(22):180 [b0126] SS: *quercus* ([Denis & Schiffermüller]), 1775; *Marumba* [TypeL - Iran.] [Refs - b0031]
- c *schmetzi* (Butler), 1882; *Protoparce* OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5)10:158 [b0235] SS: *lucifera* (Walker), [1865]; *Agrius* [TypeL - Australian Region.] [Refs - b1162]
- c *ab. schmidti* (Schmidt), 1914; *Pterogon* OD: Ent. Zeit. 28:16 [b1208] SS: *proserpina* (Pallas), 1772; *Proserpinus* [Refs - b1237]
- a *schnitzleri* Cadiou, 1990; *Rhodambulyx* OD: Lambillionea 90(2):42, f [b0250] [TypeL - Thailand.] [Refs - b0083]
- a *schreiteri* Clark, 1923; *Xylophanes* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 8:67 [b0285] CG: *Xylophanes* [TypeL - Tucuman, Argentina.] [Refs - b0444; b0016]
- a *schwartzi* Haxaire, 1992; *Xylophanes* OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 96(3):292, f [b0661] [TypeL - Ecuador.] [Refs - b0084]
- a *scitula* (Holland), 1889; *Ocyton* OD: Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 16:60, pl 2, f 4 [b0694] CG: *Temnora* [Type: pc; collection of Holland.] [TypeL - Benita, W. Africa.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- b *scotinus* Rothschild & Jordan, 1915; *Theretra* OD: Novit. zool. 22:294 [b1172] SS: *orpheus* (Herrich-Schäffer), [1854]; *Theretra* [Refs - b0444; b0064; b1238]
- b *scotti* Rothschild, 1920; *Cechenena* OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9)5:481 [b1160] SS: *lineosa* (Walker), 1856; *Cechenena* [Type: BMNH-st] [TypeL - Mussoorie.] [Refs - b0024; b1243; b1160]
- a *scotti* Rothschild, 1920; *Marumba* OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9)5:480 [b1160] [Type: BMNH-st] [TypeL - Assam.] [Refs - b1243; b1160]
- a *scotti* Jordan, 1926; *Sataspes* OD: Novit. zool. 33:381, f [b0765] CG: *Sataspes* [Type: BMNH-hi] [TypeL - Dehra Dun, India.] [Refs - b0444; b0019]
- c *scottiarum* (R. Felder), 1874; *Rhamphoschisma* OD: In Reise Novara 2(Abt. 2):pl 75, f 8 [b0487] SS: *errans* (Walker), 1856; *Macroglossum* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Australia.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *scribae* (Austaut), 1911; *Psilogramma* OD: Ent. Zeit. 24(4):242 [b0104] CG: *Meganoton* [TypeL - Japan.] [Refs - b0444; b1234]
- c *scriptor* (R. Felder), 1874; *Tylognathus* OD: In Reise Novara 2(Abt. 2):pl 82, f 4 [b0487] SS: *iphis* (Walker), 1856; *Aleuron* [Type: BMNH-hi] [TypeL - Amazons.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *scrofa* (Boisduval), 1832; *Deilephila* OD: In d'Urville, Voy. Astrolabe 1(Lép.):185 [b0172] CG: *Hippocoon* [Type: MNHN] [TypeL - Australia.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c *scudda* Kirby, 1877; *Acheronia* OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 1877:242 [b0824] SS: *atropos* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Acheronia* [Refs - b1162]
- a *sculpta* (R. Felder), 1874; *Microlophia* OD: In Reise Novara 2(Abt. 2):pl 75, f 9 [b0487] CG: *Cizara* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Siam.] [Type of - Abrisia, Microlophia] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- a *scutata* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Manduca* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):80 [b1162] CG: *Manduca* [Type: BMNH-st] [TypeL - Venezuela; Colombia; Ecuador.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *scyron* (Stoll), [1780], 1780-1790; *Sphinx* OD: In Cramer, Uid. Kapellen 4:23, pl 301, f E [b1299] CG: *Isognathus* [TypeL - Surinam.] [Type of - Isognathus] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *semifasciata* (Hampson), [1893], 1893-1896; *Macroglossa* OD: Fauna Brit. India (Moths) 1:115 [b0623] CG: *Macroglossum* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - E. Pegu; Labuan.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *semifervens* (Walker), [1865]; *Basiana* OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 31:38 [b1385] CG: *Ambulyx* [TypeL - Ternate, Moluccas.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c *semilugens* (Andreas), 1925; *Hyloicus* OD: Int. ent. Z. 18:241 [b0010] SS: *pinastri* Linnaeus, 1758; *Sphinx* [TypeL - Wiesbaden.] [Refs - b0018]

- c *seminiger* Sharp, [1922], (ISS); Polyptychus OD: Zool. Rec. 57(19920)(Ins.):198 [b1243] SS: senniger Jordan, 1920; Polyptychus [Refs - b1243]
- c *seminigra* D'Abrera, 1986, (ISS); Polyptychus OD: Sphingidae Mundi :71,224 [b0444] SS: senniger Jordan, 1920; Polyptychus [Refs - b0444]
- a *semioplacida* Inoue, 1990; Ambulyx OD: Tinea 12(28):248 [b0724] [TypeL - Taiwan.] [Refs - b0083]
- c *semnus* (Karsch), 1900; Pseudosmerinthus OD: Ent. Nachr. 26:370 [b0787] SS: grandidieri (Mabille), 1879; Pseudoclanis [TypeL - West Madagascar.] [Refs - b1162]
- c *senegalensis* (Clark), 1920; Poliodes OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 7:69 [b0283] SS: boisduvali (Aurivillius), [1898]; Pseudoclanis [TypeL - Senegal.] [Refs - b0018; b1243; b0286]
- b *senniger* Jordan, 1920; Polyptychus OD: Novit. zool. 27:159 [b0754] SS: paupercula (Holland), 1889; Polyptychus [TypeL - Bingerville, Ivory Coast.] [Refs - b1243 (as seminiger; b0444 (as seminigra); b0754]
- a *senta* Strecker, 1878; Hemanis OD: In Ruffner, Annl Report of Chief of Engineers 1878:1858 [b1310] CG: Hemanis [TypeL - Tierra Amarilla, New Mexico.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b1233; b0683]
- a *separatus* Neumoegen, 1885; Sphinx OD: Ent. Amer. 1:92 [b1006] CG: Sphinx [TypeL - New Mexico.] [Type of - Mesosphinx] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0683]
- b *septentrionalis* Gehlen, 1944; Pachylia OD: Ent. Zeit. 57(21):166 [b0550] SS: syces (Hübner), 1822; Pachylia [Type: pc-st; collection of Gehlen] [TypeL - Mexico.] [Refs - b0042; b0550]
- b *septentrionalis* Carcasson, 1968; Neopolyptychus OD: J. E. Afr. nat. Hist. Soc. 26(3):21, f [b0260] SS: compar (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; Neopolyptychus [TypeL - Amani, E. Usambara, Tanzania.] [Refs - b0444; b0061]
- c *septentrionalischinensis* Pavlov, 1932; Acherontia OD: Pub. Mus. Hoang Ho Pai Ho No. 8:5, f [b1065] SS: atropos (Linnaeus), 1758; Acherontia [TypeL - N. China.] [Refs - b0026]
- a *sequoiae* Boisduval, 1868, 1868-1869; Sphinx OD: Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 12:66 [b0183] [TypeL - California.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b1228; b0683]
- b *serenus* Rothschild & Jordan, 1910; Xylophanes OD: Novit. zool. 17:454 [b1168] SS: schausi (Rothschild), 1894; Xylophanes [Refs - b0444; b1233]
- a *sericeipennis* Butler, 1875; Ambulyx OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1875:251 [b0211] [TypeL - Massuri, Tenasserim, N. India.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0083]
- a *sericeus* (Walker), 1856; Philampelus OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 8:181 [b1382] CG: Acosmeryx [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Silhet.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *sericus* Gehlen, 1940; Xylophanes OD: Ent. Zeit. 54(18):143, f 6 [b0543] CG: Xylophanes [Type: pc-ht; collection of Gehlen] [TypeL - Saipo, Peru.] [Refs - b0444; b0042; b0543]
- b *serrall* Darge, 1970; Euchloron OD: Bull. Inst. fond. Afr. Noire (A)32:498, f [b0368] SS: megera (Linnaeus), 1758; Euchloron [TypeL - Pousada Salazar, São Tomé I., Gulf of Guinea.] [Refs - b0444; b0063]
- c *serrata* Austaut, 1912; Psilogramma OD: Int. ent. Z. 6:89 [b0106] SS: increta (Walker), [1865]; Psilogramma [Refs - b1235]
- a *serrata* Clark, 1928; Angonyx OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 10:44 [b0289] CG: Angonyx [TypeL - Kuranda, North Queensland.] [Refs - b0444; b0021]
- a *serrator* (Jordan), 1929; Polyptychus OD: Novit. zool. 35:188 [b0770] CG: Neopolyptychus [TypeL - Cameroun.] [Refs - b0444; b0061; b0022]
- c *sesia* (Hübner), [1824], 1796-1838; Sphinx OD: Samml. europ. Schmett. Sphing.:94, pl 18, f 89c; pl 29, f 136 [b0708] SS: croatica (Esper), 1800; Hemanis
- a *sesquiple* (Boisduval), 1870; Sphinx OD: Consid. Lép. Guatemala :73 [b0184] CG: Manduca [TypeL - Mexico.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- b *severina* (Miskin), 1891; Macrosila OD: Proc. R. Soc. Qd 8:25 [b0958] SS: rufescens (Butler), 1875; Meganoton [TypeL - North Queensland.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *sexoculata* (Grote), 1867; Ambulyx OD: Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. New York 8:204 [b0586] CG: Adhemarius [TypeL - Brazil.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *sexta* (Linnaeus), 1763; Sphinx OD: Amoen. acad. 6:410 [b0892] CG: Manduca [TypeL - Carolina; Jamaica.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0016; b1236; b0683; b0084]
- c *ab. seydeli* Debauche, 1934; Sphinx OD: Bull. Mus. r. Hist. nat. Belg. 10(39):2, f [b0389] SS: ligustri Linnaeus, 1758; Sphinx [TypeL - Belgium.] [Refs - b0028]
- a *shelfordi* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; Eurypteryx OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):813 [b1162] CG: Eurypteryx [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Kuching, N. Borneo.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0019]
- b *sheljuzkoi* (Dublitzky), 1928; Celerio OD: Ent. Zeit. 42:38, f [b0428] SS: nicaea (Prunner), 1798; Hyles [TypeL - Djetissu Govt.] [Refs - b0021]
- c *shervilli* Boisduval, [1875]; Acosmeryx OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:217 [b0185] SS: naga (Moore), [1858]; Acosmeryx [Type: pc; collection of Oberthür.] [Refs - b1162]
- b *shugnana* (Sheljuzhko), 1933; Celerio OD: Mitt. münchn. ent. Ges. 23:44, f [b1247] SS: hippophaes (Esper), [1793]; Hyles [TypeL - W. Pamirs.] [Refs - b0026]
- a *siamensis* Inoue, 1991; Ambulyx OD: Tinea 13(14):130, f [b0726] [TypeL - Thailand.] [Refs - b0083]
- c *slaolouensis* (Clark), 1937; Oxyambulyx OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 16:30 [b0299] SS: schauffelbergeri Bremer & Grey, [1852]; Ambulyx [TypeL - S. W. China.] [Refs - b0444; b0030]
- e *sichangenata* Chu & Wang, 1980, (IOS); Callambulyx OD: Acta zootaxon. sinica (5)4:418+ [b0277] SS: sichangensis Chu & Wang, 1980; Callambulyx [Refs - b0073]
- c *sichangensis* Chu & Wang, 1980; Callambulyx OD: Acta zootaxon. sinica (5)4:418, f [b0277] SS: poecilus (Rothschild), 1898; Callambulyx [TypeL - Sichuan, China.] [Check - Spelling.] [Refs - b0444; b0083 (as sichangenata); b0073]
- e *f. sieberti* Closs, 1910; Hippotion OD: Berl. ent. Z. 54:226 [b0303] SS: celerio (Linnaeus), 1758; Hippotion [TypeL - Java.] [Refs - b1233]
- c *sieboldi* (Boisduval), 1867; Macroglossa OD: In Lép. Jap. grande Exposn int. :35 [b0182] SS: affinis (Bremer), 1861; Hemanis [Refs - b1162]
- b *siehel* (Püngeler), 1903; Deilephila OD: Berl. ent. Z. 47:235, pl 3 [b1089] SS: centralasiae (Staudinger), 1887; Hyles [TypeL - Bulghar Dagh.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *sieversi* Alphéraky, 1897; Kentrochrysalis OD: In Romanoff, Mém. Lép. 9:164, pl 10, f 1 [b0009] CG: Kentrochrysalis [TypeL - Korea, Amur.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b1243]
- b *sikhimensis* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; Rhagastis OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):797 [b1162] SS: lunata (Rothschild), 1900; Rhagastis [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Sikhim.] [Refs - b1162; b0444 (as sikhimensis)]
- e *sikkimensis* D'Abrera, 1986, (ISS); Rhagastis OD: Sphingidae Mundi :201,224 [b0444] SS: sikhimensis Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; Rhagastis [Refs - b0444]

- c *silenus* (Grote & Robinson), 1868; *Anceryx* OD: Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 2:77 [b0603] SS: *rimosa* (Grote), 1865; *Isognathus* [Note - *Boisduval manuscript name.*] [Refs - b1162; b0683]
- a *silhetensis* (Walker), 1856; *Chaerocampa* OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 8:143 [b1382] CG: *Theretra* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b1162; b0444]
- c *silhetensis* (Butler), 1875; *Triptogon* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1875:255 [b0211] SS: *dyras* (Walker), 1856; *Marumba* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - *Silhet.*] [Refs - b1162]
- e *f. simera* (Lichy), 1943, 1943-1944; *Amplypterus* OD: Boln ent. Venezolana 2:2, f [b0879] SS: *tigrina* (R. Felder), 1874; *Adhemarius* [TypeL - *Venezuela.*] [Refs - b0037]
- c *similis* (Rothschild), 1894; *Macroglossa* OD: Novit. zool. 1:68 [b1141] SS: *vacillans* (Walker), [1865]; *Macroglossum* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - *Oinanisa, Timor.*] [Refs - b1162]
- c *simillima* Moore, 1888; *Hemaris* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1888:391 [b0971] SS: *fuciformis* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Hemaris* [TypeL - *Kangra.*] [Refs - b1162]
- a *similita* Schaus, 1932; *Cautethia* OD: J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 22:143 [b1203] CG: *Cautethia* [Type: USNM-ht] [TypeL - *Colombia.*] [Refs - b0444; b0025]
- b *simplex* (Rothschild), 1894; *Cephanodes* OD: Novit. zool. 1:66, pl 5, f 1 [b1141] SS: *janus* Miskin, 1891; *Cephanodes* [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - *Lifu.*] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- e *f. simulans* Raymundo, 1932; *Xylophanes* OD: O Campo :- [b1097] SS: *elara* (Druce), 1878; *Xylophanes* [Type: -lt; designated by Mielke & Casagrande, 1986] [Revta bras. Ent. 30(2):248 [b0955]] [Refs - b0080]
- c *sinensis* (Butler), 1875; *Triptogon* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1875:254 [b0211] SS: *dyras* (Walker), 1856; *Marumba* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - *Hongkong.*] [Refs - b1162]
- b *sinensis* Jordan, 1912; *Phyllosphingia* OD: In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 2:247 [b0748] SS: *dissimilis* (Bremer), 1861; *Phyllosphingia* [Refs - b1235]
- b *sinensis* (Closs), 1917; *Celerio* OD: Ent. Mitt. 6:34 [b0320] SS: *euphorbiae* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Hyles* [TypeL - *Canton, S. China.*] [Refs - b1240; b0320]
- e *f. sinensis* (Mell), 1922; *Macroglossa* OD: Biol. Syst. südchin. Sphingiden 1922(2):264, f [b0936] SS: *insipida* (Butler), 1875; *Macroglossum* [TypeL - *S. China.*] [Refs - b0022]
- c *sinica* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Macroglossa* OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:340 [b0185] SS: *siuene* (Walker), 1856; *Macroglossum* [Type: pc; collection of Oberthür.] [TypeL - *Hongkong.*] [Refs - b1162]
- b *sinica* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Laothoe* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):337 [b1162] SS: *amurensis* Staudinger, 1892; *Laothoe* [Type: pc-ht; collection of Oberthür.] [TypeL - *Poulin, China.*] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- b *sinica* Closs, 1914; *Dolbina* OD: Int. ent. Z. 8(17):93 [b0311] SS: *inexacta* (Walker), 1856; *Dolbina* [TypeL - *China.*] [Refs - b0027]
- b *sinicus* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; *Hyloicus* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):149, pl 12, f 7 [b1162] SS: *caligineus* Butler, 1877; *Sphinx* [Type: pc-ht; collection of Oberthür.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- b *sinkiangensis* (Chu & Wang), 1980; *Pergesa* OD: Acta zootaxon. sinica (5):421, f [b0277] SS: *porcellus* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Deilephila* [TypeL - *Sinjiang, China.*] [Refs - b0444; b0073]
- a *sinuata* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Panacra* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):539, pl 6, f 13 [b1162] CG: *Panacra* [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - *Sikhim, N. India.*] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0070]
- a *sinus* Pierre, 1985; *Polyptychus* OD: Revue fr. Ent. (ns)7(1):28, f [b1074] CG: *Polyptychus* [TypeL - *Makokou, Gabon.*] [Refs - b0444; b0078]
- b *sirani* Roesler & Küppers, 1975; *Enpinanga* OD: Ent. Zeit. 85(16):184, f 3 [b1137] SS: *assamensis* (Walker), 1856; *Enpinanga* [Type: LNK-ht] [TypeL - *Hilismetanoe, Isle of Nias, Sumatra.*] [Refs - b0444; b0078; b0068; b1137]
- c *sisyphus* (Burmeister), 1856; *Macroglossa* OD: Abh. naturforsch. Ges. Halle 3(4)(Sber.):73 [b0204] SS: *tanialus* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Aellopos* [TypeL - *Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.*] [Refs - b1162; b0683]
- a *sitlene* (Walker), 1856; *Macroglossa* OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 8:92 [b1382] CG: *Macroglossum* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - *Natal (in error).*] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *smaragdilis* (Meyrick), 1899; *Deilephila* OD: In Fauna Hawaiiensis 1(2):191, pl 5, f 7 [b0953] CG: *Tinostoma* [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - *Makaweli Kauai, Hawaii.*] [Type of - *Tinostoma*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- c *smerinthoides* (R. Felder), 1874; *Tylognathus* OD: In Reise Novara 2(Abt. 2):pl 82, f 5 [b0487] SS: *prominens* (Walker), 1856; *Aleuron* [TypeL - *Amazons.*] [Refs - b1162]
- c *smythi* (Clark), 1919; *Protoparce* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 6:100, pl 10, f 1 [b0282] SS: *cubensis* (Grote), 1865; *Manduca* [TypeL - *Porto Rico.*] [Refs - b0444; b1242]
- c *sobria* (Walker), 1856; *Chaerocampa* OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 8:148 [b1382] SS: *oldenlandiae* (Fabricius), 1775; *Theretra* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b1162]
- c *socorroensis* Clark, 1926; *Erinnyis* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 9:50 [b0287] SS: *obscura* (Fabricius), 1775; *Erinnyis* [TypeL - *Socorro I., Mexico.*] [Refs - b0051; b0019]
- a *socotrensis* (Rebel), 1899; *Metopsilus* OD: Anz. Akad. Wiss. Wien 36:360 [b1099] CG: *Hippotion* [TypeL - *Socotra I.*] [Refs - b0444; b0024]
- a *socrates* Boisduval, [1875]; *Acosmeryx* OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:219 [b0185] CG: *Acosmeryx* [Type: pc; collection of Oberthür.] [TypeL - *Manila, Philippines.*] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- e *solani* (Oken), 1815; *Atropos* OD: Lehrbuch Naturgesch. 3(1):762 [b1051] SS: *atropos* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Acherontia* [Refs - b1162]
- a *solani* (Boisduval), 1833; *Sphinx* OD: Nouv. Ann. Mus. Hist. nat. (Paris) 2(2):224, pl 11, f 2 [b0175] CG: *Coelonia* [TypeL - *Bourbon; Mauritius.*] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0049]
- b *somalicum* Jordan, 1916; *Hippotion* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1916:140 [b0751] SS: *roseipennis* (Butler), 1882; *Hippotion* [Refs - b1239; b1239]
- b *sonantis* Jordan, 1930; *Polyptychus* OD: Novit. zool. 36:2 [b0771] SS: *trilineatus* Moore, 1888; *Polyptychus* [TypeL - *India.*] [Refs - b0023; b0444]
- a *sonorensis* Clark, 1919; *Gurelca* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 6:108, pl 12, f 5 [b0282] CG: *Gurelca* [TypeL - *Sonora, Carbo, Mexico.*] [Refs - b0444; b1242]
- a *sonorensis* Hodges, 1971; *Ceratomia* OD: In Moths Amer. N. of Mexico 21:44 [b0683] [Type: pc-ht; collection of Franclemont.] [TypeL - *Santa Rita Mountains, Southern Arizona.*] [Refs - b0444; b0065; b0683]
- c *sorbi* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Smerinthus* OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:42 [b0185] SS: *myops* (Smith), 1797; *Paonias* [TypeL - *Not stated.*] [Refs - b1162; b0683]
- c *sordida* Harris, 1839; *Sphinx* OD: Amer. J. Sci. 36(2):296 [b0650] SS: *eremitus* (Hübner), [1823]; *Sphinx* [TypeL - *Not stated.*] [Refs - b1162; b0683]
- a *soror* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Macroglossum* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):693, pl 4, f 19 [b1162] CG: *Macroglossum* [Type: MNHN-ht] [TypeL - *Bourbon.*] [Refs - b0444; b1162]

- c *sororia* (Kembach), 1954; *Larunda* OD: Revue zool. bot. afr. 50:218, f [b0792] SS: *molitor* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1912; *Pseudoclanis* [TypeL - Port Natal, South Africa.] [Type of - *Larunda*] [Refs - b0494; b0047]
- a *soyejima* Matsumura, 1908; *Acherontia* OD: Thousand Ins. Japan Suppl. 1:27, f [b0922] [Refs - b0024]
- c *spectabilior* Mell, 1935; *Marumba* OD: Mitt. zool. Mus. Berl. 20:350 [b0939] SS: *saishiuana* Okamoto, 1924; *Marumba* [TypeL - China.] [Refs - b0083; b0028]
- a *spectabilis* (Butler), 1875; *Triptogon* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1875:256 [b0211] CG: *Marumba* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Darjiling, N. India.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *sperchilus* (Ménétriés), 1857, 1855-1857; *Smerinthus* OD: Enum. Corp. Anim. 2:137, pl 13, f 5 [b0943] CG: *Marumba* [TypeL - Japan.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0083; b1229]
- a *spilonotum* Rothschild & Jordan, 1912; *Macroglossum* OD: Novit. zool. 19:134 [b1170] CG: *Macroglossum* [TypeL - Mt. Goliath, West Iran.] [Refs - b0444; b1235]
- c *spilota* (Moore), [1858]; *Deilephila* OD: In Cat. Lep. Ins. E. India Co. 1:277 [b0961] SS: *lucasi* (Walker), 1856; *Theretra* [Refs - b1162]
- c *spinifascia* (Butler), 1871; *Deilephila* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1871:81 [b0207] SS: *euphorbium* (Guérin-Méneville & Percheron), 1835; *Hyles* [Type: BMNH-st] [TypeL - Buenos Ayres; Patagonia.] [Refs - b1162]
- c *spiraeae* Esper, 1806, 1776-1830; *Sphinx* OD: Die Schmett. 2(Suppl.):21, pl 42, f 1 [b0467] SS: *ligustri* Linnaeus, 1758; *Sphinx* [Refs - b1162]
- a *spiritus* (Holland), 1893; *Ocyton* OD: Ent. News 4:339, pl 15, f 9 [b0696] CG: *Temnora* [Type: pc; collection of Holland.] [TypeL - Kangwé, Ogowé R., W. Africa.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c *splendens* (Butler), 1892; *Macroglossa* OD: Entomologist 25:20 [b0242] SS: *tenebrosa* Lucas, 1891; *Macroglossum* [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0078]
- a *splendens* Rothschild, 1894; *Panacra* OD: Novit. zool. 1:84 [b1141] CG: *Panacra* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Queensland, Australia.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c *splendens* Gehlen, 1928; *Daphnusa* OD: Int. ent. Z. 22(2):14, f 2 [b0522] SS: *ailanti* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Daphnusa* [TypeL - N. Celebes.] [Refs - b0024; b0021; b0522]
- c *springerae* (Clark), 1936; *Polyptychus* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 15:81 [b0298] SS: *convexus* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; *Neopolyptychus* [TypeL - Belgian Congo.] [Refs - b0061; b0029]
- a *spuria* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Oenosanda* OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:319, pl 8, f 3 [b0185] CG: *Cautethia* [Type: pc; collection of Oberthür.] [TypeL - Mexico.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0683]
- c *spurrelli* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1912; *Polyptychus* OD: Novit. zool. 19:128 [b1170] SS: *pygarga* (Karsch), 1891; *Neopolyptychus* [TypeL - Africa.] [Refs - b0444; b0022; b1235]
- c *standfussi* Bartel, 1900, 1892-1902, (HY); *Deilephila* OD: In Palae. Grossschmett. 2:122 [b0135] SS: *elpenor* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Deilephila* [Refs - b1162]
- c *staudingeri* (Austaut), 1879; *Smerinthus* OD: Naturaliste 2:85 [b0094] SS: *austauti* (Staudinger), 1877; *Laothoe* [Refs - b1162]
- c *staudingeri* (Druce), 1888; *Amphonyx* OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6)2:237 [b0424] SS: *walkeri* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Amphimoea* [TypeL - Chiriqui.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *staudingeri* Leech, 1890; *Hemaris* OD: Entomologist 23:31 [b0870] CG: *Hemaris* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Changyang, China.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c *staudingeri* (Rothschild), 1894; *Theretra* OD: Novit. zool. 1:76 [b1141] SS: *cyrene* (Druce), 1881; *Xylophanes* [TypeL - Chiriqui.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *staudingeri* Rothschild, 1894; *Ambulyx* OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 7:300, pl 7, f 1 [b1140] CG: *Ambulyx* [TypeL - Mindanao, Philippines.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- b *steffanyi* (Clark), 1927; *Deilephila* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 9:106 [b0288] SS: *placida* (Walker), 1856; *Daphnis* [TypeL - Samoa.] [Refs - b0020]
- c *steffensi* (Popescu-Gorj), 1971; *Dolbina* OD: Trav. Mus. Hist. nat. 'Gr. Antipa' 11:222, f [b1084] SS: *elegans* (A. Bang-Haas), 1912; *Kentrochrysalis* [TypeL - Păsărea forest, Romania.] [Refs - b0081; b0064]
- e *ab. stehri* Stephan, 1926; *Sphinx* OD: Ent. Anz. 6:4 [b1295] SS: *pinastri* Linnaeus, 1758; *Sphinx* [TypeL - Mecklenburg.] [Refs - b0019]
- c *steinbachi* Clark, 1924; *Neogene* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 9:13 [b0286] SS: *dynaeus* (Hübner), [1825]; *Neogene* [Type: CM-st] [TypeL - Province del Sara, Bolivia.] [Refs - b0444; b0018; b0286]
- e *stellataris* (Cramer), [1776], 1775-1790, (ISS); *Sphinx* OD: Utl. Kapellen 1:147 [b0354] SS: *stellatarum* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Macroglossum* [Refs - b1162]
- a *stellatarum* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Sphinx* OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:493 [b0891] CG: *Macroglossum* [Type of - *Bombylia*, *Bombylia*, *Macroglossum*, *Psithyros*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0022; b0017; b0015; b0084]
- a *stenosema* Rothschild & Jordan, 1907; *Clanis* OD: Novit. zool. 14:93 [b1166] CG: *Clanis* [TypeL - Nias I.] [Refs - b0444; b1230]
- a *stenoxanthum* Turner, 1925; *Macroglossum* OD: Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 49:41 [b1341] [TypeL - Queensland, Australia.] [Refs - b0019]
- a *stevensi* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Temnora* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):571, pl 7, f 15 [b1162] CG: *Temnora* [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Pt. Lokkoh, Suva Country, Sierra Leone.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *stevensi* Clark, 1935; *Macroglossum* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 15:32 [b0297] CG: *Macroglossum* [Type: pc-ht; collection of Clark.] [TypeL - Mt. Misim, Morobe District, New Guinea.] [Refs - b0444; b0028; b0297]
- c *stevensoni* Clark, 1926; *Temnora* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 9:52 [b0287] SS: *pseudopylas* (Rothschild), 1894; *Temnora* [TypeL - S. Rhodesia.] [Refs - b0050 (as *pseudopylas*); b0019]
- c *sthen* Hübner, [1824], 1806-1838; *Erinnyis* OD: Samml. exot. Schmett. 3:pl 37 [b0710] SS: *obscura* (Fabricius), 1775; *Erinnyis* [TypeL - Santa Cruz.] [Refs - b1162; b0683]
- e *ab. sticta* Berio, 1948; *Hippotion* OD: Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Genova 63:172 [b0149] SS: *rebeli* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Hippotion* [TypeL - Eritrea.] [Refs - b0042]
- b *stictica* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Nephele* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):562 [b1162] SS: *oenopion* (Hübner), [1824]; *Nephele* [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Grand Comoro I.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *stigma* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Macroglossum* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):644, pl 4, f 15 [b1162] CG: *Macroglossum* [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Dutch New Guinea.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *stigma* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; *Temnora* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):811 [b1162] CG: *Hippotion* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Between Addis Abeba and Kismayo.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0061]
- a *stigmatica* (Mabille), 1878; *Basiana* OD: Bull. Soc. zool. Fr. 2:491 [b0912] CG: *Platysphinx* [TypeL - Congo.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]

- c **stigmaticus** (Gehlen), 1940; *Polyptychus* OD: Ent. Zeit. 54(18):142, f 4 [b0543] SS: *contraria* Walker, 1856; *Andriasa* [Type: pc-ht; collection of Gehlen] [TypeL - Nyeri, East Africa.] [Refs - b0061; b0042; b0543]
- c **stipularis** (Swinhoe), 1885; *Choerocampa* OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 1885:346, pl 9, f 1 [b1319] SS: *komarovi* (Christoph), 1885; *Reithera* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Choman.] [Refs - b1162]
- b **strasillai** (Stauder), 1921; *Celerio* OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 35:31 [b1276] SS: *euphorbiae* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Hyles* [Refs - b0014; b1276]
- d **strasillai** (Stauder), 1924, (H); *Celerio* OD: Soc. ent. 39:38 [b1278] SS: *euphorbiae* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Hyles* [TypeL - Italy.] [Refs - b0017]
- a **streckeri** (Staudinger), 1880; *Sphinx* OD: Ent. Nachr. 6:252 [b1288] CG: *Kentrochrysalis* [Type of - *Kentrochrysalis*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- a **strenua** (Ménétriés), 1857, 1855-1857; *Chaerocampa* OD: Enum. Corp. Anim. 2:132, pl 12, f 3 [b0943] CG: *Eumorpha* [TypeL - Haiti.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0050]
- c **striata** (Rothschild), 1894; *Theretra* OD: Novit. zool. 1:76 [b1141] SS: *minor* (Butler), 1875; *Cechenena* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Japan.] [Refs - b1162]
- a **strigilis** (Linnaeus), [1771]; *Sphinx* OD: Mant. Plant. (2nd ed.) (2):538 [b0895] CG: *Protambulyx* [TypeL - America.] [Type of - *Ambulyx*, *Protambulyx*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b1237; b0683]
- c **strigilis** (Vogel), 1822; *Sphynx* OD: Schmett. Cab. 3:17, pl 6, f 7 [b1371] SS: *fasciatus* (Sulzer), 1776; *Eumorpha* [TypeL - New York.] [Refs - b1162; b0683]
- c **strlx** (Boisduval), 1870; *Sphinx* OD: Consid. Léop. Guatemala :73 [b0184] SS: *sesquipleux* (Boisduval), 1870; *Manduca* [Refs - b1162]
- a **strobi** Boisduval, 1868, 1868-1869; *Sphinx* OD: Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 12:67 [b0183] [Refs - b0444]
- a **stuarti** (Rothschild), 1894; *Pachygonia* OD: Novit. zool. 1:665 [b1142] CG: *Nyceryx* [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Rio Cachyaco, Prov. Iquitos, Peru.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b1162; b0023]
- b **stuarti** (Rothschild), 1894; *Theretra* OD: Novit. zool. 1:665 [b1142] SS: *amadis* (Stoll), [1782]; *Xylophanes* [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Rio Cachyaco, Peru.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a **stuarti** Rothschild, 1896; *Manduca* OD: Novit. zool. 3:22, pl 13, f 8 [b1146] CG: *Manduca* [TypeL - La Paz, Bolivia.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a **stuckenbergi** Griveaud, 1959; *Ceridia* OD: Faune de Madagascar 8:72 [b0579] CG: *Cendia* [TypeL - Madagascar.] [Check - Classification.] [Refs - b0444; b0063 (= *nigricans*); b0057; b0053]
- a **stulta** Herrich-Schäffer, [1854], 1850-1869; *Perigonia* OD: Samml. neuer. aussereurop. Schmett. 1(1):wrapper, pl 23, f 106 [b0677] CG: *Perigonia* [Type: pc; collection of Staudinger.] [Type of - *Perigonia*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- c **sturnus** (Boisduval), [1875]; *Macroglossa* OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:349 [b0185] SS: *passalus* (Drury), [1773]; *Macroglossum* [Type: Lost.] [TypeL - Cochinchina.] [Refs - b1162]
- a **styx** (Westwood), 1847; *Sphinx* OD: Cabinet orient. Ent. :88, pl 42, f 3 [b1403] CG: *Acherontia* [TypeL - E. Indies.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0040; b1241]
- a **suana** (Druce), 1889; *Choerocampa* OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6):77 [b0425] CG: *Xylophanes* [Type: pc; collection of Druce.] [TypeL - Bahamas.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- = **f. suarezi** (Agenjo), 1952; *Celerio* OD: Foun. Lep. Almeriense :248, f [b0005] SS: *vandalusica* Rebel, 1910; *Hyles* [TypeL - Spain.] [Refs - b0047]
- a **suavis** Hodges, 1971; *Manduca* OD: In Moths Amer. N. of Mexico 21:28 [b0683] [Type: biblio; replacement for *muscosa* Jones, 1906] [Refs - b0444]
- a **subalba** Clark, 1923; *Meganoton* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 8:48 [b0285] CG: *Meganoton* [TypeL - S. E. China.] [Refs - b0444; b0016]
- b **subangustata** Rothschild, 1920; *Cechenena* OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9):5:482 [b1160] SS: *lineosa* (Walker), 1856; *Cechenena* [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Lebong-Tandai, Benkoelen District, Sumatra.] [Refs - b0444; b1243; b1160; b0286]
- a **subapicalis** Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Temnora* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):572, pl 7, f 14 [b1162] CG: *Temnora* [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Kikuyun Escarpment, British East Africa.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a **subaurea** Köhler, 1924; *Perigonia* OD: Z. wiss. InsektBiol. 19(Sonderheft):9, f [b0843] [TypeL - Argentina.] [Refs - b0017]
- b **subdentata** Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Acosmeryx* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):528 [b1162] SS: *anceus* (Stoll), [1781]; *Acosmeryx* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - North India to Sambawa.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a **subhamata** (Walker), 1856; *Perigonia* OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 8:102 [b1382] CG: *Pachygonidia* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Para; Venezuela.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- b **subiacensis** (Dannehl), 1929; *Celerio* OD: Mitt. münchn. ent. Ges. 19:99 [b0367] SS: *euphorbiae* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Hyles* [TypeL - Sabine Mts.] [Refs - b0022]
- b **subjectus** (Walker), 1869; *Smerinthus* OD: Proc. nat. Hist. Soc. Glasgow 1:328 [b1387] SS: *numosae* (Wallengren), 1860; *Rufoclanis* [TypeL - Congo.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0066; b0061]
- c **sublaevis** Joicey & Kaye, 1917; *Xylophanes* OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8):20:306 [b0740] SS: *rhodocera* (Walker), 1856; *Xylophanes* [Type: CM-ht] [TypeL - Brazil, but really Haiti.] [Refs - b0444; b0018; b1240; b0286]
- b **submarginalis** (Walker), [1865]; *Basiana* OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 31:37 [b1385] SS: *contraria* Walker, 1856; *Andriasa* [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Sierra Leone.] [Type of - *Pseudosmerinthus*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- e **ab. submarginalis** Matsumura, 1927; *Ampelophaga* OD: J. Coll. Agric. Hokkaido imp. Univ. 19:4, f [b0924] SS: *rubiginosa* Bremer & Grey, [1852]; *Ampelophaga* [TypeL - Korea.] [Refs - b0025; b0020]
- a **subocellata** R. Felder, 1874; *Ambulyx* OD: In Reise Novara 2(Abt. 2):pl 76, f 3 [b0487] CG: *Ambulyx* [TypeL - Java.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- b **subrufescens** (Clark), 1936; *Oxyambulyx* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 15:73 [b0298] SS: *sericeipennis* Butler, 1875; *Ambulyx* [TypeL - French Indo-China.] [Refs - b0029]
- a **substrigilis** (Westwood), 1847; *Sphinx* OD: Cabinet orient. Ent. :[61], pl 30, f 2 [b1403] CG: *Ambulyx* [TypeL - Silhet.] [Type of - *Ambulyx*, *Oxyambulyx*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- c **subtramata** (Bönnighausen), 1899, (ISS); *Pachylia* OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 12:119 [b0187] SS: *subhamata* (Walker), 1856; *Pachygonidia* [Refs - b1162]
- a **subvaria** (Walker), 1856; *Zonilia* OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 8:196 [b1382] CG: *Nephele* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Swan R., Australia.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]

- b *subviridis* (Talbot), 1932; *Polyptychus* OD: Bull. Hill Mus. 4:178 [b1325] SS: *molitor* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1912; *Pseudoclanis* [TypeL - British Somaliland.] [Refs - b0025]
- c *ab. subvittata* (Schultz), 1911; *Celerio* OD: Int. ent. Z. 5(26):184 [b1212] SS: *euphorbiae* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Hyles* [Refs - b1234]
- c *succinctus* (R. Felder), 1874; *Comipalpus* OD: In Reise Novara 2(Abt. 2):pl 82, f 6 [b0487] SS: *discrepans* Walker, 1856; *Unzela* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - America.] [Type of - *Comipalpus*] [Refs - b0494; b1162]
- a *sudanensis* Clark, 1927; *Polyptychus* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 9:100 [b0288] CG: *Polyptychus* [TypeL - Tembura, southern Sudan.] [Note - Probably a form or race of *Neopolyptychus compar.*] [Refs - b0444; b0020]
- a *suellus* Staudinger, 1878, 1877-1878; *Deilephila* OD: Horae Soc. ent. ross. 14:298 [b1285] CG: *Deilephila* [TypeL - Amasia.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *suffusa* (Walker), 1856; *Chaerocampa* OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 8:146 [b1382] CG: *Theretra* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Hongkong.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c *suffusa* (Walker), 1869; *Basiana* OD: Proc. nat. Hist. Soc. Glasgow 1:329 [b1387] SS: *submarginalis* (Walker), [1865]; *Andriasa* [TypeL - Congo.] [Refs - b1162]
- c *ab. suffusa* (Clark), 1891; *Smerinthus* OD: Ent. Rec. 1:328, pl A [b0301] SS: *tiliae* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Mimas* [Refs - b1162]
- c *ab. suffusa* (Tuu), 1902; *Amorpha* OD: Nat. Hist. Brit. Lepid. 3:469 [b1343] SS: *populi* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Laothoe* [Refs - b1162]
- c *ab. suffusa* Berio, 1948; *Hippotion* OD: Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Genova 63:171 [b0149] SS: *rebeli* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Hippotion* [TypeL - Eritrea.] [Refs - b0042]
- a *suffuscus* (Griveaud), 1958; *Polyptychus* OD: Naturaliste Malgache 10:77, f [b0578] CG: *Malgassoclanis* [TypeL - Madagascar.] [Refs - b0444; b0061; b0053]
- b *sugli* Cadiou & Holloway, 1989; *Meganoton* OD: Lambillionea 89(9/12):138, f [b0252] SS: *analys* (R. Felder), 1874; *Meganoton* [TypeL - Sulawesi.] [Refs - b0082]
- c *sulfuna* (Staudinger), 1892; *Deilephila* OD: In Romanoff, Mém. Léop. 6:228, pl 4, f 2 [b1292] SS: *japonica* (Boisduval), 1867; *Theretra* [Type: pc; collection of Staudinger.] [TypeL - Amur.] [Refs - b1162]
- c *sullus* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Anceryx* OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:134 [b0185] SS: *gutularis* (Walker), 1856; *Erinnyis* [TypeL - Cuba] [Refs - b1162]
- c *ab. sulphurata* (Bandermann), 1925; *Celerio* OD: Ent. Zeit. 39:113-114 [b0110] SS: *euphorbiae* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Hyles* [Refs - b0018]
- c *ab. sulphurea* Rothschild, 1894; *Protambulyx* OD: Novit. zool. 1:542 [b1142] SS: *sulphurea* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Protambulyx* [TypeL - Aroa, Venezuela.] [Refs - b1142; b1162]
- a *sulphurea* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Protambulyx* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):177 [b1162] [TypeL - Aroa, Venezuela.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0037]
- b *sumatrana* Clark, 1936; *Clanis* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 15:75 [b0298] SS: *bilineata* (Walker), 1866; *Clanis* [TypeL - Sumatra.] [Refs - b0444; b0029]
- b *sumatrana* Gehlen, 1940; *Marumba* OD: Ent. Zeit. 54(18):142, f 5 [b0543] SS: *dyras* (Walker), 1856; *Marumba* [Type: pc-h; collection of Gehlen] [TypeL - Padang, Sumatra.] [Refs - b0042; b0543]
- c *sumatranus* (Rothschild), 1920; *Oxyambulyx* OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9)5:479 [b1160] SS: *pryeri* Distant, 1887; *Ambulyx* [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Sumatra.] [Refs - b0022; b1243; b1160]
- b *sumatranus* Clark, 1923; *Marumba* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 8:71 [b0285] SS: *sperchius* (Ménétriés), 1857; *Marumba* [TypeL - Mt. Korintji, S. W. Sumatra.] [Refs - b0444; b0016]
- b *sumatranus* Clark, 1924; *Rhagastis* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 9:20 [b0286] SS: *aurifera* (Butler), 1875; *Rhagastis* [Type: CM-h] [TypeL - Mt. Korintji, southwestern Sumatra.] [Refs - b0444; b0018; b0286]
- a *sumatranus* Clark, 1924; *Meganoton* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 9:12 [b0286] CG: *Meganoton* [Type: CM-h] [TypeL - North Korintji Valley, southwestern Sumatra.] [Refs - b0444; b0018; b0286]
- b *sumatrensis*, Joicey & Kaye, 1917; *Cechenena* OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8)20:307 [b0740] SS: *lineosa* (Walker), 1856; *Cechenena* [TypeL - Sumatra.] [Refs - b0444; b1240]
- c *superba* (Moore), 1866; *Basiana* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1865:793 [b0962] SS: *rubricosa* (Walker), 1856; *Callambulyx* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Not stated.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *surigaoensis* Clark, 1928; *Clanis* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 10:41 [b0289] [TypeL - Philippines.] [Refs - b0021]
- b *sus* (O. Bang-Haas), 1927; *Pergesa* OD: Horae Macrolep. 1:80, f [b0121] SS: *suellus* Staudinger, 1878; *Deilephila* [TypeL - Tien-Shan Mts.] [Refs - b0444; b0021]
- a *swainsoni* Felder & Felder, 1862; *Isognathus* OD: Wien. ent. Monats. 6(6):187 [b0486] CG: *Isognathus* [TypeL - Rio Negro, Brazil.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c *swinhoel* (Moore), 1866; *Chaerocampa* OD: In Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1866:362 [b0963] SS: *velox* (Fabricius), 1793; *Hippotion* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Formosa.] [Refs - b1162; b0070; b0963]
- a *swinhoel* Clark, 1924; *Rhagastis* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 9:37 [b0286] CG: *Rhagastis* [TypeL - Krak, Thailand.] [Refs - b0444; b0018]
- a *swynnertoni* Stevenson, 1938; *Temnora* OD: Proc. Trans. Rhod. Sci. Assoc. 36(1):146, f [b1298] CG: *Temnora* [Type: -lt; designated by Hancock, 1985] [Amoldia Zimbabwe 9(16):249 [b0636]] [TypeL - Mt. Selinda, Rhodesia.] [Refs - b0444; b0078; b0032]
- a *syces* (Hübner), 1822, 1816-1826; *Enyo* OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. :132 [b0712] CG: *Pachylia* [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0038]
- a *sylvia* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Macroglossa* OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:350 [b0185] CG: *Macroglossum* [Type: pc; collection of Oberthür.] [TypeL - Celebes.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- b *syra* (Daniel), 1939; *Haemorrhagia* OD: Mitt. münchn. ent. Ges. 29:94, f [b0360] SS: *fusciformis* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Hemaris* [TypeL - N. Syria.] [Refs - b0032]
- b *syriaca* (Lederer), 1855; *Deilephila* OD: Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 5:192, pl 2, f 9-12 [b0868] SS: *kotschy* (Kollar), [1849]; *Clarina* [Type of - *Berutana*, *Clarina*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0070 (good species)]
- b *syriaca* (Gehlen), 1932; *Amorpha* OD: Ent. Rundsch. 49:184, f [b0530] SS: *populi* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Laothoe* [TypeL - Syria.] [Refs - b0025]
- a *szechuana* Chu & Wang, 1980; *Deilephila* OD: Acta zootaxon. sinica (5)4:426 [b0277] CG: *Deilephila* [TypeL - Sichuan, China.] [Refs - b0444]
- b *szechuana* Chu & Wang, 1980; *Langia* OD: Acta zootaxon. sinica (5)4:418, f [b0277] SS: *zenzeroides* Moore, 1872; *Langia* [TypeL - China.] [Refs - b0073]
- b *szechuana* (Chu & Wang), 1980; *Pergesa* OD: Acta zootaxon. sinica (5)4:421, f [b0277] SS: *elpeor* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Deilephila* [TypeL - China.] [Refs - b0073]

- a **szechuanus** (Clark), 1938; *Anambulyx* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 17:43 [b0300] CG: *Smerinthus* [TypeL - Mt. Omei, Szechuan Province, China.] [Refs - b0444; b0031]
- c **tabaci** (Boisduval), [1875]; *Sphinx* OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:78 [b0185] SS: *paphus* (Cramer), [1779]; *Manduca* [TypeL - Paraguay.] [Note - Based on a mixed series.] [Refs - b1162]
- a **tachasara** (Druce), 1888; *Aleuron* OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6)2:236 [b0424] CG: *Stolidoptera* [Type: pc; collection of Staudinger.] [TypeL - Chiriqui.] [Type of - *Stolidoptera*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- a **tactla** (Druce), 1888; *Perigonia* OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6)2:236 [b0424] CG: *Nyceryx* [Type: pc; collection of Staudinger.] [TypeL - Chiriqui.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a **taedium** Schaus, 1890; *Enyo* OD: Ent. Amer. 6:19 [b1197] CG: *Enyo* [TypeL - Jalapa.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b1239; b1236]
- a **tagalica** Boisduval, [1875]; *Sataspes* OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:378 [b0185] CG: *Sataspes* [Type: pc; collection of Oberthür.] [TypeL - Bunias, Philippines.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- e **ab. tainanensis** Matsumura, 1927; *Hippotion* OD: J. Coll. Agric. Hokkaido imp. Univ. 19:5 [b0924] SS: *velox* (Fabricius), 1793; *Hippotion* [TypeL - Formosa.] [Refs - b0025; b0020]
- a **taiwanensis** Riotte, 1975; *Hippotion* OD: Ent. Zeit. 85(9):98, f [b1118] CG: *Hippotion* [Type: ROMT-hi] [TypeL - Wu Shai, Taiwan.] [Refs - b0444; b0068]
- e **takamakui** Anonymous, 1933, (ISS); *Amphypterus* OD: Zool. Rec. 69(1932)(Ins. 11):313,314 [b0025] SS: *takamukui* (Matsumura), 1930; *Amphypterus* [Refs - b0030; b0025; b0297]
- e **takamukai** D'Abrera, 1986, (ISS); *Amphypterus* OD: *Sphingidae Mundi* :52 [b0444] SS: *takamukui* (Matsumura), 1930; *Amphypterus* [Refs - b0444]
- c **takamukui** (Matsumura), 1927; *Ampelophaga* OD: J. Coll. Agric. Hokkaido imp. Univ. 19:3 [b0924] SS: *leucocraspis* (Hampson), 1910; *Acosmerycoides* [TypeL - Formosa.] [Refs - b0069; b0028; b0025; b0020; b0297]
- c **takamukui** (Matsumura), 1930; *Oxyambulyx* OD: Trans. Sapporo nat. Hist. Soc. 11:119, f [b0926] SS: *masoni* Clark, 1924; *Amphypterus* [Type: -lt; designated by Inoue, 1973] [Bull. Fac. domest. Sci. Otsuma Wmn's Univ. (9):107 [b0720]] [TypeL - Formosa.] [Check - Spelling] [Refs - b0069; b0023; b0025 (as takamakui); b0444 (as takamukai); b0030 (as takamakui)]
- c **takasago** Okano, 1964; *Ambulyx* OD: *Tohoku Konchu Kenkyu* 1:41 [b1050] SS: *kuangtungensis* (Mell), 1922; *Ambulyx* [Refs - b0069]
- a **talboti** Clark, 1930; *Hippotion* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 12:29 [b0291] CG: *Hippotion* [TypeL - Sao Tomé Is., Gulf of Guinea.] [Refs - b0444; b0023]
- e **talco** (Maassen), 1880, (ISS); *Chaerocampa* OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 41(1/3):57 [b0911] SS: *falco* (Walker), 1856; *Xylophanes* [Refs - b1162]
- a **tamsi** Griveaud, 1960; *Cephonodes* OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 65:44 [b0580] CG: *Cephonodes* [TypeL - Seychelles.] [Refs - b0444; b0053]
- a **tamsi** Carcasson, 1968; *Falcatula* OD: J. E. Afr. nat. Hist. Soc. 26(3):31 [b0260] CG: *Falcatula* [Type: BMNH-hi] [TypeL - Harar, Ethiopia.] [Refs - b0444; b0061]
- a **tancrel** Staudinger, 1887; *Dolbina* OD: In Romanoff, Mém. Lép. 3:155, pl 17, f 8 [b1290] [TypeL - Amur.] [Type of - *Dolbina*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0053]
- b **tanganyikae** Clark, 1938; *Rhadinopasa* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 17:41 [b0300] SS: *homimani* (Druce), 1880; *Rhadinopasa* [TypeL - Tanzania.] [Refs - b0444; b0031]
- b **tanganyikae** Clark, 1928; *Temnora* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 10:45 [b0289] SS: *pylades* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Temnora* [TypeL - Tanganyika.] [Refs - b0021]
- a **tantalius** (Linnaeus), 1758; *Sphinx* OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:493 [b0891] CG: *Aellopos* [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0683]
- b **tanzanica** Carcasson, 1968; *Chloroclanis* OD: J. E. Afr. nat. Hist. Soc. 26(3):29, f [b0260] SS: *virescens* (Butler), 1882; *Chloroclanis* [TypeL - Amani, E. Usambara, Tanzania.] [Refs - b0444; b0061]
- c **tapayusa** (Moore), 1883; *Amphonyx* OD: Proc. lit. phil. Soc. Liverpool 37:245, pl 7, f 1 [b0969] SS: *antaeus* (Drury), [1773]; *Cocytiis* [TypeL - Brazil.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a **tatarinovi** (Bremer & Grey), [1852]; *Smerinthus* OD: In Motschulsky, Étud. ent. 1:62 [b0192] CG: *Callambulyx* [Type: MSP; Mus. St. Petropolis] [TypeL - N. China.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b1233]
- e **tatina** (Anonymous), 1978, (ISS); *Oxyambulyx* OD: Zool. Rec. 110(1973)(Ins. 13D):213 [b0066] SS: *tatina* (Jordan), 1919; *Ambulyx* [Refs - b0066]
- a **tattina** (Jordan), 1919; *Oxyambulyx* OD: Novit. zool. 26:192 [b0753] CG: *Ambulyx* [TypeL - Battak Mts., North East Sumatra.] [Refs - b0444; b1242; b0066 (as tatina); b0753]
- c **taxicolor** (Moore), 1879; *Macroglossa* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1879:387 [b0967] SS: *assimilis* Swainson, 1821; *Macroglossum* [Type: Dublin] [TypeL - Ceylon.] [Refs - b1162]
- c **temiri** (Grum-Grshimailo), 1887; *Macroglossa* OD: In Romanoff, Mém. Lép. 3:401 [b0605] SS: *ducalis* (Staudinger), 1887; *Hemaris* [TypeL - Pamir.] [Refs - b1162]
- c **tenebrosa** (R. Felder), 1874; *Stenolophia* OD: In Reise Novara 2(Abt. 2):pl 82, f 3 [b0487] SS: *lusca* (Fabricius), 1777; *Perigonia* [Type: BMNH-hi] [TypeL - Amazon River, Brazil.] [Type of - *Stenolophia*] [Refs - b0494; b1162]
- c **tenebrosa** (Moore), 1877; *Chaerocampa* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1877:595 [b0966] SS: *lucasi* (Walker), 1856; *Thereira* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - St. Blair.] [Refs - b1162]
- a **tenebrosa** Lucas, 1891; *Macroglossum* OD: Butterflies and Moths :[1]-[4] [b0907] CG: *Macroglossum* [Refs - b0444]
- a **tenimberi** Clark, 1920; *Macroglossum* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 7:75 [b0283] CG: *Macroglossum* [TypeL - Tanimbar, Dutch E. Indies.] [Refs - b0444; b1243]
- a **tenimberi** (Clark), 1929; *Oxyambulyx* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 11:13 [b0290] CG: *Ambulyx* [TypeL - South west Sulawesi.] [Refs - b0444; b0022]
- b **tenimberi** Clark, 1935; *Marumba* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 15:21 [b0297] SS: *dyras* (Walker), 1856; *Marumba* [Type: pc-hi; collection of Clark.] [TypeL - Tanimbar Island.] [Refs - b0444; b0028; b0297]
- c **tenuis** Grote, 1873; *Hemaris* OD: Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci. 1:4, 18, pl 1, f 6 (1874) [b0587] SS: *diffinis* (Boisduval), 1836; *Hemaris* [TypeL - New York; Pennsylvania.] [Refs - b1162; b0444; b0683]
- b **tepic** (Clark), 1926; *Protoparce* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 9:47 [b0287] SS: *crocata* (Druce), 1894; *Manduca* [TypeL - Tepic, Mexico.] [Refs - b0444; b0019]
- a **tepuyensis** Lichy, 1962; *Isognathus* OD: Revta Fac. Agron. Univ. cent. Venez. 2(4):138 [b0883] CG: *Isognathus* [TypeL - Venezuela.] [Refs - b0444; b0055]
- a **terlooli** (H. Edwards), 1876; *Proserpinus* OD: Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci. 6:90 [b0451] CG: *Arctonotus* [TypeL - Mazatlan, Mexico.] [Refs - b0444; b1162 (as terlooi); b0041 (as terlootii); b0451; b0683]

- *terlootii* Anonymous, 1951, (ISS); *Arctonotus* OD: Zool. Rec. 85(1948)(Ins. 13):271 [b0041] SS: *terlootii* (H. Edwards), 1876; *Arctonotus* [Refs - b0041]
- c *terpunctata* (Goeze), 1780, 1777-1783; *Sphinx* OD: Ent. Beyträge 3(2):216 [b0568] SS: *zonata* (Drury), [1773]; *Aellopos* [TypeL - St. Christopher (St. Kitts).] [Refs - b1162; b0683]
- a *terranea* (Bulter), 1876; *Mimas* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1876:310 [b0214] CG: *Smerinthulus* [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Ayerpanas, Malay Peninsula.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *tersa* (Linnaeus), [1771]; *Sphinx* OD: Mant. Plant. (2nd ed.) (2):538 [b0895] CG: *Xylophanes* [TypeL - Maryland; Jamaica; Antigua.] [Type of - Deilonche, Dilonche] [Refs - b0444 (as Drury name); b0494; b1162; b1230; b0683]
- a *tessmanni* Gehlen, 1927; *Theretra* OD: Int. ent. Z. 21(22):174, f [b0520] CG: *Theretra* [Type: ZMHU-ht] [TypeL - Kamerun.] [Refs - b0444; b0020; b0520]
- a *testacea* (Walker), 1856; *Perigonia* OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 8:102 [b1382] CG: *Angonyx* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Not stated.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0074]
- e *f. testacea* (Wladasch), 1933; *Celerio* OD: Ent. Jb. 43:115 [b1413] SS: *gallii* (Rouemburg), 1775; *Hyles* [TypeL - Germany.] [Refs - b0026]
- e *f. testata* (Wladasch), 1929; *Celerio* OD: Soc. ent. 44:18 [b1411] SS: *euphorbiae* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Hyles* [Refs - b0022]
- a *teteforti* Griveaud, 1963; *Polyptychus* OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 68:202 [b0582] CG: *Polyptychus* [TypeL - Madagascar.] [Refs - b0444; b0057]
- a *tetrio* (Linnaeus), [1771]; *Sphinx* OD: Mant. Plant. (2nd ed.) (2):538 [b0895] CG: *Pseudosphinx* [TypeL - America.] [Type of - Pseudosphinx] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0049; b0027; b0683]
- b *texana* (Clark), 1920; *Ampeloeca* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 7:72 [b0283] SS: *myron* (Cramer), [1780]; *Darapsa* [TypeL - Texas.] [Refs - b1243; b0683]
- a *thailandica* Inoue, 1991; *Sphinx* OD: *Tinea* 13(14):124, f [b0726] [TypeL - Thailand.] [Refs - b0083]
- c *thalassina* (Clemens), 1859; *Chaerocampa* OD: J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad. (2):4:150 [b0302] SS: *amadis* (Stoll), [1782]; *Xylophanes* [Refs - b1162]
- a *thayeri* Clark, 1928; *Perigonia* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 10:43 [b0289] CG: *Perigonia* [TypeL - St. Vincent, West Indies.] [Refs - b0444; b0021]
- b *thetis* (Boisduval), 1855; *Macroglossa* OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1855:32 [b0179] SS: *diffinis* (Boisduval), 1836; *Hemaris* [TypeL - California.] [Refs - b1162; b1227; b0683]
- e *theylia* (Linnaeus), 1767, (ISS); *Sphinx* OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 12) 1(2):803 [b0894] SS: *theylia* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Xylophanes* [Refs - b1162]
- a *thielei* Huwe, 1906; *Meganoton* OD: Berl. ent. Z. 50:316, pl 6, f 1 [b0718] [TypeL - Sumatra.] [Refs - b1229]
- a *thihongae* Bernardi, 1970; *Polyptychus* OD: *Lambillionea* 69(7/12):29 [b0150] CG: *Polyptychus* [Refs - b0444]
- e *thysbe* Soule, 1897, (ISS); *Hemaris* OD: *Psyche* 8:155 [b1269] SS: *thysbe* (Fabricius), 1775; *Hemaris* [Refs - b1162]
- c *thoracica* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Sataspes* OD: *Novit. zool.* 9(Suppl.):474 [b1162] SS: *tagalica* Boisduval, [1875]; *Sataspes* [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Khasia Hills, North India.] [Refs - b1162]
- c *thorates* (Hübner), [1825], 1808-1837; *Oreus* OD: *Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.* 3:30, f 525,526 [b0711] SS: *pluto* (Fabricius), 1777; *Xylophanes* [TypeL - Antilles.] [Refs - b1162; b0683]
- c *thwaitesi* Moore, 1882, 1882-1883; *Ambulyx* OD: *Lep. Ceylon* 2:11, pl 80, f 2,2a,2b [b0968] SS: *subocellata* R. Felder, 1874; *Ambulyx* [TypeL - Ceylon.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *thyella* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Sphinx* OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:492 [b0891] CG: *Xylophanes* [TypeL - India (in error).] [Type of - Isoples] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- a *thysbe* (Fabricius), 1775; *Sesia* OD: Syst. Ent. :548 [b0471] CG: *Hemaris* [TypeL - America.] [Type of - Haemorrhagia] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0683; b0683]
- c *tibetana* (Chu & Wang), 1980; *Acosmeryx* OD: *Acta zootaxon. sinica* (5):4:425 [b0277] SS: *yunnanfuana* Clark, 1924; *Meganoton* [TypeL - Xizang, China.] [Check - Original description.] [Refs - b0444; b0083; b0075 (different reference); b0073]
- b *tibetanica* (Eichler), 1972; *Celerio* OD: Ent. Abh. Staatl. Mus. Tierk. Dresden 38:315, f [b0459] SS: *gallii* (Rouemburg), 1775; *Hyles* [TypeL - Lanak La, Kashmir, Tibet.] [Refs - b0065]
- a *tigrina* (R. Felder), 1874; *Ambulyx* OD: In *Reise Novara* 2(Abt. 2):pl 77, f 4 [b0487] CG: *Adhemarius* [TypeL - Venezuela.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0037]
- a *tigrina* Gehlen, 1936; *Marumba* OD: Ent. Zeit. 49(22):461, f 1 [b0541] CG: *Marumba* [Type: ZMHU-ht] [TypeL - Sumatra.] [Refs - b0444; b0029; b0541]
- e *tiliae* (Gray), 1832, (ISS); *Sphinx* OD: In Griffith, Cuvier's Anim. Kingdom 15:598 [b0572] SS: *tiliae* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Mimas* [Refs - b1162]
- a *tiliae* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Sphinx* OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:489 [b0891] CG: *Mimas* [Type of - Lucena, Mimas] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0025; b0024; b0019; b1240; b1239; b1236; b1229; b1228; b0084]
- c *tiliastris* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Smerinthus* OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:42 [b0185] SS: *myops* (Smith), 1797; *Paonias* [TypeL - Not stated.] [Refs - b1162; b0683]
- e *ab. tilioides* Gillmer, 1905; *Mimas* OD: *Z. wiss. InsektBiol.* 10:337 [b0561] SS: *tiliae* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Mimas* [Refs - b1228; b0561]
- e *tiliae* (Fallou), 1870, (ISS); *Smerinthus* OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (4):10:lviii [b0477] SS: *tiliae* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Mimas* [Refs - b1162]
- c *timesius* (Stoll), [1790], 1780-1790; *Sphinx* OD: In Cramer, Uid. Kapellen Suppl.:172, pl 40, f 1 [b1299] SS: *dentatus* (Cramer), [1777]; *Polyptychus* [TypeL - Coromendeel.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *timora* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Marumba* OD: *Novit. zool.* 9(Suppl.):278 [b1162] CG: *Marumba* [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Oinanisa, Dutch Timor.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0522]
- a *tinnunculus* Boisduval, [1875]; *Macroglossum* OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:344 [b0185] CG: *Macroglossum* [Type: pc; collection of Oberthür.] [TypeL - Saigon.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b1243]
- a *tiridates* Boisduval, [1875]; *Panacra* OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:286, pl 7, f 4 [b0185] CG: *Panacra* [Type: pc; collection of Oberthür.] [TypeL - Philippines.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- b *tiro* Kermbach, 1957; *Polyptychus* OD: *Revue zool. bot. afr.* 55:197, f [b0799] SS: *andosa* (Walker), 1856; *Polyptychus* [TypeL - Belgian Congo.] [Refs - b0444; b0050]
- c *tisiphone* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Sphinx* OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:492 [b0891] SS: *celerio* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Hippotion* [Refs - b1162]
- a *titan* (Cramer), [1777], 1775-1790; *Sphinx* OD: Uid. Kapellen 2:73, pl 142, f F [b0354] CG: *Aellopos* [TypeL - Surinam.] [Type of - Aellopos] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0071; b0683]

- a **titan** Rothschild, 1899; *Cephonodes* OD: Novit. zool. 6:69 [b1151] CG: *Cephonodes* [Type: BMNH-hi] [TypeL - Ambon, Moluccas.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a **titan** Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Clanis* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):216 [b1162] CG: *Clanis* [Type: BMNH-hi] [TypeL - Khasia Hills, N. India.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- b **titan** Rothschild, 1920; *Marumba* OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9)5:480 [b1160] SS: *cristata* (Butler), 1875; *Marumba* [Type: BMNH-hi] [TypeL - Sumatra.] [Refs - b0444; b1243; b1160]
- b **titan** Gehlen, 1933; *Meganoton* OD: Ent. Zeit. 47(10):78 [b0532] SS: *rufescens* (Butler), 1875; *Meganoton* [Type: pc-hi; collection of Gehlen] [TypeL - Halmahera I.] [Refs - b0444; b0026; b0532]
- a **titana** (Druce), 1878; *Choerocampa* OD: Ent. mon. Mag. 14:249 [b0419] CG: *Xylophanes* [Type: pc; collection of Druce.] [TypeL - Chiriqui.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c **titonus** (Kirby), 1886; *Ambulyx* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1886:270, pl 27, f 2 [b0827] SS: *lycidas* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Orecta* [TypeL - Brazil.] [Refs - b1162]
- a **tithymall** (Boisduval), 1834, 1832-1843; *Deilephila* OD: Icon. Hist. Lépid. Europe 2:30, pl 51, f 1 [b0173] CG: Hyles [TypeL - Andalusia, but really Canary Is.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0080]
- a **tityus** (Linnaeus), 1758; *Sphinx* OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:493 [b0891] CG: *Hemaris* [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0019; b0019; b0017]
- b **tobil** (Inoue), 1976; *Oxyambulyx* OD: Bull. Fac. domest. Sci. Otsu Wmn's Univ. (12):173, f [b0721] SS: *sericeipennis* Butler, 1875; *Ambulyx* [TypeL - Nakatsugawa, Japan] [Refs - b0069]
- a **tokyonis** Matsumura, 1921; *Smerinthus* OD: Thousand Ins. Japan. Addit. 4:751 [b0923] CG: *Smerinthus* [TypeL - Japan.] [Refs - b0444; b0023]
- a **tondanol** (Clark), 1930; *Oxyambulyx* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 12:27 [b0291] CG: *Ambulyx* [Type: CM-hi] [TypeL - Sulawesi.] [Refs - b0444; b0023]
- b **tonganum** Gehlen, 1930; *Macroglossum* OD: Ent. Zeit. 44:175 [b0526] SS: *hirundo* (Boisduval), 1832; *Macroglossum* [TypeL - Tonga.] [Refs - b0023]
- c **tonklinensis** Clark, 1936; *Marumba* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 15:81 [b0298] SS: *dyras* (Walker), 1856; *Marumba* [TypeL - Tonkin.] [Refs - b0444; b0029]
- c **tonkini** Clark, 1933; *Marumba* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 13:101 [b0295] SS: *malayana* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Marumba* [TypeL - Tonkin.] [Note - Described as a subspecies of *speciabilis*.] [Refs - b0083; b0026]
- e **torchilus** Rothschild & Jordan, 1903, (ISS); *Cephonodes* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):878 [b1162] SS: *trochilus* (Guérin-Méneville), [1843]; *Cephonodes* [Refs - b1162]
- b **torenia** Druce, 1882; *Daphnis* OD: Ent. mon. Mag. 19:16 [b0422] SS: *placida* (Walker), 1856; *Daphnis* [Type: pc; collection of Druce.] [TypeL - Fiji.] [Type of - Regia] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0016; b1228]
- c **towadeus** (Gehlen), 1935; *Polyptychus* OD: Ent. Zeit. 49(2):12 [b0538] SS: *contraria* Walker, 1856; *Andriasa* [Type: ZMHU-hi] [TypeL - Elisabethville, Congo.] [Refs - b0061; b0028; b0538]
- c **tranquillaris** (Butler), [1877]; *Diludia* OD: Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 9:641 [b0219] SS: *analisis* (R. Felder), 1874; *Meganoton* [TypeL - Darjiling.] [Refs - b1162]
- b **transcaspica** O. Bang-Haas, 1927; *Theretra* OD: Horae Macrolep. 1:80 [b0121] SS: *alecto* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Theretra* [TypeL - Transcaspia.] [Refs - b0021]
- b **transcaspica** (O. Bang-Haas), 1936; *Celerio* OD: Ent. Zeit. 50:256 [b0124] SS: *centralasiae* (Staudinger), 1887; Hyles [TypeL - Transcaspia.] [Refs - b0029]
- c **transfigurata** (Wallengren), 1860; *Choerocampa* OD: Wien. ent. Monats. 4:42 [b1390] SS: *medea* (Fabricius), 1781; *Basiothia* [Refs - b1162]
- a **translineatus** (Rothschild), 1894; *Philampelus* OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 7:299, pl 7, f 2 [b1140] CG: *Eumorpha* [Type: pc-st; collection of Staudinger.] [TypeL - St. Catharina, Brazil.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0017]
- a **transpacific** (Clark), 1923; *Xylophanes* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 8:75 [b0285] CG: *Cechenena* [TypeL - Philippines.] [Refs - b0019; b0016]
- c **transtriata** (Chu & Wang), 1980; *Enpinanga* OD: Acta zootaxon. sinica (5)4:425 [b0277] SS: *chinensis* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; *Cypoides* [TypeL - Fujian, China.] [Refs - b0444; b0075 (different reference); b0073]
- a **trapezoidea** Clark, 1935; *Temnora* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 15:30 [b0297] CG: *Temnora* [Type: pc-hi; collection of Clark.] [TypeL - Kusumu, Karunga, Kenya.] [Refs - b0444; b0028; b0297]
- c **tremulae** (Borkhausen), 1793; *Sphinx* OD: Rhein. Mag. 1:649 [b0188] SS: *populi* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Laotoc* [TypeL - Oberhessen.] [Refs - b1162; b1235; b1227]
- a **triangularis** (Donovan), 1805; *Sphinx* OD: Epitome Ins. New Holland :pl [33], f 2 [b0417] CG: *Coequosa* [TypeL - Australia.] [Type of - Coequosa] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- c **triangularis** (Holland), 1900; *Protoparce* OD: Novit. zool. 7:556 [b0697] SS: *luctifera* (Walker), [1865]; *Agrius* [TypeL - Buru.] [Refs - b1162]
- a **triangulum** (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; *Pholus* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):479 [b1162] CG: *Eumorpha* [Type: BMNH-hi] [TypeL - Huatuxco, Mexico.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a **tricolor** Clark, 1923; *Sphinx* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 8:49 [b0285] [TypeL - Dominica, W. Indies.] [Refs - b0444; b0016]
- a **tridens** Oberthür, 1904; *Lepchina* OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1904:76 [b1033] [TypeL - Darjeeling, Sikkim.] [Type of - Lepchina] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1229; b1227]
- c **tridyma** (van der Hoeven), 1840; *Sphinx* OD: Tijdschr. nat. geschied. physiol. 7:278, pl 5, f 2a,b [b1353] SS: *accentifera* (Palisot de Beauvois), 1805; *Nephele* [TypeL - Guinea.] [Refs - b1162]
- b **trigon** (Gehlen), 1926; *Pholus* OD: Int. ent. Z. 20(28):250 [b0519] SS: *achemon* (Drury), [1773]; *Eumorpha* [TypeL - Mexico.] [Refs - b0019]
- c **trilineata** (Walker), [1865]; *Chaerocampa* OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 31:30 [b1385] SS: *neoptolemus* (Stoll), [1782]; *Xylophanes* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Venezuela.] [Refs - b1162]
- c **trilineata** Rothschild, 1894; *Ambulyx* OD: Novit. zool. 1:88 [b1141] SS: *schauffelbergeri* Bremer & Grey, [1852]; *Ambulyx* [TypeL - Kiushin.] [Refs - b1162]
- a **trilineata** Matsumura, 1921; *Rhagastis* OD: Thousand Ins. Japan. Addit. 4:757, f [b0923] CG: *Rhagastis* [Type: -It; designated by Inoue, 1973] [Bull. Fac. domest. Sci. Otsu Wmn's Univ. (9):132 [b0720]] [Refs - b0070; b0069; b0023]
- a **trilineatus** Moore, 1888; *Polyptychus* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1888:390 [b0971] CG: *Polyptychus* [TypeL - Dharmasala, N. W. India.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a **trimacula** Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Manduca* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):86 [b1162] CG: *Manduca* [TypeL - Rio Dagua, Cauca Valley, Colombia.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]

- c *ab. trimaculata* (Brombacher), 1916; *Dilina* OD: *Int. ent. Z.* 9(26):137, f [b0194] SS: *tiliae* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Mimas* [Refs - b1241]
- b *trinitatis* Closs, 1917; *Xylophanes* OD: *Int. ent. Z.* 11(10):96 [b0318] SS: *neoptolemus* (Stoll), [1782]; *Xylophanes* [TypeL - Trinidad.] [Refs - b1241]
- a *triopis* (Westwood), 1847; *Macroglossa* OD: *Cabinet orient. Ent.* :14, pl 6, f 4 [b1403] CG: *Hayesiana* [Type: UMO-h] [TypeL - Assam.] [Type of - *Hayesiana*, *Rhodosoma*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- c *tripartitus* (Grote), 1886; *Calasymphobus* OD: *N. Amer. Lepid. Hawk Moths* *N. Amer.* :36 [b0596] SS: *jamaicensis* (Drury), [1773]; *Smerinthus* [TypeL - Not stated.] [Refs - b1162; b0683]
- a *triplolemus* (Cramer), [1779], 1775-1790; *Sphinx* OD: *Util. Kapellen* 3:40, pl 216, f F [b0354] CG: *Hemeroplanes* [TypeL - Surinam.] [Type of - *Hemeroplanes*, *Leucorhampha*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b0019]
- e *tripuncta* (Butler), [1877], (ISS); *Sphinx* OD: *Trans. zool. Soc. Lond.* 9:530 [b0219] SS: *terpunctata* (Goeze), 1780; *Aellopos* [Refs - b1162]
- a *trisecta* (Aurivillius), 1901; *Ambulyx* OD: *Ent. Tidskr.* 22:119 [b0090] CG: *Polypptychus* [TypeL - Congo, W. Africa.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0065]
- e *tristis* (Ménétriér), 1857, 1855-1857, (NN); *Pachylia* OD: *Enum. Corp. Anim.* 2(Suppl.):91 [b0943] SS: *resumens* (Walker), 1856; *Pachylioides* [TypeL - Brazil.] [Check - *Hodges attributes the name to Grote & Robinson, 1868, Trans. amer. ent. Soc.*, 2:77.] [Refs - b1162; b0683]
- c *tristis* Schaufuss, 1870; *Macroglossa* OD: *Nunquam otiosus* 1:22 [b1196] [TypeL - China.] [Note - *Perhaps Macroglossum bombylans.*] [Refs - b1162]
- e *f. tristis* Closs, 1918; *Xylophanes* OD: *Int. ent. Z.* 11(26):242 [b0322] SS: *tersa* (Linnaeus), [1771]; *Xylophanes* [Refs - b1241; b0322]
- e *f. tristis* Jörgensen, 1934; *Nyceryx* OD: *Deut. ent. Zeit.* [Iris] 48:72 [b0780] SS: *alophus* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Nyceryx* [TypeL - Paraguay.] [Refs - b0027]
- b *tristis* Bryk, 1944; *Parum* OD: *Ark. Zool.* 35A(8):41, f [b0200] SS: *colligata* (Walker), 1856; *Parum* [TypeL - Burma.] [Refs - b0037]
- e *f. tristis* Lempke & Stolk, 1986; *Deilephila* OD: *Ent. Ber.* 46(11):158, f [b0876] SS: *elpenor* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Deilephila* [TypeL - Netherlands.] [Refs - b0079]
- b *trochiloides* (Butler), 1896; *Macroglossa* OD: *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1896:843 [b0243] SS: *trochilus* Hübner, [1823]; *Macroglossum* [Type: BMNH-st] [TypeL - Sierra Leone.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *trochilus* Hübner, [1823], 1806-1838; *Macroglossum* OD: *Samml. exot. Schmett.* 2:pl [158] [b0710] CG: *Macroglossum* [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *trochilus* (Guérin-Méneville), [1843]; *Macroglossa* OD: *In Delessert, Souvenirs Voy. Inde* :81 [b0616] CG: *Cephonodes* [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Mauritius] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- e *troglodytes* (Hampson), 1893, (ISS); *Macroglossa* OD: *Ill. Lepid. Het. Brit. Mus.* 9:59, pl 175, f 6 [b0622] SS: *troglodytus* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Macroglossum* [Refs - b1162]
- a *troglodytus* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Macroglossa* OD: *In Hist. nat. insectes* 1:344 [b0185] CG: *Macroglossum* [Type: pc-st; collection of Oberthür.] [TypeL - Assam; Darjiling.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0040]
- c *trojanus* (Schaufuss), 1870; *Sphinx* OD: *Nunquam otiosus* 1:15 [b1196] SS: *albiplaga* (Walker), 1856; *Manduca* [TypeL - Venezuela.] [Refs - b1162]
- b *tropicalis* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; *Protoparce* OD: *Novit. zool.* 9(Suppl.):77 [b1162] SS: *diffissa* (Butler), 1871; *Manduca* [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - British Guiana.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- b *tropicalis* Rothschild & Jordan, 1912; *Praedora* OD: *Novit. zool.* 19:128 [b1170] SS: *marshalli* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Praedora* [Refs - b0444; b1235]
- a *tropicus* Moulds, 1983; *Langia* OD: *Aust. ent. Mag.* 10(5):75, f [b0990] CG: *Langia* [TypeL - Northern Territory, Australia.] [Refs - b0444; b0076]
- c *truncata* Walker, 1856; *Panacra* OD: *List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus.* 8:160 [b1382] SS: *automedon* Walker, 1856; *Panacra* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Silhet.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *tryoni* (Miskin), 1891; *Chaerocampa* OD: *Proc. R. Soc. Qd* 8:17 [b0958] CG: *Theretra* [TypeL - Brisbane, Queensland, Australia.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- b *tsekon* Clark, 1926; *Panacra* OD: *Proc. New Engl. zool. Club* 9:51 [b0287] SS: *perfecta* Butler, 1875; *Panacra* [TypeL - China.] [Check - *Spelling.*] [Refs - b0019; b0444 (as *tsekon*)]
- e *tsekoni* D'Abrera, 1986, (ISS); *Panacra* OD: *Sphingidae Mundi* :136 [b0444] SS: *tsekon* Clark, 1926; *Panacra* [Refs - b0444]
- a *tucumana* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Manduca* OD: *Novit. zool.* 9(Suppl.):81 [b1162] CG: *Manduca* [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Northern Argentina.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- e *ab. tukurine* (Lichy), 1943, 1943-1944; *Herse* OD: *Boln ent. Venezolana* 2:157, f [b0879] SS: *cingulata* (Fabricius), 1775; *Agrius* [TypeL - Venezuela.] [Refs - b0037]
- b *tupaci* (Kernbach), 1962; *Pholus* OD: *Opuscula zool.* (63):12 [b0807] SS: *fasciatus* (Sulzer), 1776; *Eumorpha* [TypeL - Galapagos Is.] [Refs - b0444; b0069; b0055]
- e *ab. turarem* Lichy, 1943, 1943-1944; *Protambulyx* OD: *Boln ent. Venezolana* 2:103 [b0879] SS: *strigilis* (Linnaeus), [1771]; *Protambulyx* [TypeL - Venezuela.] [Refs - b0036; b0879]
- e *f. turatii* (Densio), 1911; *Celerio* OD: *Ent. Zeit.* 25:133 [b0398] SS: *euphorbiae* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Hyles* [TypeL - Algeria] [Refs - b1234]
- c *turbata* Moore, 1875; *Ambulyx* OD: *In Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1875:252 [b0965] SS: *subocellata* R. Felder, 1874; *Ambulyx* [TypeL - Darjiling; Canara.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *turbata* (H. Edwards), 1887; *Choerocampa* OD: *Ent. Amer.* 3:89 [b0455] CG: *Xylophanes* [TypeL - Vera Cruz.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b1243; b1229]
- b *turlini* Darge, 1972; *Antinephele* OD: *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* 77(9/10):294, f [b0372] SS: *lunulata* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Antinephele* [TypeL - Beparasy, Malagasy Republic.] [Refs - b0444; b0065]
- a *turlini* Darge, 1975; *Temnora* OD: *Annls Fac. Sci. Yaoundé* 20:17 [b0376] CG: *Temnora* [TypeL - Nyungwe Forest, Rwanda.] [Refs - b0444; b0069]
- a *turneri* (Lucas), 1891; *Panacra* OD: *Butterflies and Moths* [1]:[4] [b0907] CG: *Theretra* [TypeL - Queensland, Australia.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- e *tyndarus* (Bönnigshausen), 1899, (ISS); *Theretra* OD: *Deut. ent. Zeit.* [Iris] 12:129 [b0187] SS: *tyndarus* Boisduval, [1875]; *Xylophanes* [Refs - b1162]
- a *tyndarus* Boisduval, [1875], *Choerocampa*; *Xylophanes* OD: *In Hist. nat. insectes* 1:264, pl 4, f 5 [b0185] CG: *Xylophanes* [Type: pc; collection of Oberthür.] [TypeL - Brazil.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]

- a *typhon* (Klug), 1836, 1836-1856; *Sphinx* OD: Neue Schmett. Zool. Mus. Berlin 1:pl 3, f 1 [b0837] CG: Eumorpha [Type: ZMHU] [TypeL - Mexico.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0683]
- e *f. typicabipunctata* Lempke, 1959; *Mimas* OD: Tijdschr. Ent. 102:69 [b0873] SS: *tiliae* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Mimas* [TypeL - Holland.] [Refs - b0053]
- e *f. typicalatifolei* (Wladasch), 1929; *Celerio* OD: Soc. ent. 44:18 [b1411] SS: *euphorbiae* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Hyles* [Refs - b0022]
- e *tyrrhus* (Boisduval), 1847, (NN); *Lophuron* OD: In Delegorgue, Voy. Afrique Austr. 2:594 [b0177] SS: *tyrrhus* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Temnora* [Refs - b1162]
- c *tyrrhus* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Ocyton* OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:303 [b0185] SS: *murina* (Walker), 1856; *Temnora* [Type: pc; collection of Oberthür.] [TypeL - Natal; Caffraria.] [Refs - b1162]
- c *udel* Karsch, 1891; *Rhadinopasa* OD: Ent. Nachr. 17:15, pl 1, f 4 [b0783] SS: *hornumani* (Druce), 1880; *Rhadinopasa* [TypeL - Cameroons; Ashanti.] [Type of - *Rhadinopasa*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- c *ugandae* Clark, 1923; *Theretra* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 8:67 [b0285] SS: *monteironis* (Butler), 1882; *Theretra* [TypeL - Kenya.] [Refs - b0061; b0016]
- b *ugandae* Carcasson, 1972; *Temnora* OD: J. Ent. (B)41(2):180, f [b0261] SS: *griseata* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Temnora* [TypeL - Sango Bay, Uganda.] [Refs - b0444; b0065]
- e *uichancoi* (D'Abbrera), 1986, (ISS); *Oxyambulyx* OD: Sphingidae Mundi :58 [b0444] SS: *nichancoi* (Clark), 1938; *Ambulyx* [Refs - b0444]
- b *ulalume* (Strecker), [1878], 1872-1900; *Macroglossa* OD: Lep. Rhop. Hel. :135, pl 15, f 3 [b1309] SS: *flavofasciata* (Walker), 1856; *Proserpinus* [TypeL - Oregon.] [Refs - b1162; b1283; b0683]
- e *ulmi* (Heydenreich), 1851, (NN); *Smerinthus* OD: Lep. Eur. Cat. :19 [b0680] SS: *tiliae* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Mimas* [Refs - b1162]
- c *ulmi* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Sphinx* OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:53 [b0185] SS: *amyntor* (Geyer), 1835; *Ceratomia* [Refs - b1162]
- e *f. umbrata* (Gehlen), 1928; *Celerio* OD: Int. ent. Z. 21(42):401, pl 2, f 4 [b0521] SS: *euphorbiae* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Hyles* [TypeL - Carinthia.] [Refs - b0021; b0521]
- c *umbrinum* (Rothschild), 1894; *Lophuron* OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 7:297, pl 5, f 4 [b1140] SS: *atrofasciata* (Holland), 1889; *Temnora* [Type: pc; collection of Staudinger.] [TypeL - Sierra Leone; Cameroons.] [Refs - b1162]
- e *ab. umbrosa* (Schulz), 1911; *Celerio* OD: Int. ent. Z. 5(26):184 [b1212] SS: *mauretanica* (Staudinger), 1871; *Hyles* [Refs - b1234]
- b *una* Skinner, 1903, *Sphinx* OD: Ent. News 14(6):168 [b1254] SS: *lusciosa* Clemens, 1859; *Sphinx* [TypeL - Brooklyn, New York] [Refs - b1226; b0683]
- a *undata* (Walker), 1856; *Perigonia* OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 8:103 [b1382] CG: *Himantoides* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Jamaica.] [Type of - *Himantoides*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- a *undata* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Xylophanes* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):668 [b1162] CG: *Xylophanes* [Type: pc; collection of Staudinger.] [TypeL - Chuchuras, Yahuarimayo, Peru.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *undata* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; *Chlaenogramma* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):96, pl 11, f 6 [b1162] CG: *Manduca* [Type: BMNH-hi] [TypeL - Costa Rica.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0024]
- *undatifascia* Butler, [1877]; *Pachylia* OD: Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 9:578 [b0219] SS: *ficus* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Pachylia* [TypeL - Haiti; Brazil.] [Refs - b1162]
- b *undatus* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Polypptychus* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):238 [b1162] SS: *trilineatus* Moore, 1888; *Polypptychus* [Type: BMNH-st] [TypeL - North India.] [Refs - b1162]
- c *undulata* (Aurivillius), 1900; *Chaerocampa* OD: Öfvers. K. VetenskAkad. Förh. 57:1050 [b0089] SS: *rutherfordi* (Druce), 1882; *Centroctena* [Type: NRS] [TypeL - Congo.] [Refs - b1162]
- e *ab. undulata* Berio, 1948; *Hippotion* OD: Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Genova 63:171 [b0149] SS: *rebeli* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Hippotion* [TypeL - Erirea.] [Refs - b0042]
- a *undulosa* (Walker), 1856; *Daremma* OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 8:231 [b1382] CG: *Ceratomia* [Type: BMNH-hi] [TypeL - Orilla, W. Canada.] [Type of - *Daremma*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0026; b0683]
- a *undulosa* Moore, 1879; *Clanis* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1879:387 [b0967] CG: *Clanis* [TypeL - N. China.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *ungues* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Macroglossum* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):643, pl 3, f 7 [b1162] CG: *Macroglossum* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Hava, Philippines, eastwards to the Moluccas.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c *unicolor* (Rothschild), 1896; *Cephanodes* OD: Novit. zool. 3:231 [b1147] SS: *janus* Miskin, 1891; *Cephanodes* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Duaringa.] [Refs - b1162]
- e *ab. unifasciata* Gschwandner, 1912; *Sphinx* OD: Int. ent. Z. 5(52):375 [b0608] SS: *ligustri* Linnaeus, 1758; *Sphinx* [Refs - b1235; b0608]
- c *uniformis* (Grote & Robinson), 1868; *Sesia* OD: Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 2:181 [b0604] SS: *thysbe* (Fabricius), 1775; *Hemaris* [TypeL - Not stated.] [Refs - b1162; b0683]
- a *uniformis* (Butler), 1875; *Hyloicus* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1875:261 [b0211] CG: *Thamnoecha* [TypeL - Simla, India.] [Type of - *Thamnoecha*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- c *uniformis* Butler, 1875; *Sataspes* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1875:3 [b0210] SS: *infemalis* (Westwood), 1847; *Sataspes* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Silhet.] [Refs - b1162]
- c *uniformis* (Rothschild), 1894; *Diodosida* OD: Novit. zool. 1:72 [b1141] SS: *sardanus* (Walker), 1856; *Temnora* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Sierra Leone.] [Refs - b1162]
- b *uniformis* Mell, 1922; *Cypa* OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. 1922:117 [b0937] SS: *decolor* (Walker), 1856; *Cypa* [TypeL - S. China.] [Refs - b0015]
- e *f. uniformis* Lempke, 1959; *Smerinthus* OD: Tijdschr. Ent. 102:74 [b0873] SS: *ocellata* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Smerinthus* [TypeL - Holland.] [Refs - b0053]
- a *unilineata* Clark, 1935; *Polypptychus* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 15:20 [b0297] [Type: pc-hi; collection of Clark.] [TypeL - Kisumu, Karunga, Kenya.] [Refs - b0028; b0297]
- e *f. unilunata* Dupont & Roepke, 1941; *Panacra* OD: Verh. ned. Akad. Wet. Amsterdam (2)40(1):37 [b0434] SS: *malayana* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Panacra* [TypeL - Java.] [Refs - b0041]
- e *f. unimacula* (Closs), 1915; *Celerio* OD: Int. ent. Z. 9(1):1 [b0312] SS: *euphorbiae* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Hyles* [TypeL - Germany.] [Refs - b0027]
- b *ussuriensis* O. Bang-Haas, 1927; *Marumba* OD: Horae Macrolep. 1:79 [b0121] SS: *sperchius* (Ménétriés), 1857; *Marumba* [TypeL - Ussuri.] [Refs - b0021]
- e *ustrosundanus* D'Abbrera, 1986, (ISS); *Cephanodes* OD: Sphingidae Mundi :116 [b0444] SS: *austrosundanus* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Cephanodes* [Refs - b0444]

- b** *utahensis* H. Edwards, 1881; *Sphinx* OD: *Papilio* 1:115 [b0452] SS: *drupiferarum* Smith, 1797; *Sphinx* [TypeL - Utah.] [Refs - b1162; b0683]
- a** *vacillans* (Walker), [1865]; *Macroglossa* OD: *List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus.* 31:27 [b1385] CG: *Macroglossum* [Type: UMO] [TypeL - Timor.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c** *vagans* Butler, 1881; *Panacra* OD: *Ill. Lepid. Het. B. M.* 5:4, pl 78, f 7 [b0231] SS: *variola* Walker, 1856; *Panacra* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Borneo; Bhutan.] [Refs - b1162]
- e** *vagrans* D'Abrera, 1986, (ISS); *Panacra* OD: *Sphingidae Mundi* :135 [b0444] SS: *vagans* Butler, 1881; *Panacra* [Refs - b0444]
- b** *valens* (Jordan), 1926; *Theretra* OD: *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (9)18:208 [b0764] SS: *rhesus* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Hippotion* [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - New Britain.] [Refs - b0019]
- c** *valida* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Sphinx* OD: *In Hist. nat. insectes* 1:84 [b0185] SS: *albiplaga* (Walker), 1856; *Manduca* [Refs - b1162]
- c** *vampyrus* (Fabricius), 1787; *Sphinx* OD: *Mantissa Ins.* 2:98 [b0474] SS: *boerhaviae* (Fabricius), 1775; *Hippotion* [TypeL - India.] [Refs - b1162]
- c** *vancouverensis* H. Edwards, 1874; *Sphinx* OD: *Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci.* 5:111 [b0450] SS: *perelegans* H. Edwards, 1874; *Sphinx* [TypeL - Esquimaux, Vancouver Island, British Columbia.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0016; b0683]
- e** *vancouverensis* Smith, 1888, (ISS); *Smerinthus* OD: *Trans. amer. ent. Soc.* 15:240 [b1261] SS: *vancouveriensis* Butler, [1877]; *Smerinthus* [Refs - b1162]
- c** *vancouveriensis* Butler, [1877]; *Smerinthus* OD: *Trans. zool. Soc. Lond.* 9:592 [b0219] SS: *ophthalmica* Boisduval, 1855; *Smerinthus* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Vancouver Island, British Columbia.] [Refs - b1162; b0683]
- c** *vandalusica* Rebel, 1910; *Hyles* OD: *Deut. ent. Zeit.* [Iris] 23:- [b1102] SS: *euphorbiae* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Hyles* [Refs - b0209]
- a** *vandenberghi* Hogenes, 1984; *Macroglossum* OD: *Ent. Ber.* 44(8):124, f [b0691] [TypeL - Tanimbar Is.] [Refs - b0209]
- c** *varia* Wileman, 1910; *Rhagastis* OD: *Entomologist* 43:288 [b1406] SS: *binoculata* Matsumura, 1908; *Rhagastis* [Type: BMNH-ht] [Refs - b0444; b0069; b1406]
- c** *variegata* (Allioni), 1766; *Sphinx* OD: *Mélanges Soc. Turin* 3(7):193 [b0006] SS: *fuciformis* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Hemaris* [Refs - b1162]
- c** *variegata* Butler, 1875; *Nephele* OD: *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1875:15 [b0210] SS: *accentifera* (Palisot de Beauvois), 1805; *Nephele* [TypeL - Congo.] [Refs - b1162; b1226]
- c** *variegata* Rothschild, 1894; *Panacra* OD: *Novit. zool.* 1:81 [b1141] SS: *elegantulus* (Herrich-Schäffer), [1856]; *Panacra* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Philippines.] [Refs - b1162]
- c** *variegata* Rothschild, 1896; *Unzela* OD: *Novit. zool.* 3:23 [b1146] SS: *pronoe* Druce, 1894; *Unzela* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Bolivia.] [Refs - b1162]
- c** *variegatum* (Rothschild), 1894; *Meganoton* OD: *Deut. ent. Zeit.* [Iris] 7:301, pl 6, f 1 [b1140] SS: *edwardsi* (Olliff), 1890; *Tetrachroa* [TypeL - Queensland, Australia.] [Refs - b1162]
- a** *variegatum* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Macroglossum* OD: *Novit. zool.* 9(Suppl.):653, pl 3, f 13 [b1162] CG: *Macroglossum* [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Cherrapunji, India.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a** *variola* Walker, 1856; *Panacra* OD: *List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus.* 8:156 [b1382] CG: *Panacra* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Silhet.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a** *vashti* Strecker, [1878], 1872-1900; *Sphinx* OD: *Lep. Rhop. Het.* :136, pl 15, f 4 [b1309] [TypeL - Arizona.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0061; b0683]
- c** *vates* (Butler), 1875; *Diludia* OD: *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1875:13 [b0210] SS: *menephron* (Cramer), [1780]; *Psilogramma* [TypeL - Ceylon; Madras.] [Refs - b1162]
- a** *vau* (Walker), 1856; *Zonilia* OD: *List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus.* 8:197 [b1382] CG: *Nephele* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Not stated.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- e** *ab. vaurini* (Austaut), 1907; *Chaerocampa* OD: *Ent. Zeit.* 21:76 [b0103] SS: *elpenor* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Deilephila* [Refs - b1230]
- c** *vega* Boisduval, [1875]; *Nyceryx* OD: *In Hist. nat. insectes* 1:16 [b0185] SS: *hyposticta* (R. Felder), 1874; *Nyceryx* [TypeL - Colombia.] [Refs - b1162]
- a** *vega* (Dyar), 1903; *Lepisia* OD: *Proc. ent. Soc. Wash.* 5:291 [b0440] CG: *Proserpinus* [TypeL - Las Vegas Hot Springs, New Mexico.] [Refs - b0444; b1226; b0683]
- a** *velata* (Walker), 1866; *Pergesa* OD: *List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus.* 35:1853 [b1386] CG: *Rhagastis* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Darjiling.] [Type of - *Rhagastis*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- a** *velox* (Fabricius), 1793, 1792-1799; *Sphinx* OD: *Ent. syst.* 3(1):378 [b0475] CG: *Hippotion* [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0070]
- a** *velox* Butler, [1877]; *Apocalypsis* OD: *Trans. zool. Soc. Lond.* 9:641 [b0219] [TypeL - Darjiling, India.] [Type of - *Apocalypsis*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- c** *veloxina* Rothschild, 1894; *Pseudodolbina* OD: *Novit. zool.* 1:91, pl 6, f 18 [b1141] SS: *fo* (Walker), 1856; *Pseudodolbina* [TypeL - Khasia Hills, Assam, India.] [Type of - *Pseudodolbina*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- e** *f. velutina* (Stauder), 1913; *Celerio* OD: *Z. wiss. Insektbiol.* 9:338 [b1275] SS: *euphorbiae* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Hyles* [TypeL - North Africa.] [Refs - b1236]
- a** *venata* (C. Felder), 1861; *Macroglossa* OD: *Sber. Akad. Wiss. Wien* 43(1):29 [b0485] CG: *Hemaris* [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Ambon.] [Type of - *Aege*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- a** *venator* Niepelt, 1927; *Xylophanes* OD: *Int. ent. Z.* 21(28):240, f [b1017] [Type: ZMHU-ht] [TypeL - Colombia.] [Refs - b0020; b1017]
- c** *venezuelensis* Schaufuss, 1870; *Pachylia* OD: *Nunquam otiosus* 1:16 [b1196] SS: *ficus* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Pachylia* [TypeL - Venezuela.] [Refs - b1162]
- c** *ventralis* Butler, 1875; *Sataspes* OD: *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1875:3 [b0210] SS: *tagalica* Boisduval, [1875]; *Sataspes* [Type: BMNH-st] [TypeL - Hongkong; Silhet.] [Refs - b1162]
- a** *venustum* Rothschild & Jordan, 1910; *Eupyrhoglossum* OD: *Novit. zool.* 17:453 [b1168] CG: *Eupyrhoglossum* [TypeL - Amazonas, Peru.] [Refs - b0444; b1233]
- a** *versicolor* (Harris), 1839; *Choerocampa* OD: *Amer. J. Sci.* 36(2):303 [b0650] CG: *Darapsa* [TypeL - Massachusetts?] [Type of - *Ampelocca*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0683]
- b** *versicolor* Gehlen, 1941; *Callambulyx* OD: *Ent. Zeit.* 55(23):178 [b0544] SS: *tatarinovi* (Bremer & Grey), [1852]; *Callambulyx* [Type: pc-ht; collection of Gehlen] [TypeL - Mongolia.] [Refs - b0042; b0544]
- c** *versuta* (Clemens), 1859; *Chaerocampa* OD: *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad.* (2)4:152 [b0302] SS: *resumens* (Walker), 1856; *Pachylioides* [TypeL - Mexico.] [Refs - b1162; b0683]
- a** *vesperia* Fawcett, 1915; *Nephele* OD: *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1915:108, pl 2, f 26 [b0483] [TypeL - Africa.] [Refs - b1238]
- a** *vespertilio* (Esper), 1780, 1776-1830; *Sphinx* OD: *Die Schmett.* 2:178, pl 22, f 4 [b0467] CG: *Hyles* [TypeL - Verona.] [Type of - *Thaumas*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0020; b1234; b1231]

- c *vespertilioides* (Boisduval), 1827; *Sphinx* OD: *Annls Soc. linn. Paris* 6:114, pl 6, f 4 [b0170] SS: *vespertilio* (Esper), 1780; Hyles [Note - Hybrid.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *vestalis* (Jordan), 1917; *Protoparce* OD: *Novit. zool.* 24:59 [b0752] CG: *Manduca* [Type: BMNH-hu] [TypeL - Pará, Brazil.] [Refs - b0444; b0059; b1240]
- c *vialis* (Butler), 1875; *Macroglossa* OD: *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1875:240, pl 36, f 5 [b0210] SS: *affictiua* (Butler), 1875; *Macroglossum* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Canara.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *vicaria* Jordan, 1920; *Platysphinx* OD: *In Proc. nat. Hist. Soc. Glasgow* 1:328 [b0758] CG: *Platysphinx* [Check - Also described in *Novit. zool.*, 27:164] [Refs - b0444; b0082; b1243]
- a *vicina* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1915; *Libyoclanis* OD: *Novit. zool.* 22:285 [b1171] CG: *Phylloxiphia* [Type of - *Acentropoclanis*] [Refs - b0064]
- a *vicina* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1915; *Libyoclanis* OD: *Novit. zool.* 22:285 [b1171] CG: *Phylloxiphia* [Refs - b0444; b1238]
- a *vicinum* Jordan, 1923; *Macroglossum* OD: *Novit. zool.* 30:189 [b0761] CG: *Macroglossum* [TypeL - Southern India.] [Refs - b0444; b0016]
- c *victoria* (Grote), 1874; *Lepisesia* OD: *Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci.* 2:147 [b0590] SS: *clarkiae* (Boisduval), 1852; *Proserpinus* [TypeL - British Columbia.] [Refs - b1162; b0683]
- a *vidua* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Macroglossum* OD: *Novit. zool.* 9(Suppl.):656, pl 3, f 15 [b1162] CG: *Macroglossum* [Type: pc-hu; collection of Oberthür.] [TypeL - Waigeu I.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- e *ab. viereckana* (Bandermann), 1928; *Celerio* OD: *Soc. ent.* 43:42 [b0113] SS: *euphorbiae* (Linnaeus), 1758; Hyles [Refs - b0021]
- c *viettel* Darge, 1975; *Hippotion* OD: *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* 80(5/6):180, f [b0377] SS: *brennus* (Stoll), [1782]; *Hippotion* [TypeL - Lorengau, Admiralty Is., Papua New Guinea.] [Refs - b0444; b0068]
- b *vigens* (Butler), 1879; *Angonyx* OD: *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1879:262 [b0227] SS: *assamensis* (Walker), 1856; *Empinanga* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Philippines.] [Type of - *Empinanga*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- c *vigli* (Guérin-Ménéville), [1843]; *Sphinx* OD: *In Delessert, Souvenirs Voy. Inde* :80, pl 25, f 1 [b0616] SS: *velox* (Fabricius), 1793; *Hippotion* [TypeL - Pondicherry.] [Refs - b1162]
- c *villiersi* Rougeot, 1970; *Polyptychus* OD: *Bull. Inst. fond. Afr. Noire* (A)32:491, f [b1179] SS: *thihongae* Bernardi, 1970; *Polyptychus* [TypeL - Komo, Gabon.] [Refs - b0064; b0063]
- c *vinacea* (Hampson), 1893; *Chaerocampa* OD: *Ill. Lepid. Het. Brit. Mus.* 9:57, pl 157, f 26; pl 175, f 2,2a [b0622] SS: *rafflesi* Butler, [1877]; *Hippotion* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Ceylon.] [Refs - b1162]
- e *f. vinacea* Closs, 1915; *Theretra* OD: *Int. ent. Z.* 9(1):1 [b0312] SS: *capensis* (Linnaeus), 1764; *Theretra* [TypeL - Transvaal.] [Refs - b0027]
- e *f. vinaceareducta* (Wladasch), 1941; *Celerio* OD: *Z. wien. EntVer.* 26:161 [b1415] SS: *euphorbiae* (Linnaeus), 1758; Hyles [Refs - b0041]
- e *vinii* (Kirby), 1892, (ISS); *Philampelus* OD: *Syn. Cat. Lep. Heterocera* 1:669 [b0828] SS: *cissi* (Schaufuss), 1870; *Eumorphia* [Refs - b1162]
- a *violatiba* (Clark), 1922; *Protoparce* OD: *Proc. New Engl. zool. Club* 8:4 [b0284] CG: *Manduca* [TypeL - Western Barsil.] [Refs - b0444; b0050 (= *incisa*); b0023]
- e *ab. violacea* ; *Laothoe* OD: SS: *populi* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Laothoe* [Note - See *Ent. Rec.* 65:65] [Check - Original description] [Refs - b0046]
- e *virens* (Semper), 1896, 1896-1902, (ISS); *Angonix* OD: *In Semper, Reisen Philipp.* 2:403 [b1222] SS: *vigens* (Butler), 1879; *Empinanga* [Refs - b1162]
- b *virescens* (Wallengren), 1858; *Potidaea* OD: *Öfvers. K. VetenskAkad. Förh.* 15:139 [b1389] SS: *hylas* (Linnaeus), [1771]; *Cephonodes* [TypeL - Caffraria, South Africa.] [Type of - *Potidaea*] [Refs - b0494; b1162]
- d *virescens* (Wallengren), 1865, (H); *Potidaea* OD: *K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl.* (nf)5(4):17 [b1393] SS: *virescens* (Wallengren), 1858; *Cephonodes* [Refs - b0494]
- c *virescens* (Butler), 1875; *Chaerocampa* OD: *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1875:9 [b0210] SS: *crotonis* (Walker), 1856; *Xylophanes* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Bogota, Colombia.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *virescens* (Butler), 1882; *Pseudosmerinthus* OD: *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (5)10:435 [b0236] CG: *Chloroclanis* [TypeL - Aburi, W. Africa.] [Type of - *Chloroclanis*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0061]
- e *ab. virescens* (Gehlen), 1930; *Celerio* OD: *Int. ent. Z.* 24(20):219 [b0524] SS: *euphorbiae* (Linnaeus), 1758; Hyles [Refs - b0023]
- e *ab. virescensbipunctata* Lempke, 1937; *Mimas* OD: *Tijdschr. Ent.* 80:250 [b0872] SS: *tiliae* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Mimas* [TypeL - Holland.] [Refs - b0030]
- e *ab. virescenscentripuncta* Tutt, 1902; *Mimas* OD: *Nat. Hist. Brit. Lepid.* 3:403-404 [b1343] SS: *tiliae* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Mimas* [Refs - b1162]
- e *ab. virescensmarginipuncta* Tutt, 1902; *Mimas* OD: *Nat. Hist. Brit. Lepid.* 3:403-404 [b1343] SS: *tiliae* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Mimas* [Refs - b1162]
- e *ab. virescensobsoleta* Tutt, 1902; *Mimas* OD: *Nat. Hist. Brit. Lepid.* 3:403-404 [b1343] SS: *tiliae* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Mimas* [Refs - b1162]
- e *ab. virescens transversa* Tutt, 1902; *Mimas* OD: *Nat. Hist. Brit. Lepid.* 3:403-404 [b1343] SS: *tiliae* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Mimas* [Refs - b1162]
- c *virgo* (Westwood), 1881; *Choerocampa* OD: *In Oates, Matabele Land* :354, pl E, f 11 [b1404] SS: *basalis* (Walker), 1866; *Neoclanis* [TypeL - Zambesi.] [Refs - b1162]
- c *viridescens* (Walker), 1856; *Zonilia* OD: *List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus.* 8:192 [b1382] SS: *funebis* (Fabricius), 1793; *Nephele* [Type: BMNH-It; designated by Fletcher & Nye, 1982] [In *Generic Names* 4:173 [b0494]] [TypeL - Port Natal, South Africa.] [Type of - *Zonilia*] [Refs - b0494; b1162]
- e *f. viridiocellata* Lempke, 1959; *Smerinthus* OD: *Tijdschr. Ent.* 102:74 [b0873] SS: *ocellata* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Smerinthus* [TypeL - Holland.] [Refs - b0053]
- e *f. viridis* Closs, 1911; *Mimas* OD: *Int. ent. Z.* 5(38):275 [b0306] SS: *tiliae* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Mimas* [TypeL - Germany.] [Refs - b1234]
- c *viridis* (Clark), 1936; *Temnora* OD: *Proc. New Engl. zool. Club* 15:86 [b0298] SS: *butleri* Rothschild, 1894; *Hypaedalea* [TypeL - Belgian Congo.] [Refs - b0061; b0029]
- e *f. viridula* Bryk, 1944; *Cechenena* OD: *Ark. Zool.* 35A(8):53 [b0200] SS: *lineosa* (Walker), 1856; *Cechenena* [TypeL - Burma.] [Refs - b0037]
- b *vitenei* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Macroglossum* OD: *Novit. zool.* 9(Suppl.):648 [b1162] SS: *hirundo* (Boisduval), 1832; *Macroglossum* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Fiji.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]

- a *vitis* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Sphinx* OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:491 [b0891] CG: *Eumorpha* [TypeL - America.] [Type of - Dupo] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0048; b0045; b0683]
- c *viuis* (Oken), 1815; *Elpenor* OD: Lehrbuch Naturgesch. 3(1):760 [b1051] SS: *elpenor* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Deilephila* [Refs - b1162]
- c *ab. vitrina* Gehlen, 1931; *Mimas* OD: Ent. Zeit. 45:204 [b0529] SS: *tiliae* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Mimas* [Refs - b0024]
- a *vitrinus* Rothschild & Jordan, 1910; *Cocytius* OD: Novit. zool. 17:456 [b1169] CG: *Cocytius* [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Cuba.] [Refs - b0444; b1233]
- c *f. vittata* Closs, 1920; *Sphinx* OD: Int. ent. Z. 14:91 [b0323] SS: *pinastri* Linnaeus, 1758; *Sphinx* [Refs - b1243]
- c *f. viverina* (Denso), 1908; *Celerio* OD: Ent. Zeit. 22:104-106 [b0396] SS: *euphorbiae* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Hyles* [Refs - b1231]
- b *vogli* (Daniel), 1949; *Protoparce* OD: Boln ent. Venezolana 8:28, f [b0361] SS: *florestan* (Stoll), [1782]; *Manduca* [TypeL - Venezuela.] [Refs - b0042]
- c *volatica* (Clemens), 1859; *Calliomma* OD: J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad. (2)4:142 [b0302] SS: *iphis* (Walker), 1856; *Aleuron* [TypeL - Brazil.] [Refs - b1162]
- c *volucris* (Walker), 1856; *Macroglossa* OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 8:94 [b1382] SS: *nycteris* (Kollar), [1844]; *Rhopalopsyche* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Silhet; N. India.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *vuattouxi* Pierre, 1989; *Polyptychoides* OD: Revue fr. Ent. (ns)11(3):124, f [b1075] [TypeL - Ivory Coast.] [Refs - b0082]
- a *vumbul* (Stevenson), 1938; *Polyptychus* OD: Proc. Trans. Rhod. Sci. Assoc. 36(1):141, f [b1298] CG: *Temnora* [TypeL - S. Rhodesia.] [Refs - b0444; b0032]
- c *f. wagneri* (Denso), 1911; *Celerio* OD: Ent. Zeit. 25:133 [b0398] SS: *euphorbiae* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Hyles* [TypeL - Algeria] [Refs - b1234]
- c *walduckii* (Butler), 1877; *Chaerocampa* OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 1877:398, pl 9, f 2 [b0220] SS: *latreillei* (MacLeay), [1826]; *Thereuta* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Australia.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *walkerii* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Amphonyx* OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:67 [b0185] CG: *Amphimoea* [TypeL - Oyapock; Guyana.] [Type of - Amphimoea] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- c *walkerii* (Butler), 1875; *Macroglossa* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1875:4 [b0210] SS: *bombylans* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Macroglossum* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b1162]
- a *wannanensis* Meng, 1990; *Psilogramma* OD: Entomotaxonomia 12(2):139, f [b0947] [TypeL - China.] [Refs - b0083]
- c *f. warneckei* Căpușe, 1963; *Deilephila* OD: Comunle Zool. 2:190, f [b0257] SS: *porcellus* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Deilephila* [TypeL - Rumania.] [Refs - b0058]
- c *watersi* (Butler), 1884; *Ambulyx* OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5)14:407 [b0237] SS: *grandidieri* (Mabille), 1879; *Pseudoclanis* [TypeL - Betsileo.] [Refs - b1162]
- c *weberi* Clark, 1923; *Antinephele* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 8:64 [b0285] SS: *lunulata* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Antinephele* [TypeL - Kamerun.] [Refs - b0019; b0016]
- a *tweldner* Kembach, 1967; *Sphingidites* OD: Ber. naturhist. Ges. Hannover 111:108, f 11 [b0817] [TypeL - Willershausen, Germany.] [Type of - Sphingidites] [Note - Fossil.] [Refs - b0494]
- c *welgeli* (Möschler), 1887; *Protoparce* OD: Abh. Senckenb. naturf. Ges. 15:70, pl 1, f 24 [b0983] SS: *buchholzi* (Plötz), 1880; *Poliana* [TypeL - Accra, W. Africa.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *wellingi* Brou, 1984; *Manduca* OD: J. Lep. Soc. 38(2):96, f [b0196] CG: *Manduca* [TypeL - Quintana Roo, Mexico.] [Refs - b0444; b0209]
- c *wellsi* Griveaud, 1959; *Sphingonaeiopsis* OD: Faune de Madagascar 8:109, f [b0579] SS: *malgassica* Clark, 1929; *Sphingonaeiopsis* [TypeL - Madagascar.] [Refs - b0444; b0053]
- c *weryi* Rungs, 1977; *Sphinx* OD: Alexanor 10(4):187 [b1186] SS: *ligustri* Linnaeus, 1758; *Sphinx* [TypeL - Corsica.] [Refs - b0209; b0070]
- c *ab. wesloeensis* (Knoch), 1929; *Pergesa* OD: Int. ent. Z. 23(14):182 [b0838] SS: *porcellus* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Deilephila* [TypeL - Germany.] [Refs - b0022]
- a *westermanni* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Macroglossa* OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:355 [b0185] CG: *Atemnora* [Type: pc; collection of Oberthür.] [TypeL - Guinea.] [Type of - Atemnora] [Check - Spelling.] [Refs - b0444 (as westermanni); b0494; b1162]
- c *whitleyi* (Butler), 1874; *Sesia* OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)14:367 [b0209] SS: *affinis* (Bremer), 1861; *Hemaris* [TypeL - Hakodate.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *wiesti* Sperry, 1939; *Euproserpinus* OD: Bull. sth. Calif. Acad. Sci. 38:126 [b1272] CG: *Euproserpinus* [TypeL - Kelsey [Kersey?], Colorado.] [Refs - b0444; b0032; b0683]
- a *wildei* Miskin, 1891; *Ambulyx* OD: Proc. R. Soc. Qd 8:20 [b0958] CG: *Ambulyx* [TypeL - Cairns, Australia.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *wilemani* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1916; *Oxyambulyx* OD: Novit. zool. 23:254 [b1174] CG: *Ambulyx* [Type: - lt; designated by Cadiou, 1988] [Lambillionea 88(9/10):134 [b0249]] [Refs - b1239]
- a *wilsoni* (Rothschild), 1894; *Deilephila* OD: Novit. zool. 1:83 [b1141] CG: *Hyles* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Hawaii.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0051]
- a *wintgensii* (Strand), 1910; *Taboribia* OD: Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 54:228 [b1300] CG: *Poliana* [TypeL - Tabora, Tanzania.] [Type of - Taboribia] [Refs - b0444 (as wintgensii); b0494; b1300; b0014; b1239; b1233]
- c *ab. wirti* (Schaus), 1927; *Protoparce* OD: Proc. ent. Soc. Wash. 29:186 [b1201] SS: *quinquemaculatus* (Haworth), 1803; *Manduca* [TypeL - Wingina, Virginia.] [Refs - b0020; b0683]
- c *witgensii* D'Abrera, 1986, (ISS); *Poliana* OD: Sphingidae Mundi :16 [b0444] SS: *wintgensii* (Strand), 1910; *Poliana* [Refs - b0444; b0061]
- b *wolcottii* Clark, 1922; *Isognathus* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 8:8 [b0284] SS: *rimosa* (Grote), 1865; *Isognathus* [TypeL - Porto Rico.] [Refs - b0015]
- b *wolffi* (Druce), 1883; *Choerocampa* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1882:778, pl 60, f 1 [b0423] SS: *maculator* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Xylophanes* [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Ecuador.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *wollastoni* Rothschild & Jordan, 1908; *Temnora* OD: Novit. zool. 15:260 [b1167] CG: *Temnora* [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Upper Congo.] [Refs - b0444; b0065; b1231]
- a *woodfordi* Butler, 1889; *Cephonodes* OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 1889:389 [b0241] CG: *Cephonodes* [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Guadalcanal, Solomon Is.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- b *woodi* Ramsden, 1916; *Isognathus* OD: Ent. News 27(6):243, pl 13, f 1-3 [b1094] SS: *rimosa* (Grote), 1865; *Isognathus* [Type: ANSP-st] [TypeL - Guantánamo, Cuba.] [Refs - b1094; b1239]
- a *xanthopis* Hampson, 1910; *Leucophlebia* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1910:461, pl 39, f 15 [b0634] [TypeL - S. E. Katanga, Congo.] [Refs - b1233; b0634]

- b *xanthoxyll* (Derzhavets), 1977; Celerio OD: Nasekomye Mongol. (5):647, f [b0401] SS: zygophylli (Ochsenheimer), 1808; Hyles [TypeL - Mongolia.] [Refs - b0070]
- b *xanthurus* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; Macroglossum OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):662 [b1162] SS: corythus (Walker), 1856; Macroglossum [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Larat, Tenimber Is.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *xanthus* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; Cephonodes OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):465, pl 5, f 17 [b1162] CG: Cephonodes [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Okinawa.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *xanthus* Rothschild & Jordan, 1906; Protambulyx OD: Novit. zool. 13:179 [b1163] CG: Protambulyx [TypeL - Tuis, Cartago Province, Costa Rica.] [Refs - b0444; b1229]
- a *xantus* Cary, 1963; Sphinx OD: Ann. Cam. Mus. 36:196 [b0270] [Type: CM-ht] [TypeL - Mexico.] [Refs - b0444; b0056]
- a *xyliina* Rothschild & Jordan, 1910; Nephele OD: Novit. zool. 17:457 [b1169] CG: Nephele [TypeL - Abyssinia.] [Refs - b0444; b0025; b1233]
- c *xylobates* (Kirby), 1892, (ISS); Theretra OD: Syn. Cat. Lep. Heterocera 1:658 [b0828] SS: xylobotes (Burmeister), 1878; Xylophanes [Refs - b1162]
- a *xylobates* (Burmeister), 1878, 1878-1879; Choerocampa OD: Descr. phys. Rép. Argentine 5(Lép.)(1):355 [b0205] CG: Xylophanes [TypeL - Arica, Peru.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c *xylocoparis* Butler, 1875; Sataspes OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1875:239, pl 36, f 1 [b0211] SS: infernalis (Westwood), 1847; Sataspes [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Shanghai.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *yavltensis* Lichy, 1981; Baniwa OD: Boln ent. Venezolana (ns)1(5):57,70 [b0888] [TypeL - Yavita, T. F. A., Venezuela.] [Type of - Baniwa] [Refs - b0444]
- d *yorkii* (Boisduval), [1875]; Choerocampa OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:248 [b0185] OS: lignaria Walker, 1856; Panacra [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Ceylon; Cape York.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *ypanemae* (Boisduval), [1875]; Tylognathus OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:295 [b0185] CG: Aleuron [Type: pc; collection of Oberthür.] [TypeL - Brazil.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b1243]
- a *ypsilon* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; Amplypterus OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):182 [b1162] CG: Adhemarius [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Costa Rica.] [Refs - b0444; b0073]
- c *f. ypsilongrum* (Bryk), 1953; Herse OD: Ark. Zool. (ns)5:150 [b0202] SS: cingulata (Fabricius), 1775; Agrius [TypeL - Brazil.] [Refs - b0046]
- a *yucata* (Druce), 1888; Isognathus OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6)2:238 [b0424] CG: Erinnyis [TypeL - Yucatan.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *yucata* Clark, 1919; Cautethia OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 6:107, pl 12, f 3 [b0282] CG: Cautethia [TypeL - Izamal, Yucatan Peninsula.] [Refs - b0444; b1242; b0778; b0683]
- c *yunnanaria* Chu & Wang, 1980; Rhagastis OD: Acta zootaxon. sinica (5)4:422, f [b0277] SS: gloriosa (Butler), 1875; Rhagastis [TypeL - Yunnan, China.] [Refs - b0444; b0083; b0073]
- d *yunnanaria* Chu & Wang, 1980, (H); Rhagastis OD: Acta zootaxon. sinica (5)4:426 [b0277] SS: lunata (Rothschild), 1900; Rhagastis [Check - Homonym in need of a replacement.] [Refs - b0444; b0083; b0073]
- c *yunnanfauna* D'Abrera, 1986, (ISS); Acosmeryx OD: Sphingidae Mundi :132 [b0444] SS: yunnanfuana Clark, 1924; Acosmeryx [Refs - b0444]
- c *yunnanfauna* D'Abrera, 1986, (ISS); Meganoton OD: Sphingidae Mundi :14 [b0444] SS: yunnanfuana Clark, 1924; Meganoton [Refs - b0444]
- a *yunnanfuana* Clark, 1924; Acosmeryx OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 9:34 [b0286] CG: Acosmeryx [TypeL - Yunnan-fu, S. E. China.] [Refs - b0444 (as yunnanfauna); b0018]
- a *yunnanfuana* Clark, 1924; Meganoton OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 9:32 [b0286] CG: Meganoton [TypeL - Yunnan-fu, S. E. China.] [Refs - b0444 (as yunnanfauna); b0018]
- c *yunx* (Boisduval), [1875]; Macroglossa OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:376 [b0185] SS: picus (Cramer), [1777]; Cephonodes [TypeL - Australia.] [Refs - b1162]
- b *yupanquil* (Kembach), 1962; Pholus OD: Opuscula zool. (63):13, f [b0807] SS: labruscae (Linnaeus), 1758; Eumorphia [TypeL - Galapagos Is.] [Refs - b0444; b0069; b0055]
- b *yurakano* Lichy, 1945; Xylophanes OD: Boln ent. Venezolana 4:138, f [b0881] SS: gemen (Schaus), 1890; Xylophanes [TypeL - Venezuela.] [Refs - b0444; b0038]
- c *f. zableri* (Bandermann), 1934; Celerio OD: Ent. Anz. 14:96 [b0118] SS: euphorbiae (Linnaeus), 1758; Hyles [TypeL - Germany.] [Refs - b0027]
- c *zanithus* (Boisduval), [1875], (ISS); Aspledon OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:306 [b0185] SS: zantus (Herrich-Schäffer), [1854]; Temnora [Refs - b1162]
- a *zantus* (Herrich-Schäffer), [1854], 1850-1869; Lophura OD: Samml. neuer. aussereurop. Schmett. 1(1):wrapper, pl 23, f 105 [b0677] CG: Temnora [Type: pc; collection of Staudinger.] [TypeL - South Africa.] [Type of - Aspledon, Gureika, Lophura] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- a *zebra* Clark, 1923; Isognathus OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 8:54 [b0285] CG: Isognathus [TypeL - Amazonas, Brazil.] [Refs - b0444; b0016]
- c *zebu* (Boisduval), [1875]; Zonilia OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:148 [b0185] SS: aequivalens (Walker), 1856; Nephele [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Sierra Leone.] [Refs - b1162]
- c *zena* (Boisduval), [1875]; Macroglossa OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:337 [b0185] SS: gyrans (Walker), 1856; Macroglossum [Type: pc; collection of Oberthür.] [TypeL - Simla.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *zenzeroides* Moore, 1872; Langia OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1872:567 [b0964] [TypeL - Kotghur, N. W. India.] [Type of - Langia] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0076]
- c *zenzeroides* Gou, 1877, (ISS); Langia OD: Ent. mon. Mag. 14:116 [b0570] SS: zenzeroides Moore, 1872; Langia [Refs - b1162]
- c *ab. ziczac* (Fritsch), 1912; Deilephila OD: Ent. Rundsch. 29:136 [b0506] SS: euphorbiae (Linnaeus), 1758; Hyles [Refs - b1235]
- c *zygophylli* (Hofmann), 1894, (ISS); Deilephila OD: Gross-Schmetter. Europas :29, pl 17, f 3 [b0690] SS: zygophylli (Ochsenheimer), 1808; Hyles [Refs - b1162]
- a *zikani* Clark, 1922; Xylophanes OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 8:18 [b0284] CG: Xylophanes [TypeL - Brazil.] [Refs - b0444; b0030; b0015]
- b *zischkal* (Kembach), 1952; Protoparce OD: Z. Lepid. 2:129, f [b0791] SS: diffissa (Butler), 1871; Manduca [TypeL - Bolivia.] [Refs - b0045]
- b *zonata* (Drury), [1773], 1770-1782; Sphinx OD: Ill. nat. Hist. 1:57, pl 26, f 5 & index [b0427] SS: tantalus (Linnaeus), 1758; Aellopos [TypeL - St. Christopher (St. Kitts).] [Refs - b1162; b0683]

- a **zurcheri** (Druce), 1894; *Calliomma* OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6)13:352 [b0426] CG: *Xylophanes* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Costa Rica.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a **zygophylli** (Ochsenheimer), 1808, 1807-1835; *Sphinx* OD: Schmett. Europa 2:226 [b1041] CG: Hyles [TypeL - S. Russia.] [Type of - *Weismannia*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]

PART VIII
INDEX TO GENERA OF SPECIES-GROUP NAMES

INTRODUCTION

This section is straightforward and needs little introduction. The objectively valid names are shown in 'bold', the objectively invalid names in 'light' and the unavailable names in 'italic', and these differences are also reflected in the indentation level of the names. Generic names are shown without authorship, but this information is given in Part III. Keys to the higher classification are given for each genus. For example, *Aellopos* is keyed as Sph:Sph:Mac:Dillphonotini, which can be read as Superfamily Sphingoidea, Family Sphingidae, Subfamily Macroglossinae, Tribe Dillphonotini. Nominal species which are type species are marked with a * if they are the type species of the genus in which they are placed, or with a + if they are the type species of a generic name which is in the synonymy of the genus in which they are placed.

ABBREVIATIONS

The following abbreviations are used in this section:

| | |
|------|---|
| H | Homonym |
| ICZN | International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature |
| IOS | Incorrect Original Spelling |
| ISS | Incorrect Subsequent Spelling |
| JOS | Junior Objective Synonym |
| NN | Nomen Nudum |
| PD | Pending Decision (by the ICZN) |
| PS | Published in Synonymy |

Acanthosphinx [Sph:Sph:Sph:]

- * *guessfeldtii* (Dewitz), 1879; Ambulyx
- *eothina* Tams, 1930

Acherontia [Sph:Sph:Sph:]

- * *atropos* (Linnaeus), 1758; Sphinx
- *atropus* (Swainson & Shuckard), 1840, (ISS); Sphinx
- *f. charon* Closs, 1910
- *f. confluens* Dannehl, 1925
- *f. diluta* Closs, 1911
- *f. griseofasciata* Lempke, 1959
- *f. moira* Dannehl, 1925
- *ab. myosotis* Schawerda, 1919
- *f. obscurata* Closs, 1917
- *ab. pulverata* Cockayne, 1953
- *ab. radiata* Cockayne, 1953
- *solani* (Oken), 1815; Atropos
- *scudda* Kirby, 1877
- *septentrionalischinensis* Pavlov, 1932
- lachesis* (Fabricius), 1798, 1792-1799; Sphinx
- *ab. atra* (Huwe), 1895; Manduca
- *charon* (Billberg), 1820, (NN); Spectrum
- *f. fuscapex* Bryk, 1944
- *ab. radiata* Niepelt, 1931
- *atropos* (Cramer), [1779], 1775-1790, (H); Sphinx
- *circe* Moore, [1858]
- *lethe* Westwood, 1847
- *morta* Hübner, 1822, 1816-1826
- *satanas* Boisduval, 1836
- pseudatropos* Röber, 1933
- soyejima* Matsumura, 1908
- styx* (Westwood), 1847; Sphinx
- *f. interrupta* Closs, 1911
- *ab. obsoleta* Schmidt, 1914
- *ariel* Boisduval, [1875]
- *crathis* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- *medusa* Moore, [1858]

Acosmeryx [Sph:Sph:Mac:]

- leucocraspis* (Hampson), 1910; Rhagastis
- *horishana* (Matsumura), 1927; Ampelophaga
- *obscura* (Mell), 1958; Clanis
- *takamukui* (Matsumura), 1927; Ampelophaga
- * - *insignata* Mell, 1922

Acosmeryx [Sph:Sph:Mac:]

- * *anceus* (Stoll), [1781], 1780-1790; Sphinx
- *ancea* Hampson, [1893], 1893-1896, (ISS)
- *ancelus* (Stoll), [1781], 1780-1790, (ISS); Sphinx
- *meskini* Maassen, 1880, (ISS & MID)
- *cinnamomea* (Herrich-Schäffer), [1869], 1850-1869; Enyo
- *daulis* Boisduval, [1875]
- *mixtura* (Walker), [1865]; Zonilia
- *subdentata* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- castanea* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- cinerea* Butler, 1875
- *f. obliqua* Dupont & Roepke, 1941
- *f. obscura* Dupont & Roepke, 1941
- formosana* (Matsumura), 1927; Ampelophaga
- miskini* (Murray), 1873; Daphnusa
- *brooksi* Clark, 1922
- naga* (Moore), [1858]; Philampelus
- *metanaga* Butler, 1879
- *shervilli* Boisduval, [1875]
- omissa* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- pseudomissa* Mell, 1922
- sericeus* (Walker), 1856; Philampelus
- *anceoides* Boisduval, [1875]
- *rufescens* Mell, 1922
- socrates* Boisduval, [1875]
- *pseudonaga* Butler, 1881
- yunnanfuana* Clark, 1924

Acosmeryx (continued)

- *yunnanfuana* D'Abbrera, 1986, (ISS)
- *montivaga* Kember, 1966

Adhemarius [Sph:Sph:Sph:]

- darlensis* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1916; Amplypterus
- donyia* (Druce), 1889; Ambulyx
- *globifer* (Dyar), 1912; Amplypterus
- eurysthenes* (R. Felder), 1874; Ambulyx
- *eurysthenes* D'Abbrera, 1986, (ISS)
- *eurysthenes* D'Abbrera, 1986, (ISS)
- *crethon* (Boisduval), [1875]; Ambulyx
- *schausi* (Rothschild), 1894; Ambulyx
- gagarini* (Zikán), 1935; Amplypterus
- * *gannascus* (Stoll), [1790], 1780-1790; Sphinx
- *f. acostalis* (Closs), 1915; Amplypterus
- *f. connexa* (Closs), 1915; Amplypterus
- *f. fulvescens* (Closs), 1915; Amplypterus
- *ganascus* (Hübner), 1822, 1816-1826, (ISS); Amplypterus
- *f. griseus* (Closs), 1915; Amplypterus
- *f. interrupta* (Closs), 1915; Amplypterus
- *f. magicus* (Gehlen), 1928; Amplypterus
- *f. mollis* (Gehlen), 1928; Amplypterus
- *f. rubra* (Closs), 1911; Amplypterus
- *daphne* (Boisduval), [1875]; Ambulyx
- *janus* (Boisduval), 1870; Ambulyx
- *rostralis* (Boisduval), 1870; Ambulyx
- *cubanus* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1908; Amplypterus
- *dentoni* (Clark), 1916; Amplypterus
- *jamaicensis* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1915; Amplypterus
- germanus* (Zikán), 1934; Amplypterus
- palmeri* (Boisduval), [1875]; Ambulyx
- *f. flavellus* (Gehlen), 1926; Amplypterus
- *f. flavus* (Niepelt), 1928; Amplypterus
- *f. rubicunda* (Closs), 1916; Amplypterus
- *f. rubrimargo* (Gehlen), 1926; Amplypterus
- *brasiliensis* (Clark), 1916; Amplypterus
- *marginata* (Butler), 1875; Ambulyx
- sexoculata* (Grote), 1867; Ambulyx
- *depuiseti* (Oberthür), 1881; Ambulyx
- tigrina* (R. Felder), 1874; Ambulyx
- *f. simera* (Lichy), 1943, 1943-1944; Amplypterus
- *coronata* (Gehlen), 1930; Amplypterus
- ypsilon* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; Amplypterus

Aellopos [Sph:Sph:Mac:Dilophonotini]

- blaini* Herrich-Schäffer, [1869], 1850-1869
- *aedon* (Boisduval), [1875]; Macroglossa
- ceculus* (Cramer), [1777], 1775-1790; Sphinx
- *ciculus* (Gmelin), [1790], (ISS); Sphinx
- *fasciatum* (Swainson), 1823, 1820-1823; Macroglossum
- clavipes* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; Sesia
- *eumelas* Jordan, 1924
- fadus* (Cramer), [1775], 1775-1790; Sphinx
- *f. flavosignata* (Closs), 1916; Sesia
- *annulosum* (Swainson), 1823, 1820-1823; Macroglossum
- *balteata* (Kirtland), 1852; Macroglossa
- gehleni* (Closs), 1922; Sesia
- tantalus* (Linnaeus), 1758; Sphinx
- *ixion* (Linnaeus), 1758; Sphinx
- *sisyphus* (Burmeister), 1856; Macroglossa
- *zonata* (Drury), [1773], 1770-1782; Sphinx
- *terpunctata* (Goeze), 1780, 1777-1783; Sphinx
- *tripuncta* (Butler), [1877], (ISS); Sphinx
- * *titan* (Cramer), [1777], 1775-1790; Sphinx
- *aguacana* (Gehlen), 1944; Sesia
- *cubana* (Clark), 1936; Sesia

Afroclanis [Sph:Sph:Sph:]

- * *calcareus* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1907; Polyptychus
- neavi* (Hampson), 1910; Polyptychus
- *burorum* (Strand), 1915; Polyptychus

Afrosataspes [Sph:Sph:Mac:]

- * *galleyi* (Basquin), 1982; *Sataspes*

Afrosphinx [Sph:Sph:Sph:]

- * *amabilis* (Jordan), 1911; *Polyptychus*
- - *occidens* (Clark), 1927; *Polyptychus*

Agnosia [Sph:Sph:Sph:]

- microta* (Hampson), 1907; *Marumba*
- * *orneus* (Westwood), 1847; *Sphinx*
- - *pudorinus* (Walker), 1856; *Smerinthus*

Agrius [Sph:Sph:Sph:Sphingini]

- * *cingulata* (Fabricius), 1775; *Sphinx*
- - - *f. pallida* (Closs), 1917; *Herse*
- - - *ab. tukurine* (Lichy), 1943, 1943-1944; *Herse*
- - - *f. ypsilonigrum* (Bryk), 1953; *Herse*
- - *affinis* (Goeze), 1780, 1777-1783; *Sphinx*
- - *decolora* (H. Edwards), 1882; *Sphinx*
- - - *decolorata* (Smith), 1888, (ISS); *Protoparce*
- - *drurael* (Donovan), 1810, 1792-1813; *Sphinx*
- - *pungens* (Eschscholtz), 1821; *Sphinx*
- convolvuli* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Sphinx*
- - - *ab. alicia* (Neuburger), 1899; *Sphinx*
- - - *ab. extincta* (Gehlen), 1928; *Herse*
- - - *ab. fasciata* (Pillich), 1909; *Protoparce*
- - - *palatas* (Ménétriés), 1857, 1855-1857, (NN); *Sphinx*
- - *abadonna* (Fabricius), 1798, 1792-1799; *Sphinx*
- - *aksuensis* (O. Bang-Haas), 1927; *Herse*
- - *batatae* (Christ), 1882; *Sphinx*
- - *distans* (Butler), 1874; *Sphinx*
- - *indica* (Skell), 1913; *Protoparce*
- - *nigricans* (Cannaviello), 1900; *Sphinx*
- - *orientalis* (Butler), [1877]; *Protoparce*
- - *pseudoconvolvuli* (Schaufuss), 1870; *Sphinx*
- - *reseofasciatus* (Kirby), 1892; *Phlegethonius*
- - *roseafasciata* (Koch), 1865; *Sphinx*
- - *marshallensis* (Clark), 1922; *Herse*
- - *peltaihoensis* (Clark), 1922; *Herse*
- cordiae* Riotte, 1984
- fasciatus* (Rothschild), 1894; *Sphinx*
- godarti* (MacLeay), [1826]; *Sphinx*
- - *distincta* (Lucas), 1891; *Sphinx*
- - *eremitus* (Butler), [1877]; *Lintneria*
- luctifera* (Walker), [1865]; *Macrosila*
- + - - *concolorata* (Kaye), 1919; *Timoria*
- - *lixi* (Rothschild), 1894; *Phlegethonius*
- - *schmeltzi* (Butler), 1882; *Protoparce*
- - *triangularis* (Holland), 1900; *Protoparce*
- - *elegans* (Gehlen), 1932; *Herse*

Akbesia [Sph:Sph:Sph:]

- * *dauidi* (Oberthür), 1884; *Smerinthus*

Aleuron [Sph:Sph:Mac:]

- + *carinata* (Walker), 1856; *Enyo*
- - *carinatum* Boisduval, [1875]
- - *orophilos* Boisduval, [1875]
- + - - *philampeloides* (R. Felder), 1874; *Tylognathus*
- + *chloroptera* (Perty), [1833], 1830-1834; *Sphinx*
- * - - *chloroptera* Boisduval, 1870
- - *disis* Boisduval, [1875]
- cymographum* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- lphis* (Walker), 1856; *Enyo*
- - *scriptor* (R. Felder), 1874; *Tylognathus*
- - *volatica* (Clemens), 1859; *Calliomma*
- leo* Clark, 1935
- neglectum* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- *paraguayana* Clark, 1931
- prominens* (Walker), 1856; *Enyo*
- - - *promiscus* (Burmeister), 1879, 1878-1879, (ISS); *Enyo*
- - *pudens* Boisduval, [1875]

Aleuron (*continued*)

- - *smerinthoides* (R. Felder), 1874; *Tylognathus*
- ypanemae* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Tylognathus*

Ambulyx [Sph:Sph:Sph:]

- amaculata* (Meng), 1989; *Oxyambulyx*
- belli* (Jordan), 1923; *Oxyambulyx*
- bima* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; *Oxyambulyx*
- canescens* Walker, [1865]
- - *argentata* Druce, 1882
- *flava* (Clark), 1924; *Oxyambulyx*
- ceramensis* (Joicey & Talbot), 1921; *Oxyambulyx*
- charlesi* (Clark), 1924; *Oxyambulyx*
- clavata* (Jordan), 1929; *Oxyambulyx*
- cyclasticta* (Joicey & Kaye), 1917; *Oxyambulyx*
- - - *cyclastica* (D'Abbrera), 1986, (ISS); *Oxyambulyx*
- dohertyi* Rothschild, 1894
- *queenslandi* (Clark), 1928; *Oxyambulyx*
- *salomonis* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; *Oxyambulyx*
- felixi* (Clark), 1924; *Oxyambulyx*
- immaculata* (Clark), 1924; *Oxyambulyx*
- inouei* Cadiou & Holloway, 1989
- japonica* Rothschild, 1894
- *angustifasciata* (Okano), 1958; *Oxyambulyx*
- joycei* (Clark), 1923; *Oxyambulyx*
- jordani* (Bethune-Baker), 1910; *Oxyambulyx*
- kuangtungensis* (Mell), 1922; *Oxyambulyx*
- - - *kwangtungensis* D'Abbrera, 1986, (ISS)
- - *formosana* (Clark), 1936; *Oxyambulyx*
- - *hoeneli* (Mell), 1937; *Oxyambulyx*
- - *melli* (Gehlen), 1942; *Oxyambulyx*
- - *takasago* Okano, 1964
- lahora* Butler, 1875
- liturata* Butler, 1875
- - *johnsoni* (Clark), 1936, (H); *Oxyambulyx*
- - *rhodoptera* Butler, 1875
- *johnsoni* (Clark), 1917; *Oxyambulyx*
- maculifera* Walker, 1866
- - *consanguis* Butler, 1881
- matti* (Jordan), 1923; *Oxyambulyx*
- meeki* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; *Oxyambulyx*
- *pyrrhina* (Jordan), 1923; *Oxyambulyx*
- montana* Cadiou & Kitching, 1990
- obliterata* Rothschild, 1920
- - *macromaculata* (Gehlen), 1940; *Oxyambulyx*
- ochracea* Butler, 1885
- - *schauffelbergeri* Leech, 1888, (MID)
- phalaris* (Jordan), 1919; *Oxyambulyx*
- *carycina* (Jordan), 1919; *Oxyambulyx*
- placida* Moore, 1888
- - *citrona* (Joicey & Kaye), 1917; *Oxyambulyx*
- pryeri* Distant, 1887
- - *sumatranus* (Rothschild), 1920; *Oxyambulyx*
- schauffelbergeri* Bremer & Grey, [1852]
- - *slaolouensis* (Clark), 1937; *Oxyambulyx*
- - *trilineata* Rothschild, 1894
- semifervens* (Walker), [1865]; *Basiana*
- - *amboynensis* Rothschild, 1894
- *celebensis* (Jordan), 1919; *Oxyambulyx*
- semitlacida* Inoue, 1990
- sericeipennis* Butler, 1875
- - - *f. brunnea* (Clark), 1923; *Oxyambulyx*
- - *agana* (Jordan), 1929; *Oxyambulyx*
- - *javanica* (Clark), 1930; *Oxyambulyx*
- - *luzoni* (Clark), 1924; *Oxyambulyx*
- *okurai* Okano, 1958
- *subrufescens* (Clark), 1936; *Oxyambulyx*
- *tobii* (Inoue), 1976; *Oxyambulyx*
- siamensis* Inoue, 1991
- staudingeri* Rothschild, 1894
- subocellata* R. Felder, 1874

Ambulyx (continued)

- - *thwaitesi* Moore, 1882, 1882-1883
- - *turbata* Moore, 1875
- *bakeri* (Clark), 1929; Oxyambulyx
- *chinensis* (Clark), 1922; Oxyambulyx
- * *substrigilis* (Westwood), 1847; Sphinx
- - *philemon* Boisduval, 1870
- *aglaia* (Jordan), 1923; Oxyambulyx
- *auripennis* Moore, 1879
- *brooksi* (Clark), 1923; Oxyambulyx
- *cana* (Gehlen), 1940; Oxyambulyx
- *eteocles* Huwe, 1895
- - - - *eteocles* (Anonymous), 1930, (ISS); Oxyambulyx
- tattina* (Jordan), 1919; Oxyambulyx
- - - - *latina* (Anonymous), 1978, (ISS); Oxyambulyx
- *borneensis* (Gehlen), 1940; Oxyambulyx
- *nichancol* (Clark), 1938; Oxyambulyx
- - - - *nichancol* (D'Abrera), 1986, (ISS); Oxyambulyx
- tenimberi* (Clark), 1929; Oxyambulyx
- tondanoi* (Clark), 1930; Oxyambulyx
- wildei* Miskin, 1891
- wilemani* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1916; Oxyambulyx

Amorpha [Sph:Sph:Sph:]

- * *juglandis* (Smith), 1797; Sphinx
- - - - *instabilis* (Martyn), 1797; Sphinx
- - *alpina* (Clark), 1927; Cressonia
- - *hyperbola* (Slosson), 1890; Cressonia
- - *instabilis* (Butler), [1877]; Sphinx
- - *manitobae* (Clark), 1930; Cressonia
- - *pallens* (Strecker), [1873], 1872-1900; Cressonia
- - *robinsonii* (Butler), [1877]; Cressonia

Ampelophaga [Sph:Sph:Mac:]

- dolichoides* (R. Felder), 1874; Philampelus
- hasiana* Rothschild, 1895
- *malayana* Rothschild & Jordan, 1915
- * *rubiginosa* Bremer & Grey, [1852]
- - - - *f. alicola* Mell, 1922
- - - - *ab. submarginalis* Matsumura, 1927
- - *romanovi* (Staudinger), 1887; Deilephila
- *fasciosa* Moore, 1888

Amphimoea [Sph:Sph:Sph:]

- * *walkerii* (Boisduval), [1875]; Amphonyx
- - *magnificus* (Rothschild), 1894; Cocytius
- - *staudingeri* (Druce), 1888; Amphonyx

Amphion [Sph:Sph:Mac:Macroglossini]

- floridensis* Clark, 1920
- * - - - *nessus* (Cramer), [1777], 1775-1790, (H); Sphinx

Amphyterus [Sph:Sph:Sph:]

- blanchardorum* Hodges, 1985
- masoni* Clark, 1924
- - - *masoni* (Fellowes-Manson), 1930, (H); Compsogene
- - *formosana* Clark, 1936
- - *pendleburyi* (Clark), 1938; Compsogene
- - *takamukui* (Matsumura), 1930; Oxyambulyx
- - - - *takamukui* Anonymous, 1933, (ISS)
- - - - *takamukui* D'Abrera, 1986, (ISS)
- * *panopus* (Cramer), [1779], 1775-1790; Sphinx
- - *pavonica* (Moore), 1877; Calymnia
- *celebensis* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1906; Compsogene

Anambulyx [Sph:Sph:Sph:]

- * *elwesi* (Druce), 1882; Ambulyx

Andriasa [Sph:Sph:Sph:]

- * *contraria* Walker, 1856, 1854-1856
- - *stigmaticus* (Gehlen), 1940; Polyptychus
- - *towadeus* (Gehlen), 1935; Polyptychus
- *diffusus* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1910; Polyptychus

Andriasa (continued)

- + - *submarginalis* (Walker), [1865]; Basiana
- - - - *marginalis* (Butler), 1882, (ISS); Pseudosmerinthus
- - *adansoniae* (Boisduval), [1875]; Smerinthus
- + - - *pechuelii* (Dewitz), 1879; Smerinthus
- - *perpallida* (Holland), 1893; Dewitzia
- - *suffusa* (Walker), 1869; Basiana
- mitchelli* Hayes, 1973

Angonyx [Sph:Sph:Mac:]

- boisduvali* Rothschild, 1894
- * *emilia* Boisduval, [1875]
- excellens* (Rothschild), 1911; Panacra
- *darlingtoni* (Clark), 1935; Panacra
- meeki* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- menghaiensis* Meng, 1991
- papuana* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- - *bismarcki* Clark, 1929
- serrata* Clark, 1928
- testacea* (Walker), 1856; Perigonia
- - *ella* (Butler), 1875; Panacra
- - *emus* (Boisduval), [1875]; Tylognathus

Antinephele [Sph:Sph:Mac:]

- achlora* Holland, 1893
- * *anomala* (Butler), 1882; Nephele
- *camerounensis* Clark, 1937
- - - - *camerounensis* D'Abrera, 1986, (ISS)
- efulani* Clark, 1926
- lunulata* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- - *weberi* Clark, 1923
- *turtini* Darge, 1972
- maculifera* Holland, 1889
- marcida* Holland, 1893
- muscosa* Holland, 1889

Apocalypsis [Sph:Sph:Sph:]

- * *velox* Butler, [1877]

Arctonotus [Sph:Sph:Mac:Macroglossini]

- * *lucidus* Boisduval, 1852
- *clarki* Barnes & Benjamin, 1923
- terlooli* (H. Edwards), 1876; Proserpinus
- - - *terlooli* Anonymous, 1951, (ISS)
- *mooseri* Clark, 1937

Atemnora [Sph:Sph:Mac:]

- * *westermannii* (Boisduval), [1875]; Macroglossa
- *falkensteini* (Dewitz), 1879; Macroglossa

Baniwa [Sph:Sph:Mac:]

- * *yavitensis* Lichy, 1981

Barbourlon [Sph:Sph:Sph:]

- * *lemali* (Le Moult), 1933; Callambulyx

Basiothia [Sph:Sph:Mac:Macroglossini]

- aureata* (Karsch), 1891; Ocnyon
- - *brevipenne* (Rothschild), 1894; Lophuron
- medea* (Fabricius), 1781, 1781-1782; Sphinx
- - - - *clio* (Fabricius), 1793, 1792-1799; Sphinx
- - - - *ab. nigra* (Clark), 1920; Basiothia
- - - - *onothberina* (Martyn), 1797; Sphinx
- * - - *idricus* (Drury), [1782], 1770-1782; Sphinx
- - - - *idreus* (Saalmüller), 1884, (ISS); Chaerocampa
- - - - *idriaeus* (Boisduval), 1847, (NN); Choerocampa
- - - - *idricus* Walker, 1856, (ISS)
- - *transfigurata* (Wallengren), 1860; Choerocampa

Batocnema [Sph:Sph:Sph:]

- africanus* (Distant), 1899; Polyptychus
- * *cocquerelii* (Boisduval), [1875]; Ambulyx
- *aldabrensis* Aurivillius, 1909

Batocnema (*continued*)

- *anjouanensis* Viette, 1982
- *comorana* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- *occidentalis* Griveaud, 1970
- - - - *coccidentalis* Anonymous, 1974, (ISS)

Callambulyx [Sph:Sph:Sph:]

- gabyae* Bryk, 1946
- - *japonica* Eichler, 1965
- junonia* (Butler), 1881; *Ambulyx*
- - *angusta* Clark, 1935
- *chlnensis* Clark, 1938
- - *orbila* Chu & Wang, 1980
- poecilus* (Rothschild), 1898; *Ambulyx*
- - *sichangensis* Chu & Wang, 1980
- - - - *sichanginata* Chu & Wang, 1980, (IOS)
- * *rubricosa* (Walker), 1856; *Ambulyx*
- - *superba* (Moore), 1866; *Basiana*
- *amanda* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- *Indochinensis* Clark, 1936
- *piepersi* (Snellen), 1880; *Metagastes*
- tatarinovi* (Bremer & Grey), [1852]; *Smerinthus*
- - - *formosana* Okano, 1958, (H)
- - *brunnea* (Staudinger), 1892; *Smerinthus*
- - *eversmanni* (Eversmann), 1854; *Smerinthus*
- - *flavina* (Austaut), 1912; *Smerinthus*
- *coreana* Gehlen, 1941
- *formosana* Clark, 1935
- *versicolor* Gehlen, 1941

Callionima [Sph:Sph:Mac:Dilophonotini]

- acuta* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1910; *Hemeroplanes*
- calliomenae* (Schaufuss), 1870; *Philampilus*
- - *ellacombei* (Rothschild), 1894; *Callionima*
- - *lutescens* (Butler), 1875; *Callionima*
- denticulata* Schaus, 1895
- falcifera* (Gehlen), 1943; *Hemeroplanes*
- griseus* Rothschild, 1894
- - - - *griseus* D'Abreu, 1986, (ISS)
- *elegans* (Gehlen), 1935; *Hemeroplanes*
- gulari* (Debauche), 1934; *Hemeroplanes*
- inuus* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; *Hemeroplanes*
- modesta* Gehlen, 1950
- nelvai* Oiticica Filho, 1940
- nomius* (Walker), 1856; *Callionima*
- pan* (Cramer), [1779], 1775-1790; *Sphinx*
- * *parce* (Fabricius), 1775; *Sphinx*
- - - - *parcae* (Kirby), 1892, (ISS); *Callionima*
- - *galiana* (Burmeister), 1856; *Sphinx*
- - - - *galiana* (Burmeister), 1879, 1878-1879, (ISS); *Callionima*
- + - - *licastus* (Stoll), [1782], 1780-1790; *Sphinx*
- - - - *lycastus* (Walker), 1856, (ISS); *Callionima*
- *guaycura* (Cary), 1963; *Hemeroplanes*
- ramsdani* (Clark), 1920; *Hemeroplanes*

Callosphingia [Sph:Sph:Sph:]

- * *drce* (Fawcett), 1915; *Dovania*

Cautethia [Sph:Sph:Mac:Macroglossini]

- exuma* McCabe, 1984
- grotei* H. Edwards, 1882
- *apira* Jordan, 1940
- *hilaris* Jordan, 1940
- * *noctuidiformis* (Walker), 1856; *Oenosanda*
- + - - - *hippatus* (Grote & Robinson), 1868, (PS); *Braesia*
- *bredini* Cary, 1970
- simitia* Schaus, 1932
- spuria* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Oenosanda*
- yucatana* Clark, 1919

Cechenena [Sph:Sph:Mac:Macroglossini]

- aegrotia* (Butler), 1875; *Pergesa*

Cechenena (*continued*)

- - *catori* (Rothschild), 1894; *Theretra*
- - *chimaera* (Rothschild), 1894; *Daphnis*
- *occidentalis* Clark, 1935
- * *helops* (Walker), 1856; *Philampelus*
- - *orientalis* (R. Felder), 1874; *Philampelus*
- *interposita* Joicey & Talbot, 1921
- *papuana* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- lineosa* (Walker), 1856; *Chaerocampa*
- - - *f. viridula* Bryk, 1944
- - *major* (Butler), 1875; *Chaerocampa*
- *scotti* Rothschild, 1920
- - *pundjabensis* Gehlen, 1931
- *subangustata* Rothschild, 1920
- *sumatrensis*, Joicey & Kaye, 1917
- minor* (Butler), 1875; *Chaerocampa*
- - - *f. olivascens* Mell, 1922
- - *striata* (Rothschild), 1894; *Theretra*
- mirabilis* (Butler), 1875; *Chaerocampa*
- pollux* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Choerocampa*
- - - *f. rubescens* Clark, 1923
- - *pseudonessus* (Rothschild), 1894; *Theretra*
- transpacifica* (Clark), 1923; *Xylophanes*

Centroctena [Sph:Sph:Mac:Macroglossini]

- imitans* (Butler), 1882; *Panacra*
- * *rutherfordi* (Druce), 1882; *Panacra*
- - *saalmuelleri* (Möschler), 1887; *Panacra*
- - *undulata* (Aurivillius), 1900; *Chaerocampa*

Cephanodes [Sph:Sph:Mac:]

- apus* (Boisduval), 1833; *Macroglossa*
- armatus* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- *marlanna* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- banksi* Clark, 1923
- * *hylas* (Linnaeus), [1771]; *Sphinx*
- *cunninghami* (Walker), 1856; *Sesia*
- + - *virescens* (Wallengren), 1858; *Potidaea*
- - *virescens* (Wallengren), 1865, (H); *Potidaea*
- - *confinis* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Macroglossa*
- janus* Miskin, 1891
- - *unicolor* (Rothschild), 1896; *Cephanodes*
- *austrosundanus* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- - - - *ustrosundanus* D'Abreu, 1986, (ISS)
- *simplex* (Rothschild), 1894; *Cephanodes*
- kingi* (MacLeay), [1826]; *Macroglossum*
- - *bucklandi* Butler, 1884
- leucogaster* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- lifucensis* (Rothschild), 1894; *Cephanodes*
- novebudenensis* Clark, 1927
- picus* (Cramer), [1777], 1775-1790; *Sphinx*
- - *yunx* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Macroglossa*
- rothschildi* Rebel, 1907
- rufescens* Griveaud, 1960
- tamsi* Griveaud, 1960
- titan* Rothschild, 1899
- trochilus* (Guérin-Méneville), [1843]; *Macroglossa*
- - - - *torchilus* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903, (ISS)
- - *cynniris* (Guérin-Méneville), [1832], 1829-1844; *Macroglossum*
- - - - *cyaniris* (Kirby), 1877, (ISS); *Hemaris*
- woodfordi* Butler, 1889
- *luisae* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- xanthus* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903

Ceratonia [Sph:Sph:Sph:Sphingini]

- amyntor* (Geyer), 1835, 1827-1838; *Agrius*
- * - - *quadricornis* Harris, 1839
- - *ulmi* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Sphinx*
- catalpae* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Sphinx*
- - *kansensis* Howe & Howe, 1950
- *kanawahensis* Sweadner & Chernock & Chernock, 1940

Ceratomia (continued)

- + *hageni* Grote, 1874
- *hoffmanni* Mooser, 1942
- - - *hoffmani* D'Abrera, 1986, (ISS)
- *igualana* Schaus, 1932
- *sonorensis* Hodges, 1971
- + *undulosa* (Walker), 1856; Doremma
- - - *f. engeli* Chernock & Chernock, 1940
- - *borealis* Clark, 1929
- - *repentinus* Clemens, 1859
- *pollingi* Clark, 1929

Ceridia [Sph:Sph:Sph:]

- *heuglini* (R. Felder), 1874; Smerinthus
- - - *beuglini* (Boisduval), [1875], (ISS); Leucophlebia
- * *mira* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- *nigricans* Griveaud, 1959
- *stuckenbergi* Griveaud, 1959

Chaerocina [Sph:Sph:Mac:Macroglossini]

- * *dohertyi* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- *meridionalis* Carcasson, 1968

Chloroclanis [Sph:Sph:Sph:]

- * *virescens* (Butler), 1882; Pseudosmerinthus
- - *ochracea* (Gehlen), 1951; Polypychus
- - *olivolinea* (Joicey & Kaye), 1917; Polypychus
- *tanzanica* Carcasson, 1968

Cizara [Sph:Sph:Mac:]

- * *ardenia* (Lewin), 1805; Sphinx
- - - *ardeniae* Walker, 1856, (ISS)
- *schausi* Clark, 1923
- + *sculpta* (R. Felder), 1874; Microlophia

Clanidopsis [Sph:Sph:Sph:]

- * *exusta* (Butler), 1875; Basiana

Clanis [Sph:Sph:Sph:]

- *billneata* (Walker), 1866; Basiana
- *formosana* Gehlen, 1941
- *sumatrana* Clark, 1936
- + *deucalion* (Walker), 1856; Basiana
- *euroa* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- *hyperion* Cadiou & Kitching, 1990
- *mahadeva* Gehlen, 1935
- * *phalaris* (Cramer), [1777], 1775-1790; Sphinx
- - *cervina* (Walker), 1856; Basiana
- - *nicobarensis* (Schwarz), 1810; Sphinx
- - - *nicobariensis* Swinhoe, 1892, (ISS)
- - *pagana* (Fabricius), 1781, 1781-1782; Sphinx
- *prattii* Joicey & Talbot, 1921
- *okurai* Cadiou & Holloway, 1989
- *stenosema* Rothschild & Jordan, 1907
- - *brooksi* Rothschild, 1920
- *surigaoensis* Clark, 1928
- *titian* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- *undulosa* Moore, 1879
- - - *f. acuta* Mell, 1922
- - *gigantea* Rothschild, 1894
- *hoeneli* Mell, 1935
- *jankowskii* Gehlen, 1932
- *roseata* Mell, 1922

Clarina [Sph:Sph:Mac:]

- *kotschyi* (Kollar), [1849]; Deilephila
- - *mardina* (Staudinger), 1901; Metopsilus
- * *syriaca* (Lederer), 1855; Deilephila

Cocytius [Sph:Sph:Sph:Sph:]

- *antaeus* (Drury), [1773], 1770-1782; Sphinx
- - - *anthaeus* (Herrich-Schäffer), 1865, (ISS); Macrosila
- - *caricae* (Müller), 1774, (H); Sphinx

Cocytius (continued)

- - *annonae* (Shaw), 1800, 1789-1813; Sphinx
- - *henrici* Pinchon, 1969
- - *hydaspus* (Cramer), [1777], 1775-1790; Sphinx
- * - - *jatrophae* (Fabricius), 1775; Sphinx
- - *tapayusa* (Moore), 1883; Amphonyx
- *medor* (Stoll), [1782], 1780-1790; Sphinx
- *beelzebuth* Boisduval, [1875]
- + *duponchel* (Poey), 1832; Amphonyx
- - - *duponchelii* (Lucas), 1857, (ISS); Amphonyx
- - - *musgravei* Cary, 1955, (PS)
- - - *ab. roseus* Gehlen, 1928
- - *affinis* Rothschild, 1894
- - *godartii* (Boisduval), [1875]; Amphonyx
- - *rivularis* (Butler), 1875; Amphonyx
- *lucifer* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- *lindneri* Gehlen, 1944
- *macasensis* Clark, 1922
- *misionum* Köhler, 1924
- *mortuorum* Rothschild & Jordan, 1910
- *vitrinus* Rothschild & Jordan, 1910

Coelonia [Sph:Sph:Sph:]

- *brevis* Rothschild & Jordan, 1915
- * *fulvotata* (Butler), 1875; Protoparce
- - - *f. nigricans* Closs, 1911
- - *mauritiil* (Butler), [1877]; Protoparce
- *solani* (Boisduval), 1833; Sphinx
- - *astaroth* (Boisduval), [1875]; Sphinx
- - - *ashtaroth* (Kirby), 1892, (ISS); Phlegethontius
- - *griseus* (Saalmüller), 1884; Protoparce
- *comoroana* Clark, 1927

Coenotes [Sph:Sph:Sph:]

- * *eremophilae* (Lucas), 1891; Sphinx
- - *minimus* (Miskin), 1891; Protoparce
- *maximus* Clark, 1922

Cocquosa [Sph:Sph:Sph:]

- * *triangularis* (Donovan), 1805; Sphinx
- - *castaneus* (Perry), 1811, 1810-1811; Sphinx

Compsulyx [Sph:Sph:Sph:]

- * *cochereaui* (Viette), 1971; Compsogene

Craspedortha [Sph:Sph:Sph:]

- * *inapicalis* Mell, 1922

Cypa [Sph:Sph:Sph:]

- *attenuata* Inoue, 1991
- *claggi* Clark, 1935
- *decolor* (Walker), 1856; Smerinthus
- - *incongruens* Butler, 1881
- *euroa* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- * - *ferruginea* Walker, [1865]
- *manilae* Clark, 1930
- *uniformis* Mell, 1922
- + *formosana* Wileman, 1910
- *latericia* Inoue, 1991
- *pallens* Jordan, 1926
- *brooksi* (Clark), 1930; Smerinthus
- *dupontii* Dupont & Roepke, 1941
- *enodis* Jordan, 1931

Cypoides [Sph:Sph:Sph:]

- + *chinensis* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; Smerinthus
- - - *f. fasciata* (Mell), 1922; Amorphulus
- - *transtriata* (Chu & Wang), 1980; Enpinanga

Dahira [Sph:Sph:Mac:]

- * *rubiginosa* Moore, 1888
- - *fukiensis* (Meng), 1986; Theretra
- - *rubescens* (Butler), 1889; Ambulyx

Daphnls [Sph:Sph:Mac:]

- dohertyi* Rothschild, 1897
- *callusia* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1916; *Deilephila*
- gigantea* (Röber), 1921; *Deilephila*
- hayesi* Cadiou, 1988
- hypothous* (Cramer), [1780], 1775-1790; Sphinx
- - - *hippohous* Hübner, 1822, 1816-1826, (ISS)
- *pallascens* Butler, 1875
- *gloriosa* Rothschild, 1894
- *magnifica* Butler, 1877
- jamdenae* (Debauche), 1934; *Deilephila*
- layardi* Moore, 1882, 1882-1883
- minima* Butler, [1877]
- *ernestina* Moore, 1887, 1885-1887
- * *neril* (Linnaeus), 1758; Sphinx
- - - *f. confluent* (Closs), 1912; *Deilephila*
- - - *ab. nigra* Schmidt, 1914
- *infernelutea* Saalmüller, 1884
- *bipartita* (Gehlen), 1934; *Deilephila*
- placida* (Walker), 1856; *Darapsa*
- *andamana* Druce, 1882
- *angustans* R. Felder, 1874
- *hesperus* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Choerocampa*
- *horsfieldi* Butler, [1877]
- *rosacea* Rothschild, 1894
- *salomonis* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1906; *Deilephila*
- *steffanyl* (Clark), 1927; *Deilephila*
- + *torenia* Druce, 1882
- protrudens* R. Felder, 1874
- *neriastri* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Choerocampa*

Daphnusa [Sph:Sph:Sph:]

- allanti* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Smerinthus*
- *splendens* Gehlen, 1928
- * *ocellaris* Walker, 1856
- + *fruhstorferi* (Huwe), 1895; *Allodaphnusa*
- *oculata* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Smerinthus*
- *orbifera* Walker, 1862

Darapsa [Sph:Sph:Mac:Macroglossini]

- * *choerilus* (Cramer), [1779], 1775-1790; Sphinx
- - - *chaerilus* Walker, 1856, (ISS)
- - - *chlorinda* (Martyn), 1797; Sphinx
- *pholus* (Cramer), [1776], 1775-1790, (H); Sphinx
- - - *f. flavescens* Closs, 1911
- *azaleae* (Smith), 1797; Sphinx
- *chlorinda* (Butler), [1877]; Sphinx
- *brodiei* Clark, 1929
- - - *brodiei* D'Abrera, 1986, (ISS)
- myron* (Cramer), [1780], 1775-1790; Sphinx
- - - *ab. isatis* (Debauche), 1934; *Ampeloeca*
- - - *ab. lutescens* (Clark), 1920; *Ampeloeca*
- *cnotus* (Hübner), [1823], 1808-1837; Otus
- + *pampinatrix* (Smith), 1797; Sphinx
- *mexicana* (Gehlen), 1933; *Ampeloeca*
- *texana* (Clark), 1920; *Ampeloeca*
- + *versicolor* (Harris), 1839; *Choerocampa*
- - - *ab. lutescens* (Clark), 1920; *Ampeloeca*

Degmaptera [Sph:Sph:Sph:]

- * *mirabilis* (Rothschild), 1894; *Cypa*
- olivacea* (Rothschild), 1894; *Cypa*

Deidamia [Sph:Sph:Mac:Macroglossini]

- * *inscriptum* (Harris), 1839; *Pterogon*

Deilephila [Sph:Sph:Mac:]

- aporodes* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1912; *Hippotion*
- *horus* Röber, 1921
- askoldensis* (Oberthür), 1879; *Smerinthus*
- + *cingulatum* (Butler), 1881; *Cinogon*
- aurora* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; *Hippotion*

Deilephila (continued)

- *delicata* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1915; *Hippotion*
- *gloriosana* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1915; *Hippotion*
- charis* (Walker), 1856; *Chaerocampa*
- - - *charis* (Boisduval), 1847, (NN); *Choerocampa*
- *celerionina* (Walker), 1856; *Chaerocampa*
- - - *celerina* (Boisduval), [1875], (ISS); *Choerocampa*
- ellisoni* (Hayes), 1963; *Chaerocina*
- * *elpenor* (Linnaeus), 1758; Sphinx
- - - *ab. argentea* Burrau, 1950
- - - *ab. cinerescens* (Cockayne), 1953; *Chaerocampa*
- - - *ab. daubi* (Niepelt), 1908; *Pergesa*
- - - *elenor* (Müller), 1774, (ISS); Sphinx
- - - *elpenorellus* (Staudinger), 1901, (ISS); *Metopsilus*
- - - *ab. lugens* (Niepelt), 1926; *Pergesa*
- - - *ab. philippi* (Niepelt), 1921; *Chaerocampa*
- - - *ab. scheiderbaueri* (Gschwandner), 1924; *Pergesa*
- - - *standfussi* Bartel, 1900, 1892-1902, (HY)
- - - *f. tristis* Lempke & Stolk, 1986
- - - *ab. vaurini* (Austaut), 1907; *Chaerocampa*
- - - *viuis* (Oken), 1815; *Elpenor*
- *porcus* (Retzius), 1783; Sphinx
- *lewisi* (Butler), 1875; *Chaerocampa*
- *macromera* (Butler), 1875; *Chaerocampa*
- *szechuana* (Chu & Wang), 1980; *Pergesa*
- isis* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- jordanl* (Berio), 1938; *Chaerocina*
- laticornis* (Butler), 1879; *Gnathostypis*
- *bifasciata* (Mabille), 1880, 1879-1880; *Chaerocampa*
- marshalli* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; *Rhodafra*
- osiris* Dalman, 1823
- - - *asyris* Boisduval, 1834, 1832-1843, (ISS)
- + *porcellus* (Linnaeus), 1758; Sphinx
- - - *ab. cingulata* (O. Bang-Haas), 1934; *Pergesa*
- - - *ab. decolor* Cockayne, 1953
- - - *ab. flavovincina* (Wize), 1917; *Pergesa*
- - - *ab. galbana* (Gillmer), 1909; *Metopsilus*
- - - *f. warneckei* Căpușe, 1963
- - - *ab. wesloeensis* (Knoch), 1929; *Pergesa*
- *colossus* (A. Bang-Haas), 1906; *Metopsilus*
- *porca* (O. Bang-Haas), 1927; *Pergesa*
- *sinkiangensis* (Chu & Wang), 1980; *Pergesa*
- *rivularis* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Choerocampa*
- *fraterna* (Butler), 1875; *Choerocampa*
- schenki* (Möschler), 1872; *Chaerocampa*
- - - *schencki* (Kirby), 1892, (ISS); *Theretra*
- *protocharis* (Möschler), 1872; *Chaerocampa*
- suellus* Staudinger, 1878, 1877-1878
- *gissarodarvasica* Shchetkin, 1981
- *kashgoulii* Ebert, 1976
- *kuruschi* (O. Bang-Haas), 1938; *Pergesa*
- *rosea* (Zemy), 1933; *Pergesa*
- *sus* (O. Bang-Haas), 1927; *Pergesa*
- szechuana* Chu & Wang, 1980

Dolba [Sph:Sph:Sph:Sphingini]

- * *hyloeus* (Drury), [1773], 1770-1782; Sphinx
- - - *hyleus* Cross, 1896, (ISS)
- *prini* (Smith), 1797; Sphinx
- *floridensis* Clark, 1919
- schausi* Clark, 1917

Dolbina [Sph:Sph:Sph:]

- curvata* Matsumura, 1921
- exacta* Staudinger, 1892
- inexacta* (Walker), 1856; *Macrosila*
- *formosana* Matsumura, 1927
- *khasianum* (Rothschild), 1894; *Meganoton*
- *sinica* Closs, 1914
- krikkeni* Roesler & Küppers, 1975
- - - *krikkeni* Anonymous, 1979, (ISS)
- lateralis* Matsumura, 1921

Dolbina (*continued*)

- parva* Matsumura, 1921
- * *tancrui* Staudinger, 1887

Dolbinopsis [Sph:Sph:Sph:]

- * *grisea* (Hampson), [1893], 1893-1896; Pseudosphinx

Dolbogone [Sph:Sph:Sph:Sphingini]

- * *hartwegii* (Butler), 1875; Dolba
- *clarki* Hoffmann, 1924
- *manni* Clark, 1917

Dovania [Sph:Sph:Sph:]

- neumanni* Jordan, 1926
- * *poeclia* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- *inops* Gehlen, 1951

Ellbla [Sph:Sph:Mac:]

- * *dolichus* (Westwood), 1847; Sphinx
- linigera* Boisduval, [1875]

Ellenbeckia [Sph:Sph:Sph:]

- * *monospila* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903

Enpinanga [Sph:Sph:Mac:]

- assamensis* (Walker), 1856; Panacra
- *javanica* Dupont & Roepke, 1941
- *sirani* Roesler & Küppers, 1975
- * *vigens* (Butler), 1879; Angonyx
- - - *virens* (Semper), 1896, 1896-1902, (ISS); Angonix
- borneensis* (Butler), 1879; Angonyx
- labuana* (Rothschild), 1894; Daphnis
- *oceanica* Rothschild & Jordan, 1916

Enyo [Sph:Sph:Mac:Dilophonotini]

- bathus* (Rothschild), 1904; Epistor
- *otlosus* (Kernbach), 1957; Epistor
- boisduvalli* (Oberthür), 1904; Epistor
- cavifer* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- *paganus* (Kernbach), 1957; Epistor
- *reconditus* (Kernbach), 1957; Epistor
- gorgon* (Cramer), [1777], 1775-1790; Sphinx
- *lyctus* (Cramer), [1779], 1775-1790; Sphinx
- *heinrichi* (Clark), 1932; Epistor
- + *lugubris* (Linnaeus), [1771]; Sphinx
- - - *fegas* (Ménétrières), 1857, 1855-1857; Triptogon
- - - *lugubus* Bönninghausen, 1899
- - - *phageus* Hübner, 1822, 1816-1826, (ISS)
- * - *fageus* (Cramer), [1779], 1775-1790; Sphinx
- *luctuosus* (Boisduval), [1875]; Epistor
- *delanoi* (Kernbach), 1962; Epistor
- *latipennis* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; Epistor
- ocypete* (Linnaeus), 1758; Sphinx
- - - *ocypete* (Butler), [1877]; Sphinx
- - - *ab. rufa* Raymundo, 1932
- *camertus* (Cramer), [1779], 1775-1790; Sphinx
- *danum* (Cramer), [1779], 1775-1790; Sphinx
- taedium* Schaus, 1890
- *australis* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; Epistor

Erinnyis [Sph:Sph:Mac:Dilophonotini]

- + *alope* (Drury), [1773], 1770-1782; Sphinx
- *edwardsii* (Butler), 1881; Anceryx
- *fasciata* (Swanson), 1823, 1820-1823; Sphinx
- *flavicans* (Goetze), 1780, 1777-1783; Sphinx
- *dispersa* Kernbach, 1962
- cinifera* Zikán, 1934
- crameri* (Schaus), 1898; Dilophonota
- domingonis* (Butler), 1875; Dilophonota
- *festa* (H. Edwards), 1882; Dilophonota
- *pallascens* Clark, 1936
- * *ello* (Linnaeus), 1758; Sphinx
- - - *f. omorfia* Mooser, 1942

Erinnyis (*continued*)

- *encantada* Kernbach, 1962
- guttularis* (Walker), 1856; Anceryx
- - - *guttularis* (Boisduval), [1875], (ISS); Anceryx
- - - *guttularis* (Morris), 1862, (ISS); Dilophonota
- *pallida* (Boisduval), [1875]; Anceryx
- *sullus* (Boisduval), [1875]; Anceryx
- lassauxii* (Boisduval), 1859; Anceryx
- - - *lassauxii* (Bönninghausen), 1899, (ISS); Dilophonota
- *cercyon* (Burmeister), 1878, 1878-1879; Dilophonota
- *impunctata* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- *janiphae* (Boisduval), [1875]; Anceryx
- *merianae* Grote, 1865
- *omphaleae* (Boisduval), 1870; Anceryx
- obscura* (Fabricius), 1775; Sphinx
- *rustica* (Schaller), 1788, (H); Sphinx
- *cinerosa* Grote, 1867
- - - *cinerosa* Grote & Robinson, 1865, (NN)
- *jamaicensis* Clark, 1935
- *pallida* Grote, 1865
- *rhaebus* (Boisduval), 1870; Anceryx
- *socorroensis* Clark, 1926
- *sthenos* Hübner, [1824], 1806-1838
- *conformis* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- oenotrus* (Stoll), [1780], 1780-1790; Sphinx
- - - *oenotrus* (Butler), 1878, (ISS); Dilophonota
- - - *penaeus* (Fabricius), 1787, (ISS & MID); Sphinx
- - - *penaeus* (Walker), 1856, (ISS); Zonilia
- *hippotoon* (Burmeister), 1878, 1878-1879; Dilophonota
- *melancholica* Grote, 1865
- *picta* (Sepp), 1848, 1828-1855; Sphinx
- *pipertis* (Grote & Robinson), 1868; Anceryx
- yucatan* (Druce), 1888; Isognathus

Euchloron [Sph:Sph:Mac:Macroglossini]

- * *megaera* (Linnaeus), 1758; Sphinx
- *lacordairei* (Boisduval), 1833; Deilephila
- *serrai* Darge, 1970

Eumorpha [Sph:Sph:Mac:Philampelini]

- achemon* (Drury), [1773], 1770-1782; Sphinx
- + - *crantor* (Cramer), [1777], 1775-1790; Sphinx
- *trigon* (Gehlen), 1926; Pholus
- adamsi* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; Pholus
- anchemolus* (Cramer), [1779], 1775-1790; Sphinx
- capronnierii* (Boisduval), [1875]; Philampelus
- - - *capronnierii* (Smyth), 1901, (ISS); Argeus
- cissi* (Schaufuss), 1870; Philampelus
- - - *vini* (Kirby), 1892, (ISS); Philampelus
- drucei* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; Pholus
- eacus* (Cramer), [1780], 1775-1790; Sphinx
- *megaeacus* (Hübner), 1822, 1816-1826; Daphnis
- elisa* (Smyth), 1901; Philampelus
- fasciatus* (Sulzer), 1776; Sphinx
- *jussieuae* Hübner, [1806], 1806-1838
- *strigilis* (Vogel), 1822; Sphinx
- *tupaci* (Kernbach), 1962; Pholus
- intermedia* (Clark), 1917; Pholus
- * *labruscae* (Linnaeus), 1758; Sphinx
- - *boerhaviae* (Fabricius), 1775, (H); Sphinx
- *yupanqui* (Kernbach), 1962; Pholus
- neuburgeri* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; Pholus
- obliquus* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; Pholus
- *orientis* (Daniel), 1949; Pholus
- + *pandorus* (Hübner), [1821], 1806-1838; Daphnis
- *ampelophaga* (Walker), 1856; Philampelus
- phorbis* (Cramer), [1775], 1775-1790; Sphinx
- *pandion* (Stoll), [1780], 1780-1790; Sphinx
- *phorbis* (Fabricius), 1796, 1792-1799, (ISS); Sphinx
- satellitica* (Linnaeus), [1771]; Sphinx
- - - *f. cinnamomea* (Closs), 1911; Pholus
- - - *f. rosea* (Closs), 1917; Pholus

Eumorpha (*continued*)

- - - - *satellia* D'Abrera, 1986, (ISS)
- - - - *satellia* (Westwood), 1837, (ISS); Sphinx
- *analis* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; Pholus
- - - - *posticarius* (Burmeister), 1878, 1878-1879, (ISS & MID); Philampelus
- *excessus* (Gehlen), 1926; Pholus
- *licaon* (Cramer), [1775], 1775-1790; Sphinx
- - - - *lycaon* (Grote), 1865, (ISS); Philampelus
- - *macasensis* (Clark), 1922; Pholus
- *posticatus* (Grote), 1865; Philampelus
- strenua* (Ménétriés), 1857, 1855-1857; Chaerocampa
- - *domingonis* (Rothschild), 1894; Dupo
- - *mirificatus* (Grote), 1874; Philampelus
- - - - *mirificatus* D'Abrera, 1986, (ISS)
- translineatus* (Rothschild), 1894; Philampelus
- - - - *f. extinctus* (Gehlen), 1926; Pholus
- triangulum* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; Pholus
- - - - *lycaon* (Butler), [1877], (ISS & MID); Philampelus
- typhon* (Klug), 1836, 1836-1856; Sphinx
- + *vitis* (Linnaeus), 1758; Sphinx
- - - - *f. pallida* (Closs), 1917; Pholus
- - *hornbeckiana* (Harris), 1839; Philampelus
- - *linnei* (Grote & Robinson), 1865; Philampelus
- *fuscatus* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1906; Pholus
- *hesperidum* (Kirby), 1880; Pholus
- - - - *hesperidium* (Smyth), 1901, (ISS); Dupo

Eupanacra [Sph:Sph:Mac:]

- busiris* (Walker), 1856; Panacra
- *atima* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1915; Panacra
- - - - *atina* (D'Abrera), 1986, (ISS); Panacra
- *marina* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1915; Panacra
- *myosotis* Cadiou & Holloway, 1989
- * *dohertyi* (Rothschild), 1894; Panacra
- *continentalis* (Gehlen), 1930; Panacra
- greetae* Cadiou & Holloway, 1989
- harmani* Cadiou & Holloway, 1989
- poularidi* Cadiou & Holloway, 1989

Euproserpinus [Sph:Sph:Mac:Macroglossini]

- euterpe* H. Edwards, 1888
- * *phaeton* Grote & Robinson, 1865
- - - - *phaeton* (Smith), 1888, (ISS); Lepisesia
- - *erato* (Boisduval), 1868, 1868-1869; Macroglossa
- *mojave* Comstock, 1938
- wiesti* Sperry, 1939

Eupyrhoglossum [Sph:Sph:Mac:]

- corvus* (Boisduval), 1870; Macroglossa
- * *sagra* (Poey), 1812; Macroglossum
- - *harpyia* (Schaulous), 1870; Macroglossa
- venustum* Rothschild & Jordan, 1910

Euryglottis [Sph:Sph:Sph:]

- albastigmata* Rothschild, 1894
- *basalis* Rothschild & Jordan, 1906
- * *aper* (Walker), 1846; Macrotila
- - - - *apex* (Schaulous), 1870, (ISS); Sphinx
- *guttiventris* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- davidianus* Dugan, 1891
- dognini* Rothschild, 1896

Eurypteryx [Sph:Sph:Mac:]

- + *bhaga* (Moore), 1866; Darapsa
- *obtruncata* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- falcata* Gehlen, 1922
- geoffreyi* Cadiou & Kitching, 1990
- * *molucca* R. Felder, 1874
- - - - *moluccae* Rothschild, 1894, (ISS)
- - *biavatus* (Oberthür), 1894; Aleuron
- *niepelti* Clark, 1935

Eurypteryx (*continued*)

- *oblana* Huwe, 1906
- shelfordi* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- - *pendleburyi* Clark, 1924

Falcatala [Sph:Sph:Sph:]

- cymatodes* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1912; Polyptychus
- *lemairei* Darge, 1973
- * *falcatus* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; Polyptychus
- tamsi* Carcasson, 1968

Gehlenia [Sph:Sph:Mac:]

- * *bruno* Bryk, 1944
- falcata* Hayes, 1963
- obliquifascia* (Hampson), 1910; Ampelophaga
- - *balbarana* (Matsumura), 1927; Ampelophaga
- - *huangshana* (Meng), 1982; Acomeryx
- pinratana* Cadiou, 1991

Giganteopalpus [Sph:Sph:Mac:]

- mirabilis* (Rothschild), 1894; Eurypteryx
- * - - *capito* Huwe, 1895

Gnathothlibus [Sph:Sph:Mac:]

- brendelli* Hayes, 1983
- + *erotus* (Cramer), [1777], 1775-1790; Sphinx
- - *andamanensis* (Kirby), 1877; Choerocampa
- *eras* (Boisduval), 1832; Deilephila
- - - - *eroides* (Koch), 1871, (ISS); Chaerocampa
- * - - *erotoides* Wallengren, 1858
- - - *erotoides* Wallengren, 1860, (H)
- + - - *erotoides* Wallengren, 1861, (H)
- - *sapor* (Koch), 1871; Chaerocampa
- heliodes* (Meyrick), 1889; Deilephila
- - *alberti* (Rothschild), 1895; Theretra
- meeki* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1907; Chromis

Grillotius [Sph:Sph:Mac:]

- * *bergeri* (Darge), 1973; Temnora

Griseosphinx [Sph:Sph:Mac:Macroglossini]

- * *preechari* Cadiou & Kitching, 1990

Gurelca [Sph:Sph:Mac:]

- chaochauensis* Clark, 1922
- himachala* (Butler), 1875; Lophura
- hyas* (Walker), 1856; Lophura
- - *geometricum* (Moore), [1858]; Macroglossum
- - *macroglossoides* (Walker), 1866; Perigonia
- *conspicua* Mell, 1922
- masuriensis* (Butler), 1875; Lophura
- - - - *f. purpureosignata* Closs, 1917
- - *erebina* (Butler), 1875; Lophura
- *sangaica* (Butler), 1875; Lophura
- montana* Rothschild & Jordan, 1915
- mulleri* Clark, 1923
- saturata* Mell, 1922
- sonorensis* Clark, 1919

Gynoeryx [Sph:Sph:Sph:]

- bilineatus* (Griveaud), 1958; Polyptychus
- brevis* (Oberthür), 1909; Polyptychus
- integer* (Viète), 1956; Polyptychus
- - - - *f. nigropuncta* (Griveaud), 1963; Polyptychus
- * *meander* (Boisduval), [1875]; Smerinthus
- - - - *f. maculalis* (Griveaud), 1963; Polyptychus
- - - - *meander* Guénée, 1865, (NN)
- pauliani* (Viète), 1956; Polyptychus

Hayesiana [Sph:Sph:Mac:]

- * *triopus* (Westwood), 1847; Macroglossa

Hemaris [Sph:Sph:Mac:Dilophonotini]

- *aksana* (Le Cerf), 1923; Haemorrhagia
- *beresowskii* Alphéraky, 1897
- + *croatica* (Esper), 1800, 1776-1830; Sphinx
- - - - *f. obscurata* (Closs), 1911; Haemorrhagia
- - - - *f. rangnawi* (Closs), 1911; Haemorrhagia
- - *sesia* (Hübner), [1824], 1796-1838; Sphinx
- *dentata* (Staudinger), 1887; Macroglossa
- *diffinis* (Boisduval), 1836; Macroglossa
- - - - *fusiformis* (Kirby), 1892, (ISS & MID); Sphinx
- - *aethra* (Strecker), [1875], 1872-1900; Macroglossa
- - *ariadne* (Barnes & McDunnough), 1910; Haemorrhagia
- - *axillaris* (Grote & Robinson), 1868; Sesia
- - *fumosa* (Strecker), [1874], 1872-1900; Macroglossa
- - *grotel* (Butler), 1874; Sesia
- - *marginalis* Grote, 1873
- - *metathetis* Butler, [1877]
- - *tenuis* Grote, 1873
- *jordanii* Barnes & Benjamin, 1927
- *thetis* (Boisduval), 1855; Macroglossa
- - - - *f. mcdunnoughi* (Clark), 1927; Haemorrhagia
- - *cynoglossum* H. Edwards, 1876
- - *palpalis* Grote, 1874
- - *rubens* H. Edwards, 1876
- *ducalis* (Staudinger), 1887; Macroglossa
- - *temiri* (Grum-Grshimailo), 1887; Macroglossa
- * *fulciformis* (Linnaeus), 1758; Sphinx
- - - - *faciformis* (Müller), 1774, (ISS); Sphinx
- - - - *fusiformis* ([Leach]), [1815], (ISS); Sesia
- - - - *f. jakutana* Derzhavets, 1984
- - - - *ab. minor* Lambillion, 1920
- - - - *f. nigra* (Clark), 1922; Haemorrhagia
- - - - *ab. obsoleta* Lambillion, 1920
- - - - *ab. rebeli* Anger, 1919
- - *caprifolii* (Zeller), 1869; Macroglossa
- - *heynei* (Bartel), 1898; Macroglossa
- - *loniceræ* (Zeller), 1869; Macroglossa
- - *milesiformis* (Treitschke), 1834; Macroglossa
- - *robusta* (Alphéraky), 1882; Macroglossa
- - *simillima* Moore, 1888
- - *variegata* (Allioni), 1766; Sphinx
- - *affinis* (Bremer), 1861; Macroglossa
- - *alternata* (Butler), 1874; Sesia
- - *confinis* (Staudinger), 1892; Macroglossa
- - *sieboldi* (Boisduval), 1867; Macroglossa
- - *whitelyi* (Butler), 1874; Sesia
- *ganssuensis* (Grum-Grshimailo), 1890; Macroglossa
- - - - *ganssuensis* D'Abrera, 1986, (ISS)
- *syra* (Daniel), 1939; Haemorrhagia
- + *gracilis* (Grote & Robinson), 1865; Haemorrhagia
- *minima* Frankenbusch, 1925
- *radians* (Walker), 1856; Sesia
- - *brunneobasalis* (Staudinger), 1892; Macroglossa
- - *mandarina* Butler, 1875
- *rubra* Hampson, [1893], 1893-1896
- *saundersi* (Walker), 1856; Sesia
- - *curtis* (Boisduval), [1875]; Macroglossa
- *sesta* Strecker, 1878
- - *brucei* French, 1890
- *staudingeri* Leech, 1890
- *kuangtungensis* (Mell), 1922; Haemorrhagia
- *ottonis* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; Haemorrhagia
- + *thysbe* (Fabricius), 1775; Sesia
- - - - *thysbe* Soule, 1897, (ISS)
- - *buffaloensis* (Grote & Robinson), 1867; Haemorrhagia
- - *cimbiciformis* (Stephens), 1828, 1828-1846; Sesia
- - *etolus* (Boisduval), [1875]; Macroglossa
- - *floridensis* (Grote & Robinson), 1867; Haemorrhagia
- - *fuscaudis* (Walker), 1856; Sesia
- - *pelasgus* (Cramer), [1779], 1775-1790; Sphinx
- - *pyramus* (Boisduval), [1875]; Macroglossa

Hemaris (continued)

- - *ruficaudis* (Kirby), 1837; Sesia
- - *uniformis* (Grote & Robinson), 1868; Sesia
- *lituus* (Linnaeus), 1758; Sphinx
- - - - *ab. flavescens* Cockayne, 1953
- - - - *f. karaugomica* (Wojtusik & Niesiolowski), 1946; Haemorrhagia
- - *bombyliformis* (Linnaeus), 1758; Sphinx
- - *knautiae* (Zeller), 1869; Macroglossa
- - *scabiosae* (Zeller), 1869; Macroglossa
- *atalana* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; Haemorrhagia
- + *venata* (C. Felder), 1861; Macroglossa

Hemeroplanes [Sph:Sph:Mac:]

- *brethesi* Köhler, 1924
- *diffusa* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; Leucorhampha
- *elainae* Neidhoefer, 1968
- *gracilis* Jordan, 1923
- *longistriga* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- *ornatus* Rothschild, 1894
- *parthenope* Zikán, 1935
- * *triptolemus* (Cramer), [1779], 1775-1790; Sphinx

Himantoides [Sph:Sph:Mac:Macroglossini]

- *perkinsae* Clark, 1933
- * *undata* (Walker), 1856; Perigonia

Hippotion [Sph:Sph:Mac:Macroglossini]

- *balsaminae* (Walker), 1856; Chaerocampa
- + - *pinastriana* (Butler), [1877]; Sphinx
- *batschi* (Keferstein), 1870; Chaerocampa
- - *humilis* (Butler), 1879; Choerocampa
- *boerhaviae* (Fabricius), 1775; Sphinx
- - - - *boerhaaviae* (Gmelin), [1790], (ISS); Sphinx
- - *octopunctata* (Gmelin), [1790]; Sphinx
- - *rosetta* (Swinhoe), 1892; Choerocampa
- - *vampyrus* (Fabricius), 1787; Sphinx
- *brennus* (Stoll), [1782], 1780-1790; Sphinx
- - *funebri* Gehlen, 1926
- - *viettel* Darge, 1975
- + - *johanna* (Kirby), 1877; Chaerocampa
- - - - *joanna* (Miskin), 1891, (ISS); Panacra
- - *maculiventris* (Miskin), 1891; Panacra
- *novaebrittaniae* Clark, 1932
- *butleri* (Saalmüller), 1884; Panacra
- * *celerio* (Linnaeus), 1758; Sphinx
- - - - *f. luecki* Closs, 1912
- - - - *ab. nigrofasciata* Aurivillius, 1925
- - - - *phoenix* (Oken), 1815; Elpenor
- - - - *f. rosea* Closs, 1911
- - - - *f. sieberti* Closs, 1910
- - *albolineata* (Montrouzier), 1864; Deilephila
- - *inquilinus* (Harris), 1781; Phalaena
- - - - *inquinalis* (Swinhoe), 1892, (ISS); Phalaena
- - *ocys* Hübner, 1822, 1816-1826
- - *tisiphone* (Linnaeus), 1758; Sphinx
- *chauchowensis* Mell, 1923
- *chloris* Rothschild & Jordan, 1907
- *commatum* Rothschild & Jordan, 1915
- *depictum* Dupont & Roepke, 1941
- *dexippus* Fawcett, 1915
- *echelus* (Boisduval), [1875]; Choerocampa
- - *elegans* (Butler), 1875; Chaerocampa
- *eson* (Cramer), [1779], 1775-1790; Sphinx
- - *gracilis* (Butler), 1875; Chaerocampa
- *comoroana* Clark, 1929
- *luridus* Gehlen, 1944
- *exclamationis* Fawcett, 1915
- *austrianum* Jordan, 1930
- *robur* Jordan, 1938
- *geryon* (Boisduval), [1875]; Choerocampa
- *griveaudi* Carcasson, 1968

Hippotion (*continued*)

- - - *albolineata* Griveaud, 1959, (H)
- hateleyi* Holloway, 1990
- irregularis* (Walker), 1856; Pergesa
- - *crossei* (Rothschild), 1896; *Theretra*
- Joiceyi* Clark, 1922
- Joiceyi* Clark, 1932
- leucocephalus* Röber, 1929
- manilae* (Clark), 1922; *Theretra*
- molops* (Jordan), 1926; *Theretra*
- moorei* Jordan, 1926
- *canens* Jordan, 1926
- muricolor* (Jordan), 1926; *Theretra*
- obanawae* Matsumura, 1908
- pentagramma* Hampson, 1910
- pollistratus* (Rothschild), 1904; *Theretra*
- psammochroma* Basquin, 1989
- queenslandi* (Lucas), 1891; *Chaerocampa*
- - *potentia* (Druce), 1894; *Choerocampa*
- radiosa* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1916; *Theretra*
- ramesi* Butler, [1877]
- - *vinacea* (Hampson), 1893; *Chaerocampa*
- rebelli* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- - - - *ab. fusa* Berio, 1948
- - - - *ab. invertita* Berio, 1948
- - - - *ab. pallidissima* Berio, 1948
- - - - *ab. placata* Berio, 1948
- - - - *ab. sticta* Berio, 1948
- - - - *ab. suffusa* Berio, 1948
- - - - *ab. undulata* Berio, 1948
- rhesus* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Choerocampa*
- *insularis* (Swinhoe), 1892; *Chaerocampa*
- *javanica* (Rothschild), 1894; *Theretra*
- *lenis* (Jordan), 1926; *Theretra*
- *mollis* (Jordan), 1926; *Theretra*
- *valens* (Jordan), 1926; *Theretra*
- rosae* (Butler), 1882; *Darapsa*
- *guichardi* Carcasson, 1968
- roseipennis* (Butler), 1882; *Diodosida*
- *somalicum* Jordan, 1916
- rubribrenna* Joicey & Kaye, 1917
- sacclavorum* (Boisduval), 1833; *Deilephila*
- scrofa* (Boisduval), 1832; *Deilephila*
- - *bernardus* (Koch), 1865; *Chaerocampa*
- - *igneae* (Butler), 1875; *Chaerocampa*
- - *porcia* (Wallengren), 1860; *Deilephila*
- socotrensis* (Rebel), 1899; *Metopsilus*
- *diyllus* Fawcett, 1915
- stigma* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; *Temnora*
- taiwanensis* Roote, 1975
- talboti* Clark, 1930
- velox* (Fabricius), 1793, 1792-1799; *Sphinx*
- - - - *ab. taiwanensis* Matsumura, 1927
- - *beddosi* Clark, 1922
- - *griseola* (Rothschild), 1894; *Panacra*
- - *lifuiensis* (Rothschild), 1894; *Panacra*
- - *noel* Clark, 1923
- - *phoenix* (Hermch-Schäffer), [1856], 1850-1869; *Sphinx*
- - - - *ab. phoenix* (Koch), 1865, (ISS); *Choerocampa*
- - *pseudovigil* (Rothschild), 1894; *Panacra*
- - *rosea* (Rothschild), 1894; *Panacra*
- - *swinhoei* (Moore), 1866; *Chaerocampa*
- *vigil* (Guérin-Ménéville), [1843]; *Sphinx*

Hoplocnema [Sph:Sph:Sph:]

- brachycera* (Lower), 1897; *Cosmotriche*
- - *melanoleuca* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903

Hoplistopus [Sph:Sph:Sph:]

- butti* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- *penricei* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903

Hyles [Sph:Sph:Mac:Macroglossini]

- annei* (Guérin-Ménéville), 1839; *Sphinx*
- biguttata* (Walker), 1856; *Deilephila*
- - *eleagni* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Deilephila*
- - *euphorbioides* (Swinhoe), 1892; *Deilephila*
- + *calida* (Butler), 1881; *Deilephila*
- *hawaiiensis* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1915; *Celerio*
- centralaslae* (Staudinger), 1887; *Deilephila*
- *siehei* (Püngeler), 1903; *Deilephila*
- *transcaspica* (O. Bang-Haas), 1936; *Celerio*
- chamyla* (Denso), 1913; *Celerio*
- *apocyni* Shchetkin, 1956
- dahlili* (Geyer), 1827, 1826-1838; *Sphinx*
- - - - *f. cyanea* (Gehlen), 1928; *Celerio*
- - - - *dahlui* (Hofmann), 1893, (ISS); *Deilephila*
- - - - *ab. mediofascia* (Bytinski-Salz), 1937; *Celerio*
- - - - *ab. praenubila* Schultz, 1907
- * *euphorbiae* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Sphinx*
- - - - *ab. aczeli* (Bezsilja), 1943; *Deilephila*
- - - - *f. albeola* (Stauder), 1913; *Celerio*
- - - - *f. ancestralis* (Wladasch), 1939; *Celerio*
- - - - *f. annellata* (Closs), 1915; *Celerio*
- - - - *ab. apiciplaga* (Gehlen), 1930; *Celerio*
- - - - *ab. argustana* (Bandermann), 1928; *Celerio*
- - - - *ab. atrolimbata* (Dannehl), 1929; *Celerio*
- - - - *f. bandermanni* (Wladasch), 1933; *Celerio*
- - - - *ab. caecigena* (Bandermann), 1924; *Celerio*
- - - - *f. cingulata* (Stauder), 1913; *Celerio*
- - - - *ab. clementiae* (Bayard), 1928; *Celerio*
- - - - *f. cleopatra* (Wladasch), 1931; *Celerio*
- - - - *f. confusa* (Wladasch), 1939; *Celerio*
- - - - *ab. conspicuata* (Bandermann), 1926; *Celerio*
- - - - *ab. cuspidata* (Rebel), 1908; *Deilephila*
- - - - *f. cyanea* (Wladasch), 1929; *Celerio*
- - - - *f. decolorata* (Bandermann), 1913; *Deilephila*
- - - - *f. decolorata* (Closs), 1913; *Celerio*
- - - - *ab. demaculata* (Schultz), 1911; *Celerio*
- - - - *f. effusata* (Wladasch), 1939; *Celerio*
- - - - *ab. ernata* (Bandermann), 1928; *Celerio*
- - - - *euphorbii* (Hoffmann), 1774, (ISS); *Sphinx*
- - - - *euphorbiae* (Thierry-Mieg), 1889, (ISS); *Deilephila*
- - - - *ab. flaveola* (Bandermann), 1928; *Celerio*
- - - - *f. galiata* (Bandermann), 1934; *Celerio*
- - - - *f. grenzenbergiziczac* (Wladasch), 1929; *Celerio*
- - - - *f. grisea* (Closs), 1911; *Celerio*
- - - - *f. grisearubenaumoneae* (Wladasch), 1933; *Celerio*
- - - - *ab. griseonymphae* (Bandermann), 1924; *Celerio*
- - - - *f. heliophila* (Wladasch), 1941; *Celerio*
- - - - *ab. ilia* (Bandermann), 1928; *Celerio*
- - - - *f. incarnate* (Wladasch), 1929; *Celerio*
- - - - *f. jachani* (Closs), 1921, (IFS); *Celerio*
- - - - *ab. krancheri* (Bandermann), 1916; *Deilephila*
- - - - *lafuchii* (Kirby), 1892, (ISS); *Deilephila*
- - - - *ab. lafuolei* (Thierry-Mieg), 1889; *Deilephila*
- - - - *f. lalacina* (Wladasch), 1929; *Celerio*
- - - - *ab. latefasciata* (Schultz), 1911; *Celerio*
- - - - *latifolii* (Staudinger), 1901, (ISS); *Deilephila*
- - - - *f. multicolor* (Wladasch), 1931; *Celerio*
- - - - *ab. nebulosa* (Gehlen), 1930; *Celerio*
- - - - *ab. nigerrima* (Gehlen), 1930; *Celerio*
- - - - *ab. nigerrima* (Metschl & Sälzl), 1932; *Deilephila*
- - - - *ab. nigra* (Gehlen), 1932; *Celerio*
- - - - *ab. nigrescens* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; *Celerio*
- - - - *ab. nymphaea* (Bandermann), 1928; *Celerio*
- - - - *ab. perfulva* (Schultz), 1911; *Celerio*
- - - - *ab. philippsi* (Bandermann), 1929; *Celerio*
- - - - *ab. restricta* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; *Celerio*
- - - - *f. reverdini* (Stauder), 1913; *Celerio*
- - - - *ab. roseata* (Bandermann), 1931; *Celerio*
- - - - *ab. rubescens* (Garbowski), 1892; *Deilephila*

Hyles (continued)

- - - - *f. rubescensmediofasciataolivacea* (Wladasch), 1933; Celerio
- - - - *f. rubra* (Closs), 1918; Celerio
- - - - *ab. rudolfi* (Bandermann), 1924; Celerio
- - - - *f. satanella* (Stauder), 1913; Celerio
- - - - *ab. subvittata* (Schultz), 1911; Celerio
- - - - *ab. sulphurata* (Bandermann), 1925; Celerio
- - - - *f. testata* (Wladasch), 1929; Celerio
- - - - *f. turatii* (Denso), 1911; Celerio
- - - - *f. typicalatylei* (Wladasch), 1929; Celerio
- - - - *f. umbrata* (Gehlen), 1928; Celerio
- - - - *f. unimacula* (Closs), 1915; Celerio
- - - - *f. velutina* (Stauder), 1913; Celerio
- - - - *ab. viereckana* (Bandermann), 1928; Celerio
- - - - *f. vinaceareducta* (Wladasch), 1941; Celerio
- - - - *ab. virescens* (Gehlen), 1930; Celerio
- - - - *f. viverina* (Denso), 1908; Celerio
- - - - *f. wagneri* (Denso), 1911; Celerio
- - - - *f. zableri* (Bandermann), 1934; Celerio
- - - - *ab. ziczac* (Fritsch), 1912; Deilephila
- - - *strasillai* (Stauder), 1924, (H); Celerio
- - *cyparissias* (Gleditsch), 1775; Sphinx
- - *esulae* (Hufnagel), 1766; Sphinx
- - *euphorbia* (Harris), 1775, (ISS); Sphinx
- - *grentzenbergi* (Staudinger), 1885; Deilephila
- - - - *ab. flavidior* (Sohn-Rethel), 1929; Celerio
- - *helioscopiae* (Selys), 1857; Deilephila
- - - - *ab. defecta* (Bartel), 1899, 1892-1902; Deilephila
- - *obscurata* (Dannehl), 1929; Celerio
- - *paralias* (Nickerl), 1837; Deilephila
- - *vandalusica* Rebel, 1910
- - - - *f. suarezi* (Agenjo), 1952; Celerio
- - *conspicua* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; Celerio
- - - - *ab. giganteomaculata* (Gehlen), 1930; Celerio
- - - - *ab. nigrofasciata* (Igel), 1928; Celerio
- - *costata* (Nordmann), 1851; Sphinx
- - - - *f. confusa* (Gehlen), 1928; Celerio
- - *dolomiticola* (Stauder), 1930; Celerio
- - *extensa* Closs, 1917
- - *filipjewi* (O. Bang-Haas), 1936; Celerio
- - *lucida* Derzhavets, 1980
- - *orientalis* (Ebert), 1969; Celerio
- - *robertsi* (Butler), 1880; Deilephila
- - *peplides* (Christoph), 1894; Deilephila
- - *rothschildi* (Stauder), 1928; Celerio
- - *sinensis* (Closs), 1917; Celerio
- - *strasillai* (Stauder), 1921; Celerio
- - *subiacensis* (Dannehl), 1929; Celerio
- - *euphorbiarum* (Guérin-Méneville & Percheron), 1835, 1835-1838; Sphinx
- - *celeno* (Boisduval), [1875]; Deilephila
- - *spinifascia* (Butler), 1871; Deilephila
- - *gallii* (Rouemburg), 1775; Sphinx
- - - - *f. chishimana* (Matsumura), 1929; Celerio
- - - - *ab. cuspidata* (Fritsch), 1916; Deilephila
- - - - *ab. denata* (Gschwandner), 1912; Deilephila
- - - - *f. flavescens* (Hannemann), 1920; Celerio
- - - - *griseus* (Bandermann), 1932; Celerio
- - - - *ab. lutea* (Gschwandner), 1912; Deilephila
- - - - *ab. maculifera* (Klemensiewicz), 1912; Deilephila
- - - - *f. postrufescens* (Lempke), 1959; Celerio
- - - - *f. sachalinensis* (Matsumura), 1929; Celerio
- - - - *f. testacea* (Wladasch), 1933; Celerio
- + - - *gallii* ([Denis & Schiffmüller]), 1775; Sphinx
- - *phileuphorbia* (Mützeli), 1840; Deilephila
- - *intermedia* (Kirby), 1837; Deilephila
- - *canadensis* (Guénée), 1868; Deilephila
- - *chamaenerii* (Harris), 1839; Deilephila
- - *oxybaphi* (Clemens), 1859; Deilephila
- - *nepalensis* (Daniel), 1961; Celerio

Hyles (continued)

- *tibetanica* (Eichler), 1972; Celerio
- + *hippophaes* (Esper), [1793], 1776-1830; Sphinx
- - - - *hippophaes* (Ochsenheimer), 1808, 1807-1835, (ISS); Sphinx
- *anatolica* (Rebel), 1933; Celerio
- *baltistana* (O. Bang-Haas), 1939; Celerio
- *bienerli* (Staudinger), 1874; Deilephila
- *insidiosa* (Erschoff), 1874; Deilephila
- *bucharana* (Sheljuzhko), 1933; Celerio
- *caucasica* (Clark), 1922; Celerio
- *caucasica* (Denso), 1913; Celerio
- - - - *caucasia* D'Abrera, 1986, (ISS)
- *kiortsil* (Koutsafikis), 1974; Celerio
- *malatliatus* (Gehlen), 1934; Celerio
- *ornatus* (Gehlen), 1930; Celerio
- *shugnana* (Sheljuzhko), 1933; Celerio
- *lineata* (Fabricius), 1775; Sphinx
- - - - *linearis* (Lucas), 1892, (ISS); Deilephila
- - *daucus* (Cramer), [1777], 1775-1790; Sphinx
- *florilega* (Kernbach), 1962; Celerio
- *lineatoides* (Gehlen), 1934; Celerio
- *livornica* (Esper), 1779, 1776-1830; Sphinx
- - - - *libornica* (Weiler), 1880, (ISS); Deilephila
- - - - *livornica* (Lalanne), [1822], (ISS); Sphinx
- - - - *f. obscurata* (Niepelt), 1922; Celerio
- - - - *ab. perlumbata* (Abbeyes), 1931; Celerio
- *koechlini* (Füssly), 1781; Phinx
- *livornicoides* (Lucas), 1892; Deilephila
- *malgassica* (Denso), 1944; Celerio
- *saharae* (Stauder), 1921; Celerio
- *nervosa* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; Celerio
- *nicaea* (Prunner), 1798; Sphinx
- - - - *nicaea* Hübner, 1822, 1816-1826, (ISS)
- - *cyparissiae* (Hübner), [1800], 1796-1838; Sphinx
- *castissima* (Austaut), 1883; Deilephila
- - - - *ab. carnea* (Austaut), 1889; Deilephila
- *crimaea* (A. Bang-Haas), 1906; Deilephila
- *lathyrus* (Walker), 1856; Deilephila
- *libanotica* Gehlen, 1932
- *sheljuzkoi* (Dublitzky), 1928; Celerio
- *perkinsi* (Swezey), 1920; Celerio
- *salangensis* (Ebert), 1969; Celerio
- *tithymali* (Boisduval), 1834, 1832-1843; Deilephila
- - *calverleyi* Grote, 1865
- *deserticola* (Bartel), 1899, 1892-1902; Deilephila
- *himyarensis* Meeman, 1988
- *mauretanica* (Staudinger), 1871; Deilephila
- - - - *ab. dealbata* (Schultz), 1911; Celerio
- - - - *gratiosissima* (Turau & Krüger), 1936, (IFS); Celerio
- - - - *mauritanica* Anonymous, 1925, (ISS)
- - - - *ab. rubescens* (Schawerda), 1914; Deilephila
- - - - *ab. umbrosa* (Schultz), 1911; Celerio
- *saharae* (Günther), 1939; Celerio
- + *vespertilio* (Esper), 1780, 1776-1830; Sphinx
- - - - *eugeni* (Mory), 1901, (HY); Deilephila
- - - - *flava* (Blachier), 1905; Deilephila
- - - - *lippei* (Mory), 1901, (HY); Deilephila
- - - - *pauli* (Mory), 1901, (HY); Deilephila
- - *amelia* (Feisthamel), 1827; Sphinx
- - *burckhardtii* (Mory), 1901; Deilephila
- - *epilobii* (Boisduval & Rambur & Duménil & Graslin), 1832, 1832-1837; Sphinx
- - *vespertilioides* (Boisduval), 1827; Sphinx
- *wilsoni* (Rothschild), 1894; Deilephila
- *pyrias* (Meyrick), 1899; Deilephila
- + *zygophylli* (Ochsenheimer), 1808, 1807-1835; Sphinx
- - - - *zygophylli* (Hofmann), 1894, (ISS); Deilephila
- *jaxartis* (Frölich), 1938; Celerio
- *xanthoxyli* (Derzhavets), 1977; Celerio

Hypaedalea [Sph:Sph:Mac:]

- butleri* Rothschild, 1894
- - *viridis* (Clark), 1936; Temnora
- * *insignis* Butler, 1877
- lobipennis* Strand, 1913
- neglecta* Carcasson, 1972

Isognathus [Sph:Sph:Mac:Dilophonotini]

- allamandae* Clark, 1920
- australis* Clark, 1917
- caricae* (Linnaeus), 1758; Sphinx
- + - - - *caricae* (Linnaeus), 1764, (H); Sphinx
- - *cacus* (Cramer), [1775], 1775-1790; Sphinx
- - *calculus* (Walker), 1856, (ISS); Anceryx
- excelsior* (Boisduval), [1875]; Anceryx
- leachi* (Swainson), 1823, 1820-1823; Sphinx
- - *cahuchu* (Boisduval), [1875]; Anceryx
- - *metascyron* Butler, 1875
- menechus* (Boisduval), [1875]; Anceryx
- - - - *menechus* (Ménétriés), 1857, 1855-1857, (NN); Sphinx
- - *amazonicus* Butler, [1877]
- - *pelops* (Boisduval), [1875]; Anceryx
- mossi* Clark, 1919
- *fabianae* Lichy, 1985
- rimosa* (Grote), 1865; Erinnyis
- - - - *andae* (Grote & Robinson), 1868, (NN); Anceryx
- - *congratulans* (Grote), 1867; Erinnyis
- - - - *congratulans* (Grote & Robinson), 1865, (NN); Erinnyis
- - *menechus* (Grote), 1865; Erinnyis
- - *silenus* (Grote & Robinson), 1868; Anceryx
- *brasiliensis* Clark, 1919
- *inclitus* H. Edwards, 1887
- *jamaicensis* Rothschild & Jordan, 1915
- *molitor* Rothschild & Jordan, 1915
- *occidentalis* Clark, 1929
- - *amazonica* Clark, 1928
- *papayae* (Boisduval), [1875]; Anceryx
- *laura* Butler, [1877]
- *walcotti* Clark, 1922
- *woodi* Ramsden, 1916
- * *scyron* (Stoll), [1780], 1780-1790; Sphinx
- - *pedilanthi* (Boisduval), [1875]; Anceryx
- swainsoni* Felder & Felder, 1862
- - *fumosa* Butler, 1875
- tepuyensis* Lichy, 1962
- zebra* Clark, 1923

Isoparce [Sph:Sph:Sph:Sphingini]

- * *cupressi* (Boisduval), [1875]; Sphinx

Kentrochrysallis [Sph:Sph:Sph:]

- consimilis* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- elegans* (A. Bang-Haas), 1912; Dolbina
- - *steffensi* (Popescu-Gorj), 1971; Dolbina
- seiversi* Alpheraky, 1897
- *houlberti* Oberthür, 1920
- * *streckeri* (Staudinger), 1880; Sphinx
- - *dauidis* (Oberthür), 1880; Sphinx

Kloneus [Sph:Sph:Sph:]

- * *babayaga* Skinner, 1923
- + - - *harroverii* (Clark), 1923; Oberthurion

Langia [Sph:Sph:Sph:]

- kunmingensis* Zhao, 1984
- tropicus* Moulds, 1983
- * *zenzeroides* Moore, 1872
- - - - *zenzeroides* Gott, 1877, (ISS)
- - *hasiana* Moore, 1872
- *formosana* Clark, 1936
- *nawai* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- *nina* Mell, 1922

Langia (*continued*)

- *szechuana* Chu & Wang, 1980

Laothoe [Sph:Sph:Sph:]

- amurensis* Staudinger, 1892
- - - - *ab. rosacea* (Staudinger), 1892; Smerinthus
- *sinica* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- austauti* (Staudinger), 1877; Smerinthus
- - - - *brunnea* (Huard), 1928, (IFS); Amorpha
- - - - *ab. flavomaculata* (Mezger), 1928; Amorpha
- - - - *ab. mirabilis* (Austaut), 1883; Smerinthus
- - *flava* (Bartel), 1900, 1892-1902; Smerinthus
- - *incarnata* (Austaut), 1880; Smerinthus
- - *pouplillieri* (Bellier de la Chavignerie), 1878; Smerinthus
- - *staudingeri* (Austaut), 1879; Smerinthus
- populeti* (Bienert), [1870]; Smerinthus
- - *populetorum* (Staudinger), 1887; Smerinthus
- * *populi* (Linnaeus), 1758; Sphinx
- - - - *ab. albida* Cockayne, 1953
- - - - *f. angustata* (Closs), 1916; Amorpha
- - - - *ab. basiluescens* Cockayne, 1953
- - - - *f. bicolor* Lempke, 1959
- - - - *ab. borkhauseni* (Bartel), 1900, 1892-1902; Smerinthus
- - - - *f. depupillatus* (Silbermagel), 1943; Amorpha
- - - - *ab. fuchsi* (Bartel), 1900, 1892-1902; Smerinthus
- - - - *ab. moesta* Cockayne, 1953
- - - - *ab. pallida* (Tutt), 1902; Amorpha
- - - - *ab. palustris* (Gillmer), 1905; Amorpha
- - - - *ab. philipponi* (Huard), 1928; Amorpha
- - - - *populei* (Walckenaer), 1802, (ISS); Sphinx
- - - - *ab. rectilineata* (Klemensiewicz), 1912; Smerinthus
- - - - *ab. rufescens* (Selys), 1857; Smerinthus
- - - - *ab. salicis* (Gillmer), 1905; Amorpha
- - - - *ab. suffusa* (Tutt), 1902; Amorpha
- - - - *ab. violacea*
- - *roseotincta* (Reuter), 1893; Smerinthus
- - *tremulae* (Borkhausen), 1793; Sphinx
- *baltica* Viidalepp, 1979
- *iberica* Eitschberger & Danner & Surholt, 1989
- *intermedia* (Gehlen), 1934; Amorpha
- *lappona* (Rangnow), 1935; Amorpha
- *philerema* (Djakonov), 1923; Amorpha
- *syriaca* (Gehlen), 1932; Amorpha

Lapara [Sph:Sph:Sph:Sphingini]

- * *bombycoides* Walker, 1856
- + - - *harrisii* (Clemens), 1859; Ellema
- coniferarum* (Smith), 1797; Sphinx
- - - - *cana* (Martyn), 1797; Sphinx
- - *cana* (Butler), [1877]; Sphinx
- + *halicarnie* (Strecke), 1880; Sphinx
- - - - *halicarniae* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903, (ISS)
- pinum* (Lintner), 1872; Ellema

Lepchina [Sph:Sph:Mac:]

- * *tridens* Oberthür, 1904

Leptoclanis [Sph:Sph:Sph:]

- * *pulchra* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903

Leucomonia [Sph:Sph:Sph:]

- * *bethia* (Kirby), 1877; Diludia
- - *distinctum* (Rothschild), 1894; Meganoton

Leucophlebia [Sph:Sph:Sph:]

- afra* Karsch, 1891
- *edentata* Rothschild & Jordan, 1916
- *rosulenta* Rothschild & Jordan, 1916
- emittens* Walker, 1866
- - *bicolor* Butler, 1875
- - *damascena* Butler, 1875
- * *lineata* Westwood, 1847
- - - - *f. brunnea* Closs, 1915

Leucophlebia (*continued*)

- - *formosana* Clark, 1936
- - *luxeri* Boisduval, [1875]
- - *roseacea* Butler, 1875
- neumannii* Rothschild, 1902
- xanthopsis* Hampson, 1910

Leucostrophus [Sph:Sph:Mac:]

- alterhlirundo* D'Abrera, 1986
- - *hirundo* (Gerstaecker), 1871, (H); *Macroglossa*
- * *commaslae* (Walker), 1856; *Macroglossa*

Likoma [Sph:Sph:Sph:]

- * *apicalis* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- crenata* Rothschild & Jordan, 1907

Litosphingia [Sph:Sph:Sph:]

- * *corticea* Jordan, 1920

Lomocyma [Sph:Sph:Sph:]

- * *oegrapha* (Mabille), 1884; *Sphinx*

Lophostethus [Sph:Sph:Sph:]

- * *dumolinii* (Angas), [1849]; *Sphinx*
- *carteri* Rothschild, 1894
- *congolcum* Clark, 1937
- *negus* Jordan, 1926

Lycosphingia [Sph:Sph:Sph:]

- * *hamatus* (Dewitz), 1879; *Smerinthus*
- + *hollandi* Clark, 1917

Maassenia [Sph:Sph:Mac:]

- distincta* Gehlen, 1934
- * *heydeni* (Saalmüller), 1878; *Zonilia*
- *comorana* Rothschild & Jordan, 1915

Macroglossum [Sph:Sph:Mac:Macroglossini]

- adustum* Rothschild & Jordan, 1916
- aesalon* (Mabille), 1879, 1879-1880; *Macroglossa*
- affictitia* (Butler), 1875; *Macroglossa*
- - - *affictia* D'Abrera, 1986, (ISS)
- - - *affictiua* D'Abrera, 1986, (ISS)
- - *vialis* (Butler), 1875; *Macroglossa*
- albigutta* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- *floridense* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- - - *floridensae* D'Abrera, 1986, (ISS)
- albolineata* Clark, 1935
- alcedo* Boisduval, 1832
- alluaudi* (Joannis), 1893; *Macroglossa*
- - - *alluardi* (Kirby), 1894, (ISS); *Macroglossa*
- amoenum* Rothschild & Jordan, 1916
- aquila* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Macroglossa*
- - *interrupta* (Butler), 1875; *Macroglossa*
- assimilis* Swainson, 1821, 1820-1823
- - *belia* (Hampson), [1893], 1893-1896; *Macroglossa*
- - *bengalensis* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Macroglossa*
- - *glia* (Herrich-Schäffer), [1854], 1850-1869; *Macroglossa*
- - *taxicolor* (Moore), 1879; *Macroglossa*
- augarra* Rothschild, 1904
- - - *augavra* Sharp, [1905], (ISS)
- avicula* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Macroglossa*
- - *obscuripennis* (Butler), [1877]; *Macroglossa*
- bellis* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Sphinx*
- - *opls* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Macroglossa*
- - *pyrrhula* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Macroglossa*
- bombylans* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Macroglossa*
- - - *f. monotonia* Bryk, 1944
- - *walkerii* (Butler), 1875; *Macroglossa*
- *angustifascia* Bryk, 1944
- bulni* Clark, 1926
- buruensis* Holland, 1900
- caidum* Jordan, 1926

Macroglossum (*continued*)

- *philippinense* Clark, 1928
- calescens* (Butler), 1882; *Macroglossa*
- castaneum* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- corythus* (Walker), 1856; *Macroglossa*
- - *proxima* (Butler), 1875; *Macroglossa*
- *fulvicaudata* (Butler), 1882; *Macroglossa*
- *fuscauda* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- *luteata* (Butler), 1875; *Macroglossa*
- *novobudeensis* Clark, 1926
- *novirlandum* D'Abrera, 1986
- *platyxanthum* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- *pylene* (C. Felder), 1861; *Macroglossa*
- - *approximans* (Lucas), 1891; *Macroglossa*
- - *cyniris* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Macroglossa*
- - *labrosa* (Swinhoe), 1892; *Macroglossa*
- - *moluccensis* (Rothschild), 1894; *Macroglossa*
- - *motacilla* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Macroglossa*
- - *phlegeton* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Macroglossa*
- *xanthurus* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- divergens* Walker, 1856
- dohertyi* (Rothschild), 1894; *Macroglossa*
- - *doddi* Clark, 1922
- *melanura* Jordan, 1926
- eichhorni* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- faro* (Cramer), [1780], 1775-1790; *Sphinx*
- fritzei* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- - *hunanensis* Chu & Wang, 1980
- fruhstorferi* (Huwe), 1895; *Macroglossa*
- *latifascia* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- glaucoptera* (Butler), 1875; *Macroglossa*
- - *fuscata* (Huwe), 1895; *Macroglossa*
- - *lepsha* (Butler), [1877]; *Macroglossa*
- - *obscuriceps* (Butler), 1876; *Macroglossa*
- godeffroyi* (Butler), 1882; *Rhamphoschisma*
- gyrans* (Walker), 1856; *Macroglossa*
- - *bombus* (Mabille), 1880, 1879-1880; *Macroglossa*
- - *burmanica* (Rothschild), 1894; *Macroglossa*
- - *zena* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Macroglossa*
- haslami* Clark, 1922
- heliophila* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Macroglossa*
- - *fringilla* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Macroglossa*
- - *kanita* (Swinhoe), 1892; *Macroglossa*
- - *loochooana* (Rothschild), 1894; *Macroglossa*
- *queenslandi* Clark, 1927
- hemichroma* (Butler), 1875; *Macroglossa*
- hirundo* (Boisduval), 1832; *Macroglossa*
- - - *f. interrupta* (Closs), 1911; *Macroglossa*
- *cinerascens* (Butler), 1884; *Macroglossa*
- *confluens* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1906; *Macroglossa*
- *errans* (Walker), 1856; *Macroglossa*
- - *belinda* (Pagenstecher), 1900; *Macroglossa*
- - *scottiarum* (R. Felder), 1874; *Rhamphoschisma*
- *lifuenis* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- *navigatorium* Rebel, 1915
- *samoanum* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1906; *Macroglossa*
- *tonganum* Gehlen, 1930
- *vitiense* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- insipida* (Butler), 1875; *Macroglossa*
- - - *f. sinensis* (Mell), 1922; *Macroglossa*
- - *limata* (Swinhoe), 1892; *Macroglossa*
- *papuanum* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- inwasakii* Matsumura, 1921
- iwasakii* Matsumura, 1921
- joannisi* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- lepidum* Rothschild & Jordan, 1915
- marquesanum* Collenette, 1935
- mediovitta* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- meeki* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- metas* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- *pullius* Jordan, 1930

Macroglossum (*continued*)

- mlcacea* (Walker), 1856; *Macroglossa*
- *ethus* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Macroglossa*
- *albibase* Rothschild, 1905
- + *milvus* (Boisduval), 1833; *Macroglossa*
- - - *melvus* (Rothschild), 1894, (ISS); *Macroglossa*
- - - *mylvus* (Ménétriés), 1857, 1855-1857; *Macroglossa*
- mittelli* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Macroglossa*
- - - *mittelli* (Ménétriés), 1857, 1855-1857, (NN); *Macroglossa*
- *imperator* (Butler), 1875; *Macroglossa*
- moeckii* Rütimeyer, 1969
- morlolum* Rothschild & Jordan, 1916
- multifascia* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- nigellum* Rothschild & Jordan, 1916
- nubilum* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- oceanicum* Rothschild & Jordan, 1915
- pachycerus* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- palauensis* Matsumura, 1930
- particolor* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- passalus* (Drury), [1773], 1770-1782; *Sphinx*
- *pandora* (Fabricius), 1793, 1792-1799; *Sphinx*
- *sturnus* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Macroglossa*
- *rectifascia* (R. Felder), 1874; *Rhamphoschisma*
- phocinum* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- piepersi* Dupont & Roepke, 1941
- poecilum* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- prometheus* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Macroglossa*
- *lineata* (Lucas), 1891; *Macroglossa*
- *inuitata* (Swinhoe), 1892; *Macroglossa*
- *inconspicua* (Rothschild), 1894; *Macroglossa*
- pyrrhosticta* (Butler), 1875; *Macroglossa*
- - - *f. albifascia* Mell, 1922
- - - *f. ferrea* Mell, 1922
- *catapyrrha* (Butler), 1875; *Macroglossa*
- *fuklensis* Chu & Wang, 1980
- rectans* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- regulus* Boisduval, [1875]
- *fervens* (Butler), 1875; *Macroglossa*
- saga* (Butler), 1878; *Macroglossa*
- *glaucophaga* (Hampson), 1900; *Macroglossa*
- *kiushiuensis* (Rothschild), 1894; *Macroglossa*
- semifasciata* (Hampson), [1893], 1893-1896; *Macroglossa*
- stiene* (Walker), 1856; *Macroglossa*
- *nigrifasciata* (Butler), 1875; *Macroglossa*
- *orientalis* (Butler), [1877]; *Macroglossa*
- *sinica* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Macroglossa*
- soror* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- spilonotum* Rothschild & Jordan, 1912
- * *stellatarum* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Sphinx*
- - - *f. approximata* Lempke, 1959
- - - *f. clausa* Lempke, 1959
- - - *stellataris* (Cramer), [1776], 1775-1790, (ISS); *Sphinx*
- *flavida* (Retzius), 1783; *Sphinx*
- *nigra* (Cosmovici), 1892; *Macroglossa*
- stenoxanthum* Turner, 1925
- stevensi* Clark, 1935
- stigma* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- sylvia* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Macroglossa*
- *obscura* (Butler), 1875; *Macroglossa*
- tenebrosa* Lucas, 1891
- *nox* (Newman), 1857; *Macroglossa*
- *splendens* (Butler), 1892; *Macroglossa*
- tenimber* Clark, 1920
- tinnunculus* Boisduval, [1875]
- trochilus* Hübner, [1823], 1806-1838
- + - *fasciatum* (Wallengren), 1858; *Rhamphoschisma*
- *lysithous* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Macroglossa*
- *trochiloides* (Butler), 1896; *Macroglossa*
- troglydytus* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Macroglossa*
- - - *troglydytes* (Hampson), 1893, (ISS); *Macroglossa*

Macroglossum (*continued*)

- ungues* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- vacillans* (Walker), [1865]; *Macroglossa*
- *approximata* (Walker), [1865]; *Macroglossa*
- *pseudogyans* (Rothschild), 1894; *Macroglossa*
- *similis* (Rothschild), 1894; *Macroglossa*
- vandenberghi* Hogenes, 1984
- variegatum* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- vicinum* Jordan, 1923
- vidua* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903

Macropoliana [Sph:Sph:Sph:]

- afarorum* Rougeot, 1975
- asirensis* Wiltshire, 1980
- ferax* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1916; *Poliana*
- * *natalensis* (Butler), 1875; *Diludia*
- oheffermani* Gess, 1967
- scheveni* Carcasson, 1972

Madoryx [Sph:Sph:Mac:Dilophonotini]

- bubastus* (Cramer), [1777], 1775-1790; *Sphinx*
- - - *bupastus* (Hübner), 1824, 1816-1826, (ISS); *Amplypterus*
- *lyncus* Boisduval, [1875]
- *butleri* (Kirby), 1877; *Aleuron*
- * *oiclus* (Cramer), [1779], 1775-1790; *Sphinx*
- *faunus* Boisduval, [1875]
- *jamicensis* Neidhoefer, 1968
- pluto* (Cramer), [1779], 1775-1790; *Sphinx*
- *deborrei* Boisduval, [1875]
- *plutonius* (Hübner), 1822, 1816-1826; *Hemeroplanes*
- - - *plutonius* (Smith), 1888, (ISS); *Hemeroplanes*
- *dentatus* Gehlen, 1931
- pseudothyreus* (Grote), 1865; *Hemeroplanes*

Malgassoclanis [Sph:Sph:Sph:]

- * *delicatus* (Jordan), 1921; *Polyptychus*
- *maculalis* Griveaud, 1970
- suffusus* (Griveaud), 1958; *Polyptychus*

Manduca [Sph:Sph:Sph:Sphingini]

- + *afflicta* (Grote), 1865; *Sphinx*
- *bahamensis* (Clark), 1916; *Protoparce*
- *johanni* (Cary), 1957; *Phlegethontius*
- albiplaga* (Walker), 1856; *Macrosila*
- - - *f. exacta* (Gehlen), 1928; *Protoparce*
- *trojanus* (Schaufuss), 1870; *Sphinx*
- *valida* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Sphinx*
- albolineata* (Gehlen), 1935; *Protoparce*
- andicola* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1916; *Protoparce*
- armatipes* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1916; *Protoparce*
- aztecus* (Mooser), 1942; *Phlegethontius*
- bergarmatipes* (Clark), 1927; *Protoparce*
- bergi* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- bossarai* (Gehlen), 1926; *Protoparce*
- brasiliensis* (Jordan), 1911; *Protoparce*
- breyeri* (Köhler), 1924; *Protoparce*
- + *brontes* (Drury), [1773], 1770-1782; *Sphinx*
- *collaris* (Walker), 1856; *Macrosila*
- *pamphilius* (Stoll), [1782], 1780-1790; *Sphinx*
- - - *pamphilus* (Walker), 1856, (ISS); *Dolba*
- *cubensis* (Grote), 1865; *Sphinx*
- *haitiensis* Clark, 1916
- *smythi* (Clark), 1919; *Protoparce*
- brunalba* (Clark), 1929; *Protoparce*
- *centrosplendens* (Gehlen), 1940; *Protoparce*
- camposi* (Schaus), 1932; *Protoparce*
- caribbeus* (Cary), 1952; *Phlegethontius*
- carrerasi* (Giacomelli), 1911; *Protoparce*
- chinchilla* (Gehlen), 1942; *Protoparce*
- clarki* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1916; *Protoparce*
- corallina* (Druce), 1881, 1881-1900; *Diludia*
- corumbensis* (Clark), 1920; *Chlaenogramma*

Manduca (continued)

- *crocala* (Druce), 1894; Pseudosphinx
- *teplci* (Clark), 1926; Protoparce
- *dalica* (Kirby), 1877; Protoparce
- *garleppi* (Rothschild), 1894; Phlegethontius
- *anthina* (Jordan), 1911; Protoparce
- *diffissa* (Butler), 1871; Sphinx
- - - *diffusa* (Druce), 1896, 1881-1900, (ISS); Protoparce
- *ochracea* (Clark), 1927; Protoparce
- *mesosa* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1916; Protoparce
- *petuniae* (Boisduval), [1875]; Sphinx
- *tropicalis* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; Protoparce
- *zischkai* (Kernbach), 1952; Protoparce
- *dilucida* H. Edwards, 1887
- *indistincta* (Rothschild), 1894; Phlegethontius
- *empusa* (Kernbach), 1965; Protoparce
- *extrema* (Gehlen), 1926; Protoparce
- *feronia* (Kernbach), 1968; Protoparce
- *florestan* (Stoll), [1782], 1780-1790; Sphinx
- - - *floristan* (Ménétriés), 1857, 1855-1857; Sphinx
- - - *forestan* (Hübner), 1822, 1816-1826, (ISS); Cocytius
- *brevimargo* (Butler), 1875; Diludia
- *argentínica* (Daniel), 1949; Protoparce
- *cabnal* (Schaus), 1932; Protoparce
- *ishkal* (Schaus), 1932; Protoparce
- *vogli* (Daniel), 1949; Protoparce
- *fosteri* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1906; Protoparce
- *franciscæ* (Clark), 1916; Protoparce
- *grandis* (Daniel), 1949; Protoparce
- *gueneel* (Clark), 1932; Chlaenogramma
- *hannibal* (Cramer), [1779], 1775-1790; Sphinx
- *hamilcar* (Boisduval), [1875]; Sphinx
- *mayl* (Clark), 1917; Protoparce
- *mayeri* (Mooser), 1940; Protoparce
- *henrici* (Gehlen), 1926; Protoparce
- *holcombi* (Mooser), 1942; Phlegethontius
- *huascara* (Schaus), 1941; Protoparce
- *incisa* Walker, 1856
- *pallidula* (Daniel), 1949; Protoparce
- *prestoni* (Gehlen), 1926; Protoparce
- + *jasminearum* (Guérin-Meneville), [1832], 1829-1844; Sphinx
- - - *jasmincarum* (Boisduval), [1875], (ISS); Sphinx
- *rotundata* (Rothschild), 1894; Macrosila
- *jordani* (Giacomelli), 1913; Protoparce
- *kuschel* (Clark), 1920; Protoparce
- *lanuginosa* (H. Edwards), 1884; Diludia
- *hoffmanni* (Clark), 1917; Protoparce
- - - *hoffman*; D'Álvares, 1986, (ISS)
- *lefeburei* Guérin-Meneville, [1832], 1829-1844
- - - *lefeborei* (Möschler), 1876, (ISS); Sphinx
- - - *lefebvrei* (Boisduval), [1875], (ISS); Sphinx
- - - *f. nigrescens* (Strand), 1916, 1914-1916; Protoparce
- *bossardi* (Clark), 1928; Protoparce
- *leucophila* (Gehlen), 1931; Protoparce
- *leucospila* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; Protoparce
- - - *leucopsila* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903, (IOS); Protoparce
- *lichenea* (Burmeister), 1856; Sphinx
- *schausi* (Clark), 1919; Protoparce
- *lucetius* (Stoll), [1780], 1780-1790; Sphinx
- - - *lucetius* (Burmeister), 1878, 1878-1879, (ISS); Sphinx
- *contracta* (Butler), 1875; Protoparce
- *panaquire* (Berg), 1885; Sphinx
- - - *panoquire* (Kirby), 1892, (ISS); Phlegethontius
- *argentina* (Clark), 1926; Protoparce
- *exiguus* (Gehlen), 1942; Protoparce
- *nubila* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; Protoparce
- *manducoides* Rothschild, 1894
- *maricina* (Schaus), 1941; Protoparce
- *mossi* (Jordan), 1911; Protoparce
- *mucosa* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; Protoparce
- *occulta* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903

Manduca (continued)

- *pacifica* (Mooser), 1940; Protoparce
- *ochus* Klug, 1836, 1836-1856
- - *instita* (Clemens), 1859; Macrosila
- *pellena* (Herrich-Schäffer), [1854], 1850-1869; Chaerocampa
- *capsici* (Boisduval), [1875]; Sphinx
- *morelia* (Druce), 1894; Pseudosphinx
- *perplexa* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1910; Protoparce
- *janira* (Jordan), 1911; Protoparce
- *quinquemaculatus* (Haworth), 1803, 1803-1828; Sphinx
- - - *maculata* (Grote), 1883, (ISS); Sphinx
- - - *ab. wirti* (Schaus), 1927; Protoparce
- *blackburni* (Butler), 1880; Protoparce
- *carolina* (Donovan), 1806, 1792-1813; Sphinx
- *celeus* (Hübner), [1824], 1806-1838; Phlegethontius
- *reducta* (Gehlen), 1930; Protoparce
- + *rustica* (Fabricius), 1775; Sphinx
- - - *f. auriflua* (Gehlen), 1930; Protoparce
- *chionanthi* (Smith), 1797; Sphinx
- *calapagensis* (Holland), 1889; Protoparce
- - - *nigrita* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; Protoparce
- *postscripta* (Clark), 1926; Protoparce
- *cortesi* (Cary), 1963; Phlegethontius
- *cubana* (Wood), 1915; Protoparce
- *dominicana* (Gehlen), 1928; Protoparce
- *harterti* (Rothschild), 1894; Phlegethontius
- *scutata* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- - - *pellenea* (Möschler), 1883, (ISS); Sphinx
- *barnesi* (Clark), 1919; Protoparce
- *boliviana* (Clark), 1923; Protoparce
- *sesquiple* (Boisduval), 1870; Sphinx
- *strlx* (Boisduval), 1870; Sphinx
- *opima* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1916; Protoparce
- *sexta* (Linnaeus), 1763; Sphinx
- - - *f. fuliginosa* (Closs), 1917; Protoparce
- - - *nicotianae* (Ménétriés), 1857, 1855-1857, (NN); Sphinx
- * *carolina* (Linnaeus), 1764; Sphinx
- *lycopersici* (Boisduval), [1875]; Sphinx
- *caestri* (Blanchard), 1852; Sphinx
- - - *cestri* (Boisduval), [1875], (ISS); Sphinx
- *eurylochus* (Philippi), 1860; Sphinx
- *jamaicensis* (Butler), [1877]; Protoparce
- *leucoptera* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; Protoparce
- *luciae* (Gehlen), 1928; Protoparce
- *paphus* (Cramer), [1779], 1775-1790; Sphinx
- *griseata* (Butler), 1875; Protoparce
- *nicotianae* (Boisduval), [1875]; Sphinx
- *tabaci* (Boisduval), [1875]; Sphinx
- *peruviana* (Bryk), 1953; Protoparce
- *saliensis* (Kernbach), 1964; Protoparce
- *stuarti* Rothschild, 1896
- *suavis* Hodges, 1971
- *mucosa* (Jones), 1908, (H); Chlaenogramma
- - - *mucosa* (Anonymous), 1930, (ISS); Chlaenogramma
- *trimacula* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- *tucumana* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- *undata* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; Chlaenogramma
- *cinerea* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; Chlaenogramma
- *obscura* (Clark), 1916; Chlaenogramma
- *vestalis* (Jordan), 1917; Protoparce
- *violalba* (Clark), 1922; Protoparce
- *wellingi* Brou, 1984

Marumba [Sph:Sph:Sph:]

- *amboinicus* (C. Felder), 1861; Smerinthus
- - - *amboiniensis* (Walker), [1865], (ISS); Smerinthus
- *celebensis* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- *luzoni* Clark, 1935
- *rothschildi* Huwe, 1906
- *bengalensis* Hampson, 1912
- *cristata* (Butler), 1875; Triptogon

Marumba (continued)

- - - *f. iodeides* Mell, 1922
- - - *jodeides* Kembach, 1960, (ISS)
- - - *f. ochrea* Mell, 1922
- *bukaiana* Clark, 1937
- *titan* Rothschild, 1920
- *decoratus* (Moore), 1872; Smerinthus
- *indochinensis* Gehlen, 1933
- *diehli* Roesler & Küppers, 1975
- * *dyras* (Walker), 1856; Smerinthus
- - *ceylanica* (Butler), 1875; Triptogon
- - - *ceylonica* Moore, 1882, 1882-1883, (ISS)
- - *fuscescens* (Butler), 1875; Triptogon
- - *massurensis* (Butler), 1875; Triptogon
- - - *massuriensis* Kirby, 1892, (ISS)
- - *oriens* (Butler), 1875; Triptogon
- - *silhetensis* (Butler), 1875; Triptogon
- - *sinensis* (Butler), 1875; Triptogon
- - *tonkinensis* Clark, 1936
- *andamana* (Moore), 1877; Triptogon
- *handelioides* Mell, 1937
- *javanica* (Butler), 1875; Triptogon
- - - *horsfieldi* (Moore), [1858], (NN); Smerinthus
- - - *parallelis* (Moore), [1858], (NN); Smerinthus
- *plana* Clark, 1923
- *sumatrana* Gehlen, 1940
- *tenimberli* Clark, 1935
- *fenzellii* Mell, 1937
- *connectens* Mell, 1939
- *gaschkewitschi* (Bremer & Grey), [1852]; Smerinthus
- - - *gaschkewitschi* (Boisduval), [1875], (ISS); Smerinthus
- *carstanjeni* (Staudinger), 1887; Smerinthus
- - - *carstenjeni* D'Abrera, 1986, (ISS)
- *complacens* (Walker), [1865]; Smerinthus
- - *omeii* Clark, 1936
- *coreana* Clark, 1937
- *discreta* Derzhavets, 1977
- *echephron* (Boisduval), [1875]; Smerinthus
- - *heynei* (Austaut), 1892; Smerinthus
- - *maasseni* (Staudinger), 1892; Smerinthus
- + - *roseipennis* (Butler), 1875; Triptogon
- *fortis* Jordan, 1929
- *gressitti* Clark, 1937
- *koreumba* Bryk, 1946
- *indicus* (Walker), 1856; Smerinthus
- - *rectilinea* (Moore), 1879; Triptogon
- *irata* Joicey & Kaye, 1917
- *jankowskii* (Oberthür), 1880; Smerinthus
- *bergmani* Bryk, 1946
- *juvencus* Rothschild & Jordan, 1912
- + *maackii* (Bremer), 1861; Smerinthus
- *nympha* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- *ochreata* Mell, 1935
- *poliotis* Hampson, 1907
- - - *polotus* D'Abrera, 1986, (ISS)
- + *quercus* ([Denis & Schiffmüller]), 1775; Sphinx
- - - *f. costimaculata* O. Bang-Haas, 1938
- *mesopotamica* O. Bang-Haas, 1938
- *schirasi* O. Bang-Haas, 1938
- *scotti* Rothschild, 1920
- *spectabilis* (Butler), 1875; Triptogon
- *chinensis* Mell, 1922
- *formosana* Matsumura, 1927
- - *malayana* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- - *tonkini* Clark, 1933
- *saishiuana* Okamoto, 1924
- - *spectabilior* Mell, 1935
- *sperchius* (Ménétriés), 1857, 1855-1857; Smerinthus
- - - *f. castanea* O. Bang-Haas, 1938
- - - *f. obsoleta* O. Bang-Haas, 1938
- - - *ab. ochracea* O. Bang-Haas, 1927

Marumba (continued)

- - *michaelis* (Oberthür), 1886; Smerinthus
- - *piceipennis* (Butler), 1877; Triptogon
- *albicans* (Butler), 1875; Triptogon
- *coreanus* O. Bang-Haas, 1938
- *gigas* (Butler), 1875; Triptogon
- - - *gigans* (Cotes & Swinhoe), 1887, (ISS); Triptogon
- *handellii* Mell, 1922
- *horiana* Clark, 1937
- *koreasperchius* Bryk, 1946
- *sumatranus* Clark, 1923
- *ussuriensis* O. Bang-Haas, 1927
- *tigrina* Gehlen, 1936
- *timora* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- *laotensis* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903

Megacorma [Sph:Sph:Sph:]

- * *obliqua* (Walker), 1856; Macrosila
- - *discistriga* (Hampson), [1893], 1893-1896; Pseudosphinx
- - *nestor* (Boisduval), [1875]; Sphinx
- - *remota* Jordan, 1924

Meganoton [Sph:Sph:Sph:]

- *analis* (R. Felder), 1874; Sphinx
- - *grandis* (Butler), 1875; Diludia
- - *tranquillaris* (Butler), [1877]; Diludia
- *sugii* Cadiou & Holloway, 1989
- *clossi* Gehlen, 1924
- *gressitti* Clark, 1937
- *hyloicoides* Rothschild, 1910
- * *nyctiphanes* (Walker), 1856; Macrosila
- - - *nyctiphares* (Ménétriés), 1857, 1855-1857; Macrosila
- - *cyrtolophia* (Butler), 1875; Pseudosphinx
- *rufescens* (Butler), 1875; Diludia
- - *cocytioides* Rothschild, 1894
- - *philippinensis* Clark, 1938
- *amboinicus* Clark, 1938
- *dracomontis* Mell, 1922
- *joachimi* Clark, 1926
- *severina* (Miskin), 1891; Macrosila
- *titan* Gehlen, 1933
- *scribae* (Austaut), 1911; Psilogramma
- *subalba* Clark, 1923
- *sumatranus* Clark, 1924
- *thielei* Huwe, 1906
- *yunnanfuana* Clark, 1924
- - - *yunnanfauna* D'Abrera, 1986, (ISS)
- - *tibetana* (Chu & Wang), 1980; Acosmeryx

Metamimas [Sph:Sph:Sph:]

- * *australasiae* (Donovan), 1805; Sphinx
- - *banksiae* (Boisduval), [1875]; Brachyglossa

Micracosmeryx [Sph:Sph:Mac:]

- * *macroglossoides* Mell, 1922

Microclanis [Sph:Sph:Sph:]

- * *ertlangeri* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; Polyptychus

Microsphinx [Sph:Sph:Mac:]

- * *pumillum* (Boisduval), [1875]; Pterogon
- - *minutum* (Distant), 1897; Lophuron

Mimas [Sph:Sph:Sph:]

- *christophi* (Staudinger), 1887; Smerinthus
- - - *ab. alni* (Bartel), 1900, 1892-1902; Smerinthus
- - - *ab. cristophi* D'Abrera, 1986, (ISS)
- * *tiliae* (Linnaeus), 1758; Sphinx
- - - *ab. bimaculata* Gillmer, 1916
- - - *ab. bimaculata* Gillmer, 1916
- - - *ab. bimarginalis* Gillmer, 1916
- - - *ab. bimarginalis* Gillmer, 1916
- - - *ab. bipunctata* (Clark), 1891; Smerinthus

Mimas (continued)

- *ab. brunnea* (Bartel), 1900, 1892-1902; *Smerinthus*
- *ab. brunnea* (Caradja), 1893, (NN); *Smerinthus*
- *ab. brunneacentripuncta* Tutt, 1902
- *ab. brunneacostipuncta* Tutt, 1902
- *ab. brunneamarginepuncta* Tutt, 1902
- *ab. brunneaobsoleta* Tutt, 1902
- *ab. brunneatransversa* Tutt, 1902
- *ab. brunnescens* (Staudinger), 1901; *Dilina*
- *ab. centripuncta* (Clark), 1891; *Smerinthus*
- *ab. colon* Gillmer, 1916
- *ab. constricta* Gillmer, 1916
- *ab. costipuncta* (Clark), 1891; *Smerinthus*
- *ab. diluta* Cockayne, 1953
- *ab. excessiva* Gillmer, 1916
- *ab. exstincta* (Staudinger), 1901; *Dilina*
- *ab. fasciata* Gillmer, 1916
- *ab. griseothoracea* Cabeau, 1931
- *ab. immaculata* (Bartel), 1900, 1892-1902; *Smerinthus*
- *ab. inversa* Gillmer, 1916
- *ab. maculata* (Heydenreich), 1851, (NN); *Smerinthus*
- *ab. marginalis* Mecke, 1926
- *ab. marginepuncta* Tutt, 1902
- *ab. obsoleta* (Clark), 1891; *Smerinthus*
- *ab. obsoleta* (Linstow), 1911; *Smerinthus*
- *ab. pallidabipunctata* Tutt, 1902
- *ab. pallidacentripuncta* Tutt, 1902
- *ab. pallidacostipuncta* Tutt, 1902
- *f. pallidamaculata* Lempke, 1959
- *ab. pallidamarginepuncta* Tutt, 1902
- *ab. pallidaobsoleta* Tutt, 1902
- *ab. pallidatransversa* Tutt, 1902
- *ab. pechmanni* (Hartmann), 1879; *Smerinthus*
- *f. postobscura* Lempke, 1959
- *f. pseudobipunctata* Lempke, 1959
- *ab. pseudotrimaculata* Gillmer, 1916
- *ab. roseotincta* (Schawerda), 1922; *Dilina*
- *ab. rubra* Cockayne, 1953
- *ab. suffusa* (Clark), 1891; *Smerinthus*
- *tillae* (Gray), 1832, (ISS); *Sphinx*
- *ab. tilioidea* Gillmer, 1905
- *tillae* (Fallou), 1870, (ISS); *Smerinthus*
- *ab. trimaculata* (Brombacher), 1916; *Dilina*
- *f. typicabipunctata* Lempke, 1959
- *ulmi* (Heydenreich), 1851, (NN); *Smerinthus*
- *ab. virescensbipunctata* Lempke, 1937
- *ab. virescenscentripuncta* Tutt, 1902
- *ab. virescensmarginepuncta* Tutt, 1902
- *ab. virescensobsoleta* Tutt, 1902
- *ab. virescensobsoleta* Tutt, 1902
- *f. viridis* Closs, 1911
- *ab. virina* Gehlen, 1931
- *montana* Daniel & Wolfsberger, 1955

Monarda [Sph:Sph:Sph]

- * *oryx* Druce, 1896, 1881-1900

Nannoparce [Sph:Sph:Sph]

- balsa* Schaus, 1932
- * *poeyi* (Grote), 1865, *Hyloicus*
- *haterius* (Druce), 1888, *Hyloicus*

Neoclanis [Sph:Sph:Sph]

- * *basalis* (Walker), 1866, *Smerinthus*
- *virgo* (Westwood), 1881; *Choerocampa*

Neococyti [Sph:Sph:Sph:Sphingini]

- * *cluentius* (Cramer), [1775], 1775-1790; *Sphinx*
- *annonae* (Shaw), 1800, 1789-1813; *Sphinx*

Neogene [Sph:Sph:Sph:]

- curitiba* Jones, 1908

Neogene (continued)

- dynaeus* (Hübner), [1825], 1808-1837; *Hyloicus*
- *dryneus* (Boisduval), [1875], (ISS); *Sphinx*
- *albescens* Clark, 1929
- *corumbensis* Clark, 1922
- *steinbachii* Clark, 1924
- intermedia* Clark, 1935
- pictus* Clark, 1931
- * *reevel* (Druce), 1882; *Hyloicus*
- *reevi* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903, (ISS)
- *baruta* (Berg), 1883; *Sphinx*
- *cossoidea* (Rothschild), 1894; *Sphinx*

Neopolyptychus [Sph:Sph:Sph:]

- compar* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; *Polyptychus*
- *septentrionalis* Carcasson, 1968
- consimilis* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; *Polyptychus*
- *ancylus* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1916; *Polyptychus*
- *belgica* (Clark), 1926; *Polyptychus*
- * *convexus* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; *Polyptychus*
- *springerae* (Clark), 1936; *Polyptychus*
- prionites* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1916; *Polyptychus*
- *roseola* (Clark), 1917; *Polyptychus*
- pygarga* (Karsch), 1891; *Devitzia*
- *spurrelli* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1912; *Polyptychus*
- serrator* (Jordan), 1929; *Polyptychus*
- *commodus* (Jordan), 1930; *Polyptychus*

Nephele [Sph:Sph:Mac:]

- accentifera* (Palisot de Beauvois), 1805, 1805-1821; *Sphinx*
- *ranzani* (Bertoloni), 1851; *Deilephila*
- *tridyma* (van der Hoeven), 1840; *Sphinx*
- *variegata* Butler, 1875
- *comoroana* Clark, 1923
- aequivalens* (Walker), 1856; *Pachylia*
- *zebu* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Zonilia*
- argentifera* (Walker), 1856; *Zonilia*
- bipartita* Butler, 1878
- comma* Hopffer, 1857
- *f. microstigma* Clark, 1927
- *derasa* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- *charoba* Kirby, 1877
- densol* (Kefirstein), 1870; *Zonilia*
- *malgassica* (R. Felder), 1874; *Zonilia*
- *rhadama* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Zonilia*
- * *didyma* (Fabricius), 1775; *Sphinx*
- *chliron* (Cramer), [1777], 1775-1790; *Sphinx*
- *chyron* Smith, 1888, (ISS)
- *hespera* (Fabricius), 1775; *Sphinx*
- *morpheus* (Cramer), [1777], 1775-1790; *Sphinx*
- *obliterans* (Walker), 1856; *Perigonia*
- *quaterna* (Charpentier), 1830; *Sphinx*
- discifera* Karsch, 1891
- *aureomaculata* Rothschild, 1894
- *rattrayi* Rothschild, 1904
- funebria* (Fabricius), 1793, 1792-1799; *Sphinx*
- *conimacula* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903, (IFS)
- *infernalis* Kirby, 1877
- + - *viridescens* (Walker), 1856; *Zonilia*
- jolceyi* Clark, 1923
- lannini* Jordan, 1926
- leighi* Joicey & Talbot, 1921
- maculosa* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- *ovifera* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903, (IFS)
- monostigma* Clark, 1924
- + *oenopion* (Hübner), [1824], 1806-1838; *Omeus*
- *oenopion* Butler, [1877], (ISS)
- *continentis* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- *stictica* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- peneus* (Cramer), [1776], 1775-1790; *Sphinx*
- *innotata* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- *pachyderma* Karsch, 1892

Nephele (continued)

- rectangulata* Rothschild, 1894
- rosae* Butler, 1875
- - - *ab. destigmata* Strand, 1912
- *illustris* Jordan, 1920
- subvaria* (Walker), 1856; *Zonilia*
- - *antipoda* (Walker), [1865]; *Zonilia*
- - *dalil* (Newman), 1857; *Deilephila*
- - *metapyrrha* (Walker), 1856; *Zonilia*
- vau* (Walker), 1856; *Zonilia*
- - *raffrayi* (Oberthür), 1878; *Zonilia*
- - *schimperi* (Lucas), 1857; *Zonilia*
- vesperia* Fawcett, 1915
- xylina* Rothschild & Jordan, 1910

Nyceryx [Sph:Sph:Mac:]

- alophus* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Perigonia*
- - - *f. tristis* Jörgensen, 1934
- *ixlon* (Burmeister), 1878, 1878-1879; *Perigonia*
- clarki* Fassl, 1915
- coffeae* (Walker), 1856; *Perigonia*
- - *abboti* (Schaufuss), 1870; *Macroglossa*
- - *boisduvali* (Butler), [1877]; *Pachygonia*
- continua* (Walker), 1856; *Lophura*
- - *distans* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Perigonia*
- - *lemonia* Gehlen, 1941
- *cratera* Rothschild & Jordan, 1916
- ericea* (Druce), 1888; *Pachygonia*
- *minor* Clark, 1916
- *minor* (Clark), 1938; Neogene
- eximia* Rothschild & Jordan, 1916
- * *hyposticta* (R. Felder), 1874; *Ambulyx*
- - *vega* Boisduval, [1875]
- lunaris* Jordan, 1911
- magna* (R. Felder), 1874; *Perigonia*
- maxwelli* (Rothschild), 1896; *Pachygonia*
- mulleri* Clark, 1917
- nephus* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Perigonia*
- nictitans* Boisduval, [1875]
- - - *nicticans* D'Abreu, 1986, (ISS)
- *saturata* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- - - *f. bryki* Gehlen, 1929
- riscus* (Schaus), 1890; *Enyo*
- - - *creusa* (Rothschild), 1894, (NN); *Pachygonia*
- stuarti* (Rothschild), 1894; *Pachygonia*
- - *draudti* Gehlen, 1926
- tacita* (Druce), 1888, *Pengonia*

Odontosida [Sph Sph Mac:]

- magnificum* (Rothschild), 1894; *Lophuron*
- * *pusillus* (R. Felder), 1874, *Smerinthus*
- - *pulcherrimum* (Rothschild), 1894; *Lophuron*

Oligographa [Sph Sph Sph]

- * *juniperi* (Boisduval), 1847, *Sphinx*
- - - *juniperae* (Ménétriés), 1857, 1855-1857, (ISS); *Sphinx*
- mosambiquensis* Joicey & Kaye, 1917

Opistoclanis [Sph Sph Sph]

- * *hawkeri* (Joicey & Talbot), 1921; *Clanis*

Orecta [Sph:Sph:Sph]

- acuminata* Clark, 1923
- fruhstorferi* Clark, 1916
- * *lycidas* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Ambulyx*
- - *tlithonus* (Kirby), 1886; *Ambulyx*
- *eos* (Burmeister), 1878, 1878-1879; *Philampelus*

Oryba [Sph:Sph:Mac:]

- achemenides* (Cramer), [1779], 1775-1790; *Sphinx*
- * - - *robusta* Walker, 1856
- kadeni* (Schaufuss), 1870; *Pachylia*
- - *imperialis* (Druce), 1881, 1881-1900; *Pachylia*

Pachygonidia [Sph:Sph:Mac:]

- * *caliginosa* (Boisduval), 1870; *Perigonia*
- drucei* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; *Pachygonia*
- hopfferi* (Staudinger), 1876; *Pachygonia*
- - - *hopfferi* (Druce), 1881, 1881-1900, (MID); *Pachygonia*
- martini* (Gehlen), 1943; *Pachygonia*
- ribbei* (Druce), 1881, 1881-1900; *Pachygonia*
- *peruviana* (Joicey & Talbot), 1921; *Pachygonia*
- subhamata* (Walker), 1856; *Perigonia*
- - - *subtramata* (Bönnigghausen), 1899, (ISS); *Pachylia*
- - *gigantea* (Schaufuss), 1870; *Macroglossa*
- - *grandis* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Perigonia*
- - *nimrod* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Perigonia*

Pachylia [Sph:Sph:Mac:Dilophonotini]

- darceta* Druce, 1881, 1881-1900
- * *ficus* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Sphinx*
- - *aterrima* Bönnigghausen, 1899
- - *crameri* (Ménétriés), 1857, 1855-1857; *Chaerocampa*
- - *lyncea* Clemens, 1859
- - *undatifascia* Butler, [1877]
- - *venezuelensis* Schaufuss, 1870
- sycus* (Hübner), 1822, 1816-1826; *Enyo*
- - *inornata* Clemens, 1859
- *cubensis* Closs, 1911
- *insularis* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- *septentrionalis* Gehlen, 1944

Pachylloides [Sph:Sph:Mac:Dilophonotini]

- * *resumens* (Walker), 1856; *Pachylia*
- - - *tristis* (Ménétriés), 1857, 1855-1857, (NN); *Pachylia*
- - *inconspicua* (Walker), 1856; *Pachylia*
- - *versuta* (Clemens), 1859; *Chaerocampa*

Pachysphinx [Sph:Sph:Sph:Smerinthini]

- * *modesta* (Harris), 1839; *Smerinthus*
- - *cablei* (Reizenstein), 1881; *Smerinthus*
- - *populicola* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Smerinthus*
- - *princeps* (Walker), 1856; *Smerinthus*
- *borealis* Clark, 1929
- *imperator* (Strecker), [1878], 1872-1900; *Smerinthus*
- *kunzei* (Strecker), [1878], 1872-1900; *Smerinthus*
- *peninsularis* Cary, 1963
- *regalis* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- occidentalis* (H. Edwards), 1876; *Smerinthus*

Panacra [Sph:Sph:Mac:]

- angulata* Clark, 1923
- automedon* Walker, 1856
- - - *antomedon* (Dudgeon), 1898, (ISS); *Chaerocampa*
- - *truncata* Walker, 1856
- *niasana* Clark, 1923
- cingulata* Clark, 1923
- hollandiae* Clark, 1931
- kualalumpuri* Clark, 1935
- * *lignaria* Walker, 1856
- - - *yorkii* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Choerocampa*
- malayana* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- - - *f. unilunata* Dupont & Roepke, 1941
- - *albicans* Dupont & Roepke, 1941
- metallica* Butler, 1875
- *anfracta* Gehlen, 1930
- micholitzii* Rothschild & Jordan, 1893
- moseri* Gehlen, 1930
- mydon* Walker, 1856
- - *aractus* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Choerocampa*
- - *frena* Swinhoe, 1892
- - *jasion* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Choerocampa*
- - *scapularis* Walker, 1856
- *elegantulus* (Hemich-Schäffer), [1856], 1850-1869; *Thyreus*
- - *f. brunnea* Strand, 1916, 1914-1916
- - *perakana* Rothschild, 1894

Panacra (*continued*)

- - *regularis* Butler, 1875
- - *variegata* Rothschild, 1894
- perfecta* Butler, 1875
- *tsekoni* Clark, 1926
- - - - *tsekoui* D'Abbrera, 1986, (ISS)
- psaltria* Jordan, 1923
- pulchella* Rothschild & Jordan, 1907
- radians* Gehlen, 1930
- sinuata* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- *birmanica* Bryk, 1944
- splendens* Rothschild, 1894
- *paradoxa* Gehlen, 1932
- *salomonis* Clark, 1920
- tlridates* Boisduval, [1875]
- variolora* Walker, 1856
- - *hamiltoni* Rothschild, 1894
- - *vagans* Butler, 1881
- - - - *vagrans* D'Abbrera, 1986, (ISS)

Panogena [Sph:Sph:Sph:]

- *jasmint* (Boisduval), [1875]; Sphinx
- - *chromapteris* (Butler), 1877; Diludia
- *meridionalis* Denso, 1944
- lingens* (Butler), 1877; Protoparce
- *comorana* Griveaud, 1960

Pantophaea [Sph:Sph:Sph:]

- cardinali* (Tams), 1925; Pemba
- favillacea* (Walker), 1866; Anceryx
- - - *distanti* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; Pemba
- jordani* (Joicey & Talbot), 1916; Pemba
- onelli* (Clark), 1924; Pemba

Paonias [Sph:Sph:Sph:Smerinthini]

- + *astylus* (Drury), [1773], 1770-1782; Sphinx
- - - - *interfaunus* (Neumoegen), 1894, (HY); Smerinthus
- - *integerrima* (Harris), 1839; Smerinthus
- - - - *integerrima* (Harris), 1833, (NN); Smerinthus
- - *lo* (Gray), 1832; Smerinthus
- *excaecata* (Smith), 1797; Sphinx
- - - - *excoecatus* (Soule), 1897, (ISS); Smerinthus
- - *pavonina* Geyer, 1837, 1826-1838
- - *borealis* (Clark), 1929; Calasymbolus
- myops* (Smith), 1797; Sphinx
- - *cerasi* (Boisduval), [1875]; Smerinthus
- - *macrops* (Gehlen), 1933; Calasymbolus
- - *mcCrearyi* (Clark), 1929; Calasymbolus
- - *rosacearum* (Boisduval), 1836; Smerinthus
- - *sorbi* (Boisduval), [1875]; Smerinthus
- - *tillastri* (Boisduval), [1875]; Smerinthus
- - *occidentalis* (Clark), 1919; Calasymbolus

Paratreia [Sph:Sph:Sph:Sphingini]

- *plebeja* (Fabricius), 1777; Sphinx
- - - - *plebeia* (Walker), 1856, (ISS); Anceryx
- - - - *plebeius* (Grote), 1873, (ISS); Hyloicus

Parum [Sph:Sph:Sph:]

- *colligata* (Walker), 1856; Daphnusa
- - *bieti* (Oberthür), 1886; Metagasties
- *tristis* Bryk, 1944
- porphyria* (Butler), [1877]; Daphnusa
- *basale* Dupont, 1937

Pentateucha [Sph:Sph:Sph:]

- *curiosa* Swinhoe, 1908

Pergesa [Sph:Sph:Mac:Macroglossini]

- *acteus* (Cramer), [1779], 1775-1790; Sphinx

Perigonia [Sph:Sph:Mac:Dilophonotini]

- divisa* Grote, 1867

Perigonia (*continued*)

- - - - *divisa* Grote & Robinson, 1865, (NN)
- glaucescens* Walker, 1856
- grisea* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- jamaicensis* Rothschild, 1894
- lefebrael* (Lucas), 1857; Macroglossa
- - - - *lefebrevii* (Herrich-Schäffer), 1863, (ISS); Macroglossa
- leucopus* Rothschild & Jordan, 1910
- lusca* (Fabricius), 1777; Sphinx
- - - - *fusca* Anonymous, 1927, (ISS)
- - - - *f. major* Clark, 1928
- - *affinis* (Schaufuss), 1870; Macroglossa
- - *doti* (Schaufuss), 1870; Macroglossa
- - *ilus* Boisduval, 1870
- - *interrupta* Walker, [1865]
- - *passerina* Boisduval, [1875]
- - *restituta* Walker, [1865]
- + - - *tenebrosa* (R. Felder), 1874; Stenolophia
- *bahamensis* Clark, 1919
- *continua* Vázquez, 1958
- manni* Clark, 1935
- pallida* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- *rufescens* Daniel, 1949
- pittleri* Lichy, 1962
- *stulta* Herrich-Schäffer, [1854], 1850-1869
- subaurea* Köhler, 1924
- thayeri* Clark, 1928

Phanoxyla [Sph:Sph:Mac:Macroglossini]

- *hystrix* (R. Felder), 1874; Choerocampa

Philodila [Sph:Sph:Mac:]

- *astyanor* (Boisduval), [1875]; Everyx
- hoencl* Mell, 1937

Phryxus [Sph:Sph:Mac:Dilophonotini]

- *caicus* (Cramer), [1777], 1775-1790; Sphinx
- - - - *cacus* (Fabricius), 1781, 1781-1782, (ISS); Sphinx

Phyllosphingia [Sph:Sph:Sph:]

- + *dissimilis* (Bremer), 1861; Triptogon
- *hoencl* Clark, 1937
- *jordani* Bryk, 1946
- - *perundulans* Swinhoe, 1897
- *sinensis* Jordan, 1912

Phylloxiphia [Sph:Sph:Sph:]

- bicolor* (Rothschild), 1894; Clanis
- formosa* Schultze, 1914
- goodi* (Holland), 1889; Polyptychus
- hollandi* (Clark), 1917; Libyoclanis
- + *illustris* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1906; Typhosia
- + - - *bainbridgii* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1906; Libyoclanis
- karschi* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; Pseudoclanis
- major* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1915; Libyoclanis
- metria* (Jordan), 1920; Libyoclanis
- - *noctivaga* (Kembach), 1957; Libyoclanis
- - - - *noctivago* Anonymous, 1975, (ISS)
- *oberthueri* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- oweni* (Carcasson), 1968; Libyoclanis
- punctum* (Rothschild), 1907; Libyoclanis
- vicina* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1915; Libyoclanis
- + *vicina* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1915; Libyoclanis

Platysphinx [Sph:Sph:Sph:]

- bourkei* Trimen, 1910
- *constrigilis* (Walker), 1869; Ambulyx
- - *bituberculatus* Darge, 1986
- - *lemoulti* Clark, 1936
- *lamtoi* Pierre, 1989
- dorsti* Rougeot, 1977
- phyllis* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- piabilis* (Distant), 1897; Ambulyx

Platysphinx (*continued*)

- stigmatica* (Mabille), 1878; Basiana
- - *conspersa* (Dewitz), 1879; Basiana
- vicaria* Jordan, 1920
- *basquini* Pierre, 1989

Poliana [Sph:Sph:Sph:]

- * *buchholzi* (Plötz), 1880; Sphinx
- - *lauchiana* (Druce), 1882; Protoparce
- - *marmorata* Fawcett, 1915
- - *weiglei* (Möschler), 1887; Protoparce
- leucomelas* Rothschild & Jordan, 1915
- micra* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- + *wintgensii* (Strand), 1910; Taboribia
- - - *wügensii* D'Abrera, 1986, (ISS)

Poliodes [Sph:Sph:Sph:]

- * *roseicornis* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903

Polyptychoides [Sph:Sph:Sph:]

- digitatus* (Karsch), 1891; Polyptychus
- erosus* (Jordan), 1923; Polyptychus
- * *grayii* (Walker), 1856; Smerinthus
- - - *f. modestus* (Gehlen), 1942; Polyptychus
- *assimilis* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; Polyptychus
- niloticus* (Jordan), 1921; Polyptychus
- *ponens* Pierre, 1989
- vuattouxi* Pierre, 1989

Polyptychopsis [Sph:Sph:Sph:]

- * *marshalli* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; Polyptychus
- - *auriguttatus* (Gehlen), 1934; Polyptychus
- *meridianus* (Kembach), 1963; Polyptychus

Polyptychus [Sph:Sph:Sph:]

- affinis* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- *retusus* Rothschild & Jordan, 1908
- andosa* (Walker), 1856; Panacra
- *amanensis* Carcasson, 1968
- *tiro* Kembach, 1957
- anochus* Rothschild & Jordan, 1906
- aurora* Clark, 1936
- baltus* Pierre, 1985
- barnsi* Clark, 1926
- baxteri* Rothschild & Jordan, 1908
- - *jansel* Clark, 1936
- bernardii* Rougeot, 1966
- carteri* (Butler), 1882; Pseudosmerinthus
- celebensis* Clark, 1929
- coryndoni* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- - *reussi* Strand, 1911
- * *dentatus* (Cramer), [1777], 1775-1790; Sphinx
- - - *denticulatus* (Hearsey), 1864, (ISS); Smerinthus
- - *modesta* (Fabricius), 1793, 1792-1799; Sphinx
- - *timesius* (Stoll), [1790], 1780-1790; Sphinx
- distensus* Darge, 1990
- draconis* Rothschild & Jordan, 1916
- *draconoides* Mell, 1935
- enodia* (Holland), 1889; Basiana
- ferroseus* Gehlen, 1950
- herbuloti* Darge, 1990
- hollandi* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- inconspicuus* Strand, 1912
- kindunus* Strand, 1918
- lapidatus* Joicey & Kaye, 1917
- martha* Closs, 1911
- modestum* Bernardi, 1970
- murinus* Rothschild, 1904
- nigriplaga* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- *kiivul* Clark, 1926
- objectus* Strand, 1912
- orthographus* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903

Polyptychus (*continued*)

- paupercula* (Holland), 1889; Devitzia
- *senniger* Jordan, 1920
- - - *seminiger* Sharp, [1922], (ISS)
- - - *seminigra* D'Abrera, 1986, (ISS)
- penumbra* Clark, 1936
- poliades* Rothschild & Jordan, 1906
- potiendus* Darge, 1990
- rougeoti* Carcasson, 1968
- sinus* Pierre, 1985
- sudanensis* Clark, 1927
- teteforti* Griveaud, 1963
- thihongae* Bernardi, 1970
- - *villiersi* Rougeot, 1970
- trilineatus* Moore, 1888
- *chinensis* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- *costalis* Mell, 1922
- *costatus* Mell, 1922
- *javanicus* Gehlen, 1931
- *kalisi* Jordan, 1938
- *kelanus* Jordan, 1930
- *luteatus* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- *mincopicus* Jordan, 1930
- *philippinensis* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- - - *philippensis* D'Abrera, 1986, (ISS)
- *sonantis* Jordan, 1930
- *undatus* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- trisecta* (Aurivillius), 1901; Ambulyx
- unilineata* Clark, 1935

Praedora [Sph:Sph:Sph:]

- leucophaea* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- * *marshalli* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- *australis* Clark, 1930
- *meridionalis* Kiriakoff, 1954
- *tropicalis* Rothschild & Jordan, 1912
- plagiata* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903

Proserpinus [Sph:Sph:Mac:Macroglossini]

- + *clarkiae* (Boisduval), 1852; Pterogon
- - - *clarkei* (Smith), 1888, (ISS); Pterogon
- - *victoria* (Grote), 1874; Lepisesia
- + *flavofasciata* (Walker), 1856; Macroglossa
- *rachel* (Bruce), 1901; Lepisesia
- *utalume* (Strecker), [1878], 1872-1900; Macroglossa
- + *gaurae* (Smith), 1797; Sphinx
- - *circae* H. Edwards, 1882
- - - *circae* (Grote), 1886, (ISS); Pogocolon
- - *deceptiva* Barnes & Benjamin, 1924
- juanita* (Strecker), [1877], 1872-1900; Pterogon
- *oslari* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- proserpina* (Pallas), 1772, 1767-1774; Sphynx
- - - *f. infumata* Closs, 1911
- - - *ab. schmidtii* (Schmidt), 1914; Pterogon
- * - - *oenotherae* ([Denis & Schiffmüller]), 1775; Sphinx
- - - *aenotherae* (Latreille), 1809, (ISS); Sphinx
- - - *aetherioe* (Lalanne), [1822], (ISS); Sphinx
- *schiffmilleri* (Füssly), 1779; Sphinx
- *gigas* Oberthür, 1922
- *japetus* (Grum-Grshimailo & Alpheraky), 1890; Pterogon
- vega* (Dyar), 1903; Lepisesia

Protaleuron [Sph:Sph:Mac:]

- * *rhodogaster* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903

Protambulyx [Sph:Sph:Sph:Smerinthini]

- astygonus* (Boisduval), [1875]; Ambulyx
- carteri* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- euryalus* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- + *eurycles* (Herrich-Schäffer), [1854], 1850-1869; Ambulyx
- - *australis* Clark, 1937
- fasciatus* Gehlen, 1928

Protambulyx (*continued*)

- goeldii* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- *andicus* Gehlen, 1928
- *marcata* (Schaus), 1912; *Ambulyx*
- ockendeni* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- rydbergi* Gehlen, 1933
- * *strigilis* (Linnaeus), [1771]; *Sphinx*
- - - *ab. turare* Lichy, 1943, 1943-1944
- - *rubripennis* (Butler), [1877]; *Ambulyx*
- *portoricensis* Clark, 1931
- sulphurea* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- - - *ab. sulphurea* Rothschild, 1894
- xanthus* Rothschild & Jordan, 1906

Pseudandriasa [Sph:Sph:Sph:]

- * *mutata* (Walker), 1855, 1854-1856; *Lymantria*
- - *erubescens* (Walker), 1862; *Andriasa*

Pseudenyo [Sph:Sph:Mac:]

- * *benitensis* Holland, 1889

Pseudoclanis [Sph:Sph:Sph:]

- admatha* Pierre, 1985
- boisduvali* (Aurivillius), [1898]; *Temnora*
- - *senegalensis* (Clark), 1920; *Poliodes*
- canui* Darge, 1991
- grandidleri* (Mabille), 1879; *Ambulyx*
- - *semnus* (Karsch), 1900; *Pseudosmerinthus*
- - *watersi* (Butler), 1884; *Ambulyx*
- *comorana* Rothschild & Jordan, 1916
- - - *comorensis* Sharp, [1918], (ISS)
- molitor* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1912; *Polyptychus*
- - - *miliator* (Sharp), [1922], (ISS); *Polyptychus*
- - - *molitor* Riley, 1971, (ISS)
- + - - *sororia* (Kernbach), 1954; *Larunda*
- *lautus* (Jordan), 1920; *Polyptychus*
- *subviridis* (Talbot), 1932; *Polyptychus*
- * *postica* (Walker), 1856; *Basiana*
- - - *ab. nigrita* Gehlen, 1928
- - - *f. pallida* Closs, 1918
- - *abyssinicus* (Lucas), 1857; *Smerinthus*
- - *diana* Gehlen, 1922
- - *kenyae* Clark, 1928
- *biokoensis* Darge, 1991
- *evestigata* Kernbach, 1955
- *occidentalis* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- rhadamistus* (Fabricius), 1787; *Sphinx*

Pseudodolbina [Sph:Sph:Sph:]

- aequalis* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- fo* (Walker), 1856; *Zonilia*
- * - - *veloxina* Rothschild, 1894
- *celator* Jordan, 1926

Pseudopolyptychus [Sph:Sph:Sph:]

- * *foliaceus* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; *Polyptychus*

Pseudosphinx [Sph:Sph:Mac:Dilophonotini]

- * *tetrio* (Linnaeus), [1771]; *Sphinx*
- - *rusica* (Sepp), 1852, 1828-1855, (H); *Sphinx*
- + - - *hasdrubal* (Cramer), [1779], 1775-1790; *Sphinx*
- - - *asdrubal* (Poey), 1832, (ISS); *Sphinx*
- - *obscura* Butler, [1877]
- - *plumieriae* (Fabricius), 1793, 1792-1799; *Sphinx*
- *albina* Gehlen, 1941

Psilogramma [Sph:Sph:Sph:]

- incretia* (Walker), [1865]; *Anceryx*
- - *serrata* Austaut, 1912
- * *menephron* (Cramer), [1780], 1775-1790; *Sphinx*
- - - *ahrendii* (Pagenstecher), 1888, (NN); *Sphinx*
- - - *darius* (Ménétriés), 1857, 1855-1857, (NN); *Macrosila*
- - - *f. eburnea* Closs, 1911

Psilogramma (*continued*)

- - - *f. fasciata* Closs, 1916
- - - *f. obscura* Closs, 1915
- - *abletina* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Sphinx*
- - *casuarinae* (Walker), 1856; *Macrosila*
- - *discistriga* (Walker), 1856; *Macrosila*
- - *emarginata* (Moore), [1858]; *Sphinx*
- - *macromera* (Butler), 1882; *Diludia*
- - *melanomera* (Butler), 1875; *Diludia*
- - *nebulosa* (Butler), [1877]; *Diludia*
- - *vates* (Butler), 1875; *Diludia*
- *jordana* Bethune-Baker, 1905
- - - *jordani* Sharp, [1907], (ISS)
- *ilfuense* (Rothschild), 1894; *Meganoton*
- wannanensis* Meng, 1990

Rethera [Sph:Sph:Mac:]

- afghanistana* Daniel, 1958
- amseli* Daniel, 1958
- brandti* O. Bang-Haas, 1937
- - - *ab. roseocingulata* O. Bang-Haas, 1937
- *euteles* Jordan, 1937
- * *komarovi* (Christoph), 1885; *Deilephila*
- - - *ab. albocingulata* O. Bang-Haas, 1935
- - *drilon* Rebel & Zemy, 1932
- - *stipularis* (Swinhoe), 1885; *Choerocampa*
- *manifica* Brandt, 1938
- *rjabovi* O. Bang-Haas, 1935

Rhadinopasa [Sph:Sph:Sph:]

- hornimani* (Druce), 1880; *Basiana*
- - - *hornimanni* (Holland), 1889, (ISS); *Basiana*
- * - - *udei* Karsch, 1891
- *tanganyikae* Clark, 1938

Rhagastis [Sph:Sph:Mac:Macroglossini]

- acuta* (Walker), 1856; *Zonilia*
- *meridionalis* Gehlen, 1928
- albomarginatus* (Rothschild), 1894; *Metopsilus*
- *dichroae* Mell, 1922
- - - *dichroa* D'Abrera, 1986, (ISS)
- *everetti* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- *joiceyi* Clark, 1924
- *nubilosa* Bryk, 1944
- *sauteri* Mell, 1958
- aurifera* (Butler), 1875; *Pergesa*
- *chinensis* Mell, 1922
- *sumatranus* Clark, 1924
- - *javanica* Dupont & Roepke, 1941
- binoculata* Matsumura, 1908
- - *elongata* Clark, 1937
- - *varia* Wileman, 1910
- castor* (Walker), 1856; *Pergesa*
- - *aurantiacus* (Rothschild), 1894; *Metopsilus*
- *formosana* Clark, 1924
- confusa* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- - *pecti* Clark, 1936
- *chinensis* Clark, 1936
- gloriosa* (Butler), 1875; *Pergesa*
- - *yunnanaria* Chu & Wang, 1980
- *orientis* Bryk, 1944
- hayesi* Dicl, 1980
- jordani* Oberthür, 1904
- lambertoni* (Clark), 1923; *Hippotion*
- lunata* (Rothschild), 1900; *Chaerocampa*
- - - *yunnanaria* Chu & Wang, 1980, (H)
- *gehleni* Bender, 1942
- *sikhimensis* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- - - *sikhimensis* D'Abrera, 1986, (ISS)
- mongoliana* (Butler), 1875; *Pergesa*
- - *centrosinaria* Chu & Wang, 1980
- *pallucosta* Mell, 1922

Rhagastis (*continued*)

- olivacea* (Moore), [1858]; Pergesa
- rubetra* Rothschild & Jordan, 1907
- - *mjobergi* Clark, 1923
- swinhoel* Clark, 1924
- trilineata* Matsumura, 1921
- * *velata* (Walker), 1866; Pergesa

Rhodaфра [Sph:Sph:Mac:Macroglossini]

- * *opheltes* (Cramer), [1780], 1775-1790; Sphinx
- - *mariae* (Wallengren), 1875; Deilephila

Rhodambulyx [Sph:Sph:Sph:]

- * *dauidi* Mell, 1939
- schnitzleri* Cadiou, 1990

Rhodoprasina [Sph:Sph:Sph:]

- callantha* Jordan, 1929
- corolla* Cadiou & Kitching, 1990
- * *floralis* (Butler), [1877]; Ambulyx

Rhopalopsyche [Sph:Sph:Mac:]

- bifasciata* Butler, 1875
- * *nycteris* (Kollar), [1844]; Macroglossa
- - *volucris* (Walker), 1856; Macroglossa

Rufoclanis [Sph:Sph:Sph:]

- erlangeri* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; Odontosida
- fulgurans* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; Polyptychus
- jansel* (Vári), 1964; Polyptychus
- maccleeryi* Carcasson, 1968
- numosae* (Wallengren), 1860; Smerinthus
- - *consanguineus* (Distant), 1899; Polyptychus
- - *cytis* (Druce), 1882; Triptogon
- - *mimosae* (Wallengren), 1865; Smerinthus
- *hesperus* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1916; Polyptychus
- *pelops* (Fawcett), 1915; Polyptychus
- *subjectus* (Walker), 1869; Smerinthus
- - *fumosus* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; Polyptychus
- * *rosea* (Druce), 1882; Triptogon
- - *meloui* (Oberthür), 1913; Polyptychus
- - *orientalis* (Clark), 1936; Polyptychus
- - *reducta* (Karsch), 1891; Triptogon

Sagenosoma [Sph:Sph:Sph:Sphingini]

- * *elsa* (Strecker), [1878], 1872-1900; Sphinx

Sataspes [Sph:Sph:Mac:]

- * *infernalis* (Westwood), 1847; Sesia
- - *glossatrix* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- - *uniformis* Butler, 1875
- - *xylocoparis* Butler, 1875
- ribbei* Röber, 1885
- scotti* Jordan, 1926
- tagalica* Boisduval, [1875]
- - - *f. pendleburyi* Clark, 1932
- - *cerberus* Semper, 1896, 1896-1902
- - *collaris* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- - *hauxwelli* de Nicéville, 1900
- - *thoracica* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- - *ventralis* Butler, 1875
- *javanica* Dupont & Roepke, 1941

Smerinthulus [Sph:Sph:Sph:]

- diehli* Hayes, [1982]
- dohrni* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- dolpuiensis* Inoue, 1991
- flavomaculatus* Inoue, 1990
- pallidus* Mell, 1922
- perversa* (Rothschild), 1895; Cypa
- - - *perversa* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903, (ISS)
- * *quadripunctatus* Huwe, 1895
- *cottoni* Cadiou & Kitching, 1990

Smerinthulus (*continued*)

- terranea* (Butler), 1876; Mimas

Smerinthus [Sph:Sph:Sph:Smerinthini]

- atlanticus* Austaut, 1890
- - - *deleta* Austaut, 1893, (HY)
- - - *fringsi* Standfuss, 1901, (HY)
- - - *metis* Austaut, 1893, (HY)
- - - *oberthueri* Tutt, 1902, (NN)
- - *aestivalis* Austaut, 1890
- + *caecus* Ménétériés, 1857, 1855-1857
- - - *coecus* Boisduval, [1875], (ISS)
- + *cerisyi* Kirby, 1837
- - - *cerisii* Harris, 1839, (ISS)
- - - *cerysi* Smith, 1888, (ISS)
- - *borealis* Clark, 1929
- *astarte* Strecker, 1885
- *ophthalmica* Boisduval, 1855
- - - *ab. nigrescens* Clark, 1919
- - - *ophthalmicus* Boisduval, [1875], (ISS)
- - - *ophthalmicus* Morris, 1860, (ISS)
- - *pallidulus* H. Edwards, 1876
- - *vancouveriensis* Butler, [1877]
- - - *vancouverensis* Smith, 1888, (ISS)
- jamaicensis* (Drury), [1773], 1770-1782; Sphinx
- - - *ab. clarkii* Franck, 1913
- - *excaecatus* Lintner, 1864
- - *flavitincta* Nixon, 1912
- + - *geminatus* Say, 1824, 1824-1828
- - - *gemina* Boisduval, 1855, (ISS)
- - *tripartitus* (Grote), 1886; Calasymbolus
- *gamma* Cockerell, 1925
- *pecosensis* (Cockerell), 1905; Calasymbolus
- kindermannii* Lederer, 1852
- - - *f. obscura* Closs, 1917
- *obsoleta* Staudinger, 1901
- *orbata* Grun-Grshimailo & Alpheraky, 1890
- + *kindermannii* Lederer, 1853
- *meridionalis* Gehlen, 1931
- minor* Mell, 1937
- * *ocellata* (Linnaeus), 1758; Sphinx
- - - *f. biocellata* Lempke, 1959
- - - *f. brunnescens* Lempke, 1959
- - - *f. caeruleocellata* Lempke, 1959
- - - *f. derozeata* Lempke, 1959
- - - *f. flavescens* Neumann, 1930
- - - *hybridus* Stephens, 1850, (HY)
- - - *inversa* (Tutt), 1902; Amorpha
- - - *ab. kainia* Knop, 1937
- - - *leoniae* Standfuss, 1901, (HY)
- - - *ab. monochromica* Cockayne, 1953
- - - *f. obscura* Lempke, 1979
- - - *ab. pallida* Tutt, 1902
- - - *f. parvocellata* Lempke, 1959
- - - *ab. reducta* Schneider, 1950
- - - *ab. rosea* Bartel, 1900, 1892-1902
- - - *f. rufescens* Lempke, 1959
- - - *f. uniformis* Lempke, 1959
- - - *f. viridiocellata* Lempke, 1959
- *cinerascens* Staudinger, 1879
- *protai* Speidel & Kaltenbach, 1981
- *salus* Hofmann, 1893
- *ollioryi* Oberthür, 1920
- planus* Walker, 1856
- - - *f. clarissimus* Mell, 1922
- - *argus* Ménétériés, 1857, 1855-1857
- *alticola* Clark, 1922
- *meridionalis* Closs, 1917
- + *saliceti* Boisduval, [1875]
- szechuanus* (Clark), 1938; Anambulyx
- tokyonis* Matsumura, 1921

Sphecodina [Sph:Sph:Mac:Macroglossini]

- *abbottii* (Swainson), 1821, 1820-1823; Thyreus
- - - *abboti* (Harris), 1839, (ISS); Pterogon
- - - *aboti* Blanchard, 1840, (ISS)
- caudata* (Bremer & Grey), [1852]; Macroglossa
- *anguillimbata* Clark, 1923
- *meridionalis* Mell, 1922

Sphingidites [Fossil]

- *tweldner* Kembach, 1967

Sphingonaepiopsis [Sph:Sph:Mac:]

- ansorgei* Rothschild, 1904
- *featheri* Clark, 1928
- + *gorgonlades* (Hübner), [1819], 1816-1826; Proserpinus
- - *gorgon* (Esper), 1806, 1776-1830, (H); Sphinx
- *chloroptera* von Menzler, 1975
- *pfelfferi* Zemy, 1933
- kuldjaensis* (Graeser), 1892; Pterogon
- malgassica* Clark, 1929
- *wellsi* Griveaud, 1959
- nana* (Walker), 1856; Lophura
- - *gracillipes* Wallengren, 1858
- *nanum* (Boisduval), [1875]; Pterogon
- - - *nanum* (Boisduval), 1847, (NN); Pterogon
- obscurus* (Mabille), 1880, 1879-1880; Pterogon
- pumilio* (Boisduval), [1875]; Lophura
- *minima* (Butler), 1876; Lophura
- *pusilla* (Butler), 1875; Lophura

Sphingulus [Sph:Sph:Sph:]

- *mus* Staudinger, 1887

Sphinx [Sph:Sph:Sph:Sphingini]

- adumbrata* Dyar, 1912
- arthuri* Rothschild, 1897
- asellus* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- aurigutta* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- balsae* (Schaus), 1932; Hyloicus
- biolleyi* Schaus, 1912
- caligineus* Butler, 1877
- - - *caliginosus* (Kirby), 1892, (ISS); Hyloicus
- *brunnescens* Mell, 1922
- *sinicus* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; Hyloicus
- canadensis* Boisduval, [1875]
- *plota* Strecker, [1875], 1872-1900
- chertsi* (Hübner), [1823], 1806-1838; Lethia
- *cinerea* Harris, 1839
- *mexicanus* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; Hyloicus
- *oreodaphne* H. Edwards, 1874
- *pallascens* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; Hyloicus
- chisoya* (Schaus), 1932; Hyloicus
- constricta* Butler, 1885
- crassistriga* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- *aino* Kishida, 1990
- dollii* Neumoegen, 1881
- *australis* Clark, 1922
- *coloradus* Smith, 1887
- drupiferarum* Smith, 1797
- *marginalls* Clark, 1936
- *utahensis* H. Edwards, 1881
- eremitoides* Strecker, [1874], 1872-1900
- + *eremitus* (Hübner), [1823], 1806-1838; Agrius
- *sordida* Harris, 1839
- *maccrearyi* Clark, 1929
- formosana* Rioué, 1970
- frankii* Neumoegen, 1893
- - - *frankii* Muller, 1958, (ISS)
- geminus* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; Hyloicus
- + *gordius* Cramer, [1779], 1775-1790
- - - *f. coxeyi* Cadbury, 1931
- *oslari* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; Hyloicus

Sphinx (continued)

- *borealis* Clark, 1920
- *benjamini* Clark, 1932
- *campestris* McDunnough, 1931
- istar* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; Hyloicus
- Jordani* Mell, 1922
- justiciae* Walker, 1856
- - *anteros* Ménétriés, 1857, 1855-1857
- kalmiae* Smith, 1797
- leucophaea* Clemens, 1859
- - - *leucophaea* D'Abreu, 1986, (ISS)
- *lanceolata* R. Felder, 1874
- - - *lanceolata* Boisduval, 1870, (NN)
- libocedrus* H. Edwards, 1881
- *achotla* Mooser, 1944
- *insolita* Lintner, 1885
- *ligustri* Linnaeus, 1758
- - - *f. brunnescens* Lempke, 1959
- - - *f. cingulata* Lempke, 1964
- - - *fraxini* Dannehl, 1925
- - - *ligustre* Lalanne, [1822], (ISS)
- - - *ab. perversa* Gehlen, 1928
- - - *f. postrufescens* Lempke, 1959
- - - *ab. seydeli* Debauche, 1934
- - - *ab. unifasciata* Gschwandner, 1912
- *spiraeae* Esper, 1806, 1776-1830
- *weryl* Rungs, 1977
- *amurensis* Oberthür, 1886
- *chishimensis* Matsumura, 1929
- *nisseni* Rothschild & Jordan, 1916
- lugens* Walker, 1856
- *andromedae* Boisduval, 1870
- luscitiosa* Clemens, 1859
- - *borealis* Clark, 1931, (H)
- *bombax* (Barnes & Benjamin), 1927; Hyloicus
- *una* Skinner, 1903
- maura* Burmeister, 1879, 1878-1879
- merops* Boisduval, 1870
- *judsoni* (Schaus), 1932; Hyloicus
- *monjena* (Schaus), 1932; Hyloicus
- musca* Retzius, 1783
- nephrotomaeformis* Costa, 1836, 1829-1886
- oberthueri* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- perelgans* H. Edwards, 1874
- *vancouverensis* H. Edwards, 1874
- phalerata* Kembach, 1955
- + *pinastri* Linnaeus, 1758
- - - *ab. albescens* (Cockayne), 1926; Hyloicus
- - - *ab. albescens* Schnaider, 1950
- - - *ab. albicans* (Austaut), 1907; Hyloicus
- - - *ab. albicolor* (Cockayne), 1926; Hyloicus
- - - *f. bicolor* (Lempke), 1959; Hyloicus
- - - *f. cingulata* (Lempke), 1964; Hyloicus
- - - *ab. fasciata* Lampa, 1885
- - - *f. ferrea* Closs, 1920
- - - *ab. fuliginosa* (Lambillion), 1907; Hyloicus
- - - *f. nigrescens* (Lempke), 1959; Hyloicus
- - - *ab. rubida* (Cabeau), 1925; Hyloicus
- - - *ab. siehri* Stephan, 1926
- - - *f. vitata* Closs, 1920
- *asiaticus* (Butler), 1875; Hyloicus
- *morio* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; Hyloicus
- *sanipetri* Strecker, [1876], 1872-1900
- *semilugens* (Andreas), 1925; Hyloicus
- *arctus* (Jordan), 1931; Hyloicus
- *laricis* Rozhkov, 1972
- *cenisius* (Jordan), 1931; Hyloicus
- *euxinus* (Derzhavets), 1979; Hyloicus
- *hakodoensis* O. Bang-Haas, 1936
- - - *hakotoensis* Anonymous, 1939, (ISS)
- *heilongjiangensis* (Zhao & Zhang), 1992; Hyloicus

Sphinx (continued)

- *massiliensis* (Jordan), 1931; *Hyloicus*
- *maurorum* (Jordan), 1931; *Hyloicus*
- *medialis* (Jordan), 1931; *Hyloicus*
- pitzahuac* Mooser, 1947
- poecila* Stephens, 1828, 1828-1846
- praelongus* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- pseudostigmatica* Gehlen, 1928
- + *separatus* Neumögen, 1885
- *melaena* Rothschild & Jordan, 1916
- sequoiae* Boisduval, 1868, 1868-1869
- *engelhardti* Clark, 1919
- strobi* Boisduval, 1868, 1868-1869
- thailandica* Inoue, 1991
- tricolor* Clark, 1923
- vashü* Strecker, [1878], 1872-1900
- - *albescens* Tepper, 1881
- - *gerhardi* (Barnes & Benjamin), 1924; *Hyloicus*
- - *mordecia* McDunnough, 1923
- xantus* Cary, 1963

Stolidoptera [Sph:Sph:Mac:]

- * *tachasara* (Druce), 1888; *Aleuron*

Synoecha [Sph:Sph:Sph:]

- * *marmorata* (Lucas), 1891; *Sphinx*
- - - *ab. dumigani* Clark, 1924

Temnora [Sph:Sph:Mac:]

- albilinea* Rothschild, 1904
- - *obscurascens* Strand, 1913
- angulosa* Rothschild & Jordan, 1906
- argyropeza* (Mabille), 1879; *Chaerocampa*
- + *atrofasciata* (Holland), 1889; *Eulophura*
- - *umbrinum* (Rothschild), 1894; *Lophuron*
- avinoffi* Clark, 1919
- *blokoensis* Darge, 1989
- bicolor* Gehlen, 1951
- brunnescens* Clark, 1919
- burdoni* Carcasson, 1968
- camerounensis* Clark, 1923
- catalai* Griveaud, 1959
- cinereofusca* Strand, 1912
- - - *cinereofusca* D'Abrera, 1986, (ISS)
- crenulata* (Holland), 1893; *Ocyton*
- curtula* Rothschild & Jordan, 1908
- elegans* (Rothschild), 1894; *Diodosida*
- *polia* Rothschild, 1904
- elisabethae* Hering, 1930
- engis* Jordan, 1933
- eranga* (Holland), 1889; *Ocyton*
- - *heringi* Gehlen, 1931
- erato* Fawcett, 1915
- fumosa* (Walker), 1856; *Zonilia*
- - - *fallax* (Rothschild), 1894, (NN); *Diodosida*
- *albuquerqueae* Darge, 1970
- *peckoveri* (Butler), [1877]; *Diodosida*
- funnebris* (Holland), 1893; *Diodosida*
- grandidieri* (Butler), 1879; *Diodosida*
- griseata* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- - *oxyptera* Rothschild & Jordan, 1916
- *ugandae* Carcasson, 1972
- hollandi* Clark, 1920
- - *manengouba* Darge, 1973
- lapygoides* (Holland), 1889; *Ocyton*
- - *clementsi* (Rothschild), 1894; *Pterogon*
- - *pernix* Kember, 1962
- - *preussi* (Karsch), 1891; *Ocyton*
- inornatum* (Rothschild), 1894; *Lophuron*
- kala* Darge, 1975
- leghi* Rothschild & Jordan, 1915
- livida* (Holland), 1889; *Chaerocampa*

Temnora (continued)

- marginata* (Walker), 1856; *Darapsa*
- *comorana* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- mirabilis* Talbot, 1932
- + *murina* (Walker), 1856; *Diodosida*
- - *tyrrhus* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Ocyton*
- - - *tyrrhus* (Boisduval), 1847, (NN); *Lophuron*
- namaqua* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- * *natalis* Walker, 1856
- - - *natalii* Boisduval, [1875], (ISS)
- - *kafakumbae* Clark, 1936
- nephele* Clark, 1922
- nitida* Jordan, 1920
- ntombi* Darge, 1975
- palpalis* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- plagiata* Walker, 1856
- - *confusa* (Walker), 1856; *Panacra*
- - *dicanus* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Aspledon*
- - - *dicanus* (Boisduval), 1847, (NN); *Lophuron*
- - *maculatum* (Rothschild), 1894; *Lophuron*
- *fusca* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- pseudopylas* (Rothschild), 1894; *Lophuron*
- + - - *brisaeus* (Wallengren), 1865, (H); *Lophuron*
- - *congoi* Clark, 1936
- - *stevensoni* Clark, 1926
- *latimargo* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- *leptis* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- pylades* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- *tanganykae* Clark, 1928
- pylas* (Cramer), [1779], 1775-1790; *Sphinx*
- + - - *brisaeus* (Walker), 1856; *Lophura*
- *exilis* Kember, 1962
- radiata* (Karsch), 1892; *Ocyton*
- rattrayi* Rothschild, 1904
- reutlinger* (Holland), 1889; *Ocyton*
- *acra* Gehlen, 1935
- *bousqueti* Darge, 1989
- robertsoni* Carcasson, 1968
- sardanus* (Walker), 1856; *Enyo*
- - *uniformis* (Rothschild), 1894; *Diodosida*
- *canui* Darge, 1991
- scheveni* Carcasson, 1968
- scitula* (Holland), 1889; *Ocyton*
- spiritus* (Holland), 1893; *Ocyton*
- - *parvus* Kember, 1963
- *akissi* Pierre, 1989
- stevensi* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- subapicalis* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- *hayesi* Darge, 1975
- swynnertoni* Stevenson, 1938
- trapezoidea* Clark, 1935
- turlini* Darge, 1975
- vumbui* (Stevenson), 1938; *Polyptychus*
- wollastoni* Rothschild & Jordan, 1908
- + *zantus* (Herrich-Schäffer), [1854], 1850-1869; *Lophura*
- - - *zanthus* (Boisduval), [1875], (ISS); *Aspledon*
- - *dorus* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Aspledon*
- - - *dorus* (Boisduval), 1847, (NN); *Lophuron*
- - *excisa* (Walker), 1856; *Enyo*
- *apiciphaga* (Karsch), 1891; *Pseudonyo*
- *curvilimes* Hering, 1927

Temnoripals [Sph:Sph:Mac:]

- * *lasti* (Rothschild), 1894; *Pterogon*

Tetrachroa [Sph:Sph:Sph:]

- * *edwardsi* (Olliff), 1890; *Macrosila*
- - *variegatum* (Rothschild), 1894; *Meganoton*

Thamnoecha [Sph:Sph:Sph:]

- * *uniformis* (Butler), 1875; *Hyloicus*
- - *concolor* (Hampson), [1893], 1893-1896; *Pseudosphinx*

Theretra [Sph:Sph:Mac:MacroGLOSSINI]

- alecto* (Linnaeus), 1758; Sphinx
- - - *alecta* (Müller), 1774, (ISS); Sphinx
- *cretica* (Boisduval), 1827; Sphinx
- *intermissa* Gehlen, 1941
- *transcaspica* O. Bang-Haas, 1927
- boisduvali* (Bugnion), 1839; Sphinx
- *punctivenata* (Butler), 1875; Chaerocampa
- brunnea* (Semper), 1896, 1896-1902; Chaerocampa
- *buruensis* (Rothschild), 1899; Panacra
- cajus* (Cramer), [1777], 1775-1790; Sphinx
- - *gordius* (Stoll), [1782], 1780-1790, (H); Sphinx
- *calus* (Hübner), 1822, 1816-1826; Xylophanes
- *celaeno* (Esper), 1782, 1784-1801; Sphinx
- *epicles* (Boisduval), [1875]; Chaerocampa
- - - *epicles* (Boisduval), 1847, (NN); Chaerocampa
- *gortys* (Hübner), 1822, 1816-1826; Xylophanes
- capensis* (Linnaeus), 1764; Sphinx
- - - *f. vinacea* Closs, 1915
- *neas* (Cramer), [1779], 1775-1790; Sphinx
- *cecrops* (Cramer), [1779], 1775-1790; Sphinx
- *immaculata* (Gmelin), [1790]; Sphinx
- *octomaculata* (Kirby), 1892; Sphinx
- + - *ostracina* (Wallengren), 1858; Gnathostypis
- - *ostracina* (Wallengren), 1860, (H); Gnathostypis
- castanea* (Moore), 1872; Pergesa
- castanella* Gehlen, 1942
- + *clotho* (Drury), [1773], 1770-1782; Sphinx
- *aspersata* (Kirby), 1877; Chaerocampa
- *bistrigata* (Butler), 1875; Chaerocampa
- *cyrene* (Westwood), 1847; Deilephila
- *celata* (Butler), 1877; Chaerocampa
- *cloacina* (Miskin), 1891; Chaerocampa
- *lifuensis* Rothschild, 1894
- *luteotincta* (Lucas), 1891; Chaerocampa
- *manuelensis* Joicey & Talbot, 1921
- *papuensis* Joicey & Talbot, 1921
- + *gnoma* (Fabricius), 1775; Sphinx
- *butus* (Cramer), [1777], 1775-1790; Sphinx
- *gonograpta* (Butler), 1875; Chaerocampa
- griseomarginata* Hampson, 1898
- incarnata* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- indistincta* (Butler), 1877; Chaerocampa
- *cleopatra* (Miskin), 1891; Chaerocampa
- *curvilinea* (Lucas), 1891; Chaerocampa
- *bismarcki* Jordan, 1926
- inornata* (Walker), [1865]; Chaerocampa
- *pallida* (Miskin), 1891; Chaerocampa
- insignis* (Butler), 1882; Panacra
- *kuehni* (Rothschild), 1900; Chaerocampa
- *jordani* (Huwe), 1906; Hippotion
- + *japonica* (Boisduval), 1867; Chaerocampa
- *sulfuna* (Staudinger), 1892; Deilephila
- *alticola* Mell, 1939
- jugurtha* (Boisduval), [1875]; Chaerocampa
- *obliterata* Rothschild, 1894
- *peracuta* Darge, 1989
- latreillei* (MacLeay), [1826]; Sphinx
- - - *latreillei* (Miskin), 1891, (ISS); Chaerocampa
- *amara* (Swinhoe), 1892; Chaerocampa
- *comminuens* (Walker), [1865]; Chaerocampa
- *deserta* (Butler), [1877]; Chaerocampa
- *walducki* (Butler), 1877; Chaerocampa
- *lucasi* (Walker), 1856; Chaerocampa
- - - *f. distincta* Mell, 1922
- - - *leucasi* (Moore), [1858], (ISS); Chaerocampa
- - - *f. montana* Mell, 1922
- *procne* (Clemens), 1859; Chaerocampa
- *spilota* (Moore), [1858]; Deilephila
- *tenebrosa* (Moore), 1877; Chaerocampa
- *prattorum* Clark, 1924

Theretra (continued)

- lycetis* (Cramer), [1775], 1775-1790; Sphinx
- *prunosa* (Butler), 1875; Chaerocampa
- *rosina* (Butler), 1875; Chaerocampa
- masoni* Clark, 1924
- - *masoni* Fellowes-Manson, 1930, (H)
- margarita* (Kirby), 1877; Chaerocampa
- - - *marginata* (Swinhoe), 1892, (ISS); Chaerocampa
- monteironis* (Butler), 1882; Chaerocampa
- *ugandae* Clark, 1923
- nessus* (Drury), [1773], 1770-1782; Sphinx
- * - *equestris* (Fabricius), 1793, 1792-1799; Sphinx
- *rubicundus* (Schaufuss), 1870; Chaerocampa
- oldenlandiae* (Fabricius), 1775; Sphinx
- - - *f. olivaceus* Mell, 1922
- *gortys* (Hübner), [1825], 1808-1837, (H); Xylophanes
- *argentata* (Stephens), 1828, 1828-1846; Deilephila
- *drancus* (Cramer), [1777], 1775-1790; Sphinx
- *proxima* (Austaut), 1892; Deilephila
- *puellaris* (Butler), 1875; Chaerocampa
- *sobria* (Walker), 1856; Chaerocampa
- *firmata* (Walker), 1856; Chaerocampa
- *argentata* (Butler), 1875, (H); Chaerocampa
- *fuscata* Gehlen, 1941
- *samoana* Gehlen, 1941
- orpheus* (Herrich-Schäffer), [1854], 1850-1869; Chaerocampa
- - - *orpheus* (Distant), 1899, (ISS); Panacra
- *natalensis* (Rothschild), 1894; Panacra
- *gauthieri* Darge, 1991
- *intensa* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- *malgassica* Clark, 1933
- - - *malgassica* D'Abrera, 1986, (IS)
- *megalesia* Viette, 1956
- *pelius* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- *scotinus* Rothschild & Jordan, 1915
- pallidicosta* (Walker), 1856; Chaerocampa
- - - *callicosta* (Ménétriés), 1857, 1855-1857, (ISS); Chaerocampa
- perkeo* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- silhetensis* (Walker), 1856; Chaerocampa
- - - *pinastria* (Marty), 1797; Sphinx
- *bisecta* (Moore), [1858]; Chaerocampa
- *intersecta* (Butler), 1875; Chaerocampa
- suffusa* (Walker), 1856; Chaerocampa
- *hector* (Boisduval), [1875]; Chaerocampa
- tessmanni* Gehlen, 1927
- tryoni* (Miskin), 1891; Chaerocampa
- *herrichi* Kirby, 1892
- turneri* (Lucas), 1891; Panacra
- *mira* (Swinhoe), 1892; Panacra

Thibetia [Sph:Sph:Mac:]

- * *niphaphylla* Joicey & Kaye, 1917

Tinostoma [Sph:Sph:Mac:Philampelini]

- * *smaragdilis* (Meyrick), 1899; Deilephila

Trogolegnum [Sph:Sph:Sph:]

- * *pseudambulyx* (Boisduval), [1875]; Smerinthus

Unzela [Sph:Sph:Mac:]

- japix* (Cramer), [1776], 1775-1790; Sphinx
- - - *japix* Walker, 1856, (ISS)
- * - *discrepans* Walker, 1856
- + - *succinctus* (R. Felder), 1874; Comipalpus
- pronoe* Druce, 1894
- *variegata* Rothschild, 1896
- *fuscatus* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; Enyo

Xanthopan [Sph:Sph:Sph:]

- * *morganii* (Walker), 1856; Macrosila
- *praedicta* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903

Xenosphingia [Sph:Sph:Sph:]

- *jansel* Jordan, 1920

Xylophanes [Sph:Sph:Mac:Macroglossini]

- acrus* Rothschild & Jordan, 1910
- adalla* (Druce), 1881, 1881-1900; *Calliomma*
- agillis* Closs, 1916
- aglaor* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Choerocampa*
- alegrensis* Closs, 1915
- amadls* (Stoll), [1782], 1780-1790; *Sphinx*
- - *meridanus* Rothschild & Jordan, 1910
- - *thalassina* (Clemens), 1859; *Choerocampa*
- *cyrene* (Druce), 1881, 1881-1900; *Choerocampa*
- - *drucei* (Kirby), 1892; *Theretra*
- - *staudingeri* (Rothschild), 1894; *Theretra*
- *goeldi* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- *stuarti* (Rothschild), 1894; *Theretra*
- * *anubis* (Cramer), [1777], 1775-1790; *Sphinx*
- - - *ab. infernalis* Gehlen, 1926
- - *alcides* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Choerocampa*
- - *laevis* (Grote & Robinson), 1866; *Choerocampa*
- - *miradoris* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Choerocampa*
- - *nitidula* (Clemens), 1859; *Choerocampa*
- *paraguayensis* Gehlen, 1933
- belti* (Druce), 1878; *Choerocampa*
- brevis* Clark, 1922
- calssa* Gehlen, 1931
- cantel* Schaus, 1941
- ceratomiloides* (Grote & Robinson), 1866; *Choerocampa*
- - - *minos* (Ménéziés), 1857, 1855-1857, (NN); *Choerocampa*
- - *capreolus* (Schaufuss), 1870; *Anceryx*
- chiron* (Drury), [1770], 1770-1782; *Sphinx*
- - *butus* (Fabricius), 1787, (H); *Sphinx*
- - - *batus* (Fabricius), 1793, 1792-1799, (ISS); *Sphinx*
- - *druryi* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Choerocampa*
- - *sagittata* (Goetze), 1780, 1777-1783; *Sphinx*
- *cubanus* Rothschild & Jordan, 1906
- *lucianus* Rothschild & Jordan, 1906
- *martiniquensis* Kembach, 1964
- *nechus* (Cramer), [1777], 1775-1790; *Sphinx*
- - *haltensis* (Butler), 1875; *Choerocampa*
- clarki* Ramsden, 1921
- colombiana* Clark, 1935
- cosmius* Rothschild & Jordan, 1906
- *obscurus* Rothschild & Jordan, 1910
- *pizarro* Gehlen, 1928
- crotonis* (Walker), 1856; *Choerocampa*
- - *aristor* (Boisduval), 1870; *Choerocampa*
- - *hortulanus* (Schaufuss), 1870; *Choerocampa*
- - *virescens* (Butler), 1875; *Choerocampa*
- damocrita* (Druce), 1894; *Choerocampa*
- depuiseti* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Eucheryx*
- docilis* (Butler), 1875; *Choerocampa*
- doliis* Rothschild & Jordan, 1906
- elara* (Druce), 1878; *Choerocampa*
- - - *f. simulans* Raymundo, 1932
- - *elicius* (Möschler), 1883; *Choerocampa*
- - *perviridis* (Rothschild), 1894; *Theretra*
- epaphus* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Choerocampa*
- - *boettgeri* (Rothschild), 1894; *Theretra*
- eumedon* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Choerocampa*
- - *ortospa* (Druce), 1889; *Choerocampa*
- falco* (Walker), 1856; *Choerocampa*
- - - *talco* (Maassen), 1880, (ISS); *Choerocampa*
- - *fugax* (Boisduval), 1870; *Choerocampa*
- - *mexicana* (Erschoff), 1876; *Choerocampa*
- ferotinus* Gehlen, 1930
- fosteri* Rothschild & Jordan, 1906
- fusimacula* (R. Felder), 1874; *Pergesa*
- *niepelti* Gehlen, 1928
- germen* (Schaus), 1890; *Calliomma*

Xylophanes (*continued*)

- *yurakano* Lichy, 1945
- godmani* (Druce), 1882; *Choerocampa*
- guianensis* (Rothschild), 1894; *Theretra*
- gundlachi* (Herrich-Schäffer), 1863; *Choerocampa*
- hannemannii* Closs, 1917
- haxairei* Cadiou, 1985
- heinrichi* Closs, 1917
- hojeda* Gehlen, 1928
- hydrata* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- irrorata* (Grote), 1865; *Choerocampa*
- isaon* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Choerocampa*
- - - *f. nanus* Raymundo, 1932
- - *olivacea* (Rothschild), 1894; *Theretra*
- jamaicensis* Clark, 1935
- jordani* Clark, 1916
- josephinae* Clark, 1920
- juanita* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- - - *mexicana* (Schaus), 1890, (H); *Pergesa*
- kaempferi* Clark, 1931
- katharinae* Clark, 1931
- libya* (Druce), 1878; *Choerocampa*
- linearis* Clark, 1935
- loella* (Druce), 1878; *Choerocampa*
- - - *laelia* (Druce), 1881, 1881-1900, (ISS); *Choerocampa*
- macasensis* Clark, 1922
- maculata* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Choerocampa*
- - *moeschleri* (Erschoff), 1876; *Choerocampa*
- *wolffii* (Druce), 1883; *Choerocampa*
- media* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- mirabilis* Clark, 1916
- mossi* Clark, 1917
- mulleri* Clark, 1920
- nabuchodonosor* Oberhür, 1904
- - - *nabuchodonosor* Sharp, [1908], (ISS)
- neoptolemus* (Stoll), [1782], 1780-1790; *Sphinx*
- - *trilineata* (Walker), [1865]; *Choerocampa*
- *trinitatis* Closs, 1917
- norfolki* Kembach, 1962
- ockendeni* Rothschild, 1904
- pallascens* Closs, 1917
- pistacina* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Philampelus*
- - *diogenes* (Maassen), 1880; *Calliomma*
- - *jocasta* (Druce), 1888; *Choerocampa*
- ploetzi* (Möschler), 1876; *Choerocampa*
- - *drucei* (Rothschild), 1894; *Calliomma*
- pluto* (Fabricius), 1777; *Sphinx*
- - - *boerhaviae* (Fabricius), 1787, (H); *Sphinx*
- - *croesus* (Dalman), 1823; *Sphinx*
- - *thorates* (Hübner), [1825], 1808-1837; *Oreus*
- porcus* (Hübner), [1824], 1806-1838; *Oreus*
- *continentalis* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- pyrrhus* Rothschild & Jordan, 1906
- resta* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- reussi* Closs, 1920
- rhodina* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- rhodocera* (Walker), 1856; *Darapsa*
- - *sublaevis* Joicey & Kaye, 1917
- rhodochlora* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- rhodotus* Rothschild, 1904
- robinsoni* (Grote), 1865; *Choerocampa*
- - *curvatus* (Schaufuss), 1870; *Choerocampa*
- rothschildi* (Dognin), 1895; *Theretra*
- *bilineata* Gehlen, 1928
- *fassii* Gehlen, 1928
- rufescens* (Rothschild), 1894; *Theretra*
- sarae* Haxaire, 1988
- schausi* (Rothschild), 1894; *Darapsa*
- - *arpi* (Schaus), 1898; *Theretra*
- *serenus* Rothschild & Jordan, 1910
- schreiteri* Clark, 1923

Xylophanes (*continued*)

- schwartzi** Haxaire, 1992
- sericus** Gehlen, 1940
- suana** (Druce), 1889; *Choerocampa*
- - - *evana* (Hampson), 1901, (ISS); *Choerocampa*
- + **tersa** (Linnaeus), [1771]; *Sphinx*
- - - *f. tristis* Closs, 1918
- **cubensis** Gehlen, 1941
- + **thyella** (Linnaeus), 1758; *Sphinx*
- - - *theylia* (Linnaeus), 1767, (ISS); *Sphinx*
- - **salvini** (Druce), 1878; *Choerocampa*
- - - *salvina* Anonymous, 1932, (ISS)
- titana** (Druce), 1878; *Choerocampa*
- turbata** (H. Edwards), 1887; *Choerocampa*
- tyndarus** Boisduval, [1875], *Choerocampa*
- - - *tyndarus* (Bönnighausen), 1899, (ISS); *Theretra*
- **marginalls** Clark, 1917
- undata** Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- - *irrorata* (Rothschild), 1894, (H); *Gonenyo*
- venator** Niepelt, 1927
- xylobotes** (Burmeister), 1878, 1878-1879; *Choerocampa*
- - - *xylobates* (Kirby), 1892, (ISS); *Theretra*
- zikani** Clark, 1922
- - - *f. indistincta* Closs, 1915
- zurcheri** (Druce), 1894; *Calliomma*

[Unknown] []

- - - *pallens* D'Abrera, 1986, (NN); *Manduca*
- **brasiliensis** Schaufuss, 1870; *Chaeocampa*
- **chinensis** Schaufuss, 1870; *Oenosanda*
- **minus** Fabricius, 1787; *Sphinx*
- **tristis** Schaufuss, 1870; *Macroglossa*

PART IX
INDEX TO BIBLIOGRAPHIC CITATIONS
FOR
SPECIES-GROUP NAMES

INTRODUCTION

This section is straightforward and needs little introduction. It consists of an index to all those publications which contain either original descriptions or selection of type specimens. For original descriptions the data is arranged into four columns, information on the type, status code, name and original genus and page citation. For type designations the first column is always blank and the status code is replaced by 'T'. The genus group names used are those used in the original descriptions, not those in which the name is presently placed.

- Abbeyes 1931 Bull. Soc. scient. Bretagne [b0001]
- e *ab. perlumbata* Celerio 8:20, f
- Agenjo 1952 Faun. Lep. Almeriense [b0005]
- e *f. swaresi* Celerio :248, f
- Allioni 1766 Mélanges Soc. Turin [b0006]
- c *variegata* Sphinx 3(7):193
- Alphéraky 1882 Horae Soc. ent. ross. [b0007]
- c *robusta* Macroglossa 17:17
- Alphéraky 1897 In Romanoff, Mém. Lép. [b0008]
- a *beresowski* Hemaris 9:120
- Alphéraky 1897 In Romanoff, Mém. Lép. [b0009]
- a *sieversii* Kentrochrysalis 9:164, pl 10, f 1
- Andreas 1925 Int. ent. Z. [b0010]
- c *aemilugens* Hyloicus 18:241
- Angas [1849] Kafirs Ill. [b0012]
- a *dumolinii* Sphinx :pl 30, f 11
- Anger 1919 Z. öst. EntVer. [b0013]
- e *ab. rebeli* Hemaris 4:5
- Anonymous 1925 Zool. Rec. [b0016]
- e *mauritanica* Hyles (ISS) 60(1923)(Ins. 11):237
- Anonymous 1927 Zool. Rec. [b0019]
- e *fusca* Perigonia (ISS) 63(1926)(Ins. 11):288
- Anonymous 1930 Zool. Rec. [b0022]
- e *micosa* Chlaenogramma (ISS) 66(1929)(Ins. 11):263
- e *otocles* Oxyambulyx (ISS) 66(1929)(Ins. 11):264
- Anonymous 1932 Zool. Rec. [b0024]
- e *salvina* Xylophanes (ISS) 68(1931)(Ins. 11):298
- Anonymous 1933 Zool. Rec. [b0025]
- e *takamabai* Amplypterus (ISS) 69(1932)(Ins. 11):313,314
- Anonymous 1939 Zool. Rec. [b0031]
- e *hakotoensis* Sphinx (ISS) 75(1938)(Ins. 12):328
- Anonymous 1951 Zool. Rec. [b0041]
- e *terlooui* Arctonotus (ISS) 85(1948)(Ins. 13):271
- Anonymous 1974 Zool. Rec. [b0063]
- e *coccidentalis* Batocnema (ISS) 107(1970)(Ins. 13):616
- Anonymous 1975 Zool. Rec. [b0064]
- e *noctivago* Phylloxiphia (ISS) 108(1971)(Ins. 13):624
- Anonymous 1978 Zool. Rec. [b0066]
- e *latina* Oxyambulyx (ISS) 110(1973)(Ins. 13D):213
- Anonymous 1979 Zool. Rec. [b0068]
- e *krikkeni* Dolbina (ISS) 112(1975)(Ins. 13D):244
- Aurivillius [1898] Ent. Tidskr. [b0088]
- a *bolduvali* Tennora 18:152
- Aurivillius 1900 Öfvers. K. VetenskAkad. Förh. [b0089]
NRS c *undulata* Chaerocampa 57:1050
- Aurivillius 1901 Ent. Tidskr. [b0090]
- a *trisepta* Ambulyx 22:119
- Aurivillius 1909 In Voeltzkow, Reise Ost.-Afr. [b0091]
- b *aldabrensis* Batocnema 2:334
- Aurivillius 1925 Ergeb. 2 D. Zent.-Afr. Exp. [b0092]
- e *ab. nigrofasciata* Hippotion 1(18):1263
- Austaut 1879 Naturaliste [b0094]
- c *staudingeri* Smerinthus 2:85
- Austaut 1880 Naturaliste [b0096]
BMNH c *incarnata* Smerinthus 1(3):237
- Austaut 1883 Naturaliste [b0097]
BMNH b *castissima* Deilephila 2(5):360
- e *ab. mirabilis* Smerinthus 2(5):359
- Austaut 1889 Naturaliste [b0098]
- e *ab. carnea* Deilephila (2)3:232
- Austaut 1890 Naturaliste [b0099]
- c *aestivale* Smerinthus (2)4:191
- a *atlanticus* Smerinthus (2)4:190
- Austaut 1892 Naturaliste [b0100]
- c *heynei* Smerinthus (2)6:68
- c *proxima* Deilephila (2)6:69
- Austaut 1893 Naturaliste [b0101]
- e *deleta* Smerinthus (HY) (2)7:231
- e *metis* Smerinthus (HY) (2)7:230
- Austaut 1907 Ent. Zeit. [b0103]
- e *ab. albicans* Hyloicus 21:76
- e *ab. vaurini* Chaerocampa 21:76
- Austaut 1911 Ent. Zeit. [b0104]
- a *scribae* Philogramma 24(44):242
- Austaut 1912 Int. ent. Z. [b0106]
- c *flavina* Smerinthus 6:89
- c *serrata* Philogramma 6:89
- Bandermann 1913 Int. ent. Z. [b0107]
- e *f. decolorata* Deilephila 7(23):156
- Bandermann 1916 Ent. Jb. [b0108]
- e *ab. krancheri* Deilephila 28:137
- Bandermann 1924 Int. ent. Z. [b0109]
- e *ab. caecigena* Celerio 18:3
- e *ab. griseonympha* Celerio 18:3
- e *ab. rudolfi* Celerio 18:3
- Bandermann 1925 Ent. Zeit. [b0110]
- e *ab. sulphurata* Celerio 39:113-114
- Bandermann 1926 Int. ent. Z. [b0112]
- e *ab. conspicua* Celerio 20(32):294
- Bandermann 1928 Soc. ent. [b0113]
- e *ab. argustana* Celerio 43:43
- e *ab. ernata* Celerio 43:42
- e *ab. flavola* Celerio 43:42
- e *ab. illa* Celerio 43:43
- e *ab. nympheae* Celerio 43:42
- e *ab. viereckana* Celerio 43:42
- Bandermann 1929 Int. ent. Z. [b0114]
- e *ab. philippi* Celerio 23(9):126
- Bandermann 1931 Ent. Anz. [b0115]
- e *ab. roseata* Celerio 11:6
- Bandermann 1932 Ent. Zeit. [b0116]
- e *griseus* Celerio 46(15):162, f
- Bandermann 1934 Ent. Anz. [b0118]
- e *f. galata* Celerio 14:96
- e *f. zableri* Celerio 14:96
- A. Bang-Haas 1906 Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] [b0119]
- b *colossus* Metopilus 19:129
- b *crimaea* Deilephila 19:129
- A. Bang-Haas 1912 Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] [b0120]
- a *elegans* Dolbina 26:229

- O. Bang-Haas 1927 Horae Macrolep. [b0121]
 - c *aksuensis* Herce 1:78
 - c *ab. ochraceus* Marumba 1:79
 - b *porca* Pergesa 1:80, f
 - b *sus* Pergesa 1:80, f
 - b *transaspica* Thersera 1:80
 - b *usuriensis* Marumba 1:79
- O. Bang-Haas 1934 Ent. Zeit. [b0122]
 - c *ab. cingulata* Pergesa 48(6):48
- O. Bang-Haas 1935 Ent. Zeit. [b0123]
 - c *ab. albocingulata* Rethera 48(23):184
 - b *rjabovi* Rethera 48(23):184
- O. Bang-Haas 1936 Ent. Zeit. [b0124]
 - b *filipjewi* Celerio 50:255
 - b *hakodoensis* Sphinx 50:254
 - b *transaspica* Celerio 50:256
- O. Bang-Haas 1937 Ent. Zeit. [b0125]
 - a *brandii* Rethera 50(48):562, f 1
 - c *ab. roseocingulata* Rethera 50(48):563
- O. Bang-Haas 1938 Ent. Zeit. [b0126]
 - c *f. castanea* Marumba 52(22):180
 - b *coreanus* Marumba 52(22):179
 - c *f. costimaculata* Marumba 52(22):180
 - b *kuruschi* Pergesa 52(22):180
 - b *mesopotamica* Marumba 52(22):180
 - c *f. obsoleta* Marumba 52(22):179
 - b *schirasi* Marumba 52(22):180
- O. Bang-Haas 1939 Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] [b0127]
 - b *baltistana* Celerio 53:57
- Barnes & Benjamin 1923 Contr. nat. Hist. Lep. N. Amer. [b0129]
 - b *clarki* Arctonotus 5(2):69
- Barnes & Benjamin 1924 Contr. nat. Hist. Lep. N. Amer. [b0130]
 - c *deceptiva* Proserpinus 5(3):101
- Barnes & Benjamin 1924 Proc. ent. Soc. Wash. [b0131]
 - c *gerhardi* Hyloicus 26:166
- Barnes & Benjamin 1927 Bull. sth. Calif. Acad. Sci. [b0132]
 - b *jordani* Hemaris 26:51
- Barnes & Benjamin 1927 Can. Ent. [b0133]
 - b *bombax* Hyloicus 59:4
- Barnes & McDunnough 1910 Psyche [b0134]
 - c *ariadne* Haemorrhagia 17:201
- Bartel 1892-1902 In Palae. Grossschmetz. [b0135]
 - e 1899 *ab. defecta* Deilephila 2:88
 - b 1899 *deserticola* Deilephila 2:79
 - e 1900 *ab. alni* Smerinthus 2:149
 - e 1900 *ab. borkhauseni* Smerinthus 2:194
 - e 1900 *ab. brunnea* Smerinthus 2:149
 - c 1900 *flava* Smerinthus 2:198
 - e 1900 *ab. fuchsii* Smerinthus 2:193
 - e 1900 *ab. immaculata* Smerinthus 2:149
 - e 1900 *ab. rosea* Smerinthus 2:176
 - e 1900 *standfussi* Deilephila (HY) 2:122
- Bartel 1898 Ent. Nachr. [b0136]
 - c *heynei* Macroglossa 24:337
- Basquin 1982 Misc. Ent. [b0137]
 - a *galleyi* Sataspes 49:49
- Basquin 1989 Bull. Soc. Sci. Nat. [b0138]
 - a *psammochroma* Hippotion (61):14, f
- Bayard 1928 Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. [b0141]
 - e *ab. clementiae* Celerio 1928:68, f
- Bellier de la Chavignerie 1878 Petites Nouv. ent. [b0143]
 - c *pouplilleri* Smerinthus 2:193
- Bender 1942 Mitt. münchn. ent. Ges. [b0144]
 pc-ht b *gehleni* Rhagastis 32:649
- Berg 1883 An. Soc. cient. argent. [b0145]
 - c *baruta* Sphinx 15:151
- Berg 1885 An. Soc. cient. argent. [b0146]
 - c *panaquire* Sphinx 19:266
- Berio 1938 Boll. Soc. ent. ital. [b0148]
 - a *jordani* Chaerocina 70:85, f
- Berio 1948 Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Genova [b0149]
 - e *ab. fusa* Hippotion 63:171
 - e *ab. invertita* Hippotion 63:172
 - e *ab. pallidissima* Hippotion 63:171
 - e *ab. placata* Hippotion 63:172
 - e *ab. sticta* Hippotion 63:172
 - e *ab. suffusa* Hippotion 63:171
 - e *ab. undulata* Hippotion 63:171
- Bernardi 1970 Lambillionea [b0150]
 - a *modestum* Polyptychus 69(7/12):30
 - a *thihongae* Polyptychus 69(7/12):29
- Bertoloni 1851 Memorie Accad. Sci. Ist. Bologna [b0152]
 - c *ranzani* Deilephila 2:183, pl 9, f 6
- Bethune-Baker 1905 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b0153]
 - b *jordani* Psilogramma 1905(1):88, pl 8, f 1
- Bethune-Baker 1910 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b0154]
 - a *jordani* Oxyambulyx (8):6:448
- Bezsilia 1943 Folia ent. hung. [b0160]
 - e *ab. aeteli* Deilephila 8:69, f
- Bienert [1870] Lepid. Reise Persien [b0161]
 - a *populeti* Smerinthus :33
- Billberg 1820 Enum. Ins. Mus. Billb. [b0165]
 - e *charon* Spectrum (NN) :83
- Blachier 1905 Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. [b0166]
 - e *flava* Deilephila 1905:52
- Blanchard 1840 In Hist. nat. Ins. [b0168]
 - e *aboti* Sphecodina (ISS) 3:478, pl 20, f 4
- Blanchard 1852 In Gay, Hist. fis. pol. Chile [b0169]
 - b *caestri* Sphinx 7:52, pl 5, f 9
- Boisduval 1827 Annls Soc. linn. Paris [b0170]
 pc b *cretica* Sphinx 6:118, pl 6, f 5
 - c *vespertillioides* Sphinx 6:114, pl 6, f 4
- Boisduval 1832 In d'Urville, Voy. Astrolabe [b0172]
 pc a *alcedo* Macroglossum 1(Lép.):188
 pc b *eras* Deilephila 1(Lép.):185
 pc a *hirundo* Macroglossa 1(Lép.):188
 MNHN a *scrofa* Deilephila 1(Lép.):185
- Boisduval 1832-1843 Icon. Hist. Lépid. Europe [b0173]
 - e 1834 *orys* Deilephila (ISS) 2:18, pl 49, f 1
 - a 1834 *ulthymali* Deilephila 2:30, pl 51, f 1
- Boisduval 1833 Nouv. Ann. Mus. Hist. nat. (Paris) [b0175]
 pc a *apus* Macroglossa 2(2):227
 pc b *lacordairei* Deilephila 2(2):221, pl 11, f 1
 pc-st a *milvus* Macroglossa 2(2):222
 pc a *sacilavorum* Deilephila 2(2):219, pl 10, f 6

Boisduval 1833 *Nouv. Ann. Mus. Hist. nat. (Paris)* [b0175]

(continued)

- a *solani* Sphinx 2(2):224, pl 11, f 2Boisduval 1836 *Spec. gén. Lépid.* [b0176]

- a *diffinis* Macroglossa 1:pl 15, f 2
 - c *rosacearum* Smerinthus 1:pl 15, f 4
 - c *satanas* Acherontia 1:pl 16, f 1

Boisduval 1847 *In Delegorgue, Voy. Afrique Austr.* [b0177]

- e *charis* Choerocampa (NN) 2:495
 - e *dicanus* Lophurion (NN) 2:594
 - e *dorus* Lophurion (NN) 2:594
 - e *epicles* Choerocampa (NN) 2:595
 - e *idriaeus* Choerocampa (NN) 2:595
 - a *juniperi* Sphinx 2:595
 - e *nanum* Pierogon (NN) 2:594
 - e *tyrrhus* Lophurion (NN) 2:594

Boisduval 1852 *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* [b0178]

pc a *clarkiae* Pierogon (2)10:318
 pc a *lucidas* Arctonotus (2)10:319

Boisduval 1855 *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* [b0179]

- e *gemina* Smerinthus (ISS) 1855:32
 - b *ophthalmica* Smerinthus 1855:32
 - b *thetis* Macroglossa 1855:32

Boisduval 1859 *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* [b0181]pc a *lassauxii* Anceryx 1859:clviiBoisduval 1867 *In Léop. Jap. grande Exposn. int.* [b0182]

pc a *japonica* Choerocampa :36
 - c *aleboldi* Macroglossa :35

Boisduval 1868-1869 *Annls Soc. ent. Belg.* [b0183]

pc c 1868 *erato* Macroglossa 12:65
 - a 1868 *sequolae* Sphinx 12:66
 - a 1868 *strobi* Sphinx 12:67

Boisduval 1870 *Consid. Léop. Guatemala* [b0184]

- c *andromedae* Sphinx :74
 pc c *aristor* Choerocampa :69
 - c *caliginosa* Perigonia :66
 BMNH-lt c *chloroptera* Aleuron :71
 pc a *corvus* Macroglossa :66
 pc c *fugax* Choerocampa :70
 - c *ilus* Perigonia :66
 - c *janus* Ambulyx :68
 - e *lanceolata* Sphinx (NN) :73
 - a *merops* Sphinx :73
 - c *omphaleae* Anceryx :72
 - c *philemon* Ambulyx :68
 - c *rhaebus* Anceryx :72
 - c *rostralis* Ambulyx :68
 - a *sesquiple* Sphinx :73
 - c *strix* Sphinx :73

Boisduval [1875] *In Hist. nat. insectes* [b0185]

- c *abletina* Sphinx 1:108
 - c *adansoniae* Smerinthus 1:27
 pc c *aedon* Macroglossa 1:357, pl 11, f 1
 pc a *aglaor* Choerocampa 1:275
 pc-ht a *allanti* Smerinthus 1:28, pl 3, f 2
 - c *alcides* Choerocampa 1:266
 pc c *alophus* Perigonia 1:323
 pc-st a *anceoides* Acomeryx 1:216
 pc-st a *aquila* Macroglossa 1:340
 - c *arachus* Choerocampa 1:282
 - c *ariel* Acherontia 1:6
 - c *astaroth* Sphinx 1:86
 CM-ht a *astyanor* Everyx 1:211
 - a *astygonus* Ambulyx 1:188
 pc-st a *avicula* Macroglossa 1:334

Boisduval [1875] *In Hist. nat. insectes* [b0185] (continued)

- c *banksiae* Brachyglossa 1:11, pl 3, f 1
 - a *beelzebuth* Cocytus 1:63, pl 5, f 1 (as *godarti*)
 pc c *bengaliensis* Macroglossa 1:341
 - e *beuglini* Leucophlebia (ISS) 1:57
 pc a *bombylians* Macroglossa 1:334
 pc c *cahuchu* Anceryx 1:122
 - a *canadensis* Sphinx 1:93
 pc a *capronnieri* Philampelus 1:194
 - c *capsei* Sphinx 1:79
 - c *carinatum* Aleuron 1:206
 - a *catalpae* Sphinx 1:103, pl 2, f 1,2
 - c *celeno* Deilephila 1:170
 - e *celerina* Choerocampa (ISS) 1:238
 - c *ceras* Smerinthus 1:42
 - e *certri* Sphinx (ISS) 1:72
 - a *cocquerelli* Ambulyx 1:181, pl 4, f 2
 - e *coecus* Smerinthus (ISS) 1:40
 pc-st c *confinis* Macroglossa 1:376
 - c *crethon* Ambulyx 1:182
 - a *cupressi* Sphinx 1:102, pl 2, f 3-5
 pc c *curtis* Macroglossa 1:374
 pc c *cyniris* Macroglossa 1:350
 - c *daphne* Ambulyx 1:184
 - c *daula* Acomeryx 1:218
 IRSN c *deborrei* Madoryx 1:155
 pc a *depusseti* Eucherix 1:222
 pc c *dicanus* Aspledon 1:307
 - c *disis* Aleuron 1:207
 - c *distans* Perigonia 1:234
 pc c *dorus* Aspledon 1:305
 - c *druryi* Choerocampa 1:267
 - e *dryneus* Sphinx (ISS) 1:98
 pc a *echeclus* Choerocampa 1:233
 pc-st b *echephron* Smerinthus 1:21, pl 3, f 3
 - c *eleagni* Deilephila 1:160
 pc a *emilia* Angonyx 1:318
 pc c *emus* Tylognathus 1:294
 pc a *epaphus* Choerocampa 1:267
 - c *epicles* Choerocampa 1:244
 - c *ethus* Macroglossa 1:356
 - c *etolus* Macroglossa 1:370
 pc a *eumedon* Choerocampa 1:272
 - a *excelsior* Anceryx 1:127
 pc c *faunus* Madoryx 1:153
 MNHN c *fringilla* Macroglossa 1:352
 - e *gaschkewitschi* Smerinthus (ISS) 1:19
 pc a *geryon* Choerocampa 1:241, pl 7, f 3
 - c *godartii* Amphonyx 1:65
 - c *grandis* Perigonia 1:234
 - e *gutulalis* Anceryx (ISS) 1:133
 - c *hamilcar* Sphinx 1:179
 - c *hector* Choerocampa 1:230
 pc a *helliphila* Macroglossa 1:354, pl 11, f 2
 pc c *hesperus* Choerocampa 1:228
 pc a *isaon* Choerocampa 1:272
 - c *janiphae* Anceryx 1:131
 - c *jasion* Choerocampa 1:282
 - e *jasmucarum* Sphinx (ISS) :pl 1, f 4
 - a *jasmini* Sphinx 1:114
 pc a *jugurtha* Choerocampa 1:256
 - e *lefebvrei* Sphinx (ISS) 1:81
 pc a *linigera* Elibia 1:180
 pc c *luctuosus* Epistor 1:298
 - c *luxeri* Leucophlebia 1:55
 - a *lycidas* Ambulyx 1:191
 - c *lycopersici* Sphinx 1:71
 pc c *lynceus* Madoryx 1:151, pl 4, f 4
 - c *lysithous* Macroglossa 1:335
 pc a *maculator* Choerocampa 1:274
 pc-ht a *meander* Smerinthus 1:22, pl 4, f 1
 pc a *menaeus* Anceryx 1:124

Boisduval [1875] In Hist. nat. insectes [b0185] (continued)

| | | | |
|---------|---|---------------------------------|------------------|
| - | c | miradoris Choerocampa | 1:265 |
| pc | a | mitcheilli Macroglossa | 1:351, pl 8, f 5 |
| pc | c | molacilla Macroglossa | 1:347 |
| pc | c | nanum Pierogon | 1:314 |
| -- | e | natalii Ternora (ISS) | 1:209 |
| pc | a | nephus Perigonia | 1:323 |
| - | c | neriastri Choerocampa | 1:226 |
| - | c | nestor Sphinx | 1:113 |
| - | c | nicotianae Sphinx | 1:75 |
| pc | a | nictitans Nycteryx | 1:322 |
| - | c | nimrod Perigonia | 1:234 |
| pc-ht | c | oculata Smerinthus | 1:29 |
| -- | e | ophthalmicus Smerinthus (ISS) | 1:33, pl 1, f 1 |
| pc-st | c | opis Macroglossa | 1:345 |
| pc | c | orophilos Aleuron | 1:205 |
| - | c | pallida Anceryx | 1:134 |
| - | a | palmeri Ambulyx | 1:181, pl 4, f 3 |
| - | b | papayae Anceryx | 1:129 |
| - | c | passerina Perigonia | 1:327 |
| pc | c | pedilanthi Anceryx | 1:124, pl 7, f 1 |
| - | c | pelops Anceryx | 1:126 |
| - | b | petuniae Sphinx | :- |
| pc | c | phlegeton Macroglossa | 1:346 |
| pc | a | pistacina Philampelus | 1:199 |
| pc | a | pollux Choerocampa | 1:261 |
| - | c | populicola Smerinthus | 1:22 |
| pc | a | prometheus Macroglossa | 1:355 |
| - | a | pseudambulyx Smerinthus | 1:29 |
| pc | c | pudens Aleuron | 1:207 |
| pc | a | pumilio Lophura | 1:311 |
| pc | a | pumilum Pierogon | 1:312, pl 9, f 2 |
| - | c | pyramus Macroglossa | 1:372 |
| - | c | pyrrhula Macroglossa | 1:338 |
| pc | a | regulus Macroglossum | 1:355 |
| pc | c | rhadama Zoniia | 1:146, pl 6, f 1 |
| pc | a | rhesus Choerocampa | 1:254 |
| pc | a | rivularis Choerocampa | 1:280 |
| - | a | saliceti Smerinthus | 1:35 |
| pc | c | shervilli Acoemeryx | 1:217 |
| pc | c | sinica Macroglossa | 1:340 |
| pc | a | socrates Acoemeryx | 1:219 |
| - | c | sorbi Smerinthus | 1:42 |
| pc | a | spuria Oenosanda | 1:319, pl 8, f 3 |
| Lost | c | sturnus Macroglossa | 1:349 |
| - | c | sullus Anceryx | 1:134 |
| pc | a | sylvia Macroglossa | 1:350 |
| - | c | tabaci Sphinx | 1:78 |
| pc | a | tagalica Sataspes | 1:378 |
| - | c | tiliastris Smerinthus | 1:42 |
| pc | a | tinunculus Macroglossum | 1:344 |
| pc | a | titridates Panacra | 1:286, pl 7, f 4 |
| pc-st | a | trogodytes Macroglossa | 1:344 |
| pc | a | tyndarus Xylophanes Choerocampa | 1:264, pl 4, f 5 |
| pc | c | tyrrhus Ocyton | 1:303 |
| - | c | ulmi Sphinx | 1:53 |
| - | c | valida Sphinx | 1:84 |
| - | c | vega Nycteryx | 1:16 |
| - | a | walkerii Amphonyx | 1:67 |
| pc | a | westermanni Macroglossa | 1:355 |
| BMNH-ht | d | yorkii Choerocampa | 1:248 |
| pc | a | ypanemae Tylognathus | 1:295 |
| - | c | yuxis Macroglossa | 1:376 |
| -- | e | zanthus Aspidon (ISS) | 1:306 |
| BMNH | c | zebu Zoniia | 1:148 |
| pc | c | zena Macroglossa | 1:337 |

Boisduval & Rambur & Duménil & Graslin 1832-1837 Coll. icon. Hist. Chenilles Europ. [b0186]

| | | | |
|---|---|----------------------|-----------|
| - | c | 1832 epilobii Sphinx | pl 9, f 2 |
|---|---|----------------------|-----------|

Börninghausen 1899 Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] [b0187]

| | | | |
|---|---|----------------------------|--------|
| - | c | aterrima Pachylia | 12:119 |
| - | e | lassanxi Dilophonota (ISS) | 12:122 |
| - | e | lugubus Enyo | 12:131 |
| - | e | subramata Pachylia (ISS) | 12:119 |
| - | e | tyndarus Thetrea (ISS) | 12:129 |

Borkhausen 1793 Rhein. Mag. [b0188]

| | | | |
|---|---|-----------------|-------|
| - | c | tremulae Sphinx | 1:649 |
|---|---|-----------------|-------|

Brandt 1938 Ent. Rundsch. [b0190]

| | | | |
|---|---|------------------|--------|
| - | b | manifica Rethera | 55:698 |
|---|---|------------------|--------|

Bremer 1861 Bull. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersbourg [b0191]

| | | | |
|-----|---|----------------------|-------|
| - | b | affinis Macroglossa | 3:475 |
| MSP | a | dissimilis Triptogon | 3:475 |
| - | a | maackii Smerinthus | 3:474 |

Bremer & Grey [1852] In Motschulsky, Étud. ent. [b0192]

| | | | |
|--------|---|--------------------------|------|
| - | a | caudata Macroglossa | 1:62 |
| MNH-st | a | gaskewitschi Smerinthus | 1:62 |
| - | a | rubiginosa Ampelophaga | 1:61 |
| - | a | schauffelbergeri Ambulyx | 1:62 |
| MSP | a | tatarinovi Smerinthus | 1:62 |

Brombacher 1916 Int. ent. Z. [b0194]

| | | | |
|----|---|------------------------|--------------|
| -- | e | ab. trimaculata Dilina | 9(26):137, f |
|----|---|------------------------|--------------|

Brou 1984 J. Lep. Soc. [b0196]

| | | | |
|---|---|------------------|-------------|
| - | a | wellingi Manduca | 38(2):96, f |
|---|---|------------------|-------------|

Bruce 1901 Ent. News [b0199]

| | | | |
|---|---|------------------|-------|
| - | b | rachel Lepisessa | 12:19 |
|---|---|------------------|-------|

Bryk 1944 Ark. Zool. [b0200]

| | | | |
|----|---|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| - | b | angustifascia Macroglossum | 35A(8):46, f |
| - | b | birmanica Panacra | 35A(8):43, f |
| - | a | bruno Gehlenia | 35A(8):45, pl 6, f 50 |
| -- | e | f. fuscipex Acherontia | 35A(8):40, f |
| -- | e | f. monotona Macroglossum | 35A(8):47, f |
| - | b | nubilosa Rhagastis | 35A(8):51, f |
| - | b | orientalis Rhagastis | 35A(8):52, f |
| - | b | tristis Panum | 35A(8):41, f |
| -- | e | f. viridula Cochenena | 35A(8):53 |

Bryk 1946 Ark. Zool. [b0201]

| | | | |
|---|---|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| - | b | bergmani Marumba | 38A(3):69, pl 4, f B4 |
| - | a | gabyae Callambulyx | 38A(3):71 |
| - | b | Jordanii Phyllophingia | 38A(3):72, pl 4, f C1 |
| - | b | koreasperchilus Marumba | 38A(3):69 |
| - | b | koreumba Marumba | 38A(3):67 |

Bryk 1953 Ark. Zool. [b0202]

| | | | |
|----|---|-----------------------|-----------|
| - | b | peruviana Protoparce | (ns)5:150 |
| -- | e | f. ypsilonigrum Herse | (ns)5:150 |

Bugnion 1839 Anns. Soc. ent. Fr. [b0203]

| | | | |
|----|---|------------------|-------|
| pc | a | boisduvii Sphinx | 8:115 |
|----|---|------------------|-------|

Burmeister 1856 Abh. naturforsch. Ges. Halle [b0204]

| | | | |
|------|---|---------------------|----------------|
| ZMNH | c | gallanna Sphinx | 3(4)(Sber.):62 |
| - | a | lichena Sphinx | 3(4)(Sber.):67 |
| - | c | slaphus Macroglossa | 3(4)(Sber.):73 |

Burmeister 1878-1879 Descr. phys. Rép. Argentine [b0205]

| | | | |
|----|---|--|---------------------|
| - | c | 1878 cerceyon Dilophonota | 5(Lép.)(1):332 |
| - | b | 1878 eos Philampelus | 5(Lép.)(1):320 |
| - | c | 1878 hippothoon Dilophonota | 5(Lép.)(1):333 |
| - | b | 1878 Ixion Perigonia | 5(Lép.)(1):345, 515 |
| -- | e | 1878 Iustus Sphinx (ISS) | 5(Lép.)(1):320 |
| -- | e | 1878 posticarius Philampelus (ISS & MID) | 5(Lép.)(1):348 |
| - | a | 1878 xylobotes Choerocampa | 5(Lép.)(1):355 |
| -- | e | 1879 galiana Callioma (ISS) | 5(Atlas):33 |
| - | a | 1879 maura Sphinx | 5(Atlas):57 |
| -- | e | 1879 promiscus Enyo (ISS) | 5(Atlas):29 |

- Burrau 1950 *Opuscula entomologica* [b0206]
- c *ab. argentea* Deilephila 15:81, f
- Butler 1871 *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* [b0207]
BMNH a *diffusa* Sphinx 1871:82
BMNH-st c *spinifascia* Deilephila 1871:81
- Butler 1874 *Voy. Erebus & Terror* [b0208]
- c *distans* Sphinx 2:30, pl 9, f 11
- Butler 1874 *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* [b0209]
- c *alternata* Sesia (4):14:366
- c *grotei* Sesia (4):14:365
- c *whitelyi* Sesia (4):14:367
- Butler 1875 *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* [b0210]
BMNH d *argentea* Chaerocampa (H) 1875:8, pl 2, f 3
BMNH a *aurifera* Pergesa 1875:7
- c *bicolor* Leucophlebia 1875:16, pl 2, f 5
- c *brevimargo* Diludia 1875:12
- c *contracta* Protoparce 1875:12
BMNH a *docilis* Chaerocampa 1875:9
BMNH-st c *elegans* Chaerocampa 1875:8, pl 2, f 1
BMNH c *fervens* MacroGLOSSa 1875:4, pl 1, f 3
- a *fulvifasciata* Protoparce 1875:11
BMNH c *gracilis* Chaerocampa 1875:8, pl 2, f 2
BMNH c *haliensis* Chaerocampa 1875:9
BMNH c *igneus* Chaerocampa 1875:10, pl 1, f 4
BMNH c *lutescens* Callionma 1875:5, pl 1, f 5
- b *macromera* Chaerocampa 1875:7
- c *marginata* Ambulyx 1875:10
- c *melanomera* Diludia 1875:13
BMNH a *metallica* Panacea 1875:6
- a *natalensis* Diludia 1875:13
BMNH c *obscura* MacroGLOSSa 1875:5, pl 1, f 2
BMNH b *pallidescens* Daphnis 1875:6
BMNH-st c *proxima* MacroGLOSSa 1875:4, pl 1, f 1
- c *rivularis* Amphonyx 1875:11
- c *rosacea* Leucophlebia 1875:15, pl 2, f 4
BMNH a *rosae* Nephela 1875:14
BMNH c *uniformis* Sataspes 1875:3
- c *variegata* Nephela 1875:15
- c *vates* Diludia 1875:13
BMNH-st c *ventralis* Sataspes 1875:3
BMNH c *vialis* MacroGLOSSa 1875:240, pl 36, f 5
BMNH c *virescens* Chaerocampa 1875:9
BMNH c *walkerii* MacroGLOSSa 1875:4
- Butler 1875 *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* [b0211]
BMNH a *aegrotus* Pergesa 1875:246
BMNH a *afflicta* MacroGLOSSa 1875:240, pl 36, f 7
BMNH-hi b *albicans* Triptogon 1875:254
- c *asaticus* Hyloicus 1875:260
BMNH a *bifasciata* Rhopalopsyche 1875:239, pl 36, f 4
BMNH c *blatrigata* Chaerocampa 1875:249
BMNH c *calapyrria* MacroGLOSSa 1875:243, pl 36, f 6
BMNH c *ceylanica* Triptogon 1875:255
BMNH a *cinerea* Acomeryx 1875:245
BMNH a *cristata* Triptogon 1875:253
- c *cyrtolophia* Pseudoephrux 1875:259
BMNH a *domingonis* Dilophonota 1875:258
BMNH c *ella* Panacea 1875:246
BMNH a *exusta* Basiana 1875:252
BMNH-st c *fraterna* Chaerocampa 1875:247
BMNH c *fumosa* Isognathus 1875:258
BMNH c *fuscescens* Triptogon 1875:256
BMNH-hi b *gigas* Triptogon 1875:253
BMNH a *glaucoptera* MacroGLOSSa 1875:241, pl 36, f 9
BMNH a *gloriosa* Pergesa 1875:246
BMNH c *gonograpia* Chaerocampa 1875:249
- c *grandis* Diludia 1875:260
- c *griseata* Protoparce 1875:259
- a *hartwegii* Dolba 1875:259
- Butler 1875 *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* [b0211] (continued)
BMNH a *hemichroma* MacroGLOSSa 1875:243, pl 37, f 1
BMNH b *imperator* MacroGLOSSa 1875:243, pl 37, f 4
BMNH a *insipida* MacroGLOSSa 1875:242
BMNH c *interrupta* MacroGLOSSa 1875:242, pl 37, f 2
BMNH b *javanica* Triptogon 1875:254
- a *lahora* Ambulyx 1875:251
- b *lewisi* Chaerocampa 1875:247
- a *liturata* Ambulyx 1875:250
BMNH b *luteata* MacroGLOSSa 1875:241, pl 37, f 5
BMNH-st c *major* Chaerocampa 1875:249
BMNH c *mandarina* Hemaris 1875:239, pl 36, f 2
BMNH c *massurensis* Triptogon 1875:256
BMNH a *masuriensis* Lophura 1875:244, pl 36, f 3
BMNH c *metascyron* Isognathus 1875:258
BMNH a *minor* Chaerocampa 1875:249
BMNH a *mirabilis* Chaerocampa 1875:248
BMNH c *nigrifasciata* MacroGLOSSa 1875:241, pl 37, f 3
BMNH c *orientis* Triptogon 1875:255
BMNH-st c *punctivenata* Chaerocampa 1875:248
BMNH c *pusilla* Lophura 1875:244
BMNH a *pyrrhosticta* MacroGLOSSa 1875:242, pl 36, f 8
BMNH c *regularis* Panacea 1875:247
- c *rhodoptera* Ambulyx 1875:251
BMNH-hi c *rosalpennis* Triptogon 1875:257
BMNH c *rosina* Chaerocampa 1875:248, pl 37, f 6
- a *rufescens* Diludia 1875:260
- a *sericeipennis* Ambulyx 1875:251
BMNH c *silhetensis* Triptogon 1875:255
BMNH c *sinensis* Triptogon 1875:254
BMNH a *spectabilis* Triptogon 1875:256
- a *uniformis* Hyloicus 1875:261
BMNH c *xylocoparis* Sataspes 1875:239, pl 36, f 1
- Butler 1875 *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* [b0212]
- c *damascena* Leucophlebia 1875:392
BMNH a *perfecta* Panacea 1875:391
- Butler 1875 *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* [b0213]
BMNH c *erebina* Lophura 1875:621
BMNH a *himachala* Lophura 1875:621
BMNH b *intersecta* Chaerocampa 1875:623
BMNH-st a *mongoliana* Pergesa 1875:622
BMNH c *prunosa* Chaerocampa 1875:622
BMNH c *puellaris* Chaerocampa 1875:623
BMNH b *sangaica* Lophura 1875:621
- Butler 1876 *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* [b0214]
- c *minima* Lophura 1875:310, pl 22, f 4
- c *obscureiceps* MacroGLOSSa 1876:309, pl 22, f 5
BMNH-hi a *terranea* Mimas 1876:310
- Butler 1877 *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* [b0215]
BMNH-hi a *caligineus* Sphinx (4):20:393
BMNH-hi c *picelpennis* Triptogon (4):20:393
- Butler 1877 *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* [b0216]
BMNH a *indistincta* Chaerocampa (4):19:460
- c *magnifica* Daphnis (4):19:461
- Butler 1877 *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* [b0217]
- c *chromapteris* Diludia 1877:168
- a *lingens* Protoparce 1877:169
- Butler 1877 *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* [b0218]
BMNH b *celata* Chaerocampa 1877:472
- Butler [1877] *Trans. zool. Soc. Lond.* [b0219]
- c *aenopion* Nephela (ISS) 9:622
BMNH c *amazonicus* Isognathus 9:601, pl 94, f 8
- c *bolduvali* Pachygonia 9:633
- c *cana* Sphinx 9:626
- c *chlorinda* Sphinx 9:545
BMNH c *deserta* Chaerocampa 9:638

- Butler [1877] Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. [b0219] (continued)
- c *eremitus* Lintzeia 9:620
 - pc-st a *floralis* Ambulyx 9:639
 - BMNH c *horsfieldi* Daphnis 9:572
 - c *instabilis* Sphinx 9:590
 - b *jamaicensis* Protoparce 9:608
 - c *laura* Isognathus 9:601
 - pc c *lepta* Macroglossa 9:635
 - c *lycaon* Philampelus (ISS & MID) 9:576
 - c *maurilli* Protoparce 9:606
 - c *metathella* Hemaris 9:519
 - BMNH a *minima* Daphnis 9:573, pl 92, f 5
 - c *nebulosa* Diludia 9:615
 - BMNH c *obscura* Pseudosphinx 9:610
 - c *obscuripennis* Macroglossa 1877:633
 - c *orientalis* Protoparce 9:609, pl 91, f 16, 17
 - BMNH c *orientalis* Macroglossa 9:528
 - e *oxyptis* Sphinx 9:541
 - BMNH b *peckoveri* Diodorida 9:637
 - c *pinastria* Sphinx 9:556
 - pc-hi a *porphyria* Daphnia 9:640
 - BMNH-st a *rafflesi* Hippotion 9:556
 - BMNH c *robinsoni* Cressonia 9:590
 - c *rubripennis* Ambulyx 9:579
 - c *tranquillaris* Diludia 9:641
 - e *tripuncta* Sphinx (ISS) 9:530
 - c *undulifascia* Pachylia 9:578
 - BMNH c *vancouveriensis* Smerinthus 9:592
 - a *velox* Apocalypsis 9:641
- Butler 1877 Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b0220]
- Dublin a *insignis* Hypaedalea 1877:398, pl 9, f 3
 - BMNH c *waldecki* Chaerocampa 1877:398, pl 9, f 2
- Butler 1878 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b0221]
- BMNH a *bipartita* Nephela (5)2:455
- Butler 1878 Ent. mon. Mag. [b0222]
- BMNH a *saga* Macroglossa 14:206
- Butler 1878 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b0223]
- e *aenotus* Dilophonota (ISS) 1878:484
- Butler 1879 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b0224]
- BMNH a *grandidieri* Diodorida (5)4:234
 - BMNH c *humilis* Chaerocampa (5)4:234
 - BMNH a *laticornis* Gnathostypis (5)4:233
- Butler 1879 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b0225]
- BMNH c *metanaga* Acomeryx (5)4:350
- Butler 1879 Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b0227]
- BMNH a *borneensis* Angonyx 1879:261
 - BMNH b *vigena* Angonyx 1879:262
- Butler 1880 Ent. mon. Mag. [b0228]
- c *blackburni* Protoparce 17:6
- Butler 1880 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b0229]
- b *roberti* Deslephala 1880:411, pl 39, f 9, 10
- Butler 1881 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b0230]
- BMNH a *calida* Deslephala (5)7:317
- Butler 1881 Ill. Lepid. Het. B. M. [b0231]
- c *consanguis* Ambulyx 5:11, pl 80, f 2
 - BMNH c *incongruens* Cype 5:12, pl 80, f 8, 9
 - BMNH-hi a *junonia* Ambulyx 5:9, pl 80, f 2
 - BMNH c *pseudonaga* Acomeryx 5:2, pl 78, f 3
 - BMNH c *vagans* Panacea 5:4, pl 78, f 7
- Butler 1881 Papilio [b0233]
- e *edwardsii* Anceryx 1:105
- Butler 1881 Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b0234]
- BMNH c *cingulatum* Cinogon 1881:2
- Butler 1882 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b0235]
- BMNH a *calescens* Macroglossa (5)10:156
 - BMNH b *fulvicaudata* Macroglossa (5)10:155
 - BMNH a *godeffroyi* Rhamphoschisma (5)10:157
 - c *schmeltzi* Protoparce (5)10:158
- Butler 1882 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b0236]
- BMNH a *anomala* Nephela (5)10:434
 - a *carteri* Pseudomerinthus (5)10:435
 - BMNH a *imitans* Panacea (5)10:432
 - BMNH-hi a *insignis* Panacea (5)10:432
 - c *macromera* Diludia (5)10:435
 - e *marginalis* Pseudomerinthus (ISS) (5)10:435
 - BMNH a *monteironis* Chaerocampa (5)10:433
 - BMNH a *rosae* Darpa (5)10:433
 - BMNH a *roselpennis* Diodorida (5)10:433
 - a *virescens* Pseudomerinthus (5)10:435
- Butler 1884 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b0237]
- c *bucklandi* Cephonodes (5)14:404
 - c *watersi* Ambulyx (5)14:407
- Butler 1884 Mem. nat. Acad. Sci. Rep. Eclipse Exp. [b0238]
- BMNH b *clerascens* Macroglossa :94
- Butler 1885 Cistula Entomologica [b0239]
- a *constricta* Sphinx 3:113
 - a *ochracea* Ambulyx 3:113
- Butler 1889 Ill. Lepid. Het. B. M. [b0240]
- c *rubrescens* Ambulyx 7:26, pl 121, f 2
- Butler 1889 Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b0241]
- BMNH-hi a *woodfordi* Cephonodes 1889:389
- Butler 1892 Entomologist [b0242]
- c *splendens* Macroglossa 25:20
- Butler 1896 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b0243]
- BMNH-st b *trochiloides* Macroglossa 1896:843
- Bytinski-Salz 1937 Memorie Soc. ent. ital. [b0244]
- c *ab. mediofascia* Celerio 69:197
- Cabeau 1925 Revue mens. Soc. ent. namur. [b0245]
- e *ab. rubida* Hyloicus 25:8
- Cabeau 1931 Lambillionea [b0246]
- c *ab. griseothoracea* Mimas 31:174
- Cadbury 1931 Trans. amer. ent. Soc. [b0247]
- e *f. coxeyi* Sphinx 57:319, f
- Cadiou 1985 Lambillionea [b0248]
- a *haxairei* Xylophanes 84(7/8):52, f
- Cadiou 1988 Lambillionea [b0249]
- a *hayesi* Daphnis 88(9/10):138, f
 - T *wilemani* Oxyambulyx 88(9/10):134
- Cadiou 1990 Lambillionea [b0250]
- T *dauidi* Rhodambulyx 90(2):44
 - a *schnitzleri* Rhodambulyx 90(2):42, f
- Cadiou 1991 Lambillionea [b0251]
- a *pinratanae* Gehlenia 91(1):66, f
- Cadiou & Holloway 1989 Lambillionea [b0252]
- a *greetae* Eupanacra 98(9/12):142, f
 - a *harmani* Eupanacra 89(9/12):140, f
 - a *inouei* Ambulyx 89(9/12):134, f
 - b *myosotis* Eupanacra 89(9/12):143, f
 - b *okurai* Clanis 89(9/12):137, f
 - a *poularidi* Eupanacra 89(9/12):141, f

- Cadiou & Holloway 1989 Lambillionea [b0252] (continued)
 - b *sugli* Meganoton 89(9/12):138, f
- Cadiou & Kitching 1990 Lambillionea [b0253]
 - T *citrona* Oxyambulyx 90(4):12
 - a *corolla* Rhodoprasina 90(4):5, f
 - b *cottoni* Smerinthulus 90(4):7, f
 - a *geoffreyi* Eurypteryx 90(4):15, f
 - a *hyperion* Clanis 90(4):9, f
 - a *montana* Ambulyx 90(4):14, f
 - T *placida* Ambulyx 90(4):12
 - a *preechari* Griseosphinx 90(4):17, f
- Cannaviello 1900 Boll. Soc. ent. ital. [b0254]
 - c *nigricans* Sphinx 32:295
- Căpușe 1963 Comunle Zool. [b0257]
 - e *f. wernickei* Deilephila 2:190, f
- Caradja 1893 Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] [b0258]
 - c *ab. brunnea* Smerinthus (NN) 6:188
- Carcasson 1968 J. E. Afr. nat. Hist. Soc. [b0260]
 BMNH-ht b *amanensis* Polypptychus 26(3):15
 BMNH-ht a *burdoni* Temnora 26(3):82, f
 - a *griveaudi* Hippotion 26(3):127
 - b *guichardi* Hippotion 26(3):125, f
 - a *maccleeryi* Rufoclanis 26(3):34, f
 - b *meridionalis* Chasrocina 26(3):114, f
 - a *oweni* Libyoclanis 26(3):45
 BMNH-ht a *robertsoni* Temnora 26(3):86, f
 - a *rougeoti* Polypptychus 26(3):17, f
 - a *scheveni* Temnora 26(3):98, f
 - b *septentrionalis* Neopolypptychus 26(3):21, f
 BMNH-ht a *tamali* Falcatula 26(3):31
 - b *tanzanica* Chloroclanis 26(3):29, f
- Carcasson 1972 J. Ent. [b0261]
 BMNH-ht a *neglecta* Hypodalea (B)41(2):185
 - a *scheveni* Macropoliana (B)41:177
 - b *ugandae* Temnora (B)41(2):180, f
- Cary 1952 Ent. News [b0267]
 ANSP-ht a *carlbeus* Phlegethontius 63(8):198, f
- Cary 1955 Lep. News [b0268]
 - c *musgravi* Cocytius (PS) 9:135
- Cary 1957 Lep. News [b0269]
 - c *johanni* Phlegethontius 11:107, f
- Cary 1963 Ann. Cam. Mus. [b0270]
 - b *cortesi* Phlegethontius 36:194, f
 - b *guaycura* Hemeroplanes 36:200, f
 - b *peninsularis* Pachysphinx 36:198, f
 CM-ht a *xantus* Sphinx 36:196
- Cary 1970 J. Lep. Soc. [b0265]
 - b *bredini* Cautethia 24(4):267, f
- Charpentier 1830 In Sep., Auslând. Schm. [b0272]
 - c *quaterna* Sphinx pl 1, f 2
- Chermock & Chermock 1940 Proc. Pa Acad. Sci. [b0273]
 - e *f. angeli* Ceratonia 14:139
- Christ 1882 Mûl. schweiz. ent. Ges. [b0274]
 - c *batatae* Sphinx 6:346
- Christoph 1885 In Romanoff, Mém. Lép. [b0275]
 - a *komarovi* Deilephila 2:169, pl 15, f 2a, 2b
- Christoph 1894 Ent. Nachr. [b0276]
 - c *peplides* Deilephila 20:333
- Chu & Wang 1980 Acta zootaxon. sinica [b0277]
 - c *centrosinaria* Rhagastis (5)4:422, f
 - c *fukdensis* Macroglossum (5)4:425
 - c *hunanensis* Macroglossum (5)4:420, f
 - c *orbata* Callambulyx (5)4:419, f
 - e *sichangensis* Callambulyx (IOS)(5)4:418+
 - c *sichangensis* Callambulyx (5)4:418, f
 - b *sinkiangensis* Pergesa (5)4:421, f
 - b *szechuana* Pergesa (5)4:421, f
 - a *szechuana* Deilephila (5)4:426
 - b *szechuana* Langia (5)4:418, f
 - c *tibetana* Acomeryx (5)4:425
 - c *transriata* Empinanga (5)4:425
 - c *yunnanaria* Rhagastis (5)4:422, f
 - d *yunnanaria* Rhagastis (H) (5)4:426
- Clark 1891 Ent. Rec. [b0301]
 - e *ab. bipunctata* Smerinthus 1:328, pl A
 - e *ab. centripuncta* Smerinthus 1:328, pl A
 - e *ab. costipuncta* Smerinthus 1:328, pl A
 - e *ab. obsoleta* Smerinthus 1:328, pl A
 - e *ab. suffusa* Smerinthus 1:328, pl A
- Clark 1916 Proc. New Engl. zool. Club [b0280]
 - c *bahamensis* Protoparce 6:41, pl 3, f 2
 - c *brasilienis* Amplypterus 6:41, pl 4, f 3
 - b *dentoni* Amplypterus 6:41, pl 5, f 1
 - a *franciscæ* Protoparce 6:42, pl 6, f 2, 3
 - a *fruhstorferi* Orecta 6:45, pl 5, f 4
 - c *haliensis* Manduca 6:41, pl 4, f 1, 2
 - a *Jordani* Xylophanes 6:48, pl 5, f 3
 - b *minor* Nyceryx 6:46, pl 5, f 5
 - a *mirabilis* Xylophanes 6:47, pl 6, f 1
 - c *obscura* Chlaenogramma 6:43, pl 3, f 1
- Clark 1917 Proc. New Engl. zool. Club [b0281]
 - a *australis* Isognathus 6:65, pl 9, f 5
 - c *hoffmanni* Protoparce 6:58, pl 7, f 1
 - a *hollandi* Lycosphingia 6:64, pl 8, f 1 or 4
 - a *hollandi* Libyoclanis 6:62, pl 7, f 3
 - a *intermedia* Pholis 6:67, pl 9, f 1
 - b *Johnsoni* Oxyambulyx 6:61, pl 8, f 1
 - c *manni* Dolbogone 6:60, pl 8, f 5
 - b *marginalis* Xylophanes 6:69, pl 9, f 3
 - c *mayi* Protoparce 6:58, pl 7, f 2
 - a *mosai* Xylophanes 6:70, pl 9, f 4
 - a *mulleri* Nyceryx 6:66, pl 8, f 2
 - c *roseola* Polypptychus 6:63, pl 9, f 2
 - a *schausi* Dolba 6:59, pl 8, f 3
- Clark 1919 Proc. New Engl. zool. Club [b0282]
 - a *avinoffi* Temnora 6:109, pl 12, f 6
 - b *bahamensis* Perigonia 6:108, pl 12, f 4
 - c *barnesi* Protoparce 6:111, pl 13, f 3
 - b *brasilienis* Isognathus 6:106, pl 12, f 1
 - a *brunnescens* Temnora 6:110, pl 12, f 7
 - b *engelhardti* Sphinx 6:104, pl 11, f 3
 - b *floridensis* Dolba 6:105, pl 11, f 4
 - a *mosai* Isognathus 6:106, pl 12, f 2
 - e *ab. nigrescens* Smerinthus 6:105, pl 11, f 5
 - b *occidentalis* Calasymbolus 6:112, pl 13, f 4
 - c *schausi* Protoparce 6:101, pl 10, f 2
 - c *smeythi* Protoparce 6:100, pl 10, f 1
 - a *sonorensis* Gurelica 6:108, pl 12, f 5
 - a *yucalana* Cautethia 6:107, pl 12, f 3
- Clark 1920 Proc. New Engl. zool. Club [b0283]
 - a *allamandae* Isognathus 7:70
 - b *borealis* Sphinx 7:69
 CM-ht a *corumbensis* Chlaenogramma 7:68
 - a *floridensis* Amphion 7:73
 - a *hollandi* Temnora 7:74
 CM-ht a *Josephinae* Xylophanes 7:76

Clark 1920 Proc. New Engl. zool. Club [b0283] (continued)

| | | | | |
|---|---|---------------|--------------|------|
| - | a | kuschei | Protoparce | 7:67 |
| - | c | ab. lutescens | Ampeloeca | 7:72 |
| - | c | ab. lutescens | Ampeloeca | 7:71 |
| - | a | mulleri | Xylophanes | 7:75 |
| - | c | ab. nigrita | Basiothea | 7:77 |
| - | a | ramadani | Hemeroplanes | 7:71 |
| - | b | salomonis | Panacra | 7:73 |
| - | c | senegalensis | Poliodes | 7:69 |
| - | a | tenimber | Macroglossum | 7:75 |
| - | b | texana | Ampeloeca | 7:72 |

Clark 1922 Proc. New Engl. zool. Club [b0284]

| | | | | |
|-------|---|---------------|--------------|------|
| - | b | alticola | Smerinthus | 8:8 |
| - | b | australis | Sphinx | 8:7 |
| - | c | beddosi | Hippotion | 8:19 |
| - | a | brevia | Xylophanes | 8:16 |
| - | b | brooksi | Acosmeryx | 8:11 |
| - | b | caucasica | Celerio | 8:19 |
| - | a | chaocauensis | Gurelca | 8:13 |
| - | b | chinensis | Oxyambulyx | 8:7 |
| - | c | corumbensis | Neogene | 8:6 |
| - | c | doddi | Macroglossum | 8:14 |
| CM-ht | a | haslami | Macroglossum | 8:15 |
| - | a | jolceyi | Hippotion | 8:20 |
| CM-ht | a | macasensis | Xylophanes | 8:17 |
| - | a | macasensis | Cocytus | 8:4 |
| - | c | macasensis | Pholus | 8:10 |
| - | a | manilae | Theretra | 8:22 |
| - | b | marshallensis | Hesse | 8:3 |
| - | a | maximus | Coenotes | 8:6 |
| - | a | nephela | Temnora | 8:12 |
| - | c | f. nigra | Haemorrhagia | 8:9 |
| - | b | petalioensis | Hesse | 8:2 |
| - | a | violalba | Protoparce | 8:4 |
| - | b | wolcottii | Isognathus | 8:8 |
| - | a | zikani | Xylophanes | 8:18 |

Clark 1923 Proc. New Engl. zool. Club [b0285]

| | | | | |
|---|---|----------------|-------------|------|
| - | a | acuminata | Orecta | 8:51 |
| - | a | angulata | Panacra | 8:72 |
| - | b | angulilimbata | Sphecodina | 8:66 |
| - | a | banksi | Cephonodes | 8:75 |
| - | b | boliviana | Protoparce | 8:48 |
| - | b | brooksi | Oxyambulyx | 8:52 |
| - | c | f. brunnea | Oxyambulyx | 8:52 |
| - | a | camerounensis | Temnora | 8:62 |
| - | a | cingulata | Panacra | 8:72 |
| - | b | comoroana | Nephela | 8:61 |
| - | c | harroveri | Oberthurion | 8:58 |
| - | a | jolceyi | Nephela | 8:73 |
| - | a | jolceyi | Oxyambulyx | 8:70 |
| - | a | lambertii | Hippotion | 8:68 |
| - | c | majobergi | Rhagastis | 8:69 |
| - | a | mulleri | Gurelca | 8:64 |
| - | b | niasana | Panacra | 8:60 |
| - | c | noel | Hippotion | 8:68 |
| - | b | plana | Marumba | 8:54 |
| - | c | f. rubescens | Cocheneis | 8:74 |
| - | a | schumi | Cuzara | 8:61 |
| - | a | schreckeri | Xylophanes | 8:67 |
| - | a | subalba | Meganoton | 8:48 |
| - | b | sumatranus | Marumba | 8:71 |
| - | a | transpacificus | Xylophanes | 8:75 |
| - | a | tricolor | Sphinx | 8:49 |
| - | c | ugandae | Theretra | 8:67 |
| - | c | weberi | Antinephele | 8:64 |
| - | a | zebra | Isognathus | 8:54 |

Clark 1924 Proc. New Engl. zool. Club [b0286]

| | | | | |
|-------|---|--------------|------------|------|
| CM-ht | a | charlesi | Oxyambulyx | 9:15 |
| - | c | ab. dunigani | Synoecha | 9:33 |

Clark 1924 Proc. New Engl. zool. Club [b0286] (continued)

| | | | | |
|-------|---|-------------|-------------|------|
| CM-ht | a | felixi | Oxyambulyx | 9:16 |
| CM-ht | b | flava | Oxyambulyx | 9:16 |
| - | b | formosana | Rhagastis | 9:37 |
| CM-ht | a | immaculata | Oxyambulyx | 9:14 |
| CM-ht | c | jolceyi | Rhagastis | 9:21 |
| CM-ht | c | luzoni | Oxyambulyx | 9:14 |
| CM-ht | a | masoni | Amplipterus | 9:17 |
| CM-ht | a | masoni | Theretra | 9:18 |
| - | a | monostigma | Nephela | 9:35 |
| - | a | onelli | Pemba | 9:32 |
| - | c | pendleburyi | Eurypeteryx | 9:36 |
| CM-ht | b | pratiorum | Theretra | 9:19 |
| CM-ht | c | steinbachii | Neogene | 9:13 |
| CM-ht | b | sumatranus | Rhagastis | 9:20 |
| CM-ht | a | sumatranus | Meganoton | 9:12 |
| - | a | swinhoi | Rhagastis | 9:37 |
| - | a | yunnanfuana | Meganoton | 9:32 |
| - | a | yunnanfuana | Acosmeryx | 9:34 |

Clark 1926 Proc. New Engl. zool. Club [b0287]

| | | | | |
|-------|---|---------------|--------------|------|
| - | b | argentina | Protoparce | 9:46 |
| - | a | barni | Polypitichus | 9:49 |
| - | b | belgica | Polypitichus | 9:47 |
| CM-ht | a | bulni | Macroglossum | 9:55 |
| - | a | efulani | Antinephele | 9:53 |
| - | b | joachimi | Meganoton | 9:45 |
| - | b | klvui | Polypitichus | 9:48 |
| - | b | novebudeensis | Macroglossum | 9:54 |
| - | c | postscripta | Protoparce | 9:70 |
| - | c | socorroensis | Erinnyis | 9:50 |
| - | c | stevensoni | Temnora | 9:52 |
| - | b | teplci | Protoparce | 9:47 |
| - | b | tsukoni | Panacra | 9:51 |

Clark 1927 Proc. New Engl. zool. Club [b0288]

| | | | | |
|---|---|----------------|--------------|-------|
| - | c | alpina | Cressonia | 9:101 |
| - | a | bergamatiipes | Protoparce | 9:103 |
| - | b | comoroana | Coelonia | 9:99 |
| - | c | f. mcdunnoughi | Haemorrhagia | 9:104 |
| - | c | f. microstigma | Nephela | 9:180 |
| - | a | novebudeensis | Cephonodes | 9:106 |
| - | c | occidens | Polypitichus | 9:100 |
| - | c | ochracea | Protoparce | 9:102 |
| - | b | queenslandi | Macroglossum | 9:108 |
| - | b | steffany | Deilephila | 9:106 |
| - | a | sudanensis | Polypitichus | 9:100 |

Clark 1928 Proc. New Engl. zool. Club [b0289]

| | | | | |
|---|---|---------------|---------------|-------|
| - | d | amazonica | Isognathus | 10:42 |
| - | c | bossardi | Protoparce | 10:39 |
| - | c | featheri | Sphingonaeops | 10:45 |
| - | c | kenyae | Pseudoclanis | 10:41 |
| - | c | f. major | Perigonia | 10:44 |
| - | b | philippinense | Macroglossum | 10:46 |
| - | b | queenslandi | Oxyambulyx | 10:40 |
| - | a | serrata | Angonyx | 10:44 |
| - | a | surigaoensis | Clanis | 10:41 |
| - | b | tanganycae | Temnora | 10:45 |
| - | a | thayeri | Perigonia | 10:43 |

Clark 1929 Proc. New Engl. zool. Club [b0290]

| | | | | |
|---|---|------------|---------------|-------|
| - | c | albescens | Neogene | 11:12 |
| - | b | bakeri | Oxyambulyx | 11:10 |
| - | c | bismarcki | Angonyx | 11:16 |
| - | c | borealis | Smerinthus | 11:20 |
| - | b | borealis | Calasymphylus | 11:19 |
| - | b | borealis | Pachysphinx | 11:18 |
| - | c | borealis | Ceratomia | 11:18 |
| - | b | brodiei | Darapsa | 11:21 |
| - | a | brunalba | Protoparce | 11:14 |
| - | a | celebensis | Polypitichus | 11:13 |
| - | b | comoroana | Hippotion | 11:17 |

- Clark 1929 Proc. New Engl. zool. Club [b0290] (continued)
- a *malgassica* *Sphingonaeopiopsis* 11:11
 - c *macrearyi* *Calasymbolus* 11:19
 - b *macrearyi* *Sphinx* 11:22
 - b *occidentalis* *Isognathus* 11:8
 - b *pollingi* *Ceratomia* 11:15
 - a *tenimberi* *Oxyambulyx* 11:13
- Clark 1930 Proc. New Engl. zool. Club [b0291]
- b *australis* *Prædon* 12:26
 - b *brooksi* *Smerinthulus* 12:27
 - c *javanica* *Oxyambulyx* 12:26
 - b *manillae* *Cypa* 12:28
 - c *manitobae* *Crossonia* 12:28
 - a *talboti* *Hippotion* 12:29
 - CM-ht a *tondanoi* *Oxyambulyx* 12:27
- Clark 1931 Proc. New Engl. zool. Club [b0292]
- d *borealis* *Sphinx* (H) 12:77
 - a *hollandiae* *Panacra* 12:80
 - CM-ht a *kaempferi* *Xylophanes* 12:81
 - CM-ht a *katharinae* *Xylophanes* 12:82
 - b *paraguayana* *Aleuron* 12:79
 - a *pictus* *Neogene* 12:78
 - b *portoricensis* *Protambulyx* 12:79
- Clark 1932 Proc. New Engl. zool. Club [b0293]
- biblio c *benjamini* *Sphinx* 13:42
 - a *guenee* *Chlaenogramma* 13:39
 - b *heinrichi* *Epistor* 13:40
 - a *jolceyi* *Hippotion* 13:41
 - b *novaebrittaniae* *Hippotion* 13:41
 - c *f. pendleburyi* *Sataspes* 13:40
- Clark 1933 Proc. New Engl. zool. Club [b0295]
- b *malgassica* *Theretra* 13:102
 - a *perkinsae* *Himantoides* 13:102
 - c *tonkini* *Marumba* 13:101
- Clark 1935 Proc. New Engl. zool. Club [b0297]
- CM-ht a *albolineata* *Macroglossum* 15:33
 - pc-ht c *angusta* *Callambulyx* 15:23
 - a *claggi* *Cypa* 15:22
 - CM-ht a *colombiana* *Xylophanes* 15:36
 - b *darlingtoni* *Panacra* 15:29
 - pc-ht b *formosana* *Callambulyx* 15:24
 - pc-ht a *intermedia* *Neogene* 15:19
 - pc-ht c *jamaicensis* *Erinnyis* 15:25
 - CM-ht a *jamaicensis* *Xylophanes* 15:35
 - pc-ht a *kualalumpur* *Panacra* 15:29
 - pc-ht a *leo* *Aleuron* 15:27
 - CM-ht a *linearis* *Xylophanes* 15:36
 - pc-ht b *luzoni* *Marumba* 15:21
 - pc-ht a *maui* *Pargoria* 15:28
 - pc-ht b *alepiki* *Eurypteryx* 15:31
 - CM-ht b *occidentalis* *Cacemonia* 15:37
 - pc-ht a *stevensi* *Macroglossum* 15:32
 - pc-ht b *tenimberi* *Marumba* 15:21
 - pc-ht a *trapezoides* *Temnora* 15:30
 - pc-ht a *wallisiana* *Polypychus* 15:20
- Clark 1936 Proc. New Engl. zool. Club [b0298]
- a *aurora* *Polypychus* 15:76
 - b *chinensis* *Rhagastis* 15:89
 - c *congol* *Temnora* 15:88
 - b *cubana* *Sesa* 15:85
 - b *formosana* *Langia* 15:83
 - c *formosana* *Amplipterus* 15:72
 - c *formosana* *Oxyambulyx* 15:73
 - c *formosana* *Leucophlebia* 15:76,86
 - b *indochinensis* *Callambulyx* 15:84
 - c *jansel* *Polypychus* 15:79
 - d *johnsoni* *Oxyambulyx* (H) 15:91
- Clark 1936 Proc. New Engl. zool. Club [b0298] (continued)
- c *kafakumbae* *Temnora* 15:87
 - c *lemoulti* *Platysphinx* 15:74
 - b *marginalis* *Sphinx* 15:71
 - c *omeli* *Marumba* 15:82
 - c *orientalis* *Polypychus* 15:77
 - c *pallascens* *Erinnyis* 15:84
 - c *peeti* *Rhagastis* 15:90
 - a *penumbra* *Polypychus* 15:78
 - c *springerae* *Polypychus* 15:81
 - b *subrufescens* *Oxyambulyx* 15:73
 - b *sumatrana* *Clenis* 15:75
 - c *tonkinensis* *Marumba* 15:81
 - c *viridis* *Temnora* 15:86
- Clark 1937 Proc. New Engl. zool. Club [b0299]
- c *australis* *Protambulyx* 16:28
 - b *bukalana* *Marumba* 16:31
 - b *camerounensis* *Antinephele* 16:34
 - b *congolcum* *Lophostethus* 16:31
 - b *coreana* *Marumba* 16:30
 - c *elongata* *Rhagastis* 16:36
 - a *gressitti* *Meganoton* 16:27
 - b *gressitti* *Marumba* 16:29
 - b *hoenel* *Phyllosphingia* 16:32
 - b *horiana* *Marumba* 16:30
 - b *mooseri* *Arctonotus* 16:35
 - c *slatoulenis* *Oxyambulyx* 16:30
- Clark 1938 Proc. New Engl. zool. Club [b0300]
- b *amboinicus* *Meganoton* 17:38
 - b *chinensis* *Callambulyx* 17:42
 - b *minor* *Neogene* 17:39
 - c *nichancol* *Oxyambulyx* 17:40
 - c *pendleburyi* *Compsogene* 17:39
 - c *philippinensis* *Meganoton* 17:37
 - a *szechuanus* *Anambulyx* 17:43
 - b *tanganyikae* *Rhadinopasa* 17:41
- Clemens 1859 J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad. [b0302]
- c *harrisi* *Elema* (2):4:187
 - c *inornata* *Pachylia* (2):4:159
 - c *instita* *Macrosia* (2):4:164
 - a *leucophaea* *Sphinx* (2):4:168
 - a *luscitiosa* *Sphinx* (2):4:172
 - c *lyncea* *Pachylia* (2):4:159
 - c *nidula* *Chaerocampa* (2):4:151
 - c *oxybaphi* *Deilephila* (2):4:145
 - c *proce* *Chaerocampa* (2):4:151
 - c *repentinus* *Ceratomia* (2):4:180
 - c *thalassina* *Chaerocampa* (2):4:150
 - c *versuta* *Chaerocampa* (2):4:152
 - c *volatica* *Calliomma* (2):4:142
- Closs 1910 Berl. ent. Z. [b0303]
- c *f. charon* *Acherontia* 54:224
 - c *f. siaberti* *Hippotion* 54:226
- Closs 1911 Int. ent. Z. [b0304]
- c *f. cinnamomea* *Pholus* 5(7):51
 - b *cubensis* *Pachylia* 5(7):50
 - c *f. flavescens* *Derapsa* 5(7):51
 - c *f. interrupta* *Acherontia* 5(7):51
 - a *martha* *Polypychus* 5(7):50
- Closs 1911 Int. ent. Z. [b0305]
- c *f. diluta* *Acherontia* 5(28):199
 - c *f. interrupta* *Macroglossa* 5(28):199
- Closs 1911 Int. ent. Z. [b0306]
- c *f. eburnea* *Psilogramma* 5(38):275
 - c *f. grisea* *Celerio* 5(38):276
 - c *f. infumata* *Proserpinus* 5(38):276

Closs 1911 Int. ent. Z. [b0306] (continued)

| | | | |
|----|---|----------------------------------|-----------|
| -- | e | <i>f. nigricans</i> Coelonia | 5(38):275 |
| -- | e | <i>f. obscurata</i> Haemorrhagia | 5(38):275 |
| -- | e | <i>f. rangnawi</i> Haemorrhagia | 5(38):275 |
| -- | e | <i>f. rosea</i> Hippotion | 5(38):276 |
| -- | e | <i>f. rubra</i> Amplypterus | 5(38):275 |
| -- | e | <i>f. viridis</i> Mimas | 5(38):275 |

Closs 1912 Int. ent. Z. [b0308]

| | | | |
|----|---|-------------------------------|-----------|
| -- | e | <i>f. confusus</i> Deilephila | 6(22):153 |
| -- | e | <i>f. luecki</i> Hippotion | 6(22):123 |

Closs 1913 Int. ent. Z. [b0310]

| | | | |
|----|---|------------------------------|----------|
| -- | e | <i>f. decolorata</i> Celerio | 7(11):73 |
|----|---|------------------------------|----------|

Closs 1914 Int. ent. Z. [b0311]

| | | | |
|---|---|-----------------------|----------|
| - | b | <i>sinica</i> Dolbina | 8(17):93 |
|---|---|-----------------------|----------|

Closs 1915 Int. ent. Z. [b0312]

| | | | |
|----|---|----------------------------------|--------|
| -- | e | <i>f. acostalis</i> Amplypterus | 9(1):1 |
| -- | e | <i>f. annellata</i> Celerio | 9(1):1 |
| -- | e | <i>f. connexa</i> Amplypterus | 9(1):1 |
| -- | e | <i>f. fulvescens</i> Amplypterus | 9(1):1 |
| -- | e | <i>f. griseus</i> Amplypterus | 9:1 |
| -- | e | <i>f. indistincta</i> Xylophanes | 9(1):1 |
| -- | e | <i>f. interrupta</i> Amplypterus | 9(1):1 |
| -- | e | <i>f. obscura</i> Psilogramma | 9(1):1 |
| -- | e | <i>f. unimacula</i> Celerio | 9(1):1 |
| -- | e | <i>f. vinacea</i> Theretra | 9(1):1 |

Closs 1915 Ent. Mitt. [b0313]

| | | | |
|-------|---|------------------------------|-------|
| pc-ht | a | <i>alegrensis</i> Xylophanes | 4:290 |
|-------|---|------------------------------|-------|

Closs 1915 Supplta ent. [b0314]

| | | | |
|----|---|--------------------------------|-----|
| -- | e | <i>f. brunnea</i> Leucophlebia | 4:2 |
|----|---|--------------------------------|-----|

Closs 1916 Int. ent. Z. [b0315]

| | | | |
|----|---|-----------------------------|-----------|
| -- | e | <i>f. angustata</i> Amorpha | 10(11):64 |
|----|---|-----------------------------|-----------|

Closs 1916 In Lep. Niepeltiana [b0316]

| | | | |
|---------|---|--------------------------|--------|
| BMNH-ht | a | <i>agilis</i> Xylophanes | 2:3, f |
|---------|---|--------------------------|--------|

Closs 1916 Ent. Mitt. [b0317]

| | | | |
|----|---|---------------------------------|-------|
| -- | e | <i>f. fasciata</i> Psilogramma | 5:199 |
| -- | e | <i>f. flavosignata</i> Sexia | 5:200 |
| -- | e | <i>f. rubicunda</i> Amplypterus | 5:200 |

Closs 1917 Int. ent. Z. [b0318]

| | | | |
|---|---|------------------------------|-----------|
| - | b | <i>trinitatis</i> Xylophanes | 11(10):96 |
|---|---|------------------------------|-----------|

Closs 1917 Int. ent. Z. [b0319]

| | | | |
|----|---|-----------------------------------|------------|
| -- | e | <i>f. fuliginosa</i> Protoparce | 11(16):154 |
| -- | e | <i>f. obscura</i> Smerinthus | 11(16):154 |
| -- | e | <i>f. obscurata</i> Acherontia | 11(16):154 |
| -- | e | <i>f. pallida</i> Pholus | 11(16):154 |
| -- | e | <i>f. pallida</i> Hesse | 11(16):154 |
| -- | e | <i>f. purpureosignata</i> Gurelca | 11(16):154 |
| -- | e | <i>f. rosea</i> Pholus | 11(16):154 |

Closs 1917 Ent. Mitt. [b0320]

| | | | |
|---|---|------------------------------|------|
| - | a | <i>hannemanni</i> Xylophanes | 6:33 |
| - | b | <i>alnensis</i> Celerio | 6:34 |

Closs 1917 Ent. Mitt. [b0321]

| | | | |
|---|---|--------------------------------|-----------------------|
| - | b | <i>extensa</i> Hyles | 6(4/6):130, pl 6, f 5 |
| - | a | <i>helmrichi</i> Xylophanes | 6(4/6):133 |
| - | b | <i>meridionalis</i> Smerinthus | 6(4/6):133 |
| - | a | <i>pallascens</i> Xylophanes | 6:134 |

Closs 1918 Int. ent. Z. [b0322]

| | | | |
|----|---|--------------------------------|------------|
| -- | e | <i>f. pallida</i> Pseudoclanis | 11(26):242 |
| -- | e | <i>f. rubra</i> Celerio | 11(26):242 |
| -- | e | <i>f. tristis</i> Xylophanes | 11(26):242 |

Closs 1920 Int. ent. Z. [b0323]

| | | | |
|----|---|-------------------------|-------|
| -- | e | <i>f. ferrea</i> Sphinx | 14:91 |
|----|---|-------------------------|-------|

Closs 1920 Int. ent. Z. [b0323] (continued)

| | | | |
|----|---|--------------------------|-------|
| -- | e | <i>f. vittata</i> Sphinx | 14:91 |
|----|---|--------------------------|-------|

Closs 1920 Ent. Mitt. [b0324]

| | | | |
|---|---|--------------------------|------|
| - | a | <i>reussi</i> Xylophanes | 9:86 |
|---|---|--------------------------|------|

Closs 1921 Int. ent. Z. [b0325]

| | | | |
|----|---|---------------------------------|----------|
| -- | e | <i>f. jachani</i> Celerio (IFS) | 15(8):62 |
|----|---|---------------------------------|----------|

Closs 1922 Int. ent. Z. [b0326]

| | | | |
|---|---|----------------------|------------|
| - | a | <i>gehleni</i> Sexia | 16(14):118 |
|---|---|----------------------|------------|

Cockayne 1926 Ent. Rec. [b0327]

| | | | |
|----|---|-------------------------------|----------|
| -- | e | <i>ab. albescens</i> Hyloicus | 38:65, f |
| -- | e | <i>ab. albicolor</i> Hyloicus | 38:65, f |

Cockayne 1953 Ent. Rec. [b0328]

| | | | |
|----|---|------------------------------------|----------|
| -- | e | <i>ab. albida</i> Laothoe | 65:34 |
| -- | e | <i>ab. basilius</i> Laothoe | 65:34 |
| -- | e | <i>ab. decolor</i> Deilephila | 65:81 |
| -- | e | <i>ab. dilata</i> Mimas | 65:33 |
| -- | e | <i>ab. flavescens</i> Hemaris | 65:81 |
| -- | e | <i>ab. moesta</i> Laothoe | 65:34 |
| -- | e | <i>ab. monochromica</i> Smerinthus | 65:34 |
| -- | e | <i>ab. pulverata</i> Acherontia | 65:81, f |
| -- | e | <i>ab. radiata</i> Acherontia | 65:81, f |
| -- | e | <i>ab. rubra</i> Mimas | 65:33 |

Cockayne 1953 Ent. Rec. [b0329]

| | | | |
|----|---|------------------------------------|-------|
| -- | e | <i>ab. cinerescens</i> Chaerocampa | 65:66 |
|----|---|------------------------------------|-------|

Cockerell 1905 Entomologist [b0330]

| | | | |
|---|---|-----------------------------------|--------|
| - | b | <i>pecosensis</i> Calasymphobolus | 38:111 |
|---|---|-----------------------------------|--------|

Cockerell 1925 Entomologist [b0332]

| | | | |
|---|---|-------------------------|-------|
| - | b | <i>gamma</i> Smerinthus | 58:37 |
|---|---|-------------------------|-------|

Collenette 1935 Bull. Bernice P. Bishop Mus. [b0333]

| | | | |
|---|---|---------------------------------|------------|
| - | a | <i>marquesanum</i> Macroglossum | 114:209, f |
|---|---|---------------------------------|------------|

Comstock 1938 Bull. sth. Calif. Acad. Sci. [b0334]

| | | | |
|---|---|-----------------------------|----------|
| - | b | <i>mojave</i> Euproserpinus | 37:38, f |
|---|---|-----------------------------|----------|

Cosmovici 1892 Naturaliste [b0346]

| | | | |
|---|---|--------------------------|-----------|
| - | c | <i>nigra</i> Macroglossa | (2):6:280 |
|---|---|--------------------------|-----------|

Costa 1829-1886 Fauna Regno Napoli [b0347]

| | | | |
|---|---|--------------------------------------|------|
| - | a | 1836 <i>nephrotomaeformis</i> Sphinx | :112 |
|---|---|--------------------------------------|------|

Cotes & Swinhoe 1887 Cat. Moths India [b0348]

| | | | |
|----|---|------------------------------|------|
| -- | e | <i>gigas</i> Triptogon (ISS) | 1:25 |
|----|---|------------------------------|------|

Cramer 1775-1790 Uitt. Kapellen [b0354]

| | | | |
|----|---|--------------------------------------|-------------------|
| - | c | [1775] <i>cacus</i> Sphinx | 1:73, pl 46, f E |
| - | a | [1775] <i>cluentius</i> Sphinx | 1:124, pl 78, f B |
| - | a | [1775] <i>fadius</i> Sphinx | 1:95, pl 61, f C |
| - | b | [1775] <i>lleon</i> Sphinx | 1:86, pl 55, f A |
| - | a | [1775] <i>lycetius</i> Sphinx | 1:96, pl 61, f D |
| - | a | [1775] <i>phorbas</i> Sphinx | 1:86, pl 55, f B |
| - | a | [1776] <i>japix</i> Sphinx | 1:137, pl 87, f C |
| - | a | [1776] <i>penes</i> Sphinx | 1:139, pl 88, f D |
| - | d | [1776] <i>pholus</i> Sphinx (H) | 1:137, pl 87, f B |
| -- | e | [1776] <i>stellatus</i> Sphinx (ISS) | 1:147 |
| - | a | [1777] <i>anubus</i> Sphinx | 2:46, pl 128, f C |
| - | a | [1777] <i>bubastus</i> Sphinx | 2:84, pl 149, f E |
| - | c | [1777] <i>butus</i> Sphinx | 2:88, pl 152, f A |
| - | a | [1777] <i>calcus</i> Sphinx | 2:42, pl 125, f F |
| - | a | [1777] <i>cajus</i> Sphinx | 2:80, pl 146, f F |
| - | a | [1777] <i>ceculus</i> Sphinx | 2:80, pl 146, f G |
| - | c | [1777] <i>chiron</i> Sphinx | 2:62, pl 137, f E |
| - | c | [1777] <i>crantor</i> Sphinx | 2:11, pl 104, f A |
| - | c | [1777] <i>daucus</i> Sphinx | 2:41, pl 125, f D |
| - | a | [1777] <i>dentatus</i> Sphinx | 2:42, pl 125, f G |
| - | c | [1777] <i>drancus</i> Sphinx | 2:56, pl 132, f F |
| - | a | [1777] <i>erotus</i> Sphinx | 2:12, pl 104, f B |

Cramer 1775-1790 Uil. Kapellen [b0354] (continued)

| | | | |
|---|----------|---------------------------|---------------------|
| - | a [1777] | <i>gorgon</i> Sphinx | 2:73, pl 142, f E |
| - | c [1777] | <i>hydaspeus</i> Sphinx | 2:31, pl 118, f A |
| - | c [1777] | <i>morpheus</i> Sphinx | 2:84, pl 149, f D |
| - | b [1777] | <i>nechus</i> Sphinx | 2:125, pl 178, f B |
| - | d [1777] | <i>nosus</i> Sphinx (H) | 2:16, pl 107, f D |
| - | a [1777] | <i>phalaris</i> Sphinx | 2:83, pl 149, f A |
| - | a [1777] | <i>pleus</i> Sphinx | 2:38, pl 148, f B |
| - | a [1777] | <i>titian</i> Sphinx | 2:73, pl 142, f F |
| - | a [1779] | <i>achemenides</i> Sphinx | 3:53, pl 225, f C |
| - | a [1779] | <i>acteus</i> Sphinx | 3:93, pl 248, f A |
| - | c [1779] | <i>aeas</i> Sphinx | 3:57, pl 226, f A |
| - | a [1779] | <i>anchemolus</i> Sphinx | 3:50, pl 224, f C |
| - | d [1779] | <i>atropos</i> Sphinx (H) | 3:74, pl 237, f A |
| - | c [1779] | <i>camertus</i> Sphinx | 3:53, pl 225, f A |
| - | c [1779] | <i>cecropus</i> Sphinx | 3:57, pl 226, f B |
| - | a [1779] | <i>choerilus</i> Sphinx | 3:91, pl 247, f A |
| - | c [1779] | <i>danum</i> Sphinx | 3:53, pl 225, f B |
| - | a [1779] | <i>eson</i> Sphinx | 3:57, pl 226, f C |
| - | c [1779] | <i>fegeus</i> Sphinx | 3:56, pl 225, f E |
| - | a [1779] | <i>gordius</i> Sphinx | 3:91, pl 247, f B |
| - | a [1779] | <i>hannibal</i> Sphinx | 3:39, pl 216, f A |
| - | c [1779] | <i>hasdrubal</i> Sphinx | 3:90, pl 246, f F |
| - | c [1779] | <i>lyctus</i> Sphinx | 3:56, pl 225, f F |
| - | a [1779] | <i>oelcus</i> Sphinx | 3:39, pl 216, f C |
| - | a [1779] | <i>pan</i> Sphinx | 3:39, pl 216, f D |
| - | a [1779] | <i>panopus</i> Sphinx | 3:50, pl 224, f A,B |
| - | b [1779] | <i>paphus</i> Sphinx | 3:39, pl 216, f B |
| - | c [1779] | <i>pelagus</i> Sphinx | 3:93, pl 248, f B |
| - | a [1779] | <i>pluto</i> Sphinx | 3:39, pl 216, f E |
| - | a [1779] | <i>pylas</i> Sphinx | 3:23, pl 206, f A |
| - | a [1779] | <i>triptolemus</i> Sphinx | 3:40, pl 216, f F |
| - | a [1780] | <i>eacus</i> Sphinx | 3:166, pl 285, f E |
| - | a [1780] | <i>faro</i> Sphinx | 3:165, pl 285, f C |
| - | a [1780] | <i>hypothous</i> Sphinx | 3:165, pl 285, f D |
| - | a [1780] | <i>menephron</i> Sphinx | 3:164, pl 285, f A |
| - | a [1780] | <i>myron</i> Sphinx | 3:175, pl 247, f C |
| - | a [1780] | <i>opheltes</i> Sphinx | 3:164, pl 285, f B |

Cross 1896 Ent. News [b0355]

| | | | |
|----|---|-------------------------|-------|
| -- | e | <i>hyla</i> Dolba (ISS) | 7:297 |
|----|---|-------------------------|-------|

Dalman 1823 Analecta ent. [b0359]

| | | | |
|---|---|--------------------------|-----|
| - | c | <i>croesus</i> Sphinx | :48 |
| - | a | <i>osiris</i> Deilephila | :48 |

Daniel 1939 Mitt. münchn. ent. Ges. [b0360]

| | | | |
|---|---|--------------------------|----------|
| - | b | <i>syra</i> Haemorrhagia | 29:94, f |
|---|---|--------------------------|----------|

Daniel 1949 Boln ent. Venezolana [b0361]

| | | | |
|---|---|-------------------------|---------|
| - | b | <i>vogli</i> Protoperce | 8:28, f |
|---|---|-------------------------|---------|

Daniel 1949 Mitt. münchn. ent. Ges. [b0362]

| | | | |
|---|---|-----------------------------|--------------|
| - | b | <i>argentina</i> Protoperce | 35-39:230 |
| - | a | <i>grandis</i> Protoperce | 35-39:231 |
| - | b | <i>orientis</i> Pholus | 35-39:234, f |
| - | b | <i>pallidula</i> Protoperce | 35-39:232 |
| - | b | <i>rufescens</i> Perigonia | 35-39:233, f |

Daniel 1958 Beitr. naturk. Forsch. SüdwDtl. [b0363]

| | | | |
|---|---|-----------------------------|----------|
| - | a | <i>afghanistana</i> Rethera | 17:83-84 |
| - | a | <i>arnell</i> Rethera | 17:83-84 |

Daniel 1961 Veröff. zool. StSamml., Münch. [b0364]

| | | | |
|---|---|---------------------------|----------|
| - | b | <i>nepalensis</i> Celenio | 6:160, f |
|---|---|---------------------------|----------|

Daniel & Wolfsberger 1955 Z. wien. ent. Ges. [b0365]

| | | | |
|---|---|----------------------|-------|
| - | c | <i>montana</i> Mimas | 40:63 |
|---|---|----------------------|-------|

Dannehl 1925 Ent. Zeit. [b0366]

| | | | |
|----|---|--------------------------------|-------|
| -- | e | <i>f. confluent</i> Acherontia | 39:87 |
| -- | e | <i>frazini</i> Sphinx | 39:88 |
| -- | e | <i>f. moira</i> Acherontia | 39:87 |

Dannehl 1929 Mitt. münchn. ent. Ges. [b0367]

| | | | |
|----|---|--------------------------------|--------|
| -- | e | <i>ab. atrolimbata</i> Celenio | 19:100 |
| - | c | <i>obscurata</i> Celenio | 19:100 |
| - | b | <i>sublacensis</i> Celenio | 19:99 |

Darge 1970 Bull. Inst. fond. Afr. Noire [b0368]

| | | | |
|---|---|------------------------------|--------------|
| - | b | <i>albuquerqueae</i> Temnora | (A)32:496, f |
| - | b | <i>serrai</i> Eulichon | (A)32:498, f |

Darge 1972 Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. [b0372]

| | | | |
|---|---|----------------------------|-----------------|
| - | b | <i>turlini</i> Antinephele | 77(9/10):294, f |
|---|---|----------------------------|-----------------|

Darge 1973 Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. [b0373]

| | | | |
|---|---|---------------------------|----------------|
| - | b | <i>lemairi</i> Falcatula | 78(3/4):147, f |
| - | c | <i>manengouba</i> Temnora | 78(3/4):147, f |

Darge 1973 Bull. Soc. ent. Mulhouse [b0374]

| | | | |
|---|---|------------------------|-----------|
| - | a | <i>bergeri</i> Temnora | 1973:9, f |
|---|---|------------------------|-----------|

Darge 1975 Annls Fac. Sci. Yaoundé [b0375]

| | | | |
|---|---|-----------------------|------------|
| - | b | <i>hayesi</i> Temnora | (19):81, f |
|---|---|-----------------------|------------|

Darge 1975 Annls Fac. Sci. Yaoundé [b0376]

| | | | |
|---|---|------------------------|-------|
| - | a | <i>kala</i> Temnora | 19:80 |
| - | a | <i>ntombi</i> Temnora | 20:15 |
| - | a | <i>turlini</i> Temnora | 20:17 |

Darge 1975 Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. [b0377]

| | | | |
|---|---|--------------------------|----------------|
| - | c | <i>viettel</i> Hippotion | 80(5/6):180, f |
|---|---|--------------------------|----------------|

Darge 1986 Nouv. Rev. Ent. [b0381]

| | | | |
|---|---|-----------------------------------|----------------|
| - | c | <i>bituberculatus</i> Platysphinx | (ns)3(1):77-79 |
|---|---|-----------------------------------|----------------|

Darge 1989 Lambillionia [b0382]

| | | | |
|---|---|---------------------------|------------|
| - | b | <i>blokoensis</i> Temnora | 89(5/6):43 |
| - | b | <i>bousqueti</i> Temnora | 89(5/6):42 |
| - | b | <i>peracula</i> Theretra | 89(5/6):43 |

Darge 1990 Bull. Soc. Sci. Nat. [b0383]

| | | | |
|---|---|------------------------------|------------|
| - | a | <i>distensus</i> Polyptychus | (65):10, f |
| - | a | <i>herbuloti</i> Polyptychus | (65):9, f |
| - | a | <i>potiendus</i> Polyptychus | (65):8, f |

Darge 1991 Bull. Soc. ent. Mulhouse [b0384]

| | | | |
|---|---|--------------------------------|---------|
| - | b | <i>blokoensis</i> Pseudoclanis | 1991:62 |
| - | b | <i>canul</i> Temnora | 1991:63 |
| - | a | <i>canul</i> Pseudoclanis | 1991:62 |
| - | b | <i>gauthieri</i> Theretra | 1991:63 |

de Nicéville 1900 J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. [b0388]

| | | | |
|---|---|----------------------------|---------------------|
| - | e | <i>hauxwelli</i> Sausespes | 13:173, pl EE, f 22 |
|---|---|----------------------------|---------------------|

Debauche 1934 Bull. Mus. r. Hist. nat. Belg. [b0389]

| | | | |
|---------|---|----------------------------|-------------|
| - | a | <i>gulari</i> Hemeroplanes | 10(39):4 |
| -- | e | <i>ab. usus</i> Ampeloeca | 10(39):7 |
| IRNS-ht | a | <i>jamdenae</i> Deilephila | 10(39):5 |
| -- | e | <i>ab. seydeli</i> Sphinx | 10(39):2, f |

[Denis & Schiffermüller] 1775 Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. [b0394]

| | | | |
|---|---|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| - | c | <i>galli</i> Sphinx | :42 |
| - | c | <i>oenotherae</i> Sphinx | :43,239 |
| - | a | <i>quercus</i> Sphinx | :41,244, pl 1a, f 1a, 1b; pl 1b, f 1 |

Denso 1908 Ent. Zeit. [b0396]

| | | | |
|----|---|----------------------------|------------|
| -- | e | <i>f. viverina</i> Celenio | 22:104-106 |
|----|---|----------------------------|------------|

Denso 1911 Ent. Zeit. [b0398]

| | | | |
|----|---|---------------------------|--------|
| -- | e | <i>f. barawi</i> Celenio | 25:133 |
| -- | e | <i>f. wagneri</i> Celenio | 25:133 |

Denso 1913 Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] [b0399]

| | | | |
|---|---|--------------------------|-------|
| - | b | <i>caucasica</i> Celenio | 27:35 |
| - | a | <i>chamyla</i> Celenio | 27:35 |

- Denso 1944 Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] [b0400]
 - b *malgassica* Celenio 57:98, f
 - b *meridionalis* Panogens 57:91, f
- Derzhavets 1977 Nasekomye Mongol. [b0401]
 - b *discreta* Marumba (5):643, f
 - b *xanthoxyli* Celenio (5):647, f
- Derzhavets 1979 Ent. Obozr. [b0402]
 - b *euxinus* Hyloicus 58(1):114, f
- Derzhavets 1980 Ent. Obozr. [b0403]
 - b *lucida* Hyles 59(2):349, f
- Derzhavets 1984 Ent. Obozr. [b0404]
 - e *f. jakutana* Hemaris 63(3):613
- Dewitz 1879 Mitt. münchn. ent. Verh. [b0405]
 - c *conspersa* Baziana 3:29, pl 1, f 2, 2a
 ZMHU c *falkensteini* Macroglossa 3:23, pl 1, f 1
 ZMHU a *guessfeldti* Ambulyx 3:27, pl 2, f 1
 ZMHU-hi a *hamatus* Smerinthus 3:28, pl 2, f 2
 - c *pechuelli* Smerinthus 3:28, pl 1, f 4
- Diehl 1980 Heterocera Sumatrana [b0407]
 - a *hayesi* Rhagastis 1:71, f
- Distant 1887 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b0408]
 - a *pryeri* Ambulyx (5):20:271
- Distant 1897 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b0409]
 pc c *minutum* Lophuron (6):19:580
 - a *plabilis* Ambulyx (6):19:580
- Distant 1899 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b0410]
 - a *africanus* Polytichus (7):3:179
 - c *consanguineus* Polytichus (7):3:179
 -- e *orphaeus* Panacea (ISS) (7):3:180
- Djakonov 1923 Ann. Mus. zool. Acad. Sci. Russ. [b0413]
 - b *philerema* Amorpha 24:104, f
- Dognin 1891 Naturaliste [b0414]
 - a *davidianus* Euryglottis (2):5:159
- Dognin 1895 Annls Soc. ent. Belg. [b0415]
 pc a *rothschildi* Theretra 39:107
- Donovan 1792-1813 Brit. Ins. [b0416]
 - c 1806 *carolina* Sphinx 11:pl 361
 - c 1810 *drusael* Sphinx 14:1, pl 469
- Donovan 1805 Epitome Ins. New Holland [b0417]
 - a *australasiae* Sphinx :pl [33], f 1
 - a *triangularis* Sphinx :pl [33], f 2
- Druce 1878 Ent. mon. Mag. [b0419]
 BMNH a *belli* Choerocampa 14:248
 pc a *elara* Choerocampa 14:249
 pc a *libya* Choerocampa 14:249
 pc a *loelia* Choerocampa 14:249
 pc c *salvini* Choerocampa 14:249
 pc a *uliana* Choerocampa 14:249
- Druce 1880 Ent. mon. Mag. [b0420]
 - a *hornimani* Baziana 16:268
- Druce 1881-1900 In Biol. Cent.-Amer. [b0421]
 pc a 1881 *adalia* Calliommata 1:6, pl 2, f 1
 - a 1881 *corallina* Diludia 1:22, pl 2, f 3
 pc b 1881 *cyrene* Choerocampa 1:11, pl 1, f 5
 pc a 1881 *darceta* Pachylia 1:15, pl 2, f 4
 -- c 1881 *hopfferi* Pachygonia (MID):1:4
 pc c 1881 *imperialis* Pachylia 1:pl 3, f 1
 -- c 1881 *laelia* Choerocampa (ISS):1:9, pl 2, f 6
 pc a 1881 *ribbel* Pachygonia 1:4, pl 2, f 2
- Druce 1881-1900 In Biol. Cent.-Amer. [b0421] (continued)
 -- c 1896 *diffusa* Protoperce (ISS) Suppl.:315
 - a 1896 *oryx* Monarda 2:317, pl 68, f 6
- Druce 1882 Ent. mon. Mag. [b0422]
 pc c *andamana* Daphnis 19:16
 - c *argentata* Ambulyx 19:17
 - c *cyllis* Triptogon 19:18
 pc a *elwesii* Ambulyx 19:17
 BMNH-hi a *godmani* Choerocampa 19:16
 - c *lauchiana* Protoperce 19:18
 - a *reevei* Hyloicus 19:18
 - a *rosea* Triptogon 19:17
 pc a *rutherfordi* Panacea 19:16
 pc b *torenia* Daphnis 19:16
- Druce 1883 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b0423]
 BMNH-hi b *wolffii* Choerocampa 1882:778, pl 60, f 1
- Druce 1888 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b0424]
 pc a *ericea* Pachygonia (6):2:235
 - b *haterius* Hyloicus (6):2:239
 pc c *jocasta* Choerocampa (6):2:237
 - c *staudingeri* Amphonyx (6):2:237
 pc a *tachasara* Aleuron (6):2:236
 pc a *tacita* Perigonia (6):2:236
 - a *yucatan* Isognathus (6):2:238
- Druce 1889 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b0425]
 - a *donyia* Ambulyx (6):4:78
 pc c *ortospina* Choerocampa (6):4:77
 pc a *suana* Choerocampa (6):4:77
- Druce 1894 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b0426]
 - a *crocala* Pseudosphinx (6):13:169
 BMNH a *damocrita* Choerocampa (6):13:168
 - c *morelia* Pseudosphinx (6):13:169
 pc c *potentia* Choerocampa (6):13:169
 pc a *pronoe* Unzela (6):13:168
 BMNH a *zurcheri* Calliommata (6):13:352
- Drury 1770-1782 Ill. nat. Hist. [b0427]
 - a [1770] *chiron* Sphinx 1:56, pl 26, f 3 & index
 - a [1773] *achemon* Sphinx 2:51, pl 29, f 1 & index
 - a [1773] *alope* Sphinx 1:58, pl 27, f 1 & index
 - a [1773] *antaeus* Sphinx 2:43, pl 25, f 1 & index
 - a [1773] *astylus* Sphinx 2:45, Index 1, pl 26, f 2
 - a [1773] *brontes* Sphinx 2:53, Index [1], pl 29, f 4
 - a [1773] *clotho* Sphinx 2:48, index, pl 28, f 1
 - a [1773] *hyleus* Sphinx 2:45, index, pl 26, f 3
 - a [1773] *jamaicensis* Sphinx 2:43, pl 25, f 2, 3 & Index
 - a [1773] *nessus* Sphinx 2:46, pl 76, f 1
 - a [1773] *passalus* Sphinx 2:52, pl 29, f 2 & Append.
 - b [1773] *zonata* Sphinx 1:57, pl 26, f 5 & index
 - c [1782] *idrieus* Sphinx 3:2, pl 2, f 2 & index
- Dublitzky 1928 Ent. Zeit. [b0428]
 - b *shejuzkol* Celenio 42:38, f
- Dudgeon 1898 J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. [b0429]
 -- c *antomedon* Choerocampa (ISS) 11:410
- Dupont 1937 Ent. Med. Ned.-Indië [b0433]
 - b *basale* Panum 3:11, f
- Dupont & Roepke 1941 Verh. ned. Akad. Wet. Amsterdam [b0434]
 - c *albicans* Panacea (2):40(1):39
 - a *depictum* Hippotion (2):40(1):70
 - b *dupontii* Cypa (2):40(1):25, f
 - c *javanica* Rhagastis (2):40(1):89, f
 - b *javanica* Sataspes (2):40(1):28, f
 - b *javanica* Epinanga (2):40(1):43, f
 -- c *f. obliqua* Acomseryx (2):40(1):35

Dupont & Roepke 1941 Verh. ned. Akad. Wet. Amsterdam
[b0434] (continued)

- e *f. obscura* Acoemeryx (2)40(1):35
- a *plepersi* MacroGLOSSUM (2)40(1):40 or 53
- e *f. unilunata* Panacea (2)40(1):37

Dyar 1903 Proc. ent. Soc. Wash. [b0440]

- a *vega* Lepiscia 5:291

Dyar 1912 Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. [b0443]

- a *adumbrata* Sphinx 42:45
- USNM c *globifer* Amplypterus 42:45

D'Abrera 1986 Sphingidae Mundi [b0444]

- e *officiata* MacroGLOSSUM (ISS) :159
- e *officiata* MacroGLOSSUM (ISS) :157
- biblio a *alterhirundo* Leucostrophus :168
- e *atina* Panacea (ISS) :133,134
- e *brodei* Darapsa (ISS) :131
- e *camerunensis* Antinephele (ISS) :153
- e *carstenjensi* Marumba (ISS) :80,81,217
- e *caucasia* Hyles (ISS) :184,217
- e *cinerofusca* Temnora (ISS) :144
- e *crisophi* Mimas (ISS) :88
- e *cyclastica* Oxyambulyx (ISS) :60
- e *dichroa* Rhagastis (ISS) :202,218
- e *eurythenes* Adhemarius (ISS) :50
- e *eurythenes* Adhemarius (ISS) :219
- e *floridensis* MacroGLOSSUM (ISS) :161,162
- e *gansuensis* Hemanis (ISS) :113
- e *griseocens* Callionima (ISS) :102
- e *hoffmani* Manduca (ISS) :32
- e *hoffmani* Ceratomia (ISS) :
- e *hwangtungensis* Ambulyx (ISS) :56,57,221
- e *leucophaea* Sphinx (ISS) :40
- e *malagassica* Theretra (IS) :198
- e *mirificatus* Eumorpha (ISS) :120
- T *mortolium* MacroGLOSSUM :162
- e *nicitans* Nycoeryx (ISS) :108
- BMNH-ht b *novirlandum* MacroGLOSSUM 166
- e *pallens* Manduca (NN) :32
- e *philippensis* Polypychus (ISS) :68,223
- e *poloitis* Marumba (ISS) :83,85,223
- e *satellia* Eumorpha (ISS) :120
- e *seminigra* Polypychus (ISS) :71,224
- e *sikkimensis* Rhagastis (ISS) :201,224
- e *takamukai* Amplypterus (ISS) :52
- e *uscola* Panacea (ISS) :136
- e *vicincola* Oxyambulyx (ISS) :58
- e *ustromandatus* Cephonodes (ISS) :116
- e *vagrans* Panacea (ISS) :135
- e *vilgans* Polius (ISS) :16
- e *yunnanensis* Acoemeryx (ISS) :132
- e *yunnanensis* Meganoton (ISS) :14

Ebert 1969 Reichenbachia [b0447]

- b *orientalis* Caleno 12:46, f
- a *salangensis* Caleno 12:47

Ebert 1976 J. ent. Soc. Iran [b0449]

- b *kashgouli* Deilephila 3(1/2):91, f

H. Edwards 1874 Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci. [b0450]

- b *oreodaphne* Sphinx 5:109
- a *perelegans* Sphinx 5:109
- c *vancouverensis* Sphinx 5:111

H. Edwards 1876 Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci. [b0451]

- c *cynoglossum* Hemanis 6:88
- lt a *occidentalis* Smerinthus 6:92
- c *pallidulus* Smerinthus 6:91
- c *rubens* Hemanis 6:88
- a *terlooli* Proserpinus 6:90

H. Edwards 1881 Papilio [b0452]

- a *ilbocedrus* Sphinx 1:115
- b *utahensis* Sphinx 1:115

H. Edwards 1882 Papilio [b0453]

- pc c *circae* Proserpinus 2:9
- c *decolora* Sphinx 2:11
- c *festi* Dilophonota 2:11
- a *grotel* Cautethia 2:10

H. Edwards 1884 Papilio [b0454]

- a *lanuginosa* Diludia 4:13

H. Edwards 1887 Ent. Amer. [b0455]

- a *dilucida* Manduca 3:89
- b *incitus* Isognathus 3:90
- a *turbata* Choerocampa 3:89

H. Edwards 1888 Ent. Amer. [b0457]

- a *euterpe* Euproserpinus 4:25

Eichler 1965 Reichenbachia [b0458]

- c *japonica* Callambulyx 5:21, f

Eichler 1972 Ent. Abh. Staatl. Mus. Tierk. Dresden [b0459]

- b *tibetanica* Celorio 38:315, f

Eitschberger & Danner & Surholt 1989 Aialanta [b0461]

- b *iberica* Laothoe 20(1/4):261

Erschoff 1874 Mém. Soc. amis Sci. nat. Moscou [b0464]

- c *insidiosa* Deilephila 11(2):25

Erschoff 1876 Trudy Russ. ent. Obsch. [b0465]

- c *mexicana* Choerocampa 10:62, pl 1, f 2
- c *moeschleri* Choerocampa 10:62, pl 1, f 1

Eschscholtz 1821 In Kotzebue, Endeck. Reise Süd-See [b0466]

- c *pungens* Sphinx 3:218, pl 11, f 28

Esper 1776-1830 Die Schmett. [b0467]

- b 1779 *ilvornica* Sphinx 2:88
- a 1780 *vespertilio* Sphinx 2:178, pl 22, f 4
- a [1793] *hippophaes* Sphinx Suppl.(Abschnitt 2):65, pl 38, f 1-3
- a 1800 *croatica* Sphinx Suppl.(Abschnitt 2):33, pl 45, f 2
- d 1806 *gorgon* Sphinx (II) Suppl. 2:49, pl 47, f 5
- c 1806 *spiraeae* Sphinx 2(Suppl.):21, pl 42, f 1

Esper 1784-1801 Ausl. Schmett. [b0468]

- c 1782 *celaeno* Sphinx 2:203, pl 28, f 2

Eversmann 1854 Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou [b0470]

- MSP c *eversmanni* Smerinthus 27(2):182, pl 1, f 5

Fabricius 1775 Syst. Ent. [b0471]

- d *boerhaviae* Sphinx (II) :540
- a *boerhaviae* Sphinx :542
- a *cingulata* Sphinx :545
- a *didyma* Sphinx :543
- a *gnoma* Sphinx :546
- a *hespera* Sphinx :546
- c *Jatrophae* Sphinx :538
- a *lineata* Sphinx :541
- a *obscura* Sphinx :538
- a *oldenlandiae* Sphinx :542
- a *parce* Sphinx :543
- a *rustica* Sphinx :540
- a *thysbe* Sesia :548

Fabricius 1777 Gen. Ins. [b0472]

- a *lusca* Sphinx :272
- a *piebeja* Sphinx :273
- a *pluto* Sphinx :274

Fabricius 1781-1782 Spec. Ins. [b0473]

| | | | | |
|---|---|------|---------------------------|-------|
| - | e | 1781 | <i>cacus</i> Sphinx (ISS) | 2:151 |
| - | a | 1781 | <i>medea</i> Sphinx | 2:143 |
| - | c | 1781 | <i>pagana</i> Sphinx | 2:146 |

Fabricius 1787 Mantissa Ins. [b0474]

| | | | |
|---|---|-----------------------------------|------|
| - | d | <i>boerhaviae</i> Sphinx (H) | 2:96 |
| - | d | <i>butus</i> Sphinx (H) | 2:98 |
| - | c | <i>minus</i> Sphinx | 2:96 |
| - | e | <i>penaeus</i> Sphinx (ISS & MID) | 2:93 |
| - | a | <i>rhadamistus</i> Sphinx | 2:93 |
| - | c | <i>vampyrus</i> Sphinx | 2:98 |

Fabricius 1792-1799 Ent. syst. [b0475]

| | | | | |
|---|---|------|-----------------------------|--------------|
| - | e | 1793 | <i>bates</i> Sphinx (ISS) | 3(1):377 |
| - | e | 1793 | <i>clio</i> Sphinx | 3(1):377 |
| - | c | 1793 | <i>equestria</i> Sphinx | 3(1):365 |
| - | a | 1793 | <i>funebria</i> Sphinx | 3(1):371 |
| - | c | 1793 | <i>modesta</i> Sphinx | 3(1):356 |
| - | c | 1793 | <i>pandora</i> Sphinx | 3(1):380 |
| - | c | 1793 | <i>plumieriae</i> Sphinx | 3(1):366 |
| - | a | 1793 | <i>velox</i> Sphinx | 3(1):378 |
| - | c | 1796 | <i>phorbus</i> Sphinx (ISS) | Index:157 |
| - | c | 1798 | <i>abadonna</i> Sphinx | Suppl.:435 |
| - | a | 1798 | <i>lachesis</i> Sphinx | (Suppl.):434 |

Fallou 1870 Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. [b0477]

| | | | |
|---|---|-------------------------------|-------------|
| - | e | <i>illae</i> Smerinthus (ISS) | (4)10:lviii |
|---|---|-------------------------------|-------------|

Fassl 1915 Soc. ent. [b0478]

| | | | |
|---|---|-----------------------|-------|
| - | a | <i>clarki</i> Nyceryx | 30:41 |
|---|---|-----------------------|-------|

Fawcett 1915 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b0483]

| | | | |
|---|---|--------------------------------|----------------------|
| - | a | <i>circe</i> Dovania | 1915:106, pl 1, f 1 |
| - | a | <i>dexippus</i> Hippotion | 1915:108, pl 2, f 25 |
| - | b | <i>dylus</i> Hippotion | 1915:109, pl 2, f 23 |
| - | a | <i>erato</i> Temnora | 1915:108, pl 1, f 2 |
| - | a | <i>exclamationis</i> Hippotion | 1915:109, pl 2, f 24 |
| - | c | <i>marmorata</i> Poliana | 1915:105, pl 2, f 22 |
| - | b | <i>pelops</i> Polyptychus | 1915:107, pl 1, f 3 |
| - | a | <i>vesperla</i> Nephela | 1915:108, pl 2, f 26 |

Feisthamel 1827 Féruss. Bullet. [b0484]

| | | | |
|---|---|----------------------|--------|
| - | c | <i>amella</i> Sphinx | 11:162 |
|---|---|----------------------|--------|

C. Felder 1861 Sber. Akad. Wiss. Wien [b0485]

| | | | |
|---------|---|------------------------------|----------|
| BMNH-ht | a | <i>amboinicus</i> Smerinthus | 43(1):49 |
| BMNH | b | <i>pylene</i> Macroglossa | 43(1):29 |
| BMNH-ht | a | <i>venata</i> Macroglossa | 43(1):29 |

R. Felder 1874 In Reise Novara [b0487]

| | | | |
|---------|---|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|
| - | a | <i>analis</i> Sphinx | 2(Abt. 2):pl 78, f 4 |
| BMNH | c | <i>angustans</i> Daphnis | 2(Abt. 2):pl 76, f 6 |
| BMNH | a | <i>dolichoides</i> Philampelus | 2(Abt. 2):pl 76, f 8 |
| - | a | <i>eurythene</i> Ambulyx | 2(Abt. 2):pl 77, f 5 |
| BMNH | a | <i>fusimacula</i> Pergesa | 2(Abt. 2):8, pl 76, f 4 |
| BMNH-ht | a | <i>heuglini</i> Smerinthus | 2(Abt. 2):pl 78, f 2 |
| BMNH | a | <i>hyposticta</i> Ambulyx | 2(Abt. 2):pl 77, f 2,3 |
| BMNH-ht | a | <i>hystrix</i> Choerocampa | 2(Abt. 2):pl 76, f 5 |
| - | c | <i>lanceolata</i> Sphinx | 2(Abt. 2):pl 78, f 3 |
| BMNH | a | <i>magna</i> Perigonia | 2(Abt. 2):pl 175, f 12 |
| BMNH | c | <i>malgassica</i> Zoniia | 2(Abt. 2):pl 76, f 2 |
| BMNH | a | <i>moluca</i> Eurypteryx | 2(Abt. 2):pl 76, f 1 |
| BMNH | c | <i>orientalis</i> Philampelus | 2(Abt. 2):pl 77, f 1 |
| BMNH-ht | a | <i>philampeloides</i> Tylognathus | 2(Abt. 2):pl 75, f 11 |
| BMNH | a | <i>protrudens</i> Daphnis | 2(Abt. 2):pl 76, f 7 |
| BMNH-ht | a | <i>pusillus</i> Smerinthus | 2(Abt. 2):pl 82, f 1 |
| BMNH | b | <i>rectifascia</i> Rhamphoschisma | 2(Abt. 2):pl 75, f 7 |
| BMNH | c | <i>scotilum</i> Rhamphoschisma | 2(Abt. 2):pl 75, f 8 |
| BMNH-ht | c | <i>scriptor</i> Tylognathus | 2(Abt. 2):pl 82, f 4 |
| BMNH | a | <i>sculpta</i> Microlophia | 2(Abt. 2):pl 75, f 9 |
| - | c | <i>smerinthoides</i> Tylognathus | 2(Abt. 2):pl 82, f 5 |
| - | a | <i>subocellata</i> Ambulyx | 2(Abt. 2):pl 76, f 3 |
| BMNH | c | <i>succinctus</i> Comipalpus | 2(Abt. 2):pl 82, f 6 |

R. Felder 1874 In Reise Novara [b0487] (continued)

| | | | |
|---------|---|------------------------------|----------------------|
| BMNH-ht | c | <i>tenebrosa</i> Stenolophia | 2(Abt. 2):pl 82, f 3 |
| - | a | <i>ugrina</i> Ambulyx | 2(Abt. 2):pl 77, f 4 |

Felder & Felder 1862 Wien. ent. Monats. [b0486]

| | | | |
|---|---|-----------------------------|----------|
| - | a | <i>swainsoni</i> Isognathus | 6(6):187 |
|---|---|-----------------------------|----------|

Fellowes-Manson 1930 J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. [b0488]

| | | | |
|---|---|------------------------------|--------|
| - | d | <i>masoni</i> Theretra (H) | 34:203 |
| - | d | <i>masoni</i> Compsogene (H) | 34:202 |

Fletcher & Nye 1982 In Generic Names [b0494]

| | | |
|---|-------------------------------|-------|
| T | <i>brissaeus</i> Lophuron (H) | 4:93 |
| T | <i>brissaeus</i> Lophura | 4:159 |
| T | <i>carinata</i> Enyo | 4:71 |
| T | <i>chloroptera</i> Aleuron | 4:7 |
| T | <i>viridescens</i> Zoniia | 4:173 |

Franck 1913 Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc. [b0502]

| | | | |
|---|---|-------------------------------|------|
| - | e | <i>ab. clarkii</i> Smerinthus | 8:49 |
|---|---|-------------------------------|------|

Frankenbusch 1925 Ent. Zeit. [b0503]

| | | | |
|---|---|-----------------------|-------|
| - | a | <i>minima</i> Hemaris | 38:90 |
|---|---|-----------------------|-------|

French 1890 Can. Ent. [b0505]

| | | | |
|---|---|-----------------------|--------|
| - | c | <i>brucei</i> Hemaris | 22:133 |
|---|---|-----------------------|--------|

Fritsch 1912 Ent. Rundsch. [b0506]

| | | | |
|---|---|------------------------------|--------|
| - | e | <i>ab. ziczac</i> Deilephila | 29:136 |
|---|---|------------------------------|--------|

Fritsch 1916 Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] [b0507]

| | | | |
|---|---|---------------------------------|---------|
| - | e | <i>ab. cuspidata</i> Deilephila | 1916:94 |
|---|---|---------------------------------|---------|

Froreich 1938 Ent. Rundsch. [b0508]

| | | | |
|---|---|-------------------------|-----------|
| - | b | <i>jaxartis</i> Celerio | 55:256, f |
|---|---|-------------------------|-----------|

Füessly 1779 Mag. Ent. [b0509]

| | | | |
|---|---|-----------------------------|------|
| - | c | <i>schiffmilleri</i> Sphinx | 2:69 |
|---|---|-----------------------------|------|

Füessly 1781 Archiv d. Insectengesch. [b0512]

| | | | |
|---|---|-----------------------|------------------|
| - | c | <i>koehlini</i> Phinx | 1:1, pl 4, f 1-4 |
|---|---|-----------------------|------------------|

Garbowski 1892 Sber. Akad. Wiss. Wien [b0515]

| | | | |
|---|---|---------------------------------|---------|
| - | e | <i>ab. rubescens</i> Deilephila | 101:917 |
|---|---|---------------------------------|---------|

Gehlen 1922 Int. ent. Z. [b0516]

| | | | |
|---|---|---------------------------|------------|
| - | c | <i>diana</i> Pseudoclanis | 16(12):104 |
|---|---|---------------------------|------------|

Gehlen 1922 Deut. ent. Zeit. [b0517]

| | | | |
|---|---|---------------------------|----------|
| - | a | <i>falcata</i> Eurypteryx | 1922:360 |
|---|---|---------------------------|----------|

Gehlen 1924 Int. ent. Z. [b0518]

| | | | |
|---|---|-------------------------|------------|
| - | a | <i>classi</i> Meganoton | 18(24):145 |
|---|---|-------------------------|------------|

Gehlen 1926 Int. ent. Z. [b0519]

| | | | |
|---|---|----------------------------------|-----------------|
| - | a | <i>bossarai</i> Protoparce | 20(21):173 |
| - | c | <i>draudti</i> Nyceryx | 20(21):174 |
| - | b | <i>excessus</i> Pholus | 20(28):249 |
| - | f | <i>extinctus</i> Pholus | 20(28):251 |
| - | a | <i>extrema</i> Protoparce | 20(21):174, 249 |
| - | f | <i>flavellus</i> Amplypterus | 20(28):252 |
| - | c | <i>funebria</i> Hippotion | 20(21):175 |
| - | a | <i>henrici</i> Protoparce | 20(28):248 |
| - | e | <i>ab. infernalis</i> Xylophanes | 20(28):252 |
| - | b | <i>prestoni</i> Protoparce | 20(21):172 |
| - | f | <i>rubrimargo</i> Amplypterus | 20(28):252 |
| - | b | <i>trigon</i> Pholus | 20(28):250 |

Gehlen 1927 Int. ent. Z. [b0520]

| | | | |
|---------|---|---------------------------|---------------|
| ZMHU-hu | a | <i>tessmanni</i> Theretra | 21(22):174, f |
|---------|---|---------------------------|---------------|

Gehlen 1928 Int. ent. Z. [b0521]

| | | | |
|---|---|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| - | b | <i>bilineata</i> Xylophanes | 21(42):394 |
| - | c | <i>f. cyanea</i> Celerio | 21(42):401 |
| - | b | <i>dominicana</i> Protoparce | 21(42):391, pl 2, f 2 |
| - | f | <i>exacta</i> Protoparce | 21(42):399 |
| - | e | <i>ab. extincta</i> Herse | 21(42):398, pl 1, f 3 |

- Gehlen 1928 Int. ent. Z. [b0521] (continued)
 CM-ht a *fasciatus* Protambulyx 21(42):393, pl 1, f 1
 - b *fascii* Xylophanes 21(42):394, pl 1, f 5
 - a *hojeda* Xylophanes 21(42):396, pl 1, f 4
 - b *luciae* Protoparce 21(42):391, pl 1, f 2
 - c *f. magicus* Amplypterus 21(42):400, pl 2, f 3
 - c *f. mollis* Amplypterus 21(42):399, pl 2, f 1
 - b *nlepeili* Xylophanes 21(42):396, pl 3, f 5
 - c *ab. nigrita* Pseudoclanis 21(42):401, pl 3, f 3
 - c *ab. perversa* Sphinx 21(42):399, pl 3, f 4
 CM-ht a *pseudostigmatica* Sphinx 21(42):392, pl 2, f 5
 - c *ab. roseus* Cocytius 21(42):398
 - c *f. umbra* Celcio 21(42):401, pl 2, f 4
- Gehlen 1928 Int. ent. Z. [b0522]
 - b *andicus* Protambulyx 22(2):13, f 1
 - c *f. confusa* Celcio 22(2):16, f 4
 - b *meridionalis* Rhagastis 22(2):17, f 5
 - c *pizarro* Xylophanes 22(2):15, f 3
 - c *splendens* Daphnus 22(2):14, f 2
- Gehlen 1929 Int. ent. Z. [b0523]
 - c *f. bryki* Nycteryx 22:354
- Gehlen 1930 Int. ent. Z. [b0524]
 - c *ab. apicipaga* Celcio 24(20):219
 - b *continentalis* Panacea 24(20):218, f
 - c *ab. giganteomaculata* Celcio 24(20):219
 - c *ab. nebulosa* Celcio 24(20):219
 - c *ab. nigerrima* Celcio 24(20):219
 - a *reducta* Protoparce 24(20):217
 - c *ab. virescens* Celcio 24(20):219
- Gehlen 1930 Ent. Zeit. [b0525]
 pc-ht b *anfracta* Panacea 44(17):258, f
 pc-ht a *ferotinus* Xylophanes 44(17):258
- Gehlen 1930 Ent. Zeit. [b0526]
 - c *f. auriflua* Protoparce 44:174, f
 - b *coronata* Amblypterus 44:174, f
 - a *moseri* Panacea 44:130
 - b *ornatus* Celcio 44:176
 - a *radians* Panacea 44:174
 - b *longanum* Macroglossum 44:175
- Gehlen 1931 Ent. Zeit. [b0527]
 - a *calasa* Xylophanes 44:362, f
 - b *javanicus* Polypychus 44:362, f
 - c *pundjabensis* Cochenura 44:363
- Gehlen 1931 Ent. Zeit. [b0529]
 - b *dentatus* Madoryx 45:203
 - c *heringi* Tennora 45:203, f
 - a *leucophila* Protoparce 45:201
 - b *meridionalis* Smerinthus 45:202, f
 - c *ab. viirina* Mimus 45:204
- Gehlen 1932 Ent. Rundsch. [b0530]
 - b *elegans* Hesse 49:65, f
 - b *jankowskii* Clania 49:66, f
 - b *paradoxa* Panacea 49:84, f
 - b *syriaca* Amorpha 49:184, f
- Gehlen 1932 In Seitz, Grossschmetz. Erde [b0531]
 - b *libanotica* Hyles Suppl. 2:151
 - c *ab. nigra* Celcio Suppl. 2:151
- Gehlen 1933 Ent. Zeit. [b0532]
 pc-ht c *macrops* Calasymphylus 47(10):80, f
 pc-ht a *rydbergi* Protambulyx 47(10):79, f
 pc-ht b *tilan* Meganoton 47(10):78
- Gehlen 1933 Ent. Zeit. [b0533]
 pc-ht b *indochinensis* Marumba 47(11):86, f
- Gehlen 1933 Ent. Zeit. [b0534]
 pc-ht b *mexicana* Ampeloeca 47(14):115, f
 pc-ht b *paraguayensis* Xylophanes 47(14):116, f
- Gehlen 1934 Ent. Zeit. [b0535]
 ZMHU-ht c *auriguttatus* Polypychus 48(7):59, f 1
 pc-ht a *distincta* Maassenia 48(7):60, f 3
 pc-ht b *intermedia* Amorpha 48(7):60, f 2
 pc-ht b *lineatoides* Celcio 48(7):62
 pc-ht b *maiatatus* Celcio 48(7):61, f 4
- Gehlen 1934 Bull. Mus. r. Hist. nat. Belg. [b0536]
 - b *bipartita* Deilephila 10(3):2, f
- Gehlen 1935 Ent. Zeit. [b0537]
 pc-ht a *mahadeva* Clania 48(24):188, f 1-3
- Gehlen 1935 Ent. Zeit. [b0538]
 pc-st b *acra* Tennora 49(2):11, f 2,3
 ZMHU-ht c *towadeus* Polypychus 49(2):12
- Gehlen 1935 Ent. Zeit. [b0539]
 pc-ht a *albolineata* Protoparce 49(5):36, f 4
- Gehlen 1935 Veröff. dt. Kolon.-u. Übersee-Mus. Bremen [b0540]
 - b *elegans* Hemeroplanes 1:304
- Gehlen 1936 Ent. Zeit. [b0541]
 ZMHU-ht a *tigrina* Marumba 49(22):461, f 1
- Gehlen 1940 Ent. Zeit. [b0543]
 pc-ht b *borneensis* Oxyambulyx 54(18):140, f
 pc-ht b *cana* Oxyambulyx 54(18):140, f 3
 pc-ht c *centrosplendens* Protoparce 54(18):139, f 1
 pc-ht c *macromaculata* Oxyambulyx 54(18):140, f 2
 pc-ht a *sericus* Xylophanes 54(18):143, f 6
 pc-ht c *stigmaticus* Polypychus 54(18):142, f 4
 pc-ht b *sumatrana* Marumba 54(18):142, f 5
- Gehlen 1941 Ent. Zeit. [b0544]
 pc-st b *coreana* Callambulyx 55(23):178
 pc-st b *cubensis* Xylophanes 55(23):179
 pc-ht b *formosana* Clania 55(23):178
 pc-st b *fusca* Theretra 55(23):179
 pc-ht b *samoana* Theretra 55(23):179
 pc-ht b *versicolor* Callambulyx 55(23):178
- Gehlen 1941 Ent. Zeit. [b0545]
 pc-ht b *albina* Pseudosphinx 55(24):186
 pc-ht b *intermissa* Theretra 55(24):186
 pc-ht c *lemonia* Nycteryx 55(24):185, f
- Gehlen 1942 Ent. Zeit. [b0546]
 pc-ht c *melli* Oxyambulyx 56(10):73, f
- Gehlen 1942 Ent. Zeit. [b0547]
 pc-st a *chinchilla* Protoparce 56(16):127
 pc-st b *exiguus* Protoparce 56(16):127
 pc-ht c *f. modestus* Polypychus 56(16):128
- Gehlen 1942 Veröff. dt. Kolon.-u. Übersee-Mus. Bremen [b0548]
 - a *castanella* Theretra 3:286
- Gehlen 1943 Ent. Zeit. [b0549]
 pc-st a *falclifera* Hemeroplanes 57(7):50
 pc-ht a *martini* Pachygonia 57(7):49, f
- Gehlen 1944 Ent. Zeit. [b0550]
 pc-ht b *aguacana* Sena 57(21):166
 -ht b *lindneri* Cocytius 57(21):165
 pc-ht b *luridus* Hippotion 57(21):166
 pc-st b *septentrionalis* Pachylia 57(21):166
- Gehlen 1950 Ent. Zeit. [b0551]
 - a *ferreus* Polypychus 60:67
 - a *modesta* Callionima 60:69

- Gehlen 1951 *Revue zool. bot. afr.* [b0552]
 - a *bicolor* Temnora 44:252, f
 - b *lops* Dovania 44:251
 - c *ochracea* Polyptychus 44:251, f
- Gerstaecker 1871 *Arch. Naturgesch.* [b0553]
 - d *hirundo* Macroglossa (H) (1)37(1):360
- Gess 1967 *Novas Taxa ent.* [b0554]
 - a *ohefferani* Macropoliana 54:2-10
- Geyer 1826-1838 *In Samml. europ. Schmett.* [b0555]
 - a 1827 *dahili* Sphinx pl 36, f 161-164
 - c 1837 *pavonina* Parnas 12, f 835, 836
- Geyer 1827-1838 *In Samml. exot. Schmett.* [b0556]
 - a 1835 *amyntor* Agrius 3-pl 39
- Giacomelli 1911 *An. Soc. cient. argent.* [b0557]
 CM-ht a *carrerasi* Protoparce 72:27
- Giacomelli 1913 *An. Soc. cient. argent.* [b0558]
 - a *jordani* Protoparce 74:55
- Gillmer 1905 *Z. wiss. Insektbiol.* [b0561]
 - e *ab. palustris* Amorpha 10:337
 - e *ab. salicis* Amorpha 10:337
 - e *ab. tilioides* Mimas 10:337
- Gillmer 1909 *Ent. Jb.* [b0562]
 - e *ab. galbana* Metopisilus 19:140
- Gillmer 1916 *Int. ent. Z.* [b0564]
 - e *ab. bimaculata* Mimas 10(1):1
 - e *ab. bimarialis* Mimas 10(1):1
 - e *ab. excessiva* Mimas 10(1):1
 - e *ab. pseudotrimaculata* Mimas 10(1):1
- Gillmer 1916 *Int. ent. Z.* [b0565]
 - e *ab. bimaculata* Mimas 10(17):94
 - e *ab. bimarialis* Mimas 10(17):94
 - e *ab. colon* Mimas 10(17):94
 - e *ab. constricta* Mimas 10(17):94
 - e *ab. fasciata* Mimas 10(17):94
 - e *ab. inversa* Mimas 10(17):94
- Gleditsch 1775 *Einleit.-Forstwiss.* [b0566]
 - c *cyprissias* Sphinx 2:196
- Gmelin [1790] *C. A. Linné, Syst. Nat. ed. 13* [b0567]
 - e *boerhaaviae* Sphinx (ISS) 1(5):2381
 - e *ciculus* Sphinx (ISS) 1(5):2387
 - e *immaculata* Sphinx 1(5):2386
 - e *octopunctata* Sphinx 1(5):2386
- Goeze 1777-1783 *Ent. Beyträge* [b0568]
 - c 1780 *affinis* Sphinx 3(2):215
 - c 1780 *flavicans* Sphinx 3(2):216
 - c 1780 *sagittata* Sphinx 3(2):216
 - c 1780 *terpunctata* Sphinx 3(2):216
- Gott 1877 *Ent. mon. Mag.* [b0570]
 - e *seuzeroides* Langia (ISS) 14:116
- Gräser 1892 *Berl. ent. Z.* [b0571]
 - a *kuldjaensis* Pterogon 37:299
- Gray 1832 *In Griffith, Cuvier's Anim. Kingdom* [b0572]
 - c *io* Smerinthus 15-pl 83, f 2
 - e *alae* Sphinx (ISS) 15:598
- Griveaud 1958 *Naturaliste Malgache* [b0578]
 - a *billineatus* Polyptychus 10:77, f
 - a *suffusus* Polyptychus 10:77, f
- Griveaud 1959 *Faune de Madagascar* [b0579]
 - d *albolineata* Hippotion (H) 8:145
- Griveaud 1959 *Faune de Madagascar* [b0579] (continued)
 - a *catalai* Temnora 8:71
 - a *nigricans* Cerdia 8:71
 - a *stuckenbergi* Cerdia 8:72
 - c *wellai* Sphingonasepiopsis 8:109, f
- Griveaud 1960 *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* [b0580]
 - b *comorana* Panogens 65:42
 - a *rufescens* Cephonodes 65:45
 - a *tamal* Cephonodes 65:44
- Griveaud 1963 *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* [b0582]
 - e *f. maculalis* Polyptychus 68:201
 - e *f. nigropuncta* Polyptychus 68:201
 - a *teleforti* Polyptychus 68:202
- Griveaud 1970 *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* [b0583]
 MNHN-ht c *maculalis* Malgassocians 75:204, f
 MNHN-ht b *occidentalis* Batocnema 75:205
- Grote 1865 *Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. New York* [b0584]
 - a *poeyi* Hylcois 8:200
- Grote 1865 *Proc. ent. Soc. Philad.* [b0585]
 - a *afflicta* Sphinx 5:71, pl 3, f 5
 CM-ht c *calverleyi* Hyles 5:56, pl 1, f 4
 - b *cubensis* Sphinx 5:69, pl 1, f 5
 - a *irrorata* Chacrocampa 5:52, pl 1, f 2
 - e *lycaon* Philampelus (ISS) 5:60
 - c *melancholica* Erinnyis 5:77, pl 2, f 4
 - c *menechus* Erinnyis 5:75
 - c *merianae* Erinnyis 5:75, pl 2, f 2
 - c *pallida* Erinnyis 5:78, pl 1, f 6
 - b *posticatus* Philampelus 5:60
 - a *pseudothyreus* Hemeroplanes 5:41, pl 1, f 1
 - a *rimosa* Erinnyis 5:73, pl 2, f 1
 - a *robinsoni* Chacrocampa 5:54, pl 1, f 3
- Grote 1867 *Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. New York* [b0586]
 - c *cinerosa* Erinnyis 8:201
 - c *congratulus* Erinnyis 8:200
 - a *divisa* Perigonia 8:199
 - a *sexoculata* Ambulyx 8:204
- Grote 1873 *Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci.* [b0587]
 - c *marginalis* Hemaris 1:6; 18, pl 1, f 10 (1874)
 - c *tenuis* Hemaris 1:4; 18, pl 1, f 6 (1874)
- Grote 1873 *Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci.* [b0588]
 - e *plebeius* Hylcois (ISS) 1:27
- Grote 1874 *Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci.* [b0590]
 - a *hageni* Ceratomia 2:149
 CM-ht c *mirificatus* Philampelus 2:148
 - c *palpalis* Hemaris 2:145; 224
 - c *victoria* Lepisesia 2:147
- Grote 1883 *Papilio* [b0595]
 - e *maculata* Sphinx (ISS) 3:110
- Grote 1886 *N. Amer. Lepid. Hawk Moths N. Amer.* [b0596]
 - c *tripartitus* Calasymphobus :36
- Grote 1886 *Can. Ent.* [b0597]
 - e *cinerea* Pogocolon (ISS) 18:131
- Grote & Robinson 1865 *Proc. ent. Soc. Philad.* [b0599]
 - e *cinerosa* Erinnyis (NN) 5:168
 - e *congratulus* Erinnyis (NN) 5:167
 - e *divisa* Perigonia (NN) 5:153
 - a *gracilis* Haemorrhagia 5:174, pl 3, f 1, 2
 - c *linnei* Philampelus 5:157, 182, pl 3, f 3
 - a *phaeton* Euprosperinus 5:178

- Grote & Robinson 1866 Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. New York [b0601]
 - a *ceratoenoides* Choerocampa 8:358, pl 14, f 2
 - c *laevia* Choerocampa 8:356, pl 14, f 1
- Grote & Robinson 1867 Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. New York [b0602]
 - c *buffaloensis* Haemorrhagia 8:439, pl 16, f 18
 - c *floridensis* Haemorrhagia 8:439, pl 16, f 20
- Grote & Robinson 1868 Trans. amer. ent. Soc. [b0603]
 - e *andae* Anceryx (NN) 2:77
 - e *hippaeus* Brasia (PS) 2:77
 - c *pluperis* Anceryx 2:77
 - c *stenus* Anceryx 2:77
- Grote & Robinson 1868 Trans. amer. ent. Soc. [b0604]
 - c *axillaris* Seria 2:180
 - c *uniformis* Seria 2:181
- Grum-Grshimailo 1887 In Romanoff, Mém. Lép. [b0605]
 - c *temiri* Macroglossa 3:401
- Grum-Grshimailo 1890 Horae Soc. ent. ross. [b0606]
 - b *ganassuensis* Macroglossa 25:461
- Grum-Grshimailo & Alphéraky 1890 In Romanoff, Mém. Lép. [b0607]
 BMNH b *japetus* Pterogon 4:513
 BMNH-ht b *orbata* Smerinthus 4:512
- Gschwandner 1912 Int. ent. Z. [b0608]
 - e *ab. dentata* Deilephila 5(52):375
 - e *ab. lutea* Deilephila 5(52):375
 - e *ab. unifasciata* Sphinx 5(52):375
- Gschwandner 1924 Z. öst. EntVer. [b0609]
 - e *ab. scheiderbaueri* Pergesa 9:87
- Guénée 1865 In Vinson, Voy. Madagascar, Annexe F [b0611]
 - e *meander* Gynoceryx (NN) :30
- Guénée 1868 Anns Soc. ent. Fr. [b0612]
 - c *canadensis* Deilephila (4):87
- Guérin-Ménéville 1829-1844 Icon. Règne Anim. Cuvier [b0613]
 - c [1832] *cynnilis* Macroglossum 2:495
 - a [1832] *jasminearum* Sphinx 2:494, pl 84, f 1
 - a [1832] *lefeburei* Manduca 2:494
- Guérin-Ménéville 1839 Mag. Zool. [b0614]
 - a *annel* Sphinx (2):1ns, pl 2
- Guérin-Ménéville [1843] In Delessert, Souvenirs Voy. Inde [b0616]
 BMNH-ht a *trochilus* Macroglossa :81
 - c *vigil* Sphinx :80, pl 25, f 1
- Guérin-Ménéville & Percheron 1835-1838 Gen. Ins. Lep. [b0617]
 - a 1835 *euphorblarum* Sphinx pl 3, f 1
- Günther 1939 Ent. Zeit. [b0620]
 - b *saharae* Celerio 53:264, f
- Hampson 1893 Ill. Lepid. Het. Brit. Mus. [b0622]
 - e *proglodytes* Macroglossa (ISS) 9:59, pl 175, f 6
 BMNH c *vinacea* Chaerocampa 9:57, pl 157, f 26; pl 175, f 22a
- Hampson 1893-1896 Fauna Brit. India (Moths) [b0623]
 - e [1893] *ancea* Acomeryx (ISS) 1:81
 BMNH-ht c [1893] *bella* Macroglossa 1:114
 - c [1893] *concolor* Pseudosphinx 1:106
 - c [1893] *diacistriga* Pseudosphinx 1:105
 - a [1893] *grisea* Pseudosphinx 1:104
 BMNH a [1893] *rubra* Hemaris 1:120
 BMNH a [1893] *semifasciata* Macroglossa 1:115
- Hampson 1898 J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. [b0624]
 BMNH-ht a *griseomarginata* Theretra 11:281, pl A, f 12
- Hampson 1900 J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. [b0625]
 BMNH c *glaucochaga* Macroglossa 13:40, a. t. b. f 13
- Hampson 1901 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b0628]
 - c *evana* Choerocampa (ISS) (7):251
- Hampson 1907 Novit. zool. [b0631]
 - a *microta* Manumba 14:327
 - a *poliota* Manumba 14:327
- Hampson 1910 J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. [b0632]
 - a *leucocraspis* Rhagastis 20:88
 - a *obliquifascia* Ampelophaga 20:87
- Hampson 1910 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b0633]
 - a *pentagramma* Hippotion 5:455
- Hampson 1910 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b0634]
 - a *neavi* Polypitichus 1910:462, pl 39, f 26
 - a *xanthops* Leucophlebia 1910:461, pl 39, f 15
- Hampson 1912 J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. [b0635]
 - a *bengalensis* Manumba 21:1270
- Hancock 1985 Arnoldia Zimbabwe [b0636]
 T *swynnertonii* Temnora 9(16):249
- Hannemann 1920 Int. ent. Z. [b0637]
 - e *f. flavescens* Celerio 14:89
- Harris 1775 Eng. Lep. [b0646]
 - c *euphorbia* Sphinx (ISS) :24
- Harris 1781 Exp. Engl. Ins. [b0647]
 - c *Inquilinus* Phalaena :93, pl 28, Lep. f 1
- Harris 1833 Rep. Geol. Min. Bot. Zool. Mass. [b0649]
 - e *integerrima* Smerinthus (NN) :590
- Harris 1839 Amer. J. Sci. [b0650]
 - e *abbaei* Pterogon (ISS) 36(2):307
 - e *ceratii* Smerinthus (ISS) 36(2):291
 - c *chamaenerii* Deilephila 36(2):305
 - c *cinerea* Sphinx 36(2):295
 - c *hornbeckiana* Philampelus 36(2):299, nota
 - a *inscriptum* Pterogon 36(2):306
 - c *integerrima* Smerinthus 36(2):290
 - a *modesta* Smerinthus 36(2):292
 - c *quadricornis* Ceratomia 36(2):293
 - c *sordida* Sphinx 36(2):296
 - a *versicolor* Choerocampa 36(2):303
- Hartmann 1879 Mitt. münchn. ent. Verh. [b0651]
 - e *ab. pechmanni* Smerinthus 3:35, pl 3, f 1, 2, 3
- Haworth 1803-1828 Lep. Brit. [b0654]
 - a 1803 *quinquemaculatus* Sphinx (1):59
- Haxaire 1988 Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. [b0657]
 - a *sarae* Xylophanes 93(5-6):175, f
- Haxaire 1992 Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. [b0661]
 - a *schwartzi* Xylophanes 96(3):292, f
- Hayes 1963 Entomologist [b0662]
 BMNH-ht a *ellisoni* Chaerocina 96:97, f
- Hayes 1963 Entomologist [b0663]
 - a *falcata* Gehlenia 96:121
- Hayes 1971 Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) [b0664]
 T *illustris* Typhosia 26:234

- Hayes 1973 Entomologist [b0665]
- a *mitcheilli* Andriana 106:266, pl 14, f 1
- Hayes [1982] Heterocera Sumatrana [b0667]
- a *diehli* Smerinthulus 1:30
- Hayes 1983 Ent. Rec. [b0668]
- a *brendelli* Gnathothlibus 95(1/2):19, f
- Hearsey 1864 Proc. ent. Soc. Lond. [b0669]
- c *deniculatus* Smerinthus (ISS) (31):100
- Hering 1927 In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde [b0675]
- b *curvillmes* Temnora 14:375, f
- Hering 1930 Revue zool. bot. afr. [b0676]
- a *elisabethae* Temnora 17:406
- Herrich-Schäffer 1850-1869 Samml. neuer. aussereurop. Schmett. [b0677]
- a [1854] *eurycles* Ambulyx 1(1):wrapper, pl 22, f 102
- c [1854] *gilia* Macroglossa 1(1):f 107
pc a [1854] *orpheus* Chaerocampa 1(1):104
- a [1854] *pellena* Chaerocampa 1(1):50, f 103
pc a [1854] *stulta* Perigonia 1(1):wrapper, pl 23, f 106
pc a [1854] *zanlus* Lophura 1(1):wrapper, pl 23, f 105
pc b [1856] *elegantulus* Thyreus f 479
pc c [1856] *phoenyx* Sphinx f 478
pc a [1869] *blaini* Aellopos 2:553
- c [1869] *cinnamomea* Enyo 2:f 558
- Herrich-Schäffer 1863 CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. [b0678]
pc a *gundlachl* Chaerocampa 17:149
- c *lefebvrei* Macroglossa (ISS) 17:147
- Herrich-Schäffer 1865 CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. [b0679]
- c *anthaeus* Macrosila (ISS) -:59
- Heydenreich 1851 Lep. Eur. Cat. [b0680]
- e *maculata* Smerinthus (NN) :19
- e *ulmi* Smerinthus (NN) :19
- Hodges 1971 In Moths Amer. N. of Mexico [b0683]
T *occidentalis* Smerinthus 21:91
pc-hi a *sonorensis* Ceratonia 21:44
biblio a *suavis* Manduca 21:28
- Hodges 1985 Proc. ent. Soc. Wash. [b0685]
- a *blanchardorum* Amphipterus 87(2):323, f
- Hoffmann 1774 Naturf. [b0686]
- c *euphorbi* Sphinx (ISS) 1:244
- Hoffmann 1924 Revue mex. Biol. [b0687]
- c *clarki* Dolbogene 4:71, f 4
- Hofmann 1893 Raupen Gross-Schmett. Europas [b0689]
- e *dolus* Dialephala (ISS) :29, pl 13, f 3
- c *salus* Smerinthus :30
- Hofmann 1894 Gross-Schmett. Europas [b0690]
- e *zigophylla* Dialephala (ISS) :29, pl 17, f 3
- Hogenes 1984 Ent. Ber. [b0691]
- a *vandenberghl* Macroglossum 44(8):124, f
- Holland 1889 In Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. [b0693]
- b *calapagensis* Protoparce 12(771):195
- Holland 1889 Trans. amer. ent. Soc. [b0694]
pc a *atrofasciata* Eulophura 16:59, pl 2, f 3
- a *benitensis* Pseudenyio 16:57, pl 2, f 2
- a *enodia* Basiana 16:66, pl 4, f 3
pc a *eranga* Ocyton 16:61, pl 2, f 4
- a *goodl* Polyptychus 16:64, pl 4, f 2
- Holland 1889 Trans. amer. ent. Soc. [b0694] (continued)
- e *hornimanni* Basiana (ISS) 16:66, pl 3, f 5,6
a *lapygoides* Ocyton 16:60, pl 2, f 5
pc a *livida* Chaerocampa 16:63, pl 3, f 4
- a *maculifera* Antinephele 16:69, pl 3, f 2
pc a *muscosa* Antinephele 16:70, pl 2, f 8
- a *pauperula* Devitzia 16:65, pl 4, f 1
pc a *reutlingerl* Ocyton 16:61, pl 2, f 6
pc a *scitula* Ocyton 16:60, pl 2, f 4
- Holland 1893 Ent. News [b0696]
- a *achlora* Antinephele 4:340
pc a *crenulata* Ocyton 4:338, pl 15, f 8
pc a *funebria* Diodosida 4:340, pl 15, f 4
pc a *marcida* Antinephele 4:340, pl 15, f 7
- c *perpallida* Dewitzia 4:341, pl 15, f 5
pc a *spiritus* Ocyton 4:339, pl 15, f 9
- Holland 1900 Novit. zool. [b0697]
CM-hi a *buruensis* Macroglossum 7:556
- c *triangularis* Protoparce 7:556
- Holloway 1990 J. nat. Hist. [b0701]
- a *hateleyi* Hippotion 24(3):725, f
- Hopffer 1857 Ber. Verh. Akad. Berl. [b0703]
ZMHU a *comma* Nephela 1857:421
- Howe & Howe 1950 Ent. News [b0706]
- c *kansensis* Ceratonia 61(3):57, f
- Huard 1928 Misc. Ent. [b0707]
- e *brunnea* Amorpha (IFS) 31:25
- e *ab. philiponi* Amorpha 31:25
- Hübner 1796-1838 Samml. europ. Schmett. [b0708]
- c [1800] *cyparissiae* Sphinx Sphing.:f 115
- c [1824] *aesla* Sphinx Sphing.-94, pl 18, f 89c; pl 29, f 136
- Hübner 1806-1838 Samml. exot. Schmett. [b0710]
- c [1806] *jussleuae* Eumorpha 1:pl 169
- a [1821] *pandorus* Daphnis 2:pl [161]
- a [1823] *cheris* Lethia 2:pl 167
- a [1823] *eremitus* Agrius 2:pl [166]
- a [1823] *trochilus* Macroglossum 2:pl [158]
- c [1824] *celeus* Phlegethontius 2:pl 377 or [164]
- a [1824] *oenopion* Oreus 2:pl [159]
- a [1824] *porcus* Oreus 2:pl 162, f 1-4
- c [1824] *atheno* Erinnyis 3:pl 37
- Hübner 1808-1837 Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. [b0711]
- c [1823] *enotus* Otus :23, f 321
- a [1825] *dynaeus* Hyloicus 5:19, f 463, 464
- d [1825] *gontys* Xylophanes (H) 3:28, f 513, 514
- c [1825] *thorates* Oreus 3:30, f 525, 526
- Hübner 1816-1826 Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [b0712]
- a [1819] *gorgoniades* Proserpinus :132
- c 1822 *calus* Xylophanes :136
- e 1822 *forestan* Cocytius (ISS) :140
- e 1822 *ganascus* Amphipterus (ISS):133
- c 1822 *gortys* Xylophanes :136
- e 1822 *hippotohus* Daphnis (ISS):134
- c 1822 *megaeacus* Daphnis :134
- c 1822 *morla* Acherontia :140
- e 1822 *nicea* Hyles (ISS) :137
- c 1822 *ocys* Hippotion :135
- e 1822 *phageus* Enyo (ISS) :132
- c 1822 *plutonius* Hemeroplanes :133
- a 1822 *syces* Enyo :132
- e 1824 *bupastus* Amphipterus (ISS):Index:24
- Hufnagel 1766 Berl. Mag. [b0714]
- c *esulae* Sphinx 2:180

- Huwe 1895 Berl. ent. Z. [b0717]
 - e *ab. atra* *Manduca* 40:368
 - c *capito* *Giganteopelpus* 40:360, pl 3, f 1
 - b *eteocles* *Ambulyx* 40:367
 - a *fruhstorferi* *Macroglossa* 40:357, pl 3, f 4
 - c *fruhstorferi* *Allodaphnusa* 40:369, pl 3, f 2
 - c *fuscala* *Macroglossa* 40:358, pl 3, f 5
 pc-hi a *quadripunctatus* *Smerinthulus* 40:371, pl 3, f 3
- Huwe 1906 Berl. ent. Z. [b0718]
 CM-hi c *Jordani* *Hippotion* 50:327, pl 6, f 3
 - b *obiana* *Eurypteryx* 50:322, pl 6, f 5
 - b *rothschildi* *Marumba* 50:319, pl 6, f 4
 - a *thielei* *Meganoton* 50:316, pl 6, f 1
- Igel 1928 Int. ent. Z. [b0719]
 - e *ab. nigrofasciata* *Celerio* 22(15):155
- Inoue 1973 Bull. Fac. domest. Sci. Otsu Wmn's Univ. [b0720]
 T *balbarana* *Ampelophaga* (9):116
 T *binoculata* *Rhagastis* (9):132
 T *formosana* *Ampelophaga* (9):118
 T *formosana* *Marumba* (9):112
 T *obanawae* *Hippotion* (9):125
 T *takamukui* *Oxyambulyx* (9):107
 T *trilineata* *Rhagastis* (9):132
- Inoue 1976 Bull. Fac. domest. Sci. Otsu Wmn's Univ. [b0721]
 - b *tobii* *Oxyambulyx* (12):173, f
- Inoue 1990 Tinea [b0724]
 - a *flavomaculatus* *Smerinthulus* 12(28):252, f
 - a *semiplacida* *Ambulyx* 12(28):248
- Inoue 1991 Gekkan Mushi [b0725]
 - a *attenuata* *Cypa* (242):334-338
- Inoue 1991 Tinea [b0726]
 - a *dolipulensis* *Smerinthulus* 13(14):134, f
 - a *latericia* *Cypa* 13(14):132, f
 - a *slamensis* *Ambulyx* 13(14):130, f
 - a *thailandica* *Sphinx* 13(14):124, f
- Joannis 1893 Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. [b0738]
 MNHN a *alluaudi* *Macroglossa* 62:lii
- Joicey & Kaye 1917 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b0739]
 - a *lapidatus* *Polyptychus* (8)20:230, pl 8, f 1, 2
 BMNH-hi a *alphaphylla* *Thubesia* (8)20:231, pl 8, f 3
- Joicey & Kaye 1917 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b0740]
 -lt c *citrona* *Oxyambulyx* (8)20:309
 - a *cyclactica* *Oxyambulyx* (8)20:308
 - a *irata* *Marumba* (8)20:305
 - a *mosambiquensis* *Oligographa* (8)20:305
 - e *olivolinea* *Polyptychus* (8)20:308
 - a *rubribrenna* *Hippotion* (8)20:307
 CM-hi c *sublaevis* *Xylophanes* (8)20:306
 - b *sumatrensis* *Cocheneis* (8)20:307
- Joicey & Talbot 1916 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b0741]
 - a *Jordani* *Pombe* (8)17:477, pl 12, f 2
- Joicey & Talbot 1921 Entomologist [b0742]
 - a *ceramensis* *Oxyambulyx* 54:105
 - a *hawkeri* *Clanis* 54:106
 - b *interposita* *Cocheneis* 54:108
 - a *leighti* *Nephele* 54:107
 - b *manuelensis* *Theretra* 54:108
 - b *papuanensis* *Theretra* 54:108
 - b *peruviana* *Pachygonia* 54:107
 - a *pratti* *Clanis* 54:105
- Jones 1908 Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b0743]
 - a *curitiba* *Neogene* 1908:167
- Jones 1908 Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b0743] (continued)
 - d *muscosa* *Chlaenogramma* (II) 1908:166
- Jordan 1911 Abstr. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b0745]
 - a *mosai* *Protoparce* 97:34
- Jordan 1911 Novit. zool. [b0746]
 - a *amabilis* *Polyptychus* 18:135
 - b *anthina* *Protoparce* 18:135
 - a *brasiliensis* *Protoparce* 18:135
 - c *janira* *Protoparce* 18:135
- Jordan 1911 Novit. zool. [b0747]
 BMNH-hi a *lunaris* *Nycteryx* 18:599
- Jordan 1912 In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde [b0748]
 - b *sinensis* *Phyllosphingia* 2:247
- Jordan 1916 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b0751]
 - b *somalicum* *Hippotion* 1916:140
- Jordan 1917 Novit. zool. [b0752]
 BMNH-hi a *vestalis* *Protoparce* 24:59
- Jordan 1919 Novit. zool. [b0753]
 - b *carycina* *Oxyambulyx* 26:191
 - b *celebensis* *Oxyambulyx* 26:192
 - a *phalaris* *Oxyambulyx* 26:182
 - a *tattina* *Oxyambulyx* 26:192
- Jordan 1920 Novit. zool. [b0754]
 - a *nitida* *Ternora* 27:160
 - b *senniger* *Polyptychus* 27:159
- Jordan 1920 Novit. zool. [b0756]
 - a *Jansel* *Xenosphingia* 27:169, cf 8
 - b *lautus* *Polyptychus* 27:167
 - a *metria* *Libyoclanis* 27:167, f 7
- Jordan 1920 Novit. zool. [b0757]
 - a *corticea* *Litosphingia* 27:510, cf 1-5
 - b *illustris* *Nephele* 27:512
- Jordan 1920 In Proc. nat. Hist. Soc. Glasgow [b0758]
 - a *vicaria* *Platysphinx* 1:328
- Jordan 1921 Novit. zool. [b0759]
 BMNH-hi a *delicatus* *Polyptychus* 28:278, cf 3-6
 - a *niloticus* *Polyptychus* 28:277
- Jordan 1923 Ent. Mitt. [b0760]
 - a *erosus* *Polyptychus* 12:54
 - a *gracilis* *Hemeroplanes* 12:55
 - b *pyrrhina* *Oxyambulyx* 12:52
- Jordan 1923 Novit. zool. [b0761]
 - b *agiala* *Oxyambulyx* 30:188
 - a *belli* *Oxyambulyx* 30:186
 - a *matii* *Oxyambulyx* 30:188
 - a *vicinum* *Macroglossum* 30:189
- Jordan 1923 Novit. zool. [b0762]
 - a *psaltria* *Panacra* 30:268
- Jordan 1924 Novit. zool. [b0763]
 - b *eumelas* *Aellopos* 31:298
 - c *remota* *Megacorma* 31:298
- Jordan 1926 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b0764]
 BMNH-hi b *bismarcki* *Theretra* (9)18:208
 BMNH-hi b *lenis* *Theretra* (9)18:208
 BMNH-hi b *molis* *Theretra* (9)18:208
 BMNH-hi a *molops* *Theretra* (9)18:209
 BMNH-hi a *muricolor* *Theretra* (9)18:207
 BMNH-hi b *valens* *Theretra* (9)18:208

- Jordan 1926 Novit. zool. [b0765]
 BMNH-ht a *caldum* *Macroglossum* 33:382
 - b *canens* *Hippotion* 33:383
 - b *celator* *Pseudodolbina* 33:379, f
 - a *lannini* *Nephele* 33:381
 BMNH-ht b *melanura* *Macroglossum* 33:382
 - a *moorei* *Hippotion* 33:383
 BMNH-ht b *negus* *Lophostethus* 33:380, f
 - a *neumannii* *Dovania* 33:379, f
 BMNH-ht a *pallens* *Cypa* 33:380
 BMNH-ht a *scotti* *Sataspes* 33:381, f
- Jordan 1929 Novit. zool. [b0768]
 - a *clavata* *Oxyambulyx* 35:61
- Jordan 1929 Novit. zool. [b0769]
 - c *agana* *Oxyambulyx* 35:85, f
 - a *callantha* *Rhodoprasina* 35:86
 - b *fortis* *Marumba* 35:85
- Jordan 1929 Novit. zool. [b0770]
 - a *serrator* *Polypptychus* 35:188
- Jordan 1930 Novit. zool. [b0771]
 - b *austrium* *Hippotion* 36:5
 - b *commodus* *Polypptychus* 36:1
 - b *kelanus* *Polypptychus* 36:3
 - b *minicopius* *Polypptychus* 36:3
 - b *pullius* *Macroglossum* 36:4
 - b *sonantis* *Polypptychus* 36:2
- Jordan 1931 Novit. zool. [b0772]
 - b *esodis* *Cypa* 36:240, f
- Jordan 1931 Novit. zool. [b0773]
 - b *areatus* *Hyloicus* 36:244
 - b *cenialis* *Hyloicus* 36:246
 - b *massiliensis* *Hyloicus* 36:248
 - b *maurorum* *Hyloicus* 36:246
 - b *medialis* *Hyloicus* 36:246
- Jordan 1933 Novit. zool. [b0774]
 BMNH-ht a *engle* *Temnora* 38:342, f
- Jordan 1937 Novit. zool. [b0775]
 - b *euteles* *Rehnera* 40:325
- Jordan 1938 Novit. zool. [b0776]
 - b *kallai* *Polypptychus* 41:126, f
- Jordan 1938 Novit. zool. [b0777]
 - b *rober* *Hippotion* 41:130, f
- Jordan 1940 Ent. mon. Mag. [b0778]
 - b *apira* *Causethus* 76:276
 - b *biliaris* *Causethus* 76:276
- Jørgensen 1934 Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] [b0780]
 - c *f. ovatus* *Nyctarx* 48:72
- Karsch 1891 Ent. Nachr. [b0783]
 - a *afra* *Leucophlebia* 17:12, pl 1, f 1
 - a *digitatus* *Polypptychus* 17:14, pl 1, f 3
 - c *reducta* *Tropogon* 17:13, pl 1, f 2
 - c *edel* *Rhadinopasa* 17:15, pl 1, f 4
- Karsch 1891 Ent. Nachr. [b0784]
 ZMHU b *apicipaga* *Pseudonyo* 17:291
 ZMHU a *aureata* *Ocyton* 17:293
 ZMHU a *diacifera* *Nephele* 17:298
 ZMHU-ht c *preussii* *Ocyton* 17:292
 - a *pygarga* *Devizia* 17:295, pl 1, f 5, 5a
- Karsch 1892 Ent. Nachr. [b0785]
 ZMHU a *radiata* *Ocyton* 18:116
- Karsch 1892 Ent. Nachr. [b0786]
 ZMHU c *pachyderma* *Nephele* 18:180
- Karsch 1900 Ent. Nachr. [b0787]
 - c *semnus* *Pseudomerinthus* 26:370
- Kaye 1919 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b0789]
 - c *concolorata* *Timoria* (9)4:93
- Keferstein 1870 Jb. Akad. gemeinnütz. Wiss. Erfurt [b0790]
 - a *batschi* *Chacrocampa* (2)6:14, pl 2, f 4
 - a *densol* *Zonilia* (2)6:14, pl 2, f 5
- Kernbach 1952 Z. Lepid. [b0791]
 - b *zischkai* *Protoparce* 2:129, f
- Kernbach 1954 Revue zool. bot. afr. [b0792]
 - c *sororia* *Larunda* 50:218, f
- Kernbach 1955 Revue zool. bot. afr. [b0795]
 - b *evestigata* *Pseudoclanis* 51:30, f
- Kernbach 1955 Z. Lepid. [b0796]
 - a *phalerata* *Sphinx* 3:101
- Kernbach 1957 Deut. ent. Zeit. [b0798]
 - b *otiosus* *Epistor* (nf)4:79
 - b *paganus* *Epistor* (nf)4:79
 - b *reconditus* *Epistor* (nf)4:78
- Kernbach 1957 Revue zool. bot. afr. [b0799]
 - c *noctivaga* *Libyoclanis* 55:176
 - b *tiro* *Polypptychus* 55:197, f
- Kernbach 1960 Deut. ent. Zeit. [b0803]
 - c *jodeides* *Marumba* (ISS) (nf)7:187
- Kernbach 1962 Mitt. dtsch. ent. Ges. [b0806]
 - b *exilis* *Temnora* 21:53
 - c *pernix* *Temnora* 21:54
- Kernbach 1962 Opuscula zool. [b0807]
 - b *delanoi* *Epistor* (63):11
 - b *dispersa* *Erinnyis* (63):9
 - b *encantada* *Erinnyis* (63):10
 - b *florilega* *Celerio* (63):16
 - a *norfolki* *Xylophanes* (63):14, f
 - b *tupaci* *Pholus* (63):12
 - b *yupanqui* *Pholus* (63):13, f
- Kernbach 1963 Deut. ent. Zeit. [b0808]
 - b *meridianus* *Polypptychus* (nf)10:169
- Kernbach 1963 Revue zool. bot. afr. [b0809]
 - c *parvus* *Temnora* 67:337, f
- Kernbach 1964 Bull. Soc. ent. Mulhouse [b0810]
 - b *martiniquensis* *Xylophanes* 1964:91, f
- Kernbach 1964 Mitt. dtsch. ent. Ges. [b0812]
 pc-ht b *sallensis* *Protoparce* 23:89, f
- Kernbach 1965 Mitt. dtsch. ent. Ges. [b0813]
 - a *empusa* *Protoparce* 24:18, f
- Kernbach 1966 Ergebn. Forsch.-Unternehmens Nepal Himalaya [b0815]
 - c *montivaga* *Acoemeryx* 1(3):174
- Kernbach 1967 Ber. naturhist. Ges. Hannover [b0817]
 - a **weldneri* *Sphingidius* 111:108, f 11
- Kernbach 1968 Mitt. dtsch. ent. Ges. [b0819]
 - a *feronia* *Protoparce* 27:5
- Kirby 1837 In Richardson, Fauna Bor.-Amer. [b0823]
 - a *cerisyi* *Smerinthus* 4:301, pl 4, f 4

- Kirby 1837 In Richardson, Fauna Bor.-Amer. [b0823] (continued)
 - b *intermedia* Deilephila 4:302
 - c *ruficauda* Sesia 4:303
- Kirby 1877 Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b0824]
 - c *andamanensis* Chocrocampa 1877:242
 Dublin c *asperata* Chocrocampa 1877:241
 - a *bethla* Diludia 1877:243
 - b *butleri* Aleuron 1877:240
 BMNH-ht b *charoba* Nephela 1877:239
 - e *cyanius* Hemaris (ISS) 1877:233,239
 - a *dalica* Protoparce 1877:243
 Dublin c *infersalis* Nephela 1877:239
 Dublin b *johanna* Chocrocampa 1877:241
 Dublin a *margarita* Chocrocampa 1877:235
 - c *scudra* Acherontia 1877:242
- Kirby 1880 Scient. Proc. R. Dublin Soc. [b0825]
 - b *hesperidum* Pholus (ns)2:340
- Kirby 1886 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b0827]
 - c *lithonus* Ambulyx 1886:270, pl 27, f 2
- Kirby 1892 Syn. Cat. Lep. Heterocera [b0828]
 - e *asklaroth* Phlegothontius (ISS) 1:688
 - e *caliginosus* Hyloicus (ISS) 1:693
 - c *drucel* Theretra 1:658
 - e *fusiformis* Sphinx (ISS & MID) 1:626
 - c *herichi* Theretra 1:655
 - e *leptichii* Deilephila (ISS) 1:666
 - e *massuriensis* Marumba (ISS) 1:706
 - c *octomaculata* Sphinx 1:651
 - e *panoquire* Phlegothontius (ISS) 1:689
 - e *parcae* Calliommia (ISS) 1:646
 - c *roseofasciatus* Phlegothontius 1:690
 - e *schencki* Theretra (ISS) 1:652
 - e *vivi* Philampelus (ISS) 1:669
 - e *xylobates* Theretra (ISS) 1:658
- Kirby 1894 Novit. zool. [b0829]
 - e *alluardi* Macroglossa (ISS) 1:99
- Kiriakoff 1954 Explor. Parc natn. Upemba [b0831]
 - b *meridionalis* Pradora (26):15, f
- Kirtland 1852 Amer. J. Sci. [b0832]
 - c *balteata* Macroglossa (2)13:337, f
- Kishida 1990 Gekkan Mushi [b0835]
 - b *alino* Sphinx (231):10-11
- Klemensiewicz 1912 Spraw. Kom. fizyogr. [b0836]
 - e *ab. maculifera* Deilephila 46:4
 - e *ab. rectilineata* Smerinthus 46:4
- Klug 1836-1856 Neue Schmetz. Zool. Mus. Berlin [b0837]
 ZMHU a 1836 *ochus* Manduca 1:4, pl 3, f 2
 ZMHU a 1836 *typhon* Sphinx 1:pl 3, f 1
- Knoch 1929 Int. ent. Z. [b0838]
 - e *ab. wesloensis* Pergesa 23(14):182
- Knop 1937 Ent. Zeit. [b0839]
 - e *ab. kainita* Smerinthus 51(26):263
- Koch 1865 Indo-Austr. Lep. Fauna [b0841]
 - c *bernardus* Chocrocampa :53
 - c *phoenix* Chocrocampa (ISS) :53
 - c *roseofasciata* Sphinx :54
- Koch 1871 In Stett. ent. Ztg [b0842]
 - e *eroides* Chocrocampa (ISS) 32(7-9):240
 - c *aspor* Chocrocampa 32(7-9):239
- Köhler 1924 Z. wiss. InsektBiol. [b0843] (continued)
 - a *breyeri* Protoparce 19(Sonderheft):6, f
 pc a *missonum* Cocytius 19(Sonderheft):5
 - a *subaurea* Perigonia 19(Sonderheft):9, f
- Kollar [1844] In Hügel, Kaschmir [b0844]
 - a *nycteris* Macroglossa 4(2):458, pl 19, f 5
- Kollar [1849] Denkschr. K. Akad. Wiss. Wien [b0845]
 Vienna a *kolachyl* Deilephila 1:53
- Koutsafukis 1974 Annales Mus. goulandris. [b0847]
 - b *klortall* Celerio 2:90
- Lalanne [1822] Man. ent. [b0853]
 - e *aetheriae* Sphinx (ISS) :122
 - e *ligustre* Sphinx (ISS) :116
 - e *livornica* Sphinx (ISS) :115
- Lambillion 1907 Annls Soc. ent. Belg. [b0854]
 - e *ab. fuliginosa* Hyloicus 51:9
- Lambillion 1920 Revue mens. Soc. ent. namur. [b0855]
 - e *ab. minor* Hemaris 22:35
 - e *ab. obsoleta* Hemaris 22:35
- Lampa 1885 Ent. Tidskr. [b0856]
 - e *ab. fasciata* Sphinx 6:26
- Latreille 1809 Gen. Crust. Ins. [b0860]
 - e *aenotherae* Sphinx (ISS) 4:210
- Le Cerf 1923 Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. [b0862]
 - a *aksana* Haemorrhagia 1923:199
- Le Moult 1933 Novit. ent. [b0863]
 - a *lemali* Callambulyx 3(14):19, pl 7, f 1
- [Leach] [1815] In Brewster, Edin. Ency. [b0864]
 - e *fusiformis* Sesia (ISS) 4:131
- Lederer 1852 Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien [b0866]
 - a *kindermannii* Smerinthus 2:22
- Lederer 1853 Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien [b0867]
 BMNH-ht a *kindermannii* Smerinthus 2(Abh.):92
- Lederer 1855 Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien [b0868]
 - b *syriaca* Deilephila 5:192, pl 2, f 9-12
- Leech 1888 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b0869]
 - c *schauffelbergeri* Ambulyx (MID)1888:585
- Leech 1890 Entomologist [b0870]
 BMNH a *staudingeri* Hemaris 23:31
- Lempke 1937 Tijdschr. Ent. [b0872]
 - e *ab. virescensbipunctata* Mimas 80:250
- Lempke 1959 Tijdschr. Ent. [b0873]
 - e *f. approximata* Macroglossum 102:80
 - e *f. bicolor* Hyloicus 102:66
 - e *f. bicolor* Laothoe 102:77
 - e *f. biocellata* Smerinthus 102:74
 - e *f. brunneascens* Sphinx 102:62
 - e *f. brunneascens* Smerinthus 102:73
 - e *f. caeruleocellata* Smerinthus 102:74
 - e *f. clausa* Macroglossum 102:80
 - e *f. deroeata* Smerinthus 102:74
 - e *f. griseofasciata* Acherontia 102:60
 - e *f. nigrescens* Hyloicus 102:66
 - e *f. pallidamaculata* Mimas 102:69
 - e *f. parvocellata* Smerinthus 102:74
 - e *f. postobscura* Mimas 102:71
 - e *f. postnigrescens* Sphinx 102:63
 - e *f. postnigrescens* Celerio 102:82
 - e *f. pseudobipunctata* Mimas 102:72

- Lempke 1959 Tijdschr. Ent. [b0873] (continued)
 -- e *f. rufescens* Smerinthus 102:73
 -- e *f. typicabipunctata* Mimas 102:69
 -- e *f. uniformis* Smerinthus 102:74
 -- e *f. viridiocellata* Smerinthus 102:74
- Lempke 1964 Beaufortia [b0874]
 -- e *f. cingulata* Sphinx 11:143
 -- e *f. cingulata* Hyloicus 11:143
- Lempke 1979 Ent. Ber. [b0875]
 -- e *f. obscura* Smerinthus 39(7):105
- Lempke & Stolk 1986 Ent. Ber. [b0876]
 -- e *f. tristis* Deilephila 46(11):158, f
- Lewin 1805 Prodromus Ent. [b0877]
 - a *ardenia* Sphinx :3, pl 2, f 1a-d
- Lichy 1943-1944 Boln ent. Venezolana [b0879]
 -- e 1943 *f. sinera* Amphipterus 2:2, f
 -- e 1943 *ab. tularine* Herse 2:157, f
 -- e 1943 *ab. novare* Protambulyx 2:103
- Lichy 1945 Boln ent. Venezolana [b0881]
 - b *yurakano* Xylophanes 4:138, f
- Lichy 1962 Revta Fac. Agron. Univ. cent. Venez. [b0883]
 - a *pittleri* Pengonia 2(4):153
 - a *tepuyensis* Isognathus 2(4):138
- Lichy 1981 Boln ent. Venezolana [b0888]
 - a *yavilensis* Baniwa (ns)1(5):57,70
- Lichy 1985 Boln ent. Venezolana [b0889]
 - b *fabianae* Isognathus (ns)1(5):65, f
- Linnaeus 1758 Syst. nat. (ed. 10) [b0891]
 - a *alecto* Sphinx 1:492
 - a *atropos* Sphinx 1:490
 - a *belli* Sphinx 1:493
 - c *bombyliiformis* Sphinx 1:493
 - a *caricae* Sphinx 1:491
 - a *celerio* Sphinx 1:491
 - a *convolvuli* Sphinx 1:490
 - a *ello* Sphinx 1:491
 - a *elpenor* Sphinx 1:491
 - a *euphorbiae* Sphinx 1:492
 - a *flus* Sphinx 1:491
 - a *fuelformis* Sphinx 1:493
 - c *lxion* Sphinx 1:493
 - a *labruscae* Sphinx 1:491
 - a *ligustri* Sphinx 1:490
 - a *megaera* Sphinx 1:492
 - a *nerii* Sphinx 1:490
 - a *ocellata* Sphinx 1:489
 - a *ocypete* Sphinx 1:489
 - a *pinastri* Sphinx 1:492
 - a *populi* Sphinx 1:489
 - a *porcellus* Sphinx 1:492
 - a *stellatarum* Sphinx 1:493
 - a *tantalus* Sphinx 1:493
 - a *thyella* Sphinx 1:492
 - a *tiliae* Sphinx 1:489
 - c *tlalphone* Sphinx 1:492
 - a *ulyss* Sphinx 1:493
 - a *vitis* Sphinx 1:491
- Linnaeus 1763 Amoen. acad. [b0892]
 - a *sexta* Sphinx 6:410
- Linnaeus 1764 Mus. Lud. Ulr. [b0893]
 - a *capensis* Sphinx :349
 - d *caricae* Sphinx (H) :350
 - c *carolina* Sphinx :346
- Linnaeus 1767 Syst. nat. (ed. 12) [b0894]
 -- e *thyella* Sphinx (ISS) 1(2):803
- Linnaeus [1771] Mant. Plant. (2nd ed.) [b0895]
 - a *hylas* Sphinx (2):539
 - a *lugubris* Sphinx (2):537
 - a *satellita* Sphinx :539
 - a *strigilla* Sphinx (2):538
 - a *tersa* Sphinx (2):538
 - a *tetrio* Sphinx (2):538
- Linstow 1911 Int. ent. Z. [b0896]
 -- e *ab. obsoleta* Smerinthus 5(7):49
- Lintner 1864 Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. [b0897]
 - c *excaecatus* Smerinthus 3:665
- Lintner 1872 Rep. N. Y. State Mus. nat. Hist. [b0898]
 - a *pineum* Elema 23:169, pl 8, f 12
- Lintner 1885 Papilio [b0899]
 - b *insolita* Sphinx 4:145
- Lower 1897 Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. [b0902]
 - a *brachycera* Coemotriche 21:50
- Lucas 1857 In Sagra, Hist. Cuba [b0905]
 -- e *duponchelii* Amphionyx (ISS) 8:299
 -- a *lefebraei* Macroglossa 7:289
- Lucas 1857 Anns Soc. ent. Fr. [b0906]
 - c *abyssinicus* Smerinthus 1857:606, pl 13, f 2
 MNHN c *schimperii* Zonilia 1857:605, pl 13, f 1
- Lucas 1891 Butterflies and Moths [b0907]
 - c *approximans* Macroglossa :[1]-[4]
 - c *curvilinea* Chaerocampa :[1]-[4]
 - c *distincta* Sphinx :[1]-[4]
 - a *eremophilae* Sphinx :[4]
 - c *lineata* Macroglossa :[1]-[4]
 - c *luteotincta* Chaerocampa :[1]-[4]
 - a *queenslandi* Chaerocampa :[1]-[4]
 - a *tenebrosa* Macroglossum :[1]-[4]
 - a *turneri* Panactra :[1]-[4]
- Lucas 1891 Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales [b0908]
 - a *marmorata* Sphinx (2):278
- Lucas 1892 Proc. R. Soc. Qd [b0909]
 -- e *linearis* Deilephila (ISS) 8:73
 - b *livornicoides* Deilephila 8:73
- Maassen 1880 Steu. ent. Zig [b0911]
 ZMNH c *diogenes* Callioma 41(1/3):54
 -- e *maskini* Acomeryx (ISS & MID)41(1/3):54
 -- e *talco* Chaerocampa (ISS) 41(1/3):57
- Mabille 1878 Bull. Soc. zool. Fr. [b0912]
 - a *stigmatica* Basiana 2:491
- Mabille 1879 Bull. Soc. philomath. Paris [b0913]
 pc a *argyropeza* Chaerocampa (7)3:135
 - a *grandidieri* Ambulyx (7)3:135
- Mabille 1879-1880 Anns Soc. ent. Fr. [b0914]
 pc-st a 1879 *aesalon* Macroglossa (5)9:299
 pc c 1880 *bifasciata* Chaerocampa (5)9:345
 - c 1880 *bombus* Macroglossa (5)9:347
 pc a 1880 *obscurus* Pterogon (5)9:344
- Mabille 1884 C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. [b0915]
 - a *oegrapha* Sphinx 28:clxxxvii
- MacLeay [1826] In King, Narr. Surv. Aust. [b0916]
 - a *godarti* Sphinx 2(App. 8):464
 - a *kingi* Macroglossum 2(App. 8):465

- MacLeay [1826] In King, Narr. Surv. Aust. [b0916] (continued)
 - a *latreillei* Sphinx 2(App. 8):464
- Martyn 1797 Psyche [b0918]
 - e *cava* Sphinx :pl 19, f 46
 - e *chlorinda* Sphinx :pl 25, f 66,67
 - e *instabilis* Sphinx :pl 20, f 49; pl 21, f 53
 - e *onothberina* Sphinx :pl 23, f 59,60
 - e *pinastria* Sphinx :pl 29, f 81; pl 30, f 85
- Matsumura 1908 Thousand Ins. Japan [b0922]
 -lt a *binoculata* Rhagastis Suppl. 1:19
 -lt a *obanawae* Hippotion Suppl. 1:37, f
 - a *soyeiimaie* Acherontia Suppl. 1:27, f
- Matsumura 1921 Thousand Ins. Japan. Addit. [b0923]
 - a *curvata* Dolbina 4:749
 - a *inwasakii* Macroglossum 4:745
 - a *twasakii* Macroglossum 4:754, f
 - a *lateralis* Dolbina 4:748
 - a *parva* Dolbina 4:748
 - a *tokyons* Smerinthus 4:751
 -lt a *trilineata* Rhagastis 4:757, f
- Matsumura 1927 J. Coll. Agric. Hokkaido imp. Univ. [b0924]
 -lt c *balbarana* Ampelophaga 19:3
 -lt b *formosana* Marumba 19:2, f
 - c *formosana* Dolbina 19:4
 -lt a *formosana* Ampelophaga 19:4
 - c *horishana* Ampelophaga 19:2
 - e *ab. submarginalis* Ampelophaga 19:4, f
 - e *ab. taiwanensis* Hippotion 19:5
 - c *takamukul* Ampelophaga 19:3
- Matsumura 1929 Ins. matsumur. [b0925]
 - e *f. chishimana* Celerio 3:166
 - c *chishimensis* Sphinx 3:166
 - e *f. sachalinensis* Celerio 3:166
- Matsumura 1930 Trans. Sapporo nat. Hist. Soc. [b0926]
 - a *palauensis* Macroglossum 11:120, f
 -lt c *takamukul* Oxyambulyx 11:119, f
- McCabe 1984 Proc. ent. Soc. Wash. [b0927]
 - a *exuma* Cautethia 86(3):614, f
- McDunnough 1923 Can. Ent. [b0929]
 - c *mordecia* Sphinx 55:148
- McDunnough 1931 Can. Ent. [b0930]
 - b *campestris* Sphinx 63(3):73
- Mecke 1926 Int. ent. Z. [b0932]
 - e *ab. marginalis* Mimas 19(46):361
- Meerman 1988 Ent. Ber. [b0933]
 - b *himyarensis* Hyles 48(4):61, f
- Mell 1922 Biol. Syst. südchin. Spingiden [b0936]
 - e *f. acuta* Clanis 1922(2):119
 - e *f. albifascia* Macroglossum 1922(2):261
 - e *f. alticola* Ampelophaga 1922(2):219, f
 - e *f. clarissimus* Smerinthus 1922(2):188
 - b *costatus* Polytychus 1922(2):
 - e *f. distincta* Theretra 1922(2):299
 - e *f. ferrea* Macroglossum 1922(2):261
 - b *handelli* Marumba 1922(2):151, f
 - a *inapicalls* Craspedortha 1922(2):167, pl 35, f 15
 - b *kuangtungensis* Haemorthgia 1922(2):193, f
 - e *f. montana* Theretra 1922(2):299
 - b *nina* Langia 1922(2):158
 - e *f. olivacens* Theretra 1922(2):309
 - e *f. olivacens* Cochenena 1922(2):329
 - a *pseudomissa* Acoemeryx 1922(2):230
 - e *f. sinensis* Macroglossa 1922(2):264, f
- Mell 1922 Deut. ent. Zeit. [b0937]
 - b *brunneascens* Sphinx 1922:113
 - b *chinensis* Marumba 1922:115
 - b *chinensis* Rhagastis 1922:120
 - b *conspicua* Gurella 1922:119
 - b *costalis* Polytychus 1922:115
 - b *dichrome* Rhagastis 1922:120
 - b *dracomontis* Meganoton 1922:113
 - e *f. fasciata* Amorphulus 1922:117
 - b *insignata* Acoemerycoides 1922:117
 - e *f. iodeides* Marumba 1922:115
 - a *jordanii* Sphinx 1922:113
 - a *kuangtungensis* Oxyambulyx 1922:114
 - a *macroglossoides* Microaemeryx 1922:118
 - b *meridionalis* Sphecodina 1922:119
 - e *f. ochrea* Marumba 1922:115
 - b *pallicosta* Rhagastis 1922:120
 - a *palidus* Smerinthus 1922:116
 - b *roseata* Clanis 1922:114
 - b *rufescens* Acoemeryx 1922:119
 - a *saturata* Gurella 1922:119
 - b *uniformis* Cypa 1922:117
- Mell 1923 Deut. ent. Zeit. [b0938]
 - a *chauchowensis* Hippotion 1923:159
- Mell 1935 Mitt. zool. Mus. Berl. [b0939]
 - b *draconoides* Polytychus 20:348
 - b *hoenel* Clanis 20:343
 - a *ochreata* Marumba 20:351
 - c *spectabilior* Marumba 20:350
- Mell 1937 Deut. ent. Zeit. [b0940]
 - a *senzelli* Marumba 1937:5
 - b *handelloides* Marumba 1937:5, f
 - c *hoenel* Oxyambulyx 1937:6
 - a *hoenel* Philodila 1937:6, f
 - a *minor* Smerinthus 1937:5
- Mell 1939 Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] [b0941]
 - b *alticola* Theretra 52:145
 - b *connectens* Marumba 52:145
 -lt a *davidi* Rhodambulyx 52:140
- Mell 1958 Deut. ent. Zeit. [b0942]
 - c *obscura* Clanis (n)5:198, f
 - b *sauteri* Rhagastis (n)5:212
- Ménétriés 1855-1857 Enum. Corp. Anim. [b0943]
 - c 1857 *anteros* Sphinx 2:131, pl 12, f 1
 MSP c 1857 *argus* Smerinthus 2:136, pl 13, f 3
 MSP a 1857 *caecus* Smerinthus 2:135, pl 13, f 2
 - e 1857 *callicosta* Chaerocampa (ISS)2(Suppl.):91
 - c 1857 *crameri* Chaerocampa 2:133; Suppl.:91
 - e 1857 *darius* Macroisila (NN) 2(Suppl.):89
 - e 1857 *fezas* Triptogon 2(Suppl.):94
 - e 1857 *floristan* Sphinx 2(Suppl.):89
 - e 1857 *juniperar* Sphinx (ISS) 2(Suppl.):89
 - e 1857 *minos* Chaerocampa (NN)2(Suppl.):93
 - e 1857 *mitchelli* Macroglossa (NN)2:95
 - e 1857 *mnechus* Sphinx (NN) 2(Suppl.):90
 - e 1857 *mylva* Macroglossa 2(Suppl.):95
 - e 1857 *nicotianae* Sphinx (NN) :89
 - e 1857 *nyctiphares* Macroisila :89
 - e 1857 *palatas* Sphinx (NN) :90
 - a 1857 *sperchius* Smerinthus 2:137, pl 13, f 5
 - a 1857 *strenus* Chaerocampa 2:132, pl 12, f 3
 - e 1857 *tristis* Pachylia (NN) 2(Suppl.):91
- Meng 1982 Entomotaxonomia [b0944]
 - c *huangshana* Acoemeryx 4(1/2):55, f
- Meng 1986 Entomotaxonomia [b0945]
 - c *fukiensis* Theretra 8(4):268, f

- Meng 1989 Entomotaxonomia [b0946]
- a *amaculata* Oxyambulyx 11(4):299-300
- Meng 1990 Entomotaxonomia [b0947]
- a *wannanensis* Psilogramma 12(2):139, f
- Meng 1991 Entomotaxonomia [b0948]
- a *menghalensis* Angonyx 13(2):83-85
- Metschl & Sälzl 1932 Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] [b0950]
- e *ab. nigerrima* Deilephila 46:151
- Meyrick 1889 Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b0952]
- a *hellodes* Deilephila 1889:456
- Meyrick 1899 In Fauna Hawaiiensis [b0953]
BMNH c *pyrrus* Deilephila 1(2):191
BMNH-ht a *smaragdilis* Deilephila 1(2):191, pl 5, f 7
- Mezger 1928 Lambillionea [b0954]
- e *ab. flavomaculata* Amorpha 28:59
- Mielke & Casagrande 1986 Revta bras. Ent. [b0955]
T *f. nanus* Xylophanes 30(2):248
T *ab. rufa* Enyo 30(2):248
T *f. simulans* Xylophanes 30(2):248
- Mielke & Casagrande 1988 Revta bras. Ent. [b0956]
T *clinifera* Erimyia 32(1):1
T *germanus* Amplypterus 32(1):1
T *parthenope* Hemeroplanes 32(1):3
- Miskin 1891 Proc. R. Soc. Qd [b0958]
- c *cleopatra* Chaerocampa 8:15
- c *cloacina* Chaerocampa 8:16
- a *janus* Cephonodes 8:6
-- e *joanna* Panacea (ISS) 8:9
-- e *latreilli* Chaerocampa (ISS) 8:18
- c *maculiventris* Panacea 8:9
- c *minimus* Protoparce 8:24
- c *pallida* Chaerocampa 8:18
- b *severina* Macrotila 8:25
- a *tryoni* Chaerocampa 8:17
- a *wildei* Ambulyx 8:20
- Montrouzier 1864 In Anns Soc. linn. Lyon [b0960]
- c *albolineata* Deilephila (2):11:250
- Moore [1858] In Cat. Lep. Ins. E. India Co. [b0961]
BMNH-st c *bisecta* Chaerocampa 1:278, pl 11, f 5,5a
- c *circe* Acherontia 1:267
- c *emarginata* Sphinx 1:268
- c *geometricum* Macroglossum 1:265
-- e *horsfieldi* Smerinthus (NN) 1:264
-- e *leucasi* Chaerocampa (ISS) 1:277, pl 11, f 3,3a
b *medusa* Acherontia 1:266
BMNH a *naga* Philampelus 1:271
BMNH a *olivacea* Pergesa 1:273
- e *parallelus* Smerinthus (NN) 1:264
- c *splota* Deilephila 1:277
- Moore 1866 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b0962]
BMNH a *bhaga* Darpa 1865:794
BMNH c *superba* Basiana 1865:793
- Moore 1866 In Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b0963]
BMNH c *swinhoel* Chaerocampa 1866:362
- Moore 1872 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b0964]
BMNH a *castanea* Pergesa 1872:566
- a *decoratus* Smerinthus 1872:568
BMNH c *khasiana* Langia 1872:568
- a *zenzeroides* Langia 1872:567
- Moore 1875 In Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b0965]
- c *turbata* Ambulyx 1875:252
- Moore 1877 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b0966]
BMNH b *andamana* Triptogon 1877:595
- c *pavonica* Calymnia 1877:596
BMNH c *tenebrosa* Chaerocampa 1877:595
- Moore 1879 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b0967]
- b *auripennis* Ambulyx 1879:388
NMID c *rectilinea* Triptogon 1879:388
Dublin c *taxicolor* Macroglossa 1879:387
- a *undulosa* Clanis 1879:387
- Moore 1882-1883 Lep. Ceylon [b0968]
-- e 1882 *ceylonica* Marumba (ISS) 2:9, pl 79, f 2
BMNH a 1882 *layardi* Daphnis 2:16, pl 84, f 1
- c 1882 *thwaitesi* Ambulyx 2:11, pl 80, f 2,2a,2b
- Moore 1883 Proc. lit. phil. Soc. Liverpool [b0969]
- c *tapayusa* Amphonyx 37:245, pl 7, f 1
- Moore 1885-1887 Lep. Ceylon [b0970]
BMNH c 1887 *ernestina* Daphnis 3:534, pl 211, f 1
- Moore 1888 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b0971]
BMNH b *fasciosa* Ampelophaga 1888:391
-lt a *placida* Ambulyx 1888:390
BMNH a *rubiginosa* Daira 1888:391
- c *simillima* Hemanis 1888:391
- a *trilineatus* Polypptychus 1888:390
- Mooser 1940 An. Escuela Nac. Cienc. Biol. Mexico [b0972]
- b *mayeri* Protoparce 1:414
- b *pacifici* Protoparce 1:413
- Mooser 1942 An. Inst. Biol. Univ. Mx. [b0973]
CM-ht a *aztecus* Phlegethontius 13:205
pc-ht a *hoffmanni* Ceratomia 13:208
Yale a *holcombi* Phlegethontius 13:207
pc-ht e *f. omorfia* Erimyia 13:210, f
- Mooser 1944 An. Inst. Biol. Univ. Mx. [b0974]
pc-ht b *achotia* Sphinx 15:191, f
- Mooser 1947 An. Inst. Biol. Univ. Mx. [b0975]
YPM-ht a *pitzahuac* Sphinx 18:547
- Morris 1860 Smithsonian Misc. Coll. [b0977]
-- e *ophthalmicus* Smerinthus (ISS) (3):20
- Morris 1862 Smithsonian Misc. Coll. [b0978]
-- e *gutturalis* Dilophonota (ISS) (4):index
- Mory 1901 Mit. schweiz. ent. Ges. [b0979]
- c *burckhardti* Deilephila 10:349, pl 1
-- e *eugeni* Deilephila (HY) 10:336, pl 1, f 4,5,6
-- e *lippei* Deilephila (HY) 10:334, pl 1, f 7,8,9
-- e *pauli* Deilephila (HY) 10:350, pl 1, f 1
- Möschler 1872 Stett. ent. Ztg [b0980]
- c *protocharis* Chaerocampa 33:340
pc a *schenki* Chaerocampa 33:339
- Möschler 1876 Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien [b0981]
-- e *lefebouei* Sphinx (ISS) 26:346
pc-ht a *ploetzi* Chaerocampa 26:350, pl 4, f 35
- Möschler 1883 Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien [b0982]
pc c *elicius* Chaerocampa 32:332, pl 18, f 47
-- e *pellenea* Sphinx (ISS) 32:332
- Möschler 1887 Abh. Senckenb. naturf. Ges. [b0983]
pc c *saalmuelleri* Panacea 15:68, f 23
- c *weigeli* Protoparce 15:70, pl 1, f 24
- Moulds 1983 Aust. ent. Mag. [b0990]
- a *tropicus* Langia 10(5):75, f

- Moulds 1985 Aust. ent. Mag. [b0992]
 T *approximata* *Macroglossa* 12(5):84
 T *micacea* *Macroglossa* 12(5):100
- Müller 1774 *Naturs.* [b0994]
 - e *alecta* *Sphinx* (ISS) 5(1):641
 - d *caricae* *Sphinx* (H) 1:638, pl 20, f 2
 - e *elenor* *Sphinx* (ISS) 5(1):640
 - e *faciformis* *Sphinx* (ISS) 5(1):643
- Muller 1958 *Lep. News* [b0995]
 - e *frankii* *Sphinx* (ISS) 11(1-3):15
- Murray 1873 *Cistula Entomologica* [b0997]
 BMNH a *miskini* *Daphnusa* 1:178
- Mützell 1840 *In Wieg., Arch. Naturg.* [b0998]
 - c *phileuphorbia* *Deilephila* 8:171, pl 8
- Neidhoefer 1968 *Occ Pap. Milwaukee Pub. Mus.* [b1002]
 - a *elasmae* *Hemeroplanes* 1:5, f
 - b *jamlicensis* *Madoryx* 1:3, f
- Neuburger 1899 *Ilte Z. Ent.* [b1003]
 - e *ab. alicia* *Sphinx* 4:297
- Neumann 1930 *Int. ent. Z.* [b1004]
 - e *f. flavescens* *Smerinthus* 24(22):248
- Neumoegen 1881 *Papilio* [b1005]
 - a *dollii* *Sphinx* 1(9):149
- Neumoegen 1885 *Ent. Amer.* [b1006]
 - a *separatus* *Sphinx* 1:92
- Neumoegen 1893 *Ent. News* [b1007]
 - a *frankii* *Sphinx* 4:133
- Neumoegen 1894 *Ent. News* [b1008]
 - e *interfusus* *Smerinthus* (HY) 5:326
- Newman 1857 *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* [b1009]
 BMNH c *dalli* *Deilephila* (2)4:54
 BMNH c *nox* *Macroglossa* (2)4:54
- Nickerl 1837 *Böhm. Tag.* [b1010]
 - c *paralias* *Deilephila* :22, f 2
- Niepelt 1908 *Int. ent. Z.* [b1012]
 - e *ab. daubi* *Pergesa* 2:209
- Niepelt 1921 *Jh. Ver. schles. Insektenk.* [b1014]
 - e *ab. philippii* *Chaerocampe* 13:41
- Niepelt 1922 *Int. ent. Z.* [b1015]
 - e *f. obscurata* *Celeno* 15(25):198
- Niepelt 1926 *Int. ent. Z.* [b1016]
 - e *ab. lugens* *Pergesa* 20(8):61
- Niepelt 1927 *Int. ent. Z.* [b1017]
 ZMHU-hu a *venator* *Xylophanes* 21(28):240, f
- Niepelt 1928 *Int. ent. Z.* [b1018]
 - e *f. flavus* *Amplipterus* 21(45):434, f
- Niepelt 1931 *Int. ent. Z.* [b1019]
 - e *ab. radiata* *Acherontia* 25(27):278, f
- Nixon 1912 *Ent. News* [b1021]
 - c *flavilincta* *Smerinthus* 23(3):127
- Nordmann 1851 *Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou* [b1022]
 - b *costata* *Sphinx* 24(2):444, pl 11, f 3, 4
- Oberthür 1878 *Étud. ent.* [b1023]
 pc c *rallfrayl* *Zonilia* 3:31, 1 3, f 2
- Oberthür 1879 *Diagnoses Lépid. Askold.* [b1024]
 pc a *askoldensis* *Smerinthus* :5
- Oberthür 1880 *Étud. ent.* [b1025]
 - c *davidis* *Sphinx* 5:27, pl 7, f 9
 - a *jankowskii* *Smerinthus* 5:26, pl 6, f 1
- Oberthür 1881 *Étud. ent.* [b1026]
 - c *depulseti* *Ambulyx* 6:31, pl 5, f 3
- Oberthür 1884 *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* [b1028]
 - a *davidi* *Smerinthus* (6)4:xii
- Oberthür 1886 *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* [b1029]
 - b *amurensis* *Sphinx* 1886:ivi
 pc-hi c *michaelis* *Smerinthus* 1886:ivi
- Oberthür 1886 *Étud. ent.* [b1030]
 pc-hi c *bleti* *Metagastes* 11:29, pl 1, f 2
- Oberthür 1894 *Étud. ent.* [b1031]
 pc c *blovatus* *Aleaxon* 19:32, pl 3, f 16
- Oberthür 1904 *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* [b1032]
 - a *jordanl* *Rhagastis* 1904:13
- Oberthür 1904 *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* [b1033]
 - a *boladuvall* *Epistor* 1904:77
 - a *nabuchodonosor* *Xylophanes* 1904:78
 - a *tridens* *Lepchina* 1904:76
- Oberthür 1909 *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* [b1036]
 - a *brevis* *Polypychus* 1909:233
- Oberthür 1913 *Étud. Lép. comp.* [b1037]
 - e *meloui* *Polypychus* 7(2):133, pl 265, f 2211
- Oberthür 1920 *Étud. Lép. comp.* [b1039]
 - b *houlberti* *Kentrochrysalis* 17:5, f 4189, pl D iii
 - b *ollivoryl* *Smerinthus* 17:7, pl DIII, f 4190
- Oberthür 1922 *Étud. Lép. comp.* [b1040]
 - b *gigas* *Proserpinus* 19:128
- Ochsenheimer 1807-1835 *Schmetz. Europa* [b1041]
 - e 1808 *hippophaes* *Sphinx* (ISS) 2:221
 - a 1808 *zygophylli* *Sphinx* 2:226
- Oiticica Filho 1940 *Revta Ent. Rio de J.* [b1043]
 - a *nelval* *Callionima* 11:496, f
- Okamoto 1924 *Bull. Agric. Exp. Stn Chosen* [b1048]
 - b *saishuana* *Manumba* 1:96
- Okano 1958 *Rep. Gakugei Fac. Iwate Univ.* [b1049]
 - b *angustifasciata* *Oxyambulyx* 14(2):40, f
 - d *formosana* *Callambulyx* (H) 13(2):55, f
 - b *okurai* *Ambulyx* 14(2):400
- Okano 1964 *Tohoku Konchu Kenkyu* [b1050]
 - e *takasago* *Ambulyx* 1:41
- Oken 1815 *Lehrbuch Naturgesch.* [b1051]
 - e *phoenix* *Elpenor* 3(1):760
 - e *solani* *Atropos* 3(1):762
 - e *vius* *Elpenor* 3(1):760
- Olliff 1890 *Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales* [b1052]
 - a *edwardsi* *Macrosila* (2)5:515
- Pagenstecher 1888 *Jb. nass. Ver. Nat.* [b1056]
 - e *ahrendi* *Sphinx* (NN) 41:104
- Pagenstecher 1900 *Zoologica, Stuttg.* [b1059]
 BMNH c *belinda* *Macroglossa* 12(29):19
- Palisot de Beauvois 1805-1821 *Ins. Afr. Amér.* [b1060]
 - a 1805 *accentifera* *Sphinx* :264, pl 24, f 1

- Pallas 1767-1774 *Spicilegium Zool.* [b1061]
 - a 1772 *proserpina* Sphinx (9):26, pl 2, f 7
- Pavlov 1932 *Pub. Mus. Hoang Ho Pai Ho* [b1065]
 - c *septentrionalis* Acherontia No. 8:5, f
- Perry 1810-1811 *Arcana* [b1070]
 - c 1811 *castaneus* Sphinx 1
- Perry 1830-1834 *Delect. Anim. art. Bras.* [b1071]
Mus. Wiena [1833] *chloroptera* Sphinx (3):155, pl 31, f 3
- Philippi 1860 *Linn. Ent.* [b1073]
 - c *eurylochus* Sphinx 14:273
- Pierre 1985 *Revue fr. Ent.* [b1074]
 - a *admata* Pseudoclanis (ns)7(1):28, f
 - a *baltus* Polypychus (ns)7(1):27, f
 - a *sinus* Polypychus (ns)7(1):28, f
- Pierre 1989 *Revue fr. Ent.* [b1075]
 - b *akissi* Temora (ns)11(3):126, f
 - b *basquini* Platysphinx (ns)11(3):121, f
 - b *lamtol* Platysphinx (ns)11(3):120, f
 - b *ponens* Polypychoides (ns)11(3):124, f
 - a *vualtouxii* Polypychoides (ns)11(3):124, f
- Pillich 1909 *Rovart. Lap.* [b1076]
 - c *ab. fasciata* Protoparce 16:187
- Pinchon 1969 * [b1077]
 - c *henrici* Cocytus *
- Plötz 1880 *Stett. ent. Ztg.* [b1082]
 - a *buchholzi* Sphinx 41:76
- Poey 1832 *Cent. Lép. Cuba* [b1083]
 - c *ardubal* Sphinx (ISS) (1):pl 11
 - a *duponchel* Amphonyx (1):Num. [5]
 - a *sagra* Macroglossum (1):Num. [19]
- Popescu-Gorj 1971 *Trav. Mus. Hist. nat. 'Gr. Antipa'* [b1084]
 - c *stefenai* Dolbina 11:222, f
- Prunner 1798 *Lep. Pedemont.* [b1088]
 - a *nicaea* Sphinx 1798:86
- Püngeler 1903 *Berl. ent. Z.* [b1089]
 - b *stehel* Deilephila 47:235, pl 3
- Ramsden 1916 *Ent. News* [b1094]
 ANSP-st b *woodi* Isognathus 27(6):243, pl 13, f 1-3
- Ramsden 1921 *Ent. News* [b1095]
 ANSP-hi a *clarki* Xylophanes 32(1):23
- Rangnow 1935 *Ent. Rundsch.* [b1096]
 - b *lappona* Amorpha 52:189, f
- Raymundo 1932 *O Campo* [b1097]
 -lt c *f. nana* Xylophanes :-
 -lt c *ab. nana* Enyo :-
 -lt c *f. sumulans* Xylophanes :-
- Rebel 1899 *Anz. Akad. Wiss. Wien* [b1099]
 - a *socotrensis* Metopsilus 36:360
- Rebel 1907 *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* [b1100]
 - a *rothschildi* Cephonodes 57:34
- Rebel 1908 *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* [b1101]
 - c *ab. cuspidata* Deilephila 58:(270)
- Rebel 1910 *Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris]* [b1102]
 - c *vandalusica* Hyles 23:-
- Rebel 1915 *Mitt. zool. Mus. Hamburg* [b1103]
 - b *navigatorium* Macroglossum 32:124
- Rebel 1933 *Z. öst. Ent.Ver.* [b1104]
 - b *anatolica* Celerio 18:23
- Rebel & Zerny 1932 *Denkschr. K. Akad. Wiss. Wien* [b1105]
 - c *drilon* Rethera 103:85, f
- Reizenstein 1881 *Scribner's Monthly* [b1107]
 - c *cabel* Smerinthus 22:864
- Retzius 1783 *Gen. Spec. Ins.* [b1108]
 - c *flavida* Sphinx :33
 - a *musca* Sphinx :33
 - c *porcus* Sphinx :34
- Reuter 1893 *Acta Soc. Fauna Flora fern.* [b1109]
 - c *roseotincta* Smerinthus 9(6):20
- Riley 1971 *Occ. Publ. ent. Soc. Nigeria* [b1111]
 - c *molitor* Pseudoclanis (ISS) 5:1
- Riotte 1970 *Ent. Zeit.* [b1116]
 ROMT-hi a *formosana* Sphinx 80(3):14, f
- Riotte 1975 *Ent. Zeit.* [b1118]
 ROMT-hi a *taiwanensis* Hippotion 85(9):98, f
- Riotte 1984 *Int. J. Ent.* [b1125]
 - a *cordiae* Agrius 26(4):339
- Riotte 1987 *Great Lakes Entomologist* [b1127]
 T *poecila* Sphinx 20(2):87
- Röber 1885 *Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris]* [b1129]
 - a *ribbei* Sataspes 1:29, pl 1, f 5
- Röber 1921 *Ent. Rundsch.* [b1130]
 - a *gigantea* Deilephila 38:11
 - c *horus* Deilephila 38:24
- Röber 1929 *Int. ent. Z.* [b1131]
 - a *leucocephalus* Hippotion 23:327
- Röber 1933 *Ent. Rundsch.* [b1132]
 - a *pseudotropos* Acherontia 50:94
- Roesler & Küppers 1975 *Ent. Zeit.* [b1137]
 LNK-hi a *diehli* Marumba 85(16):178, f 1
 RNH-hi a *krikkeni* Dolbina 85(16):181, f 3
 LNK-hi b *sirani* Enpinanga 85(16):184, f 3
- Rothschild 1894 *Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris]* [b1140]
 - a *albostigmata* Euryglottis 7:301
 pc c *boettgeri* Theretra 7:298
 pc c *brevipenne* Lophuron 7:296, pl 5, f 5
 pc a *elegans* Diodosida 7:298
 - c *garleppi* Phlegathontius 7:307, pl 5, f 1
 pc d *irrorata* Gononyo (H) 7:298
 pc a *labuana* Daphnis 7:299, pl 5, f 3
 - a *manducoides* Manduca 7:302, pl 6, f 2
 pc a *mirabilis* Eurypteryx 7:300
 - c *moluccae* Eurypteryx (ISS) 7:300
 pc c *pseudonessus* Theretra 7:299, pl 5, f 2
 pc a *rectangulata* Nephela 7:300
 - a *staudingeri* Ambulyx 7:300, pl 7, f 1
 pc-st a *translineatus* Philampelus 7:299, pl 7, f 2
 pc c *umbrinum* Lophuron 7:297, pl 5, f 4
 - c *variegatum* Meganoton 7:301, pl 6, f 1
- Rothschild 1894 *Novit. zool.* [b1141]
 - c *affinis* Cocytus 1:92
 BMNH a *albomarginatus* Metopsilus 1:78
 - c *amboynensis* Ambulyx 1:87
 BMNH c *aurantiacus* Metopsilus 1:78
 BMNH c *aureomaculata* Nephela 1:88
 BMNH-hi a *bicolor* Clania 1:96
 BMNH a *boisduvali* Angonyx 1:82, pl 2, f 11

Rothschild 1894 Novit. zool. [b1141] (continued)

| | | | |
|---------|---|----------------------------|------------------|
| - | c | burmanica MacroGLOSSa | 1:68, pl 5, f 3 |
| BMNH | a | butleri Hypaedalea | 1:69, pl 6, f 4 |
| - | b | carteri Lophostethus | 1:97 |
| BMNH | c | calori Theretra | 1:75 |
| BMNH | c | chimaera Daphnis | 1:86, pl 6, f 16 |
| BMNH | c | clementis Pterogon | 1:69 |
| - | c | cosuoides Sphinx | 1:94, pl 7, f 22 |
| - | c | distinctum Meganoton | 1:89, pl 7, f 19 |
| BMNH-ht | a | dobertyi MacroGLOSSa | 1:67, pl 5, f 2 |
| BMNH | a | dobertyi Panacra | 1:81 |
| - | a | dobertyi Ambulyx | 1:87 |
| BMNH-ht | c | domingonis Dupo | 1:83 |
| BMNH | c | drucei Calliomma | 1:73 |
| BMNH-ht | c | ellacombei Calliomma | 1:74 |
| - | e | fallax Diodosida (NN) | 1:72 |
| - | a | fasciatus Sphinx | 1:94 |
| - | c | gigantea Clanis | 1:96 |
| BMNH | c | gloriosa Daphnis | 1:85 |
| BMNH | c | griseola Panacra | 1:80 |
| BMNH-ht | a | grisescens Callionima | 1:73 |
| BMNH | a | gulanensis Theretra | 1:77 |
| BMNH | c | hamiltoni Panacra | 1:82 |
| - | b | harterti Phlegethontius | 1:93 |
| BMNH | c | laconaspica MacroGLOSSa | 1:68 |
| - | c | indistincta Phlegethontius | 1:93 |
| BMNH | a | inornatum Lophuron | 1:71, pl 5, f 8 |
| BMNH | a | jamaicensis Perigonia | 1:69 |
| - | a | japonica Ambulyx | 1:87 |
| BMNH | c | javanica Theretra | 1:76 |
| - | c | khasianum Meganoton | 1:90 |
| BMNH | c | klushuensis MacroGLOSSa | 1:66 |
| BMNH-ht | a | lasti Pterogon | 1:70, pl 5, f 5 |
| - | b | lifuensis Meganoton | 1:90, pl 7, f 20 |
| BMNH | c | lifuensis Panacra | 1:79 |
| BMNH | c | lifuensis Theretra | 1:78 |
| BMNH | a | lifuensis Cephonodes | 1:66 |
| - | c | lizi Phlegethontius | 1:94 |
| BMNH | c | lochooana MacroGLOSSa | 1:67 |
| BMNH | c | maculatum Lophuron | 1:71 |
| BMNH | a | magnificum Lophuron | 1:71, pl 5, f 7 |
| - | c | magnificus Cocytius | 1:92, pl 7, f 21 |
| - | e | maliva MacroGLOSSa (ISS) | 1:66 |
| BMNH | c | moluccensis MacroGLOSSa | 1:67 |
| BMNH | c | nataleensis Panacra | 1:79, pl 5, f 13 |
| BMNH | c | obliuata Theretra | 1:75 |
| BMNH | c | olivacea Theretra | 1:77 |
| BMNH-ht | a | olivacea Cypa | 1:70 |
| - | a | ornatus Hemeroplanes | 1:9, pl 6, f 9 |
| BMNH | c | persulcata Panacra | 1:81 |
| BMNH | c | perviridis Theretra | 1:77, pl 5, f 12 |
| BMNH | c | paredagryus MacroGLOSSa | 1:68, pl 5, f 23 |
| BMNH | a | paredagryus Lophuron | 1:71 |
| BMNH | c | paredagryi Panacra | 1:80 |
| BMNH | c | pulcherrimum Lophuron | 1:70 |
| BMNH | b | resaca Daphnis | 1:85 |
| BMNH | c | rossi Panacra | 1:79, pl 6, f 14 |
| - | c | retardata MacroGLOSSa | 1:90, pl 7, f 17 |
| BMNH | a | ruficornis Theretra | 1:75, pl 6, f 11 |
| - | c | schaali Ambulyx | 1:87 |
| BMNH | a | schaali Daphnis | 1:84 |
| BMNH | c | similis MacroGLOSSa | 1:68 |
| BMNH-ht | b | simplex Cephonodes | 1:66, pl 5, f 1 |
| BMNH | a | splendens Panacra | 1:84 |
| - | c | staedingeri Theretra | 1:76 |
| BMNH | c | striata Theretra | 1:76 |
| - | c | trilineata Ambulyx | 1:88 |
| BMNH | c | uniformis Diodosida | 1:72 |
| BMNH | c | variegata Panacra | 1:81 |
| - | c | veloxina Pseudodolbina | 1:91, pl 6, f 18 |
| BMNH | a | wilsoni Deilephila | 1:83 |

Rothschild 1894 Novit. zool. [b1142]

| | | | |
|---------|---|---------------------------|-------|
| - | c | cocytoides Meganoton | 1:543 |
| - | c | creusa Pachygonia (NN) | 1:665 |
| BMNH | a | mirabilis Cypa | 1:542 |
| BMNH-ht | a | stuarti Pachygonia | 1:665 |
| BMNH-ht | b | stuarti Theretra | 1:665 |
| - | c | ab. sulphurea Protambulix | 1:542 |

Rothschild 1895 Novit. zool. [b1143]

| | | | |
|------|---|---------------|------|
| BMNH | a | perversa Cypa | 2:28 |
|------|---|---------------|------|

Rothschild 1895 Novit. zool. [b1144]

| | | | |
|------|---|------------------|------------------|
| BMNH | c | alberti Theretra | 2:162, pl 9, f 9 |
|------|---|------------------|------------------|

Rothschild 1895 Novit. zool. [b1145]

| | | | |
|------|---|----------------------|-------|
| BMNH | a | khasiana Ampelophaga | 2:482 |
|------|---|----------------------|-------|

Rothschild 1896 Novit. zool. [b1146]

| | | | |
|------|---|---------------------|------------------------------|
| BMNH | c | crossel Theretra | 3:22 |
| BMNH | a | maxwelli Pachygonia | 3:2, pl 13, f 3 (as stuarti) |
| - | a | stuarti Manduca | 3:22, pl 13, f 8 |
| BMNH | c | variegata Unzela | 3:23 |

Rothschild 1896 Novit. zool. [b1147]

| | | | |
|------|---|---------------------|-------|
| BMNH | c | unicolor Cephonodes | 3:231 |
|------|---|---------------------|-------|

Rothschild 1896 Novit. zool. [b1148]

| | | | |
|---|---|----------------------|-------|
| - | a | doginali Euryglottis | 3:325 |
|---|---|----------------------|-------|

Rothschild 1897 Novit. zool. [b1149]

| | | | |
|---------|---|------------------|------------------|
| BMNH-ht | a | arthuri Sphinx | 4:307, pl 7, f 1 |
| BMNH | a | dobertyi Daphnis | 4:307 |

Rothschild 1898 Novit. zool. [b1150]

| | | | |
|---------|---|------------------|-------|
| BMNH-ht | a | poecilus Ambulyx | 5:604 |
|---------|---|------------------|-------|

Rothschild 1899 Novit. zool. [b1151]

| | | | |
|---------|---|-------------------|------|
| BMNH | c | buruensis Panacra | 6:69 |
| BMNH-ht | a | tilan Cephonodes | 6:69 |

Rothschild 1900 Novit. zool. [b1152]

| | | | |
|------|---|--------------------|------------------|
| BMNH | b | kuehni Chaerocampa | 7:274, pl 5, f 2 |
| BMNH | a | lunata Chaerocampa | 7:274 |

Rothschild 1902 Novit. zool. [b1153]

| | | | |
|---|---|----------------------|-------|
| - | a | neumannii Leucophaea | 9:598 |
|---|---|----------------------|-------|

Rothschild 1904 Novit. zool. [b1154]

| | | | |
|---------|---|------------------------|--------|
| - | a | albilinea Temnora | 11:436 |
| - | a | ansorgei Sphingonaeops | 11:438 |
| - | a | augarra MacroGLOSSum | 11:438 |
| - | a | bathus Episor | 11:436 |
| - | a | murinus Polyptychus | 11:435 |
| BMNH-ht | a | ockendeni Xylophanes | 11:439 |
| - | b | polla Temnora | 11:437 |
| - | a | polistratus Theretra | 11:440 |
| - | c | raffrayi Nephela | 11:436 |
| - | a | raffrayi Temnora | 11:436 |
| BMNH-ht | a | rhodotus Xylophanes | 11:440 |

Rothschild 1905 Novit. zool. [b1155]

| | | | |
|---|---|-----------------------|-------|
| - | b | albibase MacroGLOSSum | 12:79 |
|---|---|-----------------------|-------|

Rothschild 1907 Novit. zool. [b1156]

| | | | |
|---|---|---------------------|--------|
| - | a | punctum Libyoclanis | 14:507 |
|---|---|---------------------|--------|

Rothschild 1910 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b1157]

| | | | |
|---|---|-----------------------|----------|
| - | a | hyloicoides Meganoton | (8)5:506 |
|---|---|-----------------------|----------|

Rothschild 1911 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b1158]

| | | | |
|---|---|-------------------|----------|
| - | a | excellens Panacra | (8)8:234 |
|---|---|-------------------|----------|

Rothschild 1919 Novit. zool. [b1159]

| | | | |
|---|---|--------------------|--------|
| T | a | muscosa Protoparce | 26:198 |
|---|---|--------------------|--------|

Rothschild 1920 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b1160]

| | | | |
|---------|---|----------------|----------|
| BMNH-ht | c | brooksi Clanis | (9)5:480 |
|---------|---|----------------|----------|

Rothschild 1920 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b1160] (continued)

| | | |
|-----------|------------------------|----------|
| BMNH-hi a | obliterata Ambulyx | (9)5:479 |
| BMNH-st b | scottii Cechenena | (9)5:481 |
| BMNH-st a | scottii Marumba | (9)5:480 |
| BMNH-hi b | subangustata Cechenena | (9)5:482 |
| BMNH-hi c | sumatranus Oxyambulyx | (9)5:479 |
| BMNH-hi b | tilan Marumba | (9)5:480 |

Rothschild & Jordan 1893 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b1161]

| | | |
|--------|-------------------|-----------|
| BMNH a | micboltzi Panacea | (6)12:456 |
|--------|-------------------|-----------|

Rothschild & Jordan 1903 Novit. zool. [b1162]

| | | |
|-----------|----------------------------|--|
| BMNH-hi a | adamai Pholus | 9(Suppl.):488, pl 2, f 2 |
| BMNH-hi a | aequalis Pseudodolbina | 9(Suppl.):101 |
| pc-hi a | affinis Polypychus | 9(Suppl.):246, pl 1, f 12 |
| BMNH-hi b | alalana Haemorrhagia | 9(Suppl.):451 |
| BMNH-hi a | albipuncta Macroglossum | 9(Suppl.):647, pl 3, f 3 |
| BMNH-hi b | amanda Callambulyx | 9(Suppl.):309 |
| BMNH-hi b | analis Pholus | 9(Suppl.):482, pl 10, f 2 |
| BMNH-hi a | apicalis Likoma | 9(Suppl.):265, pl 5, f 5 |
| BMNH-hi a | armatus Cephonodes | 9(Suppl.):470 |
| BMNH-hi a | asellus Sphinx | 9(Suppl.):133, pl 13, f 2 |
| ZMHU-hi b | assimilis Polypychus | 9(Suppl.):242 |
| BMNH-st a | aurigutta Sphinx | 9(Suppl.):120, pl 11, f 4 |
| BMNH-hi a | aurora Hippotion | 9(Suppl.):812 |
| BMNH-hi b | australis Epistox | 9(Suppl.):407 |
| BMNH-hi b | austrosundanus Cephonodes | 9(Suppl.):465 |
| - a | bergi Manduca | 9(Suppl.):94 |
| - a | bima Oxyambulyx | 9(Suppl.):197, pl 9, f 1 |
| BMNH-st a | butli Hoplistopus | 9(Suppl.):50, pl 5, f 15 |
| BMNH-hi a | carteri Protambulyx | 9(Suppl.):180, pl 66, f 3; pl 67, f 12 |
| BMNH-hi a | castanea Acomeryx | 9(Suppl.):531 |
| BMNH-hi a | castaneum Macroglossum | 9(Suppl.):640, pl 3, f 16 |
| BMNH-hi a | cavifer Enyo | 9(Suppl.):407 |
| BMNH-hi b | celebensis Marumba | 9(Suppl.):277 |
| BMNH-hi b | chinensis Polypychus | 9(Suppl.):239 |
| pc-hi a | chinensis Smerinthulus | 9(Suppl.):301 |
| BMNH-hi b | cinerea Chlaenogramma | 9(Suppl.):97, pl 11, f 7 |
| BMNH-hi a | clavipes Scia | 9(Suppl.):436 |
| BMNH-hi c | collaris Sataspes | 9(Suppl.):474 |
| BMNH-hi b | comorana Temnora | 9(Suppl.):573, pl 7, f 4 |
| BMNH-st b | comorana Batocnema | 9(Suppl.):191 |
| BMNH-hi a | compar Polypychus | 9(Suppl.):251 |
| BMNH-hi b | conformis Erinnyis | 9(Suppl.):369 |
| BMNH-hi a | confusa Rhagastis | 9(Suppl.):795, pl 14, f 12 |
| BMNH-hi c | coninacula Nephela (IFS) | 9(Suppl.):558 |
| BMNH-hi a | consimilis Polypychus | 9(Suppl.):250 |
| BMNH-st a | consimilis Kentrochrysalis | 9(Suppl.):164 |
| BMNH-hi b | conspicua Celeno | 9(Suppl.):720 |
| BMNH-hi b | continentalis Xylophanes | 9(Suppl.):686 |
| BMNH-hi b | continentalis Nephela | 9(Suppl.):562 |
| pc-hi a | convexus Polypychus | 9(Suppl.):246, pl 1, f 8 |
| BMNH-hi a | corydoni Polypychus | 9(Suppl.):251 |
| BMNH-hi a | crassistriga Sphinx | 9(Suppl.):144 |
| BMNH-hi b | crathis Acherontia | 9(Suppl.):23 |
| pc-st a | cymographum Aleuron | 9(Suppl.):396 |
| - c | derasa Nephela | 9(Suppl.):556 |
| BMNH-hi a | diffusa Leucorhampha | 9(Suppl.):381, pl 6, f 10 |
| pc-hi c | distanti Pomba | 9(Suppl.):46, pl 27, f 1-3; pl 28, f 32; pl 35, f 25 |
| BMNH-st a | dohertyi Smerocina | 9(Suppl.):742, pl 6, f 5 |
| Steslin | dohrni Smerinthulus | 9(Suppl.):301, pl 2, f 5 |
| BMNH-hi a | drucei Pholus | 9(Suppl.):483, pl 2, f 3 |
| BMNH-hi a | drucei Pachygonia | 9(Suppl.):411 |
| BMNH-hi a | eichhorni Macroglossum | 9(Suppl.):658 |
| - a | erlangeri Odontocidia | 9(Suppl.):811 |
| BMNH-hi a | erlangeri Polypychus | 9(Suppl.):810 |
| BMNH-hi a | euroa Clania | 9(Suppl.):216 |
| BMNH-hi b | euroa Cypa | 9(Suppl.):299 |
| BMNH-hi a | euryalus Protambulyx | 9(Suppl.):176, pl 1, f 3; pl 67, f 9 |

Rothschild & Jordan 1903 Novit. zool. [b1162] (continued)

| | | |
|-----------|----------------------------|--|
| BMNH-hi b | everetti Rhagastis | 9(Suppl.):799 |
| BMNH-hi a | falcatus Polypychus | 9(Suppl.):247, pl 10, f 12 |
| BMNH-hi b | floridense Macroglossum | 9(Suppl.):647 |
| ZMHU-hi a | foiaceous Polypychus | 9(Suppl.):257 |
| BMNH-hi a | fritzel Macroglossum | 9(Suppl.):654, pl 3, f 4 |
| BMNH-hi a | fulgurans Polypychus | 9(Suppl.):254, pl 2, f 14 |
| pc-hi c | fumosus Polypychus | 9(Suppl.):254, pl 2, f 10 |
| BMNH-hi b | fusca Temnora | 9(Suppl.):576 |
| BMNH-hi b | fuscatus Enyo | 9(Suppl.):401 |
| BMNH b | fuscicauda Macroglossum | 9(Suppl.):663 |
| BMNH-hi a | geminus Hyloicus | 9(Suppl.):123, pl 11, f 3 |
| MNH-hi c | glossatrix Sataspes | 9(Suppl.):473 |
| Bem-hi b | goeldi Xylophanes | 9(Suppl.):696 |
| BMNH-hi a | goeldii Protambulyx | 9(Suppl.):178, pl 67, f 3, 4 |
| BMNH-hi a | grisea Perigonia | 9(Suppl.):424, pl 10, f 6 |
| IRSN-hi a | griseata Temnora | 9(Suppl.):568, pl 7, f 9 |
| BMNH-hi b | guttiliventris Euryglottis | 9(Suppl.):99 |
| - e | halicarnae Lapara (ISS) | 9(Suppl.):153 |
| - a | hollandi Polypychus | 9(Suppl.):261, pl 5, f 3 |
| UMO-hi a | hydrata Xylophanes | 9(Suppl.):706, pl 6, f 2 |
| BMNH-hi c | impunctata Erinnyis | 9(Suppl.):365 |
| BMNH-st a | incarnata Theretra | 9(Suppl.):770, pl 6, f 12 |
| BMNH-hi c | innotata Nephela | 9(Suppl.):560 |
| BMNH-hi b | insularis Pachylia | 9(Suppl.):375 |
| pc-hi b | intensa Theretra | 9(Suppl.):788, pl 5, f 13 |
| BMNH-hi a | inuus Hemeroplanes | 9(Suppl.):391 |
| NRS-hi a | isis Deilephila | 9(Suppl.):753 |
| BMNH-hi a | lata Hyloicus | 9(Suppl.):126, pl 12, f 2 |
| pc a | joannisi Macroglossum | 9(Suppl.):656, pl 3, f 2 |
| pc a | juanita Xylophanes | 9(Suppl.):687 |
| ZMHU-hi a | karschi Pseudoclanis | 9(Suppl.):220 |
| BMNH-hi b | laotensis Marumba | 9(Suppl.):278 |
| BMNH-hi b | latifascia Macroglossum | 9(Suppl.):639, pl 6, f 6 |
| BMNH-hi b | latimargo Temnora | 9(Suppl.):584 |
| BMNH-st b | latipennis Epistox | 9(Suppl.):404 |
| BMNH-hi b | lepta Temnora | 9(Suppl.):584 |
| BMNH-hi a | leucogaster Cephonodes | 9(Suppl.):469 |
| BMNH-hi a | leucophaea Praedora | 9(Suppl.):52, pl 66, f 10 |
| - c | leucopila Protoparce (IOS) | 9(Suppl.):87 |
| BMNH-hi b | leucoptera Protoparce | 9(Suppl.):79, pl 11, f 2 |
| - a | leucospila Protoparce | 9(Suppl.):66, 87 (as leucopila) |
| BMNH b | lifuensis Macroglossum | 9(Suppl.):649 |
| ZMHU-hi a | longistriga Hemeroplanes | 9(Suppl.):382 |
| BMNH-st a | lucifer Cocytus | 9(Suppl.):59 |
| BMNH-hi b | luisae Cephonodes | 9(Suppl.):464 |
| BMNH-hi a | lunulata Antinephela | 9(Suppl.):598, pl 6, f 16, 17 |
| BMNH-hi b | luteatus Polypychus | 9(Suppl.):237 |
| BMNH-hi a | maculosa Nephela | 9(Suppl.):558 |
| BMNH-hi b | malayana Marumba | 9(Suppl.):274 |
| BMNH-hi a | malayana Panacea | 9(Suppl.):537, pl 7, f 24 |
| MNH-hi b | marianne Cephonodes | 9(Suppl.):471 |
| BMNH-hi a | marshalli Rhodafa | 9(Suppl.):741 |
| BMNH-st a | marshalli Praedora | 9(Suppl.):51, pl 5, f 16 |
| BMNH-hi a | marshalli Polypychus | 9(Suppl.):253, pl 14, f 14 |
| BMNH-hi a | media Xylophanes | 9(Suppl.):691, pl 2, f 1 |
| BMNH a | mediolivata Macroglossum | 9(Suppl.):647, pl 4, f 16 |
| BMNH-hi a | meeki Angonyx | 9(Suppl.):545, pl 2, f 6 |
| BMNH-st a | meeki Oxyambulyx | 9(Suppl.):204, pl 1, f 2 |
| BMNH-hi a | meeki Macroglossum | 9(Suppl.):666, pl 4, f 2 |
| BMNH-hi c | melanoleuca Hopliocnema | 9(Suppl.):158, pl 12, f 6 |
| BMNH-hi a | melas Macroglossum | 9(Suppl.):646, pl 3, f 19 |
| BMNH-hi b | mexicanus Hyloicus | 9(Suppl.):129, pl 13, f 5 |
| - a | micra Poliana | 9(Suppl.):809 |
| BMNH a | mirra Ceridia | 9(Suppl.):287, pl 9, f 12; pl 18, f 12; pl 25, f 21, 22; pl 30, f 44; pl 32, f 20; |
| - a | monospila Ellenbeckia | 9(Suppl.):810 |
| BMNH-hi c | morio Hyloicus | 9(Suppl.):147, pl 13, f 9 |
| BMNH-hi a | multifascia Macroglossum | 9(Suppl.):663 |
| BMNH-hi a | muscosa Protoparce | 9(Suppl.):91, pl 11, f 1 |

Rothschild & Jordan 1903 Novit. zool. [b1162] (continued)

BMNH-hi a *aamaqua* Temnora 9(Suppl.):571, pl 7, f 2

BMNH b *aawal* Langia 9(Suppl.):292

BMNH a *neglectum* Aleuron 9(Suppl.):398

BMNH-st a *nervosa* Celorio 9(Suppl.):721

BMNH-hi a *neuburgeri* Pholus 9(Suppl.):483, pl 2, f 4

- a *ab. nigrescens* Celorio 9(Suppl.):720

BMNH-hi a *nigripaga* Polypitichus 9(Suppl.):259, pl 5, f 4

BMNH-st c *nigria* Protoparce 9(Suppl.):86

BMNH-hi a *subila* Protoparce 9(Suppl.):74

BMNH-hi a *subillum* Macroglossum 9(Suppl.):91, pl 4, f 17

BMNH-hi a *sympha* Marumba 9(Suppl.):806

pc-hi a *oerthueri* Phylloxiphia 9(Suppl.):263, pl 1, f 4; pl 25, f 25; pl 34, f 12

- a *oerthueri* Sphinx 9(Suppl.):149, pl 13, f 10

BMNH-hi a *obliquus* Pholus 9(Suppl.):486, pl 66, f 1

pc b *obtruncata* Eurypteryx 9(Suppl.):595

BMNH-hi b *occidentalis* Pseudoclanis 9(Suppl.):222

BMNH-hi a *occulta* Manduca 9(Suppl.):77

BMNH-st a *ockendeni* Protambulyx 9(Suppl.):176, pl 67, f 7,8

BMNH-hi a *omissa* Acomeryx 9(Suppl.):244, pl 1, f 9

BMNH-hi a *orthographus* Polypitichus 9(Suppl.):136

BMNH-st c *oslari* Hyloicus 9(Suppl.):610

BMNH-hi b *oslari* Proserpinus 9(Suppl.):457

BMNH-st b *ottonis* Haemorrhagia 9(Suppl.):558

BMNH-hi e *ovifera* Nephela (IFS) 9(Suppl.):630, pl 4, f 9

pc-hi a *pachycerus* Macroglossum 9(Suppl.):129

BMNH-hi b *pallascens* Hyloicus 9(Suppl.):424

BMNH-hi a *pallida* Perigonia 9(Suppl.):579, pl 7, f 10

BMNH-hi a *palpata* Temnora 9(Suppl.):802

BMNH-hi b *papuana* Cochenena 9(Suppl.):544

BMNH-hi a *papuana* Angonyx 9(Suppl.):642, pl 3, f 9

BMNH-hi b *papuanum* Macroglossum 9(Suppl.):636, pl 4, f 13

BMNH-hi a *particolor* Macroglossum 9(Suppl.):787

pc-hi b *pellus* Theretra 9(Suppl.):50, pl 12, f 5

BMNH-hi a *penricei* Hoplistopus 9(Suppl.):781

BMNH a *perkeo* Theretra 9(Suppl.):850

- c *perversa* Smerinthulus (ISS) 9(Suppl.):239

ZMHU-hi b *philippinensis* Polypitichus 9(Suppl.):668

BMNH-hi a *phocinum* Macroglossum 9(Suppl.):226, pl 1, f 1

BMNH-hi a *phyllis* Platysphinx 9(Suppl.):51, pl 12, f 9

pc-hi a *plagiata* Praedora 9(Suppl.):660, pl 4, f 1

BMNH-st b *platyaxanthum* Macroglossum 9(Suppl.):47, pl 6, f 9

UMO-hi a *poecilia* Dovania 9(Suppl.):643, pl 3, f 17

BMNH-hi a *poecilum* Macroglossum 9(Suppl.):32

pc-hi b *praedicta* Xanthopan 9(Suppl.):126, pl 12, f 1

BMNH-hi a *praelongus* Sphinx 9(Suppl.):228, pl 24, f 4; pl 32, f 17; pl 66, f 9

BMNH-hi a *pulchra* Leptoclanis 9(Suppl.):583

Wien-hi a *pylades* Temnora 9(Suppl.):761, pl 5, f 12

BMNH-hi a *rebell* Hippouon 9(Suppl.):650, pl 4, f 8

BMNH-hi a *rectans* Macroglossum 9(Suppl.):829

- c *reevi* Neogene (ISS) 9(Suppl.):343

BMNH b *regalis* Pachysphinx 9(Suppl.):702

BMNH-hi a *resta* Xylophanes 9(Suppl.):720

- c *ab. restricta* Celorio 9(Suppl.):689, pl 2, f 13

BMNH-hi a *rhodina* Xylophanes 9(Suppl.):700

BMNH-hi a *rhodochlora* Xylophanes 9(Suppl.):393, pl 5, f 18

UMO-hi a *rhodogaster* Protaleuron 9(Suppl.):285, pl 1, f 7; pl 25, f 23; pl 30, f 45; pl 32, f 19

BMNH a *rosetcornis* Poliodes 9(Suppl.):209

BMNH-hi b *salomonis* Oxyambulyx 9(Suppl.):420

BMNH-st b *saturata* Nyceryx 9(Suppl.):80

BMNH-st a *scutata* Manduca 9(Suppl.):813

BMNH-hi a *shelfordi* Eurypteryx 9(Suppl.):797

BMNH-hi b *sikhimensis* Rhagastis 9(Suppl.):337

pc-hi b *sinka* Leothoe 9(Suppl.):149, pl 12, f 7

pc-hi b *sinkus* Hyloicus 9(Suppl.):539, pl 6, f 13

BMNH-hi a *sinuata* Panacra 9(Suppl.):693, pl 4, f 19

BMNH-hi a *soror* Macroglossum 9(Suppl.):571, pl 7, f 15

BMNH-hi a *stevensi* Temnora

Rothschild & Jordan 1903 Novit. zool. [b1162] (continued)

BMNH-hi b *sticlica* Nephela 9(Suppl.):562

BMNH-hi a *stigma* Macroglossum 9(Suppl.):644, pl 4, f 15

BMNH a *stigma* Temnora 9(Suppl.):811

BMNH-hi a *subapicalis* Temnora 9(Suppl.):572, pl 7, f 14

BMNH b *subdentata* Acomeryx 9(Suppl.):528

- a *sulphurea* Protambulyx 9(Suppl.):177

BMNH-hi c *thoracica* Sataupes 9(Suppl.):474

BMNH-hi a *timora* Marumba 9(Suppl.):278

BMNH-hi a *tilan* Clanis 9(Suppl.):216

- c *torchilus* Cephonodes (ISS) 9(Suppl.):878

BMNH-hi a *triangulum* Pholus 9(Suppl.):479

- a *trimacula* Manduca 9(Suppl.):86

BMNH-hi b *tropicalis* Protoparce 9(Suppl.):77

BMNH-hi a *tucumana* Manduca 9(Suppl.):81

BMNH-hi a *undata* Chlaenogramma 9(Suppl.):96, pl 11, f 6

pc a *undata* Xylophanes 9(Suppl.):668

BMNH-st b *undatus* Polypitichus 9(Suppl.):238

BMNH a *ungues* Macroglossum 9(Suppl.):643, pl 3, f 7

BMNH-hi a *variegatum* Macroglossum 9(Suppl.):653, pl 3, f 13

pc-hi a *vidua* Macroglossum 9(Suppl.):656, pl 3, f 15

BMNH b *vitiense* Macroglossum 9(Suppl.):648

BMNH-hi b *xanthurus* Macroglossum 9(Suppl.):662

BMNH-hi a *xanthus* Cephonodes 9(Suppl.):465, pl 5, f 17

BMNH-hi a *ypellon* Amphyterus 9(Suppl.):182

Rothschild & Jordan 1906 Novit. zool. [b1163]

- a *angulosa* Temnora 13:182

BMNH-hi a *anochus* Polypitichus 13:179

- c *bainbridgei* Libyoclanis 13:180

- b *basalis* Euryglotis 13:178

- b *celebensis* Compogene 13:179

BMNH-hi a *cosmius* Xylophanes 13:183

- b *cubanus* Xylophanes 13:184

BMNH-hi a *dollus* Xylophanes 13:183

- a *fosteri* Protoparce 13:178

- a *fosteri* Xylophanes 13:182

- b *fuscatus* Pholus 13:181

- b *lucianus* Xylophanes 13:184

- a *pyrrhus* Xylophanes 13:185

- b *salomonis* Deilephila 13:181

- a *xanthus* Protambulyx 13:179

Rothschild & Jordan 1906 Novit. zool. [b1164]

- b *confluens* Macroglossa 13:407

BMNH-hi a *illustris* Typhosia 13:407

BMNH-hi a *pollades* Polypitichus 13:406

- b *samoanum* Macroglossa 13:407

Rothschild & Jordan 1907 Novit. zool. [b1166]

- a *calcareus* Polypitichus 14:92

BMNH-hi a *chloris* Hippouon 14:94

- a *crenata* Likoma 14:93

- a *meeki* Chromis 14:93

- a *pulchella* Panacra 14:94

- a *rubetra* Rhagastis 14:95

- a *stenosema* Clanis 14:93

Rothschild & Jordan 1908 Novit. zool. [b1167]

- a *baxteri* Polypitichus 15:259

- b *cubanus* Amphyterus 15:259

BMNH-hi a *curtula* Temnora 15:260

- b *retusus* Polypitichus 15:259

BMNH-hi a *wollastoni* Temnora 15:260

Rothschild & Jordan 1910 Novit. zool. [b1168]

- a *acuta* Hemeroplanes 17:451

- b *obscurus* Xylophanes 17:455

- a *perplexa* Protoparce 17:449

- b *serenus* Xylophanes 17:454

- a *venustum* Eupyrthoglossum 17:453

- Rothschild & Jordan 1910 Novit. zool. [b1169]
 - a *acrus* Xylophanes 17:457
 - b *diffusus* Polyptychus 17:456
 - a *leucopus* Perigonia 17:457
 - c *meridanus* Xylophanes 17:458
 BMNH-ht a *mortuorum* Cocytus 17:448
 BMNH-ht a *vitrinus* Cocytus 17:456
 - a *xylina* Nephela 17:457
- Rothschild & Jordan 1912 Novit. zool. [b1170]
 - a *aporodes* Hippotion 19:135
 - a *cymatodes* Polyptychus 19:130
 BMNH-ht a *juvencus* Marumba 19:132
 - a *molitor* Polyptychus 19:132
 - a *spilonotum* Macroglossum 19:134
 - c *spurrelli* Polyptychus 19:128
 - b *tropicalis* Praedora 19:128
- Rothschild & Jordan 1915 Novit. zool. [b1171]
 - a *brevis* Coelonia 22:281, pl 20, f 2
 BMNH-ht a *commatum* Hippotion 22:290
 - b *comorana* Maassenia 22:286
 - b *hawaiiensis* Celorio 22:290
 - a *leighi* Temnora 27:287
 BMNH-ht a *lepidum* Macroglossum 22:287, pl 20, f 5
 BMNH-ht a *leucomelas* Poliana 22:283, pl 20, f 1
 - a *major* Libyoclanis 22:284
 - b *malayana* Ampelophaga 22:286
 - b *marina* Panacra 22:287
 - b *molitor* Isognathus 22:286
 - a *montana* Gurelca 22:289
 - a *vicina* Libyoclanis 22:285
 - a *vicina* Libyoclanis 22:285
- Rothschild & Jordan 1915 Novit. zool. [b1172]
 - b *atima* Panacra 22:292
 - b *delicata* Hippotion 22:293
 - b *gloriosana* Hippotion 22:293
 - b *jamaicensis* Amplypterus 22:291
 - b *jamaicensis* Isognathus 22:291
 BMNH-ht a *oceanicum* Macroglossum 22:292
 - b *scotinus* Theretra 22:294
- Rothschild & Jordan 1916 Novit. zool. [b1173]
 BMNH-ht a *adustum* Macroglossum 23:122
 BMNH-ht a *amoenum* Macroglossum 23:121
 BMNH-ht b *callusia* Deilephila 23:120
 - b *cratera* Nycteryx 23:117
 BMNH-ht a *draconis* Polyptychus 23:115
 - a *eximia* Nycteryx 23:116
 BMNH-ht a *morioleum* Macroglossum 23:122
 BMNH-ht a *nigellum* Macroglossum 23:122
 - b *oceanica* Enpinanga 23:120
 - c *oxyptera* Temnora 23:119
- Rothschild & Jordan 1916 Novit. zool. [b1174]
 - b *ancylus* Polyptychus 23:258
 BMNH-ht a *andicola* Protoparce 23:251
 - a *armatipes* Protoparce 23:242
 - a *clarki* Protoparce 23:248
 - b *comorana* Pseudoclanis 23:254
 - a *dariensis* Amplypterus 23:253
 - b *edentata* Leucophlebia 23:254, f
 - a *ferax* Poliana 23:247
 BMNH-ht b *hesperus* Polyptychus 23:260
 - b *melana* Sphinx 23:253
 - b *mesosa* Protoparce 23:252
 - b *nisseni* Sphinx 23:253
 - b *optima* Protoparce 23:251
 BMNH-ht a *prionites* Polyptychus 23:258
 - a *radiosa* Theretra 23:263
 - b *rosulenta* Leucophlebia 23:256
 -lt a *wilemani* Oxyambulyx 23:254
- Rottemburg 1775 Naturforscher [b1177]
 - a *gailli* Sphinx 7:107
- Rougeot 1966 Bull. Inst. fond. Afr. Noire [b1178]
 - a *bernardii* Polyptychus (A)28:1226, f
- Rougeot 1970 Bull. Inst. fond. Afr. Noire [b1179]
 - c *villiersi* Polyptychus (A)32:491, f
- Rougeot 1975 Lambillionia [b1181]
 - a *afarorum* Macropoliana 75(9/10):71, f
- Rougeot 1977 Mém. Mus. natn. Hist. nat. [b1182]
 - a *dorsti* Platysphinx (A)105:91, f
- Rozhkov 1972 Zool. Zh. [b1184]
 - c *laricle* Sphinx 51(12):1892
- Rungs 1977 Alexanor [b1186]
 - c *weryl* Sphinx 10(4):187
- Rütimeyer 1969 J. Lep. Soc. [b1187]
 AMNH-ht a *moeckli* Macroglossum 23(4):256, f 3,4
- Saalmüller 1878 Ber. Senckenb. naturf. Ges. [b1188]
 - a *heydeni* Zoniia 1877-78:89
- Saalmüller 1884 Lepid. Madagascar [b1189]
 - a *butterli* Panacra :118, pl 5, f 51
 - c *griseus* Protoparce :129, pl 3
 -- *idreus* Chaerocampa (ISS) :13
 - c *infernelutea* Daphnis :123
- Say 1824-1828 Amer. Ent. [b1194]
 - c 1824 *geminatus* Smerinthus 1:[74], pl 12
- Schaller 1788 Naturforscher [b1195]
 - d *rustica* Sphinx (H) 23:50, pl 1, f 11
- Schaufuss 1870 Nunquam otiosus [b1196]
 - c *abboti* Macroglossa 1:21
 - c *affinis* Macroglossa 1:21
 -- *apex* Sphinx (ISS) 1:15
 - c *brasilienis* Chaerocampa 1:18
 - a *calliomenae* Philampilus 1:19
 - c *capreolus* Anceryx 1:16
 - c *chinensis* Oenonanda 1:23
 - a *classi* Philampilus 1:19
 - c *curvatus* Chaerocampa 1:17
 - c *doto* Macroglossa 1:21
 - c *gigantea* Macroglossa 1:20
 - c *harpyla* Macroglossa 1:22
 - c *hortulanus* Chaerocampa 1:18
 - a *kadeni* Pachylia 1:16
 - c *pseudoconvolvuli* Sphinx 1:15
 - c *rubicundus* Chaerocampa 1:18
 - c *tristis* Macroglossa 1:22
 - c *trojanus* Sphinx 1:15
 - c *venezuelensis* Pachylia 1:16
- Schaus 1890 Ent. Amer. [b1197]
 pc a *germen* Callionima 6:20
 pc d *mexicana* Pergesa (H) 6:20
 pc a *risus* Enyo 6:20
 - a *taedium* Enyo 6:19
- Schaus 1895 Ent. News [b1198]
 - a *denticulata* Callionima 6:141
- Schaus 1898 Ent. News [b1199]
 pc c *arpi* Theretra 9:135
 - a *cramerii* Diophonous 9:136
- Schaus 1912 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b1200]
 - a *biolleyi* Sphinx (8)9:54
 - b *marcata* Ambulyx (8)9:54

- Schaus 1927 Proc. ent. Soc. Wash. [b1201]
 -- e *ab. wirti* Protoparce 29:186
- Schaus 1932 J. New York ent. Soc. [b1202]
 USNM-ht b *judeoni* Hylcoius 40:375
- Schaus 1932 J. Wash. Acad. Sci. [b1203]
 USNM-ht a *balsa* Nannoparce 22:140
 USNM-ht a *balsa* Hylcoius 22:142
 USNM-ht b *cabnai* Protoparce 22:139
 USNM-ht a *camposi* Protoparce 22:137
 USNM-ht a *chloa* Hylcoius 22:141
 USNM-ht a *igualana* Ceratonia 22:139
 USNM-ht b *ishkal* Protoparce 22:138
 USNM-ht b *monjea* Hylcoius 22:140
 USNM-ht a *similia* Cautethia 22:143
- Schaus 1941 Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. [b1204]
 USNM-ht a *cantel* Xylophanes 89(3102):499
 USNM-ht a *huasara* Protoparce 89(3102):498
 USNM-ht a *maricna* Protoparce 89(3102):497
- Schawerda 1914 Int. ent. Z. [b1205]
 -- e *ab. rubescens* Deilephila 8(24):135
- Schawerda 1919 Z. öst. EntVer. [b1206]
 -- e *ab. myosotis* Acherontia 4:31
- Schawerda 1922 Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien [b1207]
 -- e *ab. roseotincta* Dilina 71:152
- Schmidt 1914 Ent. Zeit. [b1208]
 -- e *ab. nigra* Daphnis 28:16
 -- e *ab. obsoleta* Acherontia 28:16
 -- e *ab. schmidtii* Pterogon 28:16
- Schneider 1950 Polsk. Pismo ent. [b1209]
 -- e *ab. albescens* Sphinx 19:245
 -- e *ab. reducta* Smerinthus 19:245
- Schultz 1907 Int. ent. Z. [b1211]
 -- e *ab. praenubila* Hyles 1(4):26
- Schultz 1911 Int. ent. Z. [b1212]
 -- e *ab. dealbata* Celerio 5(26):184
 -- e *ab. demaculata* Celerio 5(26):184
 -- e *ab. latefasciata* Celerio 5(26):184
 -- e *ab. perfulva* Celerio 5(26):184
 -- e *ab. rubivittata* Celerio 5(26):184
 -- e *ab. umbrosa* Celerio 5(26):184
- Schultze 1914 Arch. Naturgesch. [b1213]
 - a *formosa* Phylloxiphia (A)80(2):125
- Schwarz 1810 Nomencl. Roes. & Kleem. [b1214]
 - c *nicobarensis* Sphinx 2:1, pl 1, f 1,2
- Selys 1857 Annls Soc. ent. Belg. [b1221]
 - c *hellascopae* Deilephila 1:40
 -- e *ab. rufescens* Smerinthus 1:42
- Semper 1896-1902 In Semper, Reisen Philipp. [b1222]
 pc a 1896 *brunnea* Chaerocampa 2:400, pl 52, f 1
 pc-ht c 1896 *cerberus* Sataspes 2:408
 -- e 1896 *virens* Angonix (ISS) 2:403
- Sepp 1828-1855 Surinaam. Vlinders [b1223]
 - c 1848 *pecta* Sphinx 1:pl 96
 - d 1852 *rustica* Sphinx (H) 3:pl 101
- Sharp [1905] Zool. Rec. [b1227]
 -- e *augava* Macroglossum (ISS) 41(1904)(Ins.):253
- Sharp [1907] Zool. Rec. [b1228]
 -- e *jordani* Philogramma (ISS) 42(1905)(Ins.):239
- Sharp [1908] Zool. Rec. [b1229]
 -- e *nabuchodonosor* Xylophanes (ISS)43(1906)(Ins.):323
- Sharp [1918] Zool. Rec. [b1239]
 -- e *comorensis* Pseudoclanis (ISS) 53(1916)(Ins.):173
- Sharp [1922] Zool. Rec. [b1243]
 -- e *militor* Polypychus (ISS) 57(1920)(Ins.):198
 -- e *seminiger* Polypychus (ISS) 57(1920)(Ins.):198
- Shaw 1789-1813 In Natur. Miscell. [b1244]
 - c 1800 *annonae* Sphinx 14:pl 566
 - c 1800 *annonae* Sphinx 14:pl 567
- Shchetkin 1956 Izv. Akad. Nauk tadzhik. SSR [b1246]
 - b *apocyni* Hyles (16):143
- Shchetkin 1981 Izv. Akad. Nauk tadzhik. SSR [b1245]
 - b *glasarodarvasica* Deilephila 1981(4):90
- Sheljuzhko 1933 Mitt. münchn. ent. Ges. [b1247]
 - b *bucharana* Celerio 23:43
 - b *shugnana* Celerio 23:44, f
- Silbernagel 1943 Acta Soc. ent. bohém. [b1250]
 -- e *f. depupillatus* Amorpha 40:5
- Skell 1913 Mitt. münchn. ent. Ges. [b1252]
 - c *indica* Protoparce 4:56-61
- Skinner 1903 Ent. News [b1254]
 - b *una* Sphinx 14(6):168
- Skinner 1923 Ent. News [b1255]
 - a *babayaga* Kloneus 34(5):138
- Slosson 1890 Ent. Amer. [b1257]
 - c *hyperbola* Cressonia 6:59
- Smith 1797 In Nat. Hist. Lep. Georgia [b1258]
 - c *azaleae* Sphinx 1:53, pl 27
 - c *chlonanthi* Sphinx 1:63, pl 34
 - a *coniferarum* Sphinx 1:83, pl 42
 - a *drupiferarum* Sphinx 1:71, pl 36
 - a *excaecata* Sphinx 1:49, pl 25
 - a *gaurae* Sphinx 1:61, pl 31
 - a *Juglandis* Sphinx 1:57, pl 29
 - a *kalmiae* Sphinx 1:73, pl 37
 - a *myope* Sphinx 1:51, pl 26
 - c *pampinatix* Sphinx 1:55, pl 28
 - c *prinl* Sphinx 1:69, pl 35
- Smith 1887 Ent. Amer. [b1260]
 - b *coloradus* Sphinx 3:153
- Smith 1888 Trans. amer. ent. Soc. [b1261]
 -- e *cerysi* Smerinthus (ISS) 15:223-34, pl 11, f 7
 -- e *chyron* Nephela (ISS) 15:60
 -- e *clarkei* Pterogon (ISS) 15:241, pl 4, f 3,4
 -- e *decolorata* Protoparce (ISS) 15:170
 -- e *phaeton* Lepiscia (ISS) 15:112
 -- e *plutoni* Hemeroplanes (ISS) 15:60
 -- e *vancouverensis* Smerinthus (ISS) 15:240
- Smyth 1901 Ent. News [b1263]
 -- e *capronnieri* Argus (ISS) 12:108
 - a *elisa* Philampelus 12:106, pl 4
 -- e *hesperidium* Dupo (ISS) 12:108
- Snellen 1880 Tijdschr. Ent. [b1266]
 pc b *plepersi* Metagastus 23:xxii
- Sohn-Rethel 1929 Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] [b1268]
 -- e *ab. flavidior* Celerio 43:1
- Soule 1897 Psyche [b1269]
 -- e *azcoecabus* Smerinthus (ISS) 8:155

- Soule 1897 Psyche [b1269] (continued)
 - e *thiabe* Hemaris (ISS) 8:155
- Speidel & Kaltenbach 1981 Atalanta (Münnerstadt) [b1270]
 - c *protal* Smerinthus 12(2):112, f
- Sperry 1939 Bull. sth. Calif. Acad. Sci. [b1272]
 - a *wiesti* Euproscipus 38:126
- Standfuss 1901 Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. [b1274]
 - e *fringsi* Smerinthus (HY) 1901:87
 - e *leonias* Smerinthus (HY) 1901:86
- Stauder 1913 Z. wiss. Insektbiol. [b1275]
 - e *f. albeola* Celerio 9:338
 - e *f. cingulata* Celerio 9:338
 - e *f. reverdini* Celerio 9:338
 - e *f. satanella* Celerio 9:338
 - e *f. velutina* Celerio 9:338
- Stauder 1921 Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] [b1276]
 - b *strasslali* Celerio 35:31
- Stauder 1921 Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] [b1277]
 - b *saharae* Celerio 35:179
- Stauder 1924 Soc. ent. [b1278]
 - d *strasslali* Celerio (H) 39:38
- Stauder 1928 Lep. Rundsch. [b1279]
 - b *rothschildi* Celerio 2:113
- Stauder 1930 Ent. Zeit. [b1280]
 - b *dolomiticola* Celerio 43:268
- Staudinger 1871 In Staud. & Wocke, Cat. Lep. Eur. [b1281]
 - b *mauretanica* Deilephila :36
- Staudinger 1874 Stett. ent. Ztg [b1282]
 - b *blenerti* Deilephila 35:91
- Staudinger 1876 Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien [b1283]
 pc a *hopfferi* Pachygonia 25:118
- Staudinger 1877 Petites Nouv. ent. [b1284]
 - a *austaudi* Smerinthus 2:190
- Staudinger 1877-1878 Horae Soc. ent. ross. [b1285]
 - a 1878 *suellus* Deilephila 14:298
- Staudinger 1879 Stett. ent. Ztg [b1287]
 - c *cinerascens* Smerinthus 40:316
- Staudinger 1880 Ent. Nachr. [b1288]
 - a *streckeri* Sphinx 6:252
- Staudinger 1885 Ent. Nachr. [b1289]
 - c *grentzenbergi* Deilephila 11:10
- Staudinger 1887 In Romanoff, Mém. Lép. [b1290]
 - b *carstanjeni* Smerinthus 3:159, pl 9, f 2a,b
 pc a *christophi* Smerinthus 3:162, pl 9, f 3a,b; pl 11, f 1
 - a *mus* Sphingulus 3:156, pl 17, f 9
 pc c *romanovi* Deilephila 3:pl 9, f 1a,b
 - a *lancet* Dolbina 3:155, pl 17, f 8
- Staudinger 1887 Stett. ent. Ztg [b1291]
 - a *centralasiae* Deilephila 48:64
 pc a *dentata* Macroglossa 48:66
 pc a *ducallis* Macroglossa 48:66
 - c *populetorum* Smerinthus 48:65
- Staudinger 1892 In Romanoff, Mém. Lép. [b1292]
 pc a *amurensis* Laothoe 6:232
 pc c *brunnea* Smerinthus 6:238
 - c *brunneobasalis* Macroglossa 6:241
 - c *conflinis* Macroglossa 6:240
- Staudinger 1892 In Romanoff, Mém. Lép. [b1292] (continued)
 - a *exacta* Dolbina 6:222, pl 4, f 1
 - c *maasseni* Smerinthus 6:236
 - e *ab. rosacea* Smerinthus 6:232
 pc c *sulfurata* Deilephila 6:228, pl 4, f 2
- Staudinger 1901 In Cat. Lep. Palae. Faun. (3rd ed) [b1293]
 - e *ab. brunneascens* Dilina :100
 - e *elpenorellus* Metopisilus (ISS) :104
 - e *ab. extrincta* Dilina :100
 - e *latifolia* Deilephila (ISS) :102
 - c *mardina* Metopisilus :104
 pc b *obsoleta* Smerinthus :100
- Stephan 1926 Ent. Anz. [b1295]
 - e *ab. stehri* Sphinx 6:4
- Stephens 1828-1846 Ill. Brit. Ent. (Haustellata) [b1296]
 - c 1828 *argentata* Deilephila 1:130, nota
 - c 1828 *cimbiciformis* Sesia 1:135
 -nt a 1828 *poecila* Sphinx 1:122
- Stephens 1850 List Spec. Brit. Anim. Brit. Mus. [b1297]
 - e *hybridus* Smerinthus (HY) 5(Lep.):26
- Stevenson 1938 Proc. Trans. Rhod. Sci. Assoc. [b1298]
 -lt a *swynnertoni* Temnora 36(1):146, f
 - a *vumbul* Polypptychus 36(1):141, f
- Stoll 1780-1790 In Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen [b1299]
 - a [1780] *lucetus* Sphinx 4:21, pl 301, f B
 - a [1780] *oenotrus* Sphinx 4:22, pl 301, f C
 - c [1780] *pandion* Sphinx 4:65, pl 321, f A
 - a [1780] *scyron* Sphinx 4:23, pl 301, f E
 - e [1781] *ancetus* Sphinx (ISS) 4:index
 - a [1781] *anceus* Sphinx 4:124, pl 355, f A
 - a [1782] *amadis* Sphinx 4:216, pl 394, f C
 - a [1782] *brennus* Sphinx 4:233, pl 398, f B
 - a [1782] *florestan* Sphinx 4:216, pl 394, f B
 - d [1782] *gordius* Sphinx (H) 4:147, pl 367, f A
 - c [1782] *ilicatus* Sphinx 4:180, pl 381, f A,B
 - b [1782] *medor* Sphinx 4:215, pl 394, f A
 - a [1782] *neoptolemus* Sphinx 4:23, pl 301, f F
 - c [1782] *pamphilus* Sphinx 4:217, pl 394, f E
 - a [1790] *gannascus* Sphinx Suppl.:157, pl 35, f 3
 - c [1790] *timaeus* Sphinx Suppl.:172, pl 40, f 1
- Strand 1910 Annl. Soc. ent. Belg. [b1300]
 - a *wintgensii* Taboribia 54:228
- Strand 1911 Deut. ent. Zeit. [b1301]
 - c *reussi* Polypptychus 1911:650
- Strand 1912 Arch. Naturgesch. [b1302]
 - a *cinereofusca* Temnora (A)78(9):155
 - e *ab. destigmata* Nephela (A)78(9):154
 - a *inconspicuus* Polypptychus (A)78(9):151
 - a *objectus* Polypptychus (A)78(9):152
- Strand 1913 Arch. Naturgesch. [b1303]
 - c *obscurascens* Temnora (A)79(6):110
- Strand 1913 Arch. Naturgesch. [b1304]
 - a *lobipennis* Hypsaletia (A)79(12):83
- Strand 1914-1916 Lep. Niepelt. [b1305]
 - c 1916 *f. brunnea* Panacea 2:3
 - e 1916 *f. nigrescens* Protoparce 2:3, f
- Strand 1915 Arch. Naturgesch. [b1306]
 - b *burorum* Polypptychus (A)81(2):131
- Strand 1918 Int. ent. Z. [b1307]
 - a *kindunus* Polypptychus 12:115

- Srecker 1872-1900 Lep. Rhop. Het. [b1309]
 - c [1873] *pallens* Cressonia :54, pl 7, f 14
 - a [1874] *eremitoides* Sphinx :93
 - c [1874] *fumosa* Macroglossa :93
 - c [1875] *aethra* Macroglossa :107
 - c [1875] *plota* Sphinx :106
 - c [1876] *saniptri* Sphinx :118, pl 13, f 18
 - a [1877] *Juanita* Pierogon :112, pl 13, f 6
 - a [1878] *elias* Sphinx (14):126, pl 14, f 4,5
 - b [1878] *Imperator* Smerinthus :125, pl 14, f 3
 - c [1878] *kunzel* Smerinthus :343
 - b [1878] *ulalume* Macroglossa :135, pl 15, f 3
 - a [1878] *vashti* Sphinx :136, pl 15, f 4
- Srecker 1878 In Ruffner, Annl Report of Chief of Engineers [b1310]
 - a *senta* Hemaris 1878:1858
- Srecker 1880 Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc. [b1311]
 - a *halicarnie* Sphinx 3:35
- Srecker 1885 Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad. [b1312]
 - b *astarte* Smerinthus 36:283
- Sulzer 1776 Abgekürzte Gesch. Ins. [b1313]
 - a *fasciatus* Sphinx 1:151, pl 20, f 1
- Swainson 1820-1823 Zool. Illustr. [b1314]
 - a 1821 *abbotti* Thyreus 1:pl 60
 - a 1821 *assimilis* Macroglossum 1:pl 64
 - c 1823 *annulosum* Macroglossum 3:pl 132, f 1
 - c 1823 *fasciata* Sphinx 3:pl 150, f 2
 - c 1823 *fasciatum* Macroglossum 1:pl 132
 - a 1823 *leachi* Sphinx 3:pl 150, f 1
- Swainson & Shuckard 1840 Hist. and Arr. Ins. [b1315]
 - e *atropus* Sphinx (ISS) :101
- Sweadner & Chermock & Chermock 1940 Proc. Pa Acad. Sci. [b1316]
 - b *kanawahensis* Ceratomia 14:137
- Swezey 1920 Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc. [b1317]
 - a *perkinsi* Celerio 4:379
- Swinhoe 1885 Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b1319]
 BMNH c *stipularis* Choerocampa 1885:346, pl 9, f 1
- Swinhoe 1892 Cat. Lep. Het. Mus. Ox. [b1320]
 UMO c *amara* Choerocampa 1:17, pl 1, f 9
 UMO c *euphorbioides* Deilephila 1:22
 UMO c *frena* Panacta 1:12, pl 1, f 5
 - e *inquinalis* Phalaena (ISS) 1:17
 UMO c *insularis* Choerocampa 1:18
 UMO b *insulata* Macroglossa 1:6
 UMO c *kanila* Macroglossa 1:5, pl 1, f 2
 UMO c *labrosa* Macroglossa 1:5
 - c *limata* Macroglossa 1:4, pl 1, f 1
 - e *marginata* Choerocampa (ISS) 1:19
 UMO c *mira* Panacta 1:13, pl 1, f 6
 - e *nicobarensis* Clanus (ISS) 1:29
 UMO c *rosetta* Choerocampa :16
- Swinhoe 1897 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b1321]
 BMNH-hi b *perundulans* Phyllophingia (6):19:164
- Swinhoe 1908 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b1322]
 - a *curiosa* Penatucha (8):62
- Talbot 1932 Bull. Hill Mus. [b1325]
 BMNH-hi a *mirabilis* Temnora 4:178
 - b *subviridis* Polyptychus 4:178
- Tams 1925 Entomologist [b1326]
 BMNH-hi a *cardinalis* Pemba 58:258, 1 pl
- Tams 1930 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b1327]
 - b *eothina* Acanthosphinx (10):6:167, f
- Tepper 1881 Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc. [b1330]
 - c *albescens* Sphinx 4:1, pl 1, f 3
- Thierry-Mieg 1889 Naturaliste [b1331]
 - e *euphorciae* Deilephila (ISS) 11:181
 - e *ab. lafitolei* Deilephila 11:181
- Treitschke 1834 In Ochs., Schmett. Eur. [b1336]
 - c *milesiformis* Macroglossa 10(1):125
- Trimen 1910 Ent. mon. Mag. [b1337]
 - a *bourkei* Platysphinx 46:209
- Turati & Krüger 1936 Memorie Soc. ent. ital. [b1339]
 - e *gratiosissima* Celerio (IFS) 15:57
- Turner 1925 Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. [b1341]
 - a *stenoxanthum* Macroglossum 49:41
- Tutt 1902 Nat. Hist. Brit. Lepid. [b1343]
 - e *ab. brunneacentripuncta* Mimas 3:403-404
 - e *ab. brunneacostipuncta* Mimas 3:403-404
 - e *ab. brunneamarginepuncta* Mimas 3:403-404
 - e *ab. brunneaobsoleta* Mimas 3:403-404
 - e *ab. brunneatransversa* Mimas 3:403-404
 - e *inversa* Amorpha 3:395
 - e *ab. marginepuncta* Mimas 3:403-404
 - e *oberthueri* Smerinthus (NN) 3:393
 - e *ab. pallida* Amorpha 3:469
 - e *ab. pallida* Smerinthus 3:427
 - e *ab. pallidabipunctata* Mimas 3:403-404
 - e *ab. pallidacentripuncta* Mimas 3:403-404
 - e *ab. pallidacostipuncta* Mimas 3:403-404
 - e *ab. pallidamarginepuncta* Mimas 3:403-404
 - e *ab. pallidaobsoleta* Mimas 3:403-404
 - e *ab. pallidatransversa* Mimas 3:403-404
 - e *ab. suffusa* Amorpha 3:469
 - e *ab. virescencentripuncta* Mimas 3:403-404
 - e *ab. virescentmarginepuncta* Mimas 3:403-404
 - e *ab. virescensobsoleta* Mimas 3:403-404
 - e *ab. virescenttransversa* Mimas 3:403-404
- van der Hoeven 1840 Tijdschr. nat. geschied. physiol. [b1353]
 - c *tridyma* Sphinx 7:278, pl 5, f 2a,b
- Vári 1964 Koedoe [b1355]
 - a *Jansel* Polyptychus (7):45
- Vázquez 1958 An. Inst. Biol. Univ. Méx. [b1360]
 - b *continua* Perigonia 29:350, f
- Viette 1956 Lambillionea [b1363]
 - a *Integer* Polyptychus 56(7/8):59
 - c *megalesia* Thersira 56(7/8):62
 - a *pauliani* Polyptychus 56(7/8):59
- Viette 1971 Entomops [b1364]
 - a *cochereaul* Campogene 3(23):237, f 1,2
- Viette 1982 Bull. mens. Soc. linn. Lyon [b1366]
 - b *anjouanensis* Batocerna 51(6):167, f
- Vüdalepp 1979 Uchenye Zap. tartu. gos. Univ. [b1367]
 - b *baltica* Laoohoe 12(483):32
- Vogel 1822 Schmett. Cab. [b1371]
 - c *strigilis* Sphynx 3:17, pl 6, f 7
- von Mentzer 1975 Acta ent. Jugosl. [b1375]
 - b *chloroptera* Sphingonaeopsia 11:53-54, f
- Walckenaer 1802 Faune Parisienne, Insectes [b1380]
 - e *populei* Sphinx (ISS) 2:277

Walker 1854-1856 List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. [b1381]

| | | | | |
|---------|---|------|---------------------------|----------|
| BMNH-ht | a | 1855 | <i>mutata</i> Lymantria | (4):873 |
| BMNH-ht | a | 1856 | <i>contraria</i> Andriasa | (7):1735 |

Walker 1856 List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. [b1382]

| | | | |
|---------|---|----------------------------------|--------|
| BMNH | a | <i>acuta</i> Zonilia | 8:195 |
| BMNH | a | <i>aequivaleus</i> Pachylia | 8:191 |
| - | a | <i>albiplaga</i> Macroscila | 8:202 |
| - | c | <i>ampelophaga</i> Philampelus | 8:174 |
| - | a | <i>andosa</i> Panacra | 8:159 |
| - | a | <i>aper</i> Macroscila | 8:204 |
| -- | c | <i>ardeniae</i> Cizara (ISS) | 8:1197 |
| BMNH | a | <i>argenteifera</i> Zonilia | 8:194 |
| BMNH | a | <i>assamensis</i> Panacra | 8:160 |
| BMNH | a | <i>automedon</i> Panacra | 8:154 |
| BMNH | a | <i>balsaminae</i> Chaerocampa | 8:138 |
| BMNH | a | <i>biguttata</i> Deilephila | 8:172 |
| - | a | <i>bombycolides</i> Lapara | 8:233 |
| BMNH-lt | c | <i>brissaeus</i> Lophura | 8:106 |
| BMNH | a | <i>bursilis</i> Panacra | 8:158 |
| - | c | <i>calvus</i> Anceryx (ISS) | 8:228 |
| BMNH-lt | a | <i>carinata</i> Enyo | 8:117 |
| BMNH | a | <i>castor</i> Pergesa | 8:153 |
| - | c | <i>casuarinae</i> Macroscila | 8:210 |
| BMNH | a | <i>celerionina</i> Chaerocampa | 8:136 |
| - | c | <i>cervina</i> Basiana | 8:237 |
| -- | c | <i>chaerilus</i> Darapsa (ISS) | 8:182 |
| BMNH | a | <i>charis</i> Chaerocampa | 8:136 |
| BMNH | a | <i>coffea</i> Perigonia | 8:101 |
| - | c | <i>collaris</i> Macroscila | 8:201 |
| BMNH | a | <i>colligata</i> Daphnusa | 8:238 |
| BMNH | a | <i>commasiae</i> Macroglossa | 8:90 |
| BMNH | c | <i>confusa</i> Panacra | 8:161 |
| BMNH | a | <i>continua</i> Lophura | 8:108 |
| BMNH-st | a | <i>corythus</i> Macroglossa | 8:92 |
| BMNH | a | <i>crotonis</i> Chaerocampa | 8:133 |
| BMNH | b | <i>cunninghami</i> Sesia | 8:85 |
| UMO-ht | a | <i>decolor</i> Smerinthus | 8:255 |
| - | a | <i>deucalion</i> Basiana | 8:236 |
| - | c | <i>discestriga</i> Macroscila | 8:209 |
| BMNH | b | <i>discrepans</i> Unzela | 8:162 |
| BMNH-ht | a | <i>divergens</i> Macroglossum | 8:94 |
| BMNH-st | a | <i>dyras</i> Smerinthus | 8:250 |
| BMNH | b | <i>errans</i> Macroglossa | 8:96 |
| BMNH | c | <i>excisa</i> Enyo | 8:119 |
| BMNH | a | <i>falco</i> Chaerocampa | 8:132 |
| BMNH | b | <i>firmata</i> Chaerocampa | 8:148 |
| BMNH | a | <i>flavofasciata</i> Macroglossa | 8:87 |
| - | a | <i>fo</i> Zonilia | 8:195 |
| BMNH | a | <i>fumosa</i> Zonilia | 8:193 |
| - | c | <i>fuscaudis</i> Sesia | 8:83 |
| BMNH | a | <i>glaucescens</i> Perigonia | 8:103 |
| - | a | <i>grayii</i> Smerinthus | 8:249 |
| - | a | <i>guttularis</i> Anceryx | 8:227 |
| BMNH-st | a | <i>gyrans</i> Macroglossa | 8:91 |
| BMNH | a | <i>helops</i> Philampelus | 8:180 |
| BMNH-st | a | <i>hyas</i> Lophura | 8:107 |

Walker 1856 List spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. [b1382]

| | | | |
|----|---|-------------------------------|-------|
| -- | c | <i>idricus</i> Basiotia (ISS) | 8:125 |
|----|---|-------------------------------|-------|

Walker 1856 List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. [b1382]

| | | | |
|---------|---|-----------------------------|-------|
| - | a | <i>incisa</i> Manduca | 8:205 |
| UMO | c | <i>inconspicua</i> Pachylia | 8:190 |
| BMNH | a | <i>indicus</i> Smerinthus | 8:254 |
| - | a | <i>inexacta</i> Macroscila | 8:208 |
| BMNH | a | <i>iphis</i> Enyo | 8:116 |
| BMNH | a | <i>irregularis</i> Pergesa | 8:152 |
| -- | c | <i>japyx</i> Unzela (ISS) | 8:162 |
| - | a | <i>justiciae</i> Sphinx | 8:220 |
| BMNH | b | <i>lathyrus</i> Deilephila | 8:172 |
| BMNH-ht | a | <i>lignaria</i> Panacra | 8:156 |

Walker 1856 List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. [b1382] (continued)

| | | | |
|---------|---|--------------------------------|-------|
| BMNH | a | <i>lineosa</i> Chaerocampa | 8:144 |
| BMNH | b | <i>lucasi</i> Chaerocampa | 8:141 |
| - | a | <i>lugens</i> Sphinx | 8:219 |
| -- | c | <i>lycaeus</i> Callioma (ISS) | 8:108 |
| BMNH | a | <i>marginata</i> Darapsa | 8:185 |
| BMNH | c | <i>metapyrrha</i> Zonilia | 8:196 |
| BMNH-lt | a | <i>micacea</i> Macroglossa | 8:96 |
| - | a | <i>morganii</i> Macroscila | 8:206 |
| BMNH | a | <i>murina</i> Diodorida | 8:163 |
| BMNH | a | <i>mydon</i> Panacra | 8:155 |
| BMNH-ht | a | <i>nana</i> Lophura | 8:107 |
| BMNH | a | <i>natalis</i> Temnora | 8:104 |
| BMNH | a | <i>noctuliformis</i> Oenosa | 8:232 |
| BMNH | a | <i>nomius</i> Callioma | 8:109 |
| - | a | <i>nyctiphanes</i> Macroscila | 8:209 |
| - | a | <i>obliqua</i> Macroscila | 8:208 |
| - | c | <i>obliterans</i> Perigonia | 8:28 |
| BMNH | a | <i>ocellaris</i> Daphnusa | 8:238 |
| BMNH | a | <i>pallidostia</i> Chaerocampa | 8:145 |
| -- | c | <i>pamphilus</i> Dolba (ISS) | 8:230 |
| -- | c | <i>peneus</i> Zonilia (ISS) | 8:193 |
| BMNH | a | <i>placida</i> Darapsa | 8:186 |
| BMNH | a | <i>plagiata</i> Temnora | 8:105 |
| BMNH | a | <i>planus</i> Smerinthus | 8:254 |
| -- | c | <i>plebeia</i> Anceryx (ISS) | 8:224 |
| - | a | <i>postica</i> Basiana | 8:237 |
| - | c | <i>princeps</i> Smerinthus | 8:255 |
| UMO | a | <i>prominens</i> Enyo | 8:115 |
| BMNH-st | c | <i>puerulus</i> Smerinthus | 8:253 |
| BMNH | a | <i>radians</i> Sesia | 8:84 |
| BMNH | a | <i>reumens</i> Pachylia | 8:190 |
| BMNH | a | <i>rhodocera</i> Darapsa | 8:184 |
| UMO | c | <i>robusta</i> Oryba | 8:197 |
| UMO | a | <i>rubricosa</i> Ambulyx | 8:122 |
| BMNH | a | <i>sardanus</i> Enyo | 8:116 |
| BMNH | a | <i>saundersi</i> Sesia | 8:83 |
| BMNH | c | <i>scapularis</i> Panacra | 8:155 |
| BMNH | a | <i>sericeus</i> Philampelus | 8:181 |
| BMNH | a | <i>silhetensis</i> Chaerocampa | 8:143 |
| BMNH | a | <i>siliene</i> Macroglossa | 8:92 |
| BMNH | c | <i>sobria</i> Chaerocampa | 8:148 |
| BMNH | a | <i>subhamata</i> Perigonia | 8:102 |
| BMNH | a | <i>subvaria</i> Zonilia | 8:196 |
| BMNH | a | <i>suffusa</i> Chaerocampa | 8:146 |
| BMNH | a | <i>testacea</i> Perigonia | 8:102 |
| BMNH | c | <i>truncata</i> Panacra | 8:160 |
| BMNH | a | <i>undata</i> Perigonia | 8:103 |
| BMNH-ht | a | <i>undulosa</i> Daromma | 8:231 |
| BMNH | a | <i>variola</i> Panacra | 8:156 |
| BMNH | a | <i>vau</i> Zonilia | 8:197 |
| BMNH-lt | c | <i>viridescens</i> Zonilia | 8:192 |
| BMNH | c | <i>volueris</i> Macroglossa | 8:94 |

Walker 1862 J. linn. Soc. Lond., Zool. [b1383]

| | | | |
|--------|---|--------------------------|------|
| UMO-ht | a | <i>orbifera</i> Daphnusa | 6:85 |
|--------|---|--------------------------|------|

Walker 1862 Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b1384]

| | | | |
|---|---|----------------------------|---------|
| - | c | <i>erubescens</i> Andriasa | (3):263 |
|---|---|----------------------------|---------|

Walker [1865] List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. [b1385]

| | | | |
|---------|---|-------------------------------------|-------|
| -- | c | <i>amboinensis</i> Smerinthus (ISS) | 31:41 |
| BMNH | c | <i>antipoda</i> Zonilia | 31:34 |
| BMNH-lt | c | <i>approximata</i> Macroglossa | 31:27 |
| - | a | <i>canescens</i> Ambulyx | 31:38 |
| BMNH | c | <i>comminuens</i> Chaerocampa | 31:31 |
| BMNH-ht | b | <i>complacens</i> Smerinthus | 31:40 |
| BMNH | b | <i>ferruginea</i> Cypa | 31:42 |
| - | a | <i>incretia</i> Anceryx | 31:36 |
| BMNH | a | <i>inornata</i> Chaerocampa | 31:31 |
| - | c | <i>interrupta</i> Perigonia | 31:29 |
| - | a | <i>lucifera</i> Macroscila | 31:35 |

Walker [1865] List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. [b1385] (continued)

| | | | |
|--------|---|------------------------|-------|
| BMNH | c | mixtura Zonilia | 31:34 |
| - | c | restituta Perigonia | 31:32 |
| - | a | semifervens Basiana | 31:38 |
| BMNH-h | b | submarginalis Basiana | 31:37 |
| BMNH | c | trilineata Chocrocampa | 31:30 |
| UMO | a | vacillans Macroglossa | 31:27 |

Walker 1866 List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. [b1386]

| | | | |
|------|---|---------------------------|---------|
| - | a | basalis Smerinthus | 35:1858 |
| - | a | bilineata Basiana | 35:1857 |
| - | a | emittens Leucophlebia | 35:1858 |
| - | a | favillacea Anceryx | 35:1856 |
| pc | c | macroglossoides Perigonia | 35:1851 |
| - | a | maculifera Ambulyx | 35:185 |
| BMNH | a | velata Pergesa | 35:1853 |

Walker 1869 Proc. nat. Hist. Soc. Glasgow [b1387]

| | | | |
|---|---|----------------------|-------|
| - | a | constrigilla Ambulyx | 1:328 |
| - | b | subjectus Smerinthus | 1:328 |
| - | c | suffusa Basiana | 1:329 |

Wallengren 1858 Öfvers. K. VetenskAkad. Förh. [b1389]

| | | | |
|---|---|--------------------------------|-------------|
| - | c | erotoides Gnathothlibus | 15:137, 138 |
| - | c | fasciatum Rhamphoschisma | 15:139 |
| - | c | gracillipes Sphingonaeopiopsis | 15:138 |
| - | c | ostracina Gnathostypis | 15:137 |
| - | b | virascens Potidea | 15:139 |

Wallengren 1860 Wien. ent. Monats. [b1390]

| | | | |
|---|---|-----------------------------|------|
| - | d | erotoides Gnathothlibus (H) | 4:43 |
| - | a | numosae Smerinthus | 4:42 |
| - | d | ostracina Gnathostypis (H) | 4:42 |
| - | c | porcia Deilephila | 4:42 |
| - | c | transfigurata Chocrocampa | 4:42 |

Wallengren 1861 Lepidoptera in K. Fregatten Eugenies Resa [b1391]

| | | | |
|---|---|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| - | d | erotoides Gnathothlibus (H) | 2(Zool.)(1, Insecta):362, pl 7, f 4 |
|---|---|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|

Wallengren 1865 K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl. [b1393]

| | | | |
|-------|---|-----------------------|------------|
| RNH-h | d | brisacus Lophuron (H) | (n)S(4):17 |
| - | c | minosae Smerinthus | (n)S(1):20 |
| - | d | virascens Potidea (H) | (n)S(4):17 |

Wallengren 1875 Öfvers. K. VetenskAkad. Förh. [b1395]

| | | | |
|---|---|-------------------|----------|
| - | c | mariae Deilephila | 32(1):93 |
|---|---|-------------------|----------|

Weiler 1880 Progr. Staats-Realsch. Innsbruck [b1399]

| | | | |
|---|---|----------------------------|------------|
| - | e | libornica Deilephila (ISS) | 1879-80:15 |
|---|---|----------------------------|------------|

Westwood 1837 Ill. nat. Hist. [b1401]

| | | | |
|---|---|------------------------|--------|
| - | e | satellita Sphinx (ISS) | 1:f 29 |
|---|---|------------------------|--------|

Westwood 1847 Cabinet orient. Ent. [b1403]

| | | | |
|-------|---|----------------------|-------------------|
| UMO | c | cyrene Deilephila | :13, pl 6, f 1 |
| UMN | a | dolichus Sphinx | :{61}, pl 30, f 1 |
| UMO-h | a | infernalis Sosia | :{61}, pl 30, f 3 |
| - | c | lethe Acherontia | :87, pl 42, f 2 |
| - | a | lineata Leucophlebia | :46, pl 22, f 2 |
| UMO-h | a | orneus Sphinx | :{13}, pl 6, f 3 |
| - | a | styx Sphinx | :88, pl 42, f 3 |
| - | a | substrigilla Sphinx | :{61}, pl 30, f 2 |
| UMO-h | a | tripus Macroglossa | :14, pl 6, f 4 |

Westwood 1881 In Oates, Matabele Land [b1404]

| | | | |
|---|---|-------------------|------------------|
| - | c | virgo Chocrocampa | :354, pl E, f 11 |
|---|---|-------------------|------------------|

Wileman 1910 Entomologist [b1406]

| | | | |
|--------|---|-----------------|--------|
| - | a | formosana Cypa | 43:137 |
| BMNH-h | c | varia Rhagastis | 43:288 |

Wiltshire 1980 Fauna Saudi Arabia [b1407]

| | | | |
|---|---|------------------------|----------|
| - | a | astrensis Macropoliana | 2:188, f |
|---|---|------------------------|----------|

Wize 1917 Motyle Okolic Jezewa [b1409]

| | | | |
|---|---|-------------------------|--------|
| - | e | ab. flavocincta Pergesa | 1917:6 |
|---|---|-------------------------|--------|

Wladasch 1929 Soc. ent. [b1411]

| | | | |
|---|---|------------------------------|-------|
| - | e | f. cyanea Celerio | 44:18 |
| - | e | f. grensenbergiuziac Celerio | 44:18 |
| - | e | f. incarnata Celerio | 44:18 |
| - | e | f. lalacina Celerio | 44:18 |
| - | e | f. testata Celerio | 44:18 |
| - | e | f. typicalatfolai Celerio | 44:18 |

Wladasch 1931 Ent. Anz. [b1412]

| | | | |
|---|---|-----------------------|--------|
| - | e | f. cleopatra Celerio | 11:243 |
| - | e | f. multicolor Celerio | 11:243 |

Wladasch 1933 Ent. Jb. [b1413]

| | | | |
|---|---|--|--------|
| - | e | f. bandermanni Celerio | 43:115 |
| - | e | f. grisearubenaumoneae Celerio | 43:115 |
| - | e | f. rubescensmediosciatalivacea Celerio | 43:116 |
| - | e | f. testacea Celerio | 43:115 |

Wladasch 1939 Ent. Rundsch. [b1414]

| | | | |
|---|---|------------------------|--------|
| - | e | f. ancistralis Celerio | 56:227 |
| - | e | f. confusa Celerio | 56:303 |
| - | e | f. effusata Celerio | 56:304 |

Wladasch 1941 Z. wien. EntVer. [b1415]

| | | | |
|---|---|---------------------------|--------|
| - | e | f. heliophila Celerio | 26:162 |
| - | e | f. vinaceareducta Celerio | 26:161 |

Wojtusiak & Niesiolowski 1946 Acta Mus. Hist. nat. Acad. polon. [b1416]

| | | | |
|---|---|----------------------------|--------|
| - | e | f. karagomica Haemorrhagia | (6):63 |
|---|---|----------------------------|--------|

Wood 1915 Ent. News [b1419]

| | | | |
|-------|---|-------------------|-------------------|
| pc-st | b | cubana Protoparce | 26(10):434, pl 19 |
|-------|---|-------------------|-------------------|

Zeller 1869 In Stett. ent. Zig [b1423]

| | | | |
|---|---|------------------------|--------|
| - | c | caprifolii Macroglossa | 30:387 |
| - | c | knauliae Macroglossa | 30:387 |
| - | c | loniceriae Macroglossa | 30:387 |
| - | c | scabiosae Macroglossa | 30:387 |

Zemy 1933 Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] [b1424]

| | | | |
|---|---|------------------------------|----------|
| - | b | pfelfferi Sphingonaeopiopsis | 47:60, f |
| - | b | rosea Pergesa | 47:62, f |

Zhao 1984 Entomotaxonomia [b1425]

| | | | |
|---|---|---------------------|---------------|
| - | a | kunmingensis Langia | 6(2/3):183, f |
|---|---|---------------------|---------------|

Zhao & Zhang 1992 Acta ent. sinica [b1426]

| | | | |
|---|---|----------------------------|-------------|
| - | b | heilongjiangensis Hyloicus | 35(1):95-98 |
|---|---|----------------------------|-------------|

Zikán 1934 Revia Ent. Rio de J. [b1427]

| | | | |
|-----|---|----------------------|----------|
| -lt | a | cinifera Erinnyis | 4:161, f |
| -lt | a | germanus Amphypterus | 4:160 |

Zikán 1935 Revia Ent. Rio de J. [b1428]

| | | | |
|-----|---|-------------------------|---------|
| - | a | gagarini Amphypterus | 5:66, f |
| -lt | a | parthenope Hemeroplanes | 5:64, f |

[Unknown] **** [b0000]

| | | | |
|---|---|----------------------|---|
| - | a | trilridates Panacra | * |
| - | e | ab. violacea Laothoe | * |

PART X
BIBLIOGRAPHY

INTRODUCTION

This section is straightforward and needs little introduction. Abbreviations used in journal titles have been taken from the *World List of Scientific Periodicals* [b1419a]. I have tried to provide the full names of the authors, and to give some information about where and when they were born and died, and what happened to their collections. This information has been taken from various sources, but the works of Gilbert, 1978 (*A Compendium of the Biographical Literature on Deceased Entomologists*) [b0559], Carpenter, 1945 & 1953 (*Bibliography of Biographies of Entomologists*) [b0262, b0263], Horn & Schenkling, 1928 (*Index Litteraturae Entomologicae, Serie I*) [b0703a] and Derksen and Schelding-Göllner, 1965 (*Index Litteraturae Entomologicae, Serie II*) [b0400a] have been most helpful. In general papers with multiple authors are only listed under the senior author, but in cases where junior authors have published material which has nomenclatural implications (i.e. type species selections), the paper is given a second entry.

The following papers were inadvertently omitted from the listing:

Derksen, Walter; Schelding-Göllner, Ursula;

b0400a 1965 *Index Litteraturae Entomologicae, Serie II*. Die Welt Literatur über die gesamte Entomologie von 1864 bis 1900. Berlin. 5 Bände. I(A-F) 697 pp., II(G-I) 678 pp., III(N-R) 528 pp., IV(S-z) 482 pp., V(Index) 238 pp. *An indispensable reference for anyone interested in the bibliography of the insects.*

Gaedike, Reinhard, Smetana, Oldřich;

b0514a 1978 *Ergänzungen und Berichtigungen zu Walter Horn und Sigmund Schenkling. Index Litteraturae Entomologicae, Serie I, die Welt Literatur über die gesamte entomologie bis inklusive 1863.* Beitr. Ent. 28(2) 329-436.

Heppner, John B., Lamas, Gerardo;

b0674a 1982 *Acronyms for World Museum Collections of Insects, with an Emphasis on Neotropical Lepidoptera.* Bull. ent. Soc. Amer. 28(3) 305-315.

Horn, Walther, Schenkling, Sigmund,

b0703a 1928 *Index Litteraturae Entomologicae, Serie I*. Die Welt Literatur über die gesamte Entomologie bis inklusive 1863. Berlin-Dahlem. 4 Bände in 2 Volumes. Bd I 352 pp. (Aalburg Fernere), Bd II 353-704 pp. (Bernill Lecomte), Bd III 705-1056 (Lecomte-Schaum), Bd IV 1057-1426 (Schaum-Zwinger und Nachtrag). *For some additions and corrections see b1494.*

World List of Scientific Periodicals,

b1419a 1963 *World List of Scientific Periodicals Published in the years 1900-1960*. Fourth Edition. Washington: Butterworths. Lxxv+532 pp. 2 xii+533 1186. Lxxiii, 1187 1824. *The first supplement covered 1960-1968, with another for each additional year. Provides a very useful system of abbreviations for journal titles.*

Abbeyes, H. des;

- b0001 1931 *Celerio livornica* Esp. (Lépidoptère Sphingide). Description de sa chenille et d'une aberration nouvelle: *Ab. perlimalba* nova. Bull. Soc. scient. Bretagne 8:18-20, 1 pl.

Abbot, John;

- b. 1751; d. 1840. [Ref: b0193]

Abbot, John; Smith, James Edward;

- b0002 1797 The Natural History of the Rarer Lepidopterous Insects of Georgia, Including Their Systematic Characters, the Particulars of Their Several Metamorphoses and the Plants on Which They Feed. Collected from the Observations of John Abbot, Many Years Resident in That Country London, J. Edwards; Cadell and Davies; J. White 1:xv+102 pp, pls 1-51; 2:103-214, pls 52-104. Rothschild & Jordan call it 'perhaps the best Lepidopterological work of the eighteenth century'. Abbot did the plates and wrote short descriptive bits. Smith gave the names and published it.

Agassiz, Jean Louis Rodolphe;

- b. 28 May 1807 (Molier, Switzerland); d. 14 Dec 1873 (Cambridge, Massachusetts). [Ref: b0193]

- b0003 1842-1847 Nomenclatoris Zoologici. Index universalis continens nomina systematica generum Animalium tam viventium quam fossilium, secundum ordinem alphabeticum disposita, adjectis auctoribus, libris in quibus reperiuntur, anno editionis, etymologia, et familiis, ad quas pertinent, in variis classibus. Soloduri, Jent et Gassmann 12 fascicles (4to). Each of the 12 fasciculus has a distinctive title and is separately paged. The Lepidoptera came in (9)-(10) [1846], Index universal in (12) [1847]. [Ref: b0349] [1842-1847]

- b0004 1848 Nomenclator Zoologicus, Index universalis. Soloduri, Jent et Gassmann x + 1-1135 pp (8vo). Rearranged and modified version of Nomenclatoris Zoologici, Part 12. [Ref: b0349]

Agenjo, Ramón;

- b. 21 Jan 1908 (Santander, Spain). [Ref: b0193]

- b0005 1952 Fámula lepidopterológica almeriense. Madrid, Cons. Sup. Invest. Cient. 370 pp, 24 pl, 35 tf.

Allioni, Carlo;

- b. 1725; d. 28 Jul 1804 (Turin). [Ref: b0193]

- b0006 1766 Manipulus Insectorum Taurinensium. Mélanges Soc. Turin 3(7):185-188. Die Beschreibung der Insekten ist von O. F. Müller, und nur von Allioni publicirt.

Alphéraky, Serghyi Nikolaevich;

- b. 1850 (Charkow), d. 1902; Also as Alferaki; Collection to Zool. Mus., Leningrad. [Ref: b0193]

- b0007 1882 Lépidoptères du district de Kouldja et des montagnes environnantes. Horae Soc. ent. ross. 17:15-103.

- b0008 1897 Lépidoptères des provinces chinoises Sé-Tchouen et Kham recueilles, en 1893, par M-r. G. N. Pouanine. In Romanoff, Mém. Léop. 9:83-149, 5 cpl. [Jun 1897]

- b0009 1897 Lépidoptères de l'Amour et de la Corée. In Romanoff, Mém. Léop. 9:151-184, pl 10-13.

Andreas, K.;

- b0010 1925 Die zucht von schwarzen Kieferschwärmern aus dem Ei und Beschreibung einer neuen Varietät dieses Schwärmers = *Hyloicus pinastri* var. *semilugens*. Int. ent. Z. 18:237-240, 241-242.

Andus, L.;

- b0011 1986 Hawk moths (Lep. Sphingidae) collection in Natural History Museum in Beograd. Bull. Nat. Hist. Mus. Belgr. (B)41:89-107, ill.

Angas, George French;

- b. 25 Apr 1882 (Newcastle-upon-Tyne); d. 8 Oct 1886 (London). [Ref: b0193]

Angas, George French; (continued)

- b0012 1849 The Kafirs illustrated in a series of drawings taken among the Amazulu, Amafunda, and Amakosa tribes; also, portraits of the . . . other races inhabiting southern Africa. London 30 cpl with text (folio). [1849]

Anger, F.;

- b0013 1919 Zwei neue Schmetterlings-Aberrationen aus dem Gebiete des ehemaligen österr. Küstenlandes. Z. öst. EntVer. 4:4-5.

Anonymous;

- b0014 1924 Sphingidae. Zool. Rec. 58(1921)(Ins. 11):177.
 b0015 1925 Sphingidae. Zool. Rec. 59(1922)(Ins. 11):322-324.
 b0016 1925 Sphingidae. Zool. Rec. 60(1923)(Ins. 11):237-238.
 b0017 1925 Sphingidae. Zool. Rec. 61(1924)(Ins. 11):199.
 b0018 1926 Sphingidae. Zool. Rec. 62(1925)(Ins. 11):264-265.
 b0019 1927 Sphingidae. Zool. Rec. 63(1926)(Ins. 11):287-288.
 b0020 1928 Sphingidae. Zool. Rec. 64(1927)(Ins. 11):248-249.
 b0021 1929 Sphingidae. Zool. Rec. 65(1928)(Ins. 11):258-259.
 b0022 1930 Sphingidae. Zool. Rec. 66(1929)(Ins. 11):263-264.
 b0023 1931 Sphingidae. Zool. Rec. 67(1930)(Ins. 11):255-256.
 b0024 1932 Sphingidae. Zool. Rec. 68(1931)(Ins. 11):297-298.
 b0025 1933 Sphingidae. Zool. Rec. 69(1932)(Ins. 11):313-314.
 b0026 1934 Sphingidae. Zool. Rec. 70(1933)(Ins. 11):316-317.
 b0027 1935 Sphingidae. Zool. Rec. 71(1934)(Ins. 11):327-328.
 b0028 1936 Sphingidae. Zool. Rec. 72(1935)(Ins. 11):331-332.
 b0029 1937 Sphingidae. Zool. Rec. 73(1936)(Ins. 11):339.
 b0030 1938 Sphingidae. Zool. Rec. 74(1937)(Ins. 12):320.
 b0031 1939 Sphingidae. Zool. Rec. 75(1938)(Ins. 12):328.
 b0032 1940 Sphingidae. Zool. Rec. 76(1939)(Ins. 13):328-329.
 b0033 1941 Sphingidae. Zool. Rec. 77(1940)(Ins. 13):190-191.
 b0034 1942 Sphingidae. Zool. Rec. 78(1941)(Ins. 13):173.
 b0035 1944 Sphingidae. Zool. Rec. 79(1942)(Ins. 13):152.
 b0036 1945 Sphingidae. Zool. Rec. 80(1943)(Ins. 13):173.
 b0037 1947 Sphingidae. Zool. Rec. 81(1944)(Ins. 13):176-177.
 b0038 1948 Sphingidae. Zool. Rec. 82(1945)(Ins. 13):265-266.
 b0039 1949 Sphingidae. Zool. Rec. 83(1946)(Ins. 13):307-308.
 (Feb 1949)
 b0040 1950 Sphingidae. Zool. Rec. 84(1947)(Ins. 13):313.
 (May 1950)
 b0041 1951 Sphingidae. Zool. Rec. 85(1948)(Ins. 13):271.
 (May 1951)
 b0042 1951 Sphingidae. Zool. Rec. 86(1949)(Ins. 13):296-297.
 (Sep 1951)
 b0043 1952 Sphingidae. Zool. Rec. 87(1950)(Ins. 13):365-366.
 (Jul 1952)
 b0044 1953 Sphingidae. Zool. Rec. 88(1951)(Ins. 13):354.
 (Feb 1953)
 b0045 1953 Sphingidae. Zool. Rec. 89(1952)(Ins. 13):364.
 (Dec 1953)
 b0046 1953 Sphingidae. Zool. Rec. 90(1953)(Ins. 13):415-416.
 (Dec 1953)
 b0047 1956 Sphingidae. Zool. Rec. 91(1954)(Ins. 13):415-416.
 (May 1956)
 b0048 1957 Sphingidae. Zool. Rec. 92(1955)(Ins. 13):423.
 (Jun 1957)
 b0049 1958 Sphingidae. Zool. Rec. 93(1956)(Ins. 13):412-413.
 (Jul 1958)
 b0050 1959 Sphingidae. Zool. Rec. 94(1957)(Ins. 13):453.
 (Aug 1959)
 b0051 1960 Sphingidae. Zool. Rec. 95(1958)(Ins. 13):537.
 (Jul 1960)
 b0052 1961 Sphingidae. Zool. Rec. 96(1959)(Ins. 13):314.
 (Jul 1961)

Anonymous; (continued)

- b0053 1962 Sphingidae. Zool. Rec. 97(1960)(Ins. 13):284. {Aug 1962}
- b0054 1963 Sphingidae. Zool. Rec. 98(1961)(Ins. 13):319.
- b0055 1964 Sphingidae. Zool. Rec. 99(1962)(Ins. 13):351-352.
- b0056 1966 Sphingidae. Zool. Rec. 100(1963)(Ins. 13):340-341.
- b0057 1967 Sphingidae. Zool. Rec. 101(1964)(Ins. 13):236.
- b0058 1969 Sphingidae. Zool. Rec. 102(1965)(Ins. 13):356.
- b0059 1970 Sphingidae. Zool. Rec. 103(1966)(Ins. 13):347.
- b0060 1971 Sphingidae. Zool. Rec. 104(1967)(Ins. 13):600.
- b0061 1972 Sphingidae. Zool. Rec. 105(1968)(Ins. 13):608-610.
- b0062 1973 Sphingidae. Zool. Rec. 106(1969)(Ins. 13):490.
- b0063 1974 Sphingidae. Zool. Rec. 107(1970)(Ins. 13):616.
- b0064 1975 Sphingidae. Zool. Rec. 108(1971)(Ins. 13):623-624.
- b0065 1978 Sphingidae. Zool. Rec. 109(1972)(Ins. 13D):203-205.
- b0066 1978 Sphingidae. Zool. Rec. 110(1973)(Ins. 13D):212-213.
- b0067 1979 Sphingidae. Zool. Rec. 111(1974)(Ins. 13D):175-176.
- b0068 1979 Sphingidae. Zool. Rec. 112(1975)(Ins. 13D):244.
- b0069 1980 Sphingidae. Zool. Rec. 113(1976)(Ins. 13D):259-260.
- b0070 1980 Sphingidae. Zool. Rec. 114(1977)(Ins. 13D):272-273.
- b0071 1981 Sphingidae. Zool. Rec. 115(1978)(Ins. 13D):301-302. {Dec 1981}
- b0072 1982 Sphingidae. Zool. Rec. 116(1979)(Ins. 13D):287. {Dec 1982}
- b0073 1983 Sphingidae. Zool. Rec. 117(1980)(Ins. 13D):300. {Dec 1983}
- b0074 1984 Sphingidae. Zool. Rec. 118(1981)(Ins. 13D):316. {Sep 1984}
- b0075 1985 Sphingidae. Zool. Rec. 119(1982)(Ins. 13D):375-377. {Mar 1985}
- b0076 1985 Sphingidae. Zool. Rec. 120(1983)(Ins. 13D):-.
- b0077 1986 Sphingidae. Zool. Rec. 121(1984)(Ins. 13D):430. {Aug 1986}
- b0078 1987 Sphingidae. Zool. Rec. 122(1985)(Ins. 13D):384-385. {Mar 1987}
- b0079 1987 Sphingidae. Zool. Rec. 123(1986)(Ins. 13D):419. {Dec 1987}
- b0080 1988 Sphingidae. Zool. Rec. 124(1987/88)(Ins. 13D):410-411. {Dec 1988}
- b0081 1989 Sphingidae. Zool. Rec. 125(1988/89)(Ins. 13D):326-327. {Dec 1989}
- b0082 1990 Sphingidae. Zool. Rec. 126(1989/90)(Ins. 13D):322-323. {Dec 1990}
- b0083 1991 Sphingidae. Zool. Rec. 127(1990/91)(Ins. 13D):323-325. {Dec 1991}
- b0084 1992 Sphingidae. Zool. Rec. 128(1991/92)(Ins. 13D):345-346. {Dec 1992}

Askew, R. R.;

- b0085 1980 Geographry and ecology of Little Cayman. 13. Hawkmoths (Lep., Sphingidae) of Little Cayman. Atoll Research Bull. No. 241:139.

Aue, A. U. E.;

- b0086 1925 *Acherontia atropas*, L. Ent. Zeit. 38:61-62, 69-72, 76.

Aurivillius, Per Olof Christopher;

- b. 15 Jan 1853 (Torsa); d. 20 Jul 1928. Collection to Naturhist. Riksmus., Stockholm. [Ref: b0193]
- b0087 1891 Verzeichniss einer vom Herrn Fritz Theorin aus Gabun und dem gebiete des Camerunflusses heimgebrachten Schmetterlinges-Sammlung. Ent. Tidskr. 12:193-228, pl 1-3.
- b0088 1898 Bemerkungen zu den von J. Chr. Fabricius aus dänischen sammlungen beschriebenen lepidopteren. [Notes, critical and synonymical, on the species described by Fabricius from Danish collections.] Ent. Tidskr. 18:139-174. {[1898]}
- b0089 1900 Verzeichniss einer von den Herren Missionären E. Laman und W. Shöholm bei Mukinbundu am unteren Congo zusammengebrachten Schmetterlingssammlung. Ofvers. K. VetenskAkad. Förh. 57:1039-1058.
- b0090 1901 Diagnosen neuer Lepidopteren aus Afrika. Ent. Tidskr. 22:113-128.
- b0091 1909 In A. Voeltzkow, Reise in Ostafrika in den Jahren 1903-1905. Wissensch. Ergebn. 2, System. Arb., Heft 4, Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera und Heteroceren (pars 1):309-348, ill.
- b0092 1925 Lepidoptera IV. In Schubotz, A., Ergebnisse der zweiten Deutschen Zentral-Afrika Expedition, 1910-1911. Klinckhardt and Biermann, Leipzig 1(18):1243-1359, 2 pl.

Austaut, Jules Léon;

- b0093 1879 Decouverte de la chenille du *Smerinthus Austauti* Staudinger. Naturaliste 1:68-69.
- b0094 1879 Lépidoptères nouveaux d'Algérie. Naturaliste 1:85.
- b0095 1879 Lépidoptères nouveaux d'Algérie. *Smerinthus Austauti* Staudinger. Naturaliste 1(2):3.
- b0096 1880 Lépidoptères nouveaux d'Algérie. Naturaliste 1(3):237.
- b0097 1883 Lépidoptères nouveaux d'Algérie. Naturaliste 2(5):359-360.
- b0098 1889 Notice sur le *Deilephila nicaea* de Prunner et ses deux formes africaines. Variété *Castissima*, Austaut et aberration *Carnea*, Austaut. Naturaliste 2(3):231-232.
- b0099 1890 Notice sur deux *Smerinthus* nouveaux de la côte septentrionale de l'Afrique (*Smerinthus Atlanticus* Austaut et Variété *Aestivalis* Austaut). Naturaliste 2(4):190-191.
- b0100 1892 Deux sphingides nouveaux de l'Asie orientale. Naturaliste 2(6):68-69.
- b0101 1893 Notice sur un nouvel Hybride de la famille des Sphingides. Naturaliste 2(7):230-231.
- b0102 1905 Notice sur une nouvelle espèce du genre *Satryes*, ainsi que sur deux genres nouveaux de la famille des Sphingides. Ent. Zeit. 19:25-30.
- b0103 1907 Nachricht über einen neuen Bastard und über zwei neue Aberrationen aus der Familie der Sphingiden. Ent. Zeit. 21:76-8.
- b0104 1911 Lépidoptères asiatiques nouveaux. Ent. Zeit. 24(44):242-244. {4 Feb 1911}
- b0105 1911 Lépidoptères asiatiques nouveaux. Ent. Zeit. 24:242-244.
- b0106 1912 Lépidoptères asiatiques nouveaux. Int. ent. Z. 6:87-89, 125-127.
- Bandermann, Franz;
- b0107 1913 Zur Aberration der *Deilephila euphorbiae* L. Int. ent. Z. 7(23):156. {6 Sep 1913}
- b0108 1916 *Deilephila euphorbiae* L. nov. ab. *brancheri* [male]. Ent. Jb. 28:137-138.
- b0109 1924 Drei neue Aberrationen von *Celerio euphorbiae* L. Int. ent. Z. 18:304.
- b0110 1925 *Celerio euphorbiae* = ab. *sulphurata* f=nov. Ent. Zeit. 39(28):113-114. {31 Oct 1925}
- b0111 1925 *Celerio euphorbiae*, seine Formen und sein Auftreten in Europa. Int. ent. Z. 18:217-219.

Bandermann, Franz; (continued)

- b0112 1926 *Celerio euphorbiae* L. ab. *conspiciata* Bd. Int. ent. Z. 20(32):294-295. [22 Nov 1926]
- b0113 1928 Neue Formen und Aberrationen des Wolfsmilchschwärmers *Celerio euphorbiae* L. Soc. ent. 43:42-43.
- b0114 1929 Eine sehr auffallende unbekannte Aberration von *Celerio euphorbiae* L. Int. ent. Z. 23(9):126-127. [1 Jun 1929]
- b0115 1931 *Celerio euphorbiae* L., *roseata* ab. nov. Bdm. Ent. Anz. 11:6.
- b0116 1932 Eine extrem gefärbte Form von *Celerio galii* Rott. (Lep.) aus hallischer Fauna. Ent. Zeit. 46(15):162-163, 3 f. [8 Nov 1932]
- b0117 1932 Verzeichnis der Aberrationen vom Wolfsmilchschwärmer (*Celerio euphorbiae* L. (1758)) und seiner verwandten *Celerio* formen in den Erdteilen. Ent. Jb. 42:92-94.
- b0118 1934 Zwei neue Formen von *Celerio euphorbiae* L. Ent. Anz. 14:95-96.

Bang-Haas, Andreas;

- b. 1846; d. 1925. [Ref: b0193]
- b0119 1906 Neue oder wenig bekannte palaearctische Macrolepidopteren. Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 19:127-144.
- b0120 1912 Neue oder wenig bekannte palaearctische Makrolepidopteren. VI. Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 26:229-230.

Bang-Haas, Otto;

- b. 1882; d. 1948. [Ref: b0193]
- b0121 1927 Horae Macrolepidopterologicae, regionis Palaearcticae. Dresden lxxvii + 128 pp, 11 pls.
- b0122 1934 Neubeschreibungen und Berichtigungen der Palaearktischen Macrolepidopterenfauna X. Ent. Zeit. 48(6):48. [22 Jun 1934]
- b0123 1935 Neubeschreibungen und Berichtigungen der Palaearktischen Macrolepidopterenfauna XVII. Ent. Zeit. 48(23):183-184. [8 Mar 1935]
- b0124 1936 Neubeschreibungen und Berichtigungen der palaearktischen Macrolepidopterenfauna. XXXIII. Ent. Zeit. 50:254-256.
- b0125 1937 Neubeschreibungen und Berichtigungen der palaearktischen Macrolepidopterenfauna. XXVII. Ent. Zeit. 50(48):562-564, 4 f. [22 Mar 1937]
- b0126 1938 Neubeschreibungen und Berichtigungen der palaearktischen Macrolepidopterenfauna. XXXVI. Ent. Zeit. 53(22):49-60, 1 pl. [8 Sep 1938]
- b0127 1939 Neubeschreibungen und Berichtigungen der palaearktischen Macrolepidopterenfauna. XXXVIII. Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 53:49-60, 1 pl.

Barlow, Henry S.;

- b0128 1982 An Introduction to the Moths of South East Asia. Malayan Nat. Soc. :305 pp, 50 pl.

Barnes, William;

- b. 3 Sep 1869 (Decatur, Illinois); d. 1 May 1930 (same). Collection to USNM. [Ref: b0193]

Barnes, William; Benjamin, Foster Hendrickson;

- b0129 1923 Nomenclature, notes and new species. Contr. nat. Hist. Lep. N. Amer. 5(2):52-96. [17 Mar 1923]
- b0130 1924 Notes and New Species. Contr. nat. Hist. Lep. N. Amer. 5(3):99-199. [12 Apr 1924]
- b0131 1924 A new Sphingid from Nevada. Proc. ent. Soc. Wash. 26:166.
- b0132 1927 A new race of *Hemaris diffinis* (Lepid., Sphingidae). Bull. sth. Calif. Acad. Sci. 26:51.
- b0133 1927 Notes and new species (Lepid.). Can. Ent. 49:4-10.

Barnes, William; McDunnough, James Hallday;

- b0134 1910 List of Sphingidae of America north of Mexico. Psyche 17:190-206.

Bartel, Max;

- b0135 1892-1902 In Rühl & Bartel, Die palaearktischen Grossschmetterlinge (q.v.). Leipzig, Ernst Heyne 8vo Bd 1, Tagfalter, 1(Lief 1-16):[2]+857 pp, 7 f; Bd 2, Nachfalter, (Lief. 17-23):336 pp. Volume 2 is incomplete, and ends abruptly in the middle of a sentence. [Ref: b0672] ([1892]-1902)
- b0136 1898 Über eine wenig beachtete Form unserer europäischen *Macroglossa*-Arten. Ent. Nachr. 24:337-340.

Basquin, P.;

- b0137 1982 Un nouveau sphinx africain appartenant à un genre indo-malais: *Sataspes galleyi* sp. nov. (Lepidoptera Sphingidae). Misc. Ent. 49:49-52, ill.
- b0138 1989 Deux nouveaux lépidoptères du Burkina Faso (Lepidoptera Sphingidae et Saturniidae). Bull. Soc. Sci. Nat. No. 61:13-14.

Basquin, P.; Cadlou, Jean-Marie;

- b0139 1986 Un nouveau genre de Sphingidae d'Afrique Centrale, *Afrasataspes* (Lepidoptera). Lambillionea 86(11/12):127-130, ill.

Bates, Marston;

- b0140 1928 Notes on the cypress sphinx (*Isoparce cupressi*). Florida Entomologist 12:20-21.

Bayard, André;

- b. *; d. 1967; [Ref: b0193]
- b0141 1928 Notes sur les Lépidoptères des Alpes françaises et description d'une aberration nouvelle de *Celerio euphorbiae* L. Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1928:68-69, 2 pl.

Bell, J. R. D.; Scott, I. A.;

- b0142 1937 The Fauna of British India. Moths, Vol. V. Sphingidae. London, Taylor & Francis 5:-.

Bellier de la Chavignerie, Jean Baptiste Eugène;

- b. 1819; d. 1888. [Ref: b0193]
- b0143 1878 Note sur le *Smerinthus* d'Algérie. Petites Nouv. ent. 2:193.

Bender, R.;

- b0144 1942 Eine neue Sphingide des palaearktischen Gebietes. Mitt. münchn. ent. Ges. 32:649.

Benjamin, Foster Hendrickson;

- b. 1895, d. 1936. [Ref: b0193]

Berg, Frederico Guillermo Carlos;

- 21 Mar 1843 (Sillen (Kurland)); d. 19 Jan 1902 (Buenos Aires) (Also as Friedrich Wilhelm Karl). Succeeded Burmeister as Director of the Museo Nacional in 1892. [Ref: b0193]
- b0145 1883 Miscellanea Lepidopterologica. Contribuciones al estudio de la fauna Argentina y países limítrofes. An. Soc. cient. argent. 15:151-169.
- b0146 1885 Quindecim Lepidoptera Nova, faunae Republicae Argentinae et Uruguayensis. An. Soc. cient. argent. 19:266-285.

Berger, Lucien A.;

- b0147 1975 Catalogue des macrolepidoptères de Belgique. Troisième Superfamille Sphingoidea. Lambillionea 75(1/2):Suppl.1-16; (3/4):Suppl.17-24.

Berlo, E.;

- b0148 1938 Una nuova specie di *Chaerocina* di Eritrea. Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 70:85-86, 2 f.
- b0149 1948 Variabilità di *Hippotion rebeli* Rots.-Jord. (Lepidoptera-Sphingidae). Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Genova 63:168-172, 1 f.

Bernardi, G.;

- b0150 1970 Note sur quelques *Polyptychus* Gabonais. *Lambillionea* 69(7/12):29-30.
 b0151 1971 Note sur la synonymie d'un *Polyptychus* Gabonais: *P. thihongae* Barnardi = *P. villiersi* Rougeot (Lep. Sphingidae). *Lambillionea* 71:34-36.

Bertoloni, Giuseppe;

- b. 1804; d. 19 Dec 1878 (Piemontorio). [Ref: b0193]
 b0152 1851 Illustrazione Dei Prodotti Naturali Del Monzambico. Dissertazione I. Insetti Lepidotteri Diurni. Memorie Accad. Sci. Ist. Bologna 2:167-187, 1 pl. There is also a 23 page separate of this (41o).

Bethune-Baker, George Thomas;

- b. 20 Jul 1857 (Birmingham); d. 1 Dec 1944 (Eastbourne). Collection to Cambridge University, but some types are in the BMNH. [Ref: b0193]
 b0153 1905 Notes on a small collection of Heterocera from the Fiji Islands, with descriptions of some new species. *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1905(1):88-95, pl 8-9.
 b0154 1910 Descriptions of new species of Heterocera from New Guinea. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (8)6:441-458.

Beutelspacher, Carlos Rommel;

- Often seen as C. R. Beutelspacher Baigts. [Ref: b0193]
 b0155 1971 Estudio de los genitalia de las especies del genero *Erinnyis* Hübner, 1822 en México (Lepidoptera: Sphingidae). *An. Inst. Biol. Univ. Méx.* 42(1):41-52, 5 f.
 b0156 1989 Lepidopteros de Los Tuxtlas, Veracruz, Mexico. 1. Familia Sphingidae. *An. Inst. Biol. Univ. Méx.* 60(3):359-382.

Beutenmüller, William;

- b. 31 Mar 1864 (Hoboken, New Jersey); d. 24 Apr 1934 (Tfenaft, New Jersey). [Ref: b0193]
 b0157 1894 Descriptive catalogue of the Sphingidae found within fifty miles of New York City. *Bull. amer. Mus. nat. Hist.* 7:275-320, pl 2-7.
 b0158 1901 Catalogue of the described transformations of Australian Lepidoptera. *J. New York ent. Soc.* 1:147-177.
 b0159 1903 The hawkmoths of the vicinity of New York City. Guide Leaflet No. 10. *Amer. Mus. Journal* 3(2)(Suppl.):1-31, f 1-48.

Bezslila, L.;

- b0160 1943 Neue Lepidopteren-Aberrationen aus der Umgebung von Budapest. *Folia ent. hung.* 8:68-70, 2 pl.

Bienert, Theophilus;

- b0161 1870 Lepidopterologische Ergebnisse einer Reise in Persien in den Jahren 1858 und 1859. Leipzig, Druck C. W. Vollrath 8vo :56 pp. ([1870])

Biezanko, Cestau Mário de; Ruffinelli, Agustín; Carbonell, Carlos S.;

- b0162 1957 Lepidoptera del Uruguay: lista anotada del especies. *Revta Fac. Agron. Univ. Repub. Urug.* 46:1-152.
 b0163 1962 Lepidoptera del Uruguay. Notas complementarias. I. *Revta Fac. Agron. Univ. Repub. Urug.* 50:1-45.
 b0164 1962 Lepidoptera del Uruguay. Notas complementarias. II. *Revta Fac. Agron. Univ. Repub. Urug.* 50:47-117.

Billberg, Gustave Johann;

- b0165 1820 Enumeratio Insectorum in Museo Gust. Joh. Billberg. Stockholm, Private Publication :ii+138 pp.

Blachier, Charles Théodore;

- b. 1859; d. 1915. [Ref: b0559]
 b0166 1905 Descriptions sommaires d'espèces et de variétés nouvelles de Lépidoptères paléarctiques. *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* 1905:52-54.

Blackmore, Ernest Henry;

- b. 1878; d. 1929. [Ref: b0559]

Blackmore, Ernest Henry; (continued)

- b0167 1921 The Sphingidae of British Columbia. *Proc. ent. Soc. Brit. Columbia* 18:25-30.

Blanchard, Charles Emile;

- b. 6 Mar 1819 (Paris); d. 11 Feb 1900 (Paris). Collection to MNHN, Paris. [Ref: b0193]
 b0168 1840 In Castelnau, F. L., Histoire Naturelle des Insectes Orthoptères, Neuroptères, Hemiptères, Hymenoptères, Lépidoptères et Diptères, Avec . . . Introduction . . . par M. Brullé. Paris, P. Duménil 3:1-672, 71 pl. Volumes 1 (with the introduction by Brullé) and 2 were *Hist. Nat. Ins., Coléoptères 1, 2*, by F. L. Laporte (de Castelnau). The whole series was reissued at intervals up to 1850. The French habit of using multiple titles affects this series, so Blanchard's volume may be seen as "Volume 4". The series of *Hist. Nat. Ins.* 1-3 was also titled *Hist. Nat. Anim. Articulés*, with the *Articulés* as Volume 1 and the *Ins.* as 2-4.
 b0169 1852 Lepidoptera. In Gay, Claudio, Historia física y política de Chile . . . Volume 7. Paris & Santiago, Private Publication. 7:1-468.

Boisduval, Jean Baptiste Alphonse d'Echauffour;

- b. 17 Jun 1799 (Ticheville b. Vimoutiers, Normandie); d. 30 Dec 1879 (same). Some Boisduval types went to Oberthür to Barnes to the USNM. [Ref: b0193]
 b0170 1827 Notice sur cinq espèces nouvelles de Lépidoptères d'Europe. *Annls Soc. linn. Paris* 6:109-120.
 b0171 1828 Europaenorum Lepidopterorum Index Methodicus. Paris, Mequignon-Marvis :103 pp. ([Nov 1828])
 b0172 1832 Voyage de découvertes de l'Astrolabe exécuté par ordre du Roi, Pendant les années 1826-1827-1828-1829, sous le commandement de M. J. Dumont d'Urville. Faune Entomologique de l'Océan Pacifique, avec l'illustration des insectes nouveaux recueillis pendant le voyage. Première Partie. Lépidoptères. Paris, J. Tastu :ii+iv+6-267 pp, ill; Atlas (Folio):5 pls. Often dated as [1832], but this is wrong as the work is correctly dated on the title page. [Ref: b0674] (Apr 1832)
 b0173 1832-1843 Icones historiques des Lépidoptères nouveaux ou peu connus. Collection, avec figures coloriées, des Papillons d'Europe nouvellement découverts; ouvrage formant le complément de tous les Auteurs iconographes. 1. Rhopalocères. Paris, Roret 1:1-251, pl 1-47. The Moths came in volume 2 (1834-1843). For details see Cowan, 1970. [Ref: b0350] (1832-1843)

- b0174 1833 Faune entomologique de Madagascar, Bourbon et Maurice; Lépidoptères; avec notes sur les mœurs par M. [Victor] Sganzin. Paris, Roret :122 pp, 16 pls. Repaged offprint of *Desc. Lép. Madag.* Add 148 to get original page number.

- b0175 1833 Description des Lépidoptères de Madagascar. *Nouv. Ann. Mus. Hist. nat. (Paris)* 2(2):149-270, pl 7.

- b0176 1836 In Roret's "Suite a Buffon", Histoire naturelle des Insectes. Species général de Lépidoptères. 1. Paris, Libr. Encycl. de Roret 8vo :[4]+xii+690+6 pp, 24 pls. This is often wrongly shown [1836]. There is nothing mysterious about the date. Volume 2 onwards were by another author, did not appear until 1852 onwards, and were about moths. [CFC, pc]. Contains Papilionidae and Pieridae only, except that the 24 plates introduce new taxa of other families. Type-species designations do not conform to Article 69(a)(iii) of the ICZN Code. (11 Apr 1836)

- b0177 1847 Catalogue des Lépidoptères recueillis par M. Delegorgue Pendant les années 1838-1844 à Port-Natal, au pays des Amazoulous et dans la contrée de Massiliatzi. In Delegorgue, A., Voyage dans l'Afrique australe notamment dans le territoire de Natal dans celui des cafres Amazoulous et Makatisses et jusqu'au au Tropique du Capricorne exécuté durant les années 1838, 1839, 1840, 1841, 1842, 1843 & 1844 accompagné de dessins et cartes. Paris 2:585-602.

Boisduval, Jean Baptiste Alphonse d'Echaffour; (continued)

b0178 1852 Lépidoptères de la Californie. *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* (2)10:275-324. ([Aug] 1852)

b0179 1855 [Descriptions of Lepidoptera]. *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* 1855:xxxii.

b0180 1856 Note sur quelques chenilles de *Sphinx*. *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* (3)4:87 (Bull.).

b0181 1859 Lépidoptères nouveaux de la Nouvelle Calédonie. *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* (3)7:cliv-clvii.

b0182 1867 [Description of *Choerocampa japonica*]. In l'Orza, Les Lépidoptères Japonais à la grand Exposition internationale de 1867. Catalogue raisonné des espèces qui y ont figuré avec la description des espèces nouvelles. Paris, A Rennes, Typographie Oberthür a fils :49 pp (8vo). [Rothschild & Jordan date this 1869.] [See also: b0910]

b0183 1868-1869 Lépidoptères de la Californie. *Annls Soc. ent. Belg.* 12:1-28, 37-94. (1868-1869)

b0184 1870 Considérations sur des Lépidoptères envoyés du Guatemala à M. de l'Orza. Rennes, France, Oberthür et Fils. 100 pp.

b0185 1875 Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. Species Général des Lépidoptères Hétéroceres. 1. (Sphingides, Sesiides, Castnides). Paris, Librairie Encyclopédique de Roret 1: [4]+iv+568+4 pp, ill. ([1875])

Boisduval, Jean Baptiste Alphonse d'Echaffour; Rambur, Jules Pierre; Duménil, Paul Chrétien Romain Constant; Graslin, A.;

b0186 1832-1837 Collection iconographique et historique des chenilles, out description et figures des chenilles d'Europe, avec l'histoire de leurs métamorphoses et des applications à l'agriculture. Paris, Roret :[496] pp, 126 pls, (in 42 livraisons). *Butterflies & Moths came in random sequence, to be followed by an Index, which never came (CFC, pc). For complete details of collation, see Cowan 1970. [Ref: b0351] (1832-1837)*

Bönningshausen, Victor von;

b. *; d. 1907 (Hamburg). *Collection to Zool. Mus. Hamburg.* [Ref: b0193]

b0187 1899 Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Lepidopteren-Fauna von Rio de Janeiro. Tribus Sphingidae. *Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris]* 12:107-136.

Borkhausen, Moriz Balthasar;

b. 1760 (Giessen); d. 30 Nov 1806 (Darmstadt). [Ref: b0193]

b0188 1793 Rheinisches Magazin zur Erweiterung der Naturkunde. Giessen, Heyer 1:724 pp.

Bowman, Kenneth;

b0189 1951 An Annotated List of the Lepidoptera of Alberta. *Can. J. Zool.* 29(2):121-165. [Apr 1951]

Brandt, W.;

b0190 1938 Beitrag zur Lepidopteren-Fauna von Iran. Neue Gattungen, Arten und Formen (Macrolepidoptera). *Ent. Rundsch.* 55:698-699.

Bremer, Otto;

b. *; d. 23 Nov 1873. [Ref: b0193]

b0191 1861 Neue Lepidopteren aus Ost-Sibirien und dem Amur-Lande, gesammelt von Radde und Maack, beschrieben von Otto Bremer. *Bull. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersbourg* 3:461-496.

Bremer, Otto; Grey, William;

b0192 1852 Diagnoses de Lépidoptères nouveaux, trouvés par mm. Tatarinoff et Gaschkewitsch aux environs de Pékin. In Mouschulsky, V.; de Études entomologiques 1:58-67 ([1852])

Bridges, Charles A.;

b0193 1988 Bibliography (Lepidoptera: Rhopalocera). *Urbana, Author* :587 pp. [1 May 1988]

Brombacher, Ernst;

b. 1879; d. 1935. [Ref: b0559]

Brombacher, Ernst; (continued)

b0194 1916 Eine neue Art von *Dilina tiliae*. *Int. ent. Z.* 9(26):137. (25 Mar 1916)

Brou, V. A., Jr.;

b0195 1981 New status for *Eumorpha intermedia* (Sphingidae). *J. Lep. Soc.* 34(3):302-306, ill.

b0196 1984 A new hawkmoth from Quintana Roo, Mexico. *J. Lep. Soc.* 38(2):96-101, ill.

Brown, C. H.;

b0197 1970 A revision of the Nearctic members of the genus *Sphinx* Linné, 1758 (Lepidoptera, Sphingidae). *Diss. Abstr. Int.* 31B:238.

Brown, Frederick Martin;

b. 24 Mar 1903 (New York, New York). [Ref: b0193]

b0198 1964 The dates of publication of Lepidoptera: Rhopaloceres - Heteroceres by Herman Strecker. *J. Lep. Soc.* 18(1):43-44. (13 May 1964)

Bruce, David;

b. 1833, d. 1903. [Ref: b0193]

b0199 1901 A New Variety of *Lepisesia*. *Ent. News* 12(1):19. (Jan 1901)

Bryk, Felix;

b. 21 Jan 1882 (Vienna); d. 13 Jan 1957 (Solna, nr. Stockholm).

b0200 1944 Entomological Results from the Swedish Expedition 1934 to Burma and British India. Lepidoptera: Saturniidae, Bombycidae, Eupterotidae, Uranidae, Epiplemidae und Sphingidae. Gesammelt von René Malaise. *Ark. Zool.* 35A(8):1-55, pl 1-6. (4 Apr 1944)

b0201 1946 Zur Kenntnis der Grossschmetterlinge von Korea. Pars I. Rhopalocera, Hesperioidea et Macrolepidoptera I (Sphingidae). *Ark. Zool.* 38A(3):74 pp, 5 pls, 1 map.

b0202 1953 Lepidopteren aus dem Amazonasgebiete und aus Peru gesammelt von Dr. Douglas Melin und Dr. Abraham Roman. *Ark. Zool.* (ns)5:1-268, 9 f.

Buglion, Charles;

b. 1811; d. 1897. [Ref: b0559]

b0203 1839 Note sur le *Sphinx cretica*. *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* 8:113-116.

Burmester, Carl Hermann Conrad;

b. 15 Jan 1807 (Stralsund); d. 2 May 1892 (Buenos Aires). *Collection in Zool. Univ. Mus., Halle, and Buenos Aires.* [Ref: b0193]

b0204 1856 Systematische Uebersicht der Sphingidae Brasiliens. *Abh. naturforsch. Ges. Halle* 3(4)(Sber.):58-74.

b0205 1878-1879 Description physique de la République Argentine d'après des observations personnelles et étrangères. Tome 5. Lépidoptères (1); Diurnes, Crepusculaires et Bombycoïdes. Paris and Buenos Aires, Paul Emile Coni. :vi+524 pp; Atlas:iv+64 pp, 24 pls. *The Atlas came in 1879.* ([25 May] 1878-1879)

Burrau, N.;

b0206 1950 Neue oder für Schweden neue Schmetterlingsformen (Lep.). *Opuscula entomologica* 15:81-86, 1 pl.

Butler, Arthur Gardiner;

b. 27 Jun 1844 (London), d. 28 May 1925 (Beckenham, Kent). [Ref: b0193]

b0207 1871 Descriptions of some new Species of Exotic Lepidoptera. *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1871:79-83.

b0208 1874 Insects of New Zealand. Order Lepidoptera. - In: *Zool. Voy. "Erebus and Terror"*, 2:28-51

b0209 1874 Descriptions of new Species of *Sesia* in the Collection of the British Museum. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (4)14:365-367.

Butler, Arthur Gardiner; (continued)

- b0210 1875 Descriptions of thirty-three new or little-known Species of Sphingidae in the Collection of the British Museum. *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1875:3-16, pl 1-2.
- b0211 1875 Descriptions of new Species of Sphingidae. British Museum. *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1875:238-261, pl 36-37.
- b0212 1875 Descriptions of several new Species of Indian Heterocerous Lepidoptera. *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1875:391-393.
- b0213 1875 Descriptions of several new Species of Sphingidae. *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1875:621-623.
- b0214 1876 Descriptions of Lepidoptera from the Collection of Lieut. Howland Roberts. *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1876:308-310, pl 22.
- b0215 1877 Descriptions of new Species of Heterocera from Japan. Part I. Sphinges and Bombyces. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (4)20:393-404. (Nov 1877)
- b0216 1877 Descriptions of several African and Australian Lepidoptera in the Collection of the British Museum. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (4)19:458-462.
- b0217 1877 Descriptions of new Species of Heterocerous Lepidoptera in the Collection of the British Museum. *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1877:168-170.
- b0218 1877 On a Collection of Lepidoptera from Cape York and the South-east Coast of New-Guinea. *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1877:466-475.
- b0219 1877 Revision of the Heterocerous Lepidoptera of the family Sphingidae. *Trans. zool. Soc. Lond.* 9:511-644, pl 90-94. ([1877])
- b0220 1877 Descriptions of a new genus and two new species of Sphingidae, with general remarks on the family. *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1877:395-399, pl 9.
- b0221 1878 Descriptions of some new Genera and Species of Lepidoptera from Old Calabar and Madagascar. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (5)2:455-465.
- b0222 1878 Descriptions of several new Species of Heterocerous Lepidoptera from Japan. *Ent. mon. Mag.* 14:206-207.
- b0223 1878 On a small Collection of Lepidoptera from Jamaica. *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1878:480-495.
- b0224 1879 Descriptions of new Species of Lepidoptera from Madagascar, with Notes on some of the Forms already described. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (5)4:227-246.
- b0225 1879 Descriptions of new Species of Lepidoptera from Japan. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (5)4:349-374.
- b0226 1879 On a collection of Lepidoptera from Madagascar. *Cistula Entomologica* 2:389-394.
- b0227 1879 Descriptions of two new Lepidoptera of the family Sphingidae. *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1879:261-262.
- b0228 1880 On two small consignments of Lepidoptera from the Hawaiian Islands. *Ent. mon. Mag.* 17:6-9.
- b0229 1880 On a Collection of Lepidoptera from Candahar. *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1880:403-405, pl 39.
- b0230 1881 On a Collection of Nocturnal Lepidoptera from the Hawaiian Islands. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (5)7:317-333. (Apr 1881)
- b0231 1881 Illustrations of typical specimens of Lepidoptera Heterocera in the collection of the British Museum. London, BMNH 5xii + 75pp, 23 pl (4to).
- b0232 1881 An account of the Sphinges and Bombyces collected by Lord Walsingham in North America during the years 1871-72. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (5)8:306-318.
- b0233 1881 Notes on some North American Lepidoptera. *Papilio* 1:103-106.
- b0234 1881 Descriptions of new Genera and Species of Heterocerous Lepidoptera from Japan. *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1881:1-23, 1 f.

Butler, Arthur Gardiner; (continued)

- b0235 1882 Descriptions of new Species of Lepidoptera, chiefly from Duke-of-York Island and New Britain. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (5)10:149-160.
- b0236 1882 Descriptions of new Species of Sphingidae, chiefly from Africa. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (5)10:432-436.
- b0237 1884 On new Species of Lepidoptera recently added to the Collection of the British Museum. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (5)14:403-407.
- b0238 1884 [Description of *Macroglossa cinerascens*]. *Mem. nat. Acad. Sci. Rep. Eclipse Exp.* :94.
- b0239 1885 Descriptions of Moths new to Japan, collected by Messrs. Lewis and Pryer. *Cistula Entomologica* 3:113-136.
- b0240 1889 Illustrations of typical specimens of Lepidoptera Heterocera in the collection of the British Museum. London, BMNH 7:iv + 124 pp, 18 pl (4to).
- b0241 1889 Descriptions of some new Lepidoptera-Heterocera in the collection of the Hon. Walter de Rothschild. *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1889:389-392, pl 12.
- b0242 1892 *Macroglossa von* [nov] Newman. *Entomologist* 25:20.
- b0243 1896 On two Collections of Lepidoptera made by Mr. R. Crawshaw in Nyasa-Land. *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1896:817-850, pl 41-42.

Bytinski-Salz, Hans;

- b. 1903, d. 1939. [Ref: b0193]
- b0244 1937 Secondo contributo alla conoscenza della Lepidoterofauna della Sardegna. *Memorie Soc. ent. ital.* 69:194-212.

Cabeau, C.;

- b0245 1925 Aberrations de Lépidoptères. *Revue mens. Soc. ent. namur.* 25:5-8, 38-39, 65, 81-82.
- b0246 1931 Aberrations de Lépidoptères. *Lambilliona* 31:174.

Cadbury, John W.;

- b0247 1931 A new form of *Sphinx gordius* (Cramer) (Lepidoptera: Sphingidae). *Trans. amer. ent. Soc.* 57:319-320, pl 28. (14 Sep 1931)

Cadiou, Jean-Marie;

- b0248 1985 Description d'un nouveau sphingide de Guyane Française: *Xylophanes hazairei* (Lepidoptera: Sphingidae). *Lambilliona* 84(7/8):52-56, ill.
- b0249 1988 A new sphingid from Sulawesi: *Daphnis hayesi* (Lepidoptera, Sphingidae). *Lambilliona* 88(9/10):133-143, ill.
- b0250 1990 A new sphingid from Thailand: *Rhodambulyx schnitzleri* (Lepidoptera, Sphingidae). *Lambilliona* 90(2):42-48, ill.
- b0251 1991 A further new sphingid from Thailand: *Gehlenia pinratanaei* (Lepidoptera, Sphingidae). *Lambilliona* 91(1):66-71, ill.

Cadiou, Jean-Marie; Holloway, Jeremy Daniel;

- b0252 1989 Endemic Sphingidae from Sulawesi (Lepidoptera). *Lambilliona* 89(9/12):130-158, ill.

Cadiou, Jean-Marie; Kitching, Ian James;

- b0253 1990 New Sphingidae from Thailand (Lepidoptera). *Lambilliona* 90(4):3-34, ill.

Calverley, Stephen H.;

- See b1398. [Ref: b0559]

Cannaviello, Enrico;

- b0254 1900 Contributo alla Fauna entomologica della Colonia Eritrea. *Boll. Soc. ent. ital.* 32:289-308.
- b0255 1905 Contribution à une monographie des Lépidoptères du genre *Deilephila*. *Misc. Ent.* 13:11-15, 21-25.

Cantener, L. P.;

- b0256 1833 Catalogue des Lépidoptères du département du Var. *Revue ent. Silbermann* 1:69-94.

Căpușe, I.;

- b0257 1963 New and scarce Lepidoptera for the fauna of the Rumanian People's Republic. *Comunle Zool.* 2:189-203, 15 f.

Caradja, Aristides von;

- b. 28 Sep 1861 (Dresden); d. 1945 or 1955. [Ref: b0193]
b0258 1893 Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Grossschmetterlinge des Département de la Haute-Garonne. *Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris]* 6:161-240.

Carcasson, Robert H.;

- b. 1919? (Cheltenham, Gloucestershire, England), d. 28 Sep 1982 (Vancouver, British Columbia). [Ref: b0193]
b0259 1964 New African moths. *J. E. Afr. nat. Hist. Soc.* 24:53-82, 8 pl.
b0260 1968 Revised catalogue of the African Sphingidae (Lepidoptera) with descriptions of the East African species. *J. E. Afr. nat. Hist. Soc.* 26(3):1-148, pl 1-17. [30 Jun 1968]
b0261 1972 Revisional notes on the African Sphingidae (Lepidoptera). *J. Ent. (B)* 41(2):175-190, 43 f.

Carpenter, Mathilde M.;

- b0262 1945 Bibliography of Biographies of Entomologists. *Amer. Midl. Nat.* 33(1):1-116. A supplement came in 1953. [Jan 1945]
b0263 1953 Bibliography of Biographies of Entomologists. (Supplement). *Amer. Midl. Nat.* 50(2):257-348. The first part came in 1945. [Oct 1953]

Carter, David.;

- b0264 1982 Butterflies & Moths in Britain and Europe. Heinemann :192 pp.

Cary, C. R.;

- b0265 1970 A new Sphinx moth from the West Indies (Sphingidae). *J. Lep. Soc.* 24(4):267-270, 4 f, 2 pl. [16 Nov 1970]

Cary, Margaret M.;

- b0266 1951 Distribution of Sphingidae in the Antillean-Caribbean Region. *Trans. amer. ent. Soc.* 77:63-129.
b0267 1952 *Phlegethontius caribbeus*. A New Sphinx Moth from Haiti, West Indies. *Ent. News* 63(8):197-199, 2 f. [Oct 1952]
b0268 1955 Name changes for three Sphingidae of Jamaica. *Lep. News* 9(4/5):135-136. [22 Dec 1955]
b0269 1957 A new species of *Phlegethontius* (Sphingidae) from Hispaniola. *Lep. News* 11:107-112.
b0270 1963 Reports on the Margaret M. Cary and Carnegie Museum expedition to Baja California, Mexico, 1961. 2. The family Sphingidae (Lepidoptera). *Ann. Carn. Mus.* 36:193-204.

Chalumeau, F.; Duranel, G.;

- b0271 1987 Le rang taxonomique de *Cocytius henrici* Pinchon (Lep. Sphingidae). *Nouv. Rev. Ent. (ns)* 3(3):372. [1987]

Charpentier, Toussaint de;

- b. 1779; d. 1847. [Ref: b0193]
b0272 1830 Neue Ausgabe von Espers ausländischen Schmetterlingen. *. [Expand.]

Chermock, Franklin Hugo;

- b. 1906, d. 1967. Collection to Allyn Museum (Florida). [Ref: b0193]

Chermock, Franklin Hugo; Chermock, Ralph Luden;

- b0273 1940 New melanic moths from south-western Pennsylvania. *Proc. Pa Acad. Sci.* 14:138-140.

Christ, H.;

- b0274 1882 Die Tagfalter und Sphingiden Teneriffa's. *Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges.* 6:333-348.

Christoph, Hugo Theodor;

- b. 16 Apr 1831 (Herrenhul, Sachsen); d. 5 Nov 1894 (St. Peterburg). [Ref: b0193]

Christoph, Hugo Theodor; (continued)

- b0275 1885 Lepidoptera aus dem Acha-Tekke-Gebiete. In Romanoff, *Mém. Lép.* 2:119-171, 4 pl.
b0276 1894 *Deilephila Peplidis* n. sp. *Ent. Nachr.* 20:333-334.
Chu, H. F.; Wang, L. Y.;
- b0277 1980 New species and new subspecies of the family Sphingidae (Lepidoptera). *Acta zootaxon. sinica* 5(4):418-426, ill.
b0278 1980 Lepidoptera: Sphingidae. *Khongguo jingji kunchong zhi* No. 22:vii + 84 pp, ill.
b0279 1982 Lepidoptera: Bombycidae, Saturniidae, Sphingidae, Drepanidae, Callidulidae. In: Zhongguo Kexueyuan Qingzang Gaoyan Zonghe Kexue Kaocha Dui [The series of the Comprehensive Scientific Expedition to the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau]. *Xizang Kunchong* [Insects of Xizang]. Peking, Science Press 2:119-126, ill.

Clark, Benjamin Preston;

- b. 8 Oct 1860 (Boston); d. 11 Jan 1939. Collection to ANSP. [Ref: b0193]
b0280 1916 New american Sphingidae. *Proc. New Engl. zool. Club* 6:39-50, pl 3-6.
b0281 1917 New Sphingidae. *Proc. New Engl. zool. Club* 6:57-72.
b0282 1919 Some undescribed Sphingidae. *Proc. New Engl. zool. Club* 6:99-114, pl 10-12.
b0283 1920 Sixteen new Sphingidae. *Proc. New Engl. zool. Club* 7:65-78.
b0284 1922 Twenty-five new Sphingidae. *Proc. New Engl. zool. Club* 8:1-23.
b0285 1923 Thirty-three new sphingidae. *Proc. New Engl. zool. Club* 8:47-77. [12 May 1923]
b0286 1924 Twelve new Sphingidae. *Proc. New Engl. zool. Club* 9:11-21. [1 May 1924]
b0287 1926 Descriptions of twelve new Sphingidae and remarks upon some other species. *Proc. New Engl. zool. Club* 9:45-59.
b0288 1927 Descriptions of twelve new Sphingidae and remarks upon two other species. *Proc. New Engl. zool. Club* 11:99-109.
b0289 1928 Sundry notes on Sphingidae and descriptions of ten new forms. *Proc. New Engl. zool. Club* 10:33-46. [4 Apr 1928]
b0290 1929 Sundry notes on Sphingidae, descriptions of sixteen new forms, and of on new genus. *Proc. New Engl. zool. Club* 11:7-24.
b0291 1930 Sundry notes on Sphingidae and descriptions of seven new forms. *Proc. New Engl. zool. Club* 12:25-30.
b0292 1931 Descriptions of seven new Sphingidae and a note on one other. *Proc. New Engl. zool. Club* 12:77-83.
b0293 1932 Descriptions of four new Sphingidae and notes concerning two others. *Proc. New Engl. zool. Club* 13:39-42.
b0294 1932 A review of some Sphingidae described by Dr. S. Matsumura. *Proc. New Engl. zool. Club* 13:43-49.
b0295 1933 Descriptions of three new subspecies of Sphingidae. *Proc. New Engl. zool. Club* 13:101-103.
b0296 1934 A new Sphingid genus. *Proc. New Engl. zool. Club* 14:13-14.
b0297 1935 Descriptions of twenty new Sphingidae and notes on three others. *Proc. New Engl. zool. Club* 15:19-39. [8 Feb 1935]
b0298 1936 Descriptions of twenty-four new Sphingidae and notes concerning two others. *Proc. New Engl. zool. Club* 15:71-91.
b0299 1937 Twelve new Sphingidae and notes on seven others. *Proc. New Engl. zool. Club* 16:27-39.
b0300 1938 Eight new Sphingidae and notes on two others. *Proc. New Engl. zool. Club* 17:37-44.

Clark, John Adolphus;

b. 1842; d. 1908. [Ref: b0559]

b0301 1891 [Variation of *Smerinthus tiliae*]. Ent. Rec. 1:327-329, pl A.

Clemens, James Brackenridge;

b. 1829; d. 1867. [Ref: b0559]

b0302 1859 Synopsis of North American Sphingidae. J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad. (2)4:97-190, f 1-4.

Closs, Adolf G.;

b. 1864, d. 1938.

b0303 1910 Zwei neue Sphinginen-Formen. Berl. ent. Z. 54:224-226.

b0304 1911 Neue Sphingiden-Formen in meiner Sammlung. Int. ent. Z. 5(7):50-51. {13 May 1911}

b0305 1911 Zwei neue Sphingidenformen in meiner Sammlung. Int. ent. Z. 5(28):199. {7 Oct 1911}

b0306 1911 Einige neue Aberrationen aus meiner Sphingiden-sammlung. Int. ent. Z. 5(38):275-276. {16 Dec 1911}

b0307 1911 Neue Sphingiden-Formen in meiner Sammlung. Int. ent. Z. 5:50-51.

b0308 1912 Zwei neue Aberrationen aus meiner Sphingiden-sammlung. Int. ent. Z. 6(22):153. {31 Aug 1912}

b0309 1912 Ueber einige interessante Sphingiden. Berl. ent. Z. 56:121-124.

b0310 1913 Eine auffallende Aberration von *Celerio euphorbiae* L. Int. ent. Z. 7(11):73. {14 Jun 1913}

b0311 1914 *Dolbina inexacta* Walk. subsp. i. *sinica* subsp. nov. Int. ent. Z. 8(17):93. {25 Jul 1914}

b0312 1915 Neue Aberrationen aus der Familie der Sphingidae. Int. ent. Z. 9(1):1. {10 Apr 1915}

b0313 1915 *Xylophanes alegrensis* spec. nov. Ent. Mitt. 4:290-291.

b0314 1915 H. Sauter's Formosa-Ausbeute. Suppl. ent. 4:1-3.

b0315 1916 [New forms]. Int. ent. Z. 10(11):64. {26 Aug 1916}

b0316 1916 [Description of *Xylophanes agillis*]. In Niepelt, Lep. Niepeltiana [q.v.]. * 2:3. [See also: b1013]

b0317 1916 Einige neue Sphingidenformen (Lep.). Ent. Mitt. 5:199-200.

b0318 1917 *Xylophanes neoptolemus* Stoll, subsp. *neoptolemus trinitatis* subsp. nov. Int. ent. Z. 11(10):96. {11 Aug 1917}

b0319 1917 Neue Formen aus der Familie der Sphingidae. Int. ent. Z. 11(16):154. {3 Nov 1917}

b0320 1917 Einige neue Sphingiden (Lep.). Ent. Mitt. 6:33-34.

b0321 1917 Ueber einige Heteroceriden (Lep.). Ent. Mitt. 6(4/6):129-134.

b0322 1918 Neue Formen aus der Familie der Sphingidae. Int. ent. Z. 11(26):241. {23 Mar 1918}

b0323 1920 [Die Formen von *Sphinx pinastri*]. Int. ent. Z. 14(12):90-91. {11 Sep 1920}

b0324 1920 *Xylophanes reussi* spec. nov. Ent. Mitt. 9:86.

b0325 1921 Die gelben Formen von *Celerio euphorbiae* L. Int. ent. Z. 15(8):61-62. {9 Jul 1921}

b0326 1922 *Sesia gehleni* spec. nov. (Lep. Het., Sphingidae). Int. ent. Z. 16(14):118. {30 Sep 1922}

Cockayne, Edward Alfred;

b. 3 Oct 1880 (Sheffield); d. 28 Nov 1955 (Tring, Hertfordshire). [Ref: b0193]

b0327 1926 New aberrations of *Hyloicus pinastri* L. and their mode of inheritance. Ent. Rec. 38:65-68, 1 pl.

b0328 1953 Aberrations of British Macrolepidoptera. Ent. Rec. 65:33-34, 1 pl.; 81, 1 pl.

b0329 1953 Some forgotten varietal names. Ent. Rec. 65:65-66.

Cockerell, Theodore Dru Allison;

b. 22 Aug 1866 (Norwood, England); d. 26 Jan 1948 (San Diego, California). [Ref: b0193]

b0330 1905 Western Smerinithids. Entomologist 38:111.

b0331 1920 The generic position of *Sphinx separatus* Neum. Can. Ent. 52:33.

b0332 1925 A new form of *Smerinthus* (Lep. Sphingidae). Entomologist 58:37-38.

Collenette, Cyril Leslie;

b. 1888; d. 1959 a [Ref: b0559]

b0333 1935 Arctiidae, Noctuidae and Sphingidae of the Marquesas Islands. Bull. Bernice P. Bishop Mus. 114:201-209, 3 f.

Comstock, John Adams;

b. 30 Jan 1883 (Evanston, Illinois); d. 26 Dec 1970 (Del Mar, California). [Ref: b0193]

b0334 1938 A new race of *Euproserpinus phaeon* from the Mojave Desert. Bull. sth. Calif. Acad. Sci. 37:33-42.

b0335 1948 The mature larva and pupa of *Arctonotus terlootii* Hy. Edw. Bull. sth. Calif. Acad. Sci. 47:49-51.

b0336 1956 Notes on the life history of a rare Arizona sphinx moth, *Xylophanes falco* Walker. Bull. sth. Calif. Acad. Sci. 55:102-106.

b0337 1966 The eggs and first instar larvae of three California moths. J. Res. Lep. 5:215-219.

Comstock, John Adams; Dammers, Charles M.;

b0338 1935 Notes on the early stages of three butterflies and five moths from California. Bull. sth. Calif. Acad. Sci. 33:137-151.

b0339 1935 Notes on the early stages of three butterflies and six moths from California. Bull. sth. Calif. Acad. Sci. 34:120-142.

b0340 1939 Studies in the metamorphoses of six California moths. Bull. sth. Calif. Acad. Sci. 37:105-128.

b0341 1943 Western poplar sphinx. Bull. sth. Calif. Acad. Sci. 42:39-41.

b0342 1943 California species of *Smerinthus* with notes on the early stages of *S. cerisyi ophthalmicus*. Bull. sth. Calif. Acad. Sci. 42:42-45.

Comstock, John Adams; Garcia, Leonila Vazquez;

b0343 1964 Estudios de los ciclos biológicos en Lepidopteros Mexicanos. An. Inst. Biol. Univ. Méx. 34:217-273.

Comstock, John Adams; Henne, Christopher;

b0344 1943 The early stages of *Arctonotus lucidus* Bdv. (Lepidopt.). Bull. sth. Calif. Acad. Sci. 41:167-171.

b0345 1967 Early stages of *Sphinx sequoiae engelhardti* (Sphingidae). J. Lep. Soc. 21:27-31.

Cosmovici, Léon C.;

b0346 1892 Contributions à l'étude de la faune entomologique roumaine. Naturaliste (2)6:254-256, 264, 280-281.

Costa, Oronzio Gabriele;

b. 1787; d. 1867. [Ref: b0193]

b0347 1829-1886 Fauna del Regno di Napoli ossia enumerazione di tutti gli Animali . . . contenente la descrizione de' nuovi o poco esattamente conosciuti . . . di O. G. Costa (continuata da A. Costa). Napoli 19 Sections in 11 Volumes (4to). A. Costa wrote the sections on Coleoptera, Hymenoptera and Neuroptera, and completed those on Pieropoda, Crustacea and Orthoptera. {1829-1886}

Cotes, E. Charles; Swinhoe, Charles;

b0348 1887 A catalogue of the moths of India. Volume 1. Sphinges. Calcutta, Trustees of the Indian Museum. 1:40 pp.

Cowan, Charles Francis;

b0349 1970 Annotationes Rhopalocerologicae 1970. Berkhamsted, England, Author :70 pp. {15 Apr 1970}

Cowan, Charles Francis; (continued)

- b0350 1970 Boissduval's Icones Historiques des Lépidoptères d'Europe "1832" [-1841]. J. Soc. Bibl. nat. Hist. 5(4):291-302. [Apr 1970]
- b0351 1970 Boissduval et al., Collection . . . des Chenilles d'Europe "1832" [-1837]. J. Soc. Bibl. nat. Hist. 5(4):303-323. [Apr 1970]
- b0352 1971 On Guérin's Iconographie: particularly the insects. J. Soc. Bibl. nat. Hist. 6(1):18-29. [Oct 1971]
- b0353 1975 Horsfield, Moore, and the Catalogues of the East India Company Museum. J. Soc. Bibl. nat. Hist. 7(3):273-284. [Nov 1975]

Cramer, Pieter;

- b. *; d. 1779. [Ref: b0193]
- b0354 1775-1790 Uilandsche Kapellen, voorkomende in de drie Waereld-Deelen Asia, Africa en America, by een verzameld en bescreven [Dutch title, or] Papillons exotiques des trois parties du monde l'Asie, l'Afrique et l'Amérique [French title]. "1779". Amsterdam, Baalde, and Utrecht, Wild. 4 vols. and Suppl. (Aanhangsel). Vol. 4 onwards completed by Stoll. 1(1-7):xxx+16+132 pp, pl 1-84, [1775]; 1(8):133-156, pl 85-96, [1776]; 2(9-16):1-152, pl 97-192, [1777]; 3(17-21):1-104, pl 193-252, [1779] 3(22-24):105-176, pl 253-288, [1780], (by Cramer, posthumously published by Stoll); 4(25-26a):1-28, pl 289-304, [1780], (by Cramer, posthumously published by Stoll); 4(26b-28):29-90, pl 305-336, [1780], (Stoll as Author for this and the rest); 4(29-31): 91-164, pl 337-372, [1781]; 4(32-34):165-252, pl 373-400, [1782]; Suppl. (1):1-42, pl I-VIII, [1787]; (2): 3-162, pl IX-XXVI, [1790]; (3):163-184, pl XXXVII-XLII, [1790]. See Appendix 3, Opinion 516, ICZN, for precise dates of publication of the various parts. The Supplement, often cited separately, was titled 'Aanhangsel van het Werk, de Uilandsche Kapellen voorkomende in de drie Weereld-Deelen Asia, Africa en America, door den Heere Pieter Cramer, etc. On Official List of Works Approved as Available for Zoological Nomenclature (#38). [Ref: b0494; b0733] ([1775]-[1790])

Cross, Edward Winslow;

- b. 1875; d. 1899. [Ref: b0559]
- b0355 1896 A List of the Sphingidae of Southern New Hampshire. Ent. News 7:297.

Curtis, John;

- b. 1791; d. 1862. [Ref: b0193]
- b0356 1823-1840 British Entomology; being illustrations and descriptions of the genera of insects found in Great Britain and Ireland: containing coloured figures from nature of the most rare and beautiful species, and in many instances of the plants upon which they found. London, Curtis 16 volumes, 770 pp. Title page dated 1823 but plates are dated from 1824-1839. Second edition is dated 1829-1840 from the plates. Third edition is a reprint dated 1862. [1823-1840]

da Silva Motta;

- b0357 1962 "Signus" of bursa copulatrix as taxonomic character for female Sphingidae. Atas Soc. Biol. Rio de J. 6:33.

Dalman, Johann Wilhelm;

- b. 4 Nov 1787 (Hinseberg in Westmanland); d. 11 Jul 1828 (Stockholm). [Ref: b0193]
- b0358 1816 Försök till systematisk Uppställning af Sveriges Fjärilar. K. svenska Vetensk.Akad. Handl. 37:48-101, 119-225, pl 2.
- b0359 1823 Analecta Entomologica. Holmiae, Lindh. vii+104+[4] pp, 4 pls.

Daniel, F.;

- b0360 1939 [Description of Haemorrhagia syra]. In Osthelder & Pfeiffer, Lepidopteren-Fauna von Marasch in türkisch Nordsyrien. Mitt. münchn. ent. Ges. 29:94.

Daniel, F.; (continued)

- b0361 1949 Liste der von Pater Cornelius Vogl in Maracay und Caracas gesammelten Schmetterlinge. II. Sphingidae. Boln ent. Venezolana 8:21-42, 1 f.
- b0362 1949 Neue Sphingidae Südamerikas (Lep. Hel.). Mitt. münchn. ent. Ges. 35-39:226-230.
- b0363 1958 Zwei neue *Reithera*-Arten aus Afghanistan (Lepidoptera: Sphingidae). Beitr. naturk. Forsch. SüdWdl. 17:83-84, 1 pl.
- b0364 1961 Lepidoptera der Deutschen Nepal-Expedition 1955. Zygaenidae-Cossidae. Veröff. zool. StSamml., Münch. 6:151-162, pl 15.

Daniel, F.; Wolfsberger, J.;

- b0365 1955 Die Föhrenheidegebiete des Alpenraumes als Refugien wärmeliebender Insekten. I. Der Daunerberghang im Oberinntal. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 40:13-22, 49-71, 103-110, 130-135, 1 map, 4 photos.

Dannehl, Franz;

- b0366 1925 Beiträge zur Lepidopteren-Fauna Südtirols. Ent. Zeit. 39:87-88.
- b0367 1929 Neue Formen und geographische Rassen aus meinen Ausbeuten und Erwerbungen der letzten Jahre. Mitt. münchn. ent. Ges. 19:97-116.

Darge, P.;

- b0368 1970 Lépidoptères Attacidae et Sphingidae de l'île de São Tomé. Bull. Inst. fond. Afr. Noire (A)32:495-500, 2 pl, 1 tbl.
- b0369 1970 Contribution à la faune de Gabon: lépidoptères Sphingidae. Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 75:253-263, 7 f.
- b0370 1970 Description de quelques Sphingidae africains (Lépidoptères). Bull. Soc. ent. Mulhouse 1970:61-63, 3 pl.
- b0371 1971 Note sur *Theretra orpheus* H. Sch. (Lép. Sphingidae). Bull. Inst. fond. Afr. Noire 33:443-445, 1 f.
- b0372 1972 Description d'une sous-espèce nouvelle du genre *Antinephele* originaire de Madagascar (Lep. Sphingidae). Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 77(9/10):293-294, f.
- b0373 1973 Saturniidae et Sphingidae africains nouveaux ou peu connus (Lep.). Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 78(3/4):139-149, 5 f, 2 pl.
- b0374 1973 Description d'une nouvelle espèce de Sphingidae originaire du Zaïre (lépidoptères). Bull. Soc. ent. Mulhouse 1973:9-10, f.
- b0375 1975 Lépidoptères Attacidae et Sphingidae de République Unie du Cameroun, du Rwanda et de l'Éthiopie. Annls Fac. Sci. Yaoundé No. 19:73-96, 13 f.
- b0376 1975 Description de lépidoptères des genres *Temnora* (Sphingidae) et *Orthogoniopium* (Attacidae). Annls Fac. Sci. Yaoundé No. 20:15-22, 4 f.
- b0377 1975 Note sur *Hippotion breunus* (Stoll) (Lep., Sphingidae). Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 80(5/6):179-180, f.
- b0378 1977 Un Sphingidae mal connu de République Unie du Cameroun: *Theretra tessmanni* Gehlen (Lepidoptera). Annls Fac. Sci. Yaoundé No. 21:22:135-138, ill. {[1977]}
- b0379 1980 Ricerche Zoologiche in Uganda; Elenco delle specie di Lepidotteri e Coleotteri Raccolti (Sphingidae). Accademia Nazionale dei Lincei No. 250:67-69.
- b0380 1982 Liste provisoire des Sphingidae du Cameroun. Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 87:377-381.
- b0381 1986 Un nouveau *Platysphinx* d'Afrique Centrale (Lepidoptera, Sphingidae). Nouv. Rev. Ent. (ns)3(1):77-79.
- b0382 1989 Sphingidae de Bioko. Lambillionea 89(5/6):42-43.
- b0383 1990 Trois nouvelles espèces du groupe de *Polyptychus nigriplagus* R. & J. (Lepidoptera, Sphingidae). Bull. Soc. Sci. Nat. No. 65:8-10, ill.
- b0384 1991 Lepidopteres Sphingidae des îles du Golfe de Guinée. Bull. Soc. ent. Mulhouse 1991:62-64.

de Freina, J. J.;

- b0385 1988 Bemerkungen über das fraglich Artrecht von *Hemaris dentata* (Staudinger, 1887) (Lepidoptera, Sphingidae). *Nota lepid.* 11(3):182-186, ill.

de Freina, J. J.; Wlitt, T. J.;

- b0386 1984 Modifications taxinomiques dan les sphingides et syntomides d'Europe et de l'Afrique du nord occidentale (Lepidoptera). *Alexanor* 13(6):283-288, ill.

- b0387 1987 Die Bombyces und sphinges der Westpalaearktis (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Band 1. Forschung & Wissenschaft. München :708 pp, ill.

de Nicéville, Charles Lionel Augustus;

- b. 1852 (Bristol); d. 3 Dec 1901 (Calcutta). Collection is in the Indian Museum. [Ref: b0193]

- b0388 1900 On new and little-known Lepidoptera from the Oriental region. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* 13:157-176, pl CC, DD, EE.

Debauche, H.;

- b0389 1934 Notes sur les Sphingides du Musée de Bruxelles. *Bull. Mus. r. Hist. nat. Belg.* 10(39):1-10, 1 pl, 2 f.

Deityareva, V. I.;

- b0390 1977 [Sphinx moth (*Dolbinopsis grisea* Hamp.) little known tertiary relict of Tadzhikistan (Lepidoptera: Sphingidae)]. *Izv. Akad. Nauk tadzhik. SSR* 1977(4):29-35.

Deityareva, V. I.; Shchetkin, Yu. L.;

- b0391 1982 [First description of preimaginal phasis of two species of Sphingidae (Lepidoptera) from central Asia]. *Izv. Akad. Nauk tadzhik. SSR* 1982(2):25-29.

Deityareva, V. I.; Shchetkin, Yu. L.; Shchetkin, Yu. Yu.;

- b0392 1978 [A description of the imago of *Dolbinopsis grisea* Hamp. in the Tadzhik population (Lepidoptera: Sphingidae)]. *Izv. Akad. Nauk tadzhik. SSR* 1978(1):19-24.

Delf, B. H.; Harris, K. M.;

- b0393 1965 Notes on Nigerian Hawkmoths. *Nigerian Field* 30:150-160.

Denis, Michael;

- b. 27 Sep 1729 (Schaerding in Baiern); d. 29 Sep 1800 (Wien). [Ref: b0193]

[Denis, Michael]; [Schiffermüller, Ignaz];

- b0394 1775 Ankündigung eines systematischen Werkes von den Schmetterlingen der Wienergegend. Vienna, Bernardi :322 pp, 2 pl. Authorship and date by Opinion 516 (ICZN). The 1776 edition had an altered title page, but nothing else was new. On Official List of Works Approved as Available for Zoological Nomenclature (#37), The Official List title has some words incorrectly spelled! Many names in it are nondescript. It is necessary to check each name carefully. The short lists of species in lettered groups are separated by large chunks of German which can include descriptions. Some names in the lists are given "indications" and some are illustrated. Kocak has reviewed the status of the names, but his views are rejected by others. [Ref: b0674; b1193; b0840; b0681]

Denso, P.;

- b0395 1908 Die Copula und das Ei von *Pachysphinx modesta imperator* Streckert. *Ent. Zeit.* 22:29.

- b0396 1908 Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Variabilität von *Celerio euphorbiae euphorbiae* L. *Ent. Zeit.* 22:104-106.

- b0397 1908 Die Zucht von *Pachysphinx modesta imperator* Streckert. *Ent. Zeit.* 22:152-154.

- b0398 1911 Zwei neue Rassenkreuzungen aus der *Celerio euphorbiae* Gruppe. *Ent. Zeit.* 25(23):133. [2 Sep 1911]

- b0399 1913 *Celerio hippophaes*. *Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris]* 27:22-45, 2 pl.

- b0400 1944 Madagassische Schmetterlinge. *Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris]* 57:81-126, 3 pl, 1 map.

Derzhavets, Yu. A.;

- b0401 1977 Hawkmoths (Lepidoptera, Sphingidae) of Mongolia. *Nasekomye Mongol. No.* 5:642-648, ill.

- b0402 1979 On the distribution and geographic variation of hawk-moths *Hyloicus pinastri* L. and *H. morio* Rothschild et Jord., stat. n. (Lepidoptera, Sphingidae). *Ent. Obozr.* 58(1):112-115.

- b0403 1980 On the distribution area of the hawk moths *Hyles euphorbiae* L. and *H. robertsi* Btlr. (Lepidoptera, Sphingidae) in Asia. *Ent. Obozr.* 59(2):346-349, ill.

- b0404 1984 An account of the classification of the sphinx moths (Lepidoptera, Sphingidae) with a species of the fauna of the USSR. *Ent. Obozr.* 63(3):604-620.

Dewitz, Herman;

- b. 5 Nov 1848 (Obelischken, Insterburg); d. 16 May 1890 (Berlin). [Ref: b0193]

- b0405 1879 Afrikanische Schmetterlinge. *Mit. münchn. ent. Verh.* 3:23-35, pl 1,2.

Diaz, R. T.;

- b0406 1982 Observaciones sobre los Lepidopteros Heteroceris del Pedregal de Sant Angel, Mexico D.F. Primera Parte: Familia Sphingidae. *Revta Soc. mex. Lep.* 7(2):41-51.

Diehl, E. W.;

- b0407 1980 Die Sphingiden Sumatras. Ergebnisse einer fast 20 jährigen Sammeltätigkeit im Raum um Medan (Nord-Sumatra). *Heterocera Sumatrana* 1:vii + 97 pp.

Distant, William Lucas;

- b. 12 Nov 1845 (Rotherhithe); d. 4 Feb 1922 (Wanstead, Essex). [Ref: b0193]

- b0408 1887 Notes on Sphingidae from the Malay Peninsula, and Description of a new Species of *Ambulyx* from North Borneo. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (5)20:270-272.

- b0409 1897 On a Collection of Heterocera made in the Transvaal. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (6)19:579-580. [May 1897]

- b0410 1899 On some South-African Insects. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (7)3:178-180.

- b0411 1902 *Insecta transvaaliensia*. Parts II, III. London :25-80, pl 3-6.

- b0412 1906 *Insecta transvaaliensia*: a contribution to a knowledge of the entomology of South Africa. Part VII. London (8):159-180, pl 16,17.

Djakonov, A. M.;

- b0413 1923 De quibusdam Lepidopteris Heteroceris palaeartictis novis vel parum cognitis. [In Russian]. *Ann. Mus. zool. Acad. Sci. Russ.* 24:104-123, 2 pl.

Dognin, Paul;

- b0414 1891 Diagnose d'un Lépidoptère nouveau. *Naturaliste* (2)5:159.

- b0415 1895 Lépidoptères de Loja et environs. *Annls Soc. ent. Belg.* 39:105-118.

Donovan, Edward;

- b. 1768; d. 1 Feb 1837. [Ref: b0193]

- b0416 1792-1813 The natural history of British Insects explaining them in their several states, with the periods of their transformations, their food, economy etc. together with the history of such minute Insects as require investigation by the microscope. London, Rivington. 16 volumes. (1792-1813)

- b0417 1805 An Epitome of the natural History of the Insects of New Holland, New Zealand, New Guinea, Otaheite, and other islands in the Indian, Southern, and Pacific Oceans; including figures and descriptions of one hundred and fifty-three species of the more splendid, beautiful, and interesting insects, hitherto discovered in those countries, and which for the most part have not appeared in the works of any preceding author. London, Author 4to. iv + 41 cpls and text + 2 pp index. Some of the drawings are based on Jones' *Icones*.

Draudt, Max;

b. 1875, d. 1953. [Ref: b0193]

b0418 1931 Sphingidae. In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 6:845-900, pl 90-98.

Druce, Herbert;

b. 14 Jul 1846 (London); d. 11 Apr 1913 (same). Collection in the BMNH. [Ref: b0193]

b0419 1878 Descriptions of six new species of Sphingidae. Ent. mon. Mag. 14:248-249.

b0420 1880 Descriptions of new species of Heterocera from West Africa. Ent. mon. Mag. 16:268-296.

b0421 1881-1900 In Godman & Salvin, Biologia Centrali-Americana. Zoology: Insecta. Lepidoptera Heterocera. London, Taylor & Francis Volume 1,2,4 (text); 3(atlas). [1881-1900]

b0422 1882 Descriptions of new species of Aegeriidae and Sphingidae. Ent. mon. Mag. 19:15-18.

b0423 1883 Descriptions of a new Genus and some new Species of Heterocera. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1882:777-782, pl 60-61.

b0424 1888 Descriptions of new Species of Lepidoptera, chiefly from Central America. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6):234-242.

b0425 1889 Descriptions of new Species of Lepidoptera, chiefly from Central America. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6):77-94.

b0426 1894 Descriptions of some new Species of Heterocera from Central America. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6)13:168-182, 352-363.

Drury, Dru;

b. 1725; d. 1803. [Ref: b0193]

b0427 1770-1782 Illustrations of natural History; wherein are exhibited upwards of two hundred and forty figures of exotic Insects . . . to which is added a translation into French. London, White 1:xxviii+130+[2] pp, 50+1 pls, 4 f (1770); 1(index):xiii pp; 2:vii+90 pp, 50 pls (1773); 3:xii+76 pp, 50 pls (1782). No names were given in Vol. 1; they were supplied in the Index. Hence all new insects figured in Vol. 1 were not named until - and date from - 1773. Placed on the Official List of Works Approved as Available for Zoological Nomenclature with Title Number 30 (Op 474). There was a new edition by Westwood in 1837. [Ref: b1400; b0732] (1770-1782)

Dubilitzky, Boris N.;

b0428 1928 Eine neue Rasse *Celerio nicaea* Prun. v. *sheljuzkoi* Dubb. aus der Umgebung der Stadt Alma-Ata (früher Wernyi), Djetissu Gouvernement (früher Semiretschje). Ent. Zeit. 42(4):38-40, f. [24 May 1928]

Dudgeon, G. C.;

b0429 1898 A catalogue of the Heterocera of Sikhim and Bhutan. With notes by H. J. Elwes, and additions by Sir George F. Hampson. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 11:406-419.

Duncan, James;

b0430 1836 The natural history of British Moths. In W. Jardine, The Naturalist's Library London, The Naturalist's Library 14:246 pp [12mo]

Duponchel, Philogène August Joseph;

b. 1774 (Valencennes); d. 10 Jan 1846 (Paris). [Ref: b0193]

b0431 1835 Supplément à l'Histoire naturelle des Lépidoptères d'Europe. Volume 2 Crépulescifiques. Paris, Méquignon-Marvis 2:197 pp, 12 pl.

b0432 1843 Volume 3. In d'Orbigny, Dictionnaire universel d'Histoire Naturelle. Paris, Renard, Martinet & Co. 3:613+. [See also: b0446] ([1843])

Dupont, F.;

b0433 1937 Three moths new to the fauna of Java (Sphingidae, Brahmaeidae and Cossidae). Ent. Med. Ned.-Indië 3:10-12, 2 pls.

Dupont, F.; Roepke, Walter Karl Johann;

b0434 1941 *Heterocera javanica*. Fam. Sphingidae, Hawk moths. Verh. ned. Akad. Wet. Amsterdam (2)40(1):1-104, 23 pl, 15 f.

Dyar, Harrison Gray;

b. 14 Feb 1866 (New York); d. 21 Jan 1929 (Washington). [Ref: b0193]

b0435 1896 The larva of *Cautethia grotei* Hy. Edw. Psyche 7:385-386.

b0436 1900 Life histories of some North American Moths. Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 23:255-284.

b0437 1900 Life histories of some North American moths. Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 23(1209):255-284.

b0438 1901 A remarkable *Sphinx* larva (*Lophostethus dumolinii* Latr.). Proc. ent. Soc. Wash. 4:440-442.

b0439 1901 Notes on the winter Lepidoptera of Lake Worth, Florida. Proc. ent. Soc. Wash. 4:446-485.

b0440 1903 New North American Lepidoptera with notes on larvae. Proc. ent. Soc. Wash. 5:290-298.

b0441 1903 New North American Lepidoptera, with notes on larvae. Proc. ent. Soc. Wash. 5:290-298.

b0442 1904 The Lepidoptera of the Kootenai district of British Columbia. Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 27(1376):779-938.

b0443 1912 Descriptions of new species and genera of Lepidoptera, chiefly from Mexico. Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 42:39-106.

D'Abrera, Bernard;

b0444 1986 Sphingidae Mundi. Hawk Moths of the World.

Based on a Checklist by Alan Hayes and the Collection he curated in the British Museum (Natural History). England, E. W. Classey ix + 226 pp, ill.

d'Almeida, Romualdo Ferreira;

b. 1891, d. 1969. [Ref: b0193]

b0445 1922 Etudes sur les Lépidoptères du Brésil. Mélanges Léop. 1:1-226.

d'Orbigny, Alcide Charles Victor Dessalines;

b. 1806; d. 1876. [Ref: b0193]

b0446 1839-1849 Dictionnaire universel d'Histoire Naturelle. Paris, Renard, Martinet & Co. 16 volumes (8vo). [Ref: b1249] (1839-1849)

Ebert, G.;

b0447 1969 Afghanische Bombyces und Sphinges. 3. Sphingidae (Lepidoptera). Ergebnisse der 2. Deutschen Afghanistan-Expedition (1966) der Landessammlungen für Naturkunde in Karlsruhe. Reichenbachia 12:37-53, 10 f, 6 pl.

b0448 1974 Afghanische Bombyces und Sphinges. 12. Nachträge und Zusammenfassung. Ergebnisse der 2. Deutschen Afghanistan-Expedition (1966) der Landessammlungen für Naturkunde in Karlsruhe. Reichenbachia 15(1):1-15, 9 f.

b0449 1976 Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Bombyces und Sphinges Iran, 1. Beitrag: Die Arten und Formen des Gattungen *Berula* und *Deilephila* (Lep.: Sphingidae). J. ent. Soc. Iran 3(1/2):85-99, ill.

Edwards, Henry;

b. 27 Aug 1830 (Ross, Herefordshire); d. 9 Jun 1891 (New York). Collection to AMNH. [Ref: b0193]

b0450 1874 Pacific Coast Lepidoptera. No. 1. Description of some new or imperfectly known Heterocera. Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci. 5:109-113.

b0451 1875 Pacific Coast Lepidoptera, No. 11. List of the Sphingidae of California and adjacent districts, with description of new species. Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci. 6:86-95.

b0452 1881 Descriptions of some new species of Heterocera. Papilio 1:115-121.

b0453 1882 New Species of Heterocera. Papilio 2:9-15.

b0454 1884 Notes on Mexican Lepidoptera with descriptions of new species. Papilio 4:11-19.

Edwards, Henry; (continued)

- b0455 1887 Apparently new species of Mexican Heterocera. Ent. Amer. (ns)3:89-92.
 b0456 1887 Early stages of some North American Lepidoptera. Ent. Amer. 3:161-171.
 b0457 1888 *Euprosperinus Euterpe*, A New Species of Sphingidae. Ent. Amer. 4:25-26.

Edwards, William Henry;

- b. 15 Mar 1822 (Hunter, N.Y.); d. 2 Apr 1909 (Coalburgh, W. Virginia). Collection to Carnegie Museum. See b1398. [Ref: b0559]

Eichler, F.;

- b0458 1965 *Callambulyx tatarinovi japonica* ssp. n. aus Japan (Lepidoptera, Sphingidae). Reichenbachia 5:21-24, 4 f.
 b0459 1972 *Celerio galii tibetana* ssp. n. sowie Bemerkungen zur Art (Lepidoptera, Sphingidae). Ent. Abh. Staatl. Mus. Tierk. Dresden 38:315-324, 4 f.

Eichler, F.; Friese, G.;

- b0460 1965 Ergebnisse der Albanien-Expedition 1961 des Deutschen Entomologischen Institutes. 32. Beitrag. Lepidoptera: Sphingidae. Beitr. Ent. 15:633-640.

Eitschberger, Ulf; Danner, F.; Surholt, B.;

- b0461 1989 Taxonomische Veränderungen bei den Sphingiden Europas und die Beschreibung einer neuen *Laothoe*-Unterart von der Iberischen Halbinsel (Lepidoptera, Sphingidae). Atalanta 20(1/4):261-271, ill.

Eitschberger, Ulf; Steiniger, H.;

- b0462 1976 Die Artverschiedenheit von *Hyles lineata lineata* (Fabricius 1775) und *Hyles livornica livornica* (Esper 1779) (Lep. Sphingidae). Atalanta (Münsterstadt) 7(2):71-73, 8 f.

Embleton, Alice L.;

- b0463 1901 Larvae of *Sphinx convolvuli* at Holy Island, Northumberland. Ent. mon. Mag. 37:297-298. [Dec 1901]

Erschoff, Nicolas Grigorevich;

- b. 24 Apr 1837 (Moskau); d. 12 Mar 1896 (St. Petersburg) (Erschov, Nikolaj Grigorevich). [Ref: b0193]
 b0464 1874 Lepidoptera. In Fedchenko, Aleksyei Pavlovich, Reise in Turkestan (1874-1899). Mém. Soc. amis Sci. nat. Moscou 11(2):[4]+vi+127+[1] pp, pls 1-6.
 b0465 1876 [Descriptions of new species of exotic Lepidoptera]. [In Russian]. Trudy Russ. Ent. Obsch. 10:57-66, pl 1.

Eschscholtz, Johann Friedrich;

- b. 1 Nov 1793 (Dorpat); d. 19 May 1831 (Dorpat). [Ref: b0193]
 b0466 1821 Beschreibung neuer ausländischer Schmetterling. In: A. v. Chamisso, Bemerkungen und Ansichten auf einer Entdeckungsreise O. v. Kutzubue's (Bd 3 von Kotzebue, Entdeckungsreise in die Süd-see). Weimar, Hoffmann 4to 3:201-219, 1 cpl.

Esper, Eugenius Johann Christoph;

- b. 2 Jun 1742 (Wunsiedel); d. 27 Jul 1810. [Ref: b0193]
 b0467 1776-1830 Die (Europäischen) Schmetterlinge in Abbildungen nach der Natur mit Beschreibungen. Erlangen, Walther 4to 84 Hefte od. 5 Theile in 7 Bdn. mit Suppl. [Ref: b0673] [1776-1830]
 b0468 1784-1801 Die ausländischen oder die ausserhalb Europa zur Zeit in den übrigen Welttheilen vorgefundenen Schmetterlinge in Abbildungen nach der Natur mit Beschreibungen. Erlangen, Walther 4to (1-16):254 pp, 63 pls. [Ref: b0674] [1784-1801]

Evans, William;

- b. 1851; d. 1922. [Ref: b0559]
 b0469 1901 Larvae of *Sphinx convolvuli* in Scotland. Ent. mon. Mag. 37:298. [Dec 1901]

Eversmann, Eduard;

- b. 23 Jan 1794 (Hagen in Westf.); d. 4 Apr 1860; Also as Eduard Friedrich von Eversmann; Collection in Zool. Mus. Leningrad. [Ref: b0193]
 b0470 1854 Beiträge zur Lepidopterologie Russlands, und Beschreibung einiger andern Insecten aus de südlichen Kirgisensteppen de nördlichen Ufen des Aral Sees und des Sir Darjns. Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou 27(2):174-205, 1 pl.

Fabricius, Johann Christian;

- b. 1745; d. 1808. [Ref: b0193]
 b0471 1775 Systema Entomologiae, sistens Insectorum classes, ordines, genera, species, adjectis synonymis, locis, descriptionibus, observationibus. Flensburg and Leipzig, Library Korti 8vo :[i-xxx]+832 pp. On Official List of Works Approved as Available for Zoological Nomenclature (#34). [Ref: b0674] [17 Apr 1775]
 b0472 1777 Genera Insectorum eorumque Characteres naturales secundum Numerum, Figuram, Situm et Proportionem omnium Partium Oris adjecta Mantissa Specierum nuper detectarum. Chilonii (=Cologne), Bartsch :[xvi]+310 pp (8vo). Very rare. The Mantissa occupies pp 209-310.
 b0473 1781-1782 Species Insectorum exhibentes eorum differentias specificas, synonyma auctorum, loca natalia, metamorphosis adjectis observationibus descriptionibus. Hamburg and Cologne, Karl E. Bohn 8vo 2 volumes. 1:1-552 (1781); 2:1-494 (1781); Appendix:495-514 [1782], Index:515-517 [1782]. [1781-1782]
 b0474 1787 Mantissa Insectorum sistens eorum species nuper detectas adiectis characteribus genericis, differentiis specificis, emendationibus, observationibus. Copenhagen, Christ. Gottl. Proft 8vo 1:xx+348 pp; 2:[2]+382 pp.
 b0475 1792-1799 Entomologia systematica emendata et aucta, secundum classes, ordines, genera, species, adjectis synonymis, locis, observationibus, descriptionibus. Copenhagen, C. G. Proft. 8vo 4 volumes + supplement. [1792-1799]
 b0476 1807 Systema Glossatorum. In Illiger, Die neueste Gattungs-Eintheilung der Schmetterlinge aus den Linnéischen Gattungen Papilio und Sphinx. Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) 6:279-289 (in :277-295). This work is on the Official List of Works approved as Available for Zoological Nomenclature (#14). Moulds, 1977, gives some notes on this work. Some authors mistakenly attribute the new names to Illiger, and one author when so far as to refer to Illiger as a "notorious plagiarist". In fact, Illiger was careful to give credit to Fabricius.

Fallou, Jules Ferdinand;

- b. 1812; d. 1895. [Ref: b0559]
 b0477 1870 [Trois Lépidoptères anormaux très curieux: *Anthocharis*, *Argynnis*, *Smerinthus*]. Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (4)10:lviii.

Fassl, Anton Heinrich;

- b. 1876, d. 1922. Collection to Naturhistorisches Museum, Basel. [Ref: b0193]
 b0478 1915 Eine neue Sphingide aus Süd-Amerika. Soc. ent. 30:41-42.

Favard, P.;

- b0479 1970 Observations sur les lépidoptères Sphingidae du Var. Anns Soc. Sci. nat. Toulon 22:79-98, 4 pl.

Fawcett, J. Malcolm;

- b0480 1900 Notes on the transformations of some South African Lepidoptera. Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 15:291-322, pl 46-49.
 b0481 1902 On the transformations of *Papilio dardanus* Brown, and *Philampelus megaera*; and on two new species of S. African Heterocera. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1902(2):305-307, pl 26.
 b0482 1903 Notes on the transformations of some South African Lepidoptera. Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 17:165-190, pl 6-8.
 b0483 1915 Notes on a collection of Heterocera made by Mr. W. Feather in British East Africa, 1911-1912. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1915:92-113, 2 pl.

Feisthamei, Joachim François Philiberto de;

b. 1791; d. 18 Jan 1851 (Paris). Also as Joaquim. [Ref: b0193]

b0484 1827 Description d'une nouvelle espèce de *Sphinx*. Féuss. Bullet. 11:162-163.

Felder, Cajetan von;

b. 19 Sep 1814 (Wien); d. 30 Nov 1894 (same). [Ref: b0193]

b0485 1861 Lepidopterorum Amboinensium a Dre. L. Doleschall annis 1856-1858 collectorum species novae diagnosis collustrate. (2) Heterocera & Addenda. Sber. Akad. Wiss. Wien 43(1):(25), 26-35 (Heterocera); 36-44 (Addenda).

Felder, Cajetan von; Felder, Rudolf;

b0486 1862 Specimen faunae lepidopterologicae riparium fluminis Negro superioris in Brasilia Septentrionali. Wien. ent. Monats. 6(3):65-80; (4):109-126 [Apr]; (6):175-192 [Jun]; (7):229-235 [Jul]. (May 1862)

b0487 1865-1875 In Reise der Österreichischen Fregatte "Novara" um die Erde in den Jahren 1857, 1858, 1859 unter den Befehlen Commodore B. von Wüllerstorff-Urbair. Zoologischer Theil. Zweiter Band: Abtheilung. Vienna :vi+548+[1] pp in 5 parts, 140 pls (1):1-136, pls 1-21 [Jan] 1865; (2):137-378, pls 22-47 [Dec] 1865; (3):379-536, pls 48-74 [Apr 1867]; (4):1-10, pls 75-107 [1874] [moths]; (5):1-20, pls 108-140 [1875] [moths]. The plates were issued plain or colored, and volumes with colored plates are quite rare. Sets with plain plates were issued promptly; sets with colored plates took time. Some species names used in the Reise were first proposed in the Verhandlung and some in the Wein. ent. Monats. (4) was by R. Felder alone, and (5) was by R. Felder and Rogenhofer. [Ref: b0682] {1865-1875}

Felder, Rudolf;

b. 2 May 1842 (Wien); d. 29 Mar 1871 (same). Some types are in the BMNH, some are lost. [Ref: b0193]

Fellowes-Manson, C. E.;

b0488 1930 Two new species of Sphingidae (hawk moths) from the Oriental region. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 34:202-204.

Fernald, Charles Henry;

b. 1838, d. 1921. [Ref: b0559]

b0489 1886 The Sphingidae of New England. Augusta :86 pp, 6 pl.

Fleming, Richard C.;

b0490 1968 Head musculature of sphinx moths (Lepidoptera: Sphingidae). Contr. amer. ent. Inst. 3(3):1-32, f 1-37.

b0491 1970 Food plants of some adult sphinx moths (Lepidoptera: Sphingidae) Michigan Entomologist 3:17-23.

Fletcher, D. S.;

b0492 1966 Some changes in the nomenclature of British Lepidoptera. Part I. Ent. Gaz. 17:9-18.

b0493 1968 Cossidae, Metarbelidae, Psychidae, Limacodidae, Drepanidae, Uraniidae, Lasiocampidae, Eupterotidae, bombycidae, Saturniidae, Sphingidae. Ruwenzori Exp. 1(8):325-348, 87 pl.

Fletcher, D. S.; Nye, I. W. B.;

b0494 1982 The Generic Names of Moths of the World. Volume 4. Bombycoidea, Castnioidea, Cossioidea, Mimallonoidea, Sesiioidea, Sphingioidea and Zygaenoidea. London, BMNH :xiv + 192 pp.

Fletcher, Thomas Bainbrigge;

b. 1878, d. 1950. [Ref: b0193]

b0495 1939 The dates of publication of Tutt's British Lepidoptera J. Soc. Bibl. nat. Hist. 1(7):198. (Feb 1939)

Fleury, P. de;

b. * , d. 1967.

Fleury, P. de; (continued)

b0496 1924 Descriptions de chenilles de Sphingides de l'Afrique occidentale. Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1924:185-186.

Forbes, William Trowbridge Merrifield;

b. 1886, d. 1968. [Ref: b0193]

b0497 1911 A structural study of the caterpillars - II. The Sphingidae. Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 4:261-279, pl 17,18.

b0498 1911 A structural study of the Caterpillars. II. The Sphingidae. Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 4:261-279, pl 17,18.

b0499 1930 Insects of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Heterocera or moths (excepting the Noctuidae, Geometridae and Pyralidae). Scient. Surv. P. Rico 12:1-171, pl 1,2.

b0500 1948 Lepidoptera of New York and neighboring states. Part II. Cornell Univ. agric. Exp. Sta. Mem. 274:1-263, f 1-255.

Fox, C. W.;

b0501 1901 *Sphinx convolvuli* in the Isle of Wright. Ent. mon. Mag. 37:298. (Dec 1901)

Franck, George;

b0502 1913 A New Aberration of *Smerinthus*. Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc. 8:499. (Apr 1913)

Frankenbusch;

b0503 1925 *Hemaris* Aberr. Ent. Zeit. 38(36):90. (21 Feb 1925)

Freeman, Hugh Avery;

b. 7 Oct 1912 (Conway, Arkansas). Collection to AMNH. The collection contained the types, most of which were recorded as having been deposited elsewhere in the original descriptions.

b0504 1938 Notes on the Sphingidae (Lepidoptera) of Arkansas. Field & Lab. 6:33-43, f 1-3.

French, George Hazen;

b. 19 Mar 1841 (Meager Hills, New York); d. 1 Jan 1935 (Carbondale, Illinois).

b0505 1890 Some new moths. Can. Ent. 22:133-135.

Fritsch, W.;

b0506 1912 Neue Spielarten. Ent. Rundsch. 29:135-137.

b0507 1916 Phaenologische Anmerkungen. Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 1916:88-94.

Foreich;

b0508 1938 Eine neue Unterart von *Celerio zygophylli* O. Ent. Rundsch. 55:256-258, 1 pl.

Füessly, Johann Caspar;

b. 1743; d. 10 Sep 1786.

b0509 1779 Von dem Nachtkerzenschwärmer (*Sphinx oenotherae*) u. *Phalaena flavia*. Mag. Ent. 2:65-71.

b0510 1781 Der Fledermausschwärmer (*Sphinx vesperilio*). Archiv d. Insectengesch. 1:1-3.

b0511 1781 Der Trauerschwärmer (*Sphinx infausta*). Archiv d. Insectengesch. 1:1-2.

b0512 1781 Koechlin's Schwärmer (*Sphinx koechlini*). Archiv d. Insectengesch. 1:1-4, 1 pl.

Funakoshi, S.;

b0513 1986 Breeding record of *Hyloicus pinastri morio* Rothschild & Jordan (Sphingidae) with description of its pupa. Japan Heterocerists' J. No. 138:200-201, ill.

Gaede, M.;

b0514 1915 Neue afrikanische Lepidoptera des Berliner zoologischen Museums. Int. ent. Z. 9:105-106, 109-112, 125-126.

Garbowski, Thaddaeus;

b0515 1892 Materialien zu einer Lepidopterenfauna Galiziens, nebst systematischen und biologischen Beiträgen. Sber. Akad. Wiss. Wien 101:869-1004.

Gehlen, Bruno;

- b0516 1922 Eine neue Sphingide aus Windhuk. Int. ent. Z. 16(12):104. [2 Sep 1922]
- b0517 1922 Eine neue Sphingide aus Deutsch-Neu-Guinea: *Eurypteryx falcata* sp. n. Deut. ent. Zeit. 1922:360-361, 1 f.
- b0518 1924 Eine neue Sphingide. Int. ent. Z. 18(24):145-146, 1f. [1 Oct 1924]
- b0519 1926 Neue Sphingiden. Int. ent. Z. 20(21):172-176; (28):248-252 (22 Oct). [1 Sep 1926]
- b0520 1927 Eine neue afrikanische Sphingide. Int. ent. Z. 21(22):174-175. [8 Sep 1927]
- b0521 1928 Neue Sphingidae-Arten, -Unterarten und -Formen. Int. ent. Z. 21(42):401, pl 1-3. [8 Feb 1928]
- b0522 1928 Neue Sphingidae-Arten, -Unterarten und -Formen. Int. ent. Z. 22(2):13-18, 5 f. [8 Apr 1928]
- b0523 1929 Ueber bisher unbekannte und bekante Sphingiden Formen. Int. ent. Z. 22:354-356.
- b0524 1930 Neue Sphingiden. Int. ent. Z. 24(20):217-219, 1 pl. [22 Aug 1930]
- b0525 1930 Neue Sphingiden. Ent. Zeit. 44(17):258-259, 4 f. [8 Dec 1930]
- b0526 1930 Neue Sphingiden. Ent. Zeit. 44:130-131, 174-176, 2 pl, 1 f.
- b0527 1931 Neue Sphingiden. Ent. Zeit. 44:362-364, 1 pl.
- b0528 1931 Neues über Sphingiden. Ent. Zeit. 45:119-121, 6 f.
- b0529 1931 Neue Sphingiden. Ent. Zeit. 45:201-204, 1 pl, 7 f.
- b0530 1932 Neue Sphingiden. Ent. Rundsch. 49:62-66, 84-85, 182-184, 8 f.
- b0531 1932 Sphingidae. In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde Suppl. 2:137-166, 2 pl.
- b0532 1933 Neue Sphingiden. Ent. Zeit. 47(10):78-80, 5 f. [22 Aug 1933]
- b0533 1933 Neue Sphingiden. Ent. Zeit. 47(11):86-87, 4 f. [8 Sep 1933]
- b0534 1933 Neue Sphingiden. Ent. Zeit. 47(14):115-116, 2 f. [22 Oct 1933]
- b0535 1934 Neue afrikanische und asiatische Sphingiden. Ent. Zeit. 48(7):59-62, 6 f. [8 Jul 1934]
- b0536 1934 Liste der von S. K. H. dem Prinzen Leopold von Belgien im Jahre 1932 gesammelten Sphingidae. Bull. Mus. r. Hist. nat. Belg. 10(3):1-3, 1 f.
- b0537 1935 Eine neue Sphingide aus Bombay. Ent. Zeit. 48(24):188-190, 3 f. [22 Mar 1935]
- b0538 1935 Neue afrikanische Sphingiden. Ent. Zeit. 49(2):11-12, 3 f. [22 Apr 1935]
- b0539 1935 Eine neue amerikanische Sphingide. Ent. Zeit. 49(5):36-37, 1 f. [8 Jun 1935]
- b0540 1935 Zwei interessante Sphingiden. Veröff. dt. Kolon.-u. Übersee-Mus. Bremen 1:304.
- b0541 1936 Eine neue Sphingide von Sumatra. Ent. Zeit. 49(22):461-462, 1 f. [22 Jan 1936]
- b0542 1936 Sphingiden aus Venezuela. Veröff. dt. Kolon.-u. Übersee-Mus. Bremen 1:305-306.
- b0543 1940 Sieben neue Sphingiden. Ent. Zeit. 54(18):139-144. [1 Oct 1940]
- b0544 1941 Neue Sphingiden. Ent. Zeit. 55(23):178-179. [20 Nov 1941]
- b0545 1941 Neue Sphingiden. Ent. Zeit. 55(24):185-186. [1 Dec 1941]
- b0546 1942 Neue Sphingiden. Ent. Zeit. 56(10):73-74, 3 f. [1 Jul 1942]
- b0547 1942 Neue Sphingiden. Ent. Zeit. 56(16):127-128. [1 Sep 1942]
- b0548 1942 Eine neue Sphingide von Vorderindien. Veröff. dt. Kolon.-u. Übersee-Mus. Bremen 3:286-287.

Gehlen, Bruno; (continued)

- b0549 1943 Neue Sphingiden. Ent. Zeit. 57(7):49-51, 3 f. [1 Jul 1943]
- b0550 1944 Neue Sphingiden. Ent. Zeit. 57(21):165-166. [1 Feb 1944]
- b0551 1950 Neue Sphingiden. Ent. Zeit. 60:67-69, 2 f.
- b0552 1951 Neue afrikanische Sphingiden. Revue zool. bot. afr. 44:251-253, 4 f.
- Gerstäcker, Carl Eduard Adolf;
b. 30 Aug 1828 (Berlin); d. 20 Jul 1895 (Greifswald). Collection to Zool. Mus., Berlin. [Ref: b0193]
- b0553 1871 Beitrag zur Insekten fauna von Zanzibar. Arch. Naturgesch. (1)37(1):345-363.

Gess, F. W.;

- b0554 1967 *Poliana natalensis* (Buitl.) and *P. oheffermani* sp. n., two hitherto confused hawkmoths (Lepidoptera: Sphingidae) from South Africa. Novos Taxa ent. No. 54:1-10, 8 f, 4 pl.

Geyer, Carl M.;

- b0555 1826-1838 In Hübner, Sammlung Europäischer Schmetterlinge, (q.v.). [See also: b0708] ([1826]-[1838])
- b0556 1827-1838 In Hübner, Sammlung Exotischer Schmetterlinge, (q.v.). [See also: b0710] ([1827]-[1838])

Giacomelli, Eugenio;

- b. 1879; d. 1941. [Ref: b0193]
- b0557 1911 Lepidópteros rioajnos nuevos ó poco conocidos. An. Soc. cient. argent. 72:19-40.
- b0558 1913 Sobre una nueva especie de *Protoparce*. An. Soc. cient. argent. 74:55-57.

Gibson, Arthur;

- b. 1875, d. 1959. See b1329. [Ref: b0559]

Gilbert, Pamela;

- b0559 1978 A Compendium of the Biographical Literature on Deceased Entomologists. London, BM(NH) :[xiv]+429 pp.

Gillchrist, W. L. R. E.;

- b0560 1979 Sphingidae. In: Heath, J. & Emmet, A. M. [editors] The moths and butterflies of Great Britain and Ireland. London 9:20-39, ill.

Gillmer, Max;

- b. 7 Oct 1857; d. 31 Mar 1923. [Ref: b0193]
- b0561 1905 Kurze Würdigung der beiden Aberrationen *Mimas tiliae* ab. *tilioides*, Holle (1865) und *Amorpha populi* ab. *saliicis* seu *palustris*, Holle (1865). Z. wiss. InsektBiol. 10:337-338.
- b0562 1909 Zur Variation von *Metopsilus (Theretra) porcellus* L. nebst einer neuen Abart desselben. Ent. Jb. 19:139-142.
- b0563 1915 Die Schmetterlingsraupen und ihre Stadien. Int. ent. Z. 9:81-84.
- b0564 1916 Zur Veränderlichkeit der Mittelbinde der Vorderflügel beim Lindenschwärmer (*Mimas tiliae* L.). Int. ent. Z. 10(1):1. [8 Apr 1916]
- b0565 1916 Zur Variation der mittleren Querbinde des Lindenschwärmer (*Mimas tiliae* L.). Int. ent. Z. 10(17):94. [18 Nov 1916]

Gleditsch, Johann Gottlieb;

- b. 1714, d. 1786. [Ref: b0559]
- b0566 1775 [Title unknown] Einleit.-Forstwiss. 2:196+. [[Descriptions].]

Gmelin, Johann Friderich;

- b. 8 Aug 11748 (Tübingen); d. 1 Nov 1804 (Göttingen). [Ref: b0193]

Gmelin, Johann Friderich; (continued)

b0567 1790 Caroli A Linné, *Systema Naturae per regna tria naturae*, ed. 13. Lipsiae, Beer. 3 Volumes in 10 Parts (1788-1793). Heterocera are in Vol. 1(5)(Insecta 2). Vane-Wright, 1975, has studied the type-material. Most of the new names are based on descriptions published by I. I. Zschach. For notes, see Moulds, 1977, and Vane-Wright, 1975. Moulds' notes on a London printing should refer to Lugduni. Whether this meant Leyden (Netherlands) or Lyons (France) is in doubt. ([1790])

Goeze, Johann August Ephraim;

b. 28 May 1731 (Ascherleben); d. 27 Jul 1793 (Berlin). [Ref: b0193]

b0568 1777-1783 *Entomologische Beyträge zu des Ritter Linne zwölften Ausgabe des Natursystems*. 3 Theil. Elipzig, Weidmann 8vo 4 volumes. 1:16+736 pp (1777); 2:72+352 pp (1778); 3(1):40+390 pp (1779); 3(2):24+350 pp (1780); 3(3):48+439 pp (1781); 4:20 + 178 pp (1783). {1777-1783}

Goodwin, G. H., Jr.;

b0569 1958 Earlier dates for *Libythea bachmanni* and *Macroglossa balleata*. Lep. News 12:123.

Gott, William Charles;

b0570 1877 The Hissing Larva - *Langia zeuzeroides*. Ent. mon. Mag. 14:116-117.

Graeser, Ludwig (Louis) Carl Friedrich;

b. 12 Feb 1840 (Dresden), d. 9 Dec 1913 (Hamburg); Collection in Zool. Mus., Hamburg; (also as Gräser). [Ref: b0193]

b0571 1892 Neue Lepidopteren aus Central-Asien. Berl. ent. Z. 37:299-318.

Gray, George Robert;

b. 8 Jul 1808 (Little Chelsea b. London); d. 6 May 1872 (London). [Ref: b0193]

b0572 1832 New species of insects of all the orders. In Griffith, The Animal Kingdom arranged in conformity with its organisation by the Baron Cuvier. London, Whitaker (8vo) 14:570 pp; 15:769 pp.

Grey, William;

b. 1827, d. 25 Nov 1896 (Corning Farm, Albany, New York). See b0192. [Ref: b0193]

Griffin, Francis J.;

b0573 1931 On the dates of Publication and Contents of the Parts of Strecker (H.), 'Lepidoptera etc.' 1872-1900. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (10)8:257-258. [Sep 1931]

b0574 1932 A Note on Haworth's 'Lepidoptera Britannica' etc., 1803-1828. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (10)9:531-532. [Jun 1932]

b0575 1936 The Contents of the Parts and the Dates of Appearance of Seitz' Grossschmetterlinge der Erde (The Macrolepidoptera of the World), Lieferungen 1 to 130 Palaearctic and 1 to 575 Exotic. Volumes 1 to 16, 1907-1935. Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 85(10):243-279. The dates assigned were based on the dates when each part reached London. This takes no account of the effects of WWI on the mails of the time, etc. It might be better to take the year from the date printed at the head of each signature. [Jun 1936]

b0576 1937 A further note on Palisot de Beauvois, Insectes Rec. Afr. Amer. 1805-1821. J. Soc. Bibl. nat. Hist. 1(4):121-122. [Dec 1937]

b0577 1938 On the date of publication of Latreille (in Sonnini's Buffon), An X [sic], Hist. nat. gen. partic. Crust. Ins. 3. J. Soc. Bibl. nat. Hist. 1(5):157. The date assigned here, [1803], is wrong! It was [6 Nov 1802]. [See also: b0858] {May 1938}

Griveaud, P.;

b0578 1958 Deux nouveaux Sphingidae de Madagascar (Lepidoptera). Naturaliste Malgache 10:75-79, 1 pl, 2 f.

b0579 1959 Faune de Madagascar. VIII. Insectes Lépidoptères Sphingidae. Tananarive, Inst. Rech. Sci. :161 pp, 235 f, map.

Griveaud, P.; (continued)

b0580 1960 Sur quelques Sphingides nouveaux ou peu connus de la région malgache (Lep.). Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 65:40-47, 6 f.

b0581 1963 Sur quelques Sphingides nouveaux ou peu connus de la région malgache (Lep.) (2e note). Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 68:200-205, 4 f.

b0582 1963 Sur quelques Sphingides nouveaux ou peu connus de la région malgache (Lep.) (2e note). Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 68:200-205, 4 f.

b0583 1970 Sur quelques Sphingides de Madagascar (Lep.) (4e note). Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 75:201-208, 6 f, 1 pl.

Grote, Augustus Radcliffe;

b. 7 Feb 1841 (Aigburth b. Liverpool); d. 12 Sep 1903 (Hildesheim). [Ref: b0193]

b0584 1865 Remarks on the Sphingidae of Cuba, and description of a new species of *Ambulyx* from Brazil. Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. New York 8:195-207.

b0585 1865 Notes on Cuban Sphingidae. Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. 5:38-84, pl 1, 11.

b0586 1867 Remarks on the Sphingidae of Cuba, and Description of a New Species of *Ambulyx* from Brazil. Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. New York 8:195-207.

b0587 1873 Description of new North American moths. Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci. 1:1-16.

b0588 1873 Catalogue of the Sphingidae of North America. Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci. 1:17-28.

b0589 1874 Determination of Brazilian Sphingidae collected by Mr. Charles Linden. Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci. 1:279-281.

b0590 1874 Notes on american Lepidoptera with descriptions of twenty-one new species. Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci. 2:145-163.

b0591 1877 New check list of North American Sphingidae. Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci. 3:220-225.

b0592 1877 Notice of Mr. Butler's revision of the Sphingidae. Can. Ent. 9:130-133.

b0593 1882 New checklist of North American Moths. New York :73 pp, 1 photo [8vo].

b0594 1883 The Sphingidae of North America. Amer. J. Sci. (3)25(125):210-214.

b0595 1883 Reply to Dr. Hagen. Papilio 3:109-110.

b0596 1886 North American Lepidoptera. The Hawk Moths of North America. Bremen :63 pp.

b0597 1886 A list of the North American Sphingidae, or Hawk Moths. Can. Ent. 18:126-136.

b0598 1903 Preoccupied Name. Can. Ent. 35:207.

Grote, Augustus Radcliffe; Robinson, Coleman Townsend;

b0599 1865 A synonymical catalogue of North American Sphingidae with notes and descriptions. Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. 5:149-193, pl 3.

b0600 1866 Notes on the Lepidoptera of America. Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. New York 8:1-35.

b0601 1866 Lepidopterological contributions. Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. New York 8:351-387.

b0602 1867 Notes on the Lepidoptera of America. Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. New York 8:432-466, pls 15A, 16.

b0603 1868 Notes on the North American Lepidoptera in the British Museum and described by Mr. Francis Walker. Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 2:67-88.

b0604 1868 Descriptions of American Lepidoptera - No. 4 Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 2:179-206.

Grum-Grshimailo, Grigorij Efimovic;

b. 5 Feb 1860 (St. Petersburg); d. 3 Mar 1936. Also seen as Grum-Grzimajlo, Groum-Grschimailo, etc. [Ref: b0193]

b0605 1887 Bericht über meine Reise in das östliche Buchara (Correspondenz). Nebst Anhang: Diagnosen einiger neuen Species. In Romanoff, Mém. Lép. 3:357-402, map.

Grum-Grshimaño, Grigorij Efimovic; (continued)

b0606 1890 *Lepidoptera nova in Asia Centrali novissime lecta*. Horae Soc. ent. ross. 25:445-465.

Grum-Grshimaño, Grigorij Efimovic; Alphéraky, Serghy Nikolaeovich;

b0607 1890 *Le Pamir et sa faune lépidoptérologique*. In Romanoff, Mém. Lép. 4:vii+577 pp, 22 pls.

Gschwandner, Robert;

b. 1875, d. 1927. [Ref: b0559]

b0608 1912 *Ueber einige neue Aberrationen der Gattung Sphinx* L. Int. ent. Z. 5(52):375. [23 Mar 1912]

b0609 1924 *Pergasa elpenor* L. ab. *Scheiderbaueri*, ab. nov. Z. öst. EntVer. 9:87.

Guénée, Achille;

b. 1 Jan 1809 (Chartres); d. 30 Dec 1880 (Chateaudun b. Paris). (Also as Guénée and Guénéé).

b0610 1863 *Lépidoptères*. In Maillard, L., 1862. Notes sur l'Île de la Réunion (Bourbon). Pt. 2, Annexe G. Paris. 72 pp.

b0611 1865 *Lépidoptères de Madagascar*. In Vinson, A. Voyage à Madagascar au couronnement de Rhadama II. Annexe F. Paris :S. 25-32; Notes: S. 33-48, Taf. VI-VII. [See also: b1369]

b0612 1868 *Une visite aux Lépidoptères de l'Exposition universelle de 1867*. Anns Soc. ent. Fr. (4)8:5-10.

Guérin-Ménéville, Félix Édouard;

b. 12 Oct 1799 (Toulon); d. 26 Jan 1874 (Paris). [Ref: b0193]

b0613 1829-1844 *Iconographie du règne animal de G. Cuvier, ou représentation d'après nature de l'une des espèces les plus remarquables et souvent non figurées de chaque genre d'animaux. Avec un texte descriptif mis au courant de la science. Ouvrage pouvant servir d'atlas à tous les traités de zoologie*. Paris and London, Baillière. *Alternative arrangement either as Vol. 1, Planches des Animaux vertébrés; Vol. 2, Planches des Animaux invertébrés; Vol. 3, Texte, or as separate volumes by Animal Classes - 10 vols. Issued in 45 parts, 450 pls, 1829-1837; Texte, 1844. Vol. 10, (Insectes); fisp., 110 pls. (1829-1837), text, xvi + 576 pp, (1844). For details, see Cowan, 1971, J. Soc. Bibliophy Nat. Hist. 6(1): 18-29. [Ref: b0352] ([1829]-[1837], 1844)*

b0614 1839 *Description du Sphinx anaei*. Mag. Zool. 9(2):Ins. pl. 2.

b0615 1843 In A. Delessert, *Souvenirs d'un Voyage dans l'Inde exécut de 1834 - 1839 par M. Adolphe Delessert*. Part II, Histoire Naturelle. [Lépidoptères, :68-98] Paris. ([1843])

b0616 1843 In A. Delessert, *Souvenirs d'un Voyage dans l'Inde exécut de 1834 - 1839 par M. Adolphe Delessert*. Part II, Histoire Naturelle. [Lépidoptères, :68-98] Paris. ([1843])

Guérin-Ménéville, Félix Édouard; Percheron, Achille Remy;

b0617 1835-1838 *Genera des Insectes ou exposition détaillée de tous les caractères propres à chacun des genres de cette classe d'animaux*. Paris, Mécquignon-Marvis 6 Lief. mit je 10 cpl, text ohne pag. Lief. 1-3 (1835); 4 (1836); 5 (1837); 6 (1838) (1835-1838)

Gundlach, Johannes Christopher;

b. 17 Jul 1810 (Marburg); d. 17 Mar 1896 (Havana, Cuba). [Ref: b0193]

b0618 1881 *Contribución á la entomología Cubana*. I. *Lepidópteros*. Habana, A. Alvarez & Co. 1:480 + xxi pp.

Günther, Lehrer A.;

b0619 1925 *Aberative Schwärmer-Hybriden*. Ent. Zeit. 38(40):106. [21 Mar 1925]

b0620 1939 *Die südlichste Rasse von Celerio deserticola* Bart. Ent. Zeit. 53(31):261-266, 4 f. [20 Dec 1939]

Hagen, Herman August;

b. 1817; d. 1893. *Collection to MCZ*. [Ref: b0193]

Hagen, Herman August; (continued)

b0621 1863 *Bibliotheca entomologica. Die Litteratur über das ganze Gebiet der Entomologie bis zum Jahre 1862*. Erster Band. A-M. Zweiter Band. N.-Z. Leipzig, Engelmann 1:xii+566 pp, 2:512 pp (8vo).

Hampson, Sir George Francis;

b. 14 Jan 1860; d. 15 Oct 1936 (Thurnham Court, Maidstone). [Ref: b0193]

b0622 1893 *Illustrations of typical specimens of Lepidoptera Heterocera in the collection of the British Museum*. Volume 9. *The Macrolepidoptera Heterocera of Ceylon*. London, BMNH 9:v + 182 pp, 20 pl.

b0623 1893-1896 *The Fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma*. Moths. London, Taylor & Francis 1:xxiii+527 pp, 333 f, (1893); 2:xxii+609 pp, 325 f (1894); 2:xxviii+546 pp, 226 f (1895); 4:xxviii+594 pp, 287 f (1896). ([1893]-1896)

b0624 1898 *The moths of India*. Supplementary paper to the volumes in "The fauna of British India". Series I, Part 1. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 11:277-297, 3 f.

b0625 1900 *The moths of India*. Supplementary paper to the volumes in "The fauna of British India". Series II, Part 1. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 13:37-51, pl B.

b0626 1900 *The moths of India*. Supplementary paper to the volumes in "The fauna of British India". Series II, Part 2. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 13:223-235.

b0627 1900 *The moths of India*. Supplementary paper to the volumes in "The fauna of British India". Series II, Part 3. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 13:499-520.

b0628 1901 *The Lepidoptera-Phalaenae of the Bahamas*. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7)7:246-261. (Mar 1901)

b0629 1904 *The moths of India*. Supplementary paper to the volumes in "The fauna of British India". Series III, Part 1. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 15:630-653.

b0630 1904 *The moths of India*. Supplementary paper to the volumes in "The fauna of British India". Series III, Part 1. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 16:132-151, pl D.

b0631 1907 *Two new Indian Sphingidae in the British Museum*. Novit. zool. 14:327.

b0632 1910 *The Moths of India*. Supplementary Paper to the Volumes in "The Fauna of British India". Series IV, Part I. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 20(1):83-125. (13 Jun 1910)

b0633 1910 *Descriptions of new African moths*. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8)5:430-496.

b0634 1910 *Zoological collections from northern Rhodesia and adjacent territories: Lepidoptera Phalaenae*. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1910:388-510, pl 36-41.

b0635 1912 *The Moths of India*. Supplementary Paper to the volume in "The Fauna of British India". Series IV, Part V. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 21:1222-1272.

Hancock, David Lawrence;

b0636 1985 *The type specimens of Lepidoptera described by R. H. R. Stevenson*. *Arnoldia Zimbabwe* 9(16):239-250.

Hannemann;

b0637 1920 [Description of *Celerio gallii* Rott. f. *flavescens*]. Int. ent. Z. 14(12):89. [11 Sep 1920]

Harbich, H.;

b0638 1987 *Sphingidae*. *Atalanta* 18(1/2):67-70.

b0639 1988 *Sphingidae*. *Atalanta* 18(3/4):241-246, ill.

b0640 1988 *Zur Monophagie von Hyles euphorbiae euphorbiae* (Lepidoptera: Sphingidae). Ent. Zeit. 98(3):17-23.

b0641 1988 *Der Hyles euphorbiae - Komplex - ein taxonomisches Problem?* (Lepidoptera: Sphingidae). Ent. Zeit. 98(7):81-87.

b0642 1988 *Der Hyles euphorbiae - Komplex - ein taxonomisches Problem?* (Lepidoptera: Sphingidae). Ent. Zeit. 98(8):104-107.

Harbich, H.; (continued)

b0643 1989 Der Hyles euphorbiae - Komplex - ein taxonomisches Problem? (Lepidoptera: Sphingidae). Ent. Zeit. 99(17):241-248.

b0644 1990 Sphingidae. Atalanta 21(1/2):39-42.

b0645 1990 Sphingidae. Atalanta 21(3/4):171-173.

Harris, Moses;

b. 1731, d. 1788. [Ref: b0193]

b0646 1775 The English Lepidoptera: or the Aurelians pocket companion, containing a catalogue of upwards of 400 Moths and Butterflies, the food of their respective caterpillars, the time of changing into chrysalis, and appearance in the winged state, etc. London, Robson: 66 pp (8vo).

b0647 1781 An Exposition of English Insects, with curious observations and remarks, wherein each insect is particularly described; its Parts and Properties considered; the different Sexes distinguished, and the Natural History faithfully related. The whole illustrated with copper plates, drawn, engraved and coloured by the Author Moses Harris. (Second Edition). London: 8 + 166 + 4 pp, 50 pl.

Harris, Thaddeus Willam;

b. 1795, d. 1856. Collection to MCZ. According to S. Miller, it is in good condition, with most types intact. [Ref: b0193]

b0648 1833 Insects. Pages 566-595 in Part IV, A Catalogue of the Animals and Plants in Massachusetts, in Edward Hitchcock, Report of the Geology, Mineralogy Botany, and Zoology of Massachusetts. Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

b0649 1833 Insects. Pages 566-595 in Part IV, A Catalogue of the Animals and Plants in Massachusetts, in Edward Hitchcock, Report of the Geology, Mineralogy Botany, and Zoology of Massachusetts. Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

b0650 1839 Descriptive catalogue of the North American insects belonging to the Linnaean genus *Sphinx* in the Cabinet of the Author. Amer. J. Sci. 36(2):282-320.

Hartmann, August;

b0651 1879 *Smerinthus Tiliae* L. ab.: *Pechmanni*. Mitt. münchn. ent. Verh. 3:35-37, pl 3, f 1-3.

Haruta, T.; (editor)

b0652 1992 Moths of Nepal. Part 1. Tinea 13(Suppl 2):xvii + 222 pp.

Haviland, Maud Doria;

b. 1891, d. 1941. Later as Maud Doria Haviland Brindley. [Ref: b0559]

b0653 1925 Defensive Colour and Pattern in four Caterpillars from British Guiana. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 73:575-579, pl 54, 2 f.

Haworth, Adrian Hardy;

b. 1767, d. 24 Aug 1833 (Chelsea). [Ref: b0193]

b0654 1803-1828 Lepidoptera Britannica. London (1):xxxvi + 136 pp (1803); (2):137-376 (1809); (3):377-512 (1811); (4):512-609 (1828). [Ref: b0574] (1803-1828)

Haxaire, J.;

b0655 1986 La tribu des Smerinthini Hübner en Guyane française (Lepidoptera Sphingidae). Bull. Soc. Sci. Nat. No. 51:2-5, ill.

b0656 1988 La tribu des Sphingini Latreille en Guyane Française (Lepidoptera Sphingidae). Bull. Soc. Sci. Nat. No. 57:1-6, ill.

b0657 1988 Description d'un nouveau sphinx vénézuélien: *Xylophanes sarae* (Lep. Sphingidae). Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 93(5-6):175-179.

b0658 1990 Le genre *Manduca* Hübner (1807) en Guyane Française. Approche écologique et remarques systématiques (Lepidoptera, Sphingidae). Bull. Soc. Sci. Nat. No. 66:1-7, ill.

b0659 1991 Quatre nouveaux Sphingidae pour le Venezuela. Bull. Soc. Sci. Nat. No. 71:18-21.

Haxaire, J.; (continued)

b0660 1992 Les Aleuron Boisduval (1870) en Guyane Française (Lepidoptera Sphingidae). Bull. Soc. Sci. Nat. No. 73:13-16.

b0661 1992 Description d'un nouveau sphinx équatorien *Xylophanes schwartzi* (Lep. Sphingidae). Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 96(3):291-293.

Hayes, Alan H. A.;

b0662 1963 A New Species of *Chaerocina* (Lepidoptera: Sphingidae (Choerocampinae)) from Abyssinia. Entomologist 96:97-99, pl 3, f 10-13. [May 1963]

b0663 1963 A new species of *Gehlenia* (Lepidoptera: Sphingidae (Philampelinae)) from Malaya. Entomologist 96:121-123, pl 4, 4 f.

b0664 1971 A revision of the African genus *Phylloxiphia* Rothschild and Jordan (Lepidoptera: Sphingidae). Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 26:229-243, 2 f, 11 pl.

b0665 1973 A new species of *Andriasa* (Lepidoptera: Sphingidae) from Zambia. Entomologist 106(1327):266, 1 pl.

b0666 1975 The larger moths of the Galápagos Islands (Geometroidea, Sphingoidea & Noctuoidea). Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci. 40(7):145-208, 176 f.

b0667 1982 A new hawkmoth from Sumatra (Lepidoptera: Sphingidae). Heterocera Sumatrana 1:30. [See also: b0407] [Jun 1982]

b0668 1983 A striking new species of *Gnathothlibus* (Lepidoptera: Sphingidae (Macroglossinae)) from Sulawesi. Ent. Rec. 95(1/2):19-20, ill.

Hearsey, John Bunnet;

b. ?, d. 1865. [Ref: b0559]

b0669 1864 Exhibitions. [Note on *Smerinthus denticulatus*]. Proc. ent. Soc. Lond. (3):1:100.

Heinicke, W.;

b0670 1979 Zur Veränderung von zwei Gattungsnamen in der Familie Sphingidae (Lep.). Ent. Ber. 1979(1):34.

Heller, J.;

b0671 1924 Sur la transformation des matières albuminoïdes pendant la métamorphose des Lépidoptères *Deilephila euphorbiae*. C. r. Séanc. Soc. Biol. 90:1360-1361.

Hemming, Arthur Francis;

b. 1893, d. 22 Feb 1964. [Ref: b0193]

b0672 1931 On the dates of publication of F. Rühl's "Die palaearktischen Grossschmetterlinge und ihre Naturgeschichte". Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (10):8:405-406. [Oct 1931]

Heppner, John B.;

b0673 1981 The dates of E. J. C. Esper's Die Schmetterlinge in Abbildungen . . . 1776-[1830]. Archiv. nat. Hist. 10(2):251-254. [See also: b0467] [Oct 1981]

b0674 1982 Dates of Selected Lepidoptera Literature for the Western Hemisphere Fauna. J. Lep. Soc. 36(2):87-111. [24 Sep 1982]

Hering, Martin;

b0675 1927 The Macrolepidoptera of the World. A Systematic Description of the hitherto known Macrolepidoptera. The African Bombyces and Sphinges. In Seitz, Grossschmettl. Erde 14:353-386.

b0676 1930 Description d'un Notodontide et d'un Sphingide nouveaux du Congo Belge récoltés par S. M. la reine Elisabeth. Revue zool. bot. afr. 17:405-407, 3 f.

Herrich-Schäffer, Gottlieb August Wilhelm;

b. 17 Dec 1799 (Regensburg (Ratisbon) Bavaria); d. 14 Apr 1874 (same). [Ref: b0193]

Herrich-Schäffer, Gottlieb August Wilhelm; (continued)

b0677 1850-1869 Sammlung neuer oder wenig bekannter aussereuropäischer Schmetterlinge. Regensburg, G. J. Manz 4to 1:84 pp, 96 pls; 2:4 pp, 8 pls. *Through the two volumes of this work run two separately numbered series of figures; those devoted to the butterflies and those devoted to the moths.* {1850-1869}

b0678 1863 Schmetterlinge aus Cuba. CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 17:147-150.

b0679 1865 Die schmetterlingsfauna der Insel Cuba. CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 19:52-60.

Heydenreich, Gustav Heinrich;

b. *, d. 1897. [Ref: b0193]

b0680 1851 Lepidopterorum Europaeorum Catalogus methodicus. Systematisches Verzeichniss der Europäischen Schmetterlinge (3rd ed). Leipzig, Klinckschardt 8vo :130 pp (1851).

Higgins, Lionel George;

b. 1891; d. Oct 1985. [Ref: b0193]

b0681 1959 The original larval figures of Schiffenmüller. Entomologist 92:49-60. {Mar 1959}

b0682 1963 Dates of publication of the Novara Reise. J. Soc. Bibl. nat. Hist. 4(3):153-159. {Nov 1963}

Hodges, Ronald W.;

b0683 1971 The Moths of America North of Mexico including Greenland. Fascicle 21. Sphingoidea. Hawkmoths. London, E. W. Classey :158 pp, 14 pl.

Hodges, Ronald W.; (editor)

b0684 1983 Check List of the Lepidoptera of America North of Mexico. London, Classey :xxi+284 pp. *Sixteen authors did various parts.*

Hodges, Ronald W.;

b0685 1985 A new species of *Amplypterus* from the Chisos Mountains, Texas (Lepidoptera: Sphingidae). Proc. ent. Soc. Wash. 87(2):323-328, ill.

Hoffmann;

b0686 1774 [Title unknown] Naturf. 1:244. [[Descriptions].]

b0687 1924 [Title unknown] Revta mex. Biol. 4:71+. [[Description of *Dolba clarki*.]]

Hoffmann, Carlo(s) Christian;

b. 1876, d. 1942. *Collection may be in the AMNH.* [Ref: b0193]

b0688 1942 Catálogo sistemático y zoogeográfico de los Lepidópteros Mexicanos, tercera parte: Sphingoidea y Saturnioidea. An. Inst. Biol. Univ. Méx. 13:213-256.

Hofmann, Ernst August;

b. 5 May 1837 (Frankfurt a. M.); d. 29 Jan 1892 (Stuttgart). [Ref: b0193]

b0689 1893 Die Raupen der Gross-Schmetterlinge Europas. Stuttgart, C. Hoffmann :[2] + xxiv + 318 pp, 13 f, 50 pl (4to).

b0690 1894 Die Gross-Schmetterlinge Europas (2nd edition). Stuttgart. :xxxi + 240 pp, 71 pl.

Hogenes, W.;

b0691 1984 A new species of *Macroglossum* from Tanimbar Islands (Lepidoptera: Sphingidae). Ent. Ber. 44(8):124-125, ill.

Hohl, F.;

b0692 1977 *M. hybride leoniae* Sinds. (Lep. Sphingidae). Bull. Soc. ent. Mulhouse 1977(Jul-Sep):41-42.

Holland, William Jacob;

b. 16 Aug 1848 (Bethany auf Jamaica); d. 13 Dec 1932 (Pittsburgh). [Ref: b0193]

Holland, William Jacob; (continued)

b0693 1889 [Description of *Protoparce calapagensis*]. In Howard, Scientific results of explorations by the U. S. Fish Commission Steamer Albatross. V. - Annotated catalogue of the insects collected in 1887-88. Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 12(771):195.

b0694 1889 Contributions to a knowledge of the Lepidoptera of West Africa. Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 16:55-70, pl 2-4.

b0695 1889 Description of new species of Japanese Heterocera. Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 16:71-76.

b0696 1893 New Exotic Lepidoptera. Ent. News 4:337-344, pl 15.

b0697 1900 The Lepidoptera of Buru. Part II. Heterocera. Novit. zool. 7:555-591, 2 f.

b0698 1903 Review: A revision of the Lepidopterous Family Sphingidae. Science (ns)18:15-16. {3 Jul 1903}

Holloway, Jeremy Daniel;

b0699 1977 The Lepidoptera of Norfolk Island. The Hague, Junk :291 pp, 140 f, 29 pl.

b0700 1979 A survey of the Lepidoptera, biogeography and ecology of New Caledonia. Series Ent. 15:1-588, 87 pl.

b0701 1990 The Lepidoptera of Easter, Pitcairn and Henderson Islands. J. nat. Hist. 24(3):719-729, ill.

Hooper, R. R.;

b0702 1974 An introduction to Saskatchewan's sphinx moths. Blue Jay 32(2):80-83.

Hopffer, Carl Heinrich;

b. 1810; d. 1 Feb 1878 (Berlin).

b0703 1857 Diagnosen der von Peters aus Mossambique mitgebrachten Lepidoptera. Ber. Verh. Akad. Berl. 1857:421-423.

Horsfield, Thomas;

b. 12 May 1773 (Bethlehem, Pennsylvania); d. 24 Jul 1859 (London). *A ship's doctor who fell in love with Java; returned to join the Dutch there; joined Raffles when the British took it over; then moved to London with him and helped him form the Zool. Soc. Lond. The educator of Frederic Moore.* [Ref: b0193]

Horsfield, Thomas; Moore, Frederic;

b0704 1858 A catalogue of the Lepidopterous Insects in the Museum of the Honourable East-India Company. Vol 1. London, East India Co. (1857):i-vi, 1-14, [1-12], 17-278, I-IV, 1-11, [1-8], 18 pls. *Pages 256-278 of Volume 1 were on the moths. Volume 2, "1858-1859", was also on the Moths, and was published in 1860. Horsfield was senior author, aged 84 and ailing. Moore was 26. His chunks of pages were (7 chunks); Title and Horsfield's Preface; Introduction; Systematic List of unnumbered pp.; Main Text; Appendix; Index; and 8 pp. of Explanation of Plates.* [Ref: b0353] {20 Apr 1858}

Howard, Leland Ossian;

b. 11 Jun 1857 (Rockford, Illinois); d. 1 May 1950 (Bronxville, N.Y.). [Ref: b0193]

b0705 1889 Scientific results of explorations by the U. S. Fish Commission Steamer Albatross. V. - Annotated catalogue of the insects collected in 1887-88. Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 12(771):185-207.

Howe, Edwin W.; Howe, William H.;

b0706 1950 *Ceratomia kansensis* new species (Sphingidae). Ent. News 61(3):57-60, 2 f. {Mar 1950}

Huard, A.;

b0707 1928 Fomes nouvelles de Sphingidae. Misc. Ent. 31:25-26.

Hübner, Jacob;

b. 20 Jun 1761 (Augsburg); d. 13 Sep 1826 (same). [Ref: b0193]

Hübner, Jacob; (continued)

- b0708 1796-1838 Sammlung Europäischer Schmetterlinge. Augsburg, Author and by Geyer after Hübner's death. 789 pls, sparse text, in 9 Families. 1. Papiliones, x + 194 pp, 1805-1823; 8 pp, 1824; 207 pls. Plates numbered by Families, and species named on them. (1796-[1838])
- b0709 1806 Tentamen. Rejected by the ICZN for nomenclatorial purposes. [Ref: b0928] ([1806])
- b0710 1806-1838 Sammlung Exotischer Schmetterlinge. Augsburg, Author, and by Geyer after Hübner's death. 3 Volumes of named but not numbered plates, with short, unpaginated, text. 1: [213] pls, 1806-[1819]; [36] pp, [1807]-[1824]; 2: [221] pls, [1819]-[1826]; [4] pls, [1827], (Geyer); [6] pp, [1827]-[1832], (Geyer); 3: [53] pls, [1827]-[1838], (Geyer). [CFC, pc]. This work is on the Official List of Works approved as Available for Zoological Nomenclature (#15). (1806-[1838])
- b0711 1808-1837 Beiträge zur Sammlung Exotischer Schmetterlinge. Augsburg, Author, and by Geyer after Hübner's death. 5 Volumes in parts. 172 unnumbered plates with unnamed but numbered 1000 figures; with short text to each volume. 1: 40 pp, 1818; [35] pls, f 1-200, 1808-1818. 2: 40 pp, 1822-1823; [34] pls, f 201-400, 1819-1822. 3: 48 pp, 1831, (written by Hübner in 1825, published by Geyer in 1831); [34] pls, f 401-600, 1824-1825; 4: [28] pls, f 601-764, 1826; 48 pp, 1832 (Geyer); [6] pl f 765-800, (Geyer). 5: 52 pp, 1837, (Geyer); [35] pl f 801-1000, 1832-1836, (Geyer). [CFC, pc]. ([1808]-[1837])
- b0712 1816-1826 Verzeichniss bekannter Schmettlinge. Augsburg, Author. 431 + 72 pp.: 1-16, 1816; 17-176, 1819; 177-208, 1820; 209-256, 1821; 257-304, 1823; 305-431, 1825; Anzeiger 1-72, 1826. First attempt at classification of known Lepidoptera. This work is on the Official List of Works approved as Available for Zoological Nomenclature (#16). All the new nominal species established in this work were based exclusively upon bibliographical references to previously published books or plates. [Ref: b0729] (1816-[1826])
- b0713 1822 Systematisches-alphabetisches Verzeichniss aller bisher bey den Fürbildungen zur Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge angegebenen Gattungsbenennungen, mit Vornennung auch augsburgischer Gattungen. Augsburg -vi+82 pp.

Hufnagel;

- b0714 1766 Zweite Tabelle, worinnen die Abendvögel angereicht werden. Berl. Mag. 2:174-195.

Hügel, Carl Alexander Anselm Freiherr Von;

- b. 1796; d. 1870. [Ref: b0193]
- b0715 1840-1848 Kaschmir und das reich der Siek. Stuttgart, Hallbergerische Verlagshandlung 4 volumes in 5. The Lepidoptera came in volume 4 (1844). Kollar did the Butterflies, Redtenbacher the Moths. The two parts of volume 4 are paged continuously. (1840-1848)

Hulst, George Duryea;

- b. 9 Mar 1846 (Brooklyn, New York); d. 6 Nov 1900 (same).
- b0716 1878 Larval and pupal history of *Darapsa versicolor* Harris. Can. Ent. 10:64-66.

Huwe, Adolf;

- b0717 1895 Verzeichniss der von Hans Fruhstorfer während seines Aufenthalts auf Java in den Jahren 1891 bis 1893 erbeuteten Sphingiden. Berl. ent. Z. 40:356-372, pl 3.
- b0718 1906 Neue oder anscheinend noch unbeschriebene und wenig bekannte Sphingiden aus meiner Sammlung. Berl. ent. Z. 50:315-330, pl 6.

Igel, Hauptmann Lucian;

- b0719 1928 Drei Neubeschreibungen. Int. ent. Z. 22(15):155. (15 Jul 1928)

Inoue, H.;

- b0720 1973 An annotated and illustrated catalogue of the Sphingidae of Taiwan (Lepidoptera). Bull. Fac. domest. Sci. Otsu Wmn's Univ. No. 9:103-139, 3 f, 12 pl.
- b0721 1976 Some new and unrecorded moths belonging to the families of Bombyces and Sphingides from Japan (Lepidoptera). Bull. Fac. domest. Sci. Otsu Wmn's Univ. No. 12:153-179, 2 f, 8 pls.
- b0722 1977 Notes on the Japanese representatives of *Hyloicus pinastri* L. (Sphingidae). Japan Heterocerists' J. No. 93:538-543, ill.
- b0723 1990 Synonymic notes on the family Sphingidae recently described from China (Lepidoptera). Akitu No. 112:1-3.
- b0724 1990 Supplementary notes on the Sphingidae of Taiwan, with special reference to *Marumba spectabilis* - Complex. Tinea 12(28):245-258, ill.
- b0725 1991 Description of a new species of the Sphingidae from north Borneo (Lepidoptera). Gekkan Mushi No. 242:22-23.
- b0726 1991 Records of the Sphingidae from Thailand, with descriptions of four new species. Tinea 13(14):121-144, ill.

International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature;

- b0727 1910 Opinion 11. The Designation of Genotypes by Latreille, 1810. In Special Publication of the Smithsonian Institution (#1938). Washington, Smithsonian :17-18. (Jul 1910)
- b0728 1939 Opinion 136. Opinion supplementary to Opinion 11 on the interpretation of Latreille's Considérations générales sur l'ordre naturel des animaux composant les classes des Crustacés, des Arachnides et des Insectes avec un tableau méthodique de leurs genres disposés en familles, Paris, 1810. Opin. Declr. Int. Comm. Zool. Nomen. 2:13-20. (28 Aug 1939)
- b0729 1943 Opinion 150. On the dates of publication of the several portions of Hübner (J.), Verzeichniss bekannter Schmettlinge [sic], 1816-[1826]. Opin. Declr. Int. Comm. Zool. Nomen. 2(17):161-168. (9 Dec 1943)
- b0730 1956 Opinion 379. Designation under the Plenary Powers of a type species in harmony with accustomed usage for the genus *Sphinx* Linnaeus, 1758 (Class Insecta, Order Lepidoptera). Opin. Declr. Int. Comm. Zool. Nomen. 11(29):421-430. (24 Jan 1956)
- b0731 1956 Opinion 417. Rejection for nomenclatorial purposes of volume 3 (Zoologie) of the work by Lorenz Oken entitled *Oken's Lehrbuch der Naturgeschichte* published in 1815-1816. Opin. Declr. Int. Comm. Zool. Nomen. 14(1):1-42. (1 Sep 1956)
- b0732 1957 Opinion 474. Determination of the dates to be assigned for the purposes of the Law of Priority to the names published in Dru Drury's Illustrations of Natural History in the period 1770-1782. Opin. Declr. Int. Comm. Zool. Nomen. 16(16):297-306. (31 Jul 1957)
- b0733 1958 Opinion 516. Determination under the Plenary Powers of the relative precedence to be assigned to certain works on the Order Lepidoptera (Class Insecta) published in 1775 by Pieter Cramer, Michael Denis & Ignaz Schiffermüller, Johann Christian Fabricius, Johann Caspar Fuessly, and S. A. von Rouemburg Respectively. Opin. Declr. Int. Comm. Zool. Nomen. 19(1):1-44. (16 May 1958)

Ishihara, S.;

- b0734 1973 The life history of *Smerinthus planus planus* Walker, 15. Collecting Breed., Tokyo 35(6):137-139, f, 6 pl.
- b0735 1973 The life history of *Smerinthus planus planus* Walker, 16. Collecting Breed., Tokyo 35(12):292-294, 2 pl.
- b0736 1974 The life history of *Smerinthus planus planus* Walker, 17. Collecting Breed., Tokyo 36(3):56-59, f.

Jensen, O.;

- b0737 1973 The Sphingidae of the Noona Dan Expedition to the Philippine, Bismarck and Solomon Islands (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Steenstrupia 3:1-10, 6 f, 1 pl.

Joannis, R. P. Joseph de;

b. 1853 or 1854; d. 27 Oct 1932 (Paris).

- b0738 1893 [Trois Macrolépidoptères nouveaux des îles Séchelles: *Atella*, *Pamphila* et *Macroglossa*]. Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 62:1-111.

Joicey, James John;

b. 1871, d. 1932. Collection to the BMNH.

Joicey, James John; Kaye, William James;

- b0739 1917 Two new Species and new Genus of Sphingidae. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8)20:230-231, pl 8. (Sep 1917)
b0740 1917 New species and forms of Sphingidae. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8)20:305-309. (Oct 1917)

Joicey, James John; Talbot, George;

- b0741 1916 A new Sphingid and little-known butterflies from Africa. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8)17:477-478, pl 12.
b0742 1921 New forms of Sphingidae. Entomologist 54:105-109.

Jones, E. Dunkingfield;

- b0743 1908 Descriptions of new species of Lepidoptera Heterocera from south-east Brazil. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 1908:43-176.

Jones, J. R. J. Lewellyn;

- b. ?, d. 1954. [Ref: b0193]
b0744 1951 An annotated check list of the Macrolépidoptera of British Columbia. Occ. Pap. Ent. Soc. Br. Columbia No. 1:v+ii+148 pp. (Jun 1951)

Jordan, Karl;

- b. 7 Dec 1861 (Almstedt b. Hildesheim); d. 12 Jan 1959 (same). (Jordan, Heinrich Ernst Karl). [Ref: b0193]
b0745 1911 *Protoparce massi* Jord., sp. n. Abstr. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. No. 97:34. (30 May 1911)
b0746 1911 Some new sphingidae. Novit. zool. 18:135-136.
b0747 1911 A new hawk-moth from Ecuador. Novit. zool. 18:599-600.
b0748 1912 Sphingidae. In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 2:229-260, pl.
b0749 1912 A new hawk-moth from Ecuador. Novit. zool. 18:599.
b0750 1912 Preface. In Moss, [q.v.]. Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 20:73-134. [See also: b0986]
b0751 1916 Family Sphingidae. In Poulton, Moths from Somaliland. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1916:140-141.
b0752 1917 Two new american moths. Novit. zool. 24:59-60.
b0753 1919 Some Sphingidae from the East. Novit. zool. 26:190-192.
b0754 1920 Notes on and descriptions of Sphingidae. Novit. zool. 27:159-162.
b0755 1920 The status of *Platysphinx bourkei* Trimen (1910). Novit. zool. 27:163-166.
b0756 1920 Some new African Sphingidae. Novit. zool. 27:167-170.
b0757 1920 On some African Sphingidae. Novit. zool. 27:510-512.
b0758 1920 [Title unknown] Proc. nat. Hist. Soc. Glasgow 1:328. [[Descriptions].]
b0759 1921 Two new African Sphingidae. Novit. zool. 28:277-279.
b0760 1923 Ueber einige alte und neue Sphingiden (Lep.). Ent. Mitt. 12:51-59, 10 f.
b0761 1923 Four new Sphingidae discovered by T. R. Bell in Northern Kanara. Novit. zool. 30:186-190, 10 f.
b0762 1923 A new species of Hawkmoth from Borneo. Novit. zool. 30:268-269, 2 f.

Jordan, Karl; (continued)

- b0763 1924 Two new subspecies of Sphingidae. Novit. zool. 31:298.
b0764 1926 Some new Eastern Sphingidae in Tring Museum. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9)18:207-209.
b0765 1926 On some Old World Sphingidae. Novit. zool. 33:379-384, 7 f.
b0766 1929 Some rare Indian Sphingidae. Proc. ent. Soc. Lond. 3:81. (26 Mar 1929)
b0767 1929 In Seitz In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 2:10. [Expanded.]
b0768 1929 On *Osyambulyx subtrigilis* and some allied Sphingidae. Novit. zool. 35:60-62, 1 pl.
b0769 1929 On some Oriental Sphingidae. Novit. zool. 35:85-88, 5 f.
b0770 1929 On *Polyptychus pygarga* and some allied species (Lep., Sphingidae). Novit. zool. 35:187-191, 12 f.
b0771 1930 Description of new Sphingidae and remarks on some others. Novit. zool. 36:1-5, 11 f.
b0772 1931 On *Cypa decolor* and some allied species (Lepid. Sphingidae). Novit. zool. 36:235-242, 24 f.
b0773 1931 On the geographical variation of the pine hawkmoth, *Hyloicus pinastri*. Novit. zool. 36:243-249, 12 f.
b0774 1933 A new sphingid from Madagascar (Lepidoptera). Novit. zool. 38:342, 4 f.
b0775 1937 On some Old-World Lepidoptera. Novit. zool. 40:323-325, 1 pl.
b0776 1938 On the remarkable variation of an Oriental hawk-moth (Lepidoptera). Novit. zool. 41:126-129, 4 f.
b0777 1938 On some new or unfigured Lepidoptera from the Oriental and Ethiopian regions. Novit. zool. 41:130-133, 2 pl.
b0778 1940 Results of the Oxford University biological expedition to the Cayman Islands, 1938. Sphingidae (Lep.). Ent. mon. Mag. 76:275-277. (Dec 1940)
b0779 1946 [New generic names of Sphingidae]. Bolm Mus. nac. Rio de J. (ns, Zool.)66:6. [See also: b1044]

Jørgensen, Peter;

- b. 1870, d. 1937. Also seen as Pedro. Collection to MACN. [Ref: b0193]
b0780 1934 Neue Schmetterlinge und Raupen aus Südamerika. Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 48:60-78.

Judge, W. G.;

- b0781 1901 *Sphinx convolvuli* at Folkestone. Ent. mon. Mag. 37:298-299. (Dec 1901)

Kallenbach, F. W. O.;

- b0782 1901 Jets over *Sphinx convolvuli* L. Tijdschr. Ent. 44:115-120.

Karsch, Ferdinand Anton Franz;

- b. 1853; d. 1936. [Ref: b0193]
b0783 1891 Neue Sphingiden aus Afrika. Ent. Nachr. 17:11-16, pl 1.
b0784 1891 Verzeichniss der von Herrn Dr. Paul Preuss auf der Barombi-Station in Kamerun gesammelten Sphingiden. Ent. Nachr. 17:291-298, pl 1, f 4,5.
b0785 1892 Vorläufige Beschreibung von drei neuen Lepidopteren von Bismarckburg im Togoland (Deutschwestafrika). Ent. Nachr. 18:113-117.
b0786 1892 Insecten von Baliburg (Deutsch-Westafrika) gesammelt von Herrn Dr. Eugen Zintgraff. Ent. Nachr. 18:161-183, 4 f.
b0787 1900 Vorläufige kurze Kennzeichnung von fünf neuen, durch Herrn A. Voeltzkow in West-Madagaskar entdeckten Lepidopteren. Ent. Nachr. 26:369-370.

Kaye, William James;

- b. 1875, d. 1967; Collection to AME (purchase). [Ref: b0193]

Kaye, William James; (continued)

- b0788 1901 Progress in the classification of the Sphingidae during a century and a half. *Ent. Rec.* 13:62-66.
 b0789 1919 New Species and genera of Nymphalidae, Syntomidae, and Sphingidae in the Joicey Collection. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (9)4:84-94. [Aug 1919]

Kefenstein, Georg Adolf;

- b. 10 Oct 1793 (Halle); d. 28 Nov 1884 (Erfurt). [Ref: b0193]
 b0790 1870 Entomologische Notizen aus dem Tagebuche des zu Madagascar verstorbenen Herrn Tollin. *Jb. Akad. gemeinnütz. Wiss. Erfurt* 2(6):1-17, 1 pl.

Kernbach, Kurt;

- b. 1912, d. 1968. [Ref: b0559]
 b0791 1952 Eine neue Unterart von *Protoparce diffissa* Blt. aus Bolivien (Sphingidae). *Z. Lepid.* 2:129-130, 1 f.
 b0792 1954 *Larunda* n. gen. Eine neue afrikanische Sphingiden-Gattung. *Revue zool. bot. afr.* 50:216-220, 2 pl.
 b0793 1955 Über *Protoparce lichenea* Burm., die zu ihr gehörende Gruppe von Sphingidenarten und über die Gattung *Chlaenogramma* Smith. *Deut. ent. Zeit.* (ns)2(5):266-278.
 b0794 1955 Ueber *Polyptychus marshalli* R. & J. und *Polyptychus auriguttatus* Gehlen (Sphingidae). *Revue zool. bot. afr.* 51:23-26, 3 f.
 b0795 1955 *Pseudoclanis postica* Walker und ihre Unterarten (Lepid. Sphingidae). *Revue zool. bot. afr.* 51:27-32, 6 f.
 b0796 1955 Eine neue Sphingidenart aus Argentinien: *Sphinx phalerata* n. sp. *Z. Lepid.* 3:101-103, 3 f.
 b0797 1955 Ueber die afrikanischen Sphingiden *Polyptychus convexus* R. & J. und *Polyptychus ferroseus* Ghl. *Z. Lepid.* 3:157-161, 1 pl, 2 f.
 b0798 1957 Die Gattung *Epistor* Boisd. und die *Protoparce*-Arten *lefeburei* Guérin und *incisa* Walker (Lep. Sphingidae). *Deut. ent. Zeit.* (nf)4:74-85, 2 pl, 5 f.
 b0799 1957 Ueber bekannte und neue afrikanische Sphingiden, insbesondere aus Belgisch Kongo. *Revue zool. bot. afr.* 55:173-204, 18 f.
 b0800 1958 Über einige paläarktische Sphingidenarten und unterarten (Lep. Sphingidae). *Deut. ent. Zeit.* (nf)5:36p76-381, 3 f.
 b0801 1958 Über den Saugrüssel der Sphingiden. *Ent. Zeit.* 68:281-286, 6 f.
 b0802 1959 Die Sphingidengattungen *Dolbina* Stgr. und *Rethera* R. & J. *Ent. Zeit.* 69:253-260, 8 f.
 b0803 1960 Die sphingidengattung *Marumba* (Moore) (Lep. Sphingidae). *Deut. ent. Zeit.* (nf)7:185-192, 21 f.
 b0804 1960 Zur Schreckstellung der Schwärmer (Lep. Sphingidae). *Ent. Zeit.* 70:229-233, 249-252, 6 f.
 b0805 1962 Schwärmer mit kurzem Rüssel (Lep. Sphingidae). *Deut. ent. Zeit.* (ns)9:297-303, 4 f.
 b0806 1962 Zwei neue afrikanische Sphingiden-Unterarten (Lep. Sphingidae). *Mitt. dtsch. ent. Ges.* 21:53-56, 7 f.
 b0807 1962 Schwärmer einiger Galapagos-Inseln (Lep. Sphingidae). *Opuscula zool.* No. 63:1-19, 12 f.
 b0808 1963 Some Sphingidae from Africa (amendments & further descriptions, genera). *Deut. ent. Zeit.* (nf)10:164-174, 16 f.
 b0809 1963 Schwärmer aus dem Kongogebiet (Lep. Sphingidae). *Revue zool. bot. afr.* 67:327-340, 14 f.
 b0810 1964 Une nouvelle sous-espèce de sphingide de l'île de la Martinique. *Bull. Soc. ent. Mulhouse* 1964:91.
 b0811 1964 Die Schwärmer einiger Galapagos Inseln (II) (Lep., Sphingidae). *Mitt. dtsch. ent. Ges.* 23:88.
 b0812 1964 *Protoparce sexta saliensis* ssp. n., eine neue Schwärmer Unterart aus Südamerika (Lep. Sphingidae). *Mitt. dtsch. ent. Ges.* 23(5/6):89-90, 1 f.

Kernbach, Kurt; (continued)

- b0813 1965 *Protoparce empusa* sp. n., eine neue Schwärmerart aus Venezuela (Lep. Sphingidae). *Mitt. dtsch. ent. Ges.* 24(1):18-20, 3 f. [28 Feb 1965]
 b0814 1965 Ergänzungen zur Kenntnis einiger Schwärmer (Lep. Sphingidae). *Mitt. dtsch. ent. Ges.* 24:86-90, 10 f.
 b0815 1966 Über einige asiatische Schwärmer mit der Beschreibung einer neuen Art aus Nepal. *Ergebn. Forsch.-Unternehmens Nepal Himalaya* 1:174-175, ill.
 b0816 1966 Schlüpfdaten von einigen einheimischen Schwärmerarten (Lep. Sphingidae). *Mitt. dtsch. ent. Ges.* 25(5/6):76-78.
 b0817 1967 Über die bisher im Miozän von Willershausen gefundenen Schmetterlings = und Raupenreste. *Ber. naturhist. Ges. Hannover* 111:103-108, 12 f.
 b0818 1967 Einige Bemerkungen zu Schwärmerfängen auf der Insel Sumatra. *Ergänzungen zur Kenntnis der Schwärmer* (11.) (Lep.: Sphingidae). *Mitt. dtsch. ent. Ges.* 26:65-70, 7 f.
 b0819 1968 Eine neue südamerikanische Schwärmerart *Protoparce feronia* sp. n. (Lep. Sphingidae). *Mitt. dtsch. ent. Ges.* 27:5-6, 2 f.
 b0820 1968 Das abdominale Duftorgan der Schwärmer-Männchen. *Ergänzungen zur Kenntnis der Schwärmer* (3) (Lep. Sphingidae). *Mitt. dtsch. ent. Ges.* 27:6-8, 2 f.
 b0821 1969 Die Sphingidengattung *Sphinx* Linné (Lep. Sphingidae). *Deut. ent. Zeit.* 16:91-114, 39 f.

Kimball, Charles P.;

- b0822 1965 The Lepidoptera of Florida, and Annotated Checklist. Volume 1 of Arthropods of Florida and Neighboring Land Areas. Gainesville, Florida Dept. Agr. :363 pp, 26 pls.

Kirby, William;

- b. 14 Jan 1759 (Leicester); d. 4 Jul 1850 (Barham, near Ipswich).
 b0823 1837 [Lepidoptera: Diurna.] Pages 286-300, pls 3,4, in part 4, Insects, in John Richardson, *Fauna Boreali-Americana or the Zoology of the Northern Parts of British America*. Norwich, England, Josiah Fletcher :v-xxxix, 1-325, cpl 1-8, page i (errata). [See also: b1110]

Kirby, William Forsell;

- b. 1844; d. 1912; [Ref: b0193]
 b0824 1877 Notes on the new or rare Sphingidae in the Museum of the Royal Dublin Society, and Remarks on Mr. Butler's recent revision of the Family. *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1877:233-244.
 b0825 1880 Catalogue of the Lepidoptera (Rhopalocera, Sphingidae, Castniidae, and Uraniidae) in the Museum of Science and Art, Dublin, with remarks on new or interesting species. *Scient. Proc. R. Dublin Soc.* (ns)2:292-340.
 b0826 1883 Sphingidae. *Zool. Rec.* 19(1882):183.
 b0827 1886 Remarks on four rare Species of Moths of the Family Sphingidae. *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1886:269-271, pl 27.
 b0828 1892 A Synonymic Catalogue of Lepidoptera Heterocera. Volume 1. Sphinges and Bombyces. London 1:xii+951 pp.
 b0829 1894 Supplementary list of Sphingidae. *Novit. zool.* 1:99-103.
 b0830 1894-1897 A Hand-Book to the Order Lepidoptera. Five Volumes. In Allen's Naturalist's Library or Lloyd's Natural History London, Allen or Lloyd 1:lxiv+261 pp, pls I-XXXVII (1894, Allen's, 1896, Lloyd's); 2:xx+332 pp, pls XXXVIII-LXVIII (1896, both); 3:xxvii+308 pp, pls LXIX-XCV (1897, both); 4:xliv+246 pp, pls XCVI-CXXVI (1897, both); 5:iv+332 pp, pls CXXVII-CLVIII (1897, both). [1894-1897]

Kirliakoff, S. G.;

- b0831 1954 Lepidoptera Heterocera. Explor. Parc natn. Upemba (26):1-69, 7 pl.

Kirtland, Jared Potter;

b. 10 Nov 1793 (Wallingford, Conn.); d. 10 Dec 1877 (Cleveland). [Ref: b0193]

b0832 1852 Descriptions of new species of *Libythea* and *Macroglossa*. Amer. J. Sci. (2)13:336-338, f. First published in *Family Visitor*, Cleveland Ohio, 1851, Nr 76,85.

Kishida, Y.;

b0833 1975 *Dolbina inexacta* (Walker) collected on Ishigaki Island, as the first record for Japanese fauna (Sphingidae). Japan Heterocerists' J. No. 82:359-360, 4 f.

b0834 1987 *Sphinx constricta* Butler, a distinct species to be separated from Eurasian *S. ligustri* Linnaeus (Lepidoptera, Sphingidae). Tinea 12(Suppl.):296-302, ill.

b0835 1990 Description of a new subspecies of *Sphinx crassistriga* (Rothschild & Jordan) (Lepidoptera, Sphingidae) from Hokkaido, northern Japan. Gekkan Mushi No. 231:10-11.

Klensiewicz, Stanislaw;

b0836 1912 O nowym i malo znanych gatunkach motyli fauny galicyjskiej. Spraw. Kom. fizyogr. 46:4-20.

Klug, Johann Christoph Friedrich;

b. 5 May 1775 (Berlin); d. 3 Feb 1856 (same).

b0837 1836-1856 Neue (oder weniger bekannte) Schmetterlinge der Insecten-Sammlung des Königlichen Zoologischen Musei der Universität zu Berlin. Berlin Hefte I, II. (1836-1856)

Knoch, Victor;

b0838 1929 Entomologische Beobachtungen aus den Sommern 1927 und 1928. Int. ent. Z. 23(14):181-186. {8 Jul 1929}

Knop, Th.;

b0839 1937 Zwei neue Aberrationen (Lep. Lymantria und Sphing.). Ent. Zeit. 51(26):262-263. {8 Oct 1937}

Kopak, Ahmet Ömer;

b0840 1986 On the paper "The Lepidoptera names of Denis & Schiffmüller - A case for Stability" by K. Sattler and W. G. Tremewan in 1984. Priamus 4(1/2):3-12. {31 May 1986}

Koch, Gabriel;

b. 1807; d. 21 Jan 1881 (Frankfurt A.M.). [Ref: b0193]

b0841 1865 Die Indo-Australische Lepidopteren-Fauna im ihrem Zusammenhang mit der Europäischen, nebst den ei hauptfaunen der Erde, etc. Leipzig xii+119 pp, 1 cpl (8vo).

b0842 1871 [Descriptions]. In Pritzwitz, Lepidopterologisches. Stett. ent. Zig 32(7-9):239-240. [See also: b1087] {Sep 1871}

Köhler, Pablo;

b0843 1924 Fauna Argentina. Lepidoptera e collectione Alberto Breyer. II. Teil, Heterocera, Systematischer Katalog und Studien Berichtigungen, Neubeschreibungen. Z. wiss. InsektBiol. 19(Sonderheft):28 pp, 8 pls.

Kollar, Vincenz;

b. 15 Jan 1797 (Kranovütz in Schlesien); d. 30 May 1860 (Wien). [Ref: b0193]

b0844 1844 In Kollar & Redtenbacher, (q.v.). Stuttgart, Hallbergische Verlagshandlung 4(2):393-564,582-585, pls 1-28. [See also: b0846] {1844}

b0845 1849 In Kollar, V. & Redtenbacher, L., Über den Charakter der Insekten-Fauna von Südpersien. Denkschr. K. Akad. Wiss. Wien 1:42-53. {1849}

Kollar, Vincenz; Redtenbacher, Ludwig;

b0846 1844 Aufzählung und Beschreibung der von Freiherrn Carl v. Hügel auf seiner Reise durch Kaschmir und das Himalayagebirge gesammelten Insecten. In Hügel, Kaschmir und das Reich der Siek. Stuttgart, Hallbergische Verlagshandlung 4(2):393-564,582-585, pls 1-28. Kollar did the Butterflies, Redtenbacher the Moths. [See also: b0715] {1844}

Koutsaflikis, A.;

b0847 1974 Die Sphingiden-Arten der nordägäischen Insel Limnos. Annales Mus. goulondris. 2:89-91.

Krivda, W. V.;

b0848 1974 A whitee-banded day sphinx moth - new to Manitoba. Blue Jay 32(1):32, ill.

Kuznetsov, Nikolai Yakovelevich;

b. 1873, d. 1948. (Also as Kusnezov, Nikolai Jakoblevich); [Ref: b0193]

b0849 1904 On the development of ocellated spots in the larvae of *Deilephila nerii* L. and *Pergesa porcellus* L. Revue Russe Ent. 4:154-161.

b0850 1906 A review of the family Sphingidae of the palaearctic and Chinese-Himalayan fauna. Horae Soc. ent. ross. 37:293-346. [Duplicate?]

b0851 1916 A review of the family Sphingidae of the Palaearctic and Chinese-Himalayan fauna. Trudy vses. ént. Obshch. 37:293-346. [Duplicate?]

b0852 1972 A review of the family Sphingidae of the Palaearctic and Chinese-Himalayan fauna. Washington & New Delhi :43 pp. Translation of Trudy vses. ent. Obshch. 37:293-346

Lalanne, Jean Philippe Auguste;

b0853 1822 Manuel entomologique pour la classification de Lépidoptères de France. Paris, Levrault :415 pp, 27 pl. {[1822]}

Lambillon, L. J. L.;

b0854 1907 Note sur deux aberrations intéressantes de *Hyloicus* (*Sphinx pinastri* L.). Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 51:9.

b0855 1920 Histoire naturelle et moeurs de tous les papillons de Belgique. Revue mens. Soc. ent. namur. 20:34-35.

Lampa, Sven;

b. 1839, d. 1914. [Ref: b0559]

b0856 1885 Förteckning öfver Skandnaviens och Finlands Macrolepidoptera. Ent. Tidskr. 6:1-137.

Laspeyres, Jacob Heinrich;

b. 9 Apr 1769 (Berlin); d. 28 Nov 1809. [Ref: b0193]

[Laspeyres, Jacob Heinrich];

b0857 1809 Recension von Ochsenheimers Schmetterlingen von Europa. Jena allgem. Lit.-Zeit. No. 239, 240.

Latreille, Pierre André;

b. 29 Nov 1762 (Brivees, Corrèze, France); d. 6 Feb 1833 (Paris). [Ref: b0193]

b0858 1802 Histoire naturelle générale et particuliere des Crustacés et des Insectes. "An. X" (1801-1802). Volume 3, in Sonnini, Suite à Buffon, 14 volumes (1802-1805). Paris 3:[i-iv] tpp, [v],vi-xiii, avertissement, [13], 14-467 text, [468] errata. (8vo). [Ref: b0577] {[6 Nov 1802]}

b0859 1805 Volume 14. In Sonnini, Suite à Buffon; 14 vols, 1802-1805. Histoire naturelle, générale et particuliere des crustacés et des insectes. Ouvrage faisant suite aux oeuvres de Leclerc de Buffon, et partie du cours complete d'histoire naturelle rédigé par C. S. Sonnini. Volume 14. In Sonnini, Suite à Buffon; 14 vols, 1802-1805. Paris, F. Dufart 14:-.

b0860 1809 Genera Crustaceorum et Insectorum secundum ordinem naturalem in familias disposita, iconibus exemplisque plurimis explicata. Paris and Strasbourg 4 volumes.

b0861 1810 Considerations générales sur l'Ordre Natural des Animaux composant les Classes des Crustacés, des Arachnides, et des insectes. Paris, Schoell. 444 pp. This work is the subject of Opinion 11 and 136, ICZN, and is on the Official List of Works approved as Available for Zoological Nomenclature (#13). [Ref: b0727; b0728]

Le Cerf, Ferdinand;

b. 1881, d. 1945. [Ref: b0193]

Le Cerf, Ferdinand; (continued)

- b0862 1923 Lépidoptères nouveaux recueillis au Maroc par M. H. Ungemach. Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1923:197-200.

Le Moult, E.;

- b0863 1933 Formes nouvelles ou peu connues de Sphingidae (Lép.) (1re note). Novit. ent. 3(1/4):19-20, 1 pl.

Leach, William Elford;

- b. 1790; d. 1836. [Ref: b0193]

[Leach, William Elford];

- b0864 1815 [Article] Entomology in Brewster, D., The Edinburgh Encyclopedia IX:2 + 766 pp. (or 57-172) Edinburgh. {[1815]}

Lederer, G.;

- b0865 1925 Zur Biologie der Celerio-Arten. Int. ent. Z. 19:101-104.

Lederer, Julius;

- b. 24 Jun 1821 (Wien); d. 30 Apr 1870. [Ref: b0193]
b0866 1852 Versuch die europäischen Lepidopteren in möglichst natürliche Reihenfolge zu stellen. Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 2:14-54, 65-126.
b0867 1853 Bemerkungen zu den Heteroceren. Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 2(Ab.):79-126.
b0868 1855 Beitrag zur Schmetterlings-Fauna von Cypem, Beirut, und einem Theile Klein-Asiens. Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 5:177-234, ill.

Leech, John Henry;

- b. 5 Dec 1862 (Cheshire, England); d. 29 Dec 1900 (Salisbury, England). [Ref: b0193]
b0869 1888 On the Lepidoptera of Japan and Corea. Part II. Heterocer, Sect. I. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1888:580-655, pl 30-32.
b0870 1890 New species of lepidoptera from China. Entomologist 23:26-50.
b0871 1898 Lepidoptera Heterocera from Northern China, Japan and Corea. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 1898:261-379.

Lempke, B. J.;

- b0872 1937 Catalogus der Nederlandsche Macrolepidoptera. Tijdschr. Ent. 80:244-303.
b0873 1959 Catalogus der Nederlandse Macrolepidoptera (zesde supplement). Tijdschr. Ent. 102:57-134, pl 3-14.
b0874 1964 New forms of Lepidoptera from the Netherlands. Beaufortia 11:143-147.
b0875 1979 New and interesting forms of Lepidoptera from the Netherlands. Ent. Ber. 39(7):103-107, ill.

Lempke, B. J.; Stolk, J. H.;

- b0876 1986 An interesting new form of *Deilephila elpenor* (Linnaeus) (Lepidoptera: Sphingidae). Ent. Ber. 46(11):157-158, ill.

Lewin, John William;

- b. 1770; d. 27 Aug 1819 (Sydney). [Ref: b0193]
b0877 1805 Prodrum Entomology, or natural History of Lepidopterous Insects of New South Wales. London :19 pp, 18 pls (4to).
b0878 1822 Prodrum Entomology, or natural History of Lepidopterous Insects of New South Wales collected, engraved, and faithfully painted after nature. London :19 pp, 19 pl.

Lichy, René;

- b. 1896; d. 6 Apr 1981.
b0879 1943-1944 Documents pour servir à l'étude des Sphingidae du Venezuela (Lépid. Hétéér.). Boln ent. Venezolana 2:1-15, 1 pl; 157-160, 1 pl (1943); 3:57-62, 119-124, 1 pl (1944). {1943-1944}

Lichy, René; (continued)

- b0880 1944 Documents pour servir à l'étude des Sphingidae du Venezuela (Lépid. Hétéér.) (6e note). Boln ent. Venezolana 3:195-202, 1 pl.
b0881 1945 Documents pour servir à l'étude des Sphingidae du Venezuela (Lépid. Hétéér.) (7e note). Boln ent. Venezolana 4:135-148, 3 pl.
b0882 1946 Documents pour servir à l'étude des Sphingidae du Venezuela (Lépid., Hétéér.) Boln ent. Venezolana 5:15-26, 2 pl.
b0883 1962 Documentos para servir al estudio de los Sphingidae de Venezuela (Lepidoptera, Heterocera) (10a Nota). Revta Fac. Agron. Univ. cent. Venez. 2(4):53-178, 55 f.
b0884 1966 Documentos para servir al estudio de los Sphingidae de Venezuela (Lep. Heterocera) (11a nota). Anns Soc. ent. Fr. (ns)2:437-448, ill.
b0885 1968 Documentos para servir al estudio de los Sphingidae de Venezuela (Lepidoptera, Heterocera). Boln Acad. Cienc., Caracas No. 81:31-42.
b0886 1971 Documentos para servir al estudio de los Sphingidae de Venezuela. Boln Acad. Cienc., Caracas 31(93):121-128.
b0887 1980 Documentos para servir al estudio de los Sphingidae de Venezuela (Lepidoptera, Heterocera) (14a Nota) (Variaciones estacionales de *Amplypterus ypsilon* Rothschild et Jordan). Revta Fac. Agron. Univ. cent. Venez. 10(1/4):129-137. {[1980]}
b0888 1981 Documentos para el estudio de los Sphingidae de Venezuela (Lepidoptera Heterocera) (15a nota). *Baniwa yavitiensis* gen. n., sp. n. e *Isognathus mossi fabianae* ssp. n., nuevos Sphingidae de la region Amazonica de Venezuela. Boln ent. Venezolana (ns)1(5):57-70, ill.
b0889 1985 Documentos para el estudio de los Sphingidae de Venezuela (Lepidoptera Heterocera) (15a nota). *Baniwa yavitiensis* gen. n., sp. n. e *Isognathus mossi fabianae* ssp. n., nuevos Sphingidae de la region Amazonica de Venezuela. Boln ent. Venezolana (ns)1(5):57-70, ill.

Lin, C. S.;

- b0890 1987 Sphingid moths and their larval food plants in Taiwan. J. Taiwan Mus. 40(2):101-120, ill.

Linnaeus, Carolus;

- b. 23 May 1707 (Rashult in Smaland); d. 10 Jan 1778 (Hammarby bei Upsala). Born Carl Linné although generally published under the latin form Carolus Linnaeus. Enobled 1761, the patent being antedated to 1757, from which time he was styled Carl von Linné (Moulds, 1977). [Ref: b0193]
b0891 1758 Systema naturae per regna tria naturae, secundum Classes, Ordines, Genera, Species, cum Characteribus, Differentiis, Synonymis, Locis. Holmiae, Laurentii Salvii, (Edition 10). 1(Animalia): [iv] + 824 pp. The first edition came in 1735.
b0892 1763 Centuria Insectorum, Proposuit Boas Johansson. Amoen. acad. 6:384-415 This item is occasionally seen with Johansson as author. This is wrong. It is customary to credit Linnaeus as author of all his pupils' theses. Linnaeus wrote it, Johansson defended it. Hemming accepts 16 September as the latest it could have been published. {[16 Sep] 1763}
b0893 1764 Museum Sae Riae M. L. Ludovicae Ulriciae Reginae, Suecorum, gothorum, Vandalorumque, etc. In quo Animalia Rariora, Exotica, Imprimis, Insecta, & Conchilia describuntur et determinantur. Stockholm, i-vi + 720 pp. {[30 Jul] 1764}
b0894 1767 Systema naturae. Editio duodecima, reformata. Stockholm 1(2):533-1327 + [16] pp. The Lepidoptera are on pp. 744-900.
b0895 1771 Mantissa Plantarum (2nd edition). Stockholm :[6]+143-587; Appendix, Animalia, pp 521-552. Reprinted in 1971. {[1771]}
Linstow, O. F. B. von;
b0896 1911 *Smerinthus tiliae* ab. *obsoleta*. Int. ent. Z. 5(7):49-50. {13 May 1911}

Lintner, Joseph Albert;

- b. 8 Feb 1822 (Schoharie); d. 5 May 1898 (Rom).
 b0897 1864 Notes on some Sphingidae of the State of New York, with Descriptions of their Larvae and Pupae. Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. 3:645-672.
 b0898 1872 Entomological contribution - No. 1. Rep. N. Y. State Mus. nat. Hist. 23:137-216, pl 7-8.
 b0899 1885 On some Rio Grande Lepidoptera. Papilio 4:135-147.

Loelliger, E. A.;

- b0900 1980 Das Rätsel des *Celerio hybridus* Pauli Mory. Mitt. ent. Ges. Basel 30(2):59-62.

Longstaff, George Blundell;

- b. 12 Feb 1849; d. 7 May 1921 (Putney Heath, (Highlands)). [Ref: b0193]
 b0901 1901 *Sphinx convolvuli* in North Devon. Ent. mon. Mag. 37:298. [Dec 1901]

Lower, Oswald Bertram;

- b. 1863 (Adelaide); d. 18 Mar 1925 (Wayville). Collection, via Tepper and Guest, is in the South Australian Museum. Some types are in Australian Museum (via Waterhouse). [Ref: b0193]
 b0902 1897 Descriptions of New Australian Lepidoptera. Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 21:50-60.
 b0903 1905 Descriptions of New Australian Lepidoptera. Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 29:177.

Lucas, Pierre Hippolyte;

- b. 17 Jan 1814 (Paris); d. 5 Jul 1899 (same). Horn & Kahle indicate MNHN as the location for Lucas material, but Viette says there is no Lucas material there. [Ref: b0193]
 b0904 1857 Ordre des Lépidoptères. In de la Sagra, Histoire physique, politique, et naturelle de l'Île de Cuba. Paris. Animaux articulés 7:474-750. Sagra's work was published simultaneously in both French and Spanish editions. The sizes of the volumes in the two editions differ, hence they have different pagination.
 b0905 1857 Ordre des Lépidoptères. In de la Sagra, Histoire physique, politique, et naturelle de l'Île de Cuba. Paris. Animaux articulés 7:474-750. Sagra's work was published simultaneously in both French and Spanish editions. The sizes of the volumes in the two editions differ, hence they have different pagination.
 b0906 1857 Description et figure de deux nouvelles espèces de Lépidoptères de la tribu des Sphingiens. (*Zonilia schimperii* et *Smerinthus abyssinicus*). Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (3)5:601-608, f.

Lucas, Thomas Pennington;

- b. Jul 1843 (Bundar, Scotland); d. 15 Nov 1917 (Brisbane, Australia). Collection to the Australian Museum, Sydney. [Ref: b0193]
 b0907 1891 Butterflies and Moths. Descriptions of two new butterflies and nine new Sphingidae or hawk moths found in Queensland. Queensland. Author :4 pp. Moulds states that this was privately published, and then published again in two parts in *The Queenslanders*, a Brisbane newspaper. [20 Apr 1891]
 b0908 1891 On Queensland and other Australian Lepidoptera, with descriptions of new species. Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales (2)6:277-306. [22 Dec 1891]
 b0909 1892 On 34 New Species of Australian Lepidoptera, with additional localities, &c. Proc. R. Soc. Qd 8:68-94.

l'Orza, Paul de;

- b0910 1867 Les Lépidoptères Japonais à la grande Exposition internationale de 1867. Catalogue raisonné des espèces qui y ont figuré avec la description des espèces nouvelles. Paris, A Rennes, Typographie Oberthur à fils :49 pp (8vo).

Maassen, J. Peter;

- b. 9 Dec 1810 (Duisbert); d. 2 Aug 1890 (Falkenstein, Schwarzwald). [Ref: b0193]
 b0911 1880 Bemerkungen zu der von A. G. Butler vorgenommenen Revision der Sphingiden. Stett. ent. Ztg 41(1/3):49-72. [Mar 1880]

Mabille, Paul;

- b. 1835, d. 6 or 26 Apr 1923 (Perreux, France). [Ref: b0193]
 b0912 1878 Diagnose d'un nouveau Sphingide provenant du Congo. Bull. Soc. zool. Fr. 2:491.
 b0913 1879 Lepidoptera Madagascariensis; species novae. Bull. Soc. philomath. Paris (7)3:132-144.
 b0914 1879-1880 Recensement des Lépidoptères hétéroceres observés jusqu'à ce jour à Madagascar. Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (5)9:291-304; 305-348, pl 6. [1879-1880]
 b0915 1884 Descriptions de Lépidoptères exotiques. C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 28:clxxxiv-cxci.

MacLeay, William Sharp;

- b. 21 Jul 1792 (London); d. 26 Jan 1865 (Sydney). Moulds, 1977, for notes on the spelling of the family name. [Ref: b0193]
 b0916 1826 Annulosa, catalogue of insects, collected by Captain King, R. N. In Captain Phillip P. King, Narrative of a survey of the intertropical and Western Coast of Australia performed between the years 1818 and 1822. 2(Appendix 8):438-469 See Moulds, 1977, for notes on dating. [Ref: b0988] [1826]

MacNulty, B. J.;

- b0917 1970 Outline life histories of some West African Lepidoptera. Part 3. Sphingidae. Proc. Trans. Brit. ent. nat. Hist. Soc. 3:95-122, 4 f, 5 pl.

Martyn, Thomas;

- b. ca. 1760; d. 1816. [Ref: b0193]
 b0918 1797* Psyche. Figures of non descript lepidopterous insects, or rare moths and butterflies from different parts of the world: Figures des insectes lépidoptères des différentes parties du globe, dont il n'y a point encore eu de description. London :8 (English) + 8 (French) + 32 cpl. Considered unpublished. There were very few copies. [*Unpublished]

Maso I Planas, A.; Perez de Gregorio, J. J.;

- b0919 1983 Estado actual de la distribución de *Hyles dahlia* (Lep., Sphingidae). Actas Congr. iberic Ent. 1(2):485-494, ill.

Masó I Planas, A.; Pérez de Gregorio, J. J.; Simó I Castells, L.;

- b0920 1978 Contribució a l'estudi dels macro-heterocers del Montnegre i d'altres indrets de la comarca del Maresme families Atacidae, Sphingidae, Arctiidae, Lasiocampidae, Notodontidae, Lymantridae, Cymatophoridae. Treb. Soc. catal. Lep. 1:23-31.
 b0921 1979 Primera cita d'*Hyles dahlia* (Lep. Sphingidae) al continent Europeu. Treb. Soc. catal. Lep. 2:11-17, ill.

Matsumura, Shyōnen;

- b. 5 Mar 1872 (Akashi, Kobe); d. 7 Nov 1960 (Tokyo). Collection deposited in Entomological Institute of Hokkaido University, Sapporo. [Ref: b0193]
 b0922 1908 Thousand Insects of Japan, Supplement 1. [In Japanese]. Tokyo, Teiseisha Suppl. 1:-.
 b0923 1921 Thousand Insects of Japan. [In Japanese]. Tokyo, Teiseisha 4:-.
 b0924 1927 New species and subspecies of moths from the Japanese Empire. J. Coll. Agric. Hokkaido imp. Univ. 19:1-91, 5 pl.
 b0925 1929 New moths from Kuriles. Ins. matsumur. 3:165-168.
 b0926 1930 Two new species of Sphingid-moths. Trans. Sapporo nat. Hist. Soc. 11:119-120, 2 f.

McCabe, T. L.;

- b0927 1984 A new *Cautethia* from the Bahamas (Lepidoptera: Sphingidae). *Proc. ent. Soc. Wash.* 86(3):614-618, ill.

McDunnough, James Halliday;

- b. 1877; d. 1962. [Ref: b0193]
b0928 1920 Remarks on Hübner's Tentamen. *Ent. Rec.* 32(1):11-12. [15 Jan 1920]
b0929 1923 Notes on the identity of *Sphinx vancouverensis* Edw. (Lepid.). *Can. Ent.* 55:147-148.
b0930 1931 A new race of *Sphinx gordius* (Lepid.). *Can. Ent.* 63(3):73-74. [Mar 1931]

McGugan, B. M.;

- b0931 1958 Papilionidae to Arctiidae. Volume I in Forest Lepidoptera of Canada Recorded by the Forest Insect Survey. [Forest Biology Division, Canada Department of Agriculture, Publication 1034]. Ottawa, Edmond Cloutier :76 pp, 46 maps.

Mecke, C.;

- b0932 1926 Noch eine bisher unbeschriebene Bindenform von *Mimas tiliae* L. nebst Zeichnung. *Int. ent. Z.* 19(46):361. [8 Mar 1926]

Meerman, J. C.;

- b0933 1988 The subspecies of *Hyles tithymali* with a description of a new subspecies (Lepidoptera: Sphingidae). *Ent. Ber.* 48(4):61-67, ill.
b0934 1991 *Hyles euphorbiae himyarensis* from Yemen. (Lepidoptera: Sphingidae). *Trop. Lepid.* 2(2):107-109.

Melgen, Johann Wilhelm;

- b. 3 May 1764 (Solingen); d. 11 Jul 1845 (Stolberg) [Ref: b0193]
b0935 1827-1832 Systematische Beschreibung der Europäischen Schmetterlinge; mit Abbildungen auf Stein Tafeln. Aachen and Leipzig, Jacob Anton Mayer 1:vi+170 pp, pls 1-42 (1827-1829); 2:iv+212 pp, pls 43-80 ([1829]-1830); 3:iv+276 pp, pl 81-125 ([1830]-1832). (1827-1832)

Mell, R.;

- b0936 1922 Biologie und Systematik der südchinesischen Sphingiden. Zugleich ein Versuch einer Biologie tropischer Lepidopteren überhaupt. Berlin, Friedländer 1:177 pp; 2:331 pp, 1 map, 35 pls, 10 graphs. *Beiträge zur Fauna sinica* (II).
b0937 1922 Neue südchinesische Lepidoptera. *Deut. ent. Zeit.* 1922:113-129.
b0938 1923 Noch unbeschriebene Lepidopteren aus Südchina. II. *Deut. ent. Zeit.* 1923:153-160.
b0939 1935 Beiträge zur Fauna sinica. XV. Zur Systematik und Ökologie der Sphingiden und Saturniden von Chekiang (Samml. Höne). *Mitt. zool. Mus. Berl.* 20:337-365, 1 pl.
b0940 1937 Beiträge zur Fauna sinica. XIV. *Deut. ent. Zeit.* 1937:1-19, 1 pl.
b0941 1939 Beiträge zur Fauna sinica. XVIII. Noch unbeschriebene chinesische Lepidopteren (V). *Deut. ent. Zeit.* [Iris] 52:135-152.
b0942 1958 Zur Geschichte der ostasiatischen Lepidopteren. I. Die Hebung Zentralasiens, das westchinesische Refugium zentralasiatischer Abkommlinge und die Verbreitungssache Sikkim/Kashaberge - Zentralformosa (Achse V). Beiträge zur Fauna sinica XXV. *Deut. ent. Zeit.* (nf)5:185-213, 11 f.

Mell, Rudolf Emil;

- b. 1878; d. -; Collection to Zool. Mus. Berlin. [Ref: b0193]

Ménétrières, Edouard;

- b. 1802, d. 1861 (St. Petersburg). Types are the property of the Zoological Institute in Leningrad. (Also as Ménétrières). [Ref: b0193]

Ménétrières, Edouard; (continued)

- b0943 1855-1857 Catalogue la Collection Entomologique de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences de St.-Petersburg. Lépidoptères. Ière Partie: les Diurnes. In: *Enumeratio Corporum Animalium Musei Imperialis Academiae Scientiarum Petropolitanae. Classis Insectorum Ordo Lepidopterorum. Pars I. Lepidoptera Diurna.* Petropoli [St. Petersburg] (1):xv+99 pp, 6 cpl, errata (1p); (2):98 pp, pl 87 [1855-1857]

Meng, X.;

- b0944 1982 A new species of *Acasmeryx* Boisduval from China. *Entomotaxonomia* 4(1/2):55-56, ill.
b0945 1986 A new species of *Theretra* Hübner from China (Lepidoptera: Sphingidae). *Entomotaxonomia* 8(4):267-269, ill.
b0946 1989 A new species of *Oxyambulyx* from China (Lepidoptera: Sphingidae). *Entomotaxonomia* 11(4):299-300.
b0947 1990 A new species of the genus *Psilogramma* (Lepidoptera: Sphingidae) from China. *Entomotaxonomia* 12(2):139-140, ill.
b0948 1991 A new species of the genus *Angonyx* (Lepidoptera: Sphingidae) from Yunnan, China. *Entomotaxonomia* 13(2):83-85.

Merian, Maria Sybilla von;

- b. 1647, d. 1717. [Ref: b0193]
b0949 1705 *Metamorphosis Insectorum Surinamensium*. Amsterdam.

Metschl, C.; Sätzl, M.;

- b0950 1932 Die Schmetterlinge der Regensburg Umgebung, unter Berücksichtigung früherer Arbeiten, insbesondere der "Lepidopteren-Fauna der Regensburger Umgegend mit Kehlheim und Wörth" von Anton Schmid. I. Teil: Grossschmetterlinge. II. Teil: Schwärmer und Spinner. *Deut. ent. Zeit.* [Iris] 46:144-152.

Meyer, J. H.;

- b0951 1986 Zur Frage der Systematik von *Hyles lineata* und *Hyles lineata livornica* unter Berücksichtigung ihrer Hybridisierung (Lep.: Sphingidae). *Ent. Zeit.* 96(15):216-224; (16):225-228.

Meyrick, Edward;

- b. 24 Nov 1854 (Ramsbury, Wiltshire); d. 31 Mar 1938 (Thornhanger, Marlborough, Wiltshire). [Ref: b0193]
b0952 1889 On some Lepidoptera from New Guinea. *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1889:455-522.
b0953 1899 Macrolepidoptera. In David Sharp, *Fauna Hawaiensis* [q.v.]. Cambridge, University Press 1(2):123-275. [See also: b1225]

Mezger, D.;

- b0954 1928 *Aberrations de Lépidoptères*. *Lambillionea* 28:57-60.

Mielke, Olaf Hermann Hendrik; Casagrande, Mirna Martins;

- b0955 1986 Sobre os tipos de Lepidoptera depositados em museus brasileiros. 6. Castniidae, Cossidae, Sphingidae e Noctuidae, descritos por Benedicto Raymundo (da Silva). *Revta bras. Ent.* 30(2):245-249, ill.
b0956 1988 Sobre os tipos de Lepidoptera depositados em museus brasileiros. 15. Sphingidae descritos por Jose Francisco Zikan. *Revta bras. Ent.* 32(1):1-3, ill.

Minno, Mark C.; Emmel, Thomas C.;

- b0957 1990 Notes on the peculiar life history of *Mandoryx pseudothyreus*, a cocoon-building hawkmoth in the Florida Keys (Lepidoptera: Sphingidae). *Trop. Lepid.* 1(2):87-90, ill.

Miskin, William Henry;

- Most types are in the Queensland Museum. Some are in the Australian Museum. [Ref: b0193]

- b0958 1891 A Revision of the Australian Sphingidae. *Proc. R. Soc. Qd* 8:26 + [2] pp.

- Mitchell, M. N.;
 b0959 1973 Annotated check list of Zambian hawk moths (Lepidoptera: Sphingidae). Zambia (Nth. Rhod.) Mus. J. 4:59-103, 92 f.
- Montrouzier, Xavier;
 b. 1821; d. 16 May 1897 (St. Louis, Neucaledonien). Also as Montrouzier. See also b1069. [Ref: b0559 (as Montrouzier)]
 b0960 1864 [Description of *Deilephila albolineata*]. In: Perroud & Montrouzier, [q.v.]. Anns Soc. linn. Lyon (2)11:250. [See also: b1069]
- Moore, Frederic;
 b. 13 May 1830 (London); d. 10 May 1907 (same). [Ref: b0193]
 b0961 1858 In Horsfield and Moore, (q.v.). [See also: b0704] [Ref: b0353] [120 Apr 1858]
 b0962 1866 On the Lepidopterous Insects of Bengal. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1865:755-822, pl 41-43.
 b0963 1866 [Descriptions of Sphingidae]. In Wallace & Moore, List of Lepidopterous Insects collected at Takow, Formosa, by Mr. Robert Swinhoe. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1866:355-365. [See also: b1388]
 b0964 1872 Description of New Indian Lepidoptera. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1872:555-583, pl 32-34.
 b0965 1875 [Descriptions]. In Butler, [q.v.]. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1875:252. [Ref: b0211]
 b0966 1877 The Lepidopterous Fauna of the Andaman and Nicobar Islands. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1877:580-632, pl 58-60.
 b0967 1879 Descriptions of new Genera and Species of Asiatic Lepidoptera Heterocera. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1879:387-417, pl 32-34.
 b0968 1882-1883 Lepidoptera of Ceylon, Volume 2. London, L. Reeve and Co. 2:162 pp, 72 pl In 2 parts. (1):pp 1-72, 36 pl (1882); (2):pp 73-162, 36 pl (1883). {1882-1883}
 b0969 1883 In Jones, E. Dukinfield & Moore, Frederic, Metamorphoses of Lepidoptera from Santo Paulo, Brazil, in the Free Public Museum, Liverpool. With nomenclature and descriptions of new forms by Frederic Moore, and an introductory note by T. J. Moore. Proc. lit. phil. Soc. Liverpool 37:227-259, pl 7.
 b0970 1885-1887 Lepidoptera of Ceylon, Volume 3. London, L. Reeve and Co. 3:578 + xv pp, 72 pp In 3 parts. (1):pp 1-304, 38 pl (1885); (2):pp 305-392, 14 pl (1886); (3):pp 393-578 + xv, 20 pl (1887). {1885-1887}
 b0971 1888 Descriptions of new Genera and species of Lepidoptera Heterocera, collected by Rev. J. H. Hocking, chiefly in the Kangra District, N. W. Himalaya. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1888:390-412.
- Mooser, O.;
 b0972 1940 Fauna Mexicana. III. (Insects Lepidoptera, familia Sphingidae). Enumeración de los Esfingidos Mexicanos (Insecta Lepidoptera), con notas sobre su morfología y su distribución en la Republica. An. Escuela Nac. Cienc. Biol. Mexico 1:407-494, pl 57-75.
 b0973 1942 Esfingidos nuevos de Mexico (Lepidoptera, Sphingidae). An. Inst. Biol. Univ. Méx. 13:205-211, f 1-6.
 b0974 1944 *Sphinx libocedrus acholla*, subsp. nov. (Lepidoptera, Sphingidae). An. Inst. Biol. Univ. Méx. 15:191-192, 1 f.
 b0975 1947 *Sphinx putzuahuac* n. sp. (Lepidoptera: Sphingidae). An. Inst. Biol. Univ. Méx. 18:547-549, 2 f.
- Moreira, G. R. P.; Schmitt, A. T.;
 b0976 1989 Identificacao dos instares larvais de *Erinnyis ello* (Linnaeus, 1758) (Lepidoptera: Sphingidae). Anais Soc. ent. Brasil 18(1):57-83, ill.
- Morris, John Goodlove;
 b. 1803, d. 1895. [Ref: b0559]
- Morris, John Goodlove; (continued)
 b0977 1860 Catalogue of the described Lepidoptera of North America. Smithsonian Misc. Coll. [3]:v-vii, 1-68. {May 1860}
 b0978 1862 Synopsis of the described Lepidoptera of North America, Part I: Diurnal and crepuscular Lepidoptera. Smithsonian Misc. Coll. [4]:xxvii+358 pp. {Feb 1862}
- Mory, E.;
 b0979 1901 Ueber einige neue schweizerische Bastarde des Sphingiden-Genus *Deilephila* und die Entdeckung abgeleiteter Hybriden in der Natur, sowie Beschreibung einer neuen Varietät von *Deilephila vespertilio* Esp. Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges. 10:333-360, 1 pl.
- Möschler, Heinrich Bruno;
 b. 28 Oct 1831 (Herrnhut); d. 21 Nov 1888 (Kronförstchen b. Bautzen); Collection to Zool. Mus. Berlin.
 b0980 1872 Neue exotische Schmetterlinge. Stett. ent. Ztg 33:336-362.
 b0981 1876 Beiträge zur Schmetterlingsfauna von Surinam. I. Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 26:293-352, pl 3,4.
 b0982 1883 Beiträge zur Schmetterlingsfauna von Surinam. V. (Supplement). Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 32:303-362, pl 17,18.
 b0983 1887 Beiträge zur Schmetterlings-Fauna der Goldküste. Abh. Senckenb. naturf. Ges. 15:49-100 + [1], 1 pl.
- Mosher, Edna;
 b. 1879, d. 1972. [Ref: b0193]
 b0984 1918 Pupae of common Sphingidae of eastern North America. Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 11:403-441, pl 36.
 b0985 1918 Pupae of common Sphingidae of eastern North America. Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 11:403-441, pl 36.
- Moss, Rev. A. Milles;
 b0986 1912 On the Sphingidae of Peru. With a preface by Karl Jordan. Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 20:73-134, pl 6-15.
 b0987 1920 Sphingidae of Para, Brazil. Early stages, foodplants, habits, etc. Novit. zool. 27:333-424, pl 1-11.
- Moulds, Maxwell Sydney;
 b0988 1977 Bibliography of the Australian Butterflies (Lepidoptera: Hesperioidea and Papilionoidea) 1775-1973. Greenwich, N.S.W., Australian Entomological Press :239 pp.
 b0989 1981 Larval food plants of hawk moths (Lepidoptera: Sphingidae) affecting commercial crops in Australia. Gen. Appl. Ent. 13:69-80, 13 f.
 b0990 1983 A new species of *Langia* Moore (Lepidoptera: Sphingidae) from northern Australia. Aust. ent. Mag. 10(5):75-79, ill.
 b0991 1984 Larval food plants of hawk moths (Lepidoptera: Sphingidae) affecting garden ornamentals in Australia. Gen. Appl. Ent. 16:57-64.
 b0992 1985 A review of the Australian hawk moths of the genus *Macroglossum* Scopoli (Lepidoptera: Sphingidae). Aust. ent. Mag. 12(5):81-105, ill.
 b0993 1986 The hawk moths (Lepidoptera: Sphingidae) of Christmas Island, Indian Ocean. Aust. ent. Mag. 13(3/4):37-40.
- Müller;
 b0994 1774 [Title unknown] Naturf. 1:638. [[Descriptions].]
- Muller, Joseph;
 b0995 1958 The larval stages of *Sphinx frankii* (Sphingidae). Lep. News 11(1-3):15-17. {28 Mar 1958}
 b0996 1958 The larval stages of *Sphinx frankii*. Lep. News 11:15-16.
- Murray, Rev. Richard Paget;
 b. 1842; d. 1908. [Ref: b0193]
 b0997 1873 Descriptions of a new Species of *Daphnusa* (Sphingidae) from Queensland. Cistula Entomologica 1:178.

Mützell;

b0998 1840 In Wiegmann, Arend Friedrich August, Archiv der Naturgeschichte. Berlin, Nicolai.

Nagano, Kikujiro;

b. 1868, d. 1919. [Ref: b0559]

b0999 1905 Icones japonicorum insectorum. Volume 1. Lepidoptera, Sphingidae. Yokohama :-, 5 pls (folio). [Expand.]

Nakamura, M.;

b1000 1977 Supplement to the pupae of Japanese Sphingidae (Lepidoptera). New Ent. 26(1/2):1-14, ill.

Neave, Sheffield Airey;

b. 1879, d. 1961. [Ref: b0193]

b1001 1939-1940 Nomenclator zoologicus. A list of the names of genera and subgenera in zoology from the tenth edition of Linnaeus 1758 to the end of 1935. London 1(A-C):957 pp; 2(D-L):1025 pp; 3(M-P):1065 pp; 4(Q-Z):758 pp. Three supplements have been issued: 5(1936-45):308 pp (1950); 6(1946-55):329 pp (1960); 7(1956-65):374 pp (1975). [1939-1940]

Neidhofer, James R.;

b. 1917 (Milwaukee). Collection to the Milwaukee Public Museum. [Ref: b0193]

b1002 1968 Descriptions of *Madoryx* (Sphingidae), *Hemeropterus* (Sphingidae), *Charaxes* (Nymphalidae), and *Anaea* (Nymphalidae). Occ. Pap. Milwaukee Pub. Mus. 1:1-7, 6 pl. [Jul 1968]

Neuburger, Wilhelm;

b1003 1899 *Sphinx convolvuli* L. aberr. (*Alicea* Neuberger). Illte Z. Ent. 4:297.

Neumann, Max;

b1004 1930 Eine neue Form von *Smerinthus ocellata* L. Int. ent. Z. 24(22):248. [8 Sep 1930]

Neumoegen, Berthold;

b. 19 Nov 1845 (Frankfurt); d. 21 Jan 1895 (New York). Collection to USNM. [Ref: b0193]

b1005 1881 A little beauty from Northern Arizona. (*Sphinx* (*Hyloicus*) *Dollu* n. sp.). *Papilio* 1(9):149. [Oct 1881]

b1006 1885 Descriptions of New Lepidoptera. Ent. Amer. 1:92-94.

b1007 1893 Description of a new *Sphinx* and some notes on *S. coloradus* Smith. Ent. News 4:133-134.

b1008 1894 Notes on a remarkable "interfaunal" Hybrid of *Smerinthus*. Ent. News 5:326-327.

Newman, Edward;

b. 13 May 1801 (Hampstead); d. 12 Jun 1876 (Peckham). [Ref: b0193]

b1009 1857 Characters of a few apparently undescribed Insects collected by James Gibbon Esq. at Moreton Bay. (Coleopt., Lepid., Dipt.). Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (2):4:51-57.

Nickerl, Franz Anton;

b. 4 Dec 1813 (Prag); d. 4 Feb 1871 (same). [Ref: b0193]

b1010 1837 *Böhmen's Tagfalter*; Prag, Calve :23 pp (8vo).

Niculescu, Eugen V.;

Also seen as *Nicolae* [Ref: b0193]

b1011 1989 Recherches morphologiques et phylogénétiques sur les Bombycoidea (Lepidoptera: Parasternia). *Revue Lep.* 17(65):95-108, ill.

Niepelt, Wilhelm;

b. 1862, d. 1936. [Ref: b0193]

b1012 1908 *Pergesa* (*Chaerocampa*) *elpenor* L. form *daubi*, eine neue Sphingiden-Form. Int. ent. Z. 2:209.

Niepelt, Wilhelm; (continued)

b1013 1914-1918 *Lepidoptera Niepeltiana*. Abbildungen und Beschreibungen neuer und wenig bekannter Lepidoptera zur der Sammlung W. Niepelt. Herausgegeben von W. Niepelt. * 3 parts. [1914-1918]

b1014 1921 Zwei neue Lepidopteren-Formen aus Schlesien. Jh. Ver. schles. Insektenk. 13:41-42.

b1015 1922 Neue Formen europäischer Lepidopteren. Int. ent. Z. 15(25):198. [4 Mar 1922]

b1016 1926 *Pergesa elpenor* ab. *lugens* m. n. ab. Int. ent. Z. 20(8):61. [22 May 1926]

b1017 1927 Neue Falter von Columbien. Int. ent. Z. 21(28):239-241. [22 Oct 1927]

b1018 1928 Eine neue Sphingiden-Form von Süd-Amerika. Int. ent. Z. 21(45):434-435. [1 Mar 1928]

b1019 1931 Eine neue Sphingiden-Form. Int. ent. Z. 25(27):278-279. [15 Oct 1931]

Nieslokowski, Witold;

b. 1867, d. 1954. [Ref: b0559]

b1020 1924 *Hemaris fuciformis* L. und *Hemaris tityus* L. Einige Worte die Nomenklatur betreffend. *Polsk. Pismo ent.* 3:23-33.

Nixon, S. D.;

b1021 1912 Description of a New Variety of *Smerinthus jamaicensis* (Lepid.). Ent. News 23(3):127. [Mar 1912]

Nordmann, Alexander von;

b. 24 May 1803 (Staatsrat); d. 25 Jun 1866 (same). [Ref: b0193]

b1022 1851 Neue Schmetterlinge Russlands beschreiben. Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou 24(2):439-446, 2 pls.

Oberthür, Charles;

b. 1845 (Rennes); d. 1 Jun 1924 (same). Collection to BMNH. Some types were sold to Barnes and are now in the USNM. [Ref: b0193]

b1023 1878 Étude sur la faune des Lépidoptères de la Côte orientale d'Afrique. Étud. ent. 3:x + 11-48 pp, 4 pls.

b1024 1879 Diagnoses d'espèces nouvelles de Lépidoptères de l'île Askold. Rennes :16 pp (8vo).

b1025 1880 Fauna des Lépidoptères de l'île Askold. Première partie. Étud. ent. 5:x + 11-88 pp, 9 cpl.

b1026 1881 I. Lépidoptères de Chine. II. Lep. - d'Amérique. III. Léop. - d'Algérie. IV. Le genre *Epantheria*. Appendix II. Étud. ent. 6(3):x + 11-115, 20 cpl.

b1027 1883 Spedizione Italiana nell' Africa Equatoriale. Risultati Zoologici, I. Lepidopteri, parte seconda. *Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Genova* 18:709-740.

b1028 1884 [*Smerinthus Davidi*]. Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (6):4:xi-xii.

b1029 1886 (Lépidoptères récoltés en Mantschourie: *Salurnia*, *Smerinthus*, *Sphinx* et *Chaerocampa*). Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (6):xli-xlviii, lv-lvi.

b1030 1886 Espèces nouveaux Lépidoptères du Thibet. Étud. ent. 11:1-38, cpls 1-7.

b1031 1894 Lépidoptères d'Europe, d'Algérie, d'Asie & d'Océanie. Étud. ent. 19:x+41 pp, 8 cpls.

b1032 1904 Description d'une nouvelle espèce de Sphingides. Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1904:13-14.

b1033 1904 Descriptions de nouveaux Sphingides. Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1904:76-78.

b1034 1906 Description d'une nouvelle espèce de Sphingides. Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1904:13-14.

b1035 1906 Descriptions des nouveaux Sphingides. Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1904:76-79.

b1036 1909 Description d'une nouvelle espèce de sphingide de Madagascar. Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1909:233-234.

b1037 1913 Explication des planches de Sphingidae. Étud. Léop. comp. 7(2):133, pl 265, f 2211.

Oberthür, Charles; (continued)

b1038 1916 Faune des Lépidoptères de Barbarie (partie ii). Étud. Léop. comp. 12:179-428. The plates came in volume 13 (1917).

b1039 1920 Sur quelques sphingidae et plusieurs Lépidoptères nord-américains. Étud. Léop. comp. 17:1-24, pl 502-507.

b1040 1922 Les Lépidoptères du Maroc. Étud. Léop. comp. 19:13-402, pls 74-124.

Ochsenheimer, Ferdinand;

b. 1765 or 1767 (Mainz); d. 2 Nov 1822 (als Hofschauspieler in Wien). [Ref: b0193]

b1041 1807-1835 Die Schmetterlinge von Europa. Leipzig, Fleischer 10 Bd (17 volumes). Bd 5-10 by Friedrich Treitschke. [1807-1835]

Oiticica Filho, José;

b1042 1939 Relatório da excursão científica do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz realizada na zona da Estrada de Ferro Noroeste do Brasil, em outubro de 1938: Sphingidae. Bolm biol. (ns)4:269-277.

b1043 1940 Novo especie do genero *Callionima* Walker, 1856 (Lep. Sphingidae). Revta Ent. Rio de J. 11:496-500.

b1044 1946 Revisão dos nomes genéricos da família Sphingidae (Lepidoptera). Parte 1. Subfamília Sphinginae Butler, 1877. Bolm Mus. nac. Rio de J. (ns, Zool.)66:57 pp.

b1045 1946 Revisão dos nomes genéricos da família Sphingidae (Lepidoptera). Bolm Mus. nac. Rio de J. No. 66:1-57.

b1046 1964 Notas à margem de um catálogo ilustrado dos Sphingidae (Lepidoptera) do Estado da Guanabara. Bolm Mus. nac. Rio de J. (ns)(Zool.) No. 253:1-20, 14 f.

b1047 1965 Sobre alguns tipos do gênero *Manduca* (Protoparce dos autores) no British Museum (Natural History) (Lepidoptera, Sphingidae). Bolm Mus. para. "Emilio Goeldi" (Zool.)56:1-29, 48 f.

Okamoto, Hanjoro;

b. 1882, d. 1960. [Ref: b0193]

b1048 1924 The Insect Fauna of Quelpart Island (Saishiu-to). Bull. Agric. Exp. Stn Chosen 1:47-233, 4 pl, 1 map.

Okano, M.;

b1049 1958 New or little known moths from Formosa (1). Rep. Gakugei Fac. Iwate Univ. 13(2):51-56, 1 f, 1 pl.

b1050 1964 [Title unknown] Tohoku Konchu Kenkyu 1:41. [[Description of *Oxyambulyx takasago*.]]

Oken, Ludwig Lorenz;

b. 1 Aug 1779 (Bohlsbach b. Offenbach); d. 11 Aug 1851. [Ref: b0193]

b1051 1815 Oken's Lehrbuch der Naturgeschichte. Jena, Schmid 8vo 3(Zool.)1:723+ pp, 40 pl. This work has been rejected for nomenclatorial purposes by the ICZN, Op 417. It is on the Official Index of Rejected and Invalid Works in Zoological Nomenclature as Title No. 33. [Ref: b0731]

Olliff, Arthur Sydney;

21 Oct 1865 (Millbrook, Hampshire); d. 29 Dec 1895 (Sydney, N.S.W.). Also seen as Sydney. Types in the Australian Museum, Sydney. [Ref: b0193]

b1052 1890 Stray notes on Lepidoptera. Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales (2)5:515-516.

Osthelder, Ludwig;

b. 1877, d. 1954. [Ref: b0193]

Osthelder, Ludwig; Pfeiffer, Ernst;

b1053 1939 Lepidopteren-Fauna von Marasch in türkisch Nordsyrien. Mitt. Münchn. ent. Ges. 29:78-103.

O'Byrne, Harold I.;

b1054 1935 *Pogocolon gaurae* breeding in Missouri. Ent. News 46:160.

O'Neill, J.;

b1055 1918 Nature notes. The hawk moths of Mashonaland. Rhodesia agric. J. 15:158-168.

Pagenstecher, Andreas Friedrich;

b. 25 Dec 1837 (Dillenburg); d. 11 Jun 1913 (Wiesbaden). Often seen as Arnold. [Ref: b0193]

b1056 1888 Beiträge zur Lepidopteren-Fauna von Amboina. V. Verzeichniss der Schmetterlinge von Amboina. Jb. nass. Ver. Nat. 41:85-217.

b1057 1899 Die Lepidopteren Fauna des Bismarck-Archipels. Mit Berücksichtigung der thiergeographischen und biologischen Verhältnisse systematisch dargestellt. Erster Theil: die Tagfalter. Zoologica Heft 27:160 pp, 2 pl.

b1058 1899 Die Lepidopteren Fauna des Bismarck-Archipels. Mit Berücksichtigung der thiergeographischen und biologischen Verhältnisse systematisch dargestellt. Nachträge. Zoologica Heft 29:261-268.

b1059 1900 Die Lepidopterenfauna des Bismarck-Archipels. Mit Berücksichtigung der thiergeographischen und biologischen Verhältnisse systematisch. 2. Die Nachtfalter. Zoologica, Stuttg. 12(29):[2]+268+[1] pp, 1 f, 2 cpl.

Palisot de Beauvois, Ambroise Marie François Joseph;

b. 1752; d. 1820. [Ref: b0193]

b1060 1805-1821 Insectes recueillis en Afrique et en Amérique dans les royaumes d'Oware, à Saint-Dominique et dans les états-unis pendant les années 1781-1797. Paris, Levrault xvi+276 pp, 90 cpl (folio). Hemming makes the dates 1813-1830. There may be a second edition. Hagen gives the pagination as 267 pp, 90 cpl. [Ref: b0576] {1805-1821}

Pallas, Peter Simon;

b. 22 Sep 1741 (Berlin); d. 8 Sep 1811 (same). [Ref: b0193]

b1061 1767-1774 Spicilegium zoologicum, quibus novae imprimis et obscurae animalium species iconibus, descriptionibus atque commentariis illustrantur. Berolini, Reimer 1(1/10):- . [1767-1774]

b1062 1771 Reise durch verschiedene Provinzen des Russischen Reiches in den Jahren 1768-1774. Petersburg, Akadem. Buchhandl. 4to 3 volumes (1771, 1773-1776). Lepidoptera in 1. Reissued 1788-1793.

Patočka, J.;

b1063 1980 Die Raupen und Puppen der Eichenschmetterlinge Mitteleuropas. Monogr angew. Ent. No. 23:1-188.

Paulisson, L. J.;

b1064 1977 A checklist of sphinx moths of Arkansas. Proc. Ark. Acad. Sci. 31:117-118.

Pavlov;

b1065 1932 [Title unknown] Pub. Mus. Hoang Ho Pai Ho No. 8:5. [[Description of *Acherontia septentrionalis* chinensis].]

Pearson, H. R.;

b1066 1959 Considerações sobre o gênero *Manduca* Huebner, 1807. Atas Soc. Biol. Rio de J. 3(6):7-9.

Pelzer, A.;

b1067 1989 Die Präimaginalstadien von *Laotloe amurensis* - ein Vergleich mit *L. populi* (Lepidoptera: Sphingidae). Nota lepid. 11(4):274-278, ill. ([1989])

Percheron, Achille Remy;

b. 25 Jan 1797 (Paris); d. 1869. See b0617. [Ref: b0559]

Pérez Ubeda, A. M.;

b1068 1980 Noticias de entomología. Revta Lep. 8*3:(237-239.

Perroud, Benoit Philibert;

b. 1796, d. 1878. [Ref: b0559]

- Perroud, Benoit Philibert; Montrouzier, Xavier;**
b1069 1864 *Essai sur la Faune entomologique de Kanala* (Nouvelle-Calédonie) et description de quelques espèces nouvelles ou peu connues. *Annls Soc. linn. Lyon* (2)11:46-257, 1 pl.
- Perry, George;**
b1070 1810-1811 *Arcana or The Museum of Natural History: containing the most recent discovered objects. Embellished with coloured plates, and corresponding descriptions. With Extracts relating to Animals, and remarks of celebrated travellers; combining a general survey of Nature.* London, George Smeeton for James Stratford 2 volumes, 8 cpl. [1810-1811]
- Perty, Joseph Anton Maximilian;**
b. 1804; d. 1884. [Ref: b0193]
b1071 1830-1834 *Delectus animalium articulorum, quae in itinere per Brasiliam annis 1817-1820 jussu et auspiciis Maximiliani Josephi Bavariae regis augustissimi peracto, collegerunt Dr. J. B. de Spix et Dr. C. F. Ph. de Martius; digessit, descripsit et pingenda curavit Dr. M. Perty. Monachii, author* :[viii]+iii+44+222 (or 224) pp, 40 cpl (4to). [1830-1834]
- Petroff, A.;**
b1072 1923 *Note sur Celerio mauretanica* Stgr. (Lepid.). *Bull. Soc. ent. Egypte* 1922:35-37.
- Pfeiffer, Ernst;**
b. 1893, d. 1955. See b1053. [Ref: b0559]
- Philippi, Rudolph Amando;**
b. 14 Sep 1808 (Berlin); d. 23 Jul 1904 (Santiago, Chile). Also seen as Amandus. [Ref: b0193]
b1073 1860 *Beschreibung einiger neuer Chilenischer Schmetterlinge.* *Linn. Ent.* 14:265-297.
- Pierre, J.;**
b1074 1985 *Trois nouvelles espèces de Sphinx africains* (Lepidoptera, Sphingidae). *Revue fr. Ent. (ns)*7(1):27-31, ill.
b1075 1989 *Nouveaux sphinx africains* (Lepidoptera, Sphingidae). *Revue fr. Ent. (ns)*11(3):117-128, ill.
- Pillich, F.;**
b1076 1909 *Lepkészetű feljegyzések.* *Rovart. Lap.* 16:185-188.
- Pinchon;**
b1077 1969 [Title unknown] * *. [[Description of *Cocytius henrici*.]
- Pinhey, Elliot Charles Gordon;**
b. 18 Jul 1910 (Knokke nr Brugge (Bruges), Belgium. [Ref: b0193]
b1078 1962 *Hawk moths of central and southern Africa.* Cape Town, Longmans :ix [+i] + 139 pp, 17 pl, 3 f.
b1079 1962 *New or little-known Lepidoptera from Central Africa.* *Occ. Pap. natn Mus. Sth. Rhodesia* (B)3:871-891, 2 pl, 5 f.
- Pittaway, Anthony R.;**
b1080 1982 *Notes on the subspecies and biology of Clarina kotschi* (Kollar, (1849)) (Lepidoptera: Sphingidae). *Ent. Gaz.* 33(3/4):173-174, ill.
b1081 1983 *An annotated checklist of the western Palaearctic Sphingidae* (Lepidoptera). *Ent. Gaz.* 34(2):67-85, 3 pl, 3 f, 39 maps.
- Pötz, Carl;**
b. 1813, d. 12 Aug 1886 (Greifswald). [Ref: b0193]
b1082 1880 *Verzeichniss der von Professor Dr. R. Buchholz in West-Africa gesammelten Schmetterlinge.* *Stett. ent. Ztg* 41(1-3):76-88. (Mar 1880)
- Poey, Felipe;**
b. 26 May 1799 (Havana); d. 28 Jan 1891 (same). Also as Poey y Aloy, Felipe. [Ref: b0193]
- Poey, Felipe; (continued)**
b1083 1832 *Centurie de Lépidoptères de l'île de Cuba, contenant la description et les figures coloriées de cent espèces de papillons nouveaux ou peu connus.* Paris. 54 pp, 20 pls (Decade 1, [25] Apr 1832, Decade 2, [30] Jul 1832). *Reprint by Classey, 1970.*
- Popescu-Gorj, A.;**
b1084 1971 *Dolbina elegans* Bang-Haas (Lep. Sphingidae) en Roumanie. *Trav. Mus. Hist. nat. 'Gr. Antipa'* 11:219-225, 3 f, 2 pl.
- Poulton, Edward Bagnall;**
b. 21 Jan 1856 (Reading); d. 21 Nov 1943 (Oxford). [Ref: b0193]
b1085 1925 *Defensive Colour and Pattern in four Caterpillars from British Guiana.* *Appendix. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 73:580-584, pl 55.
- Powell, Harold;**
b. 1875, d. 1954; [Ref: b0559]
b1086 1924 *Observations relatives à un vol migrateur de Lépidoptères.* *Étud. Léop. comp.* 22(1):1-9.
- Prittwitz, O. F. W. L. von;**
*b. *; d. 1873. Type material in Munich, Berlin and Greisswald. [Ref: b0193]*
b1087 1871 *Lepidopterologische.* *Stett. ent. Ztg* 32(7-9):237-253. (Sep 1871)
- Prunner, Leonhard von;**
b1088 1798 *Lepidoptera Pedemontana illustrata.* Turin 8vo 1:52+124 pp. *Kocak* says "de Prunner".
- Püngeler, Rudolf;**
b. 1857, d. 1927. [Ref: b0559]
b1089 1903 *Deilephila siehei*, n. sp. *Berl. ent. Z.* 47:235, pl 3.
- Rafinesque, Constantin Samuel;**
b. 22 Oct 1783 (Galata); d. 18 Sep 1840 (Philadelphia). [Ref: b0193]
b1090 1815 *Analyse de la nature ou tableau de l'univers et des corps organisés.* Palermo 8vo :[1-4], 5-224 pp, portrait.
- Ramachandra Rao, R. B. Y.;**
b. 1866, d. 1972. [Ref: b0559]
b1091 1922 *Notes on the Life-Histories of Two Mesopotamian Moths.* *Bull. ent. Res.* 12:477-479.
- Rambur, Jules Pierre;**
b. 1801; d. 1870. Collection, via Selys, to IRSN. [Ref: b0193]
b1092 1837-1840 *Faune entomologique de l'Andalousie, etc.* Paris 1:1-144; 2:1-304, 20 cpl. [1837-1840]
b1093 1858-1866 *Catalogue systématique des Lépidoptères de l'Andalousie* Paris, J. B. Baillière 8vo 1:ix+412 pp, cpls 1-22. [1858-1866]
- Ramsden, Charles T.;**
b1094 1916 *The Status of Isognathus congratuans and a New Form of I. rimosa from Cuba* (Lep.). *Ent. News* 27(6):241-243. (Jun 1916)
b1095 1921 *A New Xylophanes from Cuba* (Lepid., Sphingidae). *Ent. News* 32(1):23-24. (15 Jan 1921)
- Rangnow, Rudolf;**
b. 1889, d. 1939. [Ref: b0559]
b1096 1935 *Neue Lepidopteren aus Lappland.* *Ent. Rundsch.* 52:188-191.
- Raymundo, B.;**
b1097 1932 [Title unknown] O Campo *. *See Mielke, Revia bras. Ent.* 30(2):248 [[Forms].]
b1098 1933 *Nomenclatura popular dos lepidopteros do Distrito Federal.* O Campo 4(2):31-33; (4):49-51; (5):31-33; (6):22-24; (8):66-67; (9):65-66; (10):57-58; (11):59-60.

Rebel, Hans;

- b. 1861, d. 1940. [Ref: b0193]
 b1109 1899 Diagnosen neuer Lepidopteren aus Südarabien und von der Insel Sokotra. Anz. Akad. Wiss. Wien 36:359-361.
 b1100 1907 Beschreibung einer neuen Sphingide aus Neu-Guinea. Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 57:34.
 b1101 1908 [Description of *Deilephila euphorbiae* L. ab. *cuspidata* (n. ab.)]. Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 58:(270).
 b1102 1910 In Ribbe, 1909-1912, Beiträge zu einer Lepidopteren-Fauna von Andalusien (Süd-Spanien). Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 23:1-395, 2 pl.
 b1103 1915 Neuer Beitrag zur Lepidopterenfauna der Samoa-Inseln. Mitt. zool. Mus. Hamburg 32:121-158, 1 pl.
 b1104 1933 Neue Lepidopteren von Ankara. Z. öst. EntVer. 18:23-24.

Rebel, Hans; Zerny, Hans;

- b1105 1932 Die Lepidopterenfauna Albanien (mit Berücksichtigung der Nachbargebiete). Denkschr. K. Akad. Wiss. Wien 103:37-161, 1 pl, 1 map, 10 f.

Redtenbacher, Ludwig;

- b. 1814, d. 1876. See b0846. [Ref: b0559]

Rehn, James Abram Garfield;

- b1106 1939 Obituary: B. Preston Clark. Ent. News 50:90.

Reizenstein;

- b1107 1881 [Title unknown] Scribner's Monthly 22:864. [[Description of *Smerinthus cablei*.]]

Retzius, Andreas Johann;

- b. 3 Oct 1742 (Christianstadt); d. 6 Oct 1821 (Stockholm). [Ref: b0193]
 b1108 1783 Caroli De Geer genera et species insectorum et generatissimi auctoris scriptis extraxit, digessit, latine quand. partem reddidit, et terminologiam insectorum Linneanum addidit. Lipsiae, Cruse [or] Siegfried Lebrecht 8vo :vi+220+32 pp.

Reuter, Enzo Rafael;

- b. 30 Mar 1867 (Abo); d. 11 Feb 1951 (Helsingfors). [Ref: b0193]
 b1109 1893 Förteckning öfver Macrolepidoptera funna i Finland efter år 1869. Acta Soc. Fauna Flora fenn. 9(6):1-85.

Rhen, James Abram Garfield;

- b. 1881, d. 1965. [Ref: b0559]

Richardson, John;

- b1110 1837 Fauna Boreali-Americana; or the Zoology of the Northern Parts of British America: containing descriptions of the objects of Natural History Collected on the late Northern Land Expeditions, under command of Captain Sir John Franklin, R.N. Norwich, England, Josiah Fletcher (4 parts):v-xxxix, 1-325, cpl 1-8, page i (errata). The title lists William Swainson and Reverend William Kirby (assisted by). Kirby did the fourth part (Insects).

Riley, J.;

- b1111 1971 A check list of the Nigerian Sphingidae. Occ. Publ. ent. Soc. Nigeria 5:1-9.

Riotte, Jules Charles Emile;

- b. 22 Apr 1901 (Europe). [Ref: b0193]
 b1112 1967 Synonymy of *Leucophlebia lineata brunnea* (Sphingidae). J. Lep. Soc. 21:8.
 b1113 1967 Notes on larval foodplants of some sphingids in Ontario, Canada. J. Lep. Soc. 21:252-254.
 b1114 1967 Notes on larval foodplants of some sphingids in Ontario, Canada. J. Lep. Soc. 21:252-254.
 b1115 1968 Zur Synonymie von *Leucophlebia lineata brunnea* Closs nebst Bemerkungen zu einigen Sphingiden aus Sauters Formosa-Ausbeute in der Sammlung des Deutschen Entomologischen Institutes. Beitr. Ent. 18:229-231.

Riotte, Jules Charles Emile; (continued)

- b1116 1970 Eine neue Art der Gattung *Sphinx* von Formosa (Lep., Sphingidae). Ent. Zeit. 80(3):13-18, 4 pl. (1 Feb 1970)
 b1117 1972 A review of the North American hawk moth genus *Lapara* (Lepidoptera: Sphingidae). Contr. Life Sci. Div. R. Ont. Mus. No. 79:1-40, 21 f.
 b1118 1975 Eine neue Art der Gattung *Hippotion* von Formosa (Lep., Sphingidae). Ent. Zeit. 85(9):97-100, 2 f, 8 pl. (2 May 1975)
 b1119 1977 Zur Synonymie von *Hippotion velox* und *Hippotion swinhoei* (Lep., Sphingidae). Ent. Zeit. 87(8):77-84, ill.
 b1120 1979 Zur Gattungszugehörigkeit von *'Theretra' brunnea* (Lep.: Sphingidae). Ent. Zeit. 89(20):225-230, ill.
 b1121 1980 *Sphinx poecila*, a valid North American hawkmoth species (Lepidoptera: Sphingidae). Great Lakes Entomologist 13(3):115-130, ill.
 b1122 1981 Bemerkungen zur Schwarmergattung *Angonyx* Boisduval (Lep.: Sphingidae). Ent. Zeit. 91(4):25-34, ill.
 b1123 1981 Moths of North America north of Mexico, supplemental literature: 1. J. Res. Lep. 19(2):68-71. ([1981])
 b1124 1981 Transfer of the sphingid genus *Sataspes* from the subfamily Macroglossinae to the subfamily Sphinginae (Lepidoptera: Sphingidae). Pacific Insects 23(1/2):207-210, ill.
 b1125 1984 The genus *Agrius* in the Pacific region, with description of a new species (Lepidoptera: Sphingidae). Int. J. Ent. 26(4):339-350, ill.
 b1126 1986 Re-evaluation of *Manduca blackburni* (Lepidoptera: Sphingidae). Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc. 27:79-90, ill.
 b1127 1987 Designation of a neotype for *Sphinx poecila* Stephens (Lepidoptera: Sphingidae). Great Lakes Entomologist 20(2):87-91, ill.
 b1128 1990 Weidebeschreibung von *Philodila astyanor* (Boisduval) (Lepidoptera: Sphingidae). Ent. Zeit. 100(15):273-281.
- Röber, Johannes Karl Max;**
 b. 6 Mar 1861 (Döbeln); d. 28 Nov 1942 (Dresden?). Most of his collection was destroyed during WWII, but some of his types are in the Ribbe collection. [Ref: b0193]
 b1129 1885 Ein paar neue Heterocera von Süd-Celebes. Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 1:29-30, pl 1.
 b1130 1921 [Descriptions] Ent. Rundsch. 38:11-24.
 b1131 1929 Ueber einige exotische Falter. Int. ent. Z. 23:323-327, 1 f.
 b1132 1933 [Title unknown] Ent. Rundsch. 50:94. [[Description of *Acherontia pseudatropis*.]]

Robinson, Coleman Townsend;

- b. 1838, d. 1872. See b0599, etc. [Ref: b0193]

Robinson, G. S.;

- b1133 1969 *Psilogramma jordana* Bethune-Baker - its early stages with a note on stridulation (Lep. Sphingidae). Ent. Rec. 81:136-137.
 b1134 1974 Macrolepidoptera of Fiji and Rotuma: a taxonomic and biogeographic study. Univ. of Durham, Thesis :447 pp, ill.
 b1135 1975 Macrolepidoptera of Fiji and Rotuma: a taxonomic and biogeographic study. Faringdon, Classey :vii - 362 pp, ill.
 b1136 1976 Biogeography of the New Hebrides Macrolepidoptera. J. ent. Soc. Aust. (N.S.W.) 9:47-53, 3 f.

Roepke, Walter Karl Johann;

- b. 1882, d. 1961. Collection to Dutch Rijksmuseum van Natuurlijke Historie, Leiden. [Ref: b0193]

Roesler, R. Ulrich; Küppers, Peter V.;

- b1137 1975 Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Insektenfauna Sumatras. Teil 3: Drei neue Schwärmer-Formen (Lep., Sphingidae). Ent. Zeit. 85(16):177-186, 3 f, 2 pl. (15 Aug 1975)

Roesler, R. Ulrich; Küppers, Peter V.; (continued)

- b1138 1977 Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Insektenfauna Sumatras. Zur Ethologie und Geobiologie der Schwärmer Sumatras (Lepidoptera: Sphingidae). Bonn. zool. Beitr. 28:160-197, 19 f.

Ronsin;

- b1139 1846 Note au sujet d'une femelle de la *Zygaena achilleae* trouvée accouplée avec deux mâles, et de deux chrysalides du *Bombyx everia*, qui se sont formées dans la même coque. Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (2)4(Bull.):xxvii.

Rothschild, Lord Walter;

- b. 8 Feb 1868 (London); d. 27 Aug 1937 (Tring). Lord Lionel Walter Rothschild. [Ref: b0193]
- b1140 1894 Descriptions of new Sphingidae in the collection of Dr. Otto Staudinger. Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 7:297-302, pl 5-7.
- b1141 1894 Notes on Sphingidae, with Descriptions of New Species. Novit. zool. 1:65-98, pl 5-7.
- b1142 1894 Additional Notes on Sphingidae. Novit. zool. 1:541-543, 664-665.
- b1143 1895 On a New Species of the Family of Sphingidae. Novit. zool. 2:28.
- b1144 1895 A New Species of *Thereira* from the D'Entrecasteaux Islands. Novit. zool. 2:162, pl 9, f 9.
- b1145 1895 On Two New Moths and an Aberration. Novit. zool. 2:482.
- b1146 1896 Notes on Heterocera, with Descriptions of New Genera and Species. Novit. zool. 3:21-62, pl 4.
- b1147 1896 Some Undescribed Lepidoptera. Novit. zool. 3:231-232.
- b1148 1896 New Lepidoptera. Novit. zool. 3:322-328.
- b1149 1897 Some New Species of Heterocera. Novit. zool. 4:307-313, pl 7.
- b1150 1898 Some New Lepidoptera from the East. Novit. zool. 5:602-605, 4 f.
- b1151 1899 Some New Eastern Lepidoptera. Novit. zool. 6:67-91.
- b1152 1900 Some new or recently described Lepidoptera. Novit. zool. 7:274-276, pl 5.
- b1153 1902 Some new N. E. African Lepidoptera discovered by Oscar Neumann. Novit. zool. 9:595-598.
- b1154 1904 New Sphingidae. Novit. zool. 11:435-440.
- b1155 1905 Some undescribed Lepidoptera. Novit. zool. 12:78-79.
- b1156 1907 A new species of Sphingidae. Novit. zool. 14:507.
- b1157 1910 Descriptions of a new hawk-moth and some new Syntomidae. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8)5:506-511.
- b1158 1911 Two new Lepidoptera from New Guinea. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8)8:233-234.
- b1159 1919 List of types of Lepidoptera in the Tring Museum. Novit. zool. 26:193-251.
- b1160 1920 Preliminary descriptions of some new species and subspecies of Indo-Malayan sphingidae. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9)5:479-482.
- Rothschild, Lord Walter; Jordan, Karl;
- b1161 1893 Two new Species of Lepidoptera from German New Guinea. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6)12:455-457.
- b1162 1903 A Revision of the Lepidopterous Family Sphingidae. Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):cxxxv + 972 pp, 67 pl.
- b1163 1906 New Sphingidae. Novit. zool. 13:178-185.
- b1164 1906 Some new Sphingidae in the British Museum. Novit. zool. 13:406-407.
- b1165 1907 Sphingidae. Gen. Insectorum 57:1-157, pl 1-8.
- b1166 1907 New Sphingidae. Novit. zool. 14:92-95.
- b1167 1908 Some new Sphingidae. Novit. zool. 15:259-260.

Rothschild, Lord Walter; Jordan, Karl; (continued)

- b1168 1910 List of the Sphingidae collected by the late W. Hoffmanns at Allianca, Rio Madeira, Amazonas. Novit. zool. 17:447-455.
- b1169 1910 Some new Sphingidae. Novit. zool. 17:456-459.
- b1170 1912 Some new Sphingidae. Novit. zool. 19:128-135.
- b1171 1915 Thirteen new Sphingidae. Novit. zool. 22:281-290, pl 10.
- b1172 1915 Some new Sphingidae in the collection of the British museum. Novit. zool. 22:291-294.
- b1173 1916 Corrections of and additions to our revision of the Sphingidae. Novit. zool. 23:115-123.
- b1174 1916 Further corrections of and additions to our revision of the Sphingidae. Novit. zool. 23:247-263.

Rothschild, Nathaniel Charles;

- b. 9 May 1877; d. 12 Oct 1923 (Ashton Wold, Northamptonshire, England). [Ref: b0193]
- b1175 1894 Description of an aberrant *Smerinthus tiliae*. Entomologist 27:50, 1 f.
- b1176 1896 Nomenclature of the "Bee Hawk-moths". Entomologist 29:124.

Rottemburg, S. A. von;

- b1177 1775 Anmerkungen zu den Hufnagelischen Tabellen der Schmetterlinge: Diuma. Naturforscher 6:1-34; 7:105-112. On Official List of Works Approved as Available for Zoological Nomenclature (#35). [Ref: b0733]

Rougeot, Pierre-Claude;

- b1178 1966 Contribution à la faune du Congo (Brazzaville). Mission A. Villiers et A. Descarpentries. 24. Lépidoptères Sphingidae. Bull. Inst. fond. Afr. Noire (A)28:1224-1234, ill.
- b1179 1970 Contribution à la faune du Gabon. Une nouvelle espèce de *Polyptychus* (Lep. Sphingidae). Bull. Inst. fond. Afr. Noire (A)32:491-494, 1 f, 1 pl.
- b1180 1975 Un lépidoptères Sphingidae de la République Populaire du Congo appartenant à un nouveau genre: *Grilloius* n. g. Annls Univ. Brazzaville (C)9:125-127, f, 2 pl.
- b1181 1975 Diagnoses dde 3 nouvelles espèces de lépidoptères heterocères d'Afrique orientale. Lambillionea 75(9/10):68-71, 3 f.
- b1182 1977 Sphingidae. Pp 88-94 In Rougeot, P.-C. [Ed.], Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1973-1975. Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. nat. (A)105:1-150, 20 pl.

Rougeot, Pierre-Claude; Viette, Pierre E. L.;

- b1183 1978 Guide des papillons nocturnes d'Europe et d'Afrique du Nord. Heterocères (partim). Neuchâtel & Paris :228 pp, ill.

Rozhkov, A. S.;

- b1184 1972 A new species of the genus *Sphinx* (Lepidoptera, Sphingidae). Zool. Zh. 51(12):1892-1893, 2 f.

Rühl, Fritz;

- b. 14 Dec 1836 (Ansbach); d. 30 Jun 1893 (Zürich). [Ref: b0193]

Rühl, Fritz; Bartel, Max;

- b1185 1892-1902 Die paläarktischen Grossschmetterlinge un ihre Naturgeschichte. Bearbeitet von Fritz Rühl. Fort gesetzt von Alexander Heyne. Leipzig, Ernst Heyne 8vo Bd 1, Tagfalter, 1(Lief 1-16):[2]+857 pp, 7 f; Bd 2, Nachfalter, (Lief. 17-23):336 pp. Volume 1 is by F. Rühl, after his death edited from his manuscript by Alexander Heyne. Volume 2 is by M. Bartel. No more published. According to Hemming, Rühl is responsible for the new names in the first 384 pages (Lief. 1-7) of volume 1, while Heyne is responsible for the rest (Lief. 8-16). Volume 2 is incomplete, and ends abruptly in the middle of a sentence. Hemming gives the following dates: 1-112 (1892); 113-480 (1893); 481-624 (1894); 625-857 (1895). [Ref: b0672] ([1892]-1902)

Rungs, C.;

- b1186 1977 Notes de Lépidoptéologie Corse. Alexanor 10(4):178-188.

Rütmeyer, Ernest;

- b1187 1969 A new *Papilio* from Colombia and a new sphingid from New Guinea. J. Lep. Soc. 23(4):255-257, 4 f. [15 Dec 1969]

Saalmüller, Max;

- b. 26 Nov 1832 (Römhild, Meiningen); d. 12 Oct 1890 (Bogkenheim b. Frankfurt a. M.). [Ref: b0193]
 b1188 1878 Mittheilungen über Madagaskar, seine Lepidopteren-Fauna mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der dieser angehörigen, im Senckenbergischen Museum befindlichen Arten. Ber. Senckenb. naturf. Ges. 1877-78:71-96.
 b1189 1884 Lepidopteren von Madagascar. Neue und wenig bekannte Arten zumeist aus der Sammlung der Senckenberg'schen naturforschenden Gesellschaft zu Frankfurt am Main unter Berücksichtigung der gesamten Lepidopteren-Fauna Madagascars Lepidoptera von Madagascar. 1. Rhopalocera, Heterocera: Sphingidae et Bombycidae. Frankfurt a.M., Heusg. Senck. Nat. Ges. [2]+246+[6] pp, 6 cpl, 1 fp. Volume 2, . . . abgeschlossen durch L. von Heyden. Heterocera: Noctuae Geometrae. Microlepidoptera. :246-531+[8] pp, 8 cpl, 1 fp, came in 1891.

Salvin, Osbert;

- b. 1835 (Finchley); d. 1 Jun 1898 (Fernhurst, Sussex). [Ref: b0193]

Säitz, M.;

- b1190 1924 Aberrationen. Mitt. münchn. ent. Ges. 14:142-143.

Sartlet, L. G.;

- b1191 1975 *Hyles gallii* Rott. Une question d'orthographe et de priorité. Lambillionea 74(9/10):70-72.
 b1192 1983 Mise à jour de la nomenclature des superfamilies Spingoidea, Bombycoidea et Noctuoidea. Lambillionea 83(1/4):17-25.

Sattler, K.; Tremewan, W. G.;

- b1193 1984 The Lepidoptera names of Denis & Schiffermüller: A case for stability. Nota lepid. 7(3):282-285.

Say, Thomas;

- b. 1787; d. 1834. [Ref: b0193]
 b1194 1824-1828 American Entomology, or Descriptions of the Insects of North America ... Philadelphia Museum, Mitchell 1:8+112 pp, 8 pls (1824); 2:pls 13-36, unpaginated text (1825); 3:pl 37-54, unpaginated text (1828). [1824-1828]

Schaller, Johann Gottlob;

- b. 1734, d. 9 Apr 1813 (Halle). An odd name. In German "Gottlob" is an interjection for "Thank God".
 b1195 1788 Beiträge zur Geschichte exotische Papilionen (2). Naturforscher 23:49-534, pl 2. The first part came in 1785 (21:175-179, pl 2).

Schaufuss, Ludwig Wilhelm;

- b. 24 Aug 1833 (Greiz); d. 16 Jul 1890 (Meißen). [Ref: b0193]
 b1196 1870 Die exotischen Lepidoptera heterocera der früher Kaden'schen Sammlung. Nunquam otiosus 1:7-23.

Schaus, William;

- b. 11 Jan 1859 (New York); d. 20 Jun 1942 (Washington, D.C.). Collection to USNM. [Ref: b0193]
 b1197 1890 Descriptions of New Species of Mexican Heterocera. Ent. Amer. 6:18-20, 45-47.
 b1198 1895 Some notes on American Sphingidae. Ent. News 6:141-144.
 b1199 1898 Notes on American Sphingidae. Ent. News 9:134-135.

Schaus, William; (continued)

- b1200 1912 New species of Heterocera from Costa Rica. XII. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8)9:34-57.
 b1201 1927 New species of Heterocera (Lepidoptera) from Central and South America. Proc. ent. Soc. Wash. 29:101-111, 185-186.
 b1202 1932 A new form of *Hyloicus* discovered in Ecuador by W. Judson Coxey. J. New York ent. Soc. 40:375. [Sep 1932]
 b1203 1932 New species of sphingidae and Saturniidae in the U. S. National Museum. J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 22:137-148.
 b1204 1941 New species of Heterocerous moths in the United States National Museum. Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 89(3102):497-511.

Schawerda, Karl;

- b1205 1914 Eine neue Abart von *Deilephila euphorbiae* L. var. *mauretanica* Stgr. Int. ent. Z. 8(24):135. [10 Oct 1914]
 b1206 1919 Neue Formen aus meiner Sammlung. Z. öst. EntVer. 4:31-32, 1 f.
 b1207 1922 Zwölfter Nachtrag zur Lepidopterenfauna Bosniens und der Herzegowina. Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 71(Beitr.):145-170, 1 pl.

Schiffermüller, Ignaz;

- b. 2 Nov 1727 (Helmonstedt, Ober-Oesterreich); d. 1809 (Linz). Collection was in Naturhistorisches Museum in Vienna, but was destroyed by fire in 1848. See b0394. [Ref: b0193]

Schmidt, A. M.;

- b1208 1914 Neue interessante Aberrationen. Ent. Zeit. 28(3):16. [18 Apr 1914]

Schnalder, J.;

- b1209 1950 Formes de Lépidoptères nouvelles ou plus rares. Polsk. Pismo ent. 19:237-255, 3 f.

Schreiber, H.;

- b1210 1978 Dispersal centres of Sphingidae (Lepidoptera) in the Neotropical region. Biogeographica 10:vi + 195 pp, ill.

Schultz, Oskar;

- b. 1868, d. 1911. Also as Oscar Otto Karl Hugo. [Ref: b0559]
 b1211 1907 Ueber eine verdunkelte Form von *Deilephila dahlii* H. G. (*praenubila* m.). Int. ent. Z. 1(4):25-26. [20 Apr 1907]
 b1212 1911 Ueber einige Abarten von *Celerio* (*Deilephila* O.) *euphorbiae* L. und *Celerio mauretanica* Stgr. Int. ent. Z. 5(26):184. [23 Sep 1911]

Schultze, Arnold;

- b1213 1914 Zur Kenntnis der ersten Stände von einigen west- und zentralafrikanischen Heteroceren. Arch. Naturgesch. (A)80(1):144-163; (2):119-135, 9 pl.

Schwarz, Christian;

- b1214 1810 Nomenclator über die in den Roeselschen Insecten-Belustigungen und Kleemannschen Beiträgen zur Insecte-Geschichte abgebildeten Insecten und Würmer mit möglichst vollständiger Synonymie. Nürnberg, Raspe 2:62 pp.

Scopoli, Giovanni Antonio;

- b. 13 Jun 1723 (Cavalese in Tirol); d. 8 May 1788 (Pavia). His latin titles call him Johannes. Also as Johann Anton. [Ref: b0193]
 b1215 1777 Introductio ad Historiam naturalem, sistens genera Lepidum. Plantarum & Animalium, . . . Prague. Gerle x + 506 pp. [1-34].

Seltz, Adalbert;

- b. 24 Feb 1860 (Mainz, Germany); d. 1938. Gilbert has 23 entries for Seltz. [Ref: b0193]

Seltz, Adalbert; (editor)

b1216 1907-1935 *Grossschmetterlinge der Erde*. Stuttgart, Alfred Kernen 1:379 pp, 89 pl; 5,9,13. *The Sphingidae came in volumes 2, 6, 10, 14 and the Supplement to volume 2. Listings for the various parts are given under the name of the author involved. For dates, see Griffin, 1936 or Heppner, 1982. There were 3 editions, German, French and English. For nomenclatural purposes the German edition must be consulted. [Ref: b0575; b0674] (1907-1935)*

Seltz, Adalbert;

b1217 1908-1934 *Sphinges and Bombyces*. In Seltz, Grossschmet. Erde 10:-. (1908-1934)

b1218 1931 *Sphingidae*, Introduction. In Seltz, Grossschmet. Erde 6:839-845.

Selman, C. I.;

b1219 1975 A pictorial key to the hawkmoths (Lepidoptera: Sphingidae) of eastern United States (except Florida). Biological Notes Ohio biol. Surv. No. 9:31 pp, ill.

Selman, C. L.; Barton, H. E.;

b1220 1971 The relative abundance, seasonal distribution and taxonomy of the Sphingidae of northeast Arkansas. Proc. Ark. Acad. Sci. 25:56-68, 4 f, 3 pl, 3 tbl.

Selys-Longchamps, Michel Edmond de;

b. 25 May 1813 (Paris); d. 11 Dec 1900 (Liège). Collection to IRSN. [Ref: b0559]

b1221 1857 *Catalogue des Insectes Lépidoptères de la Belgique*. (Diurn. Sphing.). Anns Soc. ent. Belg. 1:1-111, 176-177.

Semper, Georg;

b. 3 Aug 1837 (Hamburg-Altona); d. 21 Feb 1909 (same). Some types are in the BMNH, via the Joicey collection. Also as Johann Georg. [Ref: b0193]

b1222 1896-1902 *Die Schmetterlinge der Philippinischen Inseln*. Beitrag zur Indo-Malayischen Lepidopteren-Fauna. 2(Die Nachtfalter). In C. G. Semper, Reisen im Archipen der Philippinen. Weisbaden 2(6):381-728, 66 pl. (1896-1902)

Sepp, Jan;

b. 18 Sep 1778 (Amsterdam); d. 19 Dec 1853 (same). [Ref: b0193]

b1223 1828-1855 *Surinaamsche Vlinders, naar het leven geteekend*. Amsterdam, Verfassers 1:1-108 pp, pl 1-50 (1828-1848) 2:4 + 109-224 pp, pl 51-100 3:4 + 225-328 pp, pl 101-152 (1852-1855). Usually bound as one volume. (1828-1855)

Sevastopulo, Demetrius George;

b. 18 Sep 1903 (London, England); d. 5 Jun 1987 (Mombasa, Kenya). [Ref: b0193]

b1224 1946 The early stages of Indian Lepidoptera. Parts XIV, XV. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 46:59-69, 253-269.

Sharp, David;

b. 15 Oct 1840 (Towcester (Northants)); d. 27 Aug 1922 (Brockenhurst). [Ref: b0193]

Sharp, David; (editor)

b1225 1899-1900 *Fauna Hawaiensis or the Zoology of the Sandwich (Hawaiian) Isles: Being Results of the Explorations instituted by the Joint Committee appointed by the Royal Society of London for Promoting Natural Knowledge and the British Association for the Advancement of Science and carried on with the assistance of those Bodies and of the Trustees of the Bernice Pauahi Bishop Museum at Honolulu*. Cambridge, University Press 3 volumes (4to). *The Macrolepidoptera were by Edward Meyrick*. (1899-1900)

Sharp, David;

b1226 1905 *Sphingidae*. Zool. Rec. 40(1903)(Ins.):260-264. ([1905])

b1227 1905 *Sphingidae*. Zool. Rec. 41(1904)(Ins.):252-253. ([1905])

Sharp, David; (continued)

b1228 1907 *Sphingidae*. Zool. Rec. 42(1905)(Ins.):239. ([1907])

b1229 1908 *Sphingidae*. Zool. Rec. 43(1906)(Ins.):322-323. ([1908])

b1230 1909 *Sphingidae*. Zool. Rec. 44(1907)(Ins.):303-304. ([1909])

b1231 1910 *Sphingidae*. Zool. Rec. 45(1908)(Ins.):321-322. ([1910])

b1232 1911 *Sphingidae*. Zool. Rec. 46(1909)(Ins.):318. ([1911])

b1233 1911 *Sphingidae*. Zool. Rec. 47(1910)(Ins.):326. ([1911])

b1234 1912 *Sphingidae*. Zool. Rec. 48(1911)(Ins.):297-298. ([1912])

b1235 1913 *Sphingidae*. Zool. Rec. 49(1912)(Ins.):313-314. ([1913])

b1236 1914 *Sphingidae*. Zool. Rec. 50(1913)(Ins.):340-341. ([1914])

b1237 1916 *Sphingidae*. Zool. Rec. 51(1914)(Ins.):216. ([1916])

b1238 1917 *Sphingidae*. Zool. Rec. 52(1915)(Ins.):198-199. ([1917])

b1239 1918 *Sphingidae*. Zool. Rec. 53(1916)(Ins.):172-173. ([1918])

b1240 1919 *Sphingidae*. Zool. Rec. 54(1917)(Ins.):150. ([1919])

b1241 1920 *Sphingidae*. Zool. Rec. 55(1918)(Ins.):158. ([1920])

b1242 1921 *Sphingidae*. Zool. Rec. 56(1919)(Ins.):179-180. ([1921])

b1243 1922 *Sphingidae*. Zool. Rec. 57(1920)(Ins.):197-198. ([1922])

Shaw, George;

b. 10 Dec 1751 (Bierton); d. 22 Jul 1813 (London). [Ref: b0193]

b1244 1789-1813 In Shaw & Nodder, *The Naturalist's Miscellany: or coloured figures of natural objects; drawn and described . . . from Nature*. * 24 volumes (4to). There is a second title, which reads: "*Vivarium Naturae*," etc. This work was succeeded by "*The Zoological Miscellany*" of Leach and Nodder. For dates, see Sherborn. [Ref: b1248] (1789-1813)

Shchetkin, Yu. L.;

b1245 1981 [New subspecies of *Eumorpha suellus* Sigr. from Pamir-Alaya. (Lepidoptera: Sphingidae)]. Izv. Akad. Nauk tadzhik. SSR 1981(4):90-92.

Shchetkin, Yu. Yu.;

b1246 1956 [Title unknown] Izv. Akad. Nauk tadzhik. SSR (16):143+. [[Description of apocyni].]

Sheljuzhko, Leo;

b. 1890, d. 1969. [Ref: b0193]

b1247 1933 Zwei neue Rassen von *Celerio hippophaes* Esp. Miu. münchn. ent. Ges. 23:43-45, 1 f.

Sherborn, Charles Davies;

b. 30 Jun 1861 (London); d. 1942. [Ref: b0193]

b1248 1895 On the Dates of Shaw and Nodder's 'Naturalist's Miscellany'. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6)15:375-376. [Apr 1895]

Sherborn, Charles Davies; Palmer, T. S.;

b1249 1899 Dates of Charles d'Orbigny's 'Dictionnaire Universel d'Histoire Naturelle', 1839-1849. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7)3:350-351. [Apr 1899]

Shuckard, William Edward;

b. 1803, d. 1868. See b1315. [Ref: b0559]

Silbernagel, A.;

b. 1892, d. 1944. [Ref: b0193]

- b1250 1943 Einige neue Formen von Macrolepidopteren aus Böhmen. Acta Soc. ent. bohém. 40:1-7.

Sinegub, S.;

- b1251 1908 Die Schmetterlinge Europa's. Lief. 1. Rhopalocera, Hesperidae und Sphingidae. Maskva :139+3+1 pp, 4 pl.

Skell, Fritz;

b. 1885, d. 1961; [Ref: b0559]

- b1252 1913 Ein Massen auf treten von *Protoparce convolvuli* varindica in Ost-Sumatra. Mitt. münchn. ent. Ges. 4:56-61.
b1253 1921 Die männlichen Genital-anhänge unserer einheimischen Sphingiden. Mitt. münchn. ent. Ges. 11:74-82, 4 pl.

Skinner, Henry;

27 Mar 1861 (Philadelphia); d. 29 May 1926 (same). [Ref: b0193]

- b1254 1903 A New Variety of *Sphinx*. Ent. News 14(6):168. {Jun 1903}
b1255 1923 A new genus and species of *Sphinx* (Lepid.). Ent. News 34(5):138. {19 May 1923}
b1256 1924 *Kloneus babayaga* (Lepid.: Sphingidae). Ent. News 35:229-230, 1 pl.

Slosson, Annie Trumbull;

18 May 1838 (Stonington, Conn.); d. 4 Oct 1926 (New York). [Ref: b0193]

- b1257 1890 *Cressonia hyperbola* n. var. Ent. Amer. 6:59.

Smith, James Edward;

b. 2 Dec 1759; d. 17 Mar 1828. [Ref: b0193]

- b1258 1797 In Abbot & Smith, The Natural History of the Rarer Lepidopterous Insects of Georgia [q.v.]. London, J. Edwards; Cadell and Davies; J. White 1:xv+102 pp, pls 1-51; 2:103-214, pls 52-104. [See also: b0002]

Smith, John Bernhard;

b. 1858, d. 1912. Also seen as Bernhardt. [Ref: b0193]

- b1259 1887 Antennal Structure of the genus *Cressonia*. Ent. Amer. 3:2-3.
b1260 1887 A new *Sphinx*. Ent. Amer. 3:153.
b1261 1888 Monograph of the Sphingidae of America, North of Mexico. Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 15:49-242, pl 4-13.

Smith, Sir James Edward;

b. 2 Dec 1759, d. 17 Mar 1828. See b0002. [Ref: b0193]

Smyth, Ellison Adger, Jr.;

b. 26 Oct 1863 (Summerton, S. Carolina); d. 19 Aug 1941. [Ref: b0193]

- b1262 1900 Identity of *Hemaris tenuis* Grt. and *Hemaris diffinis* Bdv. Ent. News 11 584-589.
b1263 1901 *Phalopelates elisa* n. sp. Ent. News 12:106-109, pl 4.
b1264 1902 Identity of *Hemaris tenuis* and *H. diffinis*. Ent. News 13:82.
b1265 1912 Description of the Larva and first bred specimens of *Sphinx* (*Hyloteuthis*) *franki* Neum. (Lepid.). Ent. News 23(1):9-12, pl 2. {Jan 1912}

Snellen, Pieter Cornelius Tobias;

b. 30 Aug 1832, d. 29 Mar 1911. [Ref: b0193]

- b1266 1880 Beschryving eener nieuwe Sphingide, *Melagastes Piepersii* van Java (Kedine). Tijdschr. Ent. 23:xxii-xxiii.

Sodoffsky, Carl Heinrich Wilhelm;

b. 2 Sep 1797 (Riga); d. 15 May 1858 (Riga). Also seen as Sodovskii and Sodovsky. [Ref: b0193]

- b1267 1837 Etymologische Untersuchungen über die Gattungsnamen der Schmetterlinge. Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou 10(6):76-97.

Sohn-Rethel, Otto;

b1268 1929 Beiträge zur Heterocerren-Fauna Italiens. Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 43(1):1-23, pl 1-2. {27 Mar 1929}

Soule, Caroline G.;

b1269 1897 Notes on unusual food plants, etc. Psyche 8:155.

Speidel, W.; Kaltenbach, T.;

b1270 1981 Eine neue Unterart des Abendpfauenauges aus Sardinien (Lepidoptera, Sphingidae). Atalanta (Münnerstadt) 12(2):112-116, ill.

Spelser, P.;

b1271 1905 Die Schwärmer (Sphingiden) Ostpreussens. Schr. Ges. Königsb. 1905:174-177.

Sperry, John Lovell;

b. 1894, d. 1945. [Ref: b0193]

b1272 1939 Two apparently new western moths. Bull. sth. Calif. Acad. Sci. 38:124-127.

Stallings, Don Brigg;

b. 4 Aug 1910 (Oswego, Kansas). [Ref: b0193]

Stallings, Don Brigg; Turner, John R. G.;

b1273 1944 Notes on Lepidoptera. J. Kansas ent. Soc. 17:29-31.

Standfuss, M.;

b1274 1901 Deux nouveaux hybrides du genre *Smerinthus* O. Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1901:86-89.

Stauder, H.;

b1275 1913 Lepidopterologische Ergebnisse zweier Sammlereisen in den algerischen Atlas und die nördliche Sahara. Z. wiss. Insektenbiol. 9:175-183, 227-236, 289-294, 337-341, 353-360, 2 pl.

b1276 1921 Neues aus Unteritalien. Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 35:26-31. {30 Apr 1921}

b1277 1921 *Celerio lineata livornica* Esp. subsp. nova saharae Stdr. Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 35(3/4):179-181. {15 Dec 1921}

b1278 1924 Lepidoptera aus Unteritalien. I. Soc. ent. 39:3-4, 7-8, 10-12, 15-16, 19-20, 23-24, 26-28, 29-31, 34-35, 38-39.

b1279 1928 Neue Lepidopterenformen aus Sizilien. Lep. Rundsch. 2:113-116.

b1280 1930 *Celerio euphorbiae* L. *dolomiticola* Stauder, nova subspecies (Lep.). Ent. Zeit. 43(22):268-270. {22 Feb 1930}

Staudinger, Otto;

b. 2 May 1830 (Gross-Wüstenfelde b. Treptow, Mecklenbourg), d. 13 Oct 1900 (Lucerne). [Ref: b0193]

b1281 1871 In Staudinger & Wocke, Catalog der Lepidopteren des Europäischen Faunengebiets, I: Macrolepidoptera. (2nd edition). Dresden :xvi+xxxvii, 1-200, 347-382, 415-424.

b1282 1874 Einige neue Lepidopteren des europäischen Faunengebiets. Stett. ent. Ztg. 35:87-98.

b1283 1876 Neue Lepidopteren des südamerikanischen Faunengebiets. Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 25:89-124.

b1284 1877 Notes sur quelques Lépidoptères d'Algérie. Petites Nouv. ent. 2:190.

b1285 1877-1878 Lepidopteren-Fauna Kleinasien. Horae Soc. ent. ross. 14:176-320 (1878); :320-482 (1877). {1877-1878}

b1286 1878 (Notes au sujet d'un *Smerinthus* nouveau d'Algérie). Petites Nouv. ent. 2:203.

b1287 1879 Ueber Lepidopteren des südöstlichen europäischen Russlands. Stett. ent. Ztg. 40:315-328.

b1288 1880 *Sphinx Streckeri* Stgr. n. sp. Ent. Nachr. 6:252-253. {Nov 1880}

b1289 1885 *Deilephila Euphorbiae* L. var. *Grentzenbergi* Stgr., und eine neue *Anthocharis*. Ent. Nachr. 11:10-11.

b1290 1887 Neue Arten und Varietäten von Lepidopteren aus dem Amur-gebiet. In Romanoff, Mém. Léop. 3:126-232.

Staudinger, Otto; (continued)

- b1291 1887 Centralasiatische Lepidopteren. Stett. ent. Zig 48:49-102.
 b1292 1892 Die Macrolepidopteren des Amurgebiets. I. Rhopalocera, Sphingea, Bombyces, Noctuae. In Romanoff, Mém. Lép. 6:83-658, pl 4-14.
 b1293 1901 In Staudinger & Rebel, (q.v.). [See also: b1294]

Staudinger, Otto; Rebel, Hans;

- b1294 1901 Catalog der Lepidopteren des Palaearctischen Faunengebietes. (3rd ed.) I. Famil. Papilionidae-Hepialidae. Berlin, Friedländer & Sohn :v-xxxii+411 pp.

Stephan, Julius;

- b. 1877, d. 1954. [Ref: b0559]
 b1295 1926 *Sphinx pinastri* L. ab. (nov.) *stephri* Jul. Steph. Ent. Anz. 6:4.

Stephens, James Francis;

- b. 16 Sep 1792 (London); d. 22 Dec 1852 (same). [Ref: b0193]
 b1296 1828-1846 Illustrations of British Entomology; or a Synopsis of indigenous Insects, containing their generic and specific Distinctions; with an account of their Metamorphoses, Times of Appearance, Food, and Economy, as far as possible. London 1:186 pp (1828); 2:202 pp (1829); 3:374 pp (1829); 4:433 pp (1834); 5:447 pp; Supplement:32 pp + plates (1846). Only the volumes dealing with the *Haustellata* are listed. Koçak dates volume 1 as 1827. [1828-1846]
 b1297 1850 List of the specimens of British Animals in the collection of the British Museum. Part 5. Lepidoptera. London :12+353 pp (8vo). A second edition came in 1856.

Stevenson, Roy Hew Russel;

- b. 1878, d. 1968. [Ref: b0193]
 b1298 1938 The Sphingidae of south Africa, with special reference to those of southern Rhodesia. Proc. Trans. Rhod. Sci. Assoc. 36(1):133-152, 1 pl.

Stoll, Caspar;

- b. * , d. 1795. [Ref: b0193]
 b1299 1780-1790 In Cramer, P., *Uitlandsche Kapellen*, (q.v.). [See also: b0354] {[1780]-[1790]}

Strand, Embrik;

- b. 2 Jun 1876 (Al, Norwegen); d. 3 Nov 1947 (Riga). [Ref: b0193]
 b1300 1910 Eine neue sphingiden-Gattung aus Afrika. Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 54:228-230.
 b1301 1911 Sphingidae aus Deutsch-Ostafrika gesammelt von Herrn Dr. Reuss. Deut. ent. Zeit. 1911:649-653.
 b1302 1912 Exotisch-Lepidopterologisches. Arch. Naturgesch. (A)78(9):143-158.
 b1303 1913 Eine ostafrikanische Form von *Temnora albilinea* Roths. (Sphingidae). Arch. Naturgesch. (A)79(6):110.
 b1304 1913 Zoologische Ergebnisse der Expedition des Herrn G. Tessmann nach Süd-Kamerun und Spanisch-Guinea. Lepidoptera. IV. Arch. Naturgesch. (A)79(12):30-84.
 b1305 1914-1916 Lepidoptera Niepeltiana. Abbildungen und Beschreibungen neuer und wenig bekannter Lepidoptera aus der Sammlung W. Niepelt. Leipzig, Druck von Urban 4to (1):1-65, pls 1-12 (1914); (2):[4] + 1-27 pp, pls 13-17 (1916). *Nachträge* 1918 4 pp, 1 pl (1914-1916)
 b1306 1915 Einige exotische, insbesondere afrikanische Heterocera. Arch. Naturgesch. (A)81(2):129-134.
 b1307 1918 Ueber einige Lepidopteren der Familien Lycaenidae, Hesperidae, Syntomidae und Sphingidae aus Belgisch Kongo. Int. ent. Z. 12(15):114-116. {19 Oct 1918}
 b1308 1943 Miscellanea nomenclatorica zoologica et palaeontologica. XI. Folia zool. hydrobiol. 12:94-114.

Strecker, Ferdinand Heinrich Herman;

- b. 24 Mar 1836 (Philadelphia); d. 30 Nov 1901 (Reading, Pa.). The collection is the property of the FMNH. [Ref: b0193]
 b1309 1872-1900 Lepidoptera, Rhopaloceres and Heteroceres, indigenous and exotic; with descriptions and colored illustrations. Reading, Pennsylvania. 143 pp, 15 pl (1872-1877); Suppl. 1:15 pp (1898); Suppl. 2:11 pp (1899); Suppl. 3:13-37 (1900) (all 4to). [Ref: b0198; b0573] (1872-1900)
 b1310 1878 [Title unknown] [(Description of *Hemaris senta*).]
 b1311 1880 Descriptions of some New Species and Varieties of North American Lepidoptera. Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc. 3:33-36.
 b1312 1885 Descriptions of New Species of North American Heterocera. Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad. 36:283-286.

Sulzer, Johann Heinrich;

- b. 1735, d. 10 Aug 1813 (Winterthur). [Ref: b0193]
 b1313 1776 Abgekürzte Geschichte der Insekten nach dem Linnæischen System. 1. Winterthur, Germany. H. Steiner & Co., 1:xxviii+274 pp.; 2:[2] pp.+32 pls.

Swainson, William;

- b. 8 Oct 1789 (England); d. 7 Dec 1855 (Fern Grove, New Zealand). [Ref: b0193]
 b1314 1820-1823 Zoological Illustrations, or original Figures and Descriptions of new, rare, or interesting Animals, selected chiefly from the Classes of Ornithology, Entomology and Conchology. [Series 1] London 3 vols. of numbered plates each with unnumbered leaves of text. Pls 1-18 (1820); 19-83 (1821); 84-134 (1822); 135-182 (1823). [1820-1823]

Swainson, Williams; Shuckard, William Edward;

- b1315 1840 On the History and Natural Arrangement of Insects. London, Longman :406 pp (8vo).

Sweadner, Walter R.; Chermock, Franklin Hugo; Chermock, Ralph Lucien;

- b1316 1940 A New *Sphinx* from Eastern United States. Proc. Pa Acad. Sci. 14:137-138.

Swezey, Otto Herman;

- b. 7 Jun 1869 (Rockford, Illinois); d. 1959.
 b1317 1920 Some new Hawaiian Lepidoptera. Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc. 4:376-386.
 b1318 1944 [A note on] *Hawaiiana wilsoni* (Rothschild) Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc. 12(1):22. (Aug 1944)

Swinhoe, Charles;

- b. 29 Aug 1836 (England); d. 2 Dec 1923 (West Kensington, London). [Ref: b0193]
 b1319 1885 List of Lepidoptera collected in Southern Afghanistan. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 1885:337-355, pl 9.
 b1320 1892 Catalogue of eastern and australian Lepidoptera Heterocera in the collection of the Oxford University Museum. 1. Sphinges and Bombyces. Oxford, Clarendon Press 1:viii+324 pp, 10 f, 8 pl.
 b1321 1897 New Eastern Heterocera. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6):19:164-170.
 b1322 1908 New Eastern Lepidoptera. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8):1:60-68. (Jan 1908)
 b1323 1908 New Eastern Lepidoptera. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8):1:60-68.

Szent-Ivany, Joseph Julius Hubert; Carver, Richard Ashton;

- b1324 1967 Notes on the Biology of Some Lepidoptera of the Territory of Papua New Guinea with the Description of the Early Stages of *Ornithoptera meridionalis* Rothschild. Trans. Papua New Guinea Sci. Soc. 8:3-35, 2 f, 10 pl.

Talbot, George;

- b. 1882, d. 1952. [Ref: b0193]
 b1325 1932 New African Sphingidae (Lep. Hct.). Bull. Hill Mus. 4:178-180.

- Tams, W. H. T.;**
b1326 1925 A new species of the Genus *Pemba* (Sphingidae) from West Africa. *Entomologist* 58:258-259, pl 4.
b1327 1930 New Rhodesian Lepidoptera Heterocera. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (10)6:161-176, 2 pl, 4 f.
b1328 1939 Further notes on the generic names of British Moths. *Entomologist* 72:133-141.
- Taylor, George William;**
b. 1851 (Derby, England), *d. 1912*. [Ref: *b0193*]
- Taylor, George William; Gibson, Arthur;**
b1329 1909 Note on *Sphinx perelegans*, Hy. Edwards, in British Columbia. *Can. Ent.* 41(12):423-424. [Dec 1909]
- Tepper, Frederick;**
b1330 1881 Descriptions of New Lepidoptera. *Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc.* 4:1-2, pl 2,3,5.
- Thierry-Mieg, Paul;**
b1331 1889 *Aberrations nouvelles de Lépidoptères français*. *Naturaliste* (2)3:181,197.
- Tien, Li-hsin; Tu, Chin-rung;**
b1332 1965 A preliminary study on the genitalia of Sphingidae. *Acta ent. sinica* 14:297-308, 4 pl.
b1333 1966 A preliminary study on the genitalia of Sphingidae. *Sci. Abstr. China, Biol. Sci.* 4(1):16.
- Torre y Callejas, Salvador Luis de la;**
b1334 1960 Estudio de los órganos genitales de las Sphingidae de Cuba contenida en la colección de la Universidad de Oriente. *Revta Univ. Oriente* 1:41-75, pl 1-15.
- Townsend, Alexander Cockburn;**
b. 1905, d. 1964. [Ref: *b0193*]
- Townsend, Alexander Cockburn; England, H. W.;**
b1335 1938 The dates of publication of J. W. Tutt's British Lepidoptera and Natural History of British Butterflies. *J. Soc. Bibl. nat. Hist.* 1(5):131-133. [May 1938]
- Treitschke, Friedrich;**
b. 1776 (Leipzig); *d. 1842* (Wien). [Ref: *b0193*]
b1336 1834 Die Schmetterlinge von Europa. (Fortsetzung von Ochseneheimers Werk). Leipzig, Fleischer 10(1):286 pp; (2):340 pp.
- Trimen, Roland;**
b. 29 Oct 1840 (Paddington); *d. 25 Jul 1916* (London). [Ref: *b0193*]
b1337 1910 Description of a new smerinthine hawkmoth from South Africa. *Ent. mon. Mag.* 46:209.
b1338 1912 On some hitherto imperfectly-known South African Lepidoptera. *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1912:384-392, pl 17.
- Turati, Emilio;**
b. 27 Oct 1858 (Orsenigo, Provinz Como); *d. 23 Sep 1938* (Gardone, Riviera). [Ref: *b0193*]
- Turati, Emilio; Krüger, G.;**
b1339 1936 Contributi alla fauna cirenaica. *Novità de Lepidopterologia. Memorie Soc. ent. ital.* 15:55-77, 1 pl.
- Turner, Alfred Jeffers;**
b. 3 Oct 1861 (Canton, China); *d. 1947*. [Ref: *b0193*]
b1340 1923 Studies in Australian Lepidoptera. *Proc. R. Soc. Vict.* (ns)35:26-62.
b1341 1925 New Australian Lepidoptera. *Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust.* 49:37-60.
- Tuskes, Paul M.; Emmel, John F.;**
b1342 1981 The life history and behavior of *Eupraserpinus euterpe* (Sphingidae). *J. Lep. Soc.* 35(1):27-33, ill.
- Tutt, James William;**
b. 26 Apr 1858 (Strood, Kent); *d. 10 Jan 1911* (Rayleigh Villa, Westcombe Hill).
b1343 1902 *Natural History of British Lepidoptera*. London, Elliot Stock 3:xi+558 pp. [Ref: *b1335; b0495*]
b1344 1903 Some genera of the Amorpha and Hemarid Sphingids. *Ent. Rec.* 15:42-43.
b1345 1903 Some genera of the Eumorphid Sphingids. *Ent. Rec.* 15:75-76.
b1346 1903 Genera of the Eumorphid and Daphnid Sphingids. *Ent. Rec.* 15:100-101.
b1347 1904 *Natural History of British Lepidoptera*. London, Elliot Stock 4:xvii+535 pp. [Ref: *b1335; b0495*]
- Ureta, Rojas E.; Donoso B., R.;**
b1348 1956 Revisión de la familia Sphingidae (Lep. Het.) en Chile. *Boln Mus. nac. Hist. nat. Chile* 26:237-256, 4 cpl.
- Usinger, Robert Leslie;**
b. 1912; d. 1968. [Ref: *b0193*]
b1349 1939 Obituary: B. Preston Clark. *Pan-Pac. Ent.* 15:90.
- van Cappellen, E.;**
b1350 1973 Notes sur la biologie de *Celerio dahlia* Geyer (Lepidoptera: Sphingidae). *Bull. Cercle Lepid. Belg.* 2(2):11-14, ill.
b1351 1973 *Celerio dahlia* Geyer (Lepidoptera: Sphingidae). *Bull. Cercle Lepid. Belg.* 2(8/9):56.
b1352 1974 Détermination du sexe chez les Sphingidae. *Bull. Cercle Lepid. Belg.* 3(5/6):58-61, ill.
- van der Hoeven, Jan;**
b. 9 Feb 1801 (Rotterdam); *d. 18 Mar 1868*. [Ref: *b0193*]
b1353 1840 Beschrijving eeniger nieuwe of weinig bekende inlandse Soorten van Lepidoptera. *Tijdschr. nat. geschied. physiol.* 7:276-283, 3 pl.
- Van der Sloot, M.;**
b1354 1967 La classification des Smerinthes. *Lambillionea* 66:96-98.
- Vári, L.;**
b1355 1964 South African Lepidoptera, 4. Three new Heterocera from the Kruger National Park. *Koedoe* No. 7:43-51, 1 pl, 5 f.
- Vári, L.; Kroon, D.;**
b1356 1986 Southern African Lepidoptera. A series of cross-referenced indices published by the Lepidopterists Society of Southern Africa and the Transvaal Museum. Pretoria :x + 198 pp, ill.
- Varis, V.;**
b1357 1976 *Histriosphinx* gen. n., a new genus for *Sphinx nerii* Linnaeus, 1758 (Lepidoptera, Sphingidae). *Notulae ent.* 56(4):127-128, f.
b1358 1977 *Histriosphinx* Varis, 1976, a junior objective synonym of *Daphnis* Hübnér, 1819 (Lepidoptera: Sphingidae). *Notulae ent.* 57(2):58.
- Vázquez, García Leonila;**
b. 17 Jan 1914 (Jiménez, Chihuahua, Mexico). Also seen as Vázquez. [Ref: *b0193*]
b1359 1957 Notas sobre Lepidópteros de las islas Revillagigedo. I. *An. Inst. Biol. Univ. Méx.* 28:301-307.
b1360 1958 Notas sobre lepidópteros de las Islas Revillagigedo. II. *An. Inst. Biol. Univ. Méx.* 29:349-353, 3 photos.
b1361 1960 La subespecie *Perigonia lusca interrupta* Wlk. y sus formas (Lepidoptera: Sphingidae). *An. Inst. Biol. Univ. Méx.* 30:261-267, 4 f.
- Vestergaard, D. A.;**
b1362 1973 Aantekeningen over *Hyles gallii* Rottemburg (Lep., Sphingidae). *Ent. Ber.* 33(7):128-131.

Viette, Pierre E. L.;

b1363 1956 *Sphingides nouveaux ou peu connus de Madagascar* (Lep.). *Lambillionea* 56:59-62, 3 f.

b1364 1971 Un nouveau *Sphingide* de nouvelle-Calédonie. *Entomops* 3(23):237-240, 2 f.

b1365 1972 Remarques concernant la revision des sphingides africains du Dr. Carcasson. (Notes sur quelques espèces malgaches). *Alexanor* 6(5):233-236.

b1366 1982 *Balocnema coquerellii anjouanensis* n. subsp., Lepidoptera Sphingidae des Comores. *Bull. mens. Soc. linn. Lyon* 51(6):167-168, ill.

Vidalepp, J.;

b1367 1979 On the fauna of Lepidoptera of Tuva ASSR. 2. *Sphinges & bombyces*. *Uchenye Zap. tartu. gos. Univ.* 12(483):17-39, ill.

Villarrubia, J.;

b1368 1974 Revision de los 'Esfinges' de la comarca 'Plana de Vich' (parte 2). *Revta Lep.* 2(5):33-38.

Vinson, Auguste;

b1369 1865 Voyage à Madagascar au couronnement de Radama II. Paris, Librairie encyclopédique Roret :[4]+575+4+6+48 (=Annexe C-F, Notes)+7S., 7 Farbt. *The Lepidoptera, by Guénde, came in Annex F.*

Vives Moreno, A.;

b1370 1981 *Hippotion osiris* (Dalman, 1823), en Espana. *Historia bibliografica (Lep. Sphingidae)*. *Revta Lep.* 9(3):223-229, ill.

Vogel, Christ. Friedrich;

b1371 1822 Schmetterlings-Cabinet für Kinder, oder kurze Beschreibung der europäischen Schmetterlinge. Nebst einer Anweisung solche zu fangen, aufzubewahren und aus Raupen zu ziehen. (Gezeichnet, gestochen u. beschrieben von C. F. Vogel). Leipzig, Hunger 10 Hefte mit Register, 160 cpl.

Vogl, P. C.;

b1372 1944 Esfingidos (Sphingidae) y Dipteros (Diptera) de la Hacienda la Trinidad de Maracay. *Boln Soc. venez. cienc. nat.* 9:321-323.

Vojnits, A.; Uherkovich, A.; Ronkay, L.; Peregovits, L.;

b1373 1991 [Tiger, hawk and bombycid moths]. *Magyarorsz Allatvilaga* 166:243 pp.

von Mentzer, Erik;

b1374 1974 *Sphingonaepiopsis pfeifferi* Zemy bona species und *Sphingonaepiopsis pfeifferi* ssp. nova *chloroptera* aus Jugoslawien (Lep., Sphingidae). *Acta ent. Jugosl.* 10(1/2):147-156, 3 f.

b1375 1975 Berichtigungen zum Artikel *Sphingonaepiopsis pfeifferi* Zemy bona species und *S. pfeifferi* ssp. nova *chloroptera* aus Jugoslawien (Lep., Aphingidae) in der Nr. 10(1-2):147-156, 1974, dieser Zeitschrift. *Acta ent. Jugosl.* 11:53-54, f.

Wagner, H.;

b1376 1913-1919 Sphingidae. *Lep. Cat.* 12,18,21,23:1-440. *Pars* 23, *Subfamily Choerocampina* :305-440 (1919) {1913-1919}

b1377 1914 Sphingidae: subfam. Ambulicinae, Sesünae. *Lep. Cat. Pars* 18:79-220.

b1378 1915 Sphingidae: subfam. Philampelinae. *Lep. Cat. Pars* 21:223-304.

Wahlgren, Einar;

b. 5 Mar 1874, d. 1962. [Ref: b0193]

b1379 1924 *Vana Haemorrhagia*-(*Hemaris*)-arters nomenklatur. *Ent. Tidskr.* 45:110-112.

Walckenaer, Charles Athanase;

b. 1771, d. 1852. [Ref: b0559]

Walckenaer, Charles Athanase; (continued)

b1380 1802 Faune Parisienne, Insectes. Ou Histoire abrégée ..., précédée d'un Discours ... [6 lines]. "An. XI - 1802". Paris 1:[2] tp, [i]-viii Préface, [i]-cxxx Discours, [1]-303 text, appx., expl. pls., 7 pls; 2:[2] tp, [i]-xxii Discours concl., [1]-438 [-440] text, appx., index, errata. (8vo).

Walker, Francis;

b. 1809; d. 1874. [Ref: b0193]

b1381 1854-1856 List of the Specimens of Lepidopterous Insects in the Collection of the British Museum. Part I. - Lepidoptera Heterocera. London, British Museum 12mo 7 parts.

(1):iv+278 pp (11 Feb 1854); (2):279-581 (1854); (3):582-775 (1855); (4):776-976 (1855); (5):977-1257 (1855); (6):1258-1507 (1855); (7):1508-1808, index (1856). {1854-1856}

b1382 1856 List of the Specimens of Lepidopterous Insects in the Collection of the British Museum. Part VIII. Sphingides. London, British Museum 8:271 pp. (Aug 1856)

b1383 1862 Catalogue of the Heterocerous Lepidopterous Insects collected at Sarawak, in Borneo, by Mr. A. R. Wallace, with Descriptions of New Species. *J. linn. Soc. Lond., Zool.* 6:82-145.

b1384 1862 Characters of undescribed Lepidoptera in the Collection of W. W. Saunders, Esq., F.R.S., &c. *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* (3)1:263-279.

b1385 1865 List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Teil 31. London, British Museum 31:[3] + 321 pp. {[1865]}

b1386 1866 List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Teil 35. Suppl., Teil 5. London, British Museum 35:[3] + 1535-2040.

b1387 1869 Characters of seventy-six undescribed species of Heterocerous Lepidoptera from Congo, West Africa. *Proc. nat. Hist. Soc. Glasgow* 1:325-378, 3 pl.

Wallace, Alfred Russel;

b. 8 or 28 Jan 1823 (Usk, Monmouthshire); d. 6 Nov 1913 (London).

Wallace, Alfred Russel; Moore, Frederic;

b1388 1866 List of Lepidopterous Insects collected at Takow, Formosa, by Mr. Robert Swinhoe. *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1866:355-365.

Wallengren, Hans Daniel Johan;

b. 1823; d. 1894. [Ref: b0193]

b1389 1858 Nya Fjäril-slågten. Öfvers. K. VetenskAkad. Förh. 15:75-84,135-142,209-215.

b1390 1860 Lepidopterologische Mittheilungen. *Wien. ent. Monats.* 4:33-46.

b1391 1861 Lepidoptera. In Kongliga Svenska Fregatten Eugenies Resa omkring jorden under befäl af C. A. Virgin, åren 1851-1853. Vetenskapliga iakttagelser . . . ntgifna af K. Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademien. Stockholm 1(10):351-390, 2 pl.

b1392 1863-1885 Skandinavien HeterocerFjärilar. Lepidoptera Scandinaviae Heterocera, disposita et descripta. Lund :-. {1863-1885}

b1393 1865 Heterocer-Fjärilar Samlade i Kafferlandet. K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl. (nf)5(4):1-83.

b1394 1869 Skandinavien Heterocer-Fjurar. *Stett. ent. Ztg.* 30(10-12):377-392. [Dec 1869]

b1395 1875 Insecta Transvaaliensia. Bidrag till Transvaalska Republikens i Södra Africa Insektafauna. Öfvers. K. VetenskAkad. Förh. 32(1):83-137.

Wang, L. Y.;

b1396 1990 On five species of walnut hornworms and their immature stages. *Sinozoologia* 7:175-180, ill.

Webster, Francis Marion;

b. 8 Aug 1849 (Lebanon, New Hampshire); d. 3 Jan 1916 (Columbus, Ohio). [Ref: b0193]

Webster, Francis Marion; (continued)

- b1397 1904 Diffusion of the hawk moths in North America. Can. Ent. 36:65-69.

Weidemeyer, John William;

- b. 1819, d. *. [Ref: b0193]

Weidemeyer, John William; Calverley, Stephen H.; Edwards, William Henry;

- b1398 1903 Illustrations of North American Lepidoptera, Sphingidae. Philadelphia :[7] pp, 27 pl.

Weller, Josef;

- b1399 1880 Die Schmetterlinge des Tauferer Thales. Ein Beitrag zur Lepidopteren-Kunde von Tirol. Progr. Staats-Realsch. Innsbruck 1879-80:31 pp.

Westwood, John Obadiah;

- b. 1805; d. 1893. [Ref: b0193]

Westwood, John Obadiah; (editor)

- b1400 1837 Illustrations of exotic entomology . . . by Dru Drury. A new edition brought down to the present state of the science . . . London 1:xvi+123, 2:vi+100, 3:vi+93 pp; 150 cpl. The original, by Drury, came in 1770-1782. [See also: b0427]

Westwood, John Obadiah;

- b1401 1837 Illustrations of natural history. Reissue of Drury, 1770-1782. London, Bohn.

- b1402 1838-1840 Synopsis of the genera of British insects. In [actually appended to] An introduction to the modern classification of insects; founded on the natural habits and corresponding organisation of the different families. Volume 2. London, Longman, Orme, Brown, Green, and Longmans 2(Appendix):1-48 [1838], 49-80 [1939], 81-158 (1840). [1838]-1840]

- b1403 1847 The Cabinet of Oriental Entomology; a selection of some of the rarer and more beautiful species of insects, natives of India and the adjacent islands, the greater portion of which are now for the first time described and figured. London, Smith 4to :88 pp, 42 cpl. [Date could be 1848.]

- b1404 1881 Entomology. In Oates, F., Malabale Land and the Victoria Falls. London, Paul i-xxxvi+383 pp, ill.

White, L. J.; White, L. A.;

- b1405 1987 Sphingidae de Mexico: genero *Xylophanes* Hbn. (Lepidoptera: Heterocera). Revista Soc. mex. Lep. 11(1):14-16.

Wileman, Alfred Ernest;

- b. 1860, d. 15 Feb 1929 (Mentone).

- b1406 1910 Some new Lepidoptera-Heterocera from Formosa. Entomologist 43:136-139, 176-179, 189-193, 220-223, 244-248, 285-291, 309-313, 344-349.

Wiltshire, E. P.;

- b1407 1980 Insects of Saudi Arabia. Lepidoptera: fam. Cossidae, Limacodidae, Sesiidae, Lasiocampidae, Sphingidae, Notoodontidae, Geometridae, Lymantriidae, Nolidae, Arctiidae, Aganistidae, Noctuidae, Ctenuchidae. Fauna Saudi Arabia 2:179-240, ill.

Winn, Albert F.;

- b. * , d. 3 Jul 1935 (Montreal).

- b1408 1912 A preliminary list of the insects of the province of Quebec. Part I - Lepidoptera. Quebec Soc. Protection of Plants (Suppl.):103 pp.

Wlze;

- b1409 1917 [Title unknown] Motyle Okolic Jezewa 1917:6. [[Aberrations].]

Wladasch, E.;

- b1410 1924 Zwei sehr auffallend gefärbte und gezeichnete Falter von *Celerio euphorbiae* (male) L. (Lep., Sphing.). Neue Beitr. syst. Insektenk. 3:29-30.

- b1411 1929 Sechs sehr auffallend gefärbte und gezeichnete Falter von *Celerio euphorbiae* L. (Lep. Sphing.). Soc. ent. 44:18.

Wladasch, E.; (continued)

- b1412 1931 Zwei neue Sphingiden-Formen. Ent. Anz. 11:243-244.

- b1413 1933 Auffallend aberrativ gezeichnete und gefärbte Falter von *Celerio galii* Rott. und *euphorbiae* L. Ent. Jb. 43:115-116.

- b1414 1939 Eine neue atavistische Rückschlagsform von *Celerio euphorbiae* im Vergleich mit *C. dahlü*, *C. tithymali* und *Cel. hybr. pauli* und den dunklen Formen von *Celerio euphorbiae* L. Ent. Rundsch. 56:224-227, 303-304, 331-332, 2 f.

- b1415 1941 Zwei neue Minus-Kombinationsformen von *Celerio euphorbiae* L. im Vergleich mit *C. euphorbiae* f. *helioscopiae* Selys und *C. euphorbiae* f. *krombachi* Closs. Z. wien. EntVer. 26:160-162.

Wojtuski, R. J.; Niesiolowski, W.;

- b1416 1946 Lepidoptera of the Central Caucasus, collected during the Polish Alpine Expedition in 1935, with ecological and zoogeographical remarks. I. Part. Macrolepidoptera. Acta Mus. Hist. nat. Acad. polon. No. 6:74 pp, 3 pl, 3 f.

Wood, William C.;

- b1417 1907 The female of *Protambulix carteri* R. and J. Ent. News 18:389-390. [Nov 1907]

- b1418 1907 The female of *Protambulix carteri* R. and J. Ent. News 18:389-390.

- b1419 1915 The Cuban Variety of *Protoparce rustica* Fabricius (Lep.). Ent. News 26(10):433-434, pl 19.

Yang, C. Z.;

- b1420 1978 Moths of north China (2). Peking, Peking Agric. Univ. :301-527, ill.

Yepez, F. F.;

- b1421 1978 Lista preliminar de los Sphingidae (Lepidoptera) de San Carlos de Rio Negro, Territorio Federal Amazonas, Venezuela. Boln ent. Venezolana (ns)1(2):21-24.

Youssef, K. El-DDin Husseln; Assem, M. A.; Hammad, S. M.;

- b1422 1969 On the biology of *Acherontia atropos* L. in Egypt (Lepidoptera: Sphingidae). Bull. Soc. ent. Egypte 52:503-504.

Zeller, Philipp Christoph;

- b 9 Apr 1808 (Steinheim); d. 1833. [Ref: b0193]

- b1423 1869 [Descriptions]. In Wallengren, Skandinaviens Heterocer-Fjärilar. Stett. ent. Ztg 30:387. [See also: b1394] [Dec 1869]

Zerny, Hans;

- b. 1887, d. 1945. [Ref: b0193]

- b1424 1933 Lepidopteren aus dem nördlichen Libanon. Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 47:60-109, 1 pl.

Zhao, W.-y.;

- b1425 1984 A new species of the genus *Langia* Moore (Sphingidae: Ambulicini). Entomotaxonomia 6(2/3):183-185, ill.

Zhao, W.-y.; Zhang, S.-m.;

- b1426 1992 A study on a new subspecies of *Hyloicus morio* (Lepidoptera: Sphingidae). Acta ent. sinica 35(1):95-98.

Zikán, Jose Francisco;

- b. 1881, d. 1949. Perhaps José. [Ref: b0193]

- b1427 1934 Drei neue Lepidopteren aus Brasilien. Revista Ent. Rio de J. 4:157-162, 13 f.

- b1428 1935 Dois novos lepidopteros do Brasil (Lep. Sphingidae). Revista Ent. Rio de J. 5:133-141, 5 f.

Zolotarensko, G. S.; Petrova, V. P.; Shiryayev, V. V.;

- b1429 1978 [Sphingids (Lepidoptera, Sphingidae) of western Siberia]. Trudy biol. Inst. Sib. Otd. Akad. Nauk SSSR No. 34:192-224, ill.

Zopp, J.;

- b1430 1952 *Pholus hornbreckiana* Harris = *Pholus vitis* Linné (nec Drury). Z. wien. ent. Ges. 37:129-130.

PART XI
INDEX TO JOURNALS AND SERIAL

INTRODUCTION

This section is straightforward and needs little introduction. Abbreviations used in journal titles have been taken from the *World List of Scientific Periodicals* [b1419a]. Papers with multiple authors are listed under the senior author only, and it has been found necessary to occasionally truncate the author's name to keep the listings orderly. When this has been done it is indicated by using a '*' at the end of the name. For convenience a few publications which were issued in parts with various authors have been treated as if they were journals (i.e. In Seltz).

- Abh. naturforsch. Ges. Halle**
Abhandlungen der Naturforschende Gesellschaft zu Halle.
 b0204 Burmeister 1856 3(4)(Sber.):58-74
- Abh. Senckenb. naturf. Ges.**
Abhandlungen Senckenbergische naturforschende Gesellschaft.
[Frankfurt a. M.] [1854-] [WL #274]
 b0983 Möscher 1887 15:49-100 + [1], 1 pl
- Abstr. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.**
Abstract of the Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London.
[1904-1936] [WL #391]
 b0745 Jordan 30 May 1911 No. 97:34
- Acta ent. Jugosl.**
Acta Entomologica Jugoslavica.
 b1374 von Mentzer 1974 10(1/2):147-156, 3 f
 b1375 von Mentzer 1975 11:53-54, f
- Acta ent. sinica**
Acta entomologica sinica. [Peking] [1950-, suspended 1966-1972] [WL #564] [AESN #12] [ISSN #0454-6296] [Continuation of Annales entomologici sinici. Also known as Kun Chung Hsueh Pao. Searched 20(1977)-26(2)([5 Oct] 1983).]
 b1332 Tien 1965 14:297-308, 4 pl
 b1426 Zhao 1992 35(1):95-98
- Acta Mus. Hist. nat. Acad. polon.**
 b1416 Wojusiak 1946 No. 6:74 pp, 3 pl, 3 f
- Acta Soc. ent. bohém.**
Acta Societatis entomologicae Bohemiae [1904-] [WL #13398, 13401, 48038] [Now known as Acta Entomologica Bohemoslavica. Also known as Časopis České společnosti entomologické (1906-1918); Časopis Československé společnosti entomologické (1919-1952; 1957-) and Ročenka Československé společnosti entomologické (1953-1956).]
 b1250 Silbernagel 1943 40:1-7
- Acta Soc. Fauna Flora fenn.**
Acta Societatis pro fauna et flora fennica. [Helsingforsiae] [1875-] [WL #766]
 b1109 Reuter 1893 9(6):1-85
- Acta zootaxon. sinica**
Acta zootaxonomica Sinica. Dongwu Fenlei Xuebao.
 b0277 Chu 1980 5(4):418-426, ill
- Actas Congr. Iberic Ent.**
 b0919 Maso i Planas 1983 1(2):485-494, ill
- Akitsu**
Takeuchi Entomological Laboratory. Shinomiya Yamashina. [Kyoto] [1937-] [WL #1633] [AESN #32] [Suspended 1944-1954. Also as Transactions of the Kyoto Entomological Society.]
 b0723 Inoue 1990 No. 112:1-3
- Alexandor**
Revue des Lépidoptéristes français. [Paris] [1959-] [WL #1692] [AESN #34]
 b1365 Viette 1972 6(5):233-236
 b1186 Rungs 1977 10(4):178-188
 b0386 de Freina 1984 13(6):283-288, ill
- Amer. J. Sci.**
American Journal of Science. [Conducted by Silliman. Volume 1 (New York), Volume 2 onwards (New Haven). In series of 50 volumes.]
 b0650 Harris 1839 36(2):282-320
 b0832 Kirtland 1852 (2)13:336-338, f
 b0594 Grote 1883 (3)25(125):210-214
- Amer. Midl. Nat.**
American Midland Naturalist. [Notre Dame, Indiana] [1909-] [WL #2088]
 b0262 Carpenter Jan 1945 33(1):1-116
- Amer. Midl. Nat. (continued)**
 b0263 Carpenter Oct 1953 50(2):257-348
- Amer. Mus. Journal**
American Museum Journal. [New York] [1900-1918] [WL #2097]
 b0159 Beutenmüller 1903 3(2)(Suppl.):1-31, f 1-48
- An. Escuela Nac. Cienc. Biol. Mexico**
Anales de la Escuela Nacional de Ciencias Biológicas (Mexico). [1938-] [WL #2366]
 b0972 Mooser 1940 1:407-494, pl 57-75
- An. Inst. Biol. Univ. Méx.**
Anales del Instituto de Biología Universidad de México. [Mexico City] [1930-] [WL #2404]
 b0973 Mooser 1942 13:205-211, f 1-6
 b0688 Hoffmann 1942 13:213-256
 b0974 Mooser 1944 15:191-192, 1 f
 b0975 Mooser 1947 18:547-549, 2 f
 b1359 Vázquez 1957 28:301-307
 b1360 Vázquez 1958 29:349-353, 3 photos
 b1361 Vázquez 1960 30:261-267, 4 f
 b0343 Cornstock 1964 34:217-273
 b0155 Beutelspacher 1971 42(1):41-52, 5 f
 b0156 Beutelspacher 1989 60(3):359-382
- An. Soc. cient. argent.**
Anales de la Sociedad Científica Argentina. [Buenos Aires] [1876-] [WL #2521]
 b0145 Berg 1883 15:151-169
 b0146 Berg 1885 19:266-285
 b0557 Giacomelli 1911 72:19-40
 b0558 Giacomelli 1913 74:55-57
- Anal. Soc. ent. Brasil**
Anais da Sociedade Entomológica do Brasil.
 b0976 Moreira 1989 18(1):57-83, ill
- Ann. Carn. Mus.**
Annals of the Carnegie Museum. [Pittsburgh] [1901-] [WL #3138]
 b0270 Cary 1963 36:193-204
- Ann. ent. Soc. Amer.**
Annals of the Entomological Society of America. [Washington, D.C.] [1908-] [WL #3145]
 b0497 Forbes 1911 4:261-279, pl 17,18
 b0498 Forbes 1911 4:261-279, pl 17,18
 b0984 Mosher 1918 11:403-441, pl 36
 b0985 Mosher 1918 11:403-441, pl 36
- Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. New York**
Annals of the Lyceum of Natural History of New York. [New York] [1823-1877] [For 1878+, see Ann. New York Acad. Sci.]
 b0584 Grote 1865 8:195-207
 b0600 Grote 1866 8:1-35
 b0601 Grote 1866 8:351-387
 b0586 Grote 1867 8:195-207
 b0602 Grote 1867 8:432-466, pls 15A, 16
- Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.**
Annals and Magazine of Natural History [London] [WL #3158] [Before 1841 this was - (1828-1838) Magazine of natural History and Journal of Zoology, Botany, Mineralogy, Geology and Meteorology (London) (Mag. nat. Hist.), which merged with - (1838-1840) Annals of Natural History (London) (Ann. nat. Hist.). In 1967 the name was changed to Journal of Natural History (J. nat. Hist.).]
 b0209 Butler 1874 (4)14:365-367
 b0215 Butler Nov 1877 (4)20:393-404
 b0216 Butler 1877 (4)19:458-462
 b0221 Butler 1878 (5)2:455-465
 b0224 Butler 1879 (5)4:227-246

Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (continued)

| | | | |
|-------|---------------|----------|--------------------------|
| b0225 | Butler | 1879 | (5)4:349-374 |
| b0230 | Butler | Apr 1881 | (5)7:317-333 |
| b0232 | Butler | 1881 | (5)8:306-318 |
| b0235 | Butler | 1882 | (5)10:149-160 |
| b0236 | Butler | 1882 | (5)10:432-436 |
| b0237 | Butler | 1884 | (5)14:403-407 |
| b0408 | Distant | 1887 | (5)20:270-272 |
| b0424 | Druce | 1888 | (6)2:234-242 |
| b0425 | Druce | 1889 | (6)4:77-94 |
| b1161 | Rothschild | 1893 | (6)12:455-457 |
| b0426 | Druce | 1894 | (6)13:168-182, 352-363 |
| b1248 | Sherborn | Apr 1895 | (6)15:375-376 |
| b0409 | Distant | May 1897 | (6)19:579-580 |
| b1321 | Swinhoe | 1897 | (6)19:164-170 |
| b1249 | Sherborn | Apr 1899 | (7)3:350-351 |
| b0410 | Distant | 1899 | (7)3:178-180 |
| b0628 | Hampson | Mar 1901 | (7)7:246-261 |
| b1322 | Swinhoe | Jan 1908 | (8)1:60-68 |
| b1323 | Swinhoe | 1908 | (8)1:60-68 |
| b0633 | Hampson | 1910 | (8)5:430-496 |
| b1157 | Rothschild | 1910 | (8)5:506-511 |
| b0154 | Bethune-Baker | 1910 | (8)6:441-458 |
| b1158 | Rothschild | 1911 | (8)8:233-234 |
| b1200 | Schaus | 1912 | (8)9:34-57 |
| b0741 | Joicey | 1916 | (8)17:477-478, pl 12 |
| b0739 | Joicey | Sep 1917 | (8)20:230-231, pl 8 |
| b0740 | Joicey | Oct 1917 | (8)20:305-309 |
| b0789 | Kaye | Aug 1919 | (9)4:84-94 |
| b1160 | Rothschild | 1920 | (9)5:479-482 |
| b0764 | Jordan | 1926 | (9)18:207-209 |
| b1327 | Tams | 1930 | (10)6:161-176, 2 pl, 4 f |
| b0573 | Griffin | Sep 1931 | (10)8:257-258 |
| b0672 | Hemming | Oct 1931 | (10)8:405-406 |
| b0574 | Griffin | Jun 1932 | (10)9:531-532 |

Ann. Mus. zool. Acad. Sci. Russ.

| | | | |
|-------|----------|------|------------------|
| b0413 | Djakonov | 1923 | 24:104-123, 2 pl |
|-------|----------|------|------------------|

Annales Mus. goulondris.

| | | | |
|-------|-------------|------|---------|
| b0847 | Koutsafikis | 1974 | 2:89-91 |
|-------|-------------|------|---------|

Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Genova

Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova.
[Genova] [1870-] [WL #3074] [Also as Annali Mus. civ. Stor.
nat. Giacomo Doria.]

| | | | |
|-------|----------|------|-----------------|
| b1027 | Oberthür | 1883 | 18:709-740 |
| b0149 | Bezio | 1948 | 63:168-172, 1 f |

Annls Fac. Sci. Yaoundé

| | | | |
|-------|-------|--------|------------------------|
| b0375 | Darge | 1975 | No. 19:73-96, 13 f |
| b0376 | Darge | 1975 | No. 20:15-22, 4 f |
| b0378 | Darge | [1977] | No. 21:22:135-138, ill |

Annls Soc. ent. Belg.

Annales de la Société entomologique de Belgique. [Bruxelles]
[1857-1924] [WL #2942] [Continued as Bull. Annls Soc. ent.
Belg.]

| | | | |
|-------|------------------|------|------------------|
| b1221 | Selys-Longchamps | 1857 | 1:1-111, 176-177 |
| b0183 | Boisduval | 1868 | 12:1-28, 37-94 |
| b0415 | Dognin | 1895 | 39:105-118 |
| b0854 | Lambillon | 1907 | 51:9 |
| b1300 | Strand | 1910 | 54:228-230 |

Annls Soc. ent. Fr.

Annales de la Société Entomologique de France. [Museum
National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris.] [1832-] [WL #2943]
[AESN #53]

| | | | |
|-------|-----------|------------|-------------------|
| b0203 | Bugnion | 1839 | 8:113-116 |
| b1139 | Ronsin | 1846 | (2)4(Bull.):xxvii |
| b0178 | Boisduval | [Aug] 1852 | (2)10:275-324 |
| b0180 | Boisduval | 1856 | (3)4:87 (Bull.) |
| b0906 | Lucas | 1857 | (3)5:601-608, f |

Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (continued)

| | | | |
|-------|---------|------|--------------------------------|
| b0612 | Guénée | 1868 | (4)8:5-10 |
| b0914 | Mabille | 1879 | (5)9:291-304; 305-348, pl 6 |
| b0884 | Lichy | 1966 | (ns)2:437-448, ill |

Annls Soc. linn. Lyon

Annales de la Société linnéenne de Lyon. [1826-1937] [WL
#2950]

| | | | |
|-------|-------------|------|--------------------|
| b1069 | Pezroud | 1864 | (2)11:46-257, 1 pl |
| b0960 | Montrouzier | 1864 | (2)11:250 |

Annls Soc. linn. Paris

| | | | |
|-------|-----------|------|-----------|
| b0170 | Boisduval | 1827 | 6:109-120 |
|-------|-----------|------|-----------|

Annls Soc. Sci. nat. Toulon

Annales de la Société des sciences naturelles de Toulon.
[Toulon] [1946-] [WL #2969]

| | | | |
|-------|--------|------|----------------|
| b0479 | Favard | 1970 | 22:79-98, 4 pl |
|-------|--------|------|----------------|

Annls Univ. Brazzaville

| | | | |
|-------|---------|------|-----------------------|
| b1180 | Rougeot | 1975 | (C)9:125-127, f, 2 pl |
|-------|---------|------|-----------------------|

Anz. Akad. Wiss. Wien

Anzeiger der (Kaiserlichen) Akademie der Wissenschaften.
Mathematisch-naturwissenschaftliche Classe. [Wien] [1864-
1946] [WL #3680] [Continued as Anz. öst. Akad. Wiss.]

| | | | |
|-------|-------|------|------------|
| b1099 | Rebel | 1899 | 36:359-361 |
|-------|-------|------|------------|

Accademia Nazionale dei Lincei

| | | | |
|-------|-------|------|---------------|
| b0379 | Darge | 1980 | No. 250:67-69 |
|-------|-------|------|---------------|

Arch. Naturgesch.

Archiv für Naturgeschichte. [Berlin] [1835-1944] [WL #4130]

| | | | |
|-------|----------|------|--|
| b0553 | Gesücker | 1871 | (1)37(1):345-363 |
| b1302 | Strand | 1912 | (A)78(9):143-158 |
| b1304 | Strand | 1913 | (A)79(12):30-84 |
| b1303 | Strand | 1913 | (A)79(6):110 |
| b1213 | Schultze | 1914 | (A)80(1):144-163; (2):119-135, 9 pl |
| b1306 | Strand | 1915 | (A)81(2):129-134 |

Archiv d. Insectengesch.

| | | | |
|-------|--------|------|-------------|
| b0512 | Füesly | 1781 | 1:1-4, 1 pl |
|-------|--------|------|-------------|

Archiv. nat. Hist.

Archives of Natural History. [ISSN #0260-9541] [Continuation
of J. Soc. Bibl. nat. Hist.]

| | | | |
|-------|---------|----------|---------------|
| b0673 | Heppner | Oct 1981 | 10(2):251-254 |
|-------|---------|----------|---------------|

Ark. Zool.

Arkiv för Zoologi. [Stockholm; Uppsala] [1903-] [WL #4811]

| | | | |
|-------|------|------------|-------------------------------|
| b0200 | Bryk | 4 Apr 1944 | 35A(8):1-55, pl 1-6 |
| b0201 | Bryk | 1946 | 38A(3):74 pp. 5 pls, 1 map |
| b0202 | Bryk | 1953 | (ns)5:1-268, 9 f |

Arnoldia Zimbabwe

*Series of Miscellaneous Publications of the National Museums
and Monuments.* [ISSN #0250-6386] [Continues Arnoldia
Rhodesia.]

| | | | |
|-------|---------|------|---------------|
| b0636 | Hancock | 1985 | 9(16):239-250 |
|-------|---------|------|---------------|

Atalanta

| | | | |
|-------|--------------|------|----------------------|
| b0638 | Harbich | 1987 | 18(1/2):67-70 |
| b0639 | Harbich | 1988 | 18(3/4):241-246, ill |
| b0461 | Eitschberger | 1989 | 20(1/4):261-271, ill |
| b0644 | Harbich | 1990 | 21(1/2):39-42 |
| b0645 | Harbich | 1990 | 21(3/4):171-173 |

Atalanta (Münnerstadt)

*[Deutsche Forschungszentrale für Schmetterlingswanderungen,
West Germany.]* [No U.S. library reports holding this item.]

| | | | |
|-------|--------------|------|--------------------|
| b0462 | Eitschberger | 1976 | 7(2):71-73, 8 f |
| b1270 | Speidel | 1981 | 12(2):112-116, ill |

- Atas Soc. Biol. Rio de J.**
Atas da Sociedade de biologia do Rio de Janeiro. [Rio de Janeiro] [1957-] [WL #5080]
 b1066 Pearson 1959 3(6):7-9
 b0357 da Silva Motta 1962 6:33
- Atoll Research Bull.**
[Washington] [1951-] [WL #5109] [Should be Atoll Res. Bull.]
 b0085 Askew 1980 No. 241:139
- Aust. ent. Mag.**
Australian entomological Magazine. [Greenwich, N.S.W.] [Not at U of I.]
 b0990 Moulds 1983 10(5):75-79, ill
 b0992 Moulds 1985 12(5):81-105, ill
 b0993 Moulds 1986 13(3/4):37-40
- Beaufortia**
Miscellaneous Publication of the Zoological Museum Amsterdam. [1951-] [WL #5865]
 b0874 Lempke 1964 11:143-147
- Beitr. Ent.**
Beiträge zur Entomologie (Berlin) [Berlin (Deutsches Entomologisches Institut).] [1951-] [WL #5934] [AESN #94]
 b0460 Eichler 1965 15:633-640
 b1115 Rietze 1968 18:229-231
- Beitr. naturk. Forsch. SüdWtl.**
Beiträge zur naturkundlichen Forschung in Südwestdeutschland. [Karlsruhe.] [1936-] [WL #5988] [Continued as Carolinea.]
 b0363 Daniel 1958 17:83-84, 1 pl
- Ber. naturhist. Ges. Hannover**
Bericht der Naturhistorischen Gessellschaft zu Hannover. [Hannover] [1954-] [WL #6299]
 b0817 Kembach 1967 111:103-108, 12 f
- Ber. Senckenb. naturf. Ges.**
Bericht über die Senckenbergische naturforschende Gesellschaft. [Frankfurt a. M.] [1869-1921] [WL #6347]
 b1188 Saabmüller 1878 1877-78:71-96
- Ber. Verh. Akad. Berl.**
Bericht über die Verhandlungen Kongliga Freuss Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin.
 b0703 Hopffner 1857 1857:421-423
- Berl. ent. Z.**
Berliner entomologische Zeitschrift [Berlin] [1857-1913] [WL #6464]
 b0571 Graeser 1892 37:299-318
 b0717 Huwe 1895 40:356-372, pl 3
 b1089 Püngeler 1903 47:235, pl 3
 b0718 Huwe 1906 50:315-330, pl 6
 b0303 Closs 1910 54:224-226
 b0309 Closs 1912 56:121-124
- Berl. Mag.**
 b0714 Hufnagel 1766 2:174-195
- Biogeographica**
Biogeographical Society of Japan. [Tokyo] [1935-1942] [WL #7027]
 b1210 Schreiber 1978 10:vi + 195 pp, ill
- Biological Notes Ohio biol. Surv.**
 b1219 Selman 1975 No. 9:31 pp, ill
- Blue Jay**
Blue Jay: Bulletin of the Yorkton Natural History Society. [Yorkton, Sask.] [1942-] [WL #7248]
 b0848 Krivda 1974 32(1):32, ill
 b0702 Hooper 1974 32(2):80-83
- Boll. Soc. ent. Ital.**
Bollettino della Società Entomologica Italiano [Firenze, Genova] [1869-] [WL #8441] [AESN #131]
 b0254 Cannaviello 1900 32:289-308
 b0148 Berio 1938 70:85-86, 2 f
- Bolm biol.**
Boletim biológico. [São Paulo, Brasil] [WL #7316]
 b1042 Otúica Filho 1939 (ns)4:269-277
- Bolm Mus. nac. Rio de J.**
Boletim do Museu nacional Rio de Janeiro [Rio de Janeiro] [1923-] [WL #7457] [AESN #108] [In series after 1942. (Zoologia)]
 b0779 Jordan 1946 (ns, Zool.)66:6
 b1044 Otúica Filho 1946 (ns, Zool.)66:57 pp
 b1045 Otúica Filho 1946 No. 66:1-57
 b1046 Otúica Filho 1964 (ns)(Zool.) No. 253:1-20, 14 f
- Bolm Mus. para. 'Emílio Goeldi'**
Boletim do Museu paraense 'Emilio Goeldi'. [Pard] [1957-] [WL #7458] [Continuation of Bolm. Mus. para. Emilio Goeldi Hist. nat. Ethnogr.]
 b1047 Otúica Filho 1965 (Zool.)56:1-29, 48 f
- Boln Acad. Cienc., Caracas**
Boletín de la Academia de ciencias físicas, matemáticas y naturales. [Caracas] [1934-] [WL #7530]
 b0885 Lichy 1968 No. 81:31-42
 b0886 Lichy 1971 31(93):121-128
- Boln ent. Venezolana**
Boletín de Entomología de Venezuela [Caracas (Department of Entomology, Institute of Hygiene).] [1941-] [WL #7688] [AESN #115]
 b0879 Lichy 1943 2:1-15, 1 pl; 157-160, 1 pl
 b0880 Lichy 1944 3:195-202, 1 pl
 b0881 Lichy 1945 4:135-148, 3 pl
 b0882 Lichy 1946 5:15-26, 2 pl
 b0361 Daniel 1949 8:21-42, 1 f
 b1421 Yepes 1978 (ns)1(2):21-24
 b0888 Lichy 1981 (ns)1(5):57-70, ill
 b0889 Lichy 1985 (ns)1(5):57-70, ill
- Boln Mus. nac. Hist. nat. Chile**
Boletín. Museo nacional de historia natural, Chile. [Santiago] [1937-] [WL #7980]
 b1348 Ureta 1956 26:237-256, 4 cpl
- Boln Soc. venez. cienc. nat.**
Boletín de la Sociedad venezolana de ciencias naturales. [Caracas]
 b1372 Vogl 1944 9:321-323
- Bonn. zool. Beitr.**
Bonner zoologische Beiträge. [Bonn] [1950-] [WL #8523]
 b1138 Roesler 1977 28:160-197, 19 f
- Bull. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersbourg**
Bulletin de l'Académie impériale des Sciences de St.-Pétersbourg [1860-1917] [WL #24372] [Also known as Izvestiya Imperatorskoï akademii nauk.]
 b0191 Bremer 1861 3:461-496
- Bull. Agric. Exp. Stn Chosen**
Bulletin of the Agricultural Experiment Stations, Government General of Chosen. [Suigen] [1922-] [WL #9251]
 b1048 Okamoto 1924 1:47-233, 4 pl, 1 map
- Bull. amer. Mus. nat. Hist.**
Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History [New York] [1881-] [WL #9339]
 b0157 Beutenmüller 1894 7:275-320, pl 2-7

Bull. Bernice P. Bishop Mus.

*Bulletin of the Bernice P. Bishop Museum. [Honolulu] [1922-]
[WL #9559]*

b0333 Collenette 1935 114:201-209, 3 f

Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.)

*Bulletin of the British Museum Natural History (Entomology)
[London] [1950-] [WL #9619] [AESN #140]*

b0664 Hayes 1971 26:229-243, 2 f, 11 pl

Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc.

*Bulletin of the Brooklyn entomological Society. [Lancaster,
Pennsylvania] [1878-1960?] [WL #9639] [AESN #141]
[Published in Feb, Apr, Jun, Oct, and Dec]*

b1311 Strecker 1880 3:33-36
b1330 Tepper 1881 4:1-2, pl 2,3,5
b0502 Franck Apr 1913 8:499

Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci.

*Bulletin of the Buffalo Society of Natural Sciences [Buffalo, New
York] [1873-] [WL #9642]*

b0587 Grote 1873 1:1-16
b0588 Grote 1873 1:17-28
b0589 Grote 1874 1:279-281
b0590 Grote 1874 2:145-163
b0591 Grote 1877 3:220-225

Bull. Cercle Lepid. Belg.

b1350 van Cappellen 1973 2(2):11-14, ill
b1351 van Cappellen 1973 2(8/9):56
b1352 van Cappellen 1974 3(5/6):58-61, ill

Bull. ent. Res.

*Bulletin of Entomological Research. [London (Commonwealth
Institute of Entomology)] [1910-] [WL #10148] [AESN #148]*

b1091 Ramachandra Rao 1922 12:477-479

Bull. Fac. domest. Sci. Otsu Wmn's Univ.

b0720 Inoue 1973 No. 9:103-139, 3 f, 12
pl
b0721 Inoue 1976 No. 12:153-179, 2 f, 8
pls

Bull. Hill Mus.

*Bulletin of the Hill Museum (Wiley). A Magazine of
Lepidopterology. [London] [1921-1932] [WL #10445] [AESN
#153]*

b1325 Talbot 1932 4:178-180

Bull. Inst. fond. Afr. Noire

*Bulletin de l'Institut fondamental d'Afrique noire. [Dakar]
[Before volume 2A(2). see Bull. Inst. franc. Afr. Noire.]*

b1178 Rougeot 1966 (A)28:1224-1234, ill
b1179 Rougeot 1970 (A)32:491-494, 1 f, 1 pl
b0368 Darge 1970 (A)32:495-500, 2 pl, 1
tbl
b0371 Darge 1971 33:443-445, 1 f

Bull. mens. Soc. Mnn. Lyon

*Bulletin mensuel de la Société lyonnaise de Lyon (Lyon) [Lyon]
[1932-] [WL #11033]*

b1366 Viette 1982 51(6):167-168, ill

Bull. Mus. r. Hist. nat. Belg.

*Bulletin du Musée r. d'histoire naturelle de Belgique. [Bruxelles]
[1882-1948] [WL #11173]*

b0536 Gehlen 1934 10(3):1-3, 1 f
b0389 Debauche 1934 10(39):1-10, 1 pl, 2 f

Bull. Nat. Hist. Mus. Belgr.

b0011 Andus 1986 (B)41:89-107, ill

Bull. Soc. ent. Egypte

*Bulletin de la Société entomologique d'Egypte. [Le Caire.]
[1908-] [WL #11909] [AESN #167] [From 1938 to 1954 this was
Bull. Soc. Fouad I. Ent.]*

b1072 Petroff 1923 1922:35-37
b1422 Youssef 1969 52:503-504

Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.

*Bulletin, Société entomologique de France. [Paris] [1896-] [WL
#11910] [AESN #169] [From 1832-1895 this was part of Annales
de la Société entomologique de France.]*

b0179 Boisdual 1855 1855:xxxii
b0181 Boisdual 1859 (3)7:cliv-clvii
b0477 Fallou 1870 (4)10:lviii
b1028 Oberthür 1884 (6)4:xi-xii
b1029 Oberthür 1886 (6)6:xlvi-xlviii, lv-lvi
b0738 Joannis 1893 62:1-111
b1274 Standfuss 1901 1901:86-89
b1032 Oberthür 1904 1904:13-14
b1033 Oberthür 1904 1904:76-78
b0166 Blachier 1905 1905:52-54
b1034 Oberthür 1906 1904:13-14
b1035 Oberthür 1906 1904:76-79
b1036 Oberthür 1909 1909:233-234
b0862 Le Cerf 1923 1923:197-200
b0496 Fleury 1924 1924:185-186
b0141 Bayard 1928 1928:68-69, 2 pl
b0580 Griveaud 1960 65:40-47, 6 f
b0582 Griveaud 1963 68:200-205, 4 f
b0581 Griveaud 1963 68:200-205, 4 f
b0583 Griveaud 1970 75:201-208, 6 f, 1 pl
b0369 Darge 1970 75:253-263, 7 f
b0372 Darge 1972 77(9/10):293-294, f
b0373 Darge 1973 78(3/4):139-149, 5 f, 2
pl
b0377 Darge 1975 80(5/6):179-180, f
b0380 Darge 1982 87:377-381
b0657 Haxaire 1988 93(5-6):175-179
b0661 Haxaire 1992 96(3):291-293

Bull. Soc. ent. Mulhouse

*Bulletin, Société Entomologique de Mulhouse [Mulhouse, Alsace,
France] [1945-] [WL #11911] [AESN #170]*

b0810 Kembach 1964 1964:91
b0370 Darge 1970 1970:61-63, 3 pl
b0374 Darge 1973 1973:9-10, f
b0692 Hohl 1977 1977(Jul-Sep):41-42
b0384 Darge 1991 1991:62-64

Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou

*Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou
[Moscou]*

b1267 Sodoffsky 1837 10(6):76-97
b1022 Nordmann 1851 24(2):439-446, 2 pls
b0470 Eversmann 1854 27(2):174-205, 1 pl

Bull. Soc. philomath. Paris

*Bulletin de la Société philomathique de Paris [1791-] [WL
#12131]*

b0913 Mabilie 1879 (7)3:132-144

Bull. Soc. Sci. Nat.

*Bulletin de la Société Sciences Nat. [Sciences Nat, Venette,
Compiègne, France.]*

b0655 Haxaire 1986 No. 51:2-5, ill
b0656 Haxaire 1988 No. 57:1-6, ill
b0138 Basquin 1989 No. 61:13-14
b0383 Darge 1990 No. 65:8-10, ill
b0658 Haxaire 1990 No. 66:1-7, ill
b0659 Haxaire 1991 No. 71:18-21
b0660 Haxaire 1992 No. 73:13-16

Bull. Soc. scient. Bretagne

*Bulletin de la Société scientifique de Bretagne. [Rennes] [1924-]
[WL #12192]*

b0001 Abbaye 1931 8:18-20, 1 pl

Bull. Soc. zool. Fr.

*Bulletin de la Société zoologique de France. [Paris] [1876-]
[WL #12220]*

b0912 Mabilie 1878 2:491

Bull. sth. Calif. Acad. Sci.

Bulletin of the Southern California Academy of Sciences [Los Angeles] [1902-] [WL #12268] [An index was published in 1966, covering volumes 1-60.]

b0132 Barnes 1927 26:51
b0338 Comstock 1935 33:137-151
b0339 Comstock 1935 34:120-142
b0334 Comstock 1938 37:33-42
b0340 Comstock 1939 37:105-128
b1272 Sperry 1939 38:124-127
b0344 Comstock 1943 41:167-171
b0341 Comstock 1943 42:39-41
b0342 Comstock 1943 42:42-45
b0335 Comstock 1948 47:49-51
b0336 Comstock 1956 55:102-106

C. r. Séanc. Soc. Biol.

Compte rendu des séances de la Société de biologie. [Paris] [1849-] [WL #15247]

b0671 Heller 1924 90:1360-1361

C. r. Soc. ent. Belg.

Compte rendu de la Société entomologique de Belgique. [Bruxelles] [Volume 1-35 only. Issued with Ann. Soc. ent. Belg.]

b0915 Mabilie 1884 28:clxxxiv-cxci

Can. Ent.

Canadian Entomologist [Toronto & London, Ontario] [1869-] [WL #13141] [AESN #196]

b0592 Grote 1877 9:130-133
b0716 Hulst 1878 10:64-66
b0597 Grote 1886 18:126-136
b0505 French 1890 22:133-135
b0598 Grote 1903 35:207
b1397 Webster 1904 36:65-69
b1329 Taylor Dec 1909 41(12):423-424
b0331 Cockerell 1920 52:33
b0929 McDunnough 1923 55:147-148
b0133 Barnes 1927 49:4-10
b0930 McDunnough Mar 1931 63(3):73-74

Can. J. Zool.

Canadian Journal of Zoology. [Ottawa] [1951-] [WL #13191]

b0189 Bowman Apr 1951 29(2):121-165

Cistula Entomologica

[AESN #216] [Volume 3 (1882-1885) had no butterflies. No more were issued.]

b0997 Murray 1873 1:178
b0226 Butler 1879 2:389-394
b0239 Butler 1885 3:113-136

Collecting Breed., Tokyo

Collecting and Breeding [Tokyo] [WL #14868]

b0735 Ishihara 1973 35(12):292-294, 2 pl
b0734 Ishihara 1973 35(6):137-139, f, 6 pl
b0736 Ishihara 1974 36(3):56-59, f

Comunie Zool.

b0257 Cipuc 1963 2:189-203, 15 f

Contr. amer. ent. Inst.

Contributions of the American Entomological Institute.

b0490 Fleming 1968 3(3):1-32, f 1-37

Contr. Life Sci. Div. R. Ont. Mus.

b1117 Riou 1972 No. 79:1-40, 21 f

Contr. nat. Hist. Lep. N. Amer.

Contributions to the natural History of the Lepidoptera of North America. [Decatur, Illinois, Review Press]

b0129 Barnes 17 Mar 1923 5(2):52-96

b0130 Barnes 12 Apr 1924 5(3):99-199

Cornell Univ. agric. Exp. Stn Mem.

Cornell University Agricultural Experiment Station Memoires. [Ithaca, New York] [1913-] [WL #30908] [Listed in the World List as Mem. Cornell Univ. agric. Exp Stn.]

b0500 Forbes 1948 274:1-263, f 1-255

CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb.

Correspondenzblatt des zoologischer-mineralogischer Verein in Regensburg. [Regensburg] [1847-1888]

b0678 Herrich-Schäffer 1863 17:147-150

b0679 Herrich-Schäffer 1865 19:52-60

Denkschr. K. Akad. Wiss. Wien

Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. [Wien] [1850-1946] [WL #16499]

b0845 Kollar [1849] 1:42-53

b1105 Rebel 1932 103:37-161, 1 pl.

Deut. ent. Zelt.

Deutsche entomologische Zeitschrift. [Berlin] [1875-] [WL #16693] [AESN #241]

b1301 Strand 1911 1911:649-653
b0937 Mell 1922 1922:113-129
b0517 Gehlen 1922 1922:360-361, 1 f
b0938 Mell 1923 1923:153-160
b0940 Mell 1937 1937:1-19, 1 pl
b0793 Kernbach 1955 (ns)2(5):266-278
b0798 Kernbach 1957 (nf)4:74-85, 2 pl, 5 f
b0800 Kernbach 1958 (nf)5:36p76-381, 3 f
b0942 Mell 1958 (nf)5:185-213, 11 f
b0803 Kernbach 1960 (nf)7:185-192, 21 f
b0805 Kernbach 1962 (ns)9:297-303, 4 f
b0808 Kernbach 1963 (nf)10:164-174, 16 f
b0821 Kernbach 1969 16:91-114, 39 f

Deut. ent. Zelt. [Iris]

Deutsche entomologische Zeitschrift [Iris] [Dresden] [1884-1943] [WL #16694] [AESN #242] [Volume 1 was titled Correspondenzblatt des entomologischen Vereins "Iris" zu Dresden, but I have listed papers in that volume under the later title.]

b1129 Röber 1885 1:29-30, pl 1
b0258 Caradja 1893 6:161-240
b1140 Rothschild 1894 7:297-302, pl 5-7
b0187 Bönninghausen 1899 12:107-136
b0119 Bang-Haas 1906 19:127-144
b1102 Rebel 1910 23:1-395, 2 pl
b0120 Bang-Haas 1912 26:229-230
b0399 Denso 1913 27:22-45, 2 pl
b0507 Friisch 1916 1916:88-94
b1276 Stauder 30 Apr 1921 35:26-31
b1277 Stauder 15 Dec 1921 35(34):179-181
b1268 Sohn-Rehbel 27 Mar 1929 43(1):1-23, pl 1-2
b0950 Metuschl 1932 46:144-152
b1424 Zerny 1933 47:60-109, 1 pl
b0780 Jørgensen 1934 48:60-78
b0941 Mell 1939 52:135-152
b0127 Bang-Haas 1939 53:49-60, 1 pl
b0400 Denso 1944 57:81-126, 3 pl, 1 map

Diss. Abstr. Int.

Dissertation Abstracts International. [Ann Arbor] [Continues Diss. Abstr.]

b0197 Brown 1970 31B:238

Einhelt-Forstwiss.

b0566 Gleditsch 1775 2:196+

Ent. Abh. Staatl. Mus. Tierk. Dresden

Ent. Abhandlungen aus dem Staatliches Museum für Tierkunde in Dresden.

b0459 Eichler 1972 38:315-324, 4 f

Ent. Amer.

Entomologica Americana (Brooklyn, New York) [Lancaster, Pa.] [1885], suspended 1891-1926. [WL #18218] [AESN #260]

b1006 Neumoegen 1885 1:92-94
 b0455 Edwards 1887 (ns)3:89-92
 b1259 Smith 1887 3:2-3
 b1260 Smith 1887 3:153
 b0456 Edwards 1887 3:161-171
 b0457 Edwards 1888 4:25-26
 b1197 Schaus 1890 6:18-20, 45-47
 b1257 Slosson 1890 6:59

Ent. Anz.

Entomologischer Anzeiger [Wien] [1921-1936] [WL #18250] [AESN #296] [Combined with *Entomologische Zeitschrift* in 1936.]

b1295 Stephan 1926 6:4
 b0115 Bandermann 1931 11:6
 b1412 Wladasch 1931 11:243-244
 b0118 Bandermann 1934 14:95-96

Ent. Ber.

Entomologische berichten. Nederlandsche entomologische vereniging. [Amsterdam] [1901-1905] [WL #18241] [AESN #289]

b1362 Vestergaard 1973 33(7):128-131
 b0670 Heinicke 1979 1979(1):34
 b0875 Lempke 1979 39(7):103-107, ill
 b0691 Hogenes 1984 44(8):124-125, ill
 b0876 Lempke 1986 46(11):157-158, ill
 b0933 Moerman 1988 48(4):61-67, ill

Ent. Gaz.

Entomologist's Gazette. A Journal of Palaearctic Entomology. [Faringdon, U.K., formerly London] [1950-] [WL #18260] [AESN #305]

b0492 Fletcher 1966 17:9-18
 b1080 Pittaway 1982 33(3/4):173-174, ill
 b1081 Pittaway 1983 34(2):67-85, 3 pl, 3 f, 39 maps

Ent. Jb.

Entomologisches Jahrbuch. [Frankfurt-am-M.] [1892-1937] [WL #18252]

b0562 Gillmer 1909 19:139-142
 b0108 Bandermann 1916 28:137-138
 b0117 Bandermann 1932 42:92-94
 b1413 Wladasch 1933 43:115-116

Ent. Med. Ned.-Indië

Entomologische Mededeelingen van Nederlandsch-Indië. [Buitenzorg] [1935-] [WL #18244]

b0433 Dupont 1937 3:10-12, 2 pls

Ent. Mitt.

Entomologische Mitteilungen [Berlin-Dahlem] [1912-1928] [WL #18245] [AESN #294] [Continued from *Deutsche Entomologische National-Bibliothek*. Herausgegeben von Deutsches Entomologische National Museum.]

b0313 Closs 1915 4:290-291
 b0317 Closs 1916 5:199-200
 b0320 Closs 1917 6:33-34
 b0321 Closs 1917 6(4/6):129-134
 b0324 Closs 1920 9:86
 b0760 Jordan 1923 12:51-59, 10 f

Ent. mon. Mag.

Entomologists' monthly Magazine [London] [1864-] [WL #18261] [AESN #306] [Ran from 1(1), June 1864 monthly. No. (7) of each volume was December, No. 8 was January. This system ran through to 1889, when volume 25 closed in Dec. Thereafter, starting with volume 26 (alias series (2), volume 1), volumes were completed annually. However, more recently, they have been a year in arrears. (CFC, pc).]

b0570 Gott 1877 14:116-117
 b0222 Butler 1878 14:206-207
 b0419 Druce 1878 14:248-249
 b0420 Druce 1880 16:268-296
 b0228 Butler 1880 17:6-9
 b0422 Druce 1882 19:15-18
 b0463 Embleton Dec 1901 37:297-298
 b0469 Evans Dec 1901 37:298
 b0501 Fox Dec 1901 37:298
 b0901 Longstaff Dec 1901 37:298
 b0781 Judge Dec 1901 37:298-299
 b1337 Trimen 1910 46:209
 b0778 Jordan Dec 1940 76:275-277

Ent. Nachr.

Entomologische Nachrichten [Berlin.] [1875-1900] [WL #18247] [Also as *Repertorium Entomologicum*.]

b1288 Staudinger Nov 1880 6:252-253
 b1289 Staudinger 1885 11:10-11
 b0783 Karsch 1891 17:11-16, pl 1
 b0784 Karsch 1891 17:291-298, pl 1, f 4,5
 b0785 Karsch 1892 18:113-117
 b0786 Karsch 1892 18:161-183, 4 f
 b0276 Christoph 1894 20:333-334
 b0136 Bartel 1898 24:337-340
 b0787 Karsch 1900 26:369-370

Ent. News

Entomological News [American Entomological Society.] [1890-] [WL #18227] [AESN #270]

b1007 Neumoegen 1893 4:133-134
 b0696 Holland 1893 4:337-344, pl 15
 b1008 Neumoegen 1894 5:326-327
 b1198 Schaus 1895 6:141-144
 b0355 Cross 1896 7:297
 b1199 Schaus 1898 9:134-135
 b1262 Smyth 1900 11:584-589
 b0199 Bruce Jan 1901 12(1):19
 b1263 Smyth 1901 12:106-109, pl 4
 b1264 Smyth 1902 13:82
 b1254 Skinner Jun 1903 14(6):168
 b1417 Wood Nov 1907 18:389-390
 b1418 Wood 1907 18:389-390
 b1265 Smyth Jan 1912 23(1):9-12, pl 2
 b1021 Nixon Mar 1912 23(3):127
 b1419 Wood 1915 26(10):433-434, pl 19
 b1094 Ramsden Jun 1916 27(6):241-243
 b1095 Ramsden 15 Jan 1921 32(1):23-24
 b1255 Skinner [9] May 1923 34(5):138
 b1256 Skinner 1924 35:229-230, 1 pl
 b1054 O'Byrne 1935 46:160
 b1106 Rehn 1939 50:90
 b0706 Howe Mar 1950 61(3):57-60, 2 f
 b0267 Cary Oct 1952 63(8):197-199, 2 f

Ent. Obazr.

Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie. (Vsesojuznoe Entomologicheskoe Obshchestvo). [Moskva] [1933-] [WL #18235] [AESN #280] [For translations of this journal see *Ent. Rev. Wash.* Also known as *Rev. Ent. URSS*.]

b0402 Derzhavets 1979 58(1):112-115
 b0403 Derzhavets 1980 59(2):346-349, ill
 b0404 Derzhavets 1984 63(3):604-620

Ent. Rec.

Entomologist's Record and Journal of Variation. [London] [1890-] [WL #18262] [AESN #307] [ISSN #0013-8916] [Founded by Tutt. Volumes 1 (1890) to 5 (1894) were simple, Jan - Dec monthly issues. Vol 6 was Jan - Aug 1895. Vol 7 was Sep - Dec 1895 (to p 168) and Jan - Apr 1896 (:169-324). Vol 8 was May - Dec 1896. Vol 9 (1897) onwards reverted to monthly issues.]

| | | |
|------------------|-------------|---------------------------|
| b0301 Clark | 1891 | 1:327-329, pl A |
| b0788 Kaye | 1901 | 13:62-66 |
| b1344 Tutt | 1903 | 15:42-43 |
| b1345 Tutt | 1903 | 15:75-76 |
| b1346 Tutt | 1903 | 15:100-101 |
| b0928 McDunnough | 15 Jan 1920 | 32(1):11-12 |
| b0327 Cockayne | 1926 | 38:65-68, 1 pl |
| b0328 Cockayne | 1953 | 65:33-34, 1 pl, :81, 1 pl |
| b0329 Cockayne | 1953 | 65:65-66 |
| b1133 Robinson | 1969 | 81:136-137 |
| b0668 Hayes | 1983 | 95(1/2):19-20, ill |

Ent. Rundsch.

Entomologische Rundschau mit Societas Entomologica. [Stuttgart] [1909-1939] [WL #18248] [1884-1906 this was *Insektenbörse* which combined with *Ent. Rund.* in 1907. *Ent. Wochenblatt* combined with *Ent. Rund.* in 1909. Finally, *Soc. Ent.* combined with *Ent. Rund.* in 1931. The only reasonably complete set in the U.S. is at the AMNH.]

| | | |
|----------------|------|-----------------------------------|
| b0506 Frisch | 1912 | 29:135-137 |
| b1130 Röber | 1921 | 38:11-24 |
| b0530 Gehlen | 1932 | 49:62-66, 84-85, 182-184, 8 f |
| b1132 Röber | 1933 | 50:94 |
| b1096 Rangnow | 1935 | 52:188-191 |
| b0508 Frosch | 1938 | 55:256-258, 1 pl |
| b0190 Brandt | 1938 | 55:698-699 |
| b1414 Wladisch | 1939 | 56:224-227, 303-304, 331-332, 2 f |

Ent. Tidskr.

Entomologisk Tidskrift (Entomologiska Föreningen, Stockholm). [Stockholm] [1880-] [WL #18257] [AESN #300]

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|--------------------|
| b0856 Lampe | 1885 | 6:1-137 |
| b0087 Aurivillius | 1891 | 12:193-228, pl 1-3 |
| b0088 Aurivillius | [1898] | 18:139-174 |
| b0090 Aurivillius | 1901 | 22:113-128 |
| b1379 Wahlgren | 1924 | 45:110-112 |

Ent. Zeit.

Entomologische Zeitschrift [Frankfurt a. M., Guben, and Stuttgart] [1887-] [WL #18249] [AESN #296] [Subtitled "Zentral-Organ des internationalen entomologischen Vereins". Place of publication: volume 15,16,17 (no place cited); 18,19,20 (Guben); 21,22,23 (Stuttgart); 24 on (Frankfurt a. M.).]

| | | |
|--------------------|-------------|--------------------------------|
| b0102 Austaut | 1905 | 19:25-30 |
| b0103 Austaut | 1907 | 21:76-8 |
| b0395 Denso | 1908 | 22:29 |
| b0396 Denso | 1908 | 22:104-106 |
| b0397 Denso | 1908 | 22:152-154 |
| b0104 Austaut | 4 Feb 1911 | 24(44):242-244 |
| b0398 Denso | 2 Sep 1911 | 25(23):133 |
| b0105 Austaut | 1911 | 24:242-244 |
| b1208 Schmidt | 18 Apr 1914 | 28(3):16 |
| b0503 Frankentbus* | 21 Feb 1925 | 38(36):90 |
| b0619 Günther | 21 Mar 1925 | 38(40):106 |
| b0110 Bandermann | 31 Oct 1925 | 39(28):113-114 |
| b0086 Aue | 1925 | 38:61-62, 69-72, 76 |
| b0366 Dannehl | 1925 | 39:87-88 |
| b0428 Dublitzky | 24 May 1928 | 42(4):38-40, f |
| b1280 Stauder | 22 Feb 1930 | 43(22):268-270 |
| b0525 Gehlen | 8 Dec 1930 | 44(17):258-259, 4 f |
| b0526 Gehlen | 1930 | 44:130-131, 174-176, 2 pl, 1 f |

Ent. Zeit. (continued)

| | | |
|------------------|-------------|------------------------------|
| b0527 Gehlen | 1931 | 44:362-364, 1 pl |
| b0528 Gehlen | 1931 | 45:119-121, 6 f |
| b0529 Gehlen | 1931 | 45:201-204, 1 pl, 7 f |
| b0116 Bandermann | 8 Nov 1932 | 46(15):162-163, 3 f |
| b0532 Gehlen | 22 Aug 1933 | 47(10):78-80, 5 f |
| b0533 Gehlen | 8 Sep 1933 | 47(11):86-87, 4 f |
| b0534 Gehlen | 22 Oct 1933 | 47(14):115-116, 2 f |
| b0122 Bang-Haas | 22 Jun 1934 | 48(6):48 |
| b0535 Gehlen | 8 Jul 1934 | 48(7):59-62, 6 f |
| b0123 Bang-Haas | 8 Mar 1935 | 48(23):183-184 |
| b0537 Gehlen | 22 Mar 1935 | 48(24):188-190, 3 f |
| b0538 Gehlen | 22 Apr 1935 | 49(2):11-12, 3 f |
| b0539 Gehlen | 8 Jun 1935 | 49(5):36-37, 1 f |
| b0541 Gehlen | 22 Jan 1936 | 49(22):461-462, 1 f |
| b0124 Bang-Haas | 1936 | 50:254-256 |
| b0125 Bang-Haas | 22 Mar 1937 | 50(48):562-564, 4 f |
| b0839 Knop | 8 Oct 1937 | 51(26):262-263 |
| b0126 Bang-Haas | 8 Sep 1938 | 53(22):49-60, 1 pl |
| b0620 Günther | 20 Dec 1939 | 53(31):261-266, 4 f |
| b0543 Gehlen | 1 Oct 1940 | 54(18):139-144 |
| b0544 Gehlen | 20 Nov 1941 | 55(23):178-179 |
| b0545 Gehlen | 1 Dec 1941 | 55(24):185-186 |
| b0546 Gehlen | 1 Jul 1942 | 56(10):73-74, 3 f |
| b0547 Gehlen | 1 Sep 1942 | 56(16):127-128 |
| b0549 Gehlen | 1 Jul 1943 | 57(7):49-51, 3 f |
| b0550 Gehlen | 1 Feb 1944 | 57(21):165-166 |
| b0551 Gehlen | 1950 | 60:67-69, 2 f |
| b0801 Kembach | 1958 | 68:281-286, 6 f |
| b0802 Kembach | 1959 | 69:253-260, 8 f |
| b0804 Kembach | 1960 | 70:229-233, 249-252, 6 f |
| b1116 Riotte | 1 Feb 1970 | 80(3):13-18, 4 pl |
| b1118 Riotte | 2 May 1975 | 85(9):97-100, 2 f, 8 pl |
| b1137 Roessler | 15 Aug 1975 | 85(16):177-186, 3 f, 2 pl |
| b1119 Riotte | 1977 | 87(8):77-84, ill |
| b1120 Riotte | 1979 | 89(20):225-230, ill |
| b1122 Riotte | 1981 | 91(4):25-34, ill |
| b0951 Meyer | 1986 | 96(15):216-224; (16):225-228 |
| b0640 Harbich | 1988 | 98(3):17-23 |
| b0641 Harbich | 1988 | 98(7):81-87 |
| b0642 Harbich | 1988 | 98(8):104-107 |
| b0643 Harbich | 1989 | 99(17):241-248 |
| b1128 Riotte | 1990 | 100(15):273-281 |

Entomologist

The Entomologist. An Illustrated Journal of General Entomology. [London] [1840-] [WL #18259] [1(26 parts):Nov 1840 - Dec 1842; 2:1864-1865; 3:1866-1867; 4(24 parts):Jan 1868 - Dec 1869; 5(26 parts, 2 double):Jan 1869 - Dec 1871; 6(26 parts):Jan 1872 - Dec 1873; 7(monthly):1874, and likewise thereafter. (CFC, pc).]

| | | |
|------------------|----------|---|
| b0870 Leech | 1890 | 23:26-50 |
| b0242 Butler | 1892 | 25:20 |
| b1175 Rothschild | 1894 | 27:50, 1 f |
| b1176 Rothschild | 1896 | 29:124 |
| b0330 Cockerell | 1905 | 38:111 |
| b1406 Wilman | 1910 | 43:136-139, 176-179, 189-193, 220-223, 244-248, 285-291, 309-313, 344-349 |
| b0742 Joicey | 1921 | 54:105-109 |
| b0332 Cockerell | 1925 | 58:37-38 |
| b1326 Tams | 1925 | 58:258-259, pl 4 |
| b1328 Tams | 1939 | 72:133-141 |
| b0681 Higgins | Mar 1959 | 92:49-60 |
| b0662 Hayco | May 1963 | 96:97-99, pl 3, f 10-13 |
| b0663 Hayco | 1963 | 96:121-123, pl 4, 4 f |
| b0665 Hayco | 1973 | 106(1327):266, 1 pl |

Entomops

Revue trimestrielle des entomologistes des Alpes-Maritimes et de la Corse. [Nice] [1964-] [AESN #319]

b1364 Viette 1971 3(23):237-240, 2 f

Entomotaxonomia

Kunchong Fenlei Xuebao. [N. W. College of Agriculture, 55 Wugong, Shaanxi, China.]

b0944 Meng 1982 4(1/2):55-56, ill
b1425 Zhao 1984 6(2/3):183-185, ill
b0945 Meng 1986 8(4):267-269, ill
b0946 Meng 1989 11(4):299-300
b0947 Meng 1990 12(2):139-140, ill
b0948 Meng 1991 13(2):83-85

Ergebn. Forsch.-Unternehmens Nepal Himalaya

b0815 Kember 1966 1:174-175, ill

Étud. ent.

Études d'Entomologie (Lépidoptères) de l'Afrique orientale et d'Algérie. [Rennes, Oberthür & fils. (8vo) 21 parts.] [Étude d'entomologie. Faunes entomologiques. Descriptions d'insectes nouveaux ou peu connus.]

b1023 Oberthür 1878 3:x + 11-48 pp, 4 pls
b1025 Oberthür 1880 5:x + 11-88 pp, 9 cpl
b1026 Oberthür 1881 6(3):x + 11-115, 20 cpl
b1030 Oberthür 1886 11:1-38, cpls 1-7
b1031 Oberthür 1894 19:x+41 pp, 8 cpls

Étud. Lép. comp.

Études de Lépidoptérologie comparée

b1037 Oberthür 1913 7(2):133, pl 265, f 2211
b1038 Oberthür 1916 12:179-428
b1039 Oberthür 1920 17:1-24, pl 502-507
b1040 Oberthür 1922 19:13-402, pls 74-124
b1086 Powell 1924 22(1):1-9

Explor. Parc natn. Upemba

Exploration du Parc National de l'Upemba. Mission G. F. de Witte. [Bruxelles] [1951-] [WL #18770]

b0831 Kiriakoff 1954 (26):1-69, 7 pl

Fauna Saudi Arabia

b1407 Wiltshire 1980 2:179-240, ill

Féruss. Bullet.

b0484 Feisthamel 1827 11:162-163

Field & Lab.

Field and Laboratory. Journal of the Graduate Research Center, Southern Methodist University. [Dallas] [1932-1959] [WL #19397]

b0504 Freeman 1938 6:33-43, f 1-3

Florida Entomologist

[Gainesville] [1920-] [WL #19657] [AESN #343] [Continuation of Florida Buggist.]

b0140 Bates 1928 12:20-21

Folia ent. hung.

Folia entomologica hungarica. [Budapest] [1923-] [WL #19791]

b0160 Bezzi 1943 8:68-70, 2 pl

Folia zool. hydrobiol.

Folia zoologica et hydrobiologica. [Riga] [1929-1943] [WL #19829]

b1308 Strand 1943 12:94-114

Gekkan Mushi

Monthly Insect. A monthly Journal of Entomology. [Mushi-sha Ltd., P.O. Box 10, Nakano, Tokyo 164, Japan]

b0835 Kishida 1990 No. 231:10-11
b0725 Inoue 1991 No. 242:22-23

Gen. Appl. Ent.

General and Applied Entomology. [Continues J. ent. Soc. Aust. (N.S.W.)]

b0989 Moulds 1981 13:69-80, 13 f
b0991 Moulds 1984 16:57-64

Gen. Insectorum

Genera Insectorum. [Bruxelles, Desmet-Verteneuil (4vo) Fasc. 1-219e+] [1902-] [WL #20836] [Edited by P. Wytsman.]

b1165 Rothschild 1907 57:1-157, pl 1-8

Great Lakes Entomologist

Michigan Entomological Society, Michigan State University. [East Lansing] [Continuation of Michigan Entomologist.]

b1121 Riotte 1980 13(3):115-130, ill
b1127 Riotte 1987 20(2):87-91, ill

Heterocera Sumatrana

b0407 Diehl 1980 1:vii + 97 pp
b0667 Hayes [Jun 1982] 1:30

Horae Soc. ent. ross.

Horae Societatis entomologicae ross. [Moscow] [Continued as Trudy Ukrainского nauchno-issledovatel'skogo instituta zernovogo khozyaistva.]

b1285 Staudinger 1877 14:176-320 (1878);
320-482 (1877)
b0007 Alphéraky 1882 17:15-103
b0606 Grun-Grshimailo 1890 25:445-465
b0850 Kuznetsov 1906 37:293-346

Illte Z. Ent.

Illustrierte Zeitschrift für Entomologie. [Neudamm] [1896-1900] [WL #22800] [Continued as Allg. Z. Ent.]

b1003 Neuburger 1899 4:297

In Romanoff, Mém. Lép.

b0275 Christoph 1885 2:119-171, 4 pl
b1290 Staudinger 1887 3:126-232
b0605 Grun-Grshimailo 1887 3:357-402, map
b0607 Grun-Grshimailo 1890 4:vii+577 pp, 22 pls
b1292 Staudinger 1892 6:83-658, pl 4-14
b0008 Alphéraky Jun 1897 9:83-149, 5 cpl
b0009 Alphéraky 1897 9:151-184, pl 10-13

In Seltz, Grossschmett. Erde

b1217 Seitz 1908 10:-
b0748 Jordan 1912 2:229-260, pl
b0675 Hering 1927 14:353-386
b0767 Jordan 1929 2:10
b1218 Seitz 1931 6:839-845
b0418 Draudt 1931 6:845-900, pl 90-98
b0531 Gehlen 1932 Suppl. 2:137-166, 2 pl

Ins. matsumur.

Insecta matsumurana. (Matsumushi). (Journal of the Faculty of Agriculture Hokkaido University). [Entomological Museum, Hokkaido Imperial University, Sapporo] [1926-] [WL #23664] [AESN #395] [A supplement was begun in 1966.]

b0925 Matsumura 1929 3:165-168

Int. ent. Z.

Internationale entomologische Zeitschrift. [Guben] [1907-1935] [WL #23968]

b1211 Schultz 20 Apr 1907 1(4):25-26
b1012 Niepelt 1908 2:209
b0896 Linstow 13 May 1911 5(7):49-50
b0304 Closs 13 May 1911 5(7):50-51
b1212 Schultz 23 Sep 1911 5(26):184
b0305 Closs 7 Oct 1911 5(28):199
b0306 Closs 16 Dec 1911 5(38):275-276
b0307 Closs 1911 5:50-51
b0608 Gschwandner 23 Mar 1912 5(52):375
b0308 Closs 31 Aug 1912 6(22):153

Int. ent. Z. (continued)

- b0106 Austaut 1912 6:87-89, 125-127
 b0310 Closs 14 Jun 1913 7(11):73
 b0107 Bandermann 6 Sep 1913 7(23):156
 b0311 Closs 25 Jul 1914 8(17):93
 b1205 Schawerda 10 Oct 1914 8(24):135
 b0312 Closs 10 Apr 1915 9(1):1
 b0563 Gillmer 1915 9:81-84
 b0514 Gaede 1915 9:105-106, 109-112,
 125-126
 b0194 Brombacher 25 Mar 1916 9(26):137
 b0564 Gillmer 8 Apr 1916 10(1):1
 b0315 Closs 26 Aug 1916 10(11):64
 b0565 Gillmer 18 Nov 1916 10(17):94
 b0318 Closs 11 Aug 1917 11(10):96
 b0319 Closs 3 Nov 1917 11(16):154
 b0322 Closs 23 Mar 1918 11(26):241
 b1307 Strand 19 Oct 1918 12(15):114-116
 b0637 Hannemann 11 Sep 1920 14(12):89
 b0323 Closs 11 Sep 1920 14(12):90-91
 b0325 Closs 9 Jul 1921 15(8):61-62
 b1015 Niepelt 4 Mar 1922 15(25):198
 b0516 Gehlen 2 Sep 1922 16(12):104
 b0326 Closs 30 Sep 1922 16(14):118
 b0518 Gehlen 1 Oct 1924 18(24):145-146, 1 f
 b0109 Bandermann 1924 18:304
 b0111 Bandermann 1925 18:217-219
 b0010 Andreas 1925 18:237-240, 241-242
 b0865 Lederer 1925 19:101-104
 b0932 Mecke 8 Mar 1926 19(46):361
 b1016 Niepelt 22 May 1926 20(8):61
 b0519 Gehlen 1 Sep 1926 20(21):172-176;
 (28):248-252 (22 Oct)
 b0112 Bandermann 22 Nov 1926 20(32):294-295
 b0520 Gehlen 8 Sep 1927 21(22):174-175
 b1017 Niepelt 22 Oct 1927 21(28):239-241
 b0521 Gehlen 8 Feb 1928 21(42):401, pl 1-3
 b1018 Niepelt 1 Mar 1928 21(45):434-435
 b0522 Gehlen 8 Apr 1928 22(2):13-18, 5 f
 b0719 Igel 15 Jul 1928 22(15):155
 b0114 Bandermann 1 Jun 1929 23(9):126-127
 b0838 Knoch 8 Jul 1929 23(14):181-186
 b0523 Gehlen 1929 22:354-356
 b1131 Röber 1929 23:323-327, 1 f
 b0524 Gehlen 22 Aug 1930 24(20):217-219, 1 pl
 b1004 Neumann 8 Sep 1930 24(22):248
 b1019 Niepelt 15 Oct 1931 25(27):278-279

Int. J. Ent.

International Journal of Entomology. [Continues Pacific Insects.]

- b1125 Riotte 1984 26(4):339-350, ill

Izv. Akad. Nauk tadzhik. SSR

*Izvestiya Akademii nauk Tadzhikshoi SSR. [Sialinabad] [1952-]
 [WL #24296a]*

- b1246 Shchekin 1956 (16):143+
 b0390 Degtyareva 1977 1977(4):29-35
 b0392 Degtyareva 1978 1978(1):19-24
 b1245 Shchekin 1981 1981(4):90-92
 b0391 Degtyareva 1982 1982(2):25-29

J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad.

*Journal of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia.
 [1817-1918] [WL #25409]*

- b0302 Clemens 1859 (2):4:97-190, f 1-4

J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.

*Journal of the Bombay natural History Society. [Bombay]
 [1886-] [WL #25676]*

- b0624 Hampson 1898 11:277-297, 3 f
 b0429 Dudgeon 1898 11:406-419
 b0625 Hampson 1900 13:37-51, pl B

J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. (continued)

- b0388 de Nicéville 1900 13:157-176, pl CC, DD,
 III
 b0626 Hampson 1900 13:223-235
 b0627 Hampson 1900 13:499-520
 b0629 Hampson 1904 15:630-653
 b0630 Hampson 1904 16:132-151, pl D
 b0632 Hampson 13 Jun 1910 20(1):83-125
 b0635 Hampson 1912 21:1222-1272
 b0488 Fellowes-Manson 1930 34:202-204
 b1224 Sevastopulo 1946 46:59-69, 253-269

J. Coll. Agric. Hokkaido Imp. Univ.

*Journal of the College of Agriculture, Hokkaido Imperial
 University. [Sapporo] [1908-1928] [WL #25836] [Continuation
 of Journal of the Sapporo Agricultural College (1906). Continued
 as Journal of the Faculty of Agriculture, Hokkaido (Imperial)
 University (1927-).]*

- b0924 Matsumura 1927 19:1-91, 5 pl

J. E. Afr. nat. Hist. Soc.

*Journal, East Africa Natural History Society (and National
 Museum). [Nairobi] [1942-] [WL #25910] [Continuation of J. E.
 Afr. Ug. nat. Hist. Soc.]*

- b0259 Carcasson 1964 24:53-82, 8 pl
 b0260 Carcasson 30 Jun 1968 26(3):1-148, pl 1-17

J. Ent.

*Journal of Entomology. [Continuation of Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond.
 Not listed in World List.]*

- b0261 Carcasson 1972 (B)41(2):175-190, 43 f

J. ent. Soc. Aust. (N.S.W.)

*Journal of the Entomological Society of Australia (New South
 Wales). [Sydney] [1964-] [AESN #420] [Continued as Gen.
 Appl. Ent.]*

- b1136 Robinson 1976 9:47-53, 3 f

J. ent. Soc. Iran

Journal of the entomological Society of Iran.

- b0449 Ebert 1976 3(1/2):85-99, ill

J. Kansas ent. Soc.

*Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society. [Manhattan,
 Kansas] [1928-] [AESN #429]*

- b1273 Stallings 1944 17:29-31

J. Lep. Soc.

*Journal of the Lepidopterists' Society [Cambridge,
 Massachusetts] [1959-] [WL #26340] [AESN #430] [For
 Volumes 1-12, see Lep. News.]*

- b0198 Brown 13 May 1964 18(1):43-44
 b1112 Riotte 1967 21:8
 b0345 Comstock 1967 21:27-31
 b1113 Riotte 1967 21:252-254
 b1114 Riotte 1967 21:252-254
 b1187 Rüumeyer 15 Dec 1969 23(4):255-257, 4 f
 b0265 Cary 16 Nov 1970 24(4):267-270, 4 f, 2 pl
 b0195 Brou 1981 34(3):302-306, ill
 b1342 Tuskes 1981 35(1):27-33, ill
 b0674 Heppner 24 Sep 1982 36(2):87-111
 b0196 Brou 1984 38(2):96-101, ill

J. linn. Soc. Lond., Zool.

*Journal of the Linnean Society (Zoology Series) [London] [1855-]
 [WL #26346]*

- b1383 Walker 1862 6:82-145

J. nat. Hist.

*Journal of Natural History. (An International Journal of
 Taxonomic and General Biology). [AESN #433] [before 1967,
 see Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.]*

- b0701 Holloway 1990 24(3):719-729, ill

J. New York ent. Soc.

Journal of the New York Entomological Society. [New York]
[1893-] [WL #26559] [AESN #434] [ISSN #0028-7199]
[Quarterly (Mar, Jun, Sep, Dec). Dating follows Field et al.]
b0158 Beutenmüller 1901 1:147-177
b1202 Schaus Sep 1932 40:375

J. Res. Lep.

Journal of Research on the Lepidoptera. [Arcadia, California]
[AESN #436] [Not listed in the World List.]
b0337 Comstock 1966 5:215-219
b1123 Riette [1981] 19(2):68-71

J. Soc. Bibl. nat. Hist.

Journal of the Society for the Bibliography of Natural History.
[London] [1936-1980] [WL #26917] [Continued as Archives of
Natural History.]
b0576 Griffin Dec 1937 1(4):121-122
b1335 Townsend May 1938 1(5):131-133
b0577 Griffin May 1938 1(5):157
b0495 Fletcher Feb 1939 1(7):198
b0682 Higgins Nov 1963 4(3):153-159
b0350 Cowan Apr 1970 5(4):291-302
b0351 Cowan Apr 1970 5(4):303-323
b0352 Cowan Oct 1971 6(1):18-29
b0353 Cowan Nov 1975 7(3):273-284

J. Taiwan Mus.

Journal of Taiwan Museum. T'ai-wan Sheng Li Po Wu Kuan Pan
Nien K'an. [Continues Q. Ji Taiwan Mus.]
b0890 Lin 1987 40(2):101-120, ill

J. Wash. Acad. Sci.

Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences. [Washington,
D.C.] [1911-] [WL #27087]
b1203 Schaus 1932 22:137-148

Japan Heterocerists' J.

Japan Heterocerists' Journal. [Tokyo] [WL #25197]
b0833 Kishida 1975 No. 82:359-360, 4 f
b0722 Inoue 1977 No. 93:538-543, ill
b0513 Funakoshi 1986 No. 138:200-201, ill

Jb. Akad. gemelnütz. Wiss. Erfurt

b0790 Kefenstein 1870 (2)6:1-17, 1 pl

Jb. nass. Ver. Nat.

Jahrbücher des nassauischen Vereins für Naturkunde.
[Wiesbaden] [1844-] [WL #24800]
b1056 Pagenstecher 1888 41:85-217

Jena allgem. Lit.-Zelt.

b0857 Laspeyres 1809 No. 239, 240

Jh. Ver. schles. Insektenk.

Jahresheft des Vereins für schlesische Insektenkunde zu Breslau.
[1908-1924] [WL #25171]
b1014 Niepelt 1921 13:41-42

K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl.

Kungliga svenska Vetenskaps-Akademiens Handlingar. [Uppsala
& Stockholm] [1739-] [WL #27814]
b0358 Dalman 1816 37:48-101, 119-225, pl 2
b1393 Wallengren 1865 (n)5(4):1-83

Khongguo Jingi kunchong zhi

b0278 Chu 1980 No. 22:vii + 84 pp, ill

Koedoe

*Journal for scientific research in the National Parks of the Union
of South Africa.* [Pretoria] [1958-] [WL #27572]
b1355 Vári 1964 No. 7:43-51, 1 pl, 5 f

Lambillionea

*Lambillionea. Revue mensuelle de l'Union des [Bruxelles 1926-
]] [WL #27970] [AESN #452] [For volume 1-25, see Revue
mens. Soc. ent. Namur. IaAS has a fairly complete set, as does
PPA.]*

b0954 Mezger 1928 28:57-60
b0246 Cabeau 1931 31:174
b1363 Viette 1956 56:59-62, 3 f
b1354 Van der Sloot 1967 66:96-98
b0150 Bernardi 1970 69(7/12):29-30
b0151 Bernardi 1971 71:34-36
b1191 Saziet 1975 74(9/10):70-72
b0147 Berger 1975 75(1/2):Suppl.1-16;
(3/4):Suppl.17-24
b1181 Rougeot 1975 75(9/10):68-71, 3 f
b1192 Saziet 1983 83(1/4):17-25
b0248 Cadiou 1985 84(7/8):52-56, ill
b0139 Basquin 1986 86(11/12):127-130, ill
b0249 Cadiou 1988 88(9/10):133-143, ill
b0382 Darge 1989 89(5/6):42-43
b0252 Cadiou 1989 89(9/12):130-158, ill
b0250 Cadiou 1990 90(2):42-48, ill
b0253 Cadiou 1990 90(4):3-34, ill
b0251 Cadiou 1991 91(1):66-71, ill

Lep. Cat.

Lepidopterorum Catalogus. [Berlin, W. Junk.] [Edited by P. O.
C. Aurivillius, F. Byrk, E. Strand and H. Wagner. Volumes 1-32,
published as parts 1-94. Incomplete, Volume 33 and other parts
never appeared.]

b1376 Wagner 1913 12,18,21,23:1-440
b1377 Wagner 1914 Pars 18:79-220
b1378 Wagner 1915 Pars 21:223-304

Lep. News

Lepidopterists' News [1947-1958] [WL #28427] [For volume 13
on, see J. Lep. Soc.]

b0268 Cary 22 Dec 1955 9(4/5):135-136
b0269 Cary 1957 11:107-112
b0995 Müller 28 Mar 1958 11(1-3):15-17
b0996 Müller 1958 11:15-16
b0569 Goodwin 1958 12:123

Lep. Rundsch.

b1279 Stauder 1928 2:113-116

Linn. Ent.

b1073 Philippi 1860 14:265-297

Mag. Ent.

b0509 Füessly 1779 2:65-71

Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger)

b0476 Fabricius 1807 6:279-289 (in :277-295).

Mag. Zool.

Magasin de Zoologie. [Paris] [1831-1849] [Continued as Rev.
Mag. Zool.]

b0614 Guérin-Ménéville 1839 9(2):Ins. pl 2

Mélanges Léop.

b0445 d'Almeida 1922 1:1-226

Mélanges Soc. Turin

Mélanges de la Société royale de Turin.

b0006 Allioni 1766 3(7):185-188

Mém. Mus. natn Hist. nat.

*Mémoires du Muséum nationale d'Histoire naturelle Serie A.
Zoologie.* [Paris] [1950-] [AESN #473]

b1182 Rougeot 1977 (A)105:1-150, 20 pl

Mem. nat. Acad. Sci. Rep. Eclipse Exp.

b0238 Butler 1884 :94

Mém. Soc. amis Sci. nat. Moscou*Mémoires de la Société des amis de sciences naturelles.*

b0464 Erschoff 1874 11(2):[4]+vi+127+[1]
pp. pls 1-6

Memorie Accad. Sci. Ist. Bologna*Memorie della R. Accademia delle scienze dell'Istituto di Bologna. [Bologna] [1850-1953] [WL #31300]*

b0152 Benoloni 1851 2:167-187, 1

Memorie Soc. ent. Ital.*Memorie della Società entomologica italiana. [Genova] [1921-] [WL #31311] [Supplement to Bollettino della Società Entomologica Italiana.]*

b1339 Turati 1936 15:55-77, 1 pl
b0244 Bytinski-Salz 1937 69:194-212

Michigan Entomologist*[East Lansing] [1966-] [AESN #488]*

b0491 Fleming 1970 3:17-23

Misc. Ent.*Miscellanea Entomologica. Revue entomologique internationale. [Narbonne, Castanet-Tolosan] [1892-] [WL #32117]*

b0255 Carnaviello 1905 13:11-15, 21-25
b0707 Huard 1928 31:25-26
b0137 Baugin 1982 49:49-52, ill

Mitt. dtisch. ent. Ges.*Mitteilungen der Deutschen entomologischen Gesellschaft. [Berlin] [1930-] [WL #32343] [AESN #497] [Suspended 1945-1954]*

b0806 Kernbach 1962 21:53-56, 7 f
b0811 Kernbach 1964 23:88
b0812 Kernbach 1964 23(5/6):89-90, 1 f
b0813 Kernbach 28 Feb 1965 24(1):18-20, 3 f
b0814 Kernbach 1965 24:86-90, 10 f
b0816 Kernbach 1966 25(5/6):76-78
b0818 Kernbach 1967 26:65-70, 7 f
b0819 Kernbach 1968 27:5-6, 2 f
b0820 Kernbach 1968 27:6-8, 2 f

Mitt. ent. Ges. Basel*Mitteilungen aus der Entomologischen Gesellschaft. [Basel]**[1951-] [WL #32393] [AESN #499] [Continuation of Vereinsnachrichten Entomologenverein Basel und Umgebung. No US library reports holding this item.]*

b0900 Loeliger 1980 30(2):59-62

Mitt. münchn. ent. Ges.*Mitteilungen der Münchener entomologischen Gesellschaft. [München] [1910-] [WL #32623] [AESN #503]*

b1252 Skell 1913 4:56-61
b1253 Skell 1921 11:74-82, 4 pl
b1190 Salz 1924 14:142-143
b0367 Dornahl 1929 19:97-116
b1247 Sheljuzhko 1933 23:43-45, 1 f
b1053 Osthelder 1939 29:78-103
b0360 Danzel 1939 29:94
b0144 Bender 1942 32:649
b0362 Danzel 1949 35-39:226-230

Mitt. münchn. ent. Verh.*Mitteilungen der Münchener entomologischen Verhandlungen.*

b0405 Dewitz 1879 3:23-35, pl 1, 2
b0651 Hartmann 1879 3:35-37, pl 3, f 1-3

Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges.*Mitteilungen der Schweizerischen entomologischen Gesellschaft. (Bulletin de la Société Entomologique Suisse). [Bern, Schaffhausen] [1862- or 1865-] [WL #32727] [AESN #504]*

b0274 Christ 1882 6:333-348
b0979 Mory 1901 10:333-360, 1 pl

Mitt. zool. Mus. Berl.*Mitteilungen aus dem zoologischen Museum in Berlin. [Berlin] [1901-] [WL #32891]*

b0939 Mell 1935 20:337-365, 1 pl

Mitt. zool. Mus. Hamburg*Mitteilungen aus dem zoologischen Museum in Hamburg. [1914-1919] [WL #32892]*

b1103 Rebel 1915 32:121-158, 1 pl

Monogr. angew. Ent.*Monographien zur angewandten Entomologie. (Beihefte zur Zeitschrift fuer Angewandte Entomologie). [Berlin] [1917-] [WL #33266] [AESN #506]*

b1063 Patočka 1980 No. 23:1-188

Motyle Okolic Jezewa

b1409 Wize 1917 1917:6

Nasekomye Mongol.

b0401 Derzhavets 1977 No. 5:642-648, ill

Naturaliste*Le Naturaliste [Paris] [1869-1910] [WL #34249]*

b0093 Austaut 1879 1:68-69
b0094 Austaut 1879 1:85
b0095 Austaut 1879 1(2):3
b0096 Austaut 1880 1(3):237
b0097 Austaut 1883 2(5):359-360
b1331 Thierry-Mieg 1889 (2):3:181, 197
b0098 Austaut 1889 (2):3:231-232
b0099 Austaut 1890 (2):4:190-191
b0414 Dognin 1891 (2):5:159
b0100 Austaut 1892 (2):6:68-69
b0346 Cosmovici 1892 (2):6:254-256, 264, 280-281
b0101 Austaut 1893 (2):7:230-231

Naturaliste Malgache*[Tananarive-Tsimbazaza] [1949-] [WL #34252]*

b0578 Griveaud 1958 10:75-79, 1 pl, 2 f

Naturf.

b0686 Hoffmann 1774 1:244

Naturforscher*Der Naturforscher. Wochenblatt zur Verbreitung der Fortschritte in den Naturwissenschaften. [Berlin] [Not in World List.]*

b1177 Rottemburg 1775 6:1-34; 7:105-112
b1195 Schaller 1788 23:49-534, pl 2

Naturs.

b0994 Müller 1774 1:638

Neue Beitr. syst. Insektenk.*Neue Beiträge zur systematischen Insektenkunde. [Berlin] [1916-1932]*

b1410 Wladasch 1924 3:29-30

New Ent.*New Entomologist. Transactions of the Shinshu Entomological Society. [Ueda] [1952-] [WL #34647] [AESN #517] [ISSN #0028-4955]*

b1000 Nakamura 1977 26(1/2):1-14, ill

Nigerian Field*Journal of the Nigerian Field Society. [London, etc.] [1931-] [WL #34889]*

b0393 Delf 1965 30:150-160

Nota lepid.*Nota lepidopterologica. [Karlsruhe, Societas Europaea Lepidopterologica.] [1977-]*

b1193 Sattler 1984 7(3):282-285
b0385 de Freina 1988 11(3):182-186, ill
b1067 Pelzer [1989] 11(4):274-278, ill

Notulae ent.

Notulae Entomologicae [Helsingfors = Helsinki, Finland] [1921-]
[WL #35328] [AESN #535] [ISSN #0029-4594]

- b1357 Varis 1976 56(4):127-128, f
b1358 Varis 1977 57(2):58

Nouv. Ann. Mus. Hist. nat. (Paris)

- b0175 Boissduval 1833 2(2):149-270, pl 7

Nouv. Rev. Ent.

Nouvelle Revue d'Entomologie. [Laboratoire de Zoologie de la
Faculté des Sciences, Toulouse, France.]

- b0381 Darge 1986 (ns)3(1):77-79
b0271 Chalumeau [1987] (ns)3(3):372

Novit. ent.

*Novitates entomologicae. Revue mondiale d'entomologie
systematische biologie*. [Paris] [1931-1946 & supplement 1932-
1962] [AESN #536]

- b0863 Le Moult 1933 3(1/4):19-20, 1 pl

Novit. zool.

*Novitates Zoologicae. A Journal of Zoology in Connection with
the Tring Museum*. [Tring] [1894-1948]

- b1141 Rothschild 1894 1:65-98, pl 5-7
b0829 Kirby 1894 1:99-103
b1142 Rothschild 1894 1:541-543, 664-665
b1143 Rothschild 1895 2:28
b1144 Rothschild 1895 2:162, pl 9, f 9
b1145 Rothschild 1895 2:482
b1146 Rothschild 1896 3:21-62, pl 4
b1147 Rothschild 1896 3:231-232
b1148 Rothschild 1896 3:322-328
b1149 Rothschild 1897 4:307-313, pl 7
b1150 Rothschild 1898 5:602-605, 4 f
b1151 Rothschild 1899 6:67-91
b1152 Rothschild 1900 7:274-276, pl 5
b0697 Holland 1900 7:555-591, 2 f
b1153 Rothschild 1902 9:595-598
b1162 Rothschild 1903 9(Suppl.):cxxxv + 972
pp. 67 pl
b1154 Rothschild 1904 11:435-440
b1155 Rothschild 1905 12:78-79
b1163 Rothschild 1906 13:178-185
b1164 Rothschild 1906 13:406-407
b1166 Rothschild 1907 14:92-95
b0631 Hampson 1907 14:327
b1156 Rothschild 1907 14:507
b1167 Rothschild 1908 15:259-260
b1168 Rothschild 1910 17:447-455
b1169 Rothschild 1910 17:456-459
b0746 Jordan 1911 18:135-136
b0747 Jordan 1911 18:599-600
b0749 Jordan 1912 18:599
b1170 Rothschild 1912 19:128-135
b1171 Rothschild 1915 22:281-290, pl 10
b1172 Rothschild 1915 22:291-294
b1173 Rothschild 1916 23:115-123
b1174 Rothschild 1916 23:247-263
b0752 Jordan 1917 24:59-60
b0753 Jordan 1919 26:190-192
b1159 Rothschild 1919 26:193-251
b0754 Jordan 1920 27:159-162
b0755 Jordan 1920 27:163-166
b0756 Jordan 1920 27:167-170
b0987 Moss 1920 27:333-424, pl 1-11
b0757 Jordan 1920 27:510-512
b0759 Jordan 1921 28:277-279
b0761 Jordan 1923 30:186-190, 10 f
b0762 Jordan 1923 30:268-269, 2 f
b0763 Jordan 1924 31:298
b0765 Jordan 1926 33:379-384, 7 f
b0768 Jordan 1929 35:60-62, 1 pl

Novit. zool. (continued)

- b0769 Jordan 1929 35:85-88, 5 f
b0770 Jordan 1929 35:187-191, 12 f
b0771 Jordan 1930 36:1-5, 11 f
b0772 Jordan 1931 36:235-242, 24 f
b0773 Jordan 1931 36:243-249, 12 f
b0774 Jordan 1933 38:342, 4 f
b0775 Jordan 1937 40:323-325, 1 pl
b0776 Jordan 1938 41:126-129, 4 f
b0777 Jordan 1938 41:130-133, 2 pl

Novos Taxa ent.

Novos Taxa entomológicos. (Suplemento a Revista de
Entomologia de Mocambique). [Lourenço Marques, Mocambique]
[1958-] [WL #35999] [AESN #538]

- b0554 Gess 1967 No. 54:1-10, 8 f, 4 pl

Nunquam otiosus

- b1196 Schaufuss 1870 1:7-23

O Campo

[Rio de Janeiro] [Little more than a newspaper.]

- b1097 Raymundo 1932 *
b1098 Raymundo 1933 4(2):31-33; (4):49-51;
(5):31-33; (6):22-24;
(8):66-67, (9):65-66;
(10):57-58; (11):59-60

Occ. Pap. Ent. Soc. Br. Columbia

*Occasional Papers of the Entomological Society of British
Columbia*.

- b0744 Jones Jun 1951 No. 1:v+ii+148 pp

Occ. Pap. Milwaukee Pub. Mus.

Occasional Papers of the Milwaukee Public Museum.

- b1002 Neidhoefer Jul 1968 1:1-7, 6 pl

Occ. Pap. natn Mus. Sth. Rhodesia

Occasional Papers. National Museum of Southern Rhodesia.
[Bulawayo] [1937-] [WL #35757] [Continuation of Occ. Pap.
Rhod. Mus.]

- b1079 Pinhey 1962 (B)3:871-891, 2 pl, 5 f

Occ. Publ. ent. Soc. Nigeria

- b1111 Riley 1971 5:1-9

Öfvers. K. VetenskAkad. Förh.

Öfversigt af Kongl Vetenskapsakademiens förhandlingar.
[Stockholm] [1844-1902] [WL #36053]

- b1389 Wallengren 1858 15:75-84, 135-142, 209-
215
b1395 Wallengren 1875 32(1):83-137
b0089 Aurivillius 1900 57:1039-1058

Opin. Declr. Int. Comm. Zool. Nomen.

*Opinions and Declarations rendered by the International
Commission on Zoological Nomenclature*. [London] [1939-1959]
[Continued in the Bull. zool. Nom.]

- b0728 Internatio* 28 Aug 1939 2:13-20
b0729 Internatio* 9 Dec 1943 2(17):161-168
b0730 Internatio* 24 Jan 1956
b0731 Internatio* 1 Sep 1956
b0732 Internatio* 31 Jul 1957
b0733 Internatio* 16 May 1958 19(1):1-44

Opuscula entomologica

[Lund, Sweden, Entomologiska Sällskapet] [1936-] [WL #36284]
[AESN #548]

- b0206 Burrau 1950 15:81-86, 1 pl

Opuscula zool.

Opuscula zoologica. [1956- and 1957-] [WL #36290 and 36291]
[Two journals share this title, one published by *Institut zoosystematici Universitatis budapestinensis*, Budapest, and the other by *Zoologische Staatssammlung*, München.]

b0807 Kember 1962 No. 63:1-19, 12 f

Pacific Insects

[Bernice P. Bishop Museum, Honolulu.] [1959-] [WL #36699]
[AESN #557] [Continued as *Int. J. Ent.*]

b1124 Rionte 1981 23(1/2):207-210, ill

Pan-Pac. Ent.

Pan-Pacific Entomologist. [San Francisco] [1924-] [WL #36948] [AESN #559]

b1349 Usinger 1939 15:90

Papilio

The Organ of the New York entomological Club. [New York]
[Not listed in the World List.]

b1005 Neumoegen Oct 1881 1(9):149
b0233 Butler 1881 1:103-106
b0452 Edwards 1881 1:115-121
b0453 Edwards 1882 2:9-15
b0595 Grote 1883 3:109-110
b0454 Edwards 1884 4:11-19
b0899 Lintner 1885 4:135-147

Petites Nouv. ent.

Petites Nouvelles Entomologiques. [Paris] [Not listed in the World List.]

b1284 Staudinger 1877 2:190
b0143 Bellier de la Cha^e 1878 2:193
b1286 Staudinger 1878 2:203

Polsk. Pismo ent.

Polskie pismo entomologiczne. (Bulletin Entomologique de Pologne). [Lwów, Wrocław, Poland; Polskie Towarzystwo Entomologiczne] [1922-] [WL #38059] [AESN #583, 584] [From 1958 divided into *Seria A* and *B*.]

b1020 Niesiołowski 1924 3:23-33
b1209 Schneider 1950 19:237-255, 3 f

Prismus

Results of the Scientific Researches on Entomology. [Ankara, Turkey] [1981-]

b0840 Kocak 31 May 1986 4(1/2):3-12

Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad.

Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia [Philadelphia] [1841-] [WL #38793]

b1312 Strecker 1885 36:283-286

Proc. Ark. Acad. Sci.

Proceedings of the Arkansas Academy of Science. [Fayetteville] [1941-] [WL #38957]

b1220 Selman 1971 25:56-68, 4 f, 3 pl, 3 tbl
b1064 Paulsson 1977 31:117-118

Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci.

Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences. [San Francisco] [1854-] [WL #39044]

b0450 Edwards 1874 5:109-113
b0451 Edwards 1875 6:86-95
b0666 Hayes 1975 40(7):145-208, 176 f

Proc. ent. Soc. Brit. Columbia

Proceedings of the Entomological Society of British Columbia. [Victoria] [1911-] [WL #39185] [Continued as *J. ent. Soc. Br. Columbia.*]

b0167 Blackmore 1921 18:25-30

Proc. ent. Soc. Lond.

Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London. [London] [1926-] [WL #39634] [For 1939 on, see *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* Before 1926 the Proceedings were issued as part of the *Transactions.*]

b0669 Hearsey 1864 (3):1-100
b0766 Jordan 26 Mar 1929 3:81

Proc. ent. Soc. Philad.

Proceedings of the entomological Society of Philadelphia. [Philadelphia] [1861-1867] [AESN #708] [Continued as *Trans. amer. ent. Soc.*]

b0897 Lintner 1864 3:645-672
b0585 Grote 1865 5:38-84, pl 1, 11
b0599 Grote 1865 5:149-193, pl 3

Proc. ent. Soc. Wash.

Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington. [Washington, D.C.] [1884-] [WL #39189] [AESN #598]

b0438 Dyar 1901 4:440-442
b0439 Dyar 1901 4:446-485
b0440 Dyar 1903 5:290-298
b0441 Dyar 1903 5:290-298
b0131 Barnes 1924 26:166
b1201 Schaus 1927 29:101-111, 185-186
b0927 McCabe 1984 86(3):614-618, ill
b0685 Hodges 1985 87(2):323-328, ill

Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc.

Proceedings of the Hawaiian entomological Society. [Honolulu] [1905-] [WL #39229]

b1317 Swezey 1920 4:376-386
b1318 Swezey Aug 1944 12(1):22
b1126 Rionte 1986 27:79-90, ill

Proc. Inn. Soc. N. S. Wales

Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales. [Sydney] [1876-] [WL #39351]

b1052 Olliff 1890 (2):515-516
b0908 Lucas 22 Dec 1891 (2):6:277-306

Proc. lit. phil. Soc. Liverpool

Proceedings of the literary and philosophical Society of Liverpool. [Liverpool] [1844-] [WL #39352]

b0969 Moore 1883 37:227-259, pl 7

Proc. nat. Hist. Soc. Glasgow

b1387 Walker 1869 1:325-378, 3 pl
b0758 Jordan 1920 1:328

Proc. New Engl. zool. Club

Proceedings of the New England Zoological Club. [Cambridge, Massachusetts] [1899-1947 (Volume 1-24).] [WL #39509] [Not at U of I. Field Museum has a complete set.]

b0280 Clark 1916 6:39-50, pl 3-6
b0281 Clark 1917 6:57-72
b0282 Clark 1919 6:99-114, pl 10-12
b0283 Clark 1920 7:65-78
b0284 Clark 1922 8:1-23
b0285 Clark 12 May 1923 8:47-77
b0286 Clark 1 May 1924 9:11-21
b0287 Clark 1926 9:45-59
b0288 Clark 1927 11:99-109
b0289 Clark 4 Apr 1928 10:33-46
b0290 Clark 1929 11:7-24
b0291 Clark 1930 12:25-30
b0292 Clark 1931 12:77-83
b0293 Clark 1932 13:39-42
b0294 Clark 1932 13:43-49
b0295 Clark 1933 13:101-103
b0296 Clark 1934 14:13-14
b0297 Clark 8 Feb 1935 15:19-39
b0298 Clark 1936 15:71-91
b0299 Clark 1937 16:27-39

Proc. New Engl. zool. Club (continued)

b0300 Clark 1938 17:37-44

Proc. Pa Acad. Sci.

Proceedings of the Pennsylvania Academy of Science. [Harrisburg] [1924-] [WL #39589]

b1316 Sweadner 1940 14:137-138

b0273 Chemmock 1940 14:138-140

Proc. R. Soc. Qd

Proceedings of the Royal Society of Queensland. [Brisbane] [1884-] [WL #39645]

b0958 Miskin 1891 8:26 + [2] pp

b0909 Lucas 1892 8:68-94

Proc. R. Soc. Vict.

Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria. [Melbourne.] [1888-] [WL #39646]

b1340 Turner 1923 (ns)35:26-62

Proc. Trans. Brit. ent. nat. Hist. Soc.

b0917 MacNulty 1970 3:95-122, 4 f, 5 pl

Proc. Trans. Rhod. Sci. Assoc.

Proceedings and Transactions of the Rhodesia Scientific Association. [Bulawayo] [Often cited as just Proceedings or Transactions, but published in the same volume.]

b1298 Stevenson 1938 36(1):133-152, 1 pl

Proc. U. S. natn. Mus.

Proceedings of the United States National Museum. [Washington, D.C.] [1878-] [WL #39782] [Superseded by Smithsonian Contr. Zoology.]

b0705 Howard 1889 12(771):185-207

b0693 Holland 1889 12(771):195

b0436 Dyar 1900 23:255-284

b0437 Dyar 1900 23(1209):255-284

b0442 Dyar 1904 27(1376):779-938

b0443 Dyar 1912 42:39-106

b1204 Schaus 1941 89(3102):497-511

Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.

Proceedings, Zoological Society of London [London] [1830-] [WL #39835] [Now Journal of Zoology. 3 (1859-1873) or 4 (1874 on) parts per year. 1901-1905 had 2 volumes of 2 parts each. For dating see Duncan, 1937.]

b0962 Moore 1866 1865:755-822, pl 41-43

b0963 Moore 1866 1866:355-365

b1388 Wallace 1866 1866:355-365

b0207 Butler 1871 1871:79-83

b0964 Moore 1872 1872:555-583, pl 32-34

b0210 Butler 1875 1875:3-16, pl 1-2

b0211 Butler 1875 1875:238-261, pl 36-37

b0965 Moore 1875 1875:252

b0212 Butler 1875 1875:391-393

b0213 Butler 1875 1875:621-623

b0214 Butler 1876 1876:308-310, pl 22

b0217 Butler 1877 1877:168-170

b0218 Butler 1877 1877:466-475

b0966 Moore 1877 1877:580-632, pl 58-60

b0223 Butler 1878 1878:480-495

b0967 Moore 1879 1879:387-417, pl 32-34

b0229 Butler 1880 1880:403-405, pl 39

b0423 Druce 1883 1882:777-782, pl 60-61

b0827 Kirby 1886 1886:269-271, pl 27

b0971 Moore 1888 1888:390-412

b0869 Leach 1888 1888:580-655, pl 30-32

b0243 Butler 1896 1896:817-850, pl 41-42

b0481 Fawcett 1902 1902(2):305-307, pl 26

b0153 Bethune-Baker 1905 1905(1):88-95, pl 8-9

b0634 Hampson 1910 1910:388-510, pl 36-41

b0483 Fawcett 1915 1915:92-113, 2 pl

b0751 Jordan 1916 1916:140-141

Progr. Staats-Realsch. Innsbruck

b1399 Weiler 1880 1879-80:31 pp

Psyche

A Journal of Entomology. [Cambridge, Massachusetts] [1874-] [WL #40412] [AESN #610]

b0435 Dyar 1896 7:385-386

b1269 Soule 1897 8:155

b0134 Barnes 1910 17:190-206

Pub. Mus. Hoang Ho Pal Ho

b1065 Pavlov 1932 No. 8-5

Quebec Soc. Protection of Plants

b1408 Winn 1912 (Suppl.):103 pp

Reichenbachia

(Zeitschrift fuer Entomologische Taxonomie). [Staatliches Museum fuer Naturkunde und Vorgeschichte, Oldenburg, West Germany.] [1962-] [AESN #624]

b0458 Eichler 1965 5:21-24, 4 f

b0447 Ebert 1969 12:37-53, 10 f, 6 pl

b0448 Ebert 1974 15(1):1-15, 9 f

Rep. Gakugei Fac. Iwate Univ.

b1049 Okano 1958 13(2):51-56, 1 f, 1 pl

Rep. N. Y. State Mus. nat. Hist.

Report of the New York State Museum of Natural History. [Albany, New York] [1847-1918] [WL #44728] [Title varies slightly.]

b0898 Lintner 1872 23:137-216, pl 7-8

Revta bras. Ent.

Revista brasileira de Entomologica. [São Paulo] [1954-] [WL #46349] [AESN #649]

b0955 Mielke 1986 30(2):245-249, ill

b0956 Mielke 1988 32(1):1-3, ill

Revta Ent. Rio de J.

Revista de Entomologia. [Rio de Janeiro] [1931-1951] [WL #46482] [AESN #654]

b1427 Zikán 1934 4:157-162, 13 f

b1428 Zikán 1935 5:133-141, 5 f

b1043 Otárcica Filho 1940 11:496-500

Revta Fac. Agron. Univ. cent. Venez.

Revista de la Facultad de agronomía, Universidad central de Venezuela. [Maracay] [1956-] [WL #46521]

b0883 Lichy 1962 2(4):53-178, 55 f

b0887 Lichy [1980] 10(1/4):129-137

Revta Fac. Agron. Univ. Repub. Urug.

Revista de la Facultad de Agronomía de la Universidad de la Republica, Uruguay. [Montevideo] [1928-] [WL #46523]

b0162 Biezanko 1957 46:1-152

b0163 Biezanko 1962 50:1-45

b0164 Biezanko 1962 50:47-117

Revta Lep.

SHILAP (Soc Hisp-Luso-Am Lepid), Revista Lepidopt.

b1368 Vilamubia 1974 2(5):33-38

b1068 Pérez Ubeda 1980 8*3:237-239

b1370 Vives Moreno 1981 9(3):223-229, ill

b1011 Niculescu 1989 17(65):95-108, ill

Revta mex. Biol.

Revista mexicana de biología. [1920-1935] [WL #46786]

b0687 Hoffmann 1924 4:71+

Revta Soc. mex. Lep.

Revista de la Sociedad mexicana de Lepidopterología. [Sociedad Mexicana de Lepidopterología, Mexico.]

b0406 Diaz 1982 7(2):41-51

b1405 White 1987 11(1):14-16

- Revta Univ. Oriente**
b1334 Torre y Callejas 1960 1:41-75, pl 1-15
- Revue ent. Silberman**
Revue entomologique (Silberman) [Paris] [1833-1840]
b0256 Camerer 1833 1:69-94
- Revue fr. Ent.**
Revue française d'Entomologie [Paris] [1934-] [WL #47191] [AESN #666]
b1074 Pierre 1985 (ns)7(1):27-31, ill
b1075 Pierre 1989 (ns)11(3):117-128, ill
- Revue mens. Soc. ent. namur.**
Revue mensuelle de la Société entomologique namuroise. [Namur] [1901-1925] [WL #47442] [For volume 26 on, see Lambillionea.]
b0835 Lambillion 1920 20:34-35
b0245 Cabeau 1925 25:5-8, 38-39, 65, 81-82
- Revue Russe Ent.**
Revue Russe d'Entomologie. [Leningrad] [1901-1930] [WL #48335a] [Also known as Russk. ent. Obozr.]
b0849 Kuznetsov 1904 4:154-161
- Revue zool. bot. afr.**
Revue de zoologie et de botanique africaines. [Bruxelles] [1928-] [WL #47664]
b0676 Hering 1930 17:405-407, 3 f
b0552 Gehlen 1951 44:251-253, 4 f
b0792 Kembach 1954 50:216-220, 2 pl
b0794 Kembach 1955 51:23-26, 3 f
b0795 Kembach 1955 51:27-32, 6 f
b0799 Kembach 1957 55:173-204, 18 f
b0809 Kembach 1963 67:327-340, 14 f
- Rhodesia agric. J.**
Rhodesia Agricultural Journal. [Salisbury] [1903-] [WL #47701]
b1055 O'Neil 1918 15:158-168
- Rovart. Lap.**
Rovartani lapok; havi folyóirat különös tekintettel a hasznos és kártevő rovarokra. [Budapest] [1884-1886, 1897-1918, 1922-1926] [WL #48158] [AESN #674] [Not at U of I, as stated in the Union List. Iowa has a complete set. Rovartani lapok = Entomological journal.]
b1076 Pillich 1909 16:185-188
- Ruwenzori Exp.**
b0493 Fletcher 1968 1(8):325-348, 87 pl
- Sber. Akad. Wiss. Wien**
Sitzungsberichte der Akademie Wissenschaften Wien. [Wien.] [1860-1947] [WL #49817]
b0485 Felder 1861
b0515 Garbowski 1892 101:869-1004
- Schr. Ges. Königsb.**
b1271 Speiser 1905 1905:174-177
- Sci. Abstr. China, Biol. Sci.**
Science Abstracts of China, Biological Sciences. [Academia Sinica]
b1333 Tien 1966 4(1):16
- Science**
[New York] [1883-] [WL #48991]
b0698 Holland 3 Jul 1903 (ns)18:15-16
- Scient. Proc. R. Dublin Soc.**
Scientific Proceedings of the Royal Dublin Society. [Dublin] [1878-] [WL #49196]
b0825 Kirby 1880 (ns)2:292-340
- Scient. Surv. P. Rico**
Scientific Survey of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. [1919-] [WL #49266]
b0499 Forbes 1930 12:1-171, pl 1,2
- Scribner's Monthly**
b1107 Reizenstein 1881 22:864
- Series Ent.**
Series Entomologica [The Hague, Netherlands]
b0700 Holloway 1979 15:1-588, 87 pl
- Sinozoologia**
Dongwuxue Jikan. [Institute of Zoology, Beijing, China]
b1396 Wang 1990 7:175-180, ill
- Smithsonian Misc. Coll.**
Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. [Washington, D.C.] [1862-] [WL #49964]
b0977 Morris May 1860 [3]:v-vii, 1-68
b0978 Morris Feb 1862 [4]:xxvii+358 pp
- Soc. ent.**
Societas entomologica. [Stuttgart; Zurich] [1886-1930] [WL #49995] [Combined with Ent. Rundschau. The only reasonably complete set in the U.S. is at the AMNH.]
b0478 Fassi 1915 30:41-42
b1278 Stauder 1924 39:3-4, 7-8, 10-12, 15-16, 19-20, 23-24,
b0113 Bandermann 1928 43:42-43
b1411 Wladasch 1929 44:18
- Spraw. Kom. fizyogr.**
Sprawozdania Komisji fizyograficznej oraz Materiały do fizyografii Kraju. [Kraków] [1867-1939] [WL #50663]
b0836 Klemensiewicz 1912 46:4-20
- Steenstrupia**
[Zoologisk Museum, Copenhagen, Denmark]
b0737 Jensen 1973 3:1-10, 6 f, 1 pl
- Stett. ent. Ztg**
Stettiner entologische Zeitung. [Stettin = Szczecin] [1840-1944] [WL #50932]
b1423 Zeller Dec 1869 30:387
b1394 Wallengren Dec 1869 30(10-12):377-392
b1087 Pritzwitz Sep 1871 32(7-9):237-253
b0842 Koch Sep 1871 32(7-9):239-240
b0980 Möschler 1872 33:336-362
b1282 Staudinger 1874 35:87-98
b1287 Staudinger 1879 40:315-328
b1082 Plötz Mar 1880 41(1-3):76-88
b0911 Maassen Mar 1880 41(1/3):49-72
b1291 Staudinger 1887 48:49-102
- Supplta ent.**
Supplementa entomologica. [Berlin] [1912-1929] [WL #51459]
b0314 Closs 1915 4:1-3
- Tijdschr. Ent.**
Tijdschrift voor Entomologie. [s Gravehage, Amsterdam] [1857-] [WL #53213] [AESN #703]
b1266 Snellen 1880 23:xxii-xxiii
b0782 Kallenbach 1901 44:115-120
b0872 Lempke 1937 80:244-303
b0873 Lempke 1959 102:57-134, pl 3-14
- Tijdschr. nat. geschied. physiol.**
Tijdschrift voor natuurlijke geschiedenis physiologie. [Amsterdam, Leyden.] [1834-1845] [Volumes 1-12 only.]
b1353 van der Hoeven 1840 7:276-283, 3 pl
- Tinea**
b0834 Kishida 1987 12(Suppl.):296-302, ill
b0724 Inoue 1990 12(28):245-258, ill

Tinea (continued)

| | | |
|-------------|------|------------------------------|
| b0726 Inoue | 1991 | 13(14):121-144, ill |
| b0652 | 1992 | 13(Suppl 2):xvii + 222 PF |

Tohoku Konchu Kenkyu

| | | |
|-------------|------|------|
| b1050 Okano | 1964 | 1:41 |
|-------------|------|------|

Trans. amer. ent. Soc.

Transactions of the American entomological Society (and Proceedings of the entomological Section of the Academy of natural Sciences). [1867-] [WL #53533] [AESN #708]

| | | |
|---------------|-------------|--------------------|
| b0603 Grote | 1868 | 2:67-88 |
| b0604 Grote | 1868 | 2:179-206 |
| b1261 Smith | 1888 | 15:49-242, pl 4-13 |
| b0694 Holland | 1889 | 16:55-70, pl 2-4 |
| b0695 Holland | 1889 | 16:71-76 |
| b0247 Cadbury | 14 Sep 1931 | 57:319-320, pl 28 |
| b0266 Cary | 1951 | 77:63-129 |

Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.

Transactions of the entomological Society of London [1834-] [WL #53980] [For volume 81 on, see Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 1(3 parts) (1834-1836); 2(4 parts) (1837-1840); 3(4 parts) (1841-1843); 4(5 parts) (1845-1847); 5(9 parts) (1847-1850). Proc. were included with the Trans. through Volume 73 (1925). After that they are separate, and eventually become The Journal of Entomology.]

| | | |
|----------------|------|------------------------|
| b1009 Newman | 1857 | (2)4:51-57 |
| b1384 Walker | 1862 | (3)1:263-279 |
| b0824 Kirby | 1877 | 1877:233-244 |
| b0220 Butler | 1877 | 1877:395-399, pl 9 |
| b0227 Butler | 1879 | 1879:261-262 |
| b0234 Butler | 1881 | 1881:1-23, 1 f |
| b1319 Swinhoe | 1885 | 1885:337-355, pl 9 |
| b0241 Butler | 1889 | 1889:389-392, pl 12 |
| b0952 Meyrick | 1889 | 1889:455-522 |
| b0871 Leech | 1898 | 1898:261-379 |
| b0743 Jones | 1908 | 1908:43-176 |
| b1338 Trimen | 1912 | 1912:384-392, pl 17 |
| b0653 Haviland | 1925 | 73:575-579, pl 54, 2 f |
| b1085 Poulton | 1925 | 73:580-584, pl 55 |

Trans. Papua New Guinea Sci. Soc.

Transactions of the Papua and New Guinea Science Society.

| | | |
|-------------------|------|--------------------|
| b1324 Szent-Ivany | 1967 | 8:3-35, 2 f, 10 pl |
|-------------------|------|--------------------|

Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.

Transactions of the Royal entomological Society of London. [1834-1975] [WL #53980] [For volumes 1-80, see Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. After volume 127 see Ecol. Ent.]

| | | |
|---------------|----------|----------------|
| b0575 Griffin | Jun 1936 | 85(10):243-279 |
|---------------|----------|----------------|

Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust.

Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia. [Adelaide] [1877-] [WL #53997]

| | | |
|--------------|------|----------|
| b0902 Lower | 1897 | 21:50-60 |
| b0903 Lower | 1905 | 29:177 |
| b1341 Turner | 1925 | 49:37-60 |

Trans. Sapporo nat. Hist. Soc.

Transactions of the Sapporo Natural History Society. [1905-1949] [WL #54003]

| | | |
|-----------------|------|-----------------|
| b0926 Matsumura | 1930 | 11:119-120, 2 f |
|-----------------|------|-----------------|

Trans. zool. Soc. Lond.

Transactions of the zoological Society of London. [London] [1833-] [WL #54095]

| | | |
|---------------|--------|----------------------|
| b0219 Butler | [1877] | 9:511-644, pl 90-94 |
| b0480 Fawcett | 1900 | 15:291-322, pl 46-49 |
| b0482 Fawcett | 1903 | 17:165-190, pl 6-8 |
| b0750 Jordan | 1912 | 20:73-134 |
| b0986 Moss | 1912 | 20:73-134, pl 6-15 |

Trav. Mus. Hist. nat. 'Gr. Antipa'

| | | |
|--------------------|------|-----------------------|
| b1084 Popescu-Gorj | 1971 | 11:219-225, 3 f, 2 pl |
|--------------------|------|-----------------------|

Treb. Soc. catal. Lep.

Treballs de la Societat catalana de Lepidopterology.

| | | |
|---------------------|------|--------------|
| b0920 Masó i Planas | 1978 | 1:23-31 |
| b0921 Masó i Planas | 1979 | 2:11-17, ill |

Trop. Lepid.

| | | |
|---------------|------|-----------------|
| b0957 Minno | 1990 | 1(2):87-90, ill |
| b0934 Moerman | 1991 | 2(2):107-109 |

Trudy biol. Inst. Sib. Otd. Akad. Nauk SSSR

Trudy Biologicheskogo instituta. Sibirskoe otdelenie, Akademiya nauk SSSR [Novosibirsk] [WL #54482]

| | | |
|-----------------|------|---------------------|
| b1429 Zolotarev | 1978 | No. 34:192-224, ill |
|-----------------|------|---------------------|

Trudy Russ. ént. Obschsch.

Trudy Russkago éntomologicheskago Obschestva. [St. Petersburg] [1861-1932, suspended 1917-1931] [WL #55001] [Continued as Trudy Vsesoyuznogo éntomologicheskago obshchestva. Akademiya nauk SSSR.]

| | | |
|-----------------|------|----------------|
| b0465 Erschoff | 1876 | 10:57-66, pl 1 |
| b0851 Kuznetsov | 1916 | 37:293-346 |

Uchenye Zap. tartu. gos. Univ.

| | | |
|-----------------|------|--------------------|
| b1367 Viidalepp | 1979 | 12(483):17-39, ill |
|-----------------|------|--------------------|

Verh. ned. Akad. Wet. Amsterdam

| | | |
|--------------|------|-----------------------------|
| b0434 Dupont | 1941 | (2)40(1):1-104, 23 pl, 15 f |
|--------------|------|-----------------------------|

Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien

Verhandlungen der zoologisch-botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien [Wien=Vienna] [1851-] [WL #56091] [Band 116/117 (1978) begins a new title: Verhandlungen Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Österreich. More precise dates are sometimes available in the volumes themselves, but irregularly. The papers continue across part boundaries without notice, so they have not been used.]

| | | |
|------------------|------|--------------------------|
| b0866 Lederer | 1852 | 2:14-54, 65-126 |
| b0867 Lederer | 1853 | 2(Ab.):79-126 |
| b0868 Lederer | 1855 | 5:177-234, ill |
| b1283 Staudinger | 1876 | 25:89-124 |
| b0981 Möschler | 1876 | 26:293-352, pl 3,4 |
| b0982 Möschler | 1883 | 32:303-362, pl 17,18 |
| b1100 Rebel | 1907 | 57:34 |
| b1101 Rebel | 1908 | 58:(270) |
| b1207 Schawerda | 1922 | 71(Beitr.):145-170, 1 pl |

Veröff. dt. Kolon.-u. Übersee-Mus. Bremen

Veröffentlichungen aus dem Deutschen Kolonial- und Übersee-Museum in Bremen. [1935-1942] [WL #56131]

| | | |
|--------------|------|-----------|
| b0540 Gehlen | 1935 | 1:304 |
| b0542 Gehlen | 1936 | 1:305-306 |
| b0548 Gehlen | 1942 | 3:286-287 |

Veröff. zool. StSamml., Münch.

Veröffentlichungen der zoologischen Staatssammlung. [München] [1950-] [WL #56261]

| | | |
|--------------|------|------------------|
| b0364 Daniel | 1961 | 6:151-162, pl 15 |
|--------------|------|------------------|

Wien. ent. Monats.

Wiener entomologisch Monatsschrift [Wien] [1857-1864] [AESN #743] [Not listed in the World List.]

| | | |
|------------------|----------|-------------------------|
| b1390 Wallengren | 1860 | 4:33-46 |
| b0486 Felder | May 1862 | 6(3):65-80; (4):109-126 |

Z. Lepid.

Zeitschrift für Lepidopterologie. [Krefeld] [1950-1955] [WL #58709] [AESN #754]

| | | |
|----------------|------|----------------------|
| b0791 Kermbach | 1952 | 2:129-130, 1 f |
| b0796 Kermbach | 1955 | 3:101-103, 3 f |
| b0797 Kermbach | 1955 | 3:157-161, 1 pl, 2 f |

Z. Öst. EntVer.

Zeitschrift des österreichischen Entomologen Vereins. [Wien] [1916-1939] [WL #58745] [Continued as Z. wien. EntVer.]

| | | | |
|-------|--------------|------|--------------|
| b0013 | Anger | 1919 | 4:4-5 |
| b1206 | Schawerda | 1919 | 4:31-32, 1 f |
| b0609 | Geschwandner | 1924 | 9:87 |
| b1104 | Rebel | 1933 | 18:23-24 |

Z. wien. ent. Ges.

Zeitschrift der Wiener entomologischen Gesellschaft. [Wien] [1943-] [WL #58890] [AESN #756] [Continuation of Z. wien. EntVer.]

| | | | |
|-------|--------|------|--|
| b1430 | Zopp | 1952 | 37:129-130 |
| b0365 | Daniel | 1955 | 40:13-22, 49-71, 103-110, 130-135, 1 map, 4 photos |

Z. wien. EntVer.

Zeitschrift des Wiener Entomologen Vereins. [Wien] [1939-1942] [WL #58889] [Continuation of Z. Öst. EntVer., and continued as Z. wien. Ent. Ges.]

| | | | |
|-------|----------|------|------------|
| b1415 | Wladasch | 1941 | 26:160-162 |
|-------|----------|------|------------|

Z. wiss. InsektBlol.

Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Insekten-biologie. [Berlin] [1905-1937] [WL #58896] [AESN #757] [Continuation of Allgemeine Zeitschrift für Entomologie.]

| | | | |
|-------|---------|------|---|
| b0561 | Güllmer | 1905 | 10:337-338 |
| b1275 | Stauder | 1913 | 9:175-183, 227-236, 289-294, 337-341, 353-360, 2 pl |
| b0843 | Köhler | 1924 | 19(Sonderheft):28 pp, 8 pls |

Zambia (Nth. Rhod.) Mus. J.

| | | | |
|-------|----------|------|----------------|
| b0959 | Mitchell | 1973 | 4:59-103, 92 f |
|-------|----------|------|----------------|

Zool. Rec.

Zoological Record. [London] [WL #59262] [ISSN #0144-3607]

| | | | |
|-------|-----------|--------|---------------------------|
| b0826 | Kirby | 1883 | 19(1882):183 |
| b1226 | Sharp | [1905] | 40(1903)(Ins.):260-264 |
| b1227 | Sharp | [1905] | 41(1904)(Ins.):252-253 |
| b1228 | Sharp | [1907] | 42(1905)(Ins.):239 |
| b1229 | Sharp | [1908] | 43(1906)(Ins.):322-323 |
| b1230 | Sharp | [1909] | 44(1907)(Ins.):303-304 |
| b1231 | Sharp | [1910] | 45(1908)(Ins.):321-322 |
| b1232 | Sharp | [1911] | 46(1909)(Ins.):318 |
| b1233 | Sharp | [1911] | 47(1910)(Ins.):326 |
| b1234 | Sharp | [1912] | 48(1911)(Ins.):297-298 |
| b1235 | Sharp | [1913] | 49(1912)(Ins.):313-314 |
| b1236 | Sharp | [1914] | 50(1913)(Ins.):340-341 |
| b1237 | Sharp | [1916] | 51(1914)(Ins.):216 |
| b1238 | Sharp | [1917] | 52(1915)(Ins.):198-199 |
| b1239 | Sharp | [1918] | 53(1916)(Ins.):172-173 |
| b1240 | Sharp | [1919] | 54(1917)(Ins.):150 |
| b1241 | Sharp | [1920] | 55(1918)(Ins.):158 |
| b1242 | Sharp | [1921] | 56(1919)(Ins.):179-180 |
| b1243 | Sharp | [1922] | 57(1920)(Ins.):197-198 |
| b0014 | Anonymous | 1924 | 58(1921)(Ins. 11):177 |
| b0015 | Anonymous | 1925 | 59(1922)(Ins. 11):322-324 |
| b0016 | Anonymous | 1925 | 60(1923)(Ins. 11):237-238 |
| b0017 | Anonymous | 1925 | 61(1924)(Ins. 11):199 |
| b0018 | Anonymous | 1926 | 62(1925)(Ins. 11):264-265 |
| b0019 | Anonymous | 1927 | 63(1926)(Ins. 11):287-288 |
| b0020 | Anonymous | 1928 | 64(1927)(Ins. 11):248-249 |
| b0021 | Anonymous | 1929 | 65(1928)(Ins. 11):258-259 |

Zool. Rec. (continued)

| | | | |
|-------|-----------|----------|-----------------------------|
| b0022 | Anonymous | 1930 | 66(1929)(Ins. 11):263-264 |
| b0023 | Anonymous | 1931 | 67(1930)(Ins. 11):255-256 |
| b0024 | Anonymous | 1932 | 68(1931)(Ins. 11):297-298 |
| b0025 | Anonymous | 1933 | 69(1932)(Ins. 11):313-314 |
| b0026 | Anonymous | 1934 | 70(1933)(Ins. 11):316-317 |
| b0027 | Anonymous | 1935 | 71(1934)(Ins. 11):327-328 |
| b0028 | Anonymous | 1936 | 72(1935)(Ins. 11):331-332 |
| b0029 | Anonymous | 1937 | 73(1936)(Ins. 11):339 |
| b0030 | Anonymous | 1938 | 74(1937)(Ins. 12):320 |
| b0031 | Anonymous | 1939 | 75(1938)(Ins. 12):328 |
| b0032 | Anonymous | 1940 | 76(1939)(Ins. 13):328-329 |
| b0033 | Anonymous | 1941 | 77(1940)(Ins. 13):190-191 |
| b0034 | Anonymous | 1942 | 78(1941)(Ins. 13):173 |
| b0035 | Anonymous | 1944 | 79(1942)(Ins. 13):152 |
| b0036 | Anonymous | 1945 | 80(1943)(Ins. 13):173 |
| b0037 | Anonymous | 1947 | 81(1944)(Ins. 13):176-177 |
| b0038 | Anonymous | 1948 | 82(1945)(Ins. 13):265-266 |
| b0039 | Anonymous | Feb 1949 | 83(1946)(Ins. 13):307-308 |
| b0040 | Anonymous | May 1950 | 84(1947)(Ins. 13):313 |
| b0041 | Anonymous | May 1951 | 85(1948)(Ins. 13):271 |
| b0042 | Anonymous | Sep 1951 | 86(1949)(Ins. 13):296-297 |
| b0043 | Anonymous | Jul 1952 | 87(1950)(Ins. 13):365-366 |
| b0044 | Anonymous | Feb 1953 | 88(1951)(Ins. 13):354 |
| b0045 | Anonymous | Dec 1953 | 89(1952)(Ins. 13):364 |
| b0046 | Anonymous | Dec 1953 | 90(1953)(Ins. 13):415-416 |
| b0047 | Anonymous | May 1956 | 91(1954)(Ins. 13):415-416 |
| b0048 | Anonymous | Jun 1957 | 92(1955)(Ins. 13):423 |
| b0049 | Anonymous | Jul 1958 | 93(1956)(Ins. 13):412-413 |
| b0050 | Anonymous | Aug 1959 | 94(1957)(Ins. 13):453 |
| b0051 | Anonymous | Jul 1960 | 95(1958)(Ins. 13):537 |
| b0052 | Anonymous | Jul 1961 | 96(1959)(Ins. 13):314 |
| b0053 | Anonymous | Aug 1962 | 97(1960)(Ins. 13):284 |
| b0054 | Anonymous | 1963 | 98(1961)(Ins. 13):319 |
| b0055 | Anonymous | 1964 | 99(1962)(Ins. 13):351-352 |
| b0056 | Anonymous | 1966 | 100(1963)(Ins. 13):340-341 |
| b0057 | Anonymous | 1967 | 101(1964)(Ins. 13):236 |
| b0058 | Anonymous | 1969 | 102(1965)(Ins. 13):356 |
| b0059 | Anonymous | 1970 | 103(1966)(Ins. 13):347 |
| b0060 | Anonymous | 1971 | 104(1967)(Ins. 13):600 |
| b0061 | Anonymous | 1972 | 105(1968)(Ins. 13):608-610 |
| b0062 | Anonymous | 1973 | 106(1969)(Ins. 13):490 |
| b0063 | Anonymous | 1974 | 107(1970)(Ins. 13):616 |
| b0064 | Anonymous | 1975 | 108(1971)(Ins. 13):623-624 |
| b0065 | Anonymous | 1978 | 109(1972)(Ins. 13D):203-205 |
| b0066 | Anonymous | 1978 | 110(1973)(Ins. 13D):212-213 |
| b0067 | Anonymous | 1979 | 111(1974)(Ins. 13D):175-176 |

Zool. Rec. (continued)

| | | | |
|-------|-----------|----------|--------------------------------|
| b0068 | Anonymous | 1979 | 112(1975)(Ins. 13D):244 |
| b0069 | Anonymous | 1980 | 113(1976)(Ins. 13D):259-260 |
| b0070 | Anonymous | 1980 | 114(1977)(Ins. 13D):272-273 |
| b0071 | Anonymous | Dec 1981 | 115(1978)(Ins. 13D):301-302 |
| b0072 | Anonymous | Dec 1982 | 116(1979)(Ins. 13D):287 |
| b0073 | Anonymous | Dec 1983 | 117(1980)(Ins. 13D):300 |
| b0074 | Anonymous | Sep 1984 | 118(1981)(Ins. 13D):316 |
| b0075 | Anonymous | Mar 1985 | 119(1982)(Ins. 13D):375-377 |
| b0076 | Anonymous | Nov 1985 | 120(1983)(Ins. 13D):- |
| b0077 | Anonymous | Aug 1986 | 121(1984)(Ins. 13D):430 |
| b0078 | Anonymous | Mar 1987 | 122(1985)(Ins. 13D):384-385 |
| b0079 | Anonymous | Dec 1987 | 123(1986)(Ins. 13D):419 |
| b0080 | Anonymous | Dec 1988 | 124(1987/88)(Ins. 13D):410-411 |
| b0081 | Anonymous | Dec 1989 | 125(1988/89)(Ins. 13D):326-327 |
| b0082 | Anonymous | Dec 1990 | 126(1989/90)(Ins. 13D):322-323 |
| b0083 | Anonymous | Dec 1991 | 127(1990/91)(Ins. 13D):323-325 |
| b0084 | Anonymous | Dec 1992 | 128(1991/92)(Ins. 13D):345-346 |

Zool. Zh.

Zoologicheskii Zhurnal. [Moskva] [1932-] [WL #59269] [AESN #760] [ISSN #0044-5134]

| | | | |
|-------|---------|------|-----------------------|
| b1184 | Rozhkov | 1972 | 51(12):1892-1893, 2 f |
|-------|---------|------|-----------------------|

Zoologica Heft

| | | | |
|-------|--------------|------|-----------------|
| b1057 | Pagenstecher | 1899 | 27:160 pp, 2 pl |
| b1058 | Pagenstecher | 1899 | 29:261-268 |

Zoologica, Stuttg.

Zoologica. Original-abhandlungen aus dem gesamtgebiete der Zoologie. [Cassel; Stuttgart] [1887-] [WL #59255]

| | | | |
|-------|--------------|------|-----------------------------------|
| b1059 | Pagenstecher | 1900 | 12(29):[2]+268+[1] pp, 1 f, 2 cpl |
|-------|--------------|------|-----------------------------------|

PART XII
INDEX TO YEAR OF PUBLICATION

INTRODUCTION

This section is straightforward and needs little introduction. It is provided as an aid to anyone interested in the study of the history of the group, or in the study of the literature of a particular period.

- 1765**
 b0149 (Merian);
1758
 b0006 (Linnaeus);
1763
 b1054 (Linnaeus);
1764
 b0007 (Linnaeus);
1766
 b1291 (Allioni); b1293 (Hufnagel);
1767
 b0864 (Linnaeus); b1294 (Pallas);
1770
 b0097 (Drury);
1771
 b0008 (Linnaeus); b0220 (Pallas);
1774
 b1455 (Hoffmann); b1451 (Müller);
1775
 b0103 (Fabricius); b0088 ([Denis] & [Schiffermüller]); b1453 (Gleditsch); b1295 (Harris); b0916 (Rouemburg); b0003 (Cramer);
1776
 b0941 (Sulzer); b0101 (Esper);
1777
 b0104 (Fabricius); b0214 (Scopoli); b0807 (Goeze);
1779
 b1296 (Füessly);
1780
 b0005 (Stoll);
1781
 b1099 (Füessly); b1100 (Füessly); b1297 (Füessly); b1298 (Harris); b0743 (Fabricius);
1783
 b0902 (Retzius);
1784
 b0741 (Esper);
1787
 b0744 (Fabricius);
1788
 b0917 (Schaller);
1789
 b0921 (Shaw);
1790
 b0806 (Gmelin);
1792
 b1301 (Donovan); b0105 (Fabricius);
1793
 b1299 (Borkhausen);
1796
 b0805 (Hübner);
1797
 b0027 (Abbot & Smith); b0876 (Martyn); b0212 (Smith);
1798
 b0720 (Prunner);
1802
 b0145 (Latreille); b0946 (Walckenaer);
1803
 b0840 (Haworth);
1805
 b0094 (Donovan); b0600 (Latreille); b1300 (Lewin); b0678 (Palisot de Beauvois);
1806
 b0009 (Hübner); b0014 (Hübner);
1807
 b1482 (Fabricius); b0019 (Ochsenheimer);
1808
 b0848 (Hübner);
1809
 b0296 ([Laspeyres]); b0861 (Latreille);
1810
 b0142 (Latreille); b1302 (Schwarz); b0899 (Perry);
1815
 b0862 ([Leach]); b0025 (Oken); b0024 (Rafinesque);
1816
 b0087 (Dalman); b0011 (Hübner);
1820
 b0038 (Billberg); b0205 (Swainson);
1821
 b0740 (Eschscholtz);
1822
 b0013 (Hübner); b1464 (Lalanne); b0302 (Lewin); b1460 (Vogel);
1823
 b0718 (Dalman); b0086 (Curtis);
1824
 b0216 (Say);
1826
 b0874 (MacLeay); b0804 (Geyer);
1827
 b1303 (Boisduval); b1304 (Feisthamel); b0847 (Geyer); b0197 (Meigen);
1828
 b0040 (Boisduval); b0920 (Sepp); b0208 (Stephens);
1829
 b0716 (Costa); b0135 (Guérin-Méneville);
1830
 b1305 (Charpentier); b0219 (Perty);
1832
 b0686 (Boisduval); b0810 (Gray); b0023 (Poey); b0688 (Boisduval); b0690 (Boisduval & Rambur & Duménil & Graslin);

1833

b0041 (Boisduval); b0687 (Boisduval); b0313 (Cantener); b0838 (Harris); b1306 (Harris);

1834

b1307 (Treitschke);

1835

b0340 (Duponchel); b0823 (Guérin-Méneville & Percheron);

1836

b1068 (Boisduval); b1483 (Duncan); b0857 (Klug);

1837

b0179 (Kirby); b1309 (Nickerl); b0180 (Richardson); b0211 (Sodoffsky); b0098 ; b1308 (Westwood); b1491 (Rambur);

1838

b1484 (Westwood);

1839

b1310 (Bugnion); b1311 (Guérin-Méneville); b0130 (Harris); b0454 (d'Orbigny);

1840

b0039 (Blanchard); b1313 (Mützell); b1314 (Swainson & Shuckard); b1312 (van der Hoeven); b0186 (Hügel);

1842

b0448 (Agassiz);

1843

b0455 (Duponchel); b0459 (Guérin-Méneville); b0822 (Guérin-Méneville);

1844

b0184 (Kollar); b0185 (Kollar & Redtenbacher);

1846

b0303 (Ronsin);

1847

b0042 (Boisduval); b0199 (Westwood);

1848

b0449 (Agassiz);

1849

b0450 (Angas); b0859 (Kollar);

1850

b0207 (Stephens); b0193 (Herrich-Schäffer);

1851

b0683 (Bernoloni); b1315 (Heydenreich); b1316 (Nordmann);

1852

b0043 (Boisduval); b0685 (Blanchard); b0049 (Bremer & Grey); b0856 (Kirland); b0297 (Lederer);

1853

b1446 (Lederer);

1854

b0742 (Eversmann); b0202 (Walker);

1855

b1318 (Boisduval); b0187 (Lederer); b0198 (Ménétriés);

1856

b0271 (Walker); b1317 (Boisduval); b0050 (Burmeister);

1857

b1320 (Hopffer); b0460 (Lucas); b0461 (Lucas); b1321 (Lucas); b1322 (Newman); b1323 (Selys-Longchamps);

1858

b0225 (Horsfield & Moore); b0224 (Moore); b0200 (Wallengren); b0022 (Rambur);

1859

b1324 (Boisduval); b0351 (Clemens);

1860

b0882 (Morris); b1325 (Philippi); b1326 (Wallengren);

1861

b0048 (Bremer); b0746 (Felder); b1327 (Wallengren);

1862

b0883 (Morris); b0747 (Felder & Felder); b1334 (Walker); b1335 (Walker);

1863

b0458 (Guénée); b0301 (Hagen); b0842 (Herrich-Schäffer); b1486 (Wallengren);

1864

b1336 (Hearsey); b0865 (Lintner); b1448 (Montrouzier); b1449 (Perroud & Montrouzier);

1865

b0118 (Grote); b0119 (Grote); b0125 (Grote & Robinson); b0819 (Guénée); b1337 (Herrich-Schäffer); b0858 (Koch); b0820 (Vinson); b0203 (Walker); b1331 (Wallengren); b0106 (Felder & Felder);

1866

b0126 (Grote & Robinson); b0127 (Grote & Robinson); b0245 (Moore); b1333 (Moore); b0201 (Walker); b1436 (Wallace & Moore);

1867

b1332 (Boisduval); b0811 (Grote); b0812 (Grote & Robinson); b1329 (l'Orza);

1868

b0128 (Grote & Robinson); b0815 (Grote & Robinson); b0821 (Guénée); b0045 (Boisduval);

1869

b0947 (Walker); b1433 (Wallengren); b1328 (Zeller);

1870

b0684 (Bienen); b0044 (Boisduval); b0745 (Fallou); b0853 (Keferstein); b0215 (Schaufuss);

1871

b1330 (Koch); b1434 (Prittwitz); b0593 (Butler); b0803 (Gerstäcker); b0928 (Staudinger);

1872

b0866 (Lintner); b0223 (Moore); b0884 (Möschler); b0167 (Strecker);

1873

b0120 (Grote); b0121 (Grote); b0845 (Murray);

1874

b0594 (Butler); b0595 (Butler); b0733 (Edwards); b0738 (Erschoff); b0122 (Grote); b0133 (Grote); b0929 (Staudinger);

1875

b0046 (Boisduval); b0051 (Butler); b0052 (Butler); b0596 (Butler); b0597 (Butler); b0109 (Edwards); b1111 (Moore); b0949 (Wallengren);

1876

b0598 (Butler); b0739 (Erschoff); b0262 (Möschler); b0930 (Staudinger);

1877

b1338 (Butler); b0053 (Butler); b0056 (Butler); b0692 (Butler); b0693 (Butler); b0694 (Butler); b0808 (Gou); b0123 (Grote); b0134 (Grote); b0181 (Kirby); b0879 (Moore); b0931 (Staudinger); b0932 (Staudinger);

1878

b0680 (Bellier de la Chavignerie); b0695 (Butler); b0696 (Butler); b0697 (Butler); b0727 (Druce); b0132 (Hulst); b0871 (Mabille); b0892 (Oberthür); b0218 (Saalmüller); b0933 (Staudinger); b1339 (Strecker); b0599 (Burmeister);

1879

b0666 (Austaut); b1468 (Austaut); b1469 (Austaut); b0057 (Butler); b0058 (Butler); b0698 (Butler); b0699 (Butler); b0093 (Dewitz); b0839 (Hartmann); b0873 (Mabille); b0880 (Moore); b0463 (Oberthür); b0934 (Staudinger); b0872 (Mabille);

1880

b0870 (Maassen); b1341 (Plötz); b0210 (Staudinger); b0667 (Austaut); b0700 (Butler); b0701 (Butler); b0728 (Druce); b0182 (Kirby); b0890 (Oberthür); b0926 (Snellen); b0206 (Strecker); b0950 (Weiler);

1881

b0312 (Butler); b0887 (Neumoenen); b0054 (Butler); b0055 (Butler); b0059 (Butler); b0702 (Butler); b0735 (Edwards); b0129 (Gundlach); b0891 (Oberthür); b1342 (Reizenstein); b0944 (Tepper); b0948 (Westwood); b0081 (Druce);

1882

b0664 (Alphéraky); b0060 (Butler); b0703 (Butler); b0712 (Christ); b0095 (Druce); b0736 (Edwards); b1480 (Grote); b0222 (Moore);

1883

b0668 (Austaut); b0681 (Berg); b0729 (Druce); b0457 (Grote); b0813 (Grote); b1481 (Kirby); b1343 (Moore); b0306 (Möschler); b0894 (Oberthür);

1884

b0704 (Butler); b1344 (Butler); b0737 (Edwards); b0229 (Mabille); b0020 (Oberthür); b0217 (Saalmüller);

1885

b0682 (Berg); b0705 (Butler); b0084 (Christoph); b0860 (Lampa); b0867 (Lintner); b0021 (Neumoenen); b1112 (Röber); b0935 (Staudinger); b0940 (Strecker); b0942 (Swinhoe); b0881 (Moore);

1886

b0111 (Fernald); b0124 (Grote); b0814 (Grote); b0854 (Kirby); b0889 (Oberthür); b0893 (Oberthür);

1887

b0085 (Cotes & Swinhoe); b0722 (Distant); b0110 (Edwards); b1485 (Edwards); b0816 (Grun-Grshimailo); b0721 (Möschler); b0924 (Smith); b0925 (Smith); b0209 (Staudinger); b0936 (Staudinger);

1888

b0096 (Druce); b0732 (Edwards); b1292 (Leech); b0221 (Moore); b0897 (Pagenstecher); b0163 (Smith);

1889

b0669 (Austaut); b0706 (Butler); b0707 (Butler); b0730 (Druce); b0384 (Holland); b0385 (Holland); b1443 (Holland); b0885 (Howard); b0877 (Meyrick); b0945 (Thierry-Mieg);

1890

b0670 (Austaut); b0801 (French); b0817 (Grun-Grshimailo); b0818 (Grun-Grshimailo & Alphéraky); b0863 (Leech); b0026 (Olliff); b0918 (Schaus); b0923 (Slosson);

1891

b0195 (Lucas); b0196 (Lucas); b0028 (Aurivillius); b0714 (Clark); b0725 (Dognin); b0190 (Karsch); b0850 (Karsch); b0878 (Miskin);

1892

b0671 (Austaut); b0708 (Butler); b0715 (Cosmovici); b0802 (Garbowski); b0809 (Graeser); b0851 (Karsch); b0852 (Karsch); b0140 (Kirby); b0869 (Lucas); b0937 (Staudinger); b0943 (Swinhoe); b0677 (Bartel); b0675 (Rühl & Bartel);

1893

b0672 (Austaut); b0711 (Caradja); b0824 (Hampson); b0844 (Hofmann); b0194 (Holland); b0849 (Joannis); b0888 (Neumoenen); b0903 (Reuter); b0913 (Rothschild & Jordan); b0192 (Hampson);

1894

b0035 (Beutenmüller); b0713 (Christoph); b0731 (Druce); b0843 (Hofmann); b1345 (Kirby); b1113 (Neumoenen); b0895 (Oberthür); b0015 (Rothschild); b0016 (Rothschild); b0017 (Rothschild); b0914 (Rothschild); b0183 (Kirby);

1895

b0922 (Sherborn); b0726 (Dognin); b0189 (Huwe); b0904 (Rothschild); b0905 (Rothschild); b0906 (Rothschild); b0161 (Schaus);

1896

b0709 (Butler); b0717 (Cross); b0082 (Dyar); b0907 (Rothschild); b0908 (Rothschild); b0909 (Rothschild); b0915 (Rothschild); b0213 (Semper);

1897

b0723 (Distant); b0662 (Alphéraky); b0663 (Alphéraky); b0868 (Lower); b0910 (Rothschild); b0927 (Soule); b0204 (Swinhoe);

1898

b0665 (Aurivillius); b0674 (Bartel); b0100 (Dudgeon); b0825 (Hampson); b0188 (Leech); b0911 (Rothschild); b0919 (Schaus);

1899

b0452 (Sherborn & Palmer); b0310 (Bönnigshausen); b0724 (Distant); b0227 (Meyrick); b0886 (Neuburger); b0362 (Pagenstecher); b0363 (Pagenstecher); b0900 (Rebel); b0912 (Rothschild); b0228 ;

1900

b0353 (Aurivillius); b0710 (Cannaviello); b0361 (de Nicéville); b0083 (Dyar); b0354 (Dyar); b0355 (Fawcett); b0356 (Hampson); b0357 (Hampson); b0358 (Hampson); b0359 (Holland); b0360 (Karsch); b0898 (Pagenstecher); b0364 (Rothschild); b0164 (Smyth);

1901

b1346 (Bruce); b1347 (Hampson); b0365 (Aurivillius); b0366 (Beutenmüller); b0367 (Dyar); b0368 (Dyar); b0369 (Embleton); b1438 (Evans); b1439 (Fox); b1441 (Judge); b0370 (Kallenbach); b0371 (Kaye); b1440 (Longstaff); b0372 (Mory); b0373 (Smyth); b0374 (Standfuss); b0938 (Staudinger); b0939 (Staudinger & Rebel);

1902

b0375 (Distant); b0376 (Fawcett); b0378 (Rothschild); b0379 (Smyth); b0171 (Tuu);

1903

b1115 (Skinner); b0439 (Holland); b0036 (Beutenmüller); b0108 (Dyar); b0343 (Dyar); b0342 (Fawcett); b0341 (Grote); b0377 (Püngeler); b0018 (Rothschild & Jordan); b0280 (Tuu); b0281 (Tuu); b0282 (Tuu); b0178 (Weidemeyer & Calverley & Edwards);

1904

b0383 (Dyar); b0381 (Hampson); b0382 (Hampson); b0380 (Kuznetsov); b0246 (Oberthür); b0247 (Oberthür); b0248 (Rothschild); b0279 (Tut); b0175 (Webster);

1905

b0230 (Austaut); b0387 (Bethune-Baker); b1116 (Blachier); b0388 (Cannaviello); b0067 (Cockerell); b1461 (Gillmer); b1492 (Lower); b0389 (Nagano); b0390 (Rothschild); b0503 (Sharp); b0504 (Sharp); b0391 (Speiser);

1906

b0392 (Bang-Haas); b0261 (Distant); b0260 (Huwe); b0141 (Kuznetsov); b0393 (Oberthür); b0394 (Oberthür); b0259 (Rothschild & Jordan); b1118 (Rothschild & Jordan);

1907

b1458 (Schultz); b0269 (Wood); b1117 (Austaut); b0395 (Hampson); b1119 (Lambillion); b0396 (Rebel); b1120 (Rothschild); b0160 (Rothschild & Jordan); b0397 (Rothschild & Jordan); b0505 (Sharp); b0398 (Wood); b1489 ;

1908

b0283 (Swinhoe); b0399 (Denso); b0400 (Denso); b0401 (Denso); b0402 (Jones); b1349 (Matsumura); b1121 (Niepelt); b1122 (Rebel); b0263 (Rothschild & Jordan); b0506 (Sharp); b0403 (Sinegub); b0404 (Swinhoe); b1488 (Seitz);

1909

b1475 (Aurivillius); b1123 (Gillmer); b0405 (Oberthür); b1350 (Pillich); b0507 (Sharp); b0406 (Taylor & Gibson);

1910

b1125 (Hampson); b0143 (International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature); b0033 (Barnes & McDunnough); b0286 (Bethune-Baker); b1124 (Closs); b0287 (Hampson); b1351 (Hampson); b1352 (Rebel); b0288 (Rothschild); b0289 (Rothschild & Jordan); b0290 (Rothschild & Jordan); b0508 (Sharp); b0285 (Strand); b0291 (Trimen); b0270 (Wileman);

1911

b0673 (Austaut); b1126 (Closs); b1130 (Linstow); b1355 (Jordan); b1354 (Denso); b1129 (Schultz); b1127 (Closs); b1128 (Closs); b0408 (Austaut); b0407 (Closs); b0114 (Forbes); b0409 (Forbes); b0410 (Giacomelli); b0267 (Jordan); b1356 (Jordan); b0268 (Rothschild); b0509 (Sharp); b0510 (Sharp); b0411 (Strand);

1912

b0165 (Smyth); b1360 (Gschwandner); b0421 (Nixon); b1358 (Closs); b0413 (Austaut); b0414 (Bang-Haas); b0415 (Closs); b0416 (Dyar); b1359 (Fritsch); b0417 (Hampson); b0412 (Jordan); b0418 (Jordan); b0420 (Jordan); b1361 (Klemensiewicz); b0153 (Moss); b0422 (Rothschild & Jordan); b0423 (Schaus); b0511 (Sharp); b0425 (Strand); b0426 (Trimen); b0176 (Winn);

1913

b1473 (Franck); b1132 (Closs); b1131 (Bandermann); b0427 (Denso); b0428 (Giacomelli); b1362 (Oberthür); b0512 (Sharp); b1363 (Skell); b0429 (Stauder); b0430 (Strand); b1364 (Strand); b0174 (Wagner);

1914

b1365 (Schmidt); b1133 (Closs); b1134 (Schawerda); b0431 (Schultze); b0513 (Sharp); b0432 (Wagner); b1442 (Niepelt); b0322 (Strand);

1915

b1141 (Closs); b1366 (Closs); b1367 (Closs); b1368 (Fassl); b0266 (Fawcett); b0443 (Gaede); b0444 (Gillmer); b1369 (Rebel); b0433 (Rothschild & Jordan); b0434 (Rothschild & Jordan); b1370 (Strand); b0441 (Wagner); b0435 (Wood);

1916

b1140 (Brombacher); b1143 (Gillmer); b0438 (Ramsden); b1373 (Closs); b1447 (Gillmer); b1371 (Bandermann); b0451 (Clark); b1159 (Closs); b1372 (Closs); b1142 (Fritsch); b0265 (Joicey & Talbot); b0436 (Jordan); b0981 (Kuznetsov); b0437 (Oberthür); b0264 (Rothschild & Jordan); b1144 (Rothschild & Jordan); b0514 (Sharp);

1917

b1145 (Closs); b0330 (Joicey & Kaye); b1146 (Joicey & Kaye); b0442 (Closs); b0064 (Clark); b1457 (Closs); b1467 (Closs); b1374 (Jordan); b0515 (Sharp); b1375 (Wize);

1918

b1459 (Closs); b1147 (Strand); b0152 (Mosher); b0445 (Mosher); b0446 (O'Neil); b0516 (Sharp);

1919

b0440 (Kaye); b1101 (Anger); b0453 (Clark); b1148 (Jordan); b0159 (Rothschild); b1109 (Schawerda); b0517 (Sharp);

1920

b0010 (McDunnough); b1150 (Closs); b1151 (Hannemann); b0346 (Clark); b1149 (Closs); b0345 (Cockerell); b0326 (Jordan); b0327 (Jordan); b0328 (Jordan); b0329 (Jordan); b1463 (Jordan); b1152 (Lambillion); b0154 (Moss); b0348 (Oberthür); b0349 (Rothschild); b0518 (Sharp); b0350 (Swezey);

1921

b1137 (Ramsden); b1153 (Stauder); b1135 (Closs); b1378 (Stauder); b0037 (Blackmore); b0325 (Joicey & Talbot); b0324 (Jordan); b1376 (Matsumura); b1136 (Niepelt); b1377 (Röber); b0519 (Sharp); b1110 (Skell);

1922

b0238 (Niepelt); b0237 (Gehlen); b1138 (Closs); b0235 (Clark); b0236 (d'Almeida); b1139 (Gehlen); b0233 (Mell); b0234 (Mell); b1476 (Oberthür); b0239 (Ramachandra Rao); b0240 (Schawerda); b0520 (Sharp);

1923

b0029 (Barnes & Benjamin); b0292 (Skinner); b0293 (Clark); b0294 (Djakonov); b0295 (Jordan); b1154 (Jordan); b1155 (Jordan); b0307 (Le Cerf); b0147 (McDunnough); b0309 (Mell); b0305 (Petroff); b0304 (Turner);

1924

b0030 (Barnes & Benjamin); b1058 (Clark); b1073 (Gehlen); b0521 (Anonymous); b1070 (Bandermann); b1071 (Barnes & Benjamin); b1072 (Fleury); b1380 (Gschwandner); b1074 (Heller); b1470 (Hoffmann); b1075 (Jordan); b1076 (Köhler); b1078 (Niesiokowski); b1077 (Okamoto); b1079 (Powell); b1080 (Sälzl); b1081 (Skinner); b1082 (Stauder); b1083 (Wahlgren); b1084 (Wladash);

1925

b1379 (Frankenbusch); b1381 (Günther); b1382 (Bandermann); b1102 (Andreas); b0522 (Anonymous); b0523 (Anonymous); b0524 (Anonymous); b1104 (Aue); b1157 (Aurivillius); b1103 (Bandermann); b1105 (Cabeau); b1106 (Cockerell); b1107 (Dannehl); b1444 (Haviland); b1108 (Lederer); b1445 (Poulton); b1383 (Tams); b1156 (Turner);

1926

b1164 (Mecke); b1165 (Niepelt); b1161 (Gehlen); b1158 (Bandermann); b0525 (Anonymous); b1059 (Clark); b1160 (Cockayne); b1162 (Jordan); b1163 (Jordan); b1384 (Stephan);

1927

b1167 (Gehlen); b1168 (Niepelt); b0526 (Anonymous); b1166 (Bang-Haas); b0031 (Barnes & Benjamin); b0032 (Barnes & Benjamin); b1060 (Clark); b1385 (Hering); b1173 (Matsumura); b1174 (Schaus);

1928

b1170 (Gehlen); b1172 (Niepelt); b1061 (Clark); b1169 (Gehlen); b1387 (Dublitzky); b1171 (Igel); b0527 (Anonymous); b1386 (Bandermann); b0034 (Bates); b1175 (Bayard); b1388 (Huard); b1456 (Mezger); b1390 (Stauder);

1929

b0317 (Jordan); b1391 (Sohn-Rethel); b1176 (Bandermann); b1177 (Knoch); b0528 (Anonymous); b0318 (Clark); b0319 (Dannehl); b0320 (Gehlen); b0314 (Jordan); b0315 (Jordan); b0316 (Jordan); b1487 (Jordan); b0321 (Matsumura); b0323 (Röber); b1392 (Wladasch);

1930

b1393 (Stauder); b1178 (Gehlen); b1179 (Neumann); b1450 (Gehlen); b0529 (Anonymous); b1062 (Clark); b1181 (Fellowes-Manson); b0115 (Forbes); b1182 (Gehlen); b1183 (Hering); b1184 (Jordan); b1185 (Matsumura); b1186 (Tams);

1931

b1197 (McDunnough); b1191 (Cadbury); b0169 (Griffin); b1180 (Niepelt); b0676 (Hemming); b1187 (Abbeyes); b0530 (Anonymous); b1394 (Bandermann); b1395 (Cabeau); b1063 (Clark); b0080 (Draudt); b1192 (Gehlen); b1193 (Gehlen); b1194 (Gehlen); b1195 (Jordan); b1196 (Jordan); b0162 (Seitz); b1452 (Wladasch);

1932

b0841 (Griffin); b1204 (Schaus); b1396 (Bandermann); b0531 (Anonymous); b1198 (Bandermann); b1064 (Clark); b1069 (Clark); b1199 (Gehlen); b1200 (Gehlen); b1201 (Metschl & Sälzl); b1397 (Pavlov); b1398 (Raymundo); b0901 (Rebel & Zerny); b1202 (Schaus); b1203 (Talbot);

1933

b1205 (Gehlen); b1206 (Gehlen); b1207 (Gehlen); b0532 (Anonymous); b1065 (Clark); b1399 (Jordan); b1208 (Le Moult); b1217 (Raymundo); b1209 (Rebel); b1400 (Röber); b1210 (Sheljuzhko); b1211 (Wladasch); b1212 (Zerny);

1934

b1213 (Bang-Haas); b1216 (Gehlen); b0533 (Anonymous); b1401 (Bandermann); b0352 (Clark); b1214 (Debauche); b1215 (Gehlen); b1402 (Jørgensen); b1218 (Zikán);

1935

b1057 (Clark); b1219 (Bang-Haas); b1223 (Gehlen); b1221 (Gehlen); b1222 (Gehlen); b0534 (Anonymous); b1220 (Collenette); b0072 (Comstock & Dammers); b0073 (Comstock & Dammers); b1404 (Gehlen); b1225 (Mell); b0156 (O'Byrne); b1226 (Rangnow); b1227 (Zikán);

1936

b1224 (Gehlen); b1490 (Griffin); b0535 (Anonymous); b1188 (Bang-Haas); b0065 (Clark); b1189 (Gehlen); b1190 (Turati & Krüger);

1937

b1228 (Bang-Haas); b1232 (Knop); b0536 (Anonymous); b1089 (Bell & Scott); b1229 (Bytinski-Salz); b1066 (Clark); b1230 (Dupont); b0679 (Griffin); b1231 (Jordan); b1233 (Lempke); b1234 (Mell);

1938

b0146 (Griffin); b0172 (Townsend & England); b1235 (Bang-Haas); b0537 (Anonymous); b1236 (Berio); b1478 (Brandt); b1067 (Clark); b0068 (Comstock); b0117 (Freeman); b1405 (Froreich); b1237 (Jordan); b1238 (Jordan); b0243 (Stevenson);

1939

b0173 (Fletcher); b0144 (International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature); b1241 (Günther); b0538 (Anonymous); b0251 (Bang-Haas); b0074 (Comstock & Dammers); b1406 (Daniel); b0241 (Mell); b0249 (Oiticica Filho); b1435

1939 (continued)

(Osthelder & Pfeiffer); b1055 (Rehn); b0242 (Sperry); b0244 (Tams); b1056 (Usinger); b1407 (Wladasch); b0462 (Neave);

1940

b1240 (Gehlen); b0539 (Anonymous); b0250 (Chermock & Chermock); b0252 (Jordan); b0150 (Mooser); b1408 (Oiticica Filho); b1409 (Swadner & Chermock & Chermock);

1941

b1242 (Gehlen); b1243 (Gehlen); b0540 (Anonymous); b1239 (Dupont & Roepke); b1244 (Schaus); b1245 (Wladasch);

1942

b1247 (Gehlen); b1248 (Gehlen); b0541 (Anonymous); b1246 (Bender); b1249 (Gehlen); b0131 (Hoffmann); b0151 (Mooser);

1943

b1251 (Gehlen); b0012 (International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature); b1250 (Bezalla); b0075 (Comstock & Dammers); b0076 (Comstock & Dammers); b0077 (Comstock & Henne); b1253 (Silbernagel); b1479 (Strand); b1252 (Lichy);

1944

b1255 (Gehlen); b0311 (Bryk); b0284 (Swezey); b0542 (Anonymous); b1254 (Densio); b1257 (Lichy); b1256 (Mooser); b0166 (Stallings & Turner); b0258 (Vogl);

1945

b0298 (Carpenter); b0543 (Anonymous); b1258 (Lichy);

1946

b0254 (Bryk); b0255 (Jordan); b0256 (Lichy); b0157 (Oiticica Filho); b0253 (Oiticica Filho); b0257 (Sevastopulo); b1259 (Wojusiak & Niesiolowski);

1947

b0544 (Anonymous); b1260 (Mooser);

1948

b0545 (Anonymous); b1261 (Berio); b0069 (Comstock); b0116 (Forbes);

1949

b0546 (Anonymous); b1262 (Daniel); b1263 (Daniel);

1950

b1266 (Howe & Howe); b0547 (Anonymous); b1267 (Burrau); b1264 (Gehlen); b1268 (Schnaider);

1951

b0047 (Bowman); b0548 (Anonymous); b0137 (Jones); b0549 (Anonymous); b0062 (Cary); b1265 (Gehlen);

1952

b0550 (Anonymous); b1270 (Cary); b1269 (Agenjo); b1271 (Kembach); b0177 (Zopp);

1953

b0551 (Anonymous); b0299 (Carpenter); b0552 (Anonymous); b0553 (Anonymous); b1272 (Bryk); b1273 (Cockayne); b1274 (Cockayne);

1954

b1275 (Kembach); b1276 (Kiriakoff);

1955

b1466 (Cary); b1277 (Daniel & Wolfsberger); b0138 (Kembach); b1278 (Kembach); b1279 (Kembach); b1280 (Kembach); b1281 (Kembach);

1956

b1471 (International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature); b0554 (Anonymous); b1472 (International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature); b0070 (Comstock); b1477 (Shchetkin); b1048

1956 (continued)

(Ureta & Donoso B.); b1282 (Viette);

1957

b0555 (Anonymous); b0099 (International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature); b1086 (Biezanko & Ruffinelli & Carbonell); b1045 (Cary); b1051 (Kembach); b1052 (Kembach); b1049 (Vázquez);

1958

b1053 (Muller); b0004 (International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature); b0556 (Anonymous); b1037 (Daniel); b1038 (Goodwin); b1040 (Griveaud); b1046 (Kembach); b1047 (Kembach); b0148 (McGugan); b1050 (Mell); b0155 (Muller); b0999 (Okano); b1044 (Vázquez);

1959

b0092 (Higgins); b0557 (Anonymous); b1039 (Griveaud); b1041 (Kembach); b1042 (Lempke); b1043 (Pearson);

1960

b0558 (Anonymous); b1032 (Griveaud); b1033 (Kembach); b1034 (Kembach); b0170 (Torre y Callejas); b1036 (Vázquez);

1961

b0559 (Anonymous); b1026 (Daniel);

1962

b0560 (Anonymous); b1087 (Biezanko & Ruffinelli & Carbonell); b1088 (Biezanko & Ruffinelli & Carbonell); b1025 (da Silva Motta); b1020 (Kembach); b1021 (Kembach); b1022 (Kembach); b1023 (Lichy); b1018 (Pinhey); b1024 (Pinhey);

1963

b1410 (Hayes); b0107 (Higgins); b0561 (Anonymous); b1005 (Căpușe); b0063 (Cary); b1014 (Griveaud); b1283 (Griveaud); b1016 (Hayes); b1017 (Kembach); b1019 (Kembach);

1964

b0168 (Brown); b0562 (Anonymous); b1013 (Carcasson); b0079 (Comstock & Garcia); b1015 (Kembach); b1284 (Kembach); b1411 (Kembach); b1009 (Lempke); b1010 (Oiticica Filho); b1412 (Okano); b1012 (Vári);

1965

b1413 (Kembach); b1094 (Delf & Harris); b1006 (Eichler); b1007 (Eichler & Friese); b1008 (Kembach); b0139 (Kimball); b1001 (Oiticica Filho); b1011 (Tien & Tu);

1966

b0563 (Anonymous); b0071 (Comstock); b1027 (Fletcher); b1029 (Kembach); b1474 (Kembach); b1028 (Lichy); b1030 (Rougeot); b1031 (Tien & Tu);

1967

b0564 (Anonymous); b0078 (Comstock & Henne); b1285 (Gess); b1286 (Kembach); b1287 (Kembach); b0158 (Riotte); b1002 (Riotte); b1003 (Riotte); b1091 (Szent-Ivány & Carver); b1004 (Van der Sloot);

1968

b0061 (Carcasson); b0334 (Neidhoefer); b0112 (Fleming); b0337 (Fletcher); b0996 (Kembach); b0997 (Kembach); b0998 (Lichy); b1000 (Riotte);

1969

b1288 (Rütimeyer); b0565 (Anonymous); b0993 (Ebert); b0992 (Kembach); b1414 (Pinchon); b0994 (Robinson); b0995 (Youssef & Assem & Hammad);

1970

b0278 (Riotte); b0447 (Cowan); b0689 (Cowan); b0691 (Cowan); b0273 (Cary); b0566 (Anonymous); b1415 (Bernardi); b0985 (Brown); b0986 (Darge); b0987 (Darge); b1289 (Darge); b0988 (Favard); b0113 (Fleming); b0989 (Griveaud); b0990

1970 (continued)

(MacNulty); b0991 (Rougeot);

1971

b0136 (Cowan); b0567 (Anonymous); b0274 (Bernardi); b0339 (Beutelspacher); b0275 (Darge); b0276 (Hayes); b0386 (Hodges); b0982 (Lichy); b1290 (Popescu-Gorj); b0277 (Riley); b0332 (Selman & Barton); b0272 (Viette);

1972

b0568 (Anonymous); b0977 (Carcasson); b0978 (Darge); b0979 (Eichler); b0980 (Kuznetsov); b0983 (Riotte); b0333 (Rozhkov); b0984 (Viette);

1973

b0569 (Anonymous); b0338 (Darge); b1416 (Darge); b0336 (Hayes); b0955 (Inoue); b0969 (Ishihara); b0970 (Ishihara); b0335 (Jensen); b0963 (Mitchell); b0834 (van Cappellen); b0835 (van Cappellen); b0331 (Vestergaard);

1974

b0570 (Anonymous); b0968 (Ebert); b0795 (Hooper); b0971 (Ishihara); b0972 (Koutsafikis); b0796 (Krivda); b0973 (Robinson); b0836 (van Cappellen); b0975 (Vilamubia); b0976 (von Mentzer);

1975

b0964 (Riotte); b0965 (Roesler & Küppers); b0226 (Cowan); b0571 (Anonymous); b0960 (Berger); b0951 (Darge); b0952 (Darge); b0961 (Darge); b0954 (Hayes); b0962 (Kishida); b0956 (Robinson); b0966 (Rougeot); b0974 (Rougeot); b0967 (Sarlet); b0793 (Selman); b0959 (von Mentzer);

1976

b0826 (Ebert); b0953 (Eitschberger & Steiniger); b1462 (Inoue); b0957 (Robinson); b0958 (Varis);

1977

b0762 (Darge); b0799 (Degtyareva); b0800 (Derzhavets); b0827 (Hohl); b1096 (Holloway); b0828 (Inoue); b0875 (Moulds); b0829 (Nakamura); b0830 (Paulisson); b0831 (Riotte); b1098 (Roesler & Küppers); b1454 (Rougeot); b0832 (Rungs); b0837 (Varis);

1978

b0572 (Anonymous); b0573 (Anonymous); b0794 (Degtyareva & Shchetkin & Shchetkin); b0300 (Gilbert); b0790 (Masó i Planas & Pérez de-Gregorio & Simó i Castells); b0792 (Rougeot & Viette); b0797 (Schreiber); b0785 (Yang); b0660 (Yezpez); b0798 (Zolotarev & Petrova & Shiryayev);

1979

b0574 (Anonymous); b0575 (Anonymous); b0786 (Derzhavets); b0787 (Gilchrist); b0778 (Heinicke); b0456 (Holloway); b0788 (Lempke); b0789 (Masó i Planas & Pérez de-Gregorio & Simó i Castells); b0791 (Riotte); b0774 (Viidalepp);

1980

b0576 (Anonymous); b0577 (Anonymous); b0775 (Askew); b0761 (Chu & Wang); b0776 (Chu & Wang); b1092 (Darge); b0777 (Derzhavets); b0654 (Diehl); b0779 (Lichy); b0780 (Loeliger); b0781 (Patožka); b0782 (Pérez Ubeda); b0783 (Riotte); b0784 (Wiltshire);

1981

b0102 (Heppner); b0578 (Anonymous); b0766 (Brou); b0657 (Lichy); b1097 (Moulds); b0767 (Riotte); b0768 (Riotte); b0769 (Riotte); b0770 (Shchetkin); b0771 (Speidel & Kaltenbach); b0772 (Tuskes & Emmel); b0773 (Vives Moreno);

1982

b1417 (Hayes); b0089 (Heppner); b0579 (Anonymous); b1085 (Barlow); b0231 (Basquin); b1090 (Carter); b0760 (Chu & Wang); b1093 (Darge); b0763 (Degtyareva & Shchetkin); b1095

1982 (*continued*)

(Diaz); b0002 (Fletcher & Nye); b0658 (Meng); b0764 (Pittaway); b0765 (Vieue);

1983

b0580 (Anonymous); b0754 (Hayes); b0755 ; b0756 (Maso i Planas & Perez de Gregorio); b0757 (Moulds); b0758 (Pittaway); b0759 (Sarlet);

1984

b0581 (Anonymous); b0232 (Brou); b0749 (de Freina & Witt); b0748 (Derzhavets); b0750 (Hogenes); b0751 (McCabe); b0752 (Moulds); b0753 (Riotte); b0090 (Sautler & Tremewan); b0661 (Zhao);

1985

b0582 (Anonymous); b0583 (Anonymous); b0653 (Cadiou); b0655 (Hancock); b0656 (Hodges); b1418 (Lichy); b0652 (Moulds); b0659 (Pierre);

1986

b0091 (Kocak); b0584 (Anonymous); b0632 (Andus); b0644 (Basquin & Cadiou); b0646 (Darge); b0001 (D'Abrera); b0627 (Funakoshi); b0647 (Haxaire); b0648 (Lempke & Stolk); b0649 (Meng); b0650 (Meyer); b0642 (Mielke & Casagrande); b0651 (Moulds); b0643 (Riotte); b0639 (Vári & Kroon);

1987

b0585 (Anonymous); b0586 (Anonymous); b0645 (Chalumeau & Duranel); b0634 (de Freina & Wu); b0611 (Harbich); b0617 (Kishida); b0635 (Lin); b1465 (Riotte); b0622 (White & White);

1988

b0191 (Bridges); b0587 (Anonymous); b0623 (Cadiou); b0633 (de Freina); b0606 (Harbich); b0607 (Harbich); b0609 (Harbich); b0610 (Harbich); b0629 (Haxaire); b0640 (Haxaire); b0641 (Meerman); b0636 (Mielke & Casagrande);

1989

b0588 (Anonymous); b1419 (Basquin); b0601 (Beutelspacher); b0624 (Cadiou & Holloway); b0625 (Darge); b0628 (Eitschberger & Danner & Surholt); b0605 (Harbich); b1421 (Meng); b0630 (Moreira & Schmitt); b0637 (Niculescu); b0638 (Pelzer); b0631 (Pierre);

1990

b0589 (Anonymous); b0602 (Cadiou); b0604 (Cadiou & Kitching); b0626 (Darge); b0608 (Harbich); b0612 (Harbich); b0618 (Haxaire); b0613 (Holloway); b0614 (Inoue); b0615 (Inoue); b1429 (Kishida); b0619 (Meng); b0620 (Minno & Emmel); b1427 (Riotte); b0621 (Wang);

1991

b0590 (Anonymous); b0603 (Cadiou); b1428 (Darge); b1430 (Haxaire); b0616 (Inoue); b1423 (Inoue); b1425 (Meerman); b1422 (Meng); b1424 (Vojnits & Uherkovich & Ronkay & Peregovits);

1992

b0591 (Anonymous); b1420 ; b1431 (Haxaire); b1432 (Haxaire); b1426 (Zhao & Zhang);

APPENDIX I
GENUS-GROUP NAMES WITH PROBLEMS

Listed here are entries extracted from Part III that require additional research, or action by the ICZN, etc.

- c *Acentropoclanis* Strand, 1915 OD: Arch. Naturgesch. (A)81(2):132 [b1306]. TS: *Libyoclanis vicina* Rothschild & Jordan, 1915. OD: Novit. zool. 22:285 [b1171]. TM: by original designation. SS: *Phylloxiphia* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903. [Check - Strand made *Clanis bicolor* Rothschild, 1894, the type of his new genus, but Hayes has examined the specimen, and found it to represent *vicinia*. Thus this is a genus based on a misidentified type-species. A case for the ICZN.] [Refs - b0494]
- a *Gurelca* Kirby, 1892, (H) OD: Syn. Cat. Lep. Heterocera 1:643 [b0828]. TS: *Lophura hyas* Walker, 1856. OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 8:107 [b1382]. TM: replacement name for *Lophura* Boisduval, [1875]. HC-Sph: Sph: Mac: [Note - This name may not be available, and if it is it is a junior homonym. However I have treated it as a good genus to give the species listed under it by D'Abbrera a home.] [Check - Homonym in need of a replacement] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *Pseudosphinx* Burmeister, 1855 OD: Abh. naturforsch. Ges. Halle 3(4)(Sber.):65 [b0204]. TS: *Sphinx teurio* Linnaeus, [1771]. OD: Mant. Plant. (2nd ed.) (2):538 [b0895]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Sph: Sph: Mac: *Dilophonotini* [Check - The original spelling was *Pseudophinx*, but almost nobody has used it. A case for the ICZN.] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0683]
- a *Rhopalopsyche* Butler, 1875 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1875:239 [b0211]. TS: *Macroglossa nycteris* Kollar, [1844]. OD: In Hügel, Kaschmir 4:458, pl 19, f 5 [b0844]. TM: by original designation. HC-Sph: Sph: Mac: [Check - Why isn't Redtenbacher the author of the typespecies] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- a *Sataspes* Moore, [1858] OD: In Cat. Lep. Ins. E. India Co. 1:261 [b0961]. TS: *Sesia infemalis* Westwood, 1847. OD: Cabinet orient. Ent. :[61], pl 30, f 3 [b1403]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Sph: Sph: Mac: [Check - Classification] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b0074 (in Sphinginae); b1162]
- a *Sphingonaepiopsis* Wallengren, 1858 OD: Öfvers. K. VetenskAkad. Förh. 15:138 [b1389]. TS: *Sphingonaepiopsis gracilipes* Wallengren, 1858. OD: Öfvers. K. VetenskAkad. Förh. 15:138 [b1389]. TM: by original designation. HC-Sph: Sph: Mac: [Note - The nominal species *Sphingonaepiopsis gracilipes* Wallengren, 1858, is considered, on subjective taxonomic grounds, to be the same as the older-established nominal species *Pterogon nanum* Boisduval, 1847.] [Check - Rothschild & Jordan make *nanum* a nom. nud] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]

APPENDIX II
SPECIES-GROUP NAMES WITH PROBLEMS

Listed here are entries extracted from Part VII that require additional research, or action by the ICZN, etc.

- b affinis** (Bremer), 1861; *Macroglossa* OD: Bull. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersbourg 3:475 [b0191] SS: fuciformis (Linnaeus), 1758; *Hemaris* [Check - May be a good species.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0079; b0021]
- b aldabrensis** Aurivillius, 1909; *Batocnema* OD: In Voeltzkow, Reise Ost.-Afr. 2:334 [b0091] SS: cocquerelii (Boisduval), [1875]; *Batocnema* [TypeL - Aldabra Is.] [Check - Spelling may be aldabarensis.] [Refs - b0444]
- a amurensis** Staudinger, 1892; *Laothoe* OD: In Romanoff, Mém. Lép. 6:232 [b1292] CG: *Laothoe* [Type: pc; collection of Staudinger.] [TypeL - Amur.] [Check - Author may be Fischer von Waldheim, 1830.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0081]
- c annonae** (Shaw), 1800, 1789-1813; *Sphinx* OD: In Natur. Miscell. 14:pl 567 [b1244] SS: cluentius (Cramer), [1775]; *Neococyti* [Check - Date is approximate.] [Refs - b1162]
- b apocyni** Shchetkin, 1956; *Hyles* OD: Izv. Akad. Nauk tadzhik. SSR (16):143 [b1246] SS: chamyla (Dens), 1913; *Hyles* [TypeL - Chinese Turkestan-Xinkiang.] [Check - Spelling may be apocyni.] [Refs - b0444]
- c ardeniae** Walker, 1856, (ISS); *Cizara* OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 8:119? [b1382] SS: ardenia (Lewin), 1805; *Cizara* [Check - Rothschild makes this correct, and attributes ardenia to Boisduval.] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- c bainbridgel** (Rothschild & Jordan), 1906; *Libyoclanis* OD: Novit. zool. 13:180 [b1163] SS: illustris (Rothschild & Jordan), 1906; *Phylloxiphia* [Type of - Libyoclanis] [Check - Classification.] [Refs - b0444; b0064 (= goodi); b1229]
- c blackburni** (Butler), 1880; *Protoparce* OD: Ent. mon. Mag. 17:6 [b0228] SS: quinque-maculatus (Haworth), 1803; *Manduca* [TypeL - Honolulu.] [Check - May be a good species.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0080]
- b brodiei** Clark, 1929; *Darapsa* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 11:21 [b0290] SS: choerilus (Cramer), [1779]; *Darapsa* [TypeL - Manitoba, Canada.] [Check - Spelling] [Refs - b0022; b0444 (as brodei); b0683]
- c brunneobasalis** (Staudinger), 1892; *Macroglossa* OD: In Romanoff, Mém. Lép. 6:241 [b1292] SS: radians (Walker), 1856; *Hemaris* [TypeL - Amurland.] [Check - Spelling] [Refs - b1162]
- b carstanjeni** (Staudinger), 1887; *Smerinthus* OD: In Romanoff, Mém. Lép. 3:159, pl 9, f 2a,b [b1290] SS: gaschkewitschi (Bremer & Grey), [1852]; *Marumba* [TypeL - Ussuri, Amurland.] [Check - Spelling.] [Refs - b1162; b0444 (as carstenjeni)]
- b caucasica** (Clark), 1922; *Celerio* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 8:19 [b0284] SS: hippophaes (Esper), [1793]; *Hyles* [TypeL - Caucasus.] [Check - Homonym in need of a replacement.] [Refs - b0015]
- c celaeno** (Esper), 1782, 1784-1801; *Sphinx* OD: Ausl. Schmett. 2:203, pl 28, f 2 [b0468] SS: caju (Cramer), [1777]; *Thereira* [Check - Date of publication.] [Refs - b1162]
- a chaochauensis** Clark, 1922; *Gurelca* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 8:13 [b0284] [TypeL - China.] [Check - If Clark considered zantus as the type of Gurelca then this name should be moved to Aspledon.] [Refs - b0015]
- b chinensis** Clark, 1936; *Rhagastis* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 15:89 [b0298] SS: confusa Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Rhagastis* [TypeL - S. China.] [Check - Homonym in need of a replacement.] [Refs - b0444; b0029]
- a chloris** Rothschild & Jordan, 1907; *Hippotion* OD: Novit. zool. 14:94 [b1166] CG: *Hippotion* [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Njoro, British East Africa.] [Check - Hybrid.] [Refs - b0444; b1230]
- a cocquerelii** (Boisduval), [1875]; *Ambulyx* OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:181, pl 4, f 2 [b0185] CG: *Batocnema* [TypeL - Nossi-bé, Madagascar.] [Type of - Batocnema] [Check - Spelling.] [Refs - b0444 (as cocquereli); b0494; b1162 (as coquereli)]
- a dahlili** (Geyer), 1827, 1826-1838; *Sphinx* OD: In Samml. europ. Schmett. pl 36, f 161-164 [b0555] CG: *Hyles* [Check - Spelling.] [Refs - b0444; b1162 (as dahlil); b0076; b0072]
- b deserticola** (Bartel), 1899, 1892-1902; *Deilephila* OD: In Palae. Grossschmett. 2:79 [b0135] SS: iuthymali (Boisduval), 1834; *Hyles* [Check - Described as an ab.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a dumolinii** (Angas), [1849]; *Sphinx* OD: Kafirs III. pl 30, f 11 [b0012] CG: *Lophostethus* [TypeL - Natal.] [Type of - Euclea, Lophostethus] [Check - Spelling.] [Refs - b0444; b1162 (as demolini)]
- a excelsior** (Boisduval), [1875]; *Anceryx* OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:127 [b0185] CG: *Isognathus* [TypeL - Amazonas, Brazil.] [Check - Classification.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0055; b0683 (=rimosa)]
- c fukiensis** Chu & Wang, 1980; *Macroglossum* OD: Acta zootaxon. sinica (5):425 [b0277] SS: pyrrosticta (Butler), 1875; *Macroglossum* [TypeL - Fujian, China.] [Check - Spelling.] [Refs - b0444; b0083; b0073 (as fukienensis)]
- c fukiensis** (Meng), 1986; *Thereira* OD: Entomotaxonomia 8(4):268, f [b0945] SS: rubiginosa Moore, 1888; *Dahira* [TypeL - China.] [Check - Spelling.] [Refs - b0083; b0079 (as fukienensis)]
- a gagarini** (Zikán), 1935; *Amplipterus* OD: Revia Ent. Rio de J. 5:66, f [b1428] CG: *Adhemarius* [TypeL - Brazil.] [Check - D'Abrera also places this species in Amplipterus.] [Refs - b0444; b0055 (in Amplipterus); b0030]
- a gracilis** Jordan, 1923; *Hemeroplanes* OD: Ent. Mitt. 12:55 [b0760] CG: *Hemeroplanes* [TypeL - Cuba.] [Check - D'Abrera also lists this in Callionima.] [Refs - b0444; b0016]
- c henrici** Pinchon, 1969; *Cocytius* OD: * * [b1077] SS: antaeus (Drury), [1773]; *Cocytius* [Check - See Chalumeau, Nouvelle Revue Ent., (ns)3(3):372 (1986).] [Refs - b0079]
- b himyarensis** Meerman, 1988; *Hyles* OD: Ent. Ber. 48(4):61, f [b0933] SS: iuthymali (Boisduval), 1834; *Hyles* [TypeL - Yemen.] [Check - Classification.] [Refs - b0080; b0084 (with euphorbiae)]
- a hylaeus** (Drury), [1773], 1770-1782; *Sphinx* OD: Ill. nat. Hist. 2:45, index, pl 26, f 3 [b0427] CG: *Dolba* [TypeL - New York.] [Type of - Dolba] [Check - Spelling.] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162 (as hylaeus); b1242; b0683]
- a iwasakii** Matsumura, 1921; *Macroglossum* OD: Thousand Ins. Japan. Addit. 4:754, f [b0923] [TypeL - Japan.] [Check - Spelling and duplicate. Same as iwasakii?] [Refs - b0023]
- a jansel** (Vári), 1964; *Polyptychus* OD: Koedoe (7):45 [b1355] CG: *Rufoclanis* [TypeL - S. Africa.] [Check - Could be a homonym.] [Refs - b0444; b0061; b0058]
- a joiceyi** Clark, 1932; *Hippotion* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 13:41 [b0293] CG: *Hippotion* [TypeL - New Britain.] [Check - Homonym in need of a replacement.] [Refs - b0444]
- a leucophila** (Gehlen), 1931; *Protoparce* OD: Ent. Zeit. 45:201 [b0529] CG: *Manduca* [TypeL - Mexico.] [Check - Classification.] [Refs - b0444; b0060 (= morelia); b0024]
- a maackii** (Bremer), 1861; *Smerinthus* OD: Bull. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersbourg 3:474 [b0191] CG: *Marumba* [TypeL - Ussuri.] [Type of - Kayeia] [Check - Spelling.] [Refs - b0444 (as maacki); b0494; b1162 (as maacki)]

- b **mauretanica** (Staudinger), 1871; *Deilephila* OD: In Staud. & Wocke, Cat. Lep. Eur. :36 [b1281] SS: tithymali (Boisduval), 1834; Hyles [Check - Spelling] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0016 (as mauritanica)]
- c **megaeacus** (Hübner), 1822, 1816-1826; *Daphnis* OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. :134 [b0712] SS: eacus (Cramer), [1780]; *Eumorpha* [TypeL - Not stated.] [Check - Spelling.] [Refs - b1162; b0683 (as megeacus)]
- a **melas** Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Macroglossum* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):646, pl 3, f 19 [b1162] CG: *Macroglossum* [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Little Key, Kai Is.] [Check - Moulds makes this a synonym of *heliophilum*.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0078]
- a **menechus** (Boisduval), [1875]; *Anceryx* OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:124 [b0185] CG: *Isognathus* [Type: pc; collection of Oberthür.] [TypeL - Cayenne.] [Check - Homonym in need of a replacement.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0059]
- c **morelia** (Druce), 1894; *Pseudosphinx* OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6)13:169 [b0426] SS: *pellenia* (Herrich-Schäffer), [1854]; *Manduca* [TypeL - Orizaba.] [Check - Classification.] [Refs - b1162; b0060 (good species)]
- b **nichancoi** (Clark), 1938; *Oxyambulyx* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 17:40 [b0300] SS: *tatiana* (Jordan), 1919; *Ambulyx* [TypeL - Philippines.] [Check - Spelling.] [Refs - b0031; b0444 (as uichancoi)]
- c **nox** (Newman), 1857; *Macroglossa* OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (2)4:54 [b1009] SS: *tenebrosa* Lucas, 1891; *Macroglossum* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Queensland, Australia.] [Check - Priority and authorship.] [Refs - b1162 (=micacea); b0078 (as Butler, 1875).]
- a **ohefferani** Gess, 1967; *Macropoliana* OD: Novas Taxa ent. 54:2-10 [b0554] CG: *Macropoliana* [Check - Original genus is not *Macropoliana*.] [Refs - b0444]
- a **pauliani** (Vieuve), 1956; *Polyptychus* OD: *Lambillionea* 56(7/8):59 [b1363] CG: *Gynoeryx* [TypeL - Madagascar.] [Check - Spelling.] [Refs - b0444; b0061; b0049 (as paulianii)]
- c **peplides** (Christoph), 1894; *Deilephila* OD: Ent. Nachr. 20:333 [b0276] SS: *robertsi* (Butler), 1880; Hyles [Check - Spelling and classification.] [Refs - b1162; b0073 (as good ssp, as *peplidis*)]
- b **piepersi** (Snellen), 1880; *Metagastes* OD: Tijdschr. Ent. 23:xxii [b1266] SS: *rubricosa* (Walker), 1856; *Callambulyx* [Type: pc; collection of Snellen.] [TypeL - Vietnam] [Check - Type locality and spelling.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0042 (as *piepersii*)]
- a **pluto** (Cramer), [1779], 1775-1790; *Sphinx* OD: Util. Kapellen 3:39, pl 216, f E [b0354] CG: *Madoryx* [TypeL - Surinam.] [Check - Homonym in need of a replacement.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a **poularidi** Cadoux & Holloway, 1989; *Eupanacra* OD: *Lambillionea* 89(9/12):141, f [b0252] CG: *Eupanacra* [TypeL - Sulawesi] [Check - *Lambillionea*, 89(9/12):130-158] [Refs - b0082, b0082]
- b **saharae** (Günther), 1939; *Celerio* OD: Ent. Zeit. 53:264, f [b0620] SS: *tithymali* (Boisduval), 1834; Hyles [TypeL - S. Algeria.] [Check - Homonym in need of a replacement.] [Refs - b0033]
- a **saturata** Mell, 1922; *Gurelca* OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. 1922:119 [b0937] [TypeL - S. China.] [Check - If Clark considered *zantus* as the type of *Gurelca* then this name should be moved to *Aspledon*.] [Refs - b0015]
- c **sichangensis** Chu & Wang, 1980; *Callambulyx* OD: Acta zootaxon. sinica (5)4:418, f [b0277] SS: *poecilus* (Rothschild), 1898; *Callambulyx* [TypeL - Sichuan, China.] [Check - Spelling.] [Refs - b0444; b0083 (as *sichangenata*); b0073]
- a **stuckenbergi** Griveaud, 1959; *Ceridia* OD: Faune de Madagascar 8:72 [b0579] CG: *Ceridia* [TypeL - Madagascar.] [Check - Classification.] [Refs - b0444; b0063 (= *nigricans*); b0057; b0053]
- c **takamukui** (Matsumura), 1930; *Oxyambulyx* OD: Trans. Sapporo nat. Hist. Soc. 11:119, f [b0926] SS: *mansonii* Clark, 1924; *Amplipterus* [Type: -lt; designated by Inoue, 1973] [Bull. Fac. domest. Sci. Otsuma Wmn's Univ. (9):107 [b0720]] [TypeL - Formosa.] [Check - Spelling] [Refs - b0069; b0023; b0025 (as *takamakui*); b0444 (as *takamakui*); b0030 (as *takamakui*)]
- c **tibetana** (Chu & Wang), 1980; *Acosmeryx* OD: Acta zootaxon. sinica (5)4:425 [b0277] SS: *yunnanfuana* Clark, 1924; *Meganoton* [TypeL - Xizang, China.] [Check - Original description.] [Refs - b0444; b0083; b0075 (different reference); b0073]
- e **tristis** (Ménétriés), 1857, 1855-1857, (NN); *Pachylia* OD: Enum. Corp. Anim. 2(Suppl.):91 [b0943] SS: *resumens* (Walker), 1856; *Pachylioides* [TypeL - Brazil.] [Check - Hodges attributes the name to Grote & Robinson, 1868, Trans. amer. ent. Soc., 2:77.] [Refs - b1162; b0683]
- b **tsekoni** Clark, 1926; *Panacra* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 9:51 [b0287] SS: *perfecta* Butler, 1875; *Panacra* [TypeL - China.] [Check - Spelling.] [Refs - b0019; b0444 (as *tskeoui*)]
- a **vicaria** Jordan, 1920; *Platysphinx* OD: In Proc. nat. Hist. Soc. Glasgow 1:328 [b0758] CG: *Platysphinx* [Check - Also described in Novit. zool., 27:164] [Refs - b0444; b0082; b1243]
- e **ab. violacea**; *Laotloe* OD: SS: *populi* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Laotloe* [Note - See Ent. Rec. 65:65] [Check - Original description] [Refs - b0046]
- a **westermanni** (Boisduval), [1875]; *Macroglossa* OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:355 [b0185] CG: *Atemnora* [Type: pc; collection of Oberthür.] [TypeL - Guinea.] [Type of - Atemnora] [Check - Spelling.] [Refs - b0444 (as *westermanni*); b0494; b1162]
- d **yunnanaria** Chu & Wang, 1980, (H); *Rhagastis* OD: Acta zootaxon. sinica (5)4:426 [b0277] SS: *lunata* (Rothschild), 1900; *Rhagastis* [Check - Homonym in need of a replacement.] [Refs - b0444; b0083; b0073]

APPENDIX III
BIBLIOGRAPHY ENTRIES WITH PROBLEMS

Listed here are entries extracted from Part X that are incomplete, or need additional research to establish correct dating, etc.

Bolduval, Jean Baptiste Alphonse d'Echauffour;

b0182 1867 [Description of *Choerocampa japonica*]. In l'Orza, Les Lépidoptères Japonais à la grand Exposition internationale de 1867. Catalogue raisonné des espèces qui y ont figuré avec la description des espèces nouvelles. Paris, A Rennes, Typographie Oberthür a fils :49 pp (8vo). [Rothschild & Jordan date this 1869.] [See also: b0910]

Charpentier, Toussaint de;

b0272 1830 Neue Ausgabe von Espers ausländischen Schmetterlingen. *. [Expand.]

Gleditsch, Johann Gottlieb;

b0566 1775 [Title unknown] Einleit-Forstwiss. 2:196+. [[Descriptions].]

Hoffmann;

b0686 1774 [Title unknown] Naturf. 1:244. [[Descriptions].]

b0687 1924 [Title unknown] Revta mex. Biol. 4:71+. [[Description of *Dolba clarki*].]

Jordan, Karl;

b0758 1920 [Title unknown] Proc. nat. Hist. Soc. Glasgow 1:328. [[Descriptions].]

b0767 1929 In Seitz In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 2:10. [Expand.]

Kuznetsov, Nikolai Yakovlevich;

b0850 1906 A review of the family Sphingidae of the palaearctic and Chinese-Himalayan fauna. Horae Soc. ent. ross. 37:293-346. [Duplicate?]

b0851 1916 A review of the family Sphingidae of the Palaearctic and Chinese-Himalayan fauna. Trudy vses. ent. Obshch. 37:293-346. [Duplicate?]

Müller;

b0994 1774 [Title unknown] Naturf. 1:638. [[Descriptions].]

Nagano, Kikujiro;

b0999 1905 Icones japonicorum insectorum. Volume 1. Lepidoptera, Sphingidae. Yokohama :-, 5 pls (folio). [Expand.]

Okano, M.;

b1050 1964 [Title unknown] Tohoku Konchu Kenkyu 1:41. [[Description of *Oxyambulyx takasago*].]

Pavlov;

b1065 1932 [Title unknown] Pub. Mus. Hoang Ho Pai Ho No. 8:5. [[Description of *Acherontia septentrionalischinensis*].]

Pinchon;

b1077 1969 [Title unknown] *. *. [[Description of *Cocytius henrici*].]

Raymundo, B.;

b1097 1932 [Title unknown] O Campo *. See Mielke, Revta bras. Ent. 30(2):248 [[Forms].]

Reizenstein;

b1107 1881 [Title unknown] Scribner's Monthly 22:864. [[Description of *Smerinthus cablei*].]

Röber, Johannes Karl Max;

b1132 1933 [Title unknown] Ent. Rundsch. 50:94. [[Description of *Acherontia pseudatropos*].]

Shchetkin, Yu. Yu.;

b1246 1956 [Title unknown] Izv. Akad. Nauk tadzhik. SSR (16):143+. [[Description of *apocyni*].]

Strecker, Ferdinand Heinrich Herman;

b1310 1878 [Title unknown] [[Description of *Hemaris senta*].]

Westwood, John Obadiah;

b1403 1847 The Cabinet of Oriental Entomology; a selection of some of the rarer and more beautiful species of insects, natives of India and the adjacent islands, the greater portion of which are now for the first time described and figured. London, Smith 4to :88 pp, 42 cpl. [Date could be 1848.]

Wize;

b1409 1917 [Title unknown] Motyle Okolic Jezewa 1917:6. [[Aberrations].]

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS-URBANA



3 0112 051742630